


PATENT ROLLS



1563-1566

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS

Preserved in the Public Record Office

Prepared under the superintendence of the
Deputy Keeper of the Records

Elizabeth I
Volume III
1563—1566



LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1960

© *Crown copyright 1960*

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from
York House, Kingsway, London W.C.2
423 Oxford Street, London W.1
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
39 King Street, Manchester 2
Tower Lane, Bristol 1
2 Edmund Street, Birmingham 3
80 Chichester Street, Belfast 1
or through any bookseller

Price £8 *os. od.* net



by

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE	iv
CORRIGENDA	v
CALENDAR	i
GENERAL INDEX	533

purchase

February, 1911

PREFACE

This volume continues the Calendar of Patent Rolls on the plan indicated in the preface to the first volume of the calendar for this reign (1558—1560). The text was prepared by Mr. J. H. Collingridge, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, and Mr. R. B. Wernham, now Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. The former passed the volume through the press. The index was compiled by Dr. N. J. Williams, F.S.A., an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,
13 *August*, 1958.

DAVID L. EVANS.

CORRIGENDA

Volume I

Page 41, line 26	<i>For nurse read painter (pictricem).</i>
„ 510	<i>Between Cadoxton and Cady insert this entry : Cadwell, Tadwell, Herts. [in Holwell], 30.</i>
„ 521, col. ii, line 32	<i>Amend entry to read Claredon. See Claverdon.</i>
„ 522	<i>s.v. Claverdon. After Clardon insert Claredon and after 82 insert 135.</i>
„ 534	<i>Between Cydenton and Cydlesham insert this entry : Cydewain, Kedewen, Mont., 202.</i>
„ 550, col. ii, line 30	<i>For Eversholt read Evershot.</i>
„ 575, col. i, line 47	<i>Amend entry to read Haselhurst. See Hazelhurst.</i>
„ 577	<i>Between Haywood and Hazlebarrow insert this entry : Hazelhurst, Haselhurst, Lancs. [in Wors- ley], 165.</i>
„ 580, col. ii, line 23	<i>Amend entry to read : Highall. See High Hall.</i>
„ 580	<i>Between Highgate and Highley insert this entry : High Hall, Highall, Essex [in Tolleshunt D'Arcy], manor, 313, 315.</i>
„ 584	<i>s.v. Hosrsey. For Hosrsey read Horssey.</i>
„ 594, col. i, line 43	<i>Amend entry to read: Kedewen. See Cydewain.</i>
„ 605, col. i, line 32	<i>Amend entry to read Le Mose. See Moss, the.</i>
„ 623, col. i, line 28	<i>Amend entry to read Maristow, Mariestowe, Martynstowe, Devon [in Tamerton Foliot], 75., manor, 75.</i>
„ 624, col. ii, line 10	<i>Amend entry to read Martynstowe. See Maristow.</i>
„ 624, col. ii	<i>Delete lines 20-22.</i>
„ 630	<i>Between Modbury and Mody insert this entry : Modeno, Nicholas de, 421.</i>
„ 632	<i>Between Moseman and Mosyer insert this entry : Moss, the, Le Mose, in Birstwith, Yorks, 213.</i>
„ 642, col. i	<i>Delete line 11 from foot (nurse).</i>
„ 642, col. ii	<i>Between cont. and pantry insert this entry: painter. See Terlinge, L.</i>
„ 658	<i>s.v. Quarndon. After Quardon insert Quernedon, and after 88 add 201.</i>
„ 658	<i>s.v. Quernedon. For Quorndon read Quarndon.</i>
„ 659, col. i, line 7	<i>Delete this entry.</i>
„ 694, col. ii, line 11	<i>Amend entry to read: Tadwell. See Cadwell.</i>
„ 696	<i>s.v. Terlinge. For nurse read painter.</i>
„ 703	<i>s.v. painter. Before 128 insert 41.</i>

CORRIGENDA

Page 726, col. i

„ 726

„ 732

„ 732

Delete lines 11 and 12 from foot.

*Between Witrtinge and woad insert this entry:
Wiveton, Wyston, Wyveton, Norf., 208.*

s.v. Wyston. For Witton read Wiveton.

s.v. Wyveton. For Witton read Wiveton.

Volume II

„ 660

s.v. Brooke alias Cobham. For [George], knight, lord Cobham (ob. 1597) read William, knight, lord Cobham (ob. 1597).

„ 666

s.v. Butler, John, knight. For 546 read 547.

„ 695, col. i, line 34

Amend entry to read Darwen. See Derwen Llannerch.

„ 698

*Between Dertmouth and Derwent insert this entry:
Derwen Llannerch, Darwen [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, Denb.], 446.*

„ 738

s.v. Harward. For [Thomas], M.A. read William, M.A.

„ 797, col. ii, line 3 from foot *For Cf. Morton read Cf. Moreton.*

„ 807, col. ii, line 5 from foot *After Gest, E. insert Cf. subalmoner.*

„ 865, col. ii, line 6 from foot *Before 342 insert 213.*

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS

6 ELIZABETH

17 November 1563—16 November 1564

PART I

C. 66/996

(Except where otherwise noted, all these grants are dated at Westminster)

- 1.) 28 April 1564. Licence for Richard Hannam, son and heir of [m. 1]
John Hannam to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when Richard
reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 2.) 5 May 1564. The like for Andrew Wylloughby, son and heir [m. 2]
of John Willoughby; issues from the date when Andrew reached the age
of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 3.) 5 May 1564. The like for John Trelawney, son and heir of [m. 3]
John Trelawney; issues from the death of John the father. By Wards Bill.
- 4.) 4 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Richard Mody, [m. 4]
brother and heir of Robert Mody; issues from the date when Richard reached
the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 5.) 16 May 1564. The like for William Charleton, son and heir [m. 5]
of Francis Charleton; issues from the date when William reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.
- 6.) 4 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Henry Coxed, [m. 6]
son and heir of John Coxed; issues from John's death. By Wards Bill.
- 7.) 28 April 1564. The like for Roger Mennell, son and heir of [m. 7]
Robert Mennell; issues from Robert's death. By Wards Bill.
- 8.) 16 May 1564. The like for Thomas Palmer, son and heir of [m. 8]
John Palmer; issues from the date when Thomas reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.
- 9.) 26 Nov. 1563. *Windsor*. The like for Thomas Parrey, son [m. 9]
and heir of Thomas Parrey, knight; issues from the death of Thomas the
father. By Wards Bill.
- 10.) 22 June 1564. The like for Francis Savell and Catherine his [m. 10]
wife, as in right of the same Catherine, one of the four daughters and co-heirs
of John, late Lord Conyers, and one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Margaret
Conyers, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of the said Lord [m. 11]
Conyers; issues from the date when Catherine reached the age of 14.
By Wards Bill.

11.) 10 *May* 1564. The like for Giles Poulett, a son of William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, and Mary his wife and Henry Browne and Alice his wife, as in right of the same Alice and Mary, daughters and co-heirs [m. 12] of Nicholas Trappes late of London; issues from the death of Trappes.

By Wards Bill.

12.) 9 *June* 1564. The like for Fulk Grevell, son and heir of [m. 13] Lady Elizabeth Grevell; issues from Elizabeth's death. By Wards Bill.

13.) 8 *May* 1564. The like for Henry Pagett, knight, Lord Pagett, son and heir of William Pagett, knight, late Lord Pagett of Bewdesert; issues [m. 14] from William's death. By Wards Warrant.

14.) 28 *April* 1564. The like for William Hungate the younger and Margaret his wife, as in right of the same Margaret, sister and heir of Frances [m. 15] Southby; issues from the date when Margaret reached the age of 14.

By Wards Warrant.

15.) 13 *May* 1564. The like for Robert Wheatstone, son and heir of Robert Wheatstone, merchant of London; issues from the date when [m. 16] Robert the son reached the age of 21.

By Wards Warrant.

16.) 26 *April* 1564. The like for John Delavale, son and heir of John Delavale, knight; issues from the death of John the father. By Wards Warrant.

17.) 28 *April* 1564. The like for Mary Broun, one of the three [m. 17] daughters and co-heirs of Humphrey Broun, knight, of his entailed lands, and one of his four daughters and co-heirs of his lands in fee simple; issues from Humphrey's death.

By Wards Warrant.

18.) 16 *June* 1564. The like for John Charlys, son and heir of [m. 18] John Charles; issues from the date when John the son reached the age of 21.

By Wards Bill.

19.) 16 *June* 1564. The like for Francis Molyneux and Elizabeth [m. 19] his wife and Gervase Nevell and Anne his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth and Anne, kinswomen and co-heirs of Roger Grenehaulgh, to wit, the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Grenehaulgh, son and heir of Roger; issues from Roger's death.

20.) 12 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* The like for John Spylman, [m. 20] brother and heir of Thomas Spylman, deceased under age; issues [m. 21] from the date when John reached the age of 21.

By Wards Bill.

21.) 1 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* The like for Thomas Grene, [m. 22] son and heir of William Grene; issues from the date when Thomas reached the age of 21.

By Wards Bill.

22.) 12 *April* 1564. Licence for Giles Allen to alienate the Manor of Hallysley, Co. Essex, to Thomas Grenewiche and Rowland Longe to the use of Giles and Sarah his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Giles. For 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

23.) 24 *May* 1564. Licence for Henry Smith and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a moiety of lands in Polhampton, Kingsclere, Overton, Bramdowne and Kingsleys, Co. Southampton, to Robert Vaus. For 4*s.* 5*d.* in the Hanaper.

- 24.) 8 Nov. 1564. Licence for William Babyngton to alienate the Manor of Thorloxton, lands in Thurloxton and Northpetherton and the advowson of Thurloxton Church, Co. Somerset, to William Rosewell, Solicitor General, Humphrey Coles, Henry Portman and William Hawley. For 4*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.
- 25.) 14 Nov. 1564. Licence for Robert Peckham, knight, son [m. 23] and heir of Edmund Peckham, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from Edmund's death. By Wards Bill.
- 26.) 13 Oct. 1564. The like for George Bereughe, son and heir [m. 24] of Robert Bereughe; issues from the date when George reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 27.) 2 June 1564. The like for William Guyes, brother and heir [m. 25] of Anselm Guyes; issues from Anselm's death. By Wards Bill.
- 28.) 24 June 1564. The like for Thomas, Lord Dacre of Grastock [m. 26] and Gyllesland, son and heir of William, late Lord Dacre of Graystock and Gyllesland; issues from William's death. By Wards Bill.
- 29.) 27 June 1564. Licence for Henry Wright, citizen and 'cloth-worker' of London, to alienate the reversion of shops etc. (*described in detail*), in the several tenures of William Ridgeley, Richard Grene, Richard Bowser and John Taylour and abutting on lands of William Conyers, John Perryn and Richard Smyth, in Ram Alley in Fleetestrete in the suburbs of London, to the said Bowser, citizen and saddler of London. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.
- 30.) 2 Jan. 1564. Licence for Walter, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers, to alienate the Manor of Orton *alias* Overton under Ardarn *alias* Overton on the Hill and lands in Morebarne in Meryvale and Orton, Co. Leicester, to Robert Bradshawe and Michael his son and heir apparent and the heirs and assigns of Robert. For 8*l.* in the Hanaper.
- 31.) 9 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for John Alexander of London, 'yeoman'. It was found by an inquisition held in the Parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Criplegate Ward, London, before Robert Hogeson, a Coroner of London, on 30 Oct., 5 Eliz., on the body of George Williams, mercer, that Alexander in self-defence wounded Williams in the Parish of St. Olave in Old Jewry in Colmanstrete Ward, London, by the house of Matthew Smythe, 'shoemaker', on 29 Oct., 5 Eliz., so that he died the same night in the Parish of St. Mary Magdalen (*details given*).
- 32.) 2 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Licence for Thomas Syddenham of Wynford Egle, Co. Dorset, to alienate lands (*named*) in the Manor of Wynford [m. 28] Egle to Bernard Gold of Gyssage St. Andrew, Co. Dorset. For 48*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.
- 33.) 28 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Thomas Partryche of Kylborne, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', and Isabel his wife, daughter and heir of John Thorneton, to alienate a farm called Frere Place and lands (*tenants named*) in North Hall, Harrowe and Greyneford, Co. Middlesex, late of Acon College, London, to William Gerrard. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

34.) 2 Jan. 1564. Licence for George Nodes to alienate the Manor of Shepehall and lands in Shepehall, Assheton and Stevenage, Co. Hertford, to Charles Nodes. For 100s. in the Hanaper.

35.) 21 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for Thomas Tymperley late of Hampton, Co. Middlesex. It was found by an inquisition held at Hampton before Robert Cooke, a Coroner in the County, on Aug. 18 last on the body of George Norton, that Tymperley by misadventure shot Norton at archery practice at Hampton on Aug. 14 last so that he died there on Aug. 15 (*details given*).

36.) 21 March 1564. Licence for Catherine Fynche, widow, to alienate the Manor of Estwell and lands in Boughton Alowphe and Estwell, Co. Kent, to Thomas Moyle and for him by the same fine to convey [*m.* 29] them back to Catherine for life, with remainder to Anthony Fynche, her elder son and heir apparent, in tail male. For 8*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* in the Hanaper.

37.) 21 March 1564. Licence for Catherine Fynche, widow, to alienate the Manor of Packmanston, Co. Kent, to Nicholas Seyntteger. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

38.) 21 March 1564. Licence for William Lathum to alienate the Manors of Upmyster *alias* Upmynster Hall and Gaynes and lands in Upmyster, Hornechurch, Craneham, Great Warley, Alveley, Styfford, Dagnam, Southokingdon, Northokingdon and Havering, Co. Essex, to William Strangman and Thomas Franke to the use of Lathum and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Lathum. For 22*l.* in the Hanaper.

39.) 12 May 1564. Licence for Michael Locke and Jane his wife to alienate a ninth part of lands (*tenants named*) in Treynholme *alias* Trainham, Co. York, to Richard Springham and John Coswarth, citizens and mercers of London. For 5*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

40.) 1 May 1564. Licence for Ralph Hethryngton, a kinsman and co-heir of Joan Wylkynson, widow, to alienate lands in Kyngestanley, Co. Gloucester, (*named*) and Treyngholme *alias* Treinham, Co. York, to Michael Locke and Jane his wife, another kinswoman and co-heir of Joan. For 8*s.* 10*d.* in the Hanaper.

41.) 22 March 1564. Licence for John Parker of Northmolton, Co. Devon, to alienate the Manor of Wyncley Tracye, Co. Devon, to Thomas [*m.* 30] Clotworthie the younger and the heirs male of Thomas by Dorothy his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. For 6*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* in the Hanaper.

42.) 20 March 1564. Licence for Clement Dapers of Seint Osith, Co. Essex, and Susan his wife to alienate their third part of the Deanery of Stafford College, Co. Stafford, with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*) in Forbrige, Burton, Ricascote, Hopton, Tyllington, Creswall, Ingester and Tyxsall, Co. Stafford, and in the Parishes of 'Castell Parishe' and St. Mary, Stafford, and rents called 'fryth fee' and 'wakefee' in Whitgreve, Co. Stafford, late of the said Deanery, to William Crompton, citizen and mercer of London. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

43.) 25 June 1564. Licence for William Gostwyk of Stanfordbury, Co. Bedford, son and heir of Edward Gostwyk late of Stanfordbury, to alienate the Manor or Grange of Stanfordbury with its appurtenances in [*m.* 31] Southeyell, Co. Bedford, late of the Monastery of Wardon, Co. Bedford, to Oliver, Lord Seynt John. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

44.) 9 *May* 1564. Order to all Justices, Sheriffs etc. to permit the men and tenants of Edmund, now Bishop of London, within his Manor of Fyncheley, Co. Middlesex, to be quit of tolls (*named*) and all other customs, as granted by charter, 16 June, 1 John, to William, then Bishop of London, confirmed 10 Feb., 2 Eliz.

45.) 22 *March* 1564. Licence for Alexander Hunsden and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Kyngesclere, Co. Southampton, to Walter Butler. For 7s. 10d. in the Hanaper.

46.) 22 *March* 1564. Licence for Humphrey Fairefax, Thomas Fairefaxe, clerk, and Richard Fairefax to alienate the Rectory of Crofte, lands in Crofte and Irebye, Co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Crofte to George Fairefaxe. For 100s. in the Hanaper.

47.) 22 *March* 1564. Licence for Alexander Colepepyr of Bedgebury, Co. Kent, son and heir of Thomas Colepepyr late of Bedgeburie, to alienate the Manor and the Park of Bokingfold *alias* Buckingfeld, with appurtenances of the said Manor in Bokingfold, Yalding, Horsmonden, Brencheley and Marden, Co. Kent, to Róger Revell in tail male. For 4l. in the Hanaper.

48.) 22 *April* 1564. Licence for Richard Spryngham and John Cosworth to alienate eight ninth parts of lands (*named*) in Kyngstanley, Co. [m. 32] Gloucester, to Jane now the wife of Michael Locke, a kinswoman and co-heir of Joan Wylkynson, widow. For 28s. 9d. in the Hanaper.

49.) 22 *March* 1564. Licence for Fergus Greime to alienate the advowson of the Rectory of Gosforthe, Co. Cumberland, to Thomas Synhouse. For 16s. 10d. in the Hanaper.

50.) 2 *Sept.* 1564. Licence for John Dymmocke of London, merchant, to alienate a Manor or late Chantry called Sticlepath in Sampford Courtney, Co. Devon, to John Darte of Barnstaple, Co. Devon, merchant. For 60s. in the Hanaper.

51.) 16 *Sept.* 1564. Licence for Richard Argall, son and heir of [m. 33] Thomas Argall, to enter upon his lands; issues from Thomas's death.

By Wards Bill.

52.) 9 *Oct.* 1564. The like for George Rotheram, son and heir [m. 34] of Alice Astrye, late the wife of Ralph Astrye, by Thomas Rotheram, formerly her husband; issues from the date when George reached the age of 21.

By Wards Bill.

53.) 5 *Nov.* 1564. Licence for Thomas Smythe to alienate his moiety or part of the house and site of the College or Chantry of Denardston, his part of the Manors of Beamondes and Lyndesey and all his lands in the County of Suffolk, to Thomas Lawrence of Sproughton, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman'. For 3l. 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

54.) 3 *Nov.* 1564. Pardon of alienation for Thomas Smythe, to [m. 35] whom his brother John Smythe, son of John Smythe late of Cavendishe, Co. Suffolk, has alienated his moiety or part of the house and site of the College or Chantry of Denardston, his part in the Manors of Beamondes and Lyndesey and all his lands in the County of Suffolk. For 11l. in the Hanaper.

55.) 10 Nov. 1564. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Bowes late of Dalden, Co. York, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Downes, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in respect of a debt of 20 marks, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the same Court ; and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

56.) 16 Sept. 1564. Licence for John Hambye to alienate the Manor of Great Lymber *alias* Lymberth and lands in Great Lymber and Stalyngburgh, Co. Lincoln, and also lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kyllyngholme, Co. Lincoln, and the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Kyllyngholme, late of the Monastery of Newsome, Co. Lincoln, to William Pelham and Eleanor his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

57.) 1 Nov. 1564. Licence for John Gyfford to alienate the Manor of Hethrington *alias* Harrington, in the tenure of William Saunders, the advowson of Hethrington Church, lands called Lotlandes, Co. Northampton, and all his lands in Hethrington, Newbotell, Arthingworth, Desborough, Kelmershe, Yelvertoft, Coldassebye, Eltington, Long Bugbye, Clendon and [m. 36] Braybroke, Co. Northampton, to the said William and Edward Saunders, his son, and the heirs and assigns of William. For 10*l.* in the Hanaper.

58.) 27 Oct. 1564. Pardon of alienation for William Cotton, son and heir of Thomas Cotton, knight, and Ursula, William's wife. John Arundell and Elizabeth late his wife alienated the Manor of Downham, a capital messuage called Downham Lodge and lands (*tenants named*) in Windham *alias* Wymyndham, Downham and Downham Shyftes, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas to the use of Elizabeth for life, with successive remainders to William and Ursula in tail, to John for life and to the right heirs of Elizabeth, as appears by indentures, 4 Nov., 4 Eliz., between Thomas of the one part and John and Elizabeth of the other ; Elizabeth is dead. For 10*l.* in the Hanaper.

59.) 17 Sept. 1564. Licence for William Humberston of Pakenham, Co. Suffolk, and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor and capital messuage of Flechamsted in Stoneley and the mansion house and Chapel of Flechamsted late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and lands (*named*) in Overflechamsted and Stoneley, Co. Warwick, to Thomas Leyghe, knight, and Alice his wife. For 5*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART II

C. 66/997

- 60.) 5 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Humphrey Arscott, [m. 1]
son and heir of John Arscott, to enter upon his lands ; issues from John's death.
By Wards Bill.
- 61.) 8 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Anne Gedge, one [m. 2]
of the three daughters and co-heirs of James Gedge ; issues from the date when
Anne reached the age of 16. By Wards Bill.
- 62.) 8 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Edward [m. 3]
Skypwith, son and heir of Thomas Skypwith ; issues from the date when
Edward reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 63.) 8 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Edward Hochenson, [m. 4]
son and heir of Richard Hochenson ; issues from the date when [m. 5]
Edward reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 64.) 15 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for William Sydnor, son and
heir of Paul Sydnor ; issues from the date when William reached [m. 6]
the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 65.) 14 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Thomas Coob, son
and heir of Geoffrey Coob ; issues from the date when Thomas [m. 7]
reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 66.) 11 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for John Harvie, [m. 8]
son and heir of Richard Harvy, 'yoman' ; issues from the date [m. 9]
when John reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 67.) 26 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Francis Pooley, [m. 10]
son and heir of John Pooley ; issues from the date when Francis reached the
age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 68.) 6 May 1564. The like for Richard Willyams, son and heir [m. 11]
of George Williams ; issues from the date when Richard reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.
- 69.) 20 June 1564. The like for John Sackvile, son and heir of [m. 12]
William Sackvile ; issues from the date when John reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.
- 70.) 15 May 1564. The like for Bartholomew Armyn, son and [m. 13]
heir of William Armyn ; issues from the date when Bartholomew reached the
age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 71.) 16 June 1564. The like for Edmund Crawster, son and heir of [m. 14]
George Crawster ; issues from the date when Edmund reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.
- 72.) 13 Nov. 1564. The like for Thomas Barnardeston, son and [m. 15]
heir of Thomas Barnardeston, knight ; issues from the date when Thomas
the son reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

- 73.) 15 *May* 1564. The like for Thomas Jourden and Joan his wife, [*m.* 16]
John Woodman and Margaret his wife and George Taylor and Anne his wife,
as in right of the same Joan, Margaret and Anne, aunts and co-heirs [*m.* 17]
of Robert Bristowe, to wit, three of the four sisters of Robert Bristowe,
Robert's father; issues from Robert's death. By Wards Bill.
- 74.) 18 *May* 1564. The like for John Nowell, son and heir of [*m.* 18]
Andrew Nowell; issues from Andrew's death. By Wards Bill.
- 75.) 4 *Nov.* 1564. The like for Griffin Hampden, son and heir [*m.* 19]
of John Hampden; issues from the date when Griffin reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.
- 76.) 13 *May* 1564. The like for William Boughton, son and heir [*m.* 20]
of Edward Boughton; issues from the date when William reached the age of
21. By Wards Bill.
- 77.) 8 *June* 1564. The like for Thomas Weldon, son and heir of [*m.* 21]
Edward Weldon; issues from the date when Thomas reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.
- 78.) 8 *June* 1564. The like for John Radcliff, knight, son and heir of Mary,
late Countess of Arundel, late the wife of Henry, Earl of Arundel, by Robert,
late Earl of Sussex; issues from the date when John reached the [*m.* 22]
age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 79.) 21 *June* 1564. The like for John Addington, kinsman and [*m.* 23]
heir of Ralph Addington, to wit, the son of Christopher Addington, brother of
William Addington, Ralph's father; issues from Ralph's death.
By Wards Bill.
- 80.) 22 *June* 1564. The like for John Edwardes, son and heir [*m.* 24]
of John Edwardes; issues from the date when John the son reached the age
of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 81.) 17 *Oct.* 1564. The like for Thomas Sandfurth, son and heir [*m.* 25]
of Thomas Sandfurth; issues from the death of Thomas the father.
By Wards Bill.
- 82.) 13 *Nov.* 1564. The like for Edward Welshe, son and heir [*m.* 26]
of Hugh Welshe; issues from Hugh's death. By Wards Bill.
- 83.) 18 *May* 1564. The like for Richard Coote, son and heir of [*m.* 27]
Christopher Coote; issues from Christopher's death. By Wards Bill.
- 84.) 8 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* The like for Henry Knevett [*m.* 28]
and Elizabeth his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth, [*m.* 29]
daughter and heir of James Stumpe, knight; issues from James's death.
By Wards Bill.
- 85.) 8 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* The like for John Luke, son [*m.* 30]
and heir of Nicholas Luke; issues from Nicholas's death. By Wards Bill.
- 86.) 20 *April* 1564. The like for Thomas Heardson, son and [*m.* 31]
heir of Henry Heardson, late Alderman of London; issues from the date when
Thomas reached the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

87.) 11 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. The like for Richard Judd [m. 32]
uncle and heir of Mary Judd, daughter and heir of John Judd, deceased under
age; issues from Mary's death. By Wards Bill.

88.) 28 April 1564. The like for Edward Warde, son and heir [m. 33]
of Henry Warde; issues from the date when Edward reached the [m. 34]
age of 21. By Wards Bill.

89.) 23 May 1564. The like for Charles Holtt, son and heir of Robert
Holt; issues from the date when Charles reached the age of 21. [m. 35]
By Wards Bill.

90.) 13 May 1564. The like for John Talbott, son and heir of [m. 36]
John Talbott, knight; issues from the date when John the son reached the
age of 21. By Wards Bill.

91.) 15 May 1564. The like for Robert Downes, brother and [m. 37]
heir of Francis Downes; issues from Francis's death. By Wards Bill.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART III

C. 66/998

92.) 2 Aug. 1564. Grant in fee simple to Richard Cloughe, [m. 1] citizen and mercer of London, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations as follows—

(i) 12 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Robert Gwyn, son of John Gwyn ap Meredith, *inter alia* of all the lands in Arthe, Co. Carnarvon, late of the Monastery of Conway, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 14 June, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Tapp for 21 years from Lady Day then last.

(ii) 21 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to David Jones *inter alia* of the Chapels of (a) Tydwallioke and (b) Nantgoudy, Co. Carnarvon, late of the Monastery of Bardesey, Co. Carnarvon, at yearly rents of (a) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (b) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 15 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by the Crown by indenture, 5 July, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Dalton of London for 21 years from Michaelmas then last.

(iii) 18 April, 7 Edw. VI, to John Davis of lands (*tenants named*) in Baghegre in the Commote of Rutland, Co. Flint, late of the late Earl of Chester and Flint, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 108*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of—(1) the premises in (i) above; (2) the premises in (ii) above; (3) the premises in (iii) above; (4) a portion of tithes in Hicklinge, Co. Nottingham, now or late in the tenure of John Baily at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, late of the Monastery of Thurgarton, Co. Nottingham; and (5) the tithes in Dorney, Co. Buckingham, late of the Monastery of Burneham and [m. 2] leased by patent, 3 May, 36 Hen. VIII, to William Tyldesley for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent for the said tithes and other hereditaments leased therewith of 32*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, and the reversion thereof and a yearly rent of 4*l.*, parcel of the said rent of 32*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*

Yearly values (1) 11*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 64*s.* 2*d.*, (3) 108*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (5) 17*s.* ¼*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service [m. 3] of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (4) from Lady Day 1563 and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the said Chapels 100*s.* for the stipend of a Chaplain therein and 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Bishop of Bangor for procurations and synodals; and out of the tithes in Dorney 53*s.* 4*d.* to the Vicar there for his stipend, 7*s.* 7½*d.* to the Archdeacon of Buckingham for procurations and synodals and 2*s.* to the same Archdeacon for his pension or stipend.

For 663*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Gardener, a Teller there. By P.S.

93.) 21 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to Richard Robson of London of the reversion and rent of lands (*tenant named*) in Llanwenarth, Co. Cardigan, parcel of the Grange of Rydlande Davye, late of the Monastery of Whitlande, Co. Carmarthen, and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Maurice Vaughan for 21 years from Michaelmas then

next at a yearly rent of 26s. 8d. (the Grange of Rolandyvyve, Co. Cardigan, whereof the premises are parcel, was leased *inter alia* by patent, 3 Aug., 5 Eliz., to Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 18l. 5s. 4d., whereof the said rent of 26s. 8d. is parcel).

Also grant of—(1) the said lands (*named*) in Llanwenacke *alias* [m. 4] Llanwenarth; (2) the Manor of Canberne and Thursleleton, Co. Devon, late of the Monastery of Plympton, Co. Devon; (3) a garden by Exeter next Comberewe there, Co. Devon, (*tenant named*), late of Edward, late Earl of Devon; (4) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Lyskerd, Co. Cornwall, late given for a priest to celebrate in Lyskerd; (5) the Rectory of Pateshull, Co. Northampton, late of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford; (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Halton, Co. Lancaster, late of St. Christopher's Chantry in Kyrkbye Kendall Church, Co. Westmorland; (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Pokethorpe, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Merivall, Co. Warwick; (8) tenements in White Crosse Strete and Grubstrete in the Parish of St. Giles without Creplegate, London, now or late in the tenure of Richard Cull and late of the Monastery of Newarke, Co. Surrey; (9) the advowson of the Rectory of Felsham, Co. Sussex; (10) the Rectory of Staunton, Co. Gloucester, late parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; (11) lands (*tenant named*) in Hurste, Co. Wilts, late of John Norrys; (12) the advowson of the Rectory of Thurstaston, Co. Leicester; (13) lands (*named*) in Melton Mowbrey, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Lewes and afterwards of Thomas, Lord Cromwell, late Earl of Essex, attainted of treason; (14) the advowson of the Vicarage of Wyclewood, Co. Norfolk; and (15) concealed lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Byngley, Co. York, late of St. Mary's Chantry in Byngley.

Yearly values (1) 26s. 8d., (2) 104s. 10d., (3) 2s. 8d., (4) 19s. 10d., [m. 5] (5) 7l. 13s. 4d., (6) 14s. 4d., (7) 2s., (8) 66s. 8d., (10) 8l., (11) 20s., (13) 66s. 8d. and (15) 28s. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (9), (12) and (14), reserved. To hold (8) in socage of the City of London and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1) from Michaelmas last and of the rest from Lady Day last.

For 1023l. 1½d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there.
By P.S.

94.) 21 June 1564. Grant in fee simple to John Somer and [m. 6] Thomas Kerry, the Queen's Servants, of—

(i) The reversion and rent of lands (*described*) in Hereford, leased by Hugh Grene, LL.B., once Rector of the Church of St. Nicholas, Hereford, Roger Beale, John Ragon, Thomas Davyes, John Fermor, John Boghan, Roger Philpottes, John Knolles, Lewis ap Thomas, Thomas Lesshemman, John Hosyer, Morgan Taylor and David Carpenter, parishioners of the same Church, and Richard Vynche, Chaplain of the Perpetual Chantry of St. Mary and Sts. Thomas the Martyr and Kavina [*sic*] the Virgin in the same Church, by indenture, 6 July, 17 Hen. VII, to Robert Esthall of Hereford, 'spycer', and Margery his wife, for 99 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 3s. payable to Vynche and his successors.

(ii) The reversion and yearly rent of 14l. 12s. 10d. of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the Parish of St. Lawrence without Walmegate Barre, York, Wilberfose, Co. York, Osmondyke *alias* Osendyke, Co. York, the Parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Edward in the suburbs of York and Fulforth, Co. York, late of the late Hospital of St. Nicholas by York appropriated to Holy Trinity

Priory in York and leased *inter alia*, by the name of the site of the said Hospital and all its possessions in Grymston and elsewhere in the Counties of York and the City of York, by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Leonard Beckwith, knight, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, whereof the said rent of 14*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* is parcel.

(iii) A yearly rent or tenth of 9*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* reserved under a grant in fee simple by patent, 5 July, 2 Eliz., to William, Marquess of Northampton, Robert Scotte and Geoffrey Kinge *inter alia* of the Manor of Maltby *alias* Malteby, Co. Lincoln, late of the said Marquess.

(iv) A yearly rent or tenth of 4*s.* reserved under a grant in fee simple by patent, 10 March, 32 Hen. VIII, to Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, *inter alia* of the site of the House of Friars Minor in Stamford, Co. Lincoln, and [m. 7] lands thereof in Stamford.

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Mooreton, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the possessions of Richard Cotton, knight, exchanged with Edward VI, and rents of assize of the yearly value of 15*s.* 3¾*d.* and services of free tenants in Moreton and Harme Thorpe, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the Manor; (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Stamford, Co. Northampton, late of St. Martin's Guild in St. Martin's Church in Stamford; (3) a capital messuage and lands called Mere Place *alias* More Place in Kyngespewen, Co. Hereford, now or late in the tenure of Alice Shoter, widow, and a capital messuage and lands in Little Delwyn, Co. Hereford, called Mynors Place, now or late in the tenure of the said Alice and Thomas Holder, all late of William Shoter, attainted of felony or murder; (4) the premises in (ii) above; (5) the premises in (i) above, late of [m. 8] St. Mary's Chantry aforesaid; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stokehamond, Chelmscote and Sudbury (*alias* Sulbury), co. Buckingham, late purchased from John Wylliams, knight; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Pynchebeck, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Spalding, Co. Lincoln; (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Bultham and Navenby, Co. Lincoln, late of St. Catherine's Priory, Co. Lincoln, and in Halton and Toynton Superior, Co. Lincoln, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; and (9) the advowson of the Rectory of Hongerton and Wyvell, Co. Lincoln.

Yearly values (1) 8*l.* 15*s.* 3¾*d.*, (2) 5*s.*, (3) 7*l.*, (4) 14*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*, [m. 9] (5) 3*s.*, (6) 7*l.*, (7) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (8) 41*s.* ½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (9), reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (6) from Lady Day, 5 Eliz., of (8) from Lady Day last, of (3) from the death of Alice Shoter and of the rest from Michaelmas last. [m. 10]

For 1301*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardynere, a Teller there. By P. S.

95.) 14 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Reve, William Revet and William Hechins, son and heir of William Hechyns, of—(1) the Manor of Combe, Co. Somerset, with appurtenances (*described*), late of the Monastery of Bathe, Co. Somerset, and now or late leased to Thomas Luke by patent, 14 June, 6 Edw. VI; (2) the Manors of Collesbourne, Co. Gloucester, and Cellers in Westburie, Co. Gloucester, late of Llanthony Priory, Co. Gloucester; (3) the Manor of Tamerton, Co. Devon, late of the Monastery of Plympton, Co. Devon; (4) tithes (*tenant named*) in Wadborough, Co. Worcester, late of the Monastery of Pershore, Co. Worcester; (5) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Walcombestowe, Co. Essex, late of St. Bartholomew's Priory, London; (6) tithes (*described with tenant's name*) in Lewes and Pedinghoo, Co. Sussex,

late of Cardinal Poole and formerly of Anne of Cleves ; (7) the tithes of Clapcote in the Parish of All Hallows in Wallingford, Co. Berks, late of Cardinal Poole and formerly of Cardinal Wolsey, and the tithes of Aston Thorrold and Southmorton, Co. Berks, late of Cardinal Poole ; (8) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Wallingford, Co. Berks, once of the late College of St. Nicholas in Wallingforde Castle ; (9) a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. and service out of lands in Ardingley, Co. Sussex, paid by John Culpeper ; (10) the advowsons of the Rectory of [m. 11] Elworthye, Co. Somerset, the Rectory of St. Leonard, Co. Devon, and the Vicarage of Soppeley, Co. Southampton ; (11) the site of the Monastery of Strata Florida (*alias* Strateflere), Co. Cardigan, now or late in the tenure of Richard Devereux ; (12) the farm of a fishery in Eton and Wiboldston, Co. Bedford, granted by a patent of Henry VIII for a term of years still running to Nicholas Luke and Thomas Kerye, 'salter' ; (13) the advowsons of the Rectories of Hatleyport, Co. Bedford, and Okyssey, Co. Wilts ; (14) a tenement called 'The White House' *alias* 'The White Horsse', now or late in the tenure of Thurstan Major, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields next Charingcrosse, Co. Middlesex, late annexed by Henry VIII to his Palace of Westminster ; and (15) the Rectory of Burwell St. Andrew, Co. Cambridge, late of Bigginge Priory, Co. Cambridge, and appurtenances thereof (*tenants named*).

Also grant of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases and a grant as follows—

(i) Lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, [—], 6 Edw. VI, to Richard Warde of Fryskney Grange, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

(ii) Lease by patent of the said Court, 5 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to William Holland of lands (*named*), then in his tenure, in Fryskene, Co. Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 42*s.*

(iii) Grant for life by patent of the said Court, 30 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Boyse, then a Yeoman of the Guard, of the Manor of Helstontonye, Co. Cornwall, (which was then of the yearly value of 5*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and formerly granted by Henry VIII by patent to Martin Pendere, then a Yeoman of the Crown, deceased, for life), as formerly held by Richard Manfan or the said Pendere, rent free. [m. 12]

(iv) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 5 Eliz., to John Bowden and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Catherine their daughter for life, of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Kingston in Yevell and Yevell, Co. Somerset, once of Holy Trinity Chantry in Yevell Church, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* and heriot the best beast (no heriot to be given on the death of Margaret during John's life).

(v) Lease by patent, 6 July, 4 Eliz., to Isabel Welfare, Henry Welfare, her son, and Henry, Henry's son, for their lives in succession of an inn called 'La Bell', then or late in the tenure of Isabel Welfare, widow, in Yevell, late of Holy Trinity Chantry aforesaid, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* and heriot the best beast.

(vi) Lease by patent, 15 May, 5 Eliz., to John Fanston of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Yevell, Kingston and Rekelforde, late of Holy Trinity Chantry in Yevell, and lands (*tenant named*) in Kingston, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 37*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*).

(vii) Lease by patent, 30 Dec., 4 Eliz., to Hugh Hawker of an inn called 'Le Angell' and lands (*tenant named*) in Yevell, late of St. Mary the [m. 13] Virgin's Chantry in Yevell, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—(16) the premises in (i) and (ii) above, late of the Monastery of Nunormesbie, Co. Lincoln; (17) the premises in (iii) above; (18) the premises in (iv), (v) and (vi) above, other lands (*tenants named*) in Yevell (*alias* Evell) and in Swincombe within the Manor of Kingston, Co. Somerset, late [m. 14] of Holy Trinity Chantry aforesaid, and all other lands of the said Chantry; (19) the premises in (vii) above (*described*), all other lands belonging to the inn aforesaid in Yevell and Henforde, Co. Somerset, lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Yevell, late of St. Mary the Virgin's Chantry in Yevell Church, and lands (*named*) in Yevell and Stofforde, Co. Somerset, late of the Chantry of the Name of Jesus in Yevell Church; (20) the Rectory of Dechenynge and (21) the Rectory of Pedinghoo and the profits of the Rectories in Dechenynge and Pedinghoo, Co. Sussex, now or late in the several tenures of Thomas Newdigate and John Bowyer, all late of Cardinal Poole and formerly of Anne of Cleves, and a portion of tithes in Allington, Co. Sussex, and a portion of tithes in Tellescombe, Co. Sussex, both parcels of the jointure of Anne of Cleves; and (22) the advowson of the Vicarage of Dechenynge.

Also grant of the reversions and rent of—

(viii) The site and demesne lands of the House or Cell of Midleburgh, Co. York, and lands (*named*) belonging to the Cell, late of the Monastery of Whitbie, Co. York, leased by patent, 23 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Harrys for 30 years from the death of John Hephham at a yearly rent of 79s. 8d.

(ix) The site of the House of Friars Preachers of Hull Parke, Co. Northumberland, and lands (*named*) late thereof, granted *inter alia* [m. 15] by patent, 10 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, to Robert Ellerker, knight, for life, rent free.

Also grant of—(23) the premises in (viii) and (ix) above, the tithes in Grimston and Haworth Garthes and the tithes of altarage of the Parish of St. Nicholas, Co. York (*tenant named*), late of the Priory of St. Nicholas by York, lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Swellington, late of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York, lands (*tenant named*) in Berley, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Selbye, Co. York, lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Newcastle upon Tyne, Co. Northumberland, late of the House of Austin Friars in Newcastle upon Tyne, and a house or late Chapel and 'the Chappell Garth' (*tenant named*) in Prudhowe, Co. Northumberland, late of the Chantry of St. Thomas in Prudhowe.

Also grant of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows—

(x) By patent of the Exchequer, 11 Feb., 3 Eliz., to William Foster *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Cuckrigge, Co. York, some in the Manor of Cuckrigge, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 46s. 8d.

(xi) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Bradfourthe of lands (*tenant named*) in Cuckrigge, to hold to the use of the tenants thereof from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20s.

Also grant of—(24) the premises in (x) and (xi) above and [m. 16] the herbage of land (*named with tenant's name*) in Cuckridge, all late of the Monastery of Kyrkestall, Co. York.

Also grant of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, by patents as follows—

(xii) 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, to George Payne of lands (*tenants named*) in Chedder, Co. Somerset, given for an anniversary in Chedder Church, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 16s. 4d.

(xiii) 15 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Willett of the Brotherhood of Banwell, Co. Somerset, and all its possessions in Banwell or elsewhere in the said County, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 70s. 9d.

Also grant of—(25) the premises in (xii) and (xiii) above, a yearly rent of 2s. and service out of land (*named with tenant's name*) in Wedmore, given for the 'Jesus Masse' in Wedmore Church, St. George's Chapel and land thereof in Banwell, a yearly rent of 13d. and service out of lands late of John Gyllynge in Axbridge, given for an obit in Suthbrent Church, Co. Somerset, lands of the value of 13s. 4d. in Westburie, given for an anniversary in Westburie Church, an old Chapel and land thereof in Burneham, land (*tenant named*) [*m.* 17] in Farneborough, given for a light in Litleton Church, Co. Somerset, and the free Chapel of St. Mary and land thereof in Wynforde, all in the County of Somerset.

Yearly values (1) 19l. 23d., (2) 16l. 12s. 9d., (3) 15l. 13s. 4d., (4) 10s., (5) 20s., (6) 11s. 6d., (7) 50s., (8) 21s. 8d., (9) 6s. 8d., (11) 5s., (12) 20d., (14) 100s., (15) 10l., (16) 8l. 6d., (17) 5l. 15s. 4d., (18) 9l. 13s., (19) 4l. 6s., (20) (the Rectory of Dycheninge and the tithes of Tellescombe) 6l. 19s. 4d., (21) (the Rectory of Pedinghoo and the tithes in Allington and Tellescombe) 12l. 12s. 8d., (23) 8l. 22d., (24) 4l. and (25) 107s. 6d. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (10), (13) and (22) reserved. To hold (1) and (3) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (4), (5), [*m.* 18] (8), (11), (15) and (23) from Michaelmas last, of (17) from the death of Boyes, and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the Manor of Collesbourne 6s. 8d. to the Bailiff there for his office; out of the Manor of Sellers 10s. to Roger Holder, Bailiff there, for his office; out of Holy Trinity Chantry in Yevell Church 16d. to William Carrant, knight, for free rent and 8d. to the Rector of Yevell; out of 'Le Angell' 7s. to the Earl of Arundell and his heirs; out of the Rectory of Pedinghoo 40s. to the Vicar there; out of the tithes in Grymston and Haworth Garthes and the rest 4l. 13s. 4d. for the stipend of the Curate serving in the Church of St. Nicholas aforesaid; out of the Brotherhood in Banwell 3d. to Thomas Payne and his heirs for free rent; and out of the lands in Cheddar 5s. to the Vicarage of Wells Cathedral. The patent to be good in law notwithstanding any omissions or wrong recitations.

For 3,967l. 15s. 7d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By P. S.

96.) 5 June 1564. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Rowe, [*m.* 19] Alderman of London, of yearly rents of 4s. from lands in the Parish of St. Helen, London, late of the Priory of St. Helen, London, of 3s. 4d. from lands in Corne Hill in the Parish of St. Mary Wolchurche, [*m.* 20] London, late of the Charterhouse by London, of 10s. from lands in the Parish of St. Peter in Westchepe, London, late leased to the Wardens of the Goldsmiths of London and once of the Monastery of Halywell, Co. Middlesex, of 22s. 8d. from lands in the Parish of St. James Garlykhithe, London, and of 8s. from the Rectory of Clopham, Co. Bedford, late of Caldewell Priory, Co. Bedford; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. For 108l. 10s. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Receiver there.

Also grant in fee simple, for the consideration aforesaid, to [*m.* 21] Nicholas Spencer, citizen and merchant taylor of London, of yearly rents of 5s. 8d. from lands in the Parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Olde Fysshestrete,

London, late of the Priory of St. Helen aforesaid, of 13s. 4d. from lands in the Parish of St. Olave next London Bridge, late of the same Priory, of 34s. from lands in Hackeney, Co. Middlesex, late of the Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin without Bysshopsgate, London, of 3s. 2d. from lands in Clopham aforesaid, late of Caldewell Priory, and 4s. 4d. from lands in Mylton Harnes and Thurly, Co. Bedford, late of Caldewell Priory ; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage ; issues from Michaelmas last.

The lands in the Parishes of St. Helen, St. Olave, St. Mary Magdalen, St. Mary Wolchurche and St. Peter were granted *inter alia* in fee simple by patent, 25 March, 34 Hen. VIII [*Letters and Papers, Henry VIII*, Vol. XVIII, Part I, No. 346 (54)] to Richard Tate to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee at the above rents. The lands in the Parish of St. James were granted *inter alia* in fee simple by patent, 30 March, 34 Hen. VIII [*ibid.*, No. 346 (66)] to William Lambe to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee at the above rent by way of tenth. The lands in Hackeney were granted *inter alia* in fee simple by patent, 20 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII [*Letters and Papers, Henry VIII*, Vol. XXI, Part I, No. 1537 (23)] to Thomas Darcy, knight, at the above rent. And the lands in Mylton Harnes, Thurley and Clopham and the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Clopham were granted *inter alia* in fee simple by patent, 30 March, 36 Hen. VIII [*Letters and Papers, Henry VIII*, Vol. XX, Part I, No. 465 (99)] to Henry Audeley and John Maynard to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee at the above rents by way of tenth. By P. S.

97.) 18 July 1564. Grant to Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, and Catherine his wife, the Queen's kinswoman, of the reversions, rents and service of the lands etc. comprised in leases and grants, as follows—

(i) Lease by patent, 5 Dec., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Drury of lands (*named*), parcels of the demesne lands of Cholsey, Co. Berks, and the tithes thereof, late of the Monastery of Reding, Co. Berks, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) Lease by patent, 10 Oct., 1 Mary, to Francis Englefeld, knight, *inter alia* of the Manor of Whitley, Co. Berks, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, with reservations (including the Park of Whitley in the said Manor), for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 79*l.* 3*s.* ½*d.*

(iii) Grant for life by patent, 10 Oct., 1 Mary, to the said [m. 22] Englefeld *inter alia* (with the offices of Master of the Game of Wild Beasts in Whitley park aforesaid and Keeper of the Park and the Lodge thereof) of the herbage and pannage of the said Park, rent free.

(iv) Lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 31 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to William Keete of the site of the Manor of Hackborne, Co. Berks, the tithes of Hackborne and lands etc. (*described*) in Hackborne, with reservations (including the rents of tenants, the site and lands of the Rectory then leased to Henry Burneham, and the works and customs newly arrented before 4 Dec., 29 Hen. VIII), for 31 years at a yearly rent of 47*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

(v) Lease by patent, 28 March, 3 Eliz., to Alice Burneham of the site of the Rectory of Hackborne, Co. Berks, and 'le glebelande' adjoining thereto, parcel of the Manor of Hackborne and late of the Monastery of Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(vi) Lease by patent, 23 Dec., 5 Eliz., to William Wyre of two water mills (*named*) in Wendover, Co. Buckingham, late parcel of the jointure of Joan, late Queen of England, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l*.

(vii) Lease by patent, 27 Dec., 1 Eliz., to Richard Hatcheman, the Queen's Servant, of (a) a ferry, fishery and toll (*batelda*) at Shillingford Ferry, Cos. Oxford and Berks, once in the tenure of William Yonge and parcel of the late Honour of Wallingford, and (b) a fishery in the Thames at Shillingford, Cos. Oxford and Berks, and lands in Woodford, Co. Oxford, once of Wallingford Priory, Co. Berks, all late in the tenure of Roger Hacheman, Richard's father, and then in the tenure of Richard, with reservations, for 21 years from Christmas then last at yearly rents of (a) 33*s*. 4*d*. and (b) 40*s*. 4*d*. [m. 23]

(viii) Grant in tail by patent, 19 May, 12 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Fetiplace, knight, and Elizabeth his wife of the Manor of Stanford *alias* Stanford in Le Vale of Whitehorse, Co. Berks, to hold by service of a knight's fee; the reversion whereof belongs to the Crown by default of issue of Catherine now wife of the said Francis Englefeld and daughter and sole heir of the bodies of Thomas and Elizabeth.

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Cholsey *alias* Cholcey, late of the Monastery of Readinge, and appurtenances thereof (*named with tenant's name*), including the premises in (i) above in Cholsey and Wyndhurst *alias* Wynshurst, Co. Berks; (2) the Manor and the Park of Whitley, Co. Berks, late of the Monastery of Reading and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and the [m. 24] deer in the Park; (3) the Manors of Hackborne and Aston Upthorpe and (4) the Rectory of Hackborne, Co. Berks, once of the Monastery of Cirencestre, the premises in (iv) above and other appurtenances (*described with tenants' names*); (5) the Lordship or Preceptory of Sampford, Co. Oxford, lands (*named*) in Sampford, the Manors of Horspath, Church Cowley, Temple Cowley, Litlemore and Esingdon, Co. Oxford, the Manor of Cheryton, Co. Wilts, lands in Calverton and Stony Stratford, Co. Buckingham, and a pension out of the Rectory of Spene, Co. Berks, all late of the said Preceptory, and all possessions of the Preceptory (reserving to the Crown the Manors of Warpesgrave, Wycombe, Radnasshe, Meriton and Temple Rockley, the capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Sybford Gower, meadows (*named*) in Sybford Ferrys and a pasture in Horspathe); (6) the Manors of Wendover Foreign and Wendover Borough and the Borough of Wendover, Co. Buckingham, late parcel of the jointure of Joan, late Queen of England, and lands (*named*), including the premises in (vi) above, in Wendover; (7) the premises in (vii) above; (8) the Manor of Stanford aforesaid; all appurtenances of the premises in the places named and Balking, Farrington and Westhanny, Co. Berks, and elsewhere; the advowsons belonging to the Manors aforesaid; and the advowson of the Vicarage of Hackborne.

To hold (6) in fee simple in fee farm, (8) in tail in fee farm and [m. 25] the rest in tail male in fee farm. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, (8) by service of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage, at the following yearly rents—(1) 161*l*. 23*d*., (2) 67*l*. 11*s*. 6½*d*., (3) (the Manors of Hackborne and Aston Upthorpe and the premises in Hackborn and Aston Upthorpe) 140*l*. 6*s*. 2*d*., (4) (the site of the Rectory of Hackborne and the premises in the tenure of Alice Burneham) 53*s*. 4*d*., (5) 68*l*. 19*s*. 2*d*., (6) 47*l*. 16*s*. 3¾*d*., (7) 33*s*. 4*d*. and 40*s*. 4*d*. and (8) 66*l*. 19*s*. 9*d*. (the first payment in the case of (8) to begin at Michaelmas [m. 26] or Lady Day next after the death of Catherine wife of Francis Englefeld aforesaid).

Issues, except of (8), from Lady Day last. If the grantees shall lose any part of the premises without fraud through any prior title, they shall have compensation of other lands of equal value to hold in fee simple in fee farm as above. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments— out of the Manor of Cholsey 50s. for a moiety of the fee of the Collector of the said Manor and the Manor of Blewbery; out of the said Manor of Cholsey and Whitley [*sic*] 60s. to the said Francis Englefeld for part of the fee of the office of Steward and Understeward of the Hundred of Reading and Theale and other possessions of the Monastery of Reading for life; out of the Manor of Whitley 60s. 10d. to Englefeld for his office of Master of the Game of Wild Beasts in Whitley Park in Wyndsore Forest for life; out of the Manor of Whitley and the rest of the premises in Whitley 8l. 10s. 8d. to Englefeld for his office of Keeper of the Park and Lodge of Whitley for life; out of the Manors of Hackborne and Aston Upthorpe and the rest of the premises there 36s. 8d. for the fee of the Bailiff of the Manors, 33s. 4d. to Richard Pates for the fee of the office of Steward of the Court there and 6s. 8d. to the farmers of the Manor of Hackborne and 6s. 8d. to the farmers of the Manor of Aston Upthorpe for their liveries by covenant of their indentures; out of part of the premises in Hackborne and Aston Upthorpe a rent of 20s. to the Vicar of Hackborne as the price of 3 quarters of wheat and three quarters of barley as accustomed; out of part of the premises in Hackborne 40s. to the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury Cathedral payable by the farmers of the Manor of Hackborne by covenant of their indenture; out of the Manor of Hackborne 6s. 8d. to the Bishop of Salisbury and 6s. 8d. for procurations to the Archdeacon of Berks; out of the Rectory of Hackborne a pension of 4l. to the Vicar of Hackborne; out of the Manor of Wendover Foreign and the rest of the premises in Wendover Foreign 40s. to Michael Hawtrej, Bailiff there, for life; and 40s. to Henry Seymer, knight, for life for part of the office of Steward of Wendover, Byerton and Whaddon.

Also grant of the Queen's interest in (1) a capital messuage in Cholsey, Co. Berks, late rebuilt by Hugh, Abbot of Reading, and lands (*named*) there and (2) a wood (*named*) there, parcels of the Manor of Cholsey late of the Monastery of Reading and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Parry, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of (1) 26s. 8d. and (2) 13s. 4d. The reversion [*m.* 27] and rents thereof were granted *inter alia* by patent, 24 April, 5 Edw. VI, to the Queen for life until the Councillors of Henry VIII named in his will should provide her with an honourable marriage; and the reversion thereof after her death was granted in fee simple by patent, 22 Dec., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Francis Englefeld aforesaid.

For their services.

By P. S.

98.) 16 June 1564. Licence for William Dauntsey, son and heir [*m.* 28] of Richard Dauntsey, to enter upon his lands; issues from the date when William reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.

99.) 16 June 1564. The like for Alexander Denton, son and heir of Thomas Denton; issues from the date when Alexander reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.

100.) 3 May 1564. The like for Christopher Dygges, son and heir of William Digges; issues from the date when Christopher reached the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.

101.) 20 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for John Amye of [m. 31] Great Abyngton, Co. Cambridge, to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Wytford, Co. Cambridge, late of the Chantry or Brotherhood in Chesterford Magna, Co. Essex, to Thomas Amye the elder of Great Abyngton. For 20s. in the Hanaper.

102.) 1 Jan. 1564. Licence for Silvester Bellew to alienate lands in Cletham, Co. Lincoln, to William Steper in tail. For 20s. in the Hanaper.

103.) 20 June 1564. Licence for William Totnam to alienate the Manor of Wyllyen with its appurtenances in Wymondlye Magna, Wymondlye Parva, Baldock, Hychen, Weston and Newton, Co. Hertford, to Edward Wylson. For 53s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

104.) 28 Oct. 1564. Licence for George Taylor and Anne his [m. 32] wife to alienate their fourth part of the Manor and the Rectory of Horley, Co. Surrey, to John Woodman, 'yoman'. For 31s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

105.) 13 May 1564. Pardon of alienation: Henry Cheyney and Jane his wife have alienated by fine in the Common Pleas to William Totnam the Manor of Wyllyen and lands in Wymondlye Magna, Wymondlye Parva, Baldock, Hychen, Weston and Newton, Co. Hertford, and the Manor of Shelton and lands in Marston and Wootton, Co. Hertford [*recte* Bedford]. For 8l. in the Hanaper.

106.) 4 May 1564. The like: John Deane, clerk, who died on 9 Oct., 5 Eliz., by his will, 16 April, 5 Eliz., bequeathed three 'salthouses' *alias* 'whiche-houses' (*tenants named*) in Nortwyche, Co. Chester, (held of the Crown by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee) to John Deane, his kinsman, son of Richard Deane, in tail male, with remainder to Roger Deane, John's brother, in tail male, with remainder to the testator's right heirs. For 8s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

107.) 21 June 1564. The like: William Tooke the elder, William Tooke the younger and Thomas Newce have alienated by indenture the Manor and the Mill of Esyndon, Co. Hertford, to Nicholas Tycheborne, John Tycheborne, citizen and goldsmith of London, Thomas Fytz Willyam and William Curle to the use of William the elder for life, with successive remainders to William the younger and Mary his wife in tail male, to the heirs male of the body of William the elder, and to the right heirs of William the elder. For 40s. in the Hanaper.

108.) 1 June 1564. Commission of the Peace in the County of [m. 1d.] Bedford to *Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, *William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Councillor, Steward of the Household, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, *Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, *Oliver, Lord Seynt John of Bletsoe, *Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, *Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Lewis Mordaunt, esquire, *Humphrey Ratclyff, knight, *John Gascoigne, knight, Robert Tyrwhite the elder, Lewis Dyve, Thomas Pygott of Stratton, *John Thompson, *John Colbeck, *Thomas Leighe, *Peter Graye, John Fuller, *Robert Newdigate and Ralph Astre. [In the same terms as the commission of 11 Feb., 4 Eliz., (*see Calendar*, 1560-1563, p. 433)]. Lord Seynt John to be Custos Rotulorum. [Those marked * to be of the quorum.]

The like to the following persons, viz.—

109.) *Buckingham*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, *Edward, Lord Windsore, *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *Anthony Broun, etc., *Robert Drury, knight, *Thomas Benger, knight, William Dormer, knight, *William Day, Provost of Eaton College, Henry Lee, knight, *Edmund Wyndsoure, *John Doyle, *Nicholas Weste, *William Hawtrye, *Thomas Fletewood, Paul Darrell, Edmund Asshefeld, *William Cade, *John Thompson, Thomas Tyringham, John Goodwyn, Richard Hampden, Thomas Pygotton of Grondon, *Ralph Scrope, John Cheyne of Chesham Boyes, John Cheyne of Amesham and Richard Craiford. The Earl of Bedford Custos Rotulorum.

110.) *Berks*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *John, Bishop of Salisbury, *John Mason, knight, Treasurer of the Household, *Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, Serjeant at Law, Thomas Benger, knight, *Edward Umpton, knight, *Henry Nevell, knight, *Robert Kayleway, *Thomas Weldon, Thomas Hobbye, *Richard Ward, William Hyde, Alexander Fetyplace, *Edmund Plowden, John Fetyplace, John Yate, John Cheyne of Westwoodhey, *Roger Yonge, John Dauncy, *John Wynchcombe, William Dunche, *Griffin Curtys and *Thomas Stafford. Kayleway Custos Rotulorum.

111.) *Cornwall*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess [m. 2d.] of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *William, Bishop of Exeter, *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, *John Whiddon, knight, *William Godolphyn, knight, Richard Roskarok, Henry Chyverton, *John Trelawney, *Richard Chamond, *John Reskynner, John Bevell, John Tredeneck, *William Carnshawe, *John Polewhele, John Killygrewe, Digory Greinfeld, William Myleton and *Robert Trencreke. Godolphyn Custos Rotulorum.

112.) *Cumberland*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry, Earl of Rutland, President of the Council in the North, *Henry, Earl of Cumberland, *John, Bishop of Carlisle, *Thomas, Lord Dacres of Gillesland, *Thomas, Lord Wharton, *John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Thomas Dacres, knight, *Thomas Carus, Serjeant at Law, Leonard Dacres, William Pickeringe, Henry Curwen, John Lampleigh, John Eglyamby, Richard Blanerhassett, Christopher Dacre, William Middleton, Thomas Middleton, *William Penyngton and Richard Salkeld. Thomas Dacres, knight, Custos Rotulorum.

113.) *Cambridge*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Richard, Bishop of Ely, *Edward, Lord North, *Oliver, Lord Seynt John of Bletsoe, *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, etc., *Anthony Brown, etc., Roger Northe, knight, *Giles Alington, knight, *John Cotton, knight, *Robert Chester, knight, *George Freville, a Baron of the Exchequer, Robert Payton, John Hutton, Francis Hinde, *John Milsent, *Thomas Holmes and Henry Pygott. Dyer Custos Rotulorum.

114.) *Derby*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, *William Seyntlowe, knight, George Vernon, knight, *Francis Leke, knight, John Zouche, knight, Thomas Gerrard, knight, Humphrey Bradbourn, knight,

Thomas Cokeyn, knight, Godfrey Fuljame, *Henry Vernon, *Thomas Sutton, James Hardwick, *Richard Blackwall and *Anthony Gell. Leke Custos Rotulorum.

115.) *Devon*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *William, Bishop of Exeter, *John, Lord Seynt John, *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, *John Whiddon, knight, *Peter Carewe, knight, *Hugh Powlett, knight, *John Seintleger, knight, *John Chychester, knight, John Fulford, knight, *Gawain Carewe, knight, John Pollarde, knight, Robert Denys, knight, Richard Egecombe, knight, John Moore, knight, Arthur Champernon, knight, *William Rosewell, Solicitor General, *Thomas Williams, *Richard Duke, Sheriff, Lewis Stukeley, William Stroud, Christopher Copleston, John Arscott the elder, John Mallett, *Robert Carye, *Thomas Southcott, *William Poole, *Robert Lougher, LL.B., John Copleston, Thomas Carewe of Haccomb, Mark Slader, *Roger Prydiaux, *John Charles, John Eveleighe, Richard Raynoldes, Thomas Dowrishe and John Parker of Moulton. Peter Carewe Custos Rotulorum.

116.) *Dorset*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Francis, Earl of Bedford, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Thomas, Viscount Howard of Byndon, *John, Lord Seynt John, *James, Lord Mount Joye, *Lord Thomas Powlett, *Richard Weston, etc., *Richard Harpour, etc., *William Pawlet, knight, *John Tregonwell, knight, *Hugh Powlett, knight, *Peter Carewe, knight, John Horsey, knight, *John Rogers, knight, *Henry Assheley, knight, Adrian Poyninges, knight, George Rogers, William Poole, *Robert Coker, *Henry Uvedale, *Christopher Cheverell, Thomas Mooreton, Robert Williams, Thomas Mollens, Robert Morgan, Francis Broun, John Leweston and *William Hussey. Viscount Howard Custos Rotulorum.

117.) *East Riding, York*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *Thomas, [m. 3d.] Archbishop of York, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, *Henry, Earl of Westmorland, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, Earl of Cumberland, *William, Lord Dacres of Gillesland, Henry, Lord Scrope, John, Lord Lumley, William, Lord Evers, Thomas, Lord Wharton, John, Lord Darcy, *Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, *John Welshe, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Vavasour, knight, Henry Gates, knight, *Christopher Estofte, *Henry Sayvell, George Broun, Christopher Hillyard, John Eglesfeld, William Bapthorpe, Thomas Boynton, *Lancelot Alfourth, Ralph Constable of Sepulcres, *William Stricklande, *Anthony Smytheley, Edward Ellerker, Robert Wrighte and Thomas Alredd. Estoft Custos Rotulorum.

118.) *West Riding, York*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *Thomas, Archbishop of York, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, *Henry, Earl of Westmorland, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, Earl of Cumberland, *James, Bishop of Durham, William, Lord Dacres of Gillesland, William, Lord Evers, Thomas, Lord Wharton, John, Lord Darcy, *Nicholas Powtrell, etc., *John Welshe, etc., *Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Vavasour, knight, Thomas Danby, knight, William Ingleby, knight, Edmund Malyverer, knight, William Malorye, knight, Richard Corbet, *Henry Sayvell, *George Broun, *Christopher Estofte, *Francis Frobiser, Thomas Eynns, *William Tankerd, *Thomas Waterton, Edmund Eltoftes, Francis Woodroff, William Lyster of Midhope, Francis Palmes, William Hamond, *William Wombwell, *Hugh Sayvell, Martin Anne, *Henry Grice,

Christopher Egmonton, Christopher Marten, William Malorye, Richard Beamonde, Brian Bailes and John Tindall. Gargrave Custos Rotulorum.

119.) *North Riding, York.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *Thomas, Archbishop of York, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, *Henry, Earl of Westmorland, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, Earl of Cumberland, William, Lord Dacres of Gillesland, Henry, Lord Scrope, John, Lord Lumley, William, Lord Evers, Thomas, Lord Wharton, John, Lord Darcy, *Nicholas Powtrell, *John Welshe, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Henry Gates, knight, *Christopher Danby, knight, *George Bowes, knight, William Bellasys, knight, Nicholas Fairfax, knight, *Robert Menell, Serjeant at Law, *Ralph Skynner, Dean of Durham Cathedral, *Henry Sayvell, Leonard Dacre, Thomas Rokeby, Roger Ratclyff, *John Sayre,¹ *John Herbert, *Michael Wansfourth, Roger Dalton and Anthony Caterick. Gates Custos Rotulorum.

120.) *Essex.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Thomas, Earl of Sussex, *Edmund, Bishop of London, *Henry, Lord Morley, *John Mordaunt, knight, Lord Mordaunt, *Robert [*recte* Richard] Riche, knight, Lord Riche, John, Lord Darcy of Chiche, *Henry, Lord of Hunsden, John, Lord Gray, *William Petre, knight, *William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, *John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, *Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Riche, knight, *Anthony Cooke, knight, *John Wentworth, knight, *Thomas Wrothe, knight, Francis Jobson, knight, *Thomas Smyth, knight, Thomas Golding, knight, *William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, *Thomas Myldmay, *Thomas Powle, *William Waldegrave, *Thomas Lucas, Kenelm Throkmerton, William Ailyff, *William Cardynall, Edward Barrett, Thomas Barrington, Edward Berye, *John Tomworthe, *George Hadley, *George Nicholles, James Altham, *Edmund Bockinge, William Chishull, Clement Sisley, *Thomas Franck, George Cristmas, Henry Goldinge, Matthew Bradbury, Edmund Danyell, Edward Riche and Roger Amys. Petre Custos Rotulorum.

121.) *Gloucester.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess [*m. 4d.*] of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, President of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales, *Edwin, Bishop of Worcester, *[—], Bishop of Gloucester, *Henry, Lord Barkley, *Edmund Bridges, knight, Lord Shandos, *Edward Saunders, knight, *Thomas Carus, Serjeant etc., *William Seintlowe, knight, *Walter Denys, knight, *Nicholas Arnolde, knight, *Thomas Throkmerton, knight, *Giles Poole, knight, Nicholas Poynes, knight, *Thomas Chamberlayn, knight, *Richard Wye, *Richard Pate, *Richard Tracy, William Wynter, *Richard Denys, *Alexander Whitehedd, Roger Lygons, *Richard Brayne, *William Ligons, Thomas Smyth, Richard Barkley, Nicholas Welshe, William Palmer, Dennis Toppes, John Seymour, George Huntley, Thomas Wye, Richard Baynham, *Thomas Dewporte, Robert Brayne, *William Brigman, John Trye, John Hickford, *Thomas Tindall, John Tracy and Robert Straunge. Arnold Custos Rotulorum.

122.) *Huntingdon.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Richard, Bishop of Ely, *Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edward, Lord North, *Oliver, Lord Seynt John of Bletsoe, *Robert Catlyn, knight, *James Dyer, knight, *Anthony Brown, etc., *Robert Tirwhite

¹ 'Scrope' in the list of the quorum.

the elder, knight, *Lawrence Tailard, knight, *Henry Darcy, *William Laurence, Thomas Cotton, *Richard Darrington, *Henry Mannock, Gilbert Smyth and Robert Forrest. Laurence Custos Rotulorum.

123.) *Hertford*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Edmund, Bishop of London, *Henry, Lord Morley, *Richard, Lord Riche, *Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, *John Southcott, a Justice etc., *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, *Ralph Sadler, knight, *Thomas Benger, knight, *Richard Lee, knight, *Ralph Rowlett, knight, *John Butler, knight, *Robert Chester, knight, *Edward Capell, knight, *Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, William Barley, George Horsey, John Knighton, *George Gill, *John Purevey, Edward Baeshe, George Penruddock, *Christopher Smyth, Thomas Bacon, *William Tuck, John Brocket, Francis Walsingham, Richard Raynshawe, *George Hadley, Rowland Lytton, William Doddes, Nicholas Brystowe, *Edmund Twyneo, *Thomas Hanchett, Edward Tailour, George Burgoyne, Henry Conyngesbye, Thomas Dockwray and William Hyde. Sadler Custos Rotulorum.

124.) *Hereford*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Lord Robert Dudley, Master of the Horse, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *John, Bishop of Hereford, *Edward Saunders, knight, etc., *Thomas Carus, etc., *Reginald Corbet, etc., *James Croftes, knight, *James Baskerville, knight, *John Throkmerton, Justice of Chester, *John Scudamore of Home, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smyth, *Thomas Havard, *John Harley, *John Warnecombe, *Richard Monyngton, *John Scudamore of Kenchurch, *Thomas Clynton, *Walter Vaughan, Charles Vaughan, James Boyle, Simon ap Parry, Gregory Pryce, John Abrall of Yngheston, *John Pateshall and Hugh ap Parry. John Scudamore of Home Custos Rotulorum.

125.) *Kent*.—*Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, *Nicholas [*m. 5d.*] Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, Henry, Lord Burgavenny, *William, Lord Cobham, Warden of the Cinque Ports, William, Lord Bouroughe, *Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, *Richard Sakeville, knight, Under-treasurer of the Exchequer, *John Southcote, etc., *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney etc., *Henry Sydney, knight, *Percival Hart, knight, *Martin Bowes, knight, William Daunsell, knight, *Henry Cripse, knight, Thomas Kempe, knight, George Howard, knight, Thomas Cotton, knight, Christopher Alleyn, knight, Henry Cheyne, *Thomas Wotton, Warham Seintleger, *Richard Baker, John Cobham, Nicholas Cripse, *John Tufton, Thomas Scott, *William Isley, Humphrey Hales, William Cromer, *John Leonard, Anthony Weldon, Thomas Stanley, Robert Rudston, *Nicholas Barham, *Thomas Watton, *Roger Manwoode, *William Lovelace, John Meyney, *Thomas Assheley, *Thomas Lovelace, *Ralph Bossevyll, *George Darrell, *Robert Bynge, *Thomas Doyle, *John Beyer, Hugh Catlyn, *Robert Richers, *Hugh Cartwright, *George Moulton, George Fane, Thomas Handley, John Goldwell, Thomas Honywood, Thomas Hales, Hugh Darrell and John Sibbell. Wotton Custos Rotulorum.

126.) *Kesteven, Co. Lincoln*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, *Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edward, Lord Clinton, High Admiral, William, Lord Bouroughe, *William, Lord Willoughby, *William Cecil, knight, Principal Secretary, Master of the Wards and Liveries, *James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Edward Dymock,

knight, *Francis Ascughe, knight, *Henry Sayvell, *William Tharrold, *Christopher Wraye, Richard Dysney, *Robert Carr, Richard Markham, *Robert Mounson, Edmund Hall, *Anthony Tharrold, *Leonard Ireby and John Harrington. Cecill Custos Rotulorum.

127.) *Lindsey, Co. Lincoln.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, *Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edward, Lord Clinton, etc., William, Lord Borough, *William, Lord Willoughby, John, Lord Sheffield, *William Cecil, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, etc., *Edward Dymock, knight, *Robert Tirwhite the elder, knight, *Francis Ascughe, knight, William Skipwith, knight, Richard Thymolby, knight, *Christopher Wraye, Charles Willoughbye, *Robert Mounson, Robert Dymocke, James Smythe, *Lawrence Meres, John Copledike, *Thomas Quadringe, Richard Crayford, *William Manby, Thomas Seintpoll, Hamond Upton, Anthony Tourney, William Hunston, *Richard Bowles, *Humphrey Littlebury, *Alard Welby and Tristram Tirwhite. Cecill Custos Rotulorum.

128.) *Holland, Co. Lincoln.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, *Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edward, Lord Clinton, etc., *William, Lord Boroughe, *William, Lord Willoughby, *William Cecil, knight, *James Dyer, [m. 6d.] knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, etc., *Edward Dymock, knight, *Anthony Tharrold, Robert Carr, *Thomas Ogle, *Lawrence Meres, *Leonard Ireby, William Hunston, Robert Walpole, Richard Craycrofte, *Thomas Holland, William Derby and John Man. Cecill Custos Rotulorum.

129.) *Leicester.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, John, Lord Seynt John, John, Lord Graye, *Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *Robert Catlyn, knight, *James Dyer, knight, *Edward Saunders, knight, *William Bendlowes, George Hastings, *Thomas Nevell, knight, *Francis Cave, *Brian Cave, Adrian Stokes, Nicholas Beamond, William Skevington, *Edward Watson, Francis Smyth, Leonard Dannett, Robert Brokesby, George Sherrard, *Michael Purevey, *George Vyncent, *George Turpyn, Maurice Barkley and Francis Broun. Francis Cave Custos Rotulorum.

130.) *Middlesex.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Edmund, Bishop of London, *Thomas, Lord Wentworth, *Edward, Lord Northe, *John, Lord Graye, *William Cecill, knight, etc., *William Cordell, knight, etc., *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, etc., *John Southcote, etc., *Walter Myldmay, knight, *Thomas Wrothe, knight, *Roger Cholmeley, knight, Edward Warner, knight, *Martin Bowes, knight, Thomas Chamberlayn, knight, *Thomas Seckford, a Master of the Court of Requests, *Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster Cathedral [*sic*], *Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, *William Rosewell, Solicitor General, *Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, John Assheley, Edward Fitzgarrett, *Peter Osbourn, *Edmund Marten, *Jasper Fyssher, *Thomas Wylson, LL.D., *Robert Chidley, *Anthony Stapleton, *John Newdigate, Edward Baeshe, *John Marshe, Armigil Wade, *Bernard Randolphe, Henry Iden, *Robert Harris, *William Agmondesham, Thomas Elrington, Edward Taillour, John Leake of Edmunton and *Roger Carewe. Wrothe Custos Rotulorum.

131.) *Northampton.*—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *William, Marquess of Northampton, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Francis,

Earl of Bedford, *Edmund, Bishop of Peterborough, George, Lord Zouche, William Vainge [*sic*], Lord Harrowden, *William Cecill, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, etc., *Edward Saunders, knight, *William Bendlowes, Serjeant etc., *Walter Myldmay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Valentine Knightley, knight, *John Spencer, knight, William FitzWilliams, knight, Nicholas Throkerton, knight, Thomas Benger, knight, John Fermer, knight, *Edward Griffin, Edward Mountague, Thomas Wattes, Thomas Lovett, Thomas Spencer, *Francis Saunders, Edmund Elmes, George Lynne, *Lewis Montgomery and Thomas Catesby of Wishton. Cecill Custos Rotulorum.

132.) *Nottingham*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *Thomas, Archbishop of York, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *James Dyer, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, etc., John Manners, esquire, *John Biron, knight, *Gervase Clyfton, knight, William Meringe, knight, *George Perpoynt, knight, *John Hercy, knight, William Hollys, knight, Anthony Strelley, knight, *Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant etc., *Thomas Stanhopp, John Biron the younger, Francis Molyneux, Robert Markham, William Burnell, George Nevell, Gabriel Barwick and Brian Stapleton. John Biron, knight, Custos Rotulorum.

133.) *Norfolk*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, *John, Bishop of Norwich, *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *Anthony Broun, etc., *William Woodhouse, knight, *Edmund Wyndham, knight, *Christopher Heydon, knight, *William Butt, knight, Edward Warner, knight, Thomas Tyndall, knight, Nicholas Straunge, knight, Thomas Lovell, knight, *Richard Fulmerston, knight, *John Blanerhassett, *Osbert Moundford, Thomas Stenyng, Thomas Gybbons, William Paston, [*m. 7d.*] Edmund Beaupre, *Henry Reppes, *Thomas Gawdy the elder, *Robert Bell, *William Yelverton the elder and *Francis Gawdy. Woodhouse Custos Rotulorum.

134.) *Northumberland*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *Henry, Earl of Cumberland, William, Lord Evers, Thomas, Lord Wharton, *Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant etc., *John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Henry Percy, knight, *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Robert Ellerker, knight, *John Foster, knight, John Witherington, knight, *Robert Lawson, John Swynborn of Chopwell, *Alban Fetherston, Cuthbert Carnebye, John Mitford, Nicholas Rudley, George Heron of Chipshett and William Middleton. [—] Custos Rotulorum.

135.) *Oxford*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain, *Edward Saunders, knight, *Thomas Carus, Serjeant etc., *Richard Blounte, knight, *Thomas Benger, knight, Edward Umpton, knight, *John Doyle, *Richard Fynes, Edward Asshefeld, Henry Norrys, James Mervyn, Thomas Moore, *George Dakers, Anthony Karleton, Hercules Raynsford, William Dormer, *Christopher Broun, John Denton, John Croker, *John Cupper, John Billing, Thomas Gibbons, Humphrey Ashefeld, Anthony Busterd, Richard Taverner, Thomas Winchcombe, Robert Doyle, Thomas Lee and George Carleton. Knolles Custos Rotulorum.

136.) *Rutland*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Edmund, Bishop of Peterborough, John, Lord Seint John, *James Dyer, knight, etc., *William Bendlowes, etc., *James

Harrington, *Kenelm Digby, *John Hunt, *Anthony Colly, Edmund Brudnell and Anthony Broun. Digby Custos Rotulorum.

137.) *Surrey*.—*Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, *Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Anthony, Viscount Mountague, *Robert, Bishop of Winchester, Edward, Lord Clynton, etc., *William, Lord Howarde of Effingham, Chamberlain, *John, Lord Lumley, *William Cecill, knight, Principal etc., *Richard Sackville, knight, etc., *John Southcote, a Justice etc., *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney etc., *Roger Cholmeley, knight, *Thomas Saunders, knight, Henry Weston, knight, Edward Braye, knight, *John Carrill, *Anthony Crane, *William Saunders, Thomas Broun, Nicholas Lee of Adington, *John Skynner of Rygate, *William Moore, John Agmondesham, John Stidolphe, *John Boyer, *Lawrence Stoughton, Thomas Stoughton, *Thomas Doyle, Thomas Copley, Robert Warner, *John Birche, *Richard Bedon, *Robert Harrys and Gregory Lovell. Lord Howarde Custos Rotulorum.

138.) *Stafford*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *Walter, Viscount Hereford, *Thomas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, *George, Lord Awdeley, *Henry, Lord Stafford, *Edward, Lord Dudley, *Henry, Lord Paget of Beaudesert, *Edward Saunders, knight, etc., *Thomas Carus, Serjeant etc., *Edward Asshton, knight, *William Snede, knight, *George Blounte, knight, William Gresley, knight, Ralph Bagnall, knight, *Humphrey Welles, Simon Harecourte, *Henry Vernon, Ralph Oker of Oker, Thomas Wyrley, Edmund James, *Ralph Adderley, Brian Fowler, John Leweston and William Robynson. [—] Custos Rotulorum.

139.) *Salop*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *John, Bishop of Hereford, *Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, *Henry, Lord Stafford, *Edward Saunders, knight, etc., *Thomas Carus, Serjeant etc., *Reginald Corbet, a [m. 8d.] Justice etc., *Andrew Corbet, knight, *Arthur Maynwarding, knight, *Richard Newporte, knight, *John Throkemerton, Justice of Chester, *William Gerrard, *Charles Fox, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *William Gateacre, *Humphrey Onslowe, *Thomas Leighe, *Richard Onslowe, Richard Corbet, Richard Cornwall, *Thomas Fermour, Edward Leighton, *George Bromley, *Thomas Powell, William Charleton, Lewis Jones, Adam Oteley, James Barker, Thomas Skryven, William Younge, *Simon Kemsey and Thomas Eyton. Humphrey Onslowe Custos Rotulorum.

140.) *Southampton*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Robert, Bishop of Winchester, *John Powlet, knight, Lord Seint John, *Lord Chidiok Powlett, *John Mason, knight, etc., *Richard Weston, a Justice etc., *Richard Harpour, Serjeant etc., *William Powlet, knight, Richard Pexsall, knight, *Henry Seymer, knight, *William Kellaway, knight, John Barkley, knight, Oliver Wallopp, knight, *Adrian Poyninges, knight, *Richard Worseley, Richard Gifford, William Uvedale, *Richard Kyngesmyll, *George Acworth, LL.D., William Pawlett, Thomas Shelley, *John Foster, *Richard Norton, Henry Wallopp, William Jesson, William Bulkeley, John Thorneborough, *Robert Penruddock, *John White, James Pagett, George Darrell, John Fitzwilliams and Thomas Deringe. Lord Seint John Custos Rotulorum.

141.) *Suffolk*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl etc., *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Thomas Earl of Sussex, *John, Bishop of Norwich, *Thomas, Lord Wentworthe, *William, Lord Willoughby, *Edward, Lord Northe, *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *William Cordell, knight, etc., *Anthony Broun, etc., *Clement Higham, knight, *Ambrose Germyn, knight, *Robert Wingfield, knight, John Bruse, knight, *Owen Hopton, knight, *Thomas Seckford, a Master of the Court of Requests, Thomas Kitson, *Thomas Eden, William Waldegrave, *John Blannerhassett, *Lionel Talmache, Thomas Stenyng, George Colte, Robert Gosnold the elder, Thomas Felton, *Henry Payne, *Thomas Danyell, Michael Hare, William Cavendishe, *William Hunynges, Richard Wingfield, *John Southwell, Edmund Withepole, Robert Crane, *Francis None, Nicholas Cutler, *John Thruston, Robert Asshefield, *Robert Gurdon, *James Ryvett, John Germyn the elder, Thomas Playtor and *William Hummerston. Higham Custos Rotulorum.

142.) *Somerset*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Gilbert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, *William, Lord Mountegle, *Edward Rogers, knight, Controller of the Household, *Richard Weston, a Justice etc., *Richard Harpour, Serjeant etc., *John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Hugh Powlett, knight, Edward Seymer, knight, *William Seintlowe, knight, *Maurice Barkley, knight, *Thomas Dyer, knight, Edward Gorge, knight, *George Norton, knight, John Wyndham, knight, *Ralph Hopton, knight, James FitzJames, knight, *William Rosewell, Solicitor etc., *John Wadham, *Humphrey Coles, *Humphrey Walrond, *Richard Cupper, *Nicholas Halsewell, Henry Portman, *William Halley, *John Mawdley, Richard Warr, *John Harpesley (*alias* Hippesley), Henry Seinbarbe, William Clifton, Hugh Brooke, James Byss, George Sydenham, John Keynes and Robert Hyll. Powlett Custos Rotulorum.

143.) *Sussex*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Anthony, Viscount Mountague, *William, Bishop of Chichester, *John, Lord Lumley, *Richard Sackevile, knight, Under-treasurer etc., *John Southcote, a Justice etc., *Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, *Edward Gage, knight, *Thomas Palmer, knight, *John Carrill, *John Thatcher, Edward Bellingham, *John Apsley, *Thomas Sackevile, Thomas Darrell, Henry Goring, *Richard Covert, John Culpeper, Richard Elrington, *William Dawtrye, John Palmer, William Shelley, *Edmund Forde, George Goringe, Francis Shirley, William Bartlett of Stopham, Henry Mervyn, Henry Poole, John Hussey, Thomas Parker, John Sharpe, John Lunsford and Thomas Robertes. Richard Sackevile Custos Rotulorum.

144.) *Westmorland*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, etc., *Henry, Earl of Cumberland, *Thomas, Lord Wharton, *John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant etc., *Thomas Gargrave, knight, *Thomas Wharton, knight, *Thomas Carus, Serjeant etc., Walter Strickland, *Alan Bellingham, John Middleton of Myddleton, *Thomas Sandfourth, John Preston, *Richard Salkeld, [*m. 9d.*] Anthony Duckett, *Richard Rigge and Oliver Middleton. Bellingham Custos Rotulorum.

145.) *Wilts*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *John, Bishop of Salisbury, *James, Lord Mount Joye, Edmund, Lord Shandos, *Richard

Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, *John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, John Zouche, knight, *John Thynne, knight, *John Mervyn, knight, Walter Hungerford, knight, *Henry Assheley, knight, *Robert Kellawaye (*alias* Kayleway), *Richard Warde, *Richard Kingesmyll, *George Penruddock, *Edward Baynarde, Henry Sherington, Henry Bodenham, *Christopher Willoughby, Thomas Weldon, *Nicholas Snell, John Seint John, *John Hooper, Edward Baynton, John Berwick, *John Eyre, Christopher Dodington and Giles Thistlethwayte. Thynne Custos Rotulorum.

146.) *Worcester*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Edwin, Bishop of Worcester, *Edward, Lord Dudley, *Lord Robert Dudley, Master of the Horse, *Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, *Thomas Russell, knight, *George Blount, knight, *Thomas Pakington, knight, *John Throkmerton, Justice of Chester, *William Sheldon, Thomas Hobby, Thomas Blount of Shillington, *John Knottesford, William Ligon, *John Littleton, *Miles Sandes, John Follyett, Thomas Smythe, Thomas Blount of Kedermyster, Richard Smythe, *Edmund Coles, Robert Hunkes, John Rowse, *William Jeffreys, *William Cokesay and Anthony Daston. Sheldon Custos Rotulorum.

147.) *Warwick*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, *Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, *Thomas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, *Lord Robert Dudley, Master of the Horse, *Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *James Dyer, knight, etc., *Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *William Bendlowes, etc., *Anthony Cooke, knight, *Robert Throkmerton, knight, *William Wigston, knight, Richard Verney, knight, *John Throkmerton, Thomas Lucy, *William Deveroux, Basil Felding, John Hubande, Simon Ardern, Clement Throkmarton, *Michael Purevey, Thomas Throkmarton, Simon Rawley, Robert Middlemore, *Henry Goodyear, *Edward Eglyamby and Thomas Lysley. Cave Custos Rotulorum.

148.) *Chester*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *William, Bishop of Chester, *Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, *John Throkmerton, Justice of Chester, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *Hugh Cholmeley, knight, *John Savage, knight, *Thomas Venables, knight, *Peter Leighe, knight, *Edward Fitton, knight, *Urian Bruerton, knight, *Ralph Leicester, knight, *Lawrence Smythe, knight, William Davenport, knight, *Philip Egerton, knight, *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney etc., *William Gerrard, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *William Glasior, *Richard Smyth, John Dutton, *John Denton, John Warren, *William Massy, John Delves, *George [*m. 10d.*] Calveley, *William Moreton, Richard Houghe, John Bryne, Robert Tatton, Richard Harleston and Richard Brooke. William Gerrard Custos Rotulorum.

149.) *Monmouth*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *William, Earl of Worcester, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *John, Bishop of Hereford, *Edward Saunders, knight, *Thomas Carus, Serjeant etc., *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, Justice of Chester, *Charles Somerset, esquire, *Thomas Morgan, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *David Lewes, LL.D., William Herbert, *William Morgan of Lanternam, Thomas Herbert, *Rowland

Morgan, William Herbert of Colbroke, *Roger Williams, William John ap Roger and William Evans, LL.B. Rowland Morgan Custos Rotulorum.

150.) *Bishopric of Durham*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *James, Bishop of Durham, *Henry, Earl of Westmorland, *John, Lord Lumley, *William, Lord Evers, *John Welshe, a Justice, *Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant etc., *Thomas Gargrave, knight, Henry Gates, knight, *George Bowes, knight, Ralph Hedworth, knight, *Christopher Estofte, *Robert Swifte, *William Fletewood, the Queen's Serjeant at Law in the Duchy of Lancaster, *Robert Bowes, William Hylton the younger, *Thomas Layton, Christopher Chayter, *William Brakenbury, *Gerard Salvayn, William Smythe, *Edward Parkynson, John Blaxton, Francis Braynbridge and Robert Lawson. [—] Custos Rotulorum.

151.) *Isle of Ely*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *William, Marquess of Northampton, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Francis, Earl of Bedford, *Richard, Bishop of Ely, *Edward, Lord Northe, *Robert Catlyn, knight, etc., *James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *Anthony Stapleton, *Robert Payton, Francis Hynde, *Henry Reppes, Geoffrey Colville, Henry Mannocke, *William Thornton, Thomas Ithell, *Richard Payton, Robert Balam, Thomas Wren, *William Bryan, *Edward Stewarde, William Adam, William Hopkyns and Ralph Dixon. [—] Custos Rotulorum.

152.) *Brecon*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, President in the Principality and Marches of Wales, *Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, *William Gerrarde, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, Justice etc., *Roger Vaughan, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *Edward Games, *Thomas Hewett, clerk, *Watkin Herbert, *John Lloid, *Andrew Wynter, *Christopher Vaughan, Philip Jones and Edward Herbert. Roger Vaughan, knight [*sic*], Custos Rotulorum.

153.) *Glamorgan*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *William, Earl of Pembroke, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, *William Gerrard, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, *George Herbert, knight, *David Lewes, LL.D., *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *William Herbert of Coganpill, Edward Maunsell, *Edward Lewes, Robert Gammage, *David Evans, *William Bassett, Christopher Turvyle, *Leyshon (*Lesanus* or *Lezanus*) Price, Thomas Lewes, William Evans, LL.B., William Jenkyn, Miles Button and *David Kemeys. The Earl of Pembroke Custos Rotulorum.

154.) *Radnor*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *John, Bishop of Hereford, *Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, *William Gerrarde, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, etc., *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *Thomas Hewett, clerk, Charles Vaughan, *Thomas Lewes, *William Fowlar, Edward Price, *James Price, Ivan Lewes, Peter Lloyd, John Bedo of Presten, Hugh Standley, Morgan Meredith, John Bradshawe the elder, Robert Vaughan, Richard ap Howell and Maurice ap Rees. Thomas Lewes Custos Rotulorum.

155.) *Carmarthen*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess [m. 11d.] of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc.,

*Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, *Richard Wye, esquire, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, John Vaughan, knight, *Henry Jones, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *John Rastell, John ap Howell ap John, Griffith Rice, *Rees Thomas, David Vaughan, Maurice ap Rece, Rees Penry and *Thomas Vaughan of Penbrey. Jones Custos Rotulorum.

156.) *Pembroke*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Walter, Viscount Hereford, *Henry Sydney, knight, *Rowland, Bishop of Bangor, *Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, *Richard Wye, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, *John Vaughan, knight, *John Parrott, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, John Wogan, *Thomas Cathern, Owen ap Owen, Griffith White, *John Rastell, *Arnold Butler, John Parrott of Scottesborough, *Rees Morgan, John Bradshawe, *John Barlowe and *William Jenkyns. John Parrott, knight, Custos Rotulorum.

157.) *Cardigan*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Walter, Viscount Hereford, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, Bishop of Bangor, *Richard, Bishop of St. Davids, *Richard Wye, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, *John Vaughan, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price of Ewgleseg, *Richard Smyth, *John Price, Lewis ap Meredith, David ap Jevan Lloyd, Hugh ap Ll'n Lloyd, *John Bradshawe, Hugh Morgan, LL.B., David Lloid ap Meredith, *Edward Powell and James Moryce. John Price Custos Rotulorum.

158.) *Denbigh*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, Bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, *John Throkmerton, etc., *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Salisbury, knight, *Edward Puleston, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Ellis Price, LL.D., *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *Hugh Evans, clerk, *Edward Almer, Tudor ap Robert, *Robert Pulston, John Lloyd of Yale, *John Price of Darwyn, *Ralph Broughton, Fulk Lloyd, *Thomas Billott, *John Trevor of Trevalley and Ralph Lloyd of Chirke. Salisbury Custos Rotulorum.

159.) *Montgomery*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, Bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, *Henry Stafford, knight, Lord Stafford, *John Throkmerton, etc., *Reginald Corbet, etc., *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Ellis Price, LL.D., *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smyth, *Edward Herbert, William Herbert, *Richard Lloyd, *John Price, clerk, *Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, Rees ap Morice ap Owen, *Ralph Hanmer, *John Price of Newtown (*Nova Villa*), *John Gwyn, Edmund Lloyd and Howell ap Owen. Edward Herbert Custos Rotulorum.

160.) *Flint*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, *John Throkmerton, etc., *Reginald Corbet, etc., Ralph Leycester, knight, *Thomas Handmer, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *Hugh Evans, clerk, *Peter Moston, *John Griffith, William Handmer of Fennes, Humphrey Hanmer, *George Rainscrofte, Henry ap Harry, Edward Lloyd,

Roger Puleston, *Brian Fowlar and John Conway. Griffith Custos Rotulorum. 161.) *Carnarvon*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess [m. 12d.] of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, Bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, etc., *Rees Griffith, knight, *Nicholas Bagnall, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Ellis Price, LL.D., *Richard Seybourn, *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *Maurice Wyn, *Thomas Powell, *Rees Thomas, *Griffith Davies, David Lloid ap Thomas, *Griffith Maddryn, William Glynn, Ellis ap Morice and Hugh Pulston. Wyn Custos Rotulorum.

162.) *Anglesey*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, Bishop of Bangor, *Reginald Corbet, a Justice etc., *John Throkmerton, *Richard Bulkeley, knight, *Nicholas Bagnall, knight, *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Ellis Price, LL.D., *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smyth, *Thomas Powell, *William Lewes, *Lewis Owen ap Merick, Rowland Meredith, Maurice Griffith of Porthannell, *Hugh Morgan, LL.B., Richard ap Rothergh and *Owen Wood. Bulkeley Custos Rotulorum.

163.) *Merioneth*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *Rowland, Bishop of Bangor, *Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, *Reginald Corbet, etc., *John Throkmerton, etc., *William Gerrarde, *Charles Foxe, *Richard Wye, *Richard Seybourn, *Ellis Price, LL.D., *Richard Pate, *John Price, *Richard Smythe, *Thomas Powell, *Maurice Wyn, *Owen ap John ap Howell Vaughan, *Edward Standley, *Hugh Vaughan, *Rees Hughes, John Powes, John Lewes Owen and John Lewes ap Ivan David. Ellis Price Custos Rotulorum.

164.) *Haverfordwest*.—*Nicholas Bacon, knight, *William, Marquess of Winchester, *Henry, Earl of Arundel, *Henry Sydney, knight, etc., *John Parrott, knight, *Richard Wye, *the Mayor of Haverfordwest for the time being, *Thomas Cathern, *Arnold Butler, Richard Taillour, *John Rastell, Hugh Harris, *Rees ap Morgan, William Davyes, *William Morris Gwynn and Thomas Broun. Parrott Custos Rotulorum.

165.) 20 Oct. 1564. Denization for Thomas Baroncelly, born in Florence, a subject of the Duke of Florence; in consideration that he has offered to set up and use a new and very cheap 'feate and trade' not heretofore used in the realm for making white salt without any other salt. Also licence for 20 years from Dec. 1 next to practise the said new trade of making white salt in England, Ireland, Jersey and Garnsey and Calice and the Marches thereof [m. 13d.] (when they shall be restored to the Crown); his heirs, executors and assigns to be reputed denizens during the term of the licence; no others to practise the trade without licence from the licensee on pain of imprisonment for a year and a day without bail or mainprise and of forfeiture of 100*l.* for each offence (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensee); the patent to interpreted in favour of the licensee. *English*.

166.) 4 Nov. 1564. Commission to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain, Richard Sackville, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Walter Myldmay, knight, Chancellor of

the Exchequer, and Peter Osborne (or three of them),—whereas by subtle practices and deceits in the exchange and re-exchange used by merchants and others not only gold and silver bullion and plate made in the realm is exported, but also by colour of the said exchange usury is practised, much counterfeit money is brought into the realm and the value of wares imported by merchants strangers is not employed in the commodities of the realm as required by law, to the decay of the customs and the loss of the realm, and also whereas it is reported that the customs of wool and other staple wares and all other merchandises have of late years decayed, as appears by the records of the Exchequer,—to inquire what foreign wares have been imported since A.D. 1550, whether the importers have made employment of the commodities of the realm according to the value of the wares imported and who has offended herein, and also how and since when the said exchanges have been misused and by whose default and what persons have used the exchanges since the said year contrary to the [*m. 14d.*] law and what penalties they have incurred; also to inquire what customs of wool and other staple wares and all other merchandises have been concealed from the Crown since A.D. 1550, and what loss has been sustained by the decay of the customs and how it has been occasioned; power to examine all Customers, Controllers, Weighers, Packers, and other officers of the customs touching their books and Merchants Adventurers, Merchants of the Staple and others touching their knowledge of the premises, and to remedy the decays, deceits and concealments aforesaid; the Treasurer and Barons and other officers of the Exchequer to deliver to the Commissioners copies of records without fee; the Commissioners thereafter to certify the Queen touching the said abuses and how they may be reformed. Also,—whereas licences have been procured from the Crown ‘upon sundrie harmefull suggestions’ to the impoverishment of the realm,—to examine the validity and use of such licences and provide therein for the good of the state. Also,—whereas it is reported that since the beginning of the reign victuals, corn, wool, gold and silver bullion, money and other things prohibited by law have been carried out of the realm, wares have been loaded and unloaded at times and places and in vessels prohibited by law and gold and silver coin and plate and bullion have been bought and sold in the realm at excessive prices,—to examine persons suspected of offending herein and to punish offenders by imprisonment and fine; the fines to be paid to the Queen or such persons as she may appoint. Power for the Commissioners by their letters to cause the persons employed about the execution of the commission to be paid out of the fines imposed by the Commissioners. Also power to direct letters of request to the Keeper of the Privy Seal to issue process under the Privy Seal against the persons named therein summoning them to appear before the Commissioners. And power to take any further action for the better execution of the commission. The commission to continue in force until revoked by the Queen’s letters to the Commissioners. *English.* By Q.

167.) 6 Oct. 1564. Commission during pleasure to Adam, [*m. 15d.*] Archbishop of Ardmagh, Hugh, Archbishop of Dubling, Chancellor of Ireland, Thomas, Earl of Ormond, Treasurer of Ireland, Gerald, Earl of Desmond, Gerald, Earl of Kyldare, Hugh, Bishop of Methe, Robert, Bishop of Kyldare, Thomas, Bishop of Laghlyn, and the Queen’s Councillors, Henry Ratcliff, knight, Lieutenant of the Fort in Lease, William FitzWilliams, knight, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, George Standley, knight, Marshal of the Army in Ireland, Thomas Cusake, knight, John Plunkett, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas there, Robert

Dyllon, Chief Justice of the King's Bench there, James Bathe, Chief Baron of the Exchequer there, Francis Agard, Robert Cusake, Second Baron of the Exchequer, Terentius Donyll, Dean of Ardmagh, the Mayors for the time being of Dublin, Dradagh, Waterford, Lymricke, Youghell, Corke and Kensaeall, John Garvy, Archdeacon of Methe, and Henry Draycote, one of the Remembrancers of the Exchequer there (or three of them, the Archbishops of Ardmagh and Dublin, the Bishop of Meth, Ratcliffe, FitzWilliams, Standley, Thomas Cusake, Plunkett, Dyllon, Bathe, Agarde, Robert Cusake, the Dean of Ardmagh, Garvy or Draycote being one) to inquire in Ireland touching offences against the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and heretical opinions, seditious books, contempts, false rumours and the like and to hear and determine the same. Also to inquire, hear and determine disturbances in churches or against divine service or ministers, and to search out and correct persons absenting themselves from divine service. Also to visit and reform such heresies and abuses spiritual or ecclesiastical as can be reformed by any spiritual jurisdiction. Also to inquire touching masterless men, quarrellers, vagrants and suspect persons and assaults and affrays. Also summarily to hear and determine cases of persons wrongly deprived of their possessions spiritual or temporal on account of religion or lawful matrimony and to restore them to their livings removing the usurpers, 'all frustratory appellacions clerely rejected'. Also to hear and determine notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical crimes. To devise all 'polytike wayes and meanes' for the trial and searching out of the premises and on due proof thereof to punish offenders by fine, imprisonment [*m. 16d.*] or otherwise. Also to summon offenders, suspects and witnesses and examine them on their corporal oaths, with power to commit to ward for disobedience. Also to take recognisances for appearance and execution of their decrees. To appoint Geoffrey Pynchebeck to be 'Regester' of their acts and proceedings or in his default another suitable person, and to make him and his clerk a suitable allowance out of the fines and profits arising by force of the Commission. Also to appoint a Receiver of the said sums and to assign by bills signed suitable rewards to him and their messengers and attendants, certifying to the Exchequer at Dublyn on the expiry of the commission the Receiver's name and a note of the fines taxed before them for his allowance on his account.

Also commission—whereas there still remain obstinate persons in Ireland who refuse to acknowledge the Queen's supremacy and the established religion—to take the corporal oaths of ecclesiastical persons in pursuance of the Act of Supremacy, and to certify to the Chancery at Dublyn the receipt of the oaths and cases of recusancy.

English.

By Q.

168.) 10 Oct. 1564. Licence for Thomas Thurland, clerk, a Chaplain of the Queen and Master of the Hospital of the Savoy, and Daniel Houghsetter, a German born, their heirs and assigns—whereas Houghsetter, a man very expert in the knowledge of mines and minerals, has at great expense travelled into England and found out the likelihood of ores which he hopes will hereafter grow to the profit of the Queen and her realm, and he and Thurland at their own costs intend to work the same—to discover and work mines [*m. 17d.*] or ores of gold, silver, copper and quicksilver in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester and Worcester and the Principality of Wales for their own profit on the lands of both the Queen and her subjects; so that they do not work mines under any castle or other

house of the Crown or in the house or garden of any subject without the consent of such as have power to licence them to do so; they shall compensate the farmers or possessors of lands damaged by them and, where they intend to continue on land, they shall compound yearly with the owners or farmers thereof for compensation; if the parties cannot agree as to compensation, six men shall be chosen between them to assess it, and, if the six men cannot agree, the matter shall be submitted to the Queen and the Council; no others to open or work such mines in the said Counties and Principality without the licence of the licensees, on pain of imprisonment for a year and a day without bail or mainprise and forfeiture of 100*l.* for every offence and such other punishment as the Crown may award. Also licence to purchase lands in the said Counties and Principality in fee or for life or lives in the same manner as the Queen's subjects born in the realm; and, if they find thereon any tin, lead, precious stones, pearls or other mines or minerals, they may use them for their profit. No others during 20 years from the present date, after notice given, shall use any kind of instrument or tool used by the licensees which has not been used in England within the last 20 years, on pain of forfeiture of such instrument or tool and 100*l.* for every offence, or use any method of working minerals used by the licensees unless it has been used in England during the last 20 years, on pain of forfeiture of 200*l.*, (one moiety of the forfeitures to go to the Crown and the other to the licensees). Also commission to the licensees to take workmen and materials for the said mines of gold, silver, copper and quick- [*m.* 18*d.*] silver. The present grant to be preferred to any former grant or licence to other persons for working the said mines (so much the more because no benefit to the Queen or realm appears to have arisen by any such former grant). Provided that the licensees enjoy the grant jointly and do not separate one from the other. *English.*

By Q.

169.) 16 Oct. 1564. Commission to Richard Reade, knight, John Kennall, Thomas Martyn, Richard Mitche, Thomas Wilson and John Vaughan (or two of them) to hear the appeal of Peter Moucheron, John Grenyer, John Hoon and the heirs of Bonaventura, Michael and Jerome Arnoldfini, merchants and Spanish subjects, from the definitive sentences in three several civil and maritime causes brought by them against John Robins of Dover before David Lewis, Robert Weston, Thomas Hewick and William Mowse, Doctors of Law, Judges Delegates.

By Q.

170.) 26 Oct. 1564. Commission to Robert Catlyn and James Dyer, knights, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment in a suit of trespass on the case brought by Henry Dale and Robert Harrington against William Newce before the Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Guildhall; at the suit of Newce.

The like to the same to hear appeals of error in the record, process and judgment of suits before the Mayor and Aldermen of London as follows—

171.) 7 Nov. 1564. Henry Bickley *v.* George Baker and Helen his wife.

172.) 11 Nov. 1564. Richard Vyelett *v.* Nicholas Gomport.

173.) 1 Oct. 1564. Commission to William Tooke, John Cooke and William Partriche, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Tooke being one) to inquire better in the County of Kent *post mortem* Thomas Godfrey. By an inquisition taken before the said Cooke, Escheator of the County, it was found that Godfrey was seised *inter alia* of the Manor of Towneland *alias* Townsland in Woodchurche

and lands in Woodchurche by bequest of Thomas Lucas, deceased, which are held in chief, that he died on 8 Dec., 6 Eliz., at Snargat, Co. Kent, without issue and that James Godfrey, his brother, aged 21 and more, is his heir and lives at Tenterden, Co. Kent; but it was not specified how old James was on the day of the death of Thomas Godfrey or what further lands the said Thomas held.

174.) 15 May 1564. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, [*m. 19d.*] Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment of a suit touching a debt of 14*l.* brought by John Amys against Reginald Cartar, citizen and merchant taylor of London, before the Mayor and Aldermen of London at the Guildhall: at the suit of Cartar.

175.) 6 May 1564. Commission to William Musgrave, John Lampleigh, Henry Denton and Anthony Barwis, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Barwis being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland touching the lunacy of William Leigh.

176.) 6 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Commission to Thomas Browne, John Skynner, Ralph Bosseville, Feodary of the County, and John Agmondesham (or two of them, Skynner or Bosseville being one) to inquire in the County of Surrey touching the idiocy of John Broke.

177.) 21 July 1564. Commission to Thomas Carus, Serjeant at Law, John Towneley, William Mullenix, Lawrence Bannester and Alexander Rigbie (or three of them, Carus and Towneley being two) to inquire in the County of Lancaster *post mortem* William Hilton.

178.) 10 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Commission to Henry Curwen, Anthony Browne, John Lampleigh, Thomas Sawkeld, Lancelot Lancaster and William Musgrave (or three of them, Browne and Musgrave being two) to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* William, Lord Dacre.

179.) 25 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Commission to William Vyell and Thomas Browne, Feodary in the County, to inquire in the County of Cornwall *post mortem* Alice Reskymer, widow.

180.) 26 June 1564. Commission to Robert Grove and Hugh [*m. 20d.*] Hawker, Feodary of the County, to inquire in the County of Dorset *post mortem* Edmund Gawen.

The like to the following, viz.—

181.) 10 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Robert Myddleton, Cuthbert Carnabye and John Lawson, Feodary in the County, (or two of them); *post mortem* Thomas Holburne; Co. Northumberland.

182.) 17 Feb. 1564. Alan Bellingham, Thomas Fallowfeld and Reginald Warcopp, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Warcopp being one); *post mortem* Thomas Sandforth; Co. Westmorland.

183.) 14 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. George Calveley, John Fyssher and David Lloid, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Lloid being one); *post mortem* Roger Rodun; Co. Denbigh.

184.) 12 May 1564. Francis Morton, Ralph Barton, Thomas Chaterton and Anthony Kyme, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Kyme being one); *post mortem* Hamond Whechecoollles; Co. Lincoln.

185.) 3 May 1564. Alan Bellingham, Thomas Fallowfeld, Thomas Middleton, Lancelot Lancaster and Thomas Hutton (or three of them, Bellingham being one); *post mortem* Thomas Sandforth; Co. Westmorland.

186.) 2 May 1564. Anthony Barwisse, Feodary in the County, Thomas Salfylde, Leonard Dykes and Alexander Heighmore (or two of them, Barwisse being one); *post mortem* Robert Lampleugh; Co. Cumberland.

187.) 26 June 1564. John Rogers, knight, John Skearne and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County; *post mortem* Robert Aden *alias* Barbett; Co. Dorset.

188.) 23 June 1564. William Glasyor, William Mosten, Roger Puleston the younger, Edward Puleston, Thomas ap John Orton and John Gravenor in the County of Flint (or two of them, Glasyor being one); *post mortem* George Wood; Co. Flint.

189.) 23 June 1564. William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Clement Higham, knight, Thomas Eden, John Southwell and Robert Gourden (or three of them); *post mortem* Francis Clopton the elder; Co. Suffolk.

190.) 23 June 1564. Francis Jobson, knight, Henry Golding, Edmund Bocking and John Glascock, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Glascock being one); *post mortem* the same; Co. Essex.

191.) 16 June 1564. John Rogers, knight, John Skerne and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* John Cobyer; Co. Dorset.

192.) [—] June 1564. Henry Assheley, knight, Henry Uvedale, Thomas Morton and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Hawker being one); *post mortem* Lady Anne de Lalyne; Co. Dorset.

193.) 1 July 1564. William Wood, Lewis ap Owen, Richard ap Rother and Rowland ap Meredith (or two of them); *post mortem* Jane Pyleston; Co. Anglesey.

194.) 1 July 1564. Rice ap Thomas, Ellis Morys and John Smyth (or two of them); *post mortem* the same; Co. Carmarthen.

195.) 6 July 1564. Richard Lawley, Adam Lutley, George Wisham and Richard Prynce, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Prynce being one); *post mortem* Elizabeth Hopton, widow; Co. Salop.

196.) 23 July 1564. Roger Amys, Edmund Bocking, John Raynoldes, Thomas Baker and John Glascock, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Glascock being one); *post mortem* John Whight; Co. Essex.

197.) 8 Aug. 1564. John Wogan of Wiston, John Vaughan of Narbarthe, Feodary of the County, and Thomas Catherne (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* Richard ap Abowen; Co. Pembroke.

198.) 20 June 1564. Edmund Wyndesor, John Cheynie, Ralph Heydon, Robert Nudygate, John Woodlief and Edward Ardes (or two of them, Woodlief being one); *post mortem* Thomas Dell; Co. Buckingham.

199.) 8 July 1564. Edward Bray, knight, [Thomas]¹ Browne, [William]¹ More, Ralph Bosseville, Feodary of the County, and William Saunders (or two of them, Bosseville being one); *post mortem* John Leighe, knight; Co. Surrey.

200.) 8 July 1564. Thomas Dyer, knight, Humphrey Coles, Henry Portman, William Halley and Nicholas Halswell, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* the same; Co. Somerset.

¹ Omitted in the roll; but *cf.* Chancery Inquisitions *post mortem*, Series II, 141/26.

201.) 8 July 1564. Henry Assheley, knight, John Tregunwell, knight, Robert Colcar, [—] Hussey and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* the same; Co. Dorset.

202.) 8 July 1564. Lord Chidiock Pawlet, Adrian Poyninges, knight, John White, Edmund Forde and James Brande, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* the same; Co. Southampton.

203.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Bedyngfeld and Thomas Cobbe (or two of them, Catlyn or Broun being one) to deliver the Gaol of Aylesbury—meeting at Tykford next Newporte Pannell.

And like commissions for the Gaols of Bedford Castle (meeting at Bedford), Huntington Castle (meeting at Huntington), Cambridge Castle (meeting at the Castle), Ipswich (meeting at Bury St. Edmunds), Bury St. Edmunds (meeting at Bury St. Edmunds), and Norwich Castle (meeting at Thetford).

204.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Commission to James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, William Underhill and Thomas Foster (or two of them, Dyer or Bendlowes being one) to deliver the Gaol of Northampton Castle—meeting at the Castle. [*m. 21d.*]

And like commissions for the Gaols of the County of Warwick (meeting at Warwick), the City of Coventry (meeting there), the County of Leicester (meeting at Leicester), the Town of Leicester (meeting there), the County of Derby (meeting at Derby), the County of Nottingham, the Town of Nottingham (meeting there), Lincoln Castle (meeting at the Castle), the City of Lincoln (meeting there), and Okeham (meeting at Bradcrofte).

The like to the following, viz.—

205.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Brian Fowler and Robert Biddell for the Gaols of Oxford Castle (meeting at Oxford), Worcester Castle (meeting at Parshore), Gloucester Castle (meeting at Gloucester), Monmouth Castle (meeting at Monmouth), Hereford Castle (meeting at Hereford), Shrewsbury Castle (meeting at Bridgenorth), and the County of Stafford (meeting at Stafford).

206.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, John Glascock and Richard Emerye for the Gaols of Hertford Castle (meeting at the Castle), Colchester Castle (meeting at Brentwood), Canterbury Castle (meeting at Dertford), Lewes Castle (meeting at Croydon), and Guldeford Castle (meeting at Croydon).

207.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, Thomas Andrewes and John Campion for the Gaols of Winchester Castle (meeting at the Castle), Fyssherton Anger (meeting at Devyses), Dorchester Castle (meeting at Shirbourne), Yvelchester (meeting at Charde), Exeter Castle (meeting at the Castle), and Launceston (meeting at Launceston).

208.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, [—] and John Jackson for the Gaols of York Castle (meeting at the Castle), and the City of York (meeting there).

209.) 26 Aug. 1564. Commission of Sewers to *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Councillor, Steward of the Household, *Anthony, Viscount Mountague,

*William, Bishop of Chichester, *John, Lord Lumley, *Richard Sackville, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, *Thomas Palmer, knight, *Edward Gage, knight, *John Carrell, John Thatcher, John Assheburnham, William Dawtry, John Apsley of Thackham, Drew Barentyne, John Palmer, *John Culpeper of Wakehurst, William Shelley, Henry Mervyn, *Thomas Stoughton, Henry Goorynge, James Gage, William Bartlett of Stopham, Richard Covert, Edward Bellingham, *Thomas Parker, *Edmund Forde, *George Stoughton, William Devenishe, Arthur Gunter, John Apsley of Pulbroughe, Thomas Lewknor, William Threll and William Robertes (or six of them, three being of the quorum [marked *]), for the County of Sussex and the [m. 22d.] borders thereof. *English.*

The like to the following, viz.—

210.) 1 Oct. 1564. *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Steward of the Household, *Anthony, Viscount Mountague, *Edward, Lord Clynton, High Admiral, *William, Lord Cobham, Warden of the Cinque Ports, *Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *Richard Sackville, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, William Woodhouse, knight, *Thomas Wotton, John Tufton, the Mayor of Rye for the time being, Benjamin Gunston, William Wynter, *Armigil Wade and Roger Manwood, within the bounds from the entry of the sea unto Cambr' and thence to all creeks and the like coming down thither, also from the entry of the sea aforesaid unto Le Puddell of Rye and unto the Town of Rye and the rivers and channels leading to the country on either side of the Town, to wit, the river leading to Appledore and straight to Newenden and Robertes Bridge and the rivers on the other side leading to Pease Mersshe, within the Counties of Sussex and Kent and the borders thereof.

211.) 30 Oct. 1564. *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *John Pawlett, knight, Lord Seynt John, *Lord Chidiok Pawlet, *Oliver Wallopp, knight, *Richard Pexall, knight, *William Wareham, knight, *[—] Haydock, Simon Cusande, William Crome, Gilbert Stocker, Gilbert Looker, Anthony Moore, Thomas Twyne, Nicholas Paice of Rotherwick and John Crane of Odyham, in the County of Southampton.

212.) 8 Feb. 1564. *Henry, Earl of Rutland, President of the Council in the North, *George Perpoynt, knight, *John Zouche, knight, *John Manners, *Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, *Thomas Stanhope, *Robert Markham, *Richard Whalley, *Richard Blackwall, *Ellis Markham, *John Molyneux, *Francis Molyneux, *Ralph Barton, *Francis Rodes, *Robert Fletcher, Francis Curson, Brian Stapleton, Anthony Samon and Robert Harware, within the bounds of the river Trent, to wit, from Stockheath *alias* Stockwith, Co. Nottingham, by the bounds of the same County and the Town of Nottingham and the County of Derby unto Burton, Co. Stafford, within the Counties of Nottingham, Derby and Stafford. [m. 23d.]

213.) 27 March 1564. *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *John, Lord Seynt John, *Lord Chidiok Pawlett, *Oliver Wallopp, knight, *Richard Pexsall, knight, *William Wareham, knight, *Alexander Fetyplace, *John Yate, John Cheyne of Woodhey, *Roger Yonge, John Wynchcombe, *William Dunche, Thomas Stafford, *Griffin Curtys, *Richard Kyngesmyll, Henry Sherington, *Christopher Willoughby, *Nicholas Snell, John Seynt John, *John Earneley, Christopher Dodington, Giles Thistlethwayte, *[—] Haydock, Simon Cusand, William Crome, Gilbert Looker, Anthony Moore, Nicholas Paice of Rothwick and John Canner of Odyham, in the Counties of Southampton, Wilts and Berks within the bounds of the meadows called Wildmore, Dirrickes,

Hoddes, Hartley, Weate, Crowche, Gascon, Dallmore, Longe, Gilbert Parris, Boare, Little Boare, Brode, Turges and all other lands lying on each side of the river going down and extending from Basingstoke unto Redinge in the said Counties or the bounds thereof.

214.) 12 May 1564. *Francis Jobson, knight, *Thomas Edon, *Lionel Talmache, William Waldegrave, Robert Crane, *Robert Gurdon, *William Cardynall, *Edmund Bocking, Edward Waldegrave, *Roger Amys, *William Hummerston, *Edmund Danyell, Edmund Pirton, Henry Goldinge, George Cristmas, Edward Isaak, [—] Mannock and [—] Thorpe, within the bounds of the river leading from Sudbury unto Naylond and so to Catiward Bridge, in the Counties of Suffolk and Essex.

215.) 3 June 1564. *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *John, Lord Seynt John, *Lord Chidioc Pawlett, *Oliver Wallopp, knight, *Richard Pexsall, knight, *William Wareham, knight, *John Zouche, knight, *Henry Nevell, knight, *Edmund Plowden, *Alexander Fetiplace, *John Yate, John Cheyne of Woodhey, *Roger Yonge, John Wynchecombe, *William Dunche, Thomas Stafford, *Griffin Curtys, *Richard Kingesmyll, Henry Sherington, *Christopher Willoughby, *Nicholas Snell, John Seynt John, *John Erneley, Christopher Doddington, Giles Thistlethwayte, *Richard Warde of Hurst, Richard Bullock of Erberfeld, John White of Southwick, William Kyngesmyll, George Puttenham, John Fisser, *James Haydock, George Ludlowe, Edward Marten, Thomas Noke, Thomas Moore, Walter Beckinshawe, Simon Cusande, Roger Reve, Gilbert Looker, Anthony Moore and Thomas Ailiff, within the bounds of the meadows called Wildmore, Dereckes Meade, Hoddes Moore, Hartley Meade, Weate Meade, Crowche Meade, Gascon Meade, Dalmore, Longemede, Gilbert Pers Meade, Boare Meade, Turges Meade *alias* Silkemede, Brode Meade, Little Boare Meade or within any other lands lying on each side of the river Lodon running from Basingstoke unto Twiford and Ridinge or within the borders thereof, in the Counties of Southampton, Berks and Wilts.

216.) 19 May 1564. *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Steward of the [m. 24d.] Household, *Anthony, Viscount Mountague, *William, Lord Howard of Effingham, Chamberlain, *John, Lord Lumley, *Edward Rogers, knight, Controller of the Household, *William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, *Richard Sakevile, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, *Roger Cholmeley, knight, Thomas Saunders, knight, *William Garrett, knight, William Hewitt, knight, Thomas Weldon, *Richard Onslowe, *John Skynner, *William Saunders, *William Wynter, *Benjamin Gonston, *Edward Baysshe, John Ellyott, *Nicholas Lee, *John Boyer, Thomas Doyle, *Bernard Randolphe (*alias* Randall), *Richard Garthe, *John Eston, William Denton, Gregory Lovell and Thomas Stoughton, within the bounds from Ravensborne, Co. Kent, unto Putney Church, Co. Surrey.

217.) 24 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. *William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, *Francis Jobson, knight, *Thomas Eden, *Lionel Talmach, William Waldegrave, Robert Crane, *Robert Gurdon, *William Cardinall, *Edmund Bocking, Edward Waldegrave, *Robert Amys, *William Hummerston, *Edmund Danyell, Edmund Pirton, Henry Goldinge, George Cristmas, Edward Isaak, Giles Mannock and Robert Gurdon, within the bounds of the river leading from Sudbury unto Naylond and so to Catiward Bridge and also of the river leading from Hadley to the river aforesaid, in the Counties of Suffolk and Essex or the borders thereof.

218.) 14 June 1564. *Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln, *Edmund, Bishop of Peterborough, *Edward, Lord Clynton, High Admiral, *William, Lord Boroughe, *William, Lord Willoughby, *John, Lord Sheffelde, William Cecill, knight, etc., *Henry Clynton, knight, *Edward Dymocke, knight, *Robert Tirwhite the elder, knight, *Robert Tirwhite the younger, knight, *Francis Ascughe, knight, *William Skipwith, knight, *Richard Thymbleby (*alias* Thymolby), knight, *John Manners, *Richard Bartewe, Richard Bowles, John Copledyke, Thomas Lyttlebury, *Richard Dysney, Ambrose Sutton, *Henry Sayvell, *Christopher Wraye, Charles Willoughby, Richard Markham, *Robert Carre, *William Thorold, Hamond Upton, George Henneage, William Aiscughe, *Robert Wingfeld the elder, Francis Quarles, Robert Browne, Thomas Quadrynge, *Anthony Thorold, *Alard Welby, *James Smythe, *Robert Mounson, Thomas Seyntpoll, *Leonard Irby, *Lawrence Meires, Edmund Hall, *Lionel Skipwith, Richard Topclyff, John Bowthe, *Andrew [*m. 25d.*] Goodney, *Richard Craycrofte, Thomas Holland, Robert Dymock, William Manbye, *Tristram Tirwhite, Andrew Billesbie, Edward Tirwhite, Marmaduke Tirwhite, Anthony Turney, George Skypwith, Charles Yarborough, Francis Mysledyne, John Harrington, *Robert Wingfeld the younger, *John Mountsteving, Thomas Massyngbeard, Humphrey Littlebury, *Thomas Ogle, Thomas Welbye, William Hunston, Robert Walpole, *William Heneage, Anthony Robertson, John Skynner, Francis Harrington, William Adams, John Thymolby, Christopher Kelk, John Bussey, *John Man, Bartholomew Armen, Hamond Sutton, Rowland Sherard, *Thomas Moryson, William Darbye, Richard Brockelsbye, *Anthony Keyme,¹ *Francis Manbye,¹ Thomas Dysney, John Candishe, Thomas Kyme, Gerard Southell, *George Foster, William Yaxley, George Sheffeld, Richard Ascughe, the Mayor of Boston, the Aldermen [*sic*] of Stamford, the Mayor of Grymesbye and the Aldermen [*sic*] of Grantham, in the County of Lincoln or the borders thereof.

219.) 6 July 1564. *Henry, Earl of Arundel, Steward of the Household, *Anthony, Viscount Mountague, *William, Bishop of Chichester, *George, Lord Dacres, *John, Lord Lumley, *Richard Sakevile, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, *Edward Gage, knight, *Thomas Palmer, knight, *John Carrell, *John Thatcher, *William Dawtrey, *John Apesley (*alias* Apeley) of Thatkam, Drew Barentyne, John Culpeper of Wakehurst, William Shelley, Henry Mervyn, *Henry Goringe, *Thomas Stoughton, *John Pelham, *Thomas Darrell, James Gage, William Bartlett of Stopham, Richard Covert, Edward Bellyngham, *Thomas Parker, *Edmund Forde, William Culpeper of Wigsell, William Morley, John Lunsford, John Sharpe, *George Stoughton, William Devenishe, Arthur Gunter, John Apesley of Pulbrough and Thomas Lewknor, in the County of Sussex and the borders thereof.

220.) 11 July 1564. *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, *John, Bishop of Norwich, *Edmund Wyndham, knight, *Christopher Heydon, knight, *Edward Warner, knight, *Thomas Woodhouse, knight, *William Buttes, knight, *Richard Fulmerston, knight, *Walter Haddon, *Osbert Moundford, Edward Clere, William Paston, *John Blanerhassett, Thomas Guybon, [*m. 26d.*] Henry Reppes, Ralph Shelton, *Robert Bell, John Culpeper, Martin Hastings, Robert Kempe, Henry Pannell, William Bleverhassett, and John Aldriche, Aldermen [*sic*] of Norwich, within the bounds from the Town of Great

¹ The roll names Anthony Manbye [*sic*] as of the quorum.

Jernemuthe unto all places within the level of the waters returning to Jermouth Port in the County of Norfolk.

221.) 14 July 1564. *William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, *Thomas, Lord Wentworth, *William Petre, knight, *Richard Sakevile, knight, *Walter Myldmay, knight, *Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *Anthony Cooke, knight, *Martin Bowes, knight, *Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, *Thomas Myldmay, *Peter Osbourn, *Richard Cooke, *Thomas Powle, *Edward Barrett, John Stoner, Thomas Barnes, Clement Syseley, *John Carowe, Edward Riche and Martin Bowes, within the bounds from Stratford Bridge as far as Mocking Mill in the County of Sussex [*recte* Essex].

222.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Commission of Oyer and Terminer to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, Earl Marshal, Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, Edward, Lord Wyndsour, Thomas, Lord Wentworthe, Edward, Lord Northe, Oliver, Lord Seynt John of Bletsoe, Robert Catelyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Tirwhite the elder, knight, Clement Higham, knight, Giles Alington, knight, Ambrose Germyn, knight, Edmund Wyndham, knight, Christopher Heydon, knight, Humphrey Ratclyff, knight, John Cotton, knight, Nicholas Straunge, knight, Owen Hopton, knight, William Dormer, knight, Lawrence Taylard, knight, George Frevile, a Baron of the Exchequer, John Blannerhassett, Thomas Eden, Osbert Moundford, Lewis Dyve, Francis None, William Hawtrey, Thomas Leighe, James Ryvett, Lionel Talmache, Thomas Gawdye the elder, Nicholas Weste, Robert Payton, John Mylsent, William Laurence, Peter Graye, Richard Dorrington, Henry Mannocke, Robert Newdigate and Ralph Astre (or three of them, Catlyn or Broun being one) in the Counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk and the City of Norwich.

The like to the following, viz.—

223.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. William, Earl of Worcester, Henry Sydney, knight, President of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales, Henry, Lord Barklay, Henry, Lord Stafford, Edward, Lord Dudley, Henry, Lord Paget, Edmund, Lord Shandos, Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain, John Mason, knight, Treasurer of the Chamber, Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Reginald Corbet, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Nicholas Arnold, knight, Thomas Throkmarton, knight, James Croftes, knight, Edward Assheton, knight, John Throkmerton, Justice of Chester, Thomas Blount, knight, Henry Nevell, knight, Andrew Corbet, knight, Richard Newporte, knight, Arthur Maynwaringe, knight, Thomas Russell, knight, Thomas Pakington, knight, Thomas Morgan, knight, John Doyle, Edmund Asshefeld, Richard Fynes, John Denton, Edmund Plowden, John Yate, William Lygons, Richard Wye, Richard Pate, John Scudamore of Home, Richard Seybourn, John Scudamore of Kenchurche, Griffin Curties, John Harley, John Pateshall, Humphrey Welles, Ralph Adderley, Edmund James, Thomas Powell, Humphrey Onslow, William Fowler, William Sheldon, Thomas Smythe, Thomas Blount, William Morgan of Lanternam, Rowland Morgan, William Herbert of Colbroke and Robert Strange (or three of them) in the

Counties of Oxford, Berks, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Hereford, Monmouth and Stafford.

224.) 1 Feb. 1564. William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, Francis, Earl of Bedford, William, Earl of Pembroke, Thomas, Viscount Howard of Binden, John, Lord Seynt John, James, Lord Mount Joye, Lord Chidiock Pawlett, Lord Thomas Pawlett, Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Hugh Powlett, knight, Peter Carewe, knight, Robert Oxenbridge, knight, John Zouche, knight, John Tregunwell, knight, Maurice Barkley, knight, George Speake, knight, John Wyndham, knight, John Chichester, knight, Robert Denys, knight, John Thynne, knight, William Kaylewaye, knight, William Rosewell, Solicitor General, John Arundell of Lanherne, Thomas Williams, Thomas Shelley, Richard Kingesmyll, Robert Penruddock, [*m. 27d.*] Henry Sherington, Christopher Willoughby, John Seynt John, George Penruddock, John Hooper, William Poole, Robert Coker, Thomas Mollens, Robert Morgan, William Hussey, Humphrey Coles, Humphrey Walrond, Henry Portman, Richard Duke, John Hipplesley, Richard Reynoldes, Robert Carye, Richard Roskarock, Henry Chyverton, Richard Chamond and Digory Greinfeld (or three of them) in the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

225.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle.* William, Marquess of Northampton, George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, Edward, Lord Clynton and Say, High Admiral, George, Lord Zouche, William, Lord Willoughby, John, Lord Sheffield, William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Robert Tirwhite, knight, John Spencer, knight, Edward Dymmock, knight, Robert Lane, knight, William Wigston, knight, Francis Ascugh, knight, Thomas Nevell, knight, Francis Leighe, knight, John Zouche, knight, Humphrey Bradbury, knight, Gervase Clyfton, knight, William Hollys, knight, Anthony Strelley, knight, Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Edward Griffyn, Thomas Lovett, Francis Saunders, Edward Watson, Clement Throkmarton, Robert Middlemore, Francis Cave, Michael Purevey, George Vyncent, George Turpyn, Kenelm Digbye, Brian Cave, Christopher Wray, Henry Vernon, John Hunt, Thomas Stanhop, Richard Blackwall, Ellis Markham, Gabriel Barwick, Robert Carr, Robert Mounson, William Caldecott and Anthony Collye (or three of them) in the Counties of Warwick, Northampton, Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Lincoln and Rutland.

226.) 1 Feb. 1564. Henry, Earl of Arundel, Steward of the Household, Anthony, Viscount Mountague, Edward, Lord Clynton, High Admiral, William Lord Howard of Effingham, Chamberlain, Henry, Lord Burgavenny, Henry, Lord Morley, William, Lord Cobham, Warden of the Cinque Ports, John, Lord Lumley, Richard, Lord Riche, John, Lord Darcy of Chiche, Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, William Petre, knight, Richard Sakevile, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, John Southcote, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Ralph Sadleir, knight, Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Anthony Cooke, knight, Roger Cholmeley, knight, William Daunsell, knight, Ralph Rowlett, knight, Richard Lee, knight, John Butler, knight, Robert Chester, knight, Thomas Saunders, knight, Thomas Palmer, knight, Henry Weston, knight, Henry Cheyne, John Carrill, Thomas Wotton, Thomas Myldmay,

Thomas Powle, John Tufton, John S[kinner]¹ of Rigate, Richard Baker, John Thatcher, John Leonard, John Apsley, George Gill, George Horsey, John Purevey, John Palmer, John Stydolph, George Penruddock, Richard Covert, George Gooringe, Thomas Hanchett, John Bere, Roger Manwoode, William Lovelace, William Moore, Thomas Bacon, George Nicolles, Edmund Bocking, Richard Bydon, John Bowyer, Thomas Copley and John Buche (or three of them) in the Counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex and Hertford.

(The rest of the dorse is blank.)

¹ Cf. Commission of Oyer and Terminer no. 434 below. Apparently written originally as 'Scudamore,' but partially erased and no other name substituted for it.

PART IV

C. 66/999

227.) 29 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant to John Denton [m. 1] and Maud now his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Denton, their son, in fee simple, of the Manor of Blackthorne, Co. Oxford, late of Asherudge College, Co. Buckingham, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*); yearly value 20*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* for the fee of the Bailiff [m. 2] of the Manor. For 612*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardener, a Teller there, by John the father. By P. S.

228.) 23 Jan. 1564. *Northaw*. Lease for 31 years in reversion to [m. 3] Ralph Hope, Yeoman of the Wardrobe of Robes, of lands called Frith and Hemles *alias* Frith William, Ploughstowe and Warneholmes *alias* Helmes in the Lordship of Bromefeild and Yale, Co. Denbigh, late of William Stanley, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; yearly rent 15*l.* and 20*s.* beyond of increase. For his service; also in consideration that he will pay the said rent of 20*s.* of increase; and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer. The premises, parcel of the Manor of Hem, Co. Denbigh, were leased by patent, 29 May, 1 Mary [Calendar, 1553-1554, p. 298], to Ranulph Dodd, now deceased, at a yearly rent of 15*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 25 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, to Lancelot Alford for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; by patent, 4 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary [Calendar, 1554-1555, p. 51], the reversion thereof and the said rent were granted to the same Ranulph and Alice his wife for life in survivorship. By P. S.

229.) 31 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant in tail male to William, Lord Haward of Effingham, Councillor, Chamberlain of the Household, and Margaret his wife of the Manor of Kingeswood, Co. Surrey, now or late in the tenure of John Kempysall and Margaret his wife for a term of years not yet finished, now parcel of the Honour of Hampton Courte and late of the Monastery of Marton, Co. Surrey; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. For Lord Haward's service. By P. S.

230.) 16 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to John [m. 4] Stockman of two mills called Becorie Milles in Becorie, Co. Somerset, now or late in the tenure of Robert Mathewe, parcel of the Manor of Glaston, Co. Somerset, and late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.*; the lessee to have timber from the woods on the premises or adjoining thereto for the repair of the mills. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. For a fine of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

231.) 6 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Butler of the demesne lands of the Manor of Hanneslape *alias* the said demesne lands in Castlethorpe, Co. Buckingham, and lands (*named*) in Tutlande and Michelholme there, all parcels of the Honour of Grafton, late assigned to the Queen before her

accession and formerly parcels of Warwicke Landes and Spensers Landes ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 28*l.* 10*s.* On surrender by Butler of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 May, 1 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John Radford at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 28 Oct., 20 Hen. VIII, to Christopher Wren and John Knight for 21 years from Michaelmas then next. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 114*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

232.) 10 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Licence for John Savage to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Butlers Marston, Co. Warwick, to William Freclتون and Alice his wife, late the wife of Edward Savage, during the life of Alice with remainder to Agnes Savage, daughter of Edward and Alice. For 20*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

233.) 12 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Henry [m. 5] Whitney of the site of the Manor of Burwell, Co. Cambridge, late of Edward Northe, knight, Lord Northe, and now in the Crown's hands by exchange ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 20*l.* ; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Manor. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

234.) 7 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Edward Skegges, Purveyor for the Mouth, of three water mills called Okestubmyll and Seynt Nedes Mylles in St. Neots, Co. Huntingdon, late of the Monastery of St. Neots ; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 31 July, 38 Hen. VIII, to Robert Payne of St. Neots, as formerly held by John Garland, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*l.* 6*s.* ; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

235.) 7 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Grant to Roger Manners, Esquire for the Body, of the offices of (1) Constable and Porter of Nottingham Castle, Co. Nottingham, and (2) Steward of the Manors of Maunsfeld, Co. Nottingham, and Bollesovar and Horseley, Co. Derby, with the accustomed wages, which offices were held by Henry, late Earl of Rutland, deceased. Also lease of lands (*named*) in Nottingham, which were late in the tenure of the said Earl and belong to the Castle ; reserving to the Crown the hay of 4 acres of meadow for the maintenance of the deer and wild beasts in Beckeswood Park, and woods. To hold all the premises from the present date during the minority of Edward, now Earl of Rutland, who is in the Queen's ward ; at a yearly rent, for the lands, of 9*l.*, payable to the Lieutenant of Shierwood Forest, Co. Nottingham, [m. 6] for the payment of the fees of the nine Keepers of the same Forest, to wit, to each 20*s.*, or to the Bailiff or Receiver of Crown lands there ; yearly wages for the office of Constable and Porter 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable together with the wages for the office of Steward at the Exchequer or out of the issues of the said Manors ; as held by the late Earl, Thomas, once Earl of Rutland, father of the late Earl, or Anthony Browne, knight, deceased ; Manners to deliver yearly the hay aforesaid for the deer in Bekeswood Park. For his service. By P. S.

236.) 30 Nov. 1563. *Windsor*. Grant in fee simple to William Cecyll, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, of the Manor of Kyllerby *alias* Kyllerbe, Co. York, with all knight's fees and advowsons belonging thereto ; to hold by the services accustomed ; issues from Michaelmas, 4 Eliz. For his service : the premises, which belonged to Francis Lovell, late Lord Lovell, and came

to the hands of Henry VII by the attainder of Lovell for treason, were granted by patent, 1 June, 2 Hen. VII, to Nicholas Knyfton and his heirs male, to hold by the services accustomed for ever; the said patent is void in law by the death of Henry VII, since when the premises have been concealed from the Crown; by the diligence of Cecyll they have now been seised into the Crown's hand.
By Q.

237.) 6 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Legerd of the Rectory of Hesill in the County of Kingestone upon Hull, in his tenure, late of the Monastery [*sic*] of Gisborough and Watton, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 18*l.* 4*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 72*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

238.) 6 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Lease for 21 years to Walter Gryffith of (1) a Chantry founded in Gransmore Chapel in Burton Agnes, Co. York, to wit, lands etc. (*described*) in Gransmore, Harpham and Thirnam, Co. York, and (2) St. Mary's Chantry in Harpham Chapel in Burton Agnes, to wit, [*m.* 7] lands in Harpham, both late in the tenure of William Sayntquintine, knight; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 16*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 26*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners etc.

239.) 8 April 1564. Licence for John Stawell to alienate a moiety of (1) the Manor of Westburys, Co. Wilts, and lands in Westburys and the Hundred of Westburys and (2) the Manor of Rode, Co. Somerset, and lands in Rode and Wolverton to Richard Chamon, Richard Prydiaux and John Frye. For 9*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

240.) 20 April 1564. Licence for Henry, Earl of Arundel, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Ruyton *alias* Ryton, Porkynson, Whittington, Swyne, Henley, Ebnall, Hynford, Wyginton, Yfton, Dudlyston, Felton, Twyford, Wotton, Measebury, Argoyd, Rednall and Aston, Co. Salop, to John Davyes and John Meredith and the heirs of Davys, and for Davyes and Meredith to convey them to the Earl. For 4*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

241.) 20 May 1564. Licence for John Robynson to alienate a moiety of lands in Bolland and Craven in the Parish of Sladbourne, Co. York, to Henry Byllyngesley. For 33*s.* 9*d.* in the Hanaper.

242.) 28 May 1564. Licence for Thomas Burges of Eversholte, Co. Bedford, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Wadlowe and lands in Wadlowe and Todyngton, Co. Bedford, to William Repyngton and William Langhorne and the heirs and assigns of Repyngton. For 4 marks in the Hanaper.

243.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Richard Raynshawe [*m.* 8] to alienate lands in the Parish of St. Michael by St. Albans, Co. Hertford, to Richard Rede, knight.

244.) 22 Jan. 1564. Licence for Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, to alienate lands in Chelsshams, Co. Buckingham, to Richard Wedon. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

245.) 2 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Licence for Richard Bamfeld of Portymore to alienate his moiety, part and pourparty of the Manors of Westburys under le Playne, Co. Wilts, and Rode, Cos. Somerset and Wilts, and appurtenances

thereof in Westbury under le Playne, Cosham and Rode and elsewhere in the said Counties to Thomas Webbe and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

246.) 4 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon of alienation: John Butler by charter, 15 Feb., 5 Eliz., granted lands, then in his tenure, called Le Newe Graunge in Doure, Co. Hereford, late of the Monastery of Doure, to Thomas Gilbert, Lewis Gilbert, William Seys and William Harry Taylor, 'yeman', to hold one moiety thereof to the use of Thomas Butler of Le Graunge in Doure and Joan his wife in tail with remainder to the right heirs of John¹ and the other moiety to the use of John and Janet his wife for life in survivorship with remainder to Thomas and Joan in tail with remainder to the right heirs of John. For 48*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

247.) 10 Dec. 1563. Licence for William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle, to alienate the Manor of Kyrton in Holland and lands in Kyrton in Holland, Co. Lincoln, to Christopher Wray. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper.

248.) 3 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Licence for Hamnet Massey and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of Rowghton and lands in Rowghton and Halthum, Co. Lincoln, to John Lacye and William Lacye and the heirs and assigns of John to the use of John. For 5*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

249.) 31 Dec. 1563. Licence for John Price *alias* Priste and Cecily [m. 9] his wife and Edmund Mannyng and Mary his wife to alienate two third parts of the Manor of Netherworton *alias* Nether Orton and of lands in Netherworton, Great Tewe and Le Grove, Co. Oxford, to Thomas Nasshe. For 46*s.* in the Hanaper.

250.) 21 Dec. 1563. Licence for Anthony Willmot to alienate his fifth part of the house and site of the Priory of Mynchyn Marlowe and Little Marlowe, Co. Buckingham, of the Church and all appurtenances of the said Priory of Mynchyn Marlowe in Little Marlowe, of the Rectory of Little Marlowe, late of the Priory, of the Chapel of Calbroke, late of the Priory, of all appurtenances of the same Rectory and Chapel in Little Marlowe and Hycham, of the advowson of the Vicarage of Little Marlowe, of the advowson of the Church of Hedsor *alias* Edsore, late of the Priory, of the Manor of Little Marlowe in Little and Great Marlowe, Hedgley, Stoke, Hedsore, Taplowe, Hycham, Wyckham, Setnam, Bisshopston and Weston Turtvill, Co. Buckingham, and Bendfeld, Co. Berks, late of the Priory, and of all possessions of the Priory in the said places, lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Great Marlowe and Little Marlowe *alias* Minchyn Marlowe reserved, to John Barlasey. For 66*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

251.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Thomas Suter *alias* Mercer to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Rotherwicke and Wyldmore, Co. Southampton, to Edward Evered of Totnam Hyecrosse, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman'. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

252.) 3 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Walter Compton to alienate lands in Prescott and the tithes thereof, Co. Gloucester, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Hyde and John Willes, to Hyde. For 15*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

¹ The roll reads 'Johannis' at one point and 'Thome' at another.

253.) 3 Jan. 1564. Licence for William Gregge *alias* Clarke to alienate the Manor of Harmeston and lands in Harmeston and Waddington in the Counties of Lincoln and the City of Lincoln to Robert Gregge *alias* Clarke, his younger son. For 26s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

254.) 3 Jan. 1564. Licence for Robert Mounson to alienate the Manor of Sturton next Stowe and lands in Sturton in Stowe, Co. Lincoln, [m. 10] to Robert West. For 44s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

255.) 10 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Roger Dalyson, clerk, S.T.D., and Richard Caundysse of Le Wood in the Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln, to alienate the Manor of Thirneholme and lands in Oweston, Co. Lincoln, to Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas. For 6l. 13s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

256.) 2 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Richard Tyrrell and Grace his wife to alienate the Manors of Shyrbourne *alias* Sherbourne *alias* Sherborne and Newthrope *alias* Newthroppe and all appurtenances thereof in Shyrbourne, Newthorpe, Lennerton, Mylfurth, Steton, Burne, Ferborn, Burtonlunde, Gatforth, Burton, Brotherton, Kyrkefenton, Kirkeby, Grymston, Barkeston, Lyttil Fenton, Degrauing [*sic*], Mickelfelde, Uskell, Saxton and Nubie, Co. York, to William Hungaytte. For 16l. 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

257.) 18 Dec. 1563. Licence for Lawrence Cockson, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, to alienate the Manor of Grynsted and lands in Grynsted, Colchester, Ardeleighe, Wevenho, Elmedsted, Westdonylande and Prentyce, Co. Essex, to Thomas Lucas and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 6l. 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

258.) 3 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Licence for Humphrey Whyte and Dorothy his wife to alienate the part, pourparty and portion of the same Humphrey and Dorothy as in right of Dorothy of a third part of a third part of the Hundred of Carehampton *alias* Carhampton, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Luttrell. For 3s. in the Hanaper.

259.) 1 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Licence for Francis Sturges to alienate his third part of the Manor of Framysden and lands in Framysden, Helmyngham, Winston, Debenham, Pettaugh, Thorpe, Asshefeld, Soham Comitis, Cretingham, Monyden, Otley and Clopton, Co. Suffolk, to Lionel Talmache. For 8l. 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

260.) 31 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for John Lyttelton of Frankelyn, Co. Worcester, and Gilbert Lyttelton, his son and heir apparent, to alienate a messuage in Ticklarton, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of Francis Grundie, of the yearly rent of 15s. to the said Francis Grundie of Ticklarton, 'husbandman'. For 6s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

261.) 31 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for the same¹ to alienate a messuage in Tycklarton, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Clee, of the yearly value of 8s. 8d., as much of the woods or waste called [m. 11] Eywood and Soowdeley in Eaton *alias* Eyton, Co. Salop, as is allotted by agreement of Clee and other tenants of the Manor of Eaton *alias* Eyton to Clee, being a tenth part thereof, and the part of pastures at Eywood late enclosed out of the

¹ Reading 'Frankeley' for 'Frankelyn'.

said woods called 'the Newe Hayes' which is allotted by agreement of Clee and the other tenants aforesaid to Clee, being of the yearly value of 4s., to Thomas Clee of Tycklarton, 'husbandman'. For 4s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

262.) 31 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for the same¹ to alienate a messuage in Harton, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of Edward Warde and Agnes Warde, his mother, of the yearly rent of 15s. 6d., as much of the wood called Hartons Edge in Eaton *alias* Eyton, Co. Salop, as is allotted by agreement of the said Edward and certain tenants of the Manor of Eaton *alias* Eyton to Edward and one 'le cockshote' in Bryerhill in Eaton aforesaid, now allotted to Edward, to the said Edward Warde of Harton, 'husbandman'. For 5s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

263.) 3 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Richard Cromylholme to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Rybchester, late of the Preceptory or Commandry of Newland, Co. York, and granted to Cromylholme by patent, 20 May, 36 Hen. VIII, to William Barker. For 3s. in the Hanaper.

264.) 8 March 1564. Licence for George Skipwithe to alienate lands in Tatthewell and Wythecall, Co. Lincoln, to William Skipwythe, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

265.) 26 March 1564. Licence for John Smyth to alienate his moiety of a messuage and ferry over the Thames called Tylberie Ferie *alias* Westtylberye Ferie in West Tylberye, Co. Essex, to Robert Tomsone. For 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

266.) 8 May 1564. Licence for Robert Laitham to alienate lands in Kirkby upon Bayne, Co. Lincoln, to Richard Hall. For 21s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

267.) 1 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant in fee simple to [m. 12] Richard Robson of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows—

(i) By patent, 6 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, to George Blounte, knight, of St. Mary's Chantry in Alveley Church, Co. Salop, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Alveley Northley and Whitwall, late of the Chantry, and all the possessions of the Chantry in Alveleyfelde, from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 8l. 16s.

(ii) By patent, 8 July, 4 Edw. VI, to George Blounte, knight, of the Manor of Cleaton and Farlow, Co. Salop, once of the late Earl of March, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6l. 12s.

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Daniel Pert *inter alia* of lands in Avenham, lands (*named*), then in his tenure, parcel of the Manor of Tewkesbury, Co. Gloucester, a pasture (*named*) in Northeyfeld, then in his tenure, parcel of the said Manor, two 'lez driftes' of cattle in the meadow of Severneham and the fields of Oldbury or elsewhere within the said Manor, then in his tenure, and the geese rendered yearly by ancient custom by the tenants of the Manor of Twynning having common in Swynam Common, all late parcels of Warwikes Landes and Spencers Landes, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 38s. 6d. (*detailed*).

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 20 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Henry Watson of lands (*tenant named*) in Holivell, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Launde, Co. Leicester, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 18s.

¹ Reading 'Frankeley' for 'Frankelyn'.

(v) By patent, 4 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Wyat of a ferry over the Severn called Le Overlode, Co. Gloucester, with appurtenances thereof (*described*), a messuage (*named*) thereby, Co. Gloucester, and lands in Bussheley, Co. Worcester, as then late held by him, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 60s.

(vi) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Affendike of lands (*tenants named*) in Pinchebecke, Co. Lincoln, late of Richard Bolles, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 56s. 2d. (*detailed*).

(vii) By patent, 10 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Durbancke of [m. 13] lands (*tenants named*) in Pynchebecke, Co. Lincoln, parcels of lands late purchased from Richard Bolles, to hold to the use of the tenants from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 76s. (*detailed*).

(viii) By patent, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Affendike of lands, then or late in the tenure of him and others (*named*), in Pinchebecke, Co. Lincoln, late of Richard Bolles, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 62s. 4d., 3s. 4d. and 5s.

(ix) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 7 May, 37 Hen. VIII, to Richard Wake *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) St. James Ende next Northampton and (2) Duston next Northampton, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. James next Northampton, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 23s. 4d. and (2) 4l. 6s.

(x) By patent of the said Court, 16 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Langtree of lands (*tenants named*) in Duston, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. James next Northampton, from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 8s. 4d. and 8s.

(xi) By patent of the said Court, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to William Bothwey *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Duston, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. James next Northampton, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 71s. 8d. (*detailed*).

Also grant of—(1) the premises in (i) above and land (*tenant named*) in Hipwoode in Sudbury, all in the County of Salop and late of St. Mary's Chantry in Alveley; (2) the Manor of Cleton and Farlowe aforesaid and 2 lb. of pepper or a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. and service, parcel of the Manor, late of the late Earl of March; (3) the premises in (iii) above in Avenham, Tewkesberie, [m. 14] Northeyfelde, Severnham meadow and Oldbury fields or elsewhere in the Manor of Tewkesbury and the rent of geese, all in the County of Gloucester, parcels of the late Manor of Tewkesbury and late of Thomas Seymor, knight, late Lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted of treason, and the tithes of hay in Avenham (*tenants named*) late of the Monastery of Tewkesbury and assigned to the Cellarer thereof; (4) the premises in (iv) above in Howell *alias* Holwell, Co. Leicester, and other lands etc. (*tenants named*) there, late of the Monastery of Heveninges *alias* Henynges, Co. Lincoln; (5) the premises in (v) above (*tenants named*), late of the Monastery of Tewkesbury; (6) the premises in (vi), (vii) and (viii) above in Pynchebecke, parcels of the lands late exchanged with Richard Bolles, and other lands (*tenants named*) there, late of St. Anne's Chantry founded in Repindale Church, Co. Lincoln; (7) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Duston, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. James next Northampton; (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Tritlington, Co. Northumberland, some late of the Monastery of Newmynster, Co. Northumberland, and the others late of St. George's Chantry founded in Chester in le Strete Church in the Bishopric of Durham; (9) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Llannellthi in the Commote of Caernollan

and Burwike in the same Commote, Co. Carmarthen, late of Rees Griff, attainted of treason; (10) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Tamworth, Co. Warwick, late of Tamworth College; (11) lands (*tenants named*) in Alvaston, Co. Derby, late of Dale Abbey, Co. Derby; (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Ekington, Co. Derby, late of the Chantry or Guild of St. Mary and Holy Cross in Ekington; (13) the free Chapel of Harforde Parva, Co. Hereford, and lands there (*tenants named*), all belonging to the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Edw. VI for the dissolution of chantries etc. and concealed for many years; (14) lands in Turforde and Barlow (*alias* Bowley), Co. Hereford, and Wyeson, Co. Salop, late of Dynmore Preceptory; (15) lands (*tenants named*) in (a) Yatton in Marcle Magna (*named*), (b) Lynton in Bromeyarde, given for St. Mary's Service in Bromeyarde Church, (c) Collington, given for the Jesus Service in Collington Church, (d) Orleton and Rocheforde, formerly given for 'le Frary Clerke', (e) Bentley in Yarpole, given for a service there, (f) Eresland and the Lordship of Burton [*m.* 15] in Ereslande (*named*), late given to St. Mary's Service in Ereslande Church, (g) Ereslande (*named*) and (h) Cradley (*named*), given for St. Michael's Light in Cradley, (i) Ledbury (*described*), given for St. Peter's Light in Ledbury Church, and (j) Rosse (*named*), given for St. Mary's Service in Rosse Church, all in the County of Hereford, belonging to the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Edw. VI for the dissolution of chantries etc. and concealed for many years; (16) lands (*tenant named*) in Rayneham, Co. Kent, once of Boxley Priory, Co. Kent; (17) lands (*named*) in Thorneton, Co. Lincoln, and lands in Ulceby, Co. Lincoln, all belonging to the Crown by virtue of the said statute and concealed; (18) a tenement, two gardens (one enclosed with 'a brickwall' and the other with 'a mudwall') and a moiety of a spring there on Tower Hill, Co. Middlesex, by the Monastery of Graces, late in the tenure of Alice Rowlesley and now or late in that of Lawrence Foxley, and a tenement called Le Stonehall on Tower Hill, wherein Ambrose Porter lately dwelt, adjoining the high or common way on the North and the gardens aforesaid on the South, now or late in the tenure of Foxley, all which premises are in the Parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, once belonged to the Monastery of Graces next the Tower of London and are parcels of the lands late exchanged with Arthur Darcy, knight, now deceased; (19) a tenement (*named with tenant's name*) in Nottingham, Co. Nottingham, late of the Guild of the Holy Trinity in St. Mary's Church in Nottingham, and the lead on the same tenement; (20) a free salt pit (*salina*) and 12 pans (*plumb*) of the toll of salt in *Wicus Malbanus alias* Nauntwicke, Co. Chester, (*tenants named*), once of the Monastery of Lylleshull, Co. Salop, the tithes of corn in Cole Lane in Acton, Co. Chester, (*tenant named*) and the tithes of hay of Nauntwyche, once of the Monastery of Tumbermere [*sic*], Co. Chester, which tithes were also concealed; (21) lands (*tenants named*) in (a) Paynescastell, given for a light before St. Mary's Image in Paynescastell Church, (b) Clero, given for a light before 'the Roode' in Clero Church, (c) Lloyes, given for the Curate to pray for the souls of Christians in 'le Pulpitt' in Lloys, (d) Michelchurche (*named*), given for a lamp before the High Altar in Michilchurche Church, (e) Llanthewy Stradny, given for the Paschal in Llanthewy Stradny Church, (f) Llandegley given for a lamp before the High Altar in Llandegley Church, and (g) Llanvaderne, given for an anchorite in Llanvaderne Church, all in the County of Radnor; and all appurten- [*m.* 16] ances of the premises and courts baron in the premises in Duston and Holwell.

Yearly values (1) 8*l.* 17*s.*, (2) 6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 51*s.* 10*d.*, (4) 66*s.*, (5) 60*s.*, (6) 11*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*, (7) 11*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, (8) 61*s.*, (9) 46*s.* 4*d.*, (10) 13*s.*, (11) 58*s.*, (12) 6*s.* 9*d.*, (13) 8*s.* 9*d.*, (14) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (15) 9*s.* 4*d.*, (16) 40*s.*, (17) 2*s.*, (18) 23*s.* 4*d.*, (19) 26*s.* 8*d.*,

(20) 25*s.* and (21) 11*s.* 2*d.* Bells, lead, except the lead of (19), and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 13*d.* out of the lands in Pynchebecke late of St. Anne's Chantry in Repingdale to the heirs of [—] Burghsher, 6*d.* out of the same lands to Richard Ogle and his heirs for the lands once of [—] Ellys and 4*s.* out of the lands in Tritlington now or late in the tenure of Alexander Stephenson to Alexander Heron and his heirs. The Crown to discharge both the grantee and the premises in Duston from the yearly payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* to William Yomans for life.

For 1959*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

268.) 26 Nov. 1563. *Windsor.* Grant in fee simple to John [m. 17] Strowbridge and John Nettelton, executors of Thomas Paynell, the Queen's Servant, of the following lands (*tenants named*), all in the County of York (except where otherwise specified), reported by them to have been concealed—(1) the late Chapel and 'le Chappell garthe' in Yokeflete; (2) three tenements (*described*) in the suburbs of York, one in Gilligate, given for a light before the Sacrament in the Church of St. Michael of Belfraye in York by Richard White, merchant of York, another in Munkegate, given for an obit in the same Church by John Tompson, and the other in the said street, given for an obit in the same Church; (3) lands (*named*) in Kirbarton, given by Thomas Tyas to the Chantry of St. Nicholas and the Service of St. Mary the Virgin in Kirbarton Church and late of the said Chantry and Service with a Guild there; (4) lands (*named*) in Akan, given for a light before the Sacrament in 'Akeham Chappell' and 'Clyfton Chappell' in Rykkall Church; (5) lands (*described*) in Little Cattall, late of the Monastery of Fountains, Co. York; (6) lands in Westhaddilsaye, given for a priest celebrating in Westhaddilsaye Church by Richard Stapelton, knight; (7) lands in Skerne, given for a light before the Sacrament in Skerne Church; (8) lands (*named*) in and by Doncaster, late of the Carmelite Friars of Doncaster; (9) a Chapel next Havendon called 'Magdalyne Chappell' and formerly 'le Armytage' and lands (*named*) appertaining thereto; (10) lands in Sandy Hutton and Bossihall and in Claxton (*named*), given for a light before the Sacrament in Sandy Hutton Church; (11) lands in Baxbye; (12) Saynt John Evangelistes Chantry in Kyrkby Overblowes and lands there, belonging to the Chantry and given by the ancestors of Brian Stapelton, knight, for a priest celebrating thrice weekly in Kyrkbye Overblowes Church; (13) a close called Kent Closse, late of the Monastery of Newbrughe, Co. York; (14) lands (*named*) in Thirsk, late of Saynt James Chapel in Thirsk; (15) a yearly rent of 6*d.* out of lands in Thirske, late of the same Chapel; (16) lands in Bolton, late of the Guild of St. James in St. Helen's Church in York; (17) lands in Ellyngton, given for 'le Ladie Preist' celebrating in Kyrkbye Malysheid Church; (18) a house at Allerton Bridge in Allerton called 'le Heremytage', a Chapel (*described*) in Allerton and lands belonging thereto; (19) a Chapel in Laughton in le Morvyng called 'Saynt Johns Chauntrey'; (20) lands (*named*) in Kenningham (*alias* Kennington); (21) 'le Guilde Hall' in Killam with a kitchen belonging thereto, once appropriated to St. Lawrence's Church in the suburbs of York; (22) 'Saynt Edmund Chappell' and land in Kirkeby Feelde; (23) 'Saynt Ellyns Chappell' with a garden belonging thereto in Drifelde; (24) a Chapel with its vestry in Lutton; (25) land (*named*) next Richemond and 'le Guilde Howse' in Richemond, both late of the Monastery of St. Agatha by Rychemond;

(26) land (*named*) in Hornsea Burton (*Hornsey vocat' Burton*), late of the Monastery of St. Mary next York ; (27) a Chapel and garden called ' Saynt Agnes Chappell ' in Garton ; (28) ' Our Ladies Chauntrye ' in Wynberslay and lands (*named*) belonging thereto in Wymbersley, Whitley Thorpe in Kyllington, Hether Smeton, West Gate and Campsall ; (29) lands in Sherif Hutton, late of the Guild of ' Roode Chappell ' in Sherif Hutton ; (30) a messuage called ' le Heremytage ' and land adjoining thereto in Fyle and Muston ; (31) land (*named*) in Bilbrughe in the County of the City of York, late of Helaughe Priory, Co. York ; (32) land (*named*) in Cottingwithe, late of the Monastery of St. Mary next the [m. 18] walls of York ; (33) land (*named*) in Richemond, late of the Monastery of St. Agatha by Richemond ; (34) lands in Richemond, late of the late Lord Lovell, attainted of treason ; (35) lands (*named*) in Wharram Percy, now or late in the tenure of the Rector of Baynton, some late of Halten Price Priory, Co. York ; (36) land (*named*) in Arkengarthe Dale, given for an obit in Arkengarthe Dale Church ; (37) land in Upledom, given for an obit in Upledom Church ; (38) land in Horton in Rybbysdall, given for an obit in Horton Church ; (39) a cottage without Le Walnegate Bare in the suburbs of York, given by Barbara Clyff for an obit in Walnegate Barr Church in York ; (40) lands in Cottenwithe, given for a lamp in Cottenwithe Church ; (41) lands (*named*) in Est Cottenwithe, late of Thykhood Priory, Co. York ; (42) land (*named*) in Westcottenwithe, given for a light in the Church aforesaid ; (43) a tenement in Bubyoithe within the Manor of Wylley and lands there, given for a light in Houghton Church ; (44) land without Mykelgate in the suburbs of York, given by John Mason for an obit in Holy Trinity Church, and lands there, given by Thomas and John Mason to the Church of St. Michael Mousgate [*sic*] for an obit ; (45) lands within the Manor of Wyllytofte with land (*named*) in Bubyoythe, given for obsequies in Bubyoythe Church ; (46) ' le Preistes Howse ' and other lands (*named*) in Armyn, once of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York ; (47) a tenement in Longmerston, late of the Monastery of Fountains ; (48) lands in Rastroppe in Wharram, late of Haltenpryce Priory ; (49) land (*named*) in Kirkeby Moresyde ; (50) a ruined Chapel with a vestry in Cawton ; (51) lands (*named*) in Cokolde and Kilborne, late of the Monastery [*sic*] of Byland and Newbrughe or one of them ; (52) lands in Cayton (*alias* Cawton), given for a lamp and an obit in Cayton Church ; (53) a cottage in Hungate in York, given for an obit in St. Saviour's Church in York ; and (54) a cottage in Rykhall, given by Robert Taillor for obsequies in Rykhall Church. Yearly value 17*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*, to wit, (1) 2*s.*, (2) 5*s.*, (3) 6*s.*, (4) 12*d.*, (5) 38*s.*, (6) 5*s.*, (7) 12*d.*, (8) 36*s.* 2*d.*, (9) 18*d.*, (10) 3*s.*, (11) 2*s.* 6*d.*, (12) 43*s.*, (13) 2*s.*, (14) 5*s.*, (15) (the rent resolute in Thirske) 6*d.*, (16) 10*s.* 7*d.*, (17) 4*s.*, (18) 3*s.*, (19) 20*d.*, (20) 4*s.*, (21) 2*s.*, (22) 2*s.*, (23) 12*d.*, (24) 2*s.*, (25) 7*s.* 6*d.*, (26) 3*s.*, (27) 12*d.*, (28) 25*s.* 8*d.*, (29) 6*s.* 2*d.*, (30) 2*s.*, (31) 3*s.*, (32) 2*s.* 6*d.*, (33) 5*s.*, (34) 10*s.*, (35) 4*s.*, (36) 4*s.*, (37) 2*s.*, (38) 2*s.*, [m. 19] (39) 2*s.*, (40) 4*d.*, (41) 2*s.*, (42) 12*d.*, (43) 7*s.*, (44) 8*s.*, (45) 4*s.* 6*d.*, (46) 18*d.*, (47) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (48) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (49) 3*s.*, (50) 12*d.*, (51) 31*s.*, (52) 4*s.*, (53) 2*s.* and (54) 2*s.* To hold as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues and arrears thereof from the time when the premises should have come into the Crown's hands. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which shall not have been concealed within one year previous to the present date and in respect of the exoneration of any rents out of the same which shall have been heretofore reserved to the Crown.

At the suit of the said Paynell during his life ; in compensation for 167*l.* 12*d.* spent by him about the service of Henry VIII ; for his service to the Queen and her progenitors ; and for the performance of his will.

By P. S.

269.) 8 June 1564. Lease for life in survivorship to John Francke and Cecily his wife, with remainder to Elizabeth Francke, their daughter, for life, of the Prebend of St. Teath (*Sancte Ethe*), Co. Cornwall, in the Crown's hand by virtue of the statute for the dissolution of Colleges etc., to wit, the two portions thereof, both now or late in the tenure of Richard Bennett; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, for each portion 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer by John.

By Bill by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

270.) 6 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Lanpen of the tithes of corn in Lankynhorne, Co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Glynn, once of Launceston Priory, Co. Cornwall; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18*l.* On surrender by Lanpen of an indenture, 8 Feb., 28 Hen. VIII, whereby John Shyre, Prior, and the Convent of the said House leased the premises to Thomas John, chaplain, and Glyn for thirty years, by successive terms of five years, at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 72*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

271.) 17 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Shelton of [m. 20] a portion of the tithes in Erbury and Chilton, Co. Suffolk, and all the tithes in Erbury and Chilton late in the tenure of John Cheke, all late of Stoke by Clare College, Co. Suffolk; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Shelton of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Cheke *inter alia* the said portion of tithes and all the tithes in Erbury and Chylton then in his tenure, timber reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; because the premises have been concealed from the time when the spiritualities of the realm should have come to the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of First Fruits and Tenthhs and have been recovered by the diligence and at the charges of Shelton; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

272.) 8 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to William Skipwithe, knight, and Christopher Smythe of the Rectory of Flampestede, Co. Hertford, now or late in the tenure of Robert Tirwitte, knight, late of Thorneton College, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 32*l.*; the lessees to have timber in the woods adjoining for the repair of the chancel of Flampestede Church and other buildings. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the chancel, which has been maintained at the Crown's expense since the Rectory came to the hands of Edward VI, is in such ruin that it cannot be repaired without great cost or thereafter maintained without yearly expense, but Skipwith and Smyth have undertaken its repair and maintenance; and for a fine of 96*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

273.) 8 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Fenne of (1) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Wignall, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Westderham, Co. Norfolk, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Wignall, late of the Monastery of Sholdeham, Co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 42*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

274.) 8 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Dethicke and [m. 21] Thomas Persall of (1) the site of the Manor of Queddesley with Elmore, Co. Gloucester, and lands (*named*) and (2) the mansion house of Queddesley with Elmore called 'the Mannor Place', the Chapel of Queddesley, the tithes in Elmore with a barn and sheep fold there and the tithes in Queddesley, all late of Llanthony Priory; with reservations, including the tithes of lands (*named*) not leased in the presents, the tithes and other profits in the hands of the Curate of Elmore, the tithes in Elmore leased to Thomas Bullock by indenture; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to provide a suitable Chaplain to serve in Queddesley Chapel; also to provide entertainment at the Manor for the Queen's Steward coming to hold courts or make a survey. The premises were leased (1) by conventual indenture, 20 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to John Mallet for 60 years at the same rent and (2) by conventual indenture, 20 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Arthur Porter in tail for 60 years at the same rent, which indentures are for divers reasons void in law, as is supposed, and Dethycke and Persall will now undertake the annulment of the same at their own costs. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 21*l.* 19*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

275.) 22 June 1564. Lease for 30 years to Alexander Horden, a [m. 22] Clerk of the Spicery, of the Rectory of Gysborne in Craven, once of Staynfeld Priory, Co. Lincoln, and all the possessions of the said Priory in Gysborne in Craven and in the Forest of Gysborne, Co. York; with reservations; from 11 May, 1572, or the termination of a lease of the premises by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Lyster, the advowson of the Vicarage of Gysborne in Craven reserved, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 40*l.* (on surrender by Lyster of an indenture of the said Court, 16 May, 30 Hen. VIII, leasing them to him, as Thomas Lyster the younger of Gisborne in Craven, with a like reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent); same rent. For his service and for a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

276.) 19 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Killigrew the younger of the following (yearly rents specified)—the Rectory of Sithney (*Sancti Sithini*) (20*l.*), the Rectory of Gluvyas (12*l.*), the tithes of corn and hay in Senar (11*l.*), the tithes of corn and fruits in Mylor and Mabe (20*l.*), the tithes of corn [m. 23] and fruits belonging to the Rectory of St. Just in Penwith (19*l.* 16*s.*), the tithes of corn in Feocke (8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*), the Rectory of St. Allen (*Sancti Alini*) (9*l.*), the tithes of corn in Kenwyn and Keye (26*l.*) and all lands, sanctuaries and tenements in Enoder with the tithes of corn there (6*l.*), all in the County of Cornwall and late of the late College of St. Mary of Glasney next Peryn, Co. Cornwall; with reservations, including the stannary works of Sithney; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 132*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee charged with the yearly payment of certain fees or wages of 66*s.* 8*d.* to John Caplyn and Ralph Cowche for the collection of the revenues of all the possessions of the College. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Killigrew by deed, 15 June, 6 Eliz., has surrendered the interest which he late held in the premises *inter alia* during the life of Caplyn and Cowche by virtue of a conventual indenture made to Caplyn and Cowche for life in survivorship, also that he will discharge the Crown from the payment of the said yearly fee granted to Caplyn and Cowche for life by the said indenture, and that he will undertake all repairs at his own expense, which repairs, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County, amount in common years to 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

277.) 20 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to William Hewet of (1) the house and farm called Le Grange and (2) a meadow called Parcke Meade, both within the Lordship of Ampthill, Co. Bedford, parcels of the said Lordship and belonging to the Honour of Ampthill; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 8*l.* On surrender by the said William of patents of the Court of Augmentations, (i) 26 March, 3 Edw. VI, leasing to Lewis Williams *inter alia* (1), then or formerly in the tenure of Robert Hewett, assign of Thomas Russell, and (ii) 12 April, 3 Edw. VI, leasing to Robert Hewet (2), [m. 24] then in his tenure, in both cases, timber reserved, for 21 years from Easter then next at the same rents. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 61*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

278.) 19 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Michell of the site, Manor and Rectory of New and Old Windesor, Co. Berks, parcel of the Honour of Windesor; with reservations, including all rents and services; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey. In consideration of the surrender by Michell of an indenture, 20 June, 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, Co. Essex, leased to Robert Holred, citizen and merchant taylor of London, the Manor and Rectories of New and Old Wyndesor, with reservations, for 40 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; also because the rents and services, hitherto leased with the premises to the farmers thereof, will now be paid to the Crown; and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

279.) 22 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Lloyd and [m. 25] William Hollicombe, Yeomen of the Guard, of (1) lands (*named*) in Trefdestined *alias* Tresdestined in the Commote of Maltrayth, Co. Anglesey, and land, once of Ll'n ap Jevan ap Phillip, outlaw, in the same Town and Commote, all parcels of the Principality of North Wales, and (2) lands (*named*), parcels of the demesne lands of Ruthland Castle, Co. Flint, late of the late Earl of Chester; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1571, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 May, 4 Edw. VI, to William Lewes, timber reserved, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.* and (2) from Michaelmas, 1575, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court 28 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Marshe *inter alia*, timber reserved, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 23 March, 24 Hen. VIII, to John Conwey for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; same rents. For their service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

280.) 19 June 1564. Lease for 40 years to John Ellice of (1) land [m. 26] in Pickhull for building a corn mill at the watercourse of Clawedoge there, now or late in the tenure of him and Jane his mother, and lands (*tenants named*) in Pickhull, (2) lands in Wrexham and Wrexham Vaure, now or late in the tenure of him and his mother, and (3) lands, now or late in his tenure, in Ruyabon, all in the County of Denbigh, parcels of the Lordship of Bromefeld and Yale, Co. Denbigh, and late of William Stanley, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 9*s.* ½*d.* and (3) 2½*d.*, also paying on the decease or alienation of every tenant of the premises one year's rent by way of fine, also paying such mises, customs, services and sums of money according to the custom of the Manor or the country as have

hitherto been paid, and doing suit and service at the courts there as heretofore ; the lessee to have a new lease on the same terms on the termination of the present lease, and to pay only double the yearly rent by way of fine for the new lease ; the lessee to occupy the premises by himself or a sufficient man, and not to alienate, sever, let or tavern any parcel thereof without the licence or consent of the Auditor, Receiver General, Steward and Surveyor or two of them ; the lessee to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward of the courts there or other Commissioners. By advice of the Treasurer etc. That the tenants of the Manor may have a good title to the lands in their tenure, and that the Crown may be better answered touching the ancient rents and services now for many years past concealed ; and for a fine of 21*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. The tenants in the Lordships of Bromefeld and Yale claim the lands there unto them and their heirs for ever by virtue of an old custom and of certain copies of court roll heretofore given to divers persons by the Steward of the same Manors, whereas of right the same tenants are tenants at will only. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

281.) 29 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Rokbye of [*m.* 27] (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barnard Castle (*Castrum Barnerdi*) in the Bishopric of Durham, once of the Chantry of the Twelve Apostles in Barnard Castle, and (2) land (*named*) in the said Lordship of Barnerd Castle, where a mill once was ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 20*s.* ; the lessee may build on (2) a mill and necessary buildings for the same, so long as they be not to the damage of other mills of the Lordship in Barnard Castle at present built. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Rokby is willing both to undertake the repairs of the premises late of the Chantry, which are in great decay, as appears by certificate of the Auditor there, and to pay the rent thereof. The premises late of the Chantry have been concealed since the statute for the dissolution of Chantries and the like and have been recovered by the Commissioners appointed to inquire touching concealed lands of the year 3 Eliz. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

282.) 15 May 1564. Commitment to Martin Kellwaie of the custody of Christine Hollwall, late the wife of Thomas Hollwall, a lunatic enjoying lucid intervals, and of her family, lands and goods ; if she shall recover her sanity and her custody be lawfully removed from the Crown's hands, the commitment shall revive as often as she becomes insane again ; issues from 20 Dec., [*m.* 28] 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died ; account to be rendered in the Court of Wards. By Q.

283.) 21 April 1564. Lease for 21 years to Richard Pigott, a Gentleman Usher of the Chamber, of lands (*named*) with the conies or profits of conies thereon (reserving to the Crown a reasonable stock of conies) and with liberty of folds and all other appurtenances, as formerly held at farm by Richard Symonds, all in Hatfeld, Co. Hertford, parcel of the Lordship of Hatfeld and of the possessions assigned to the Queen for her maintenance before her accession ; with reservations ; from the termination of a lease thereof by the present Queen by indenture, 13 May, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Hannibal Zenzan, as formerly held by the said Symonds once of Hatfeld, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 11*l.* ; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

284.) 28 April 1564. Grant to Walter Fishe of the wardship and [*m.* 29] marriage of William Blynco, son and heir of John Blynco ; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 18 March, 5 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

285.) 9 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor, of lands (*named*), parcel of the demesne lands of the Manor of Hem within the Lordship of Bromefelde, Co. Denbigh, late of William Stanley, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l*. On surrender by the Earl of a patent, 22 Nov., 3 Edw. VI, leasing to Robert Mydleton the same lands, parcel of the demesne lands of the said Manor within the said Lordship, late of Thomas Seymor, knight, Lord Seymor, attainted of treason, timber reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 30*l*. paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

286.) 13 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Cuthbert Brereton of [*m.* 30] lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Hallesworthe, Co. Suffolk, (2) Burgh St. Peter (*named*) and Wheatacre All Saints, Co. Norfolk, and (3) Wheatacre aforesaid, all late assigned to the use of 'the Chauntreie Priest' celebrating in St. Anne's Chapel in Hallesworthe Church; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 110*s.*, to wit, (1) 10*s.*, (2) 4*l.* 12*s.* and (3) 8*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the diligence and expenses of Brereton in recovering for the Crown the premises, which have been concealed from the time of stat. 1 Edw. VI for the dissolution of Chantries and the like.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

287.) 13 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Lewis Jones of (1) St. Catherine's Chantry founded by Richard Kyffyn, clerk, in Bangor Cathedral, Co. Carnarvon, (2) the Rectory of Llanieston and the Chapels of Llaniangle and Llangoide, Co. Anglesey, annexed to the same Chantry, and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bangor, (4) lands belonging to the said Rectory and Chapels in Llanieston, Llanihangle and Llangoide and (5) the tithes and other profits in Llanieston, Llaniangle and Llangoide, all late of the Chantry; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Bishop of Bangor 3*s.* out of (3) and to the Vicar celebrating in the said Church [*m.* 31] and Chapels 8*l.* towards his stipend. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Jones of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Dec., 2 Hen. VIII [*sic*], leasing the premises to him, timber reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

288.) 13 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Norton of demesne lands called 'the Berry lottes' in Barton, Co. Bedford, to wit, (1) two 'lottes', late in the tenure of Richard Borage, (2) one 'le lott', late in the tenure of Margaret Goldsmyth, and (3) one 'le lott', late in the tenure of Thomas Prior, all parcels of the Manor of Barton, belonging to the Queen before her accession and formerly parcel of the Honour of Ampthill; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 102*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, (1) 51*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 25*s.* 9*d.* and (3) 25*s.* 9*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Norton of three several indentures, 6 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, whereby the Queen leased the premises, then late in, the tenures aforesaid, (1) to John Borage of Barton, 'husbandman', (2) to Thomas Goldsmyth of Barton, 'husbandman', and (3) to John Prior of Barton, 'husbandman', in each case, timber reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 15*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

289.) 13 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Michael Haire of the [m. 32] Rectory of Snaipe and Freestone, Co. Suffolk, now or late occupied by the parishioners of Snaipe aforesaid, late of Cardinal Wolsey; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Bishop of Norwich and the Archdeacon for procurations and synodals 20*s.* and for the stipend of a Chaplain serving in Snape Church 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that the Rectory has always been charged with so high a rent that no one would be farmer thereof and no rent for a long time has been answered to the Crown, but Hare will undertake the payment of the old rent except 20*s.* and the repair of the chancel, which can only be repaired at great expense; and for a fine of 15*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

290.) 13 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to William Cockes, a Yeoman of the Pantry, of two water mills called the corn mills of Newporte Pannell, Co. Buckingham, parcel of the Manor of Newporte Pannell, late annexed to the Honour of Ampthill and afterwards assigned to the Queen before her accession; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by John St. Leger by indenture, 4 March, 32 Hen. VIII, to Robert Annesley of the same mills of Newporte within the Lordship of Newporte Pannell for 31 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.*; same rent; the lessee to leave on the premises in stock at the end of the term two sufficient mill stones. For his service. By P. S.

291.) 23 June 1564. Grant in tail male to Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, K.G., of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in a grant and leases as follows—

(i) Lease for 60 years by patent, 11 June, 13 Hen. VIII, to William Lloide ap John ap Mered, then a Sewer of the Chamber and son and heir of John ap Mered' ap Jevan Lloid, *inter alia* of (a) the herbage and pannage of the Park of Ruthyn called Towne Parke in the Lordship of Diffrencloed, (b) the mills of Ruthyn called Towne Milles with the mill called Graunge Mille and the franchise of the said Town and (c) the mills called Melyn Keler and Melyn Y Coed in the said Lordship, from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of [m. 33] (a) 10*l.*, (b) 8*l.* and (c) 28*s.* 4*d.*, as formerly paid by the said John ap Mered ap Jevan Lloid, and 40*s.* beyond of increase.

(ii) Grant for life in survivorship by patent, 10 March, 19 Hen. VIII, to William Biggeley [*recte* Riggeley] and Rowland Biggeley [*recte* Riggeley] *inter alia* of the custody and farm of the herbage and pannage of Shenston Park, Co. Stafford, and the issues of the herbage and pannage, from Easter then next at a yearly rent of 110*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) Lease for 21 years by patent of the Exchequer, 26 Sept., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Rogers of the Manor of Mases in the Lordship of Diffremcloyd *alias* Ruthyn in the Commote [*sic*] of Lannergh and Dogvilin, Co. Denbigh, late of the late Earl of Kent, then or late in the tenure of Tudder ap Elisse, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.*

(iv) Lease for 21 years by patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Robertes of a farm called Fryth Llannyins in the Commote of Collyon, Co. Denbigh, then or late in the tenure of Edmund Lloid ap Ed, parcel of the Lordship of Diffrencloyde with the Town of Ruthyn, late of the late Earl of Kent, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(v) Lease for 30 years by patent, 16 Dec., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Salisbury of demesne lands (*named with tenant's name*) belonging to the Castle of Ruthyn in the Lordship of Diffrencloed in the Marches of Wales, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

(vi) Lease for 21 years by patent of the Exchequer, 3 Aug., 3 [*recte* 4]¹ & 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Pryce of (a) a corn mill called Melyn Eigne in the Commote of Collion in the Lordship of Diffrencloid *alias* Ruthyn, Co. Denbigh, and (b) all the lands in Brynkeridig in the Commote of Collyon in the same Lordship in North Wales formerly leased to Alexander Chapman, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (a) 26s. 8d. and (b) 3l. 3s. 4d.

(vii) Lease for 21 years by patent, [—] Ph. & Mary, to Thomas ap Edward of lands (*tenants named*) (a) under Coyde Marghn in the Lordship of Ruthyn, Co. Denbigh, and (b) in Pantinegau in the Commote of Collion in the Lordship of Diffrencloid, Co. Denbigh, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) 19s. 4d. and (b) 4s.

(viii) Lease for 21 years by patent of the Exchequer, 14 April, [*m.* 34] 3 Eliz., (a) to Robert Moyle and Peter Moyle of a parcel of demesne lands called Doleglote Uchan in the Commote of Collyon, Co. Denbigh, parcel of the Lordship of Diffrencloid with the Town of Ruthyn, late of the Earl of Kent, at a yearly rent of 23s. 4d. and (b) to the same Robert of lands (*tenants named*) in Bedinghared in the said Commote, parcel of the said Lordship, at a yearly rent of 4s., both, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last.

(ix) Lease for 21 years by patent, 2 Aug., 4 Eliz., to Richard ap Harry of shops etc. (*named*) in Ruthyn, Co. Denbigh, parcel of the Lordship of Diffrencloid, late of the late Earl of Kent, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 24s. 5d.

(x) Lease for 21 years by patent of the Exchequer, 30 Nov., 5 Eliz., to Thomas Rogers of 'le freth' called Freth Varchnadde in the Town of [—] in the Commote of Collion, Co. Denbigh, (*tenants named*), parcel of the Lordship of Diffrencloid with the Town of Ruthyn, late of the late Earl of Kent, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8s. 4d.

(xi) Lease for 21 years by patent of the Exchequer, 22 May, 5 Eliz., to Henry Denne of 'le comon pasture' of Derwen Llannergh, parcel of the Lordship of Deffrencloid, Co. Denbigh, and late of the late Earl of Kent, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10s.

(xii) Lease for life in survivorship by patent, 7 Dec., 5 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1560-1563, p. 464], to William Skynner and Alice his wife, with remainder to Anthony Skynner, their son, for life, of (a) the site of the Manor of Rowington and (b) the Rectory of Rowington, Co. Warwick, at yearly rents of (a) 8l. and (b) 4l.

Also grant of—the Lordship of Diffrencloid *alias* Defferencloid [*m.* 35] *alias* Diffrencloyd, Co. Denbigh, once of the Earl of Kent; the Lordship or Town of Ruthyn and the Castle of Ruthyn, Co. Denbigh; the Manor of Mases, Co. Denbigh; the lands (*named*) in (v) above and all other demesne lands in the liberty of the Town or Lordship of Ruthyn, late of the late Earl of Kent; the shops etc. in (ix) above (*tenants named*); the three water mills now or late in the tenure of William ap John ap Meredd, late of the late Earl of Kent; the Park of Ruthyn in (i) above late of the late Earl of Kent; lands called Le Brodemeadowe and Rees Goz, Co. Denbigh, (*tenant named*), late of the late Earl of Kent; land (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the demesne lands in the liberty of the Town of Ruthyn, late of the late Earl of Kent; the Commote of Dogvilinge *alias* Doggyvlyn, Co. Denbigh, all the demesne lands therein, the water mill called

¹ Cf. Augmentations Misc. Books, 226, part 2, fo. 84, where the enrolment of the lease also reads '3 & 5 Ph. and Mary', but is placed among leases of August, 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary.

Abergwelle, the fulling mill of Llanruthe, the corn mill of Melyn Vaughan and a water mill called More Mille, all (*tenants named*) in the said Commote, lands in the said Commote late of Geoffrey ap Glyn and now in the Crown's hands by escheat and all lands in Mases, Llanrithe, Bankern, Buckerne, Keydore, Backerne, Storklegan, Storlegan, Bodywyke, Herevyn, Bodelgate, Llandernacke, Carvadwyn, Llandyrack, Backorle, Buckerne, Bewdor, Scorlegan, Restlens, Restocke, Corvedwyn, Llandirnock, Llannerth, Glores, Banker, Bakelren, Llannerdwedore, Keydo, Boderwick, Bewder, Scolegan, Herwyn, Rydilderne, Reselemoner, Lloineche, Riscoyde, Abergweler and Blorant Estrat Mora in the said Commote, all late of the late Earl of Kent, and a rent called 'kelthe rethe' of 2s. 5d. yearly, late of the late Earl of Kent and payable by the tenants of the Bishop of Bangor in the Town of Llannatham and Rubebull in the said Commote; the Commote of Llannerth, Co. Denbigh, land called Frythvaynell and Lloynebrawde, now or late in the tenure of Tudder ap Ellis, in the said Commote, two water mills called Melynkeler, Melynbrinkiffo and Melynycoïd, now or late in the tenure of William Lloid ap John ap Meredd', in the said Commote, the rent called 'kelth rethe' of 4s. 7d. yearly payable by the tenants of the Bishop of Bangor in the Towns of Llanver, Trewen Bodellewy and Brycknyn in the said Commote and all lands in Mases, Bagherick, Barthkynan, Careg, Coyd y Castell, Llestllannergh, Ewarth, Kelan, Nancloid, Garthneath, Fenogian, Caiervallo, Pullcallen, Llanver, Trewen Bodellwy and Bricknyn in the said Commote, all late of the late Earl of Kent; the Commote of Collion, Co. Denbigh, the mountain land called Hencoid and Kerewellene and the former pasture called Le Fryth Llannyins (*tenant named*) in the said Commote, the water mill called Melyn Eign, the mill of Brynkiff, the water mill of Trevor and another mill, all (*tenants named*) in the said Commote, the 'amobr' and avowry of the Lordship of Diffrencloid, the rents of free Welshmen of the Towns of Trevor and Keffelock, the rent called 'tunck' of Llannyins, the rents of bondmen and Englishmen and rents of customary tenants, all lands called Fryth Llanngins, Melyn Eigney, Dollegloït Ucham, Le Frethett Varchnad and all other lands in Trevor, Keffelock, Llaniyne, Pantinegau and Bodynghared in the said Commote, all once of the late Earl of Kent; the forest and lands called Vaynoll and Lloynebraud, the waste or woodland called Coyde Marchen by Ruthyn and the pasture called Pole Parke, Co. Denbigh, and all other lands in Ruthyn, the Commotes [m. 36] aforesaid or elsewhere in the County of Denbigh, parcels of the Lordship of Diffrencloid and late of the late Earl of Kent; the Manors of Lymyngton *alias* Lymington and Lillington, Co. Warwick, the Rectory of Lymyngton and lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Lymington and Lyllington, all once of the Monastery of Kenelworth, Co. Warwick; lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Barford *alias* Bradford, Co. Warwick, some late of the Monastery of Bordesley, Co. Worcester, and the rest late of the House of Friars of Thellesforde; the Manor of Barford, Co. Warwick, and lands (*tenants named*) in Bardford aforesaid, all late of Westbury College, Co. Gloucester; the Manor and the Rectory of Rowington, Co. Warwick, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Rowington, all late of John, late Duke of Northumberland; the Manor of Wigston, Co. Leicester, and all lands in Wigston; the Manor of Bromesgrove, Co. Worcester, and lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Bromesgrove, all late of John, late Duke of Northumberland; the Manor and the Park of Shenston, Co. Stafford, late of the said late Duke; the Manor of Walkington, Co. York, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Walkington, all late of the Provostry of St. John of Beverley and afterwards of the said late Duke, and lands (*named with tenant's*

name) in Walkington, late of Thomas Barton; and the lead and iron in Ruthyn Castle and the rest of the premises and all advowsons and other [m. 37] appurtenances thereof.

Also grant of power to appoint such Stewards, Recorders, Escheators, Coroners and other officers in the Lordship of Diffincloid, the Town of Ruthyn, the precinct and liberties of the same Lordship and Town and the Commotes aforesaid as any Earl of Kent could have appointed.

To hold by service of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments—out of part [m. 38] of the premises in the Town of Ruthyn 30s. for the wages of collectors and farmers there; out of part of the premises in the County of Denbigh to William, Earl of Pembroke, fees for the exercise of offices held by him for life, to wit, 20l. as Steward of the Lordship of Diffincloid, 6l. 13s. 4d. as Forester of the same Lordship, 13l. 6s. 8d. as Constable of Ruthyn Castle, 40s. as Judge (? *Judicator* or *Indicator*) in the Lordship of Diffincloid, 40s. as Bailiff Itinerant, 40s. as Approver in the said Lordship, 13s. 4d. as Keeper of Lez Birches there, 40s. as Keeper of the Forest of Vaynoll and Lloynebraud, 40s. as Keeper of the Park called Towne Parke, 26s. 8d. as Keeper of the Park called Coid Merchen, 4l. 11d. as Recorder of the Lordship of Ruthyn, 26s. 8d. as Keeper of the Pasture called Le Pole Parke, 60s. 8d. as Porter of Ruthyn Castle, 40s. as Keeper of the Lead of Ruthyn Castle, 13s. 4d. as Coroner in the Lordship of Diffincloid, 40s. as Attorney in the said Lordship and 20s. as Keeper of the Gardens in the said Lordship; out of the Manor of Barford 3s. 4d. for the fee of the Bailiff thereof; out of lands (*tenant named*) in the Manor of Barford 10s. to William Lacy and his heirs; out of the premises in Rowington 40s. to John Tibbott as Bailiff and Collector of the Manor and 20s. to Ambrose Cave, knight, as Steward of the Manor; out of the premises in Bromesgrove 13s. for the fee of the Steward there, 3s. 4d. for the fee of the Bailiff there and 6s. 8d. for the fee of the Reeve of the Manor; out of the premises in Shenston 4l. for the fee of the Steward of the Manor, 60s. 8d. to Rowland Rigley as Bailiff of the Manor for life, 66s. 8d. to the same Ridgley as Keeper of the Park there and 20s. for the fee of the Paler of the Park there; and 20d. out of part of the premises in Shenston to the Prebend of Wefford for lands inclosed in Shenston Park.

For his service.

By Q.

292.) 18 Sept. 1564¹. Grant in fee simple to William Gryce, the Queen's Servant, and Anthony Forster of Comnor, Co. Berks, of concealed lands (*tenants named*) as follows—lands in Tyknall (*named*), in Chellaston, in Wirksworth, in Repington and Mylton and in Measam, all in the County of Derby and given for obits, lights and the like; the tithes of the yearly rent of 26s. 8d. in the Parish of St. Werburgh (*Sancti Marborgii*) in Derby, called 'the tythe of the Abbey Barnes' and late of the Monastery called 'the Nonnes' of Derby; lands of the yearly value of 2s. in Mynshull, Co. Chester, and a tenement in [m. 39] Bollington, Co. Chester, given for lights, obits and the like in Mynshull and Bollington Churches; two parts of the tithes of corn and hay in Wichemalbank and Olston, Co. Chester, once of the late Hospital of St. Nicholas in Wichemalbank; a tenement (*described*) in Chester, late of the Monastery of Whalley; Huncott Chantry and all the possessions thereof in Huncott, Crofte and Norborough, Co. Leicester, or elsewhere in the County; lands in Stafford, given

¹ The roll reads '18 Dec.' with a note '*In calendar* xviii^o die Septembris'. The contemporary calendar reads '18 Sept.'; cf. also Chancery Warrants, Series II, 1138.

for an obit in Le Greyfryers in Stafford by Humphrey Fox, in Lichefelde, in Norton Cannock, in Alderwasse (*named*), in Tetnall (*named*), in Meare *alias* Meere, given for 'Our Ladies Light' in Mere, and in Kynvor (*named*), a decayed Chapel called 'Pipers Chapell' and all its possessions and lands (*named*) in Wollerhampton, given for a Chaplain celebrating in the said Chapel, lands in Shenston (*named*, in the tenure of the Rectory of Aldriche), in Brampton (*named*), late of the Monastery of Croxden, and in Egginton, late of a Chantry in Egginton, and a rent out of a tenement (*named*) in Stone, given for a Chaplain celebrating in the Chapels of Burton and Aston, Co. Stafford, all in the County of Stafford, and lands in Clungonford, Co. Salop, in Beckbery, Co. Salop, (*named*), in Condovery (*named*), given by Thomas Acton for a Priest in Condovery Church, in Weston in Pembridge, Co. Hereford, (*named*) and in Derby, Co. Derby, given for a Chaplain and an obit in St. Peter's Church in Derby by Robert Leversuche, which premises were all given for obits, lights and the like; lands in Womborne, late of the Monastery of Hales Owen, in Swynskoo and Rosseter (*named*), late of the Monastery of Rosseter, in Meare *alias* Meere, late of the Monastery of Trentham, in Hawton (*named*), late of the Monastery of White Ladies, in Stone and Walton (*named*), late of the Monastery of Stone, in Hickson, Heywood Parva and Darleston, late of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and in Typton, late of John, late Duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason, all in the County of Stafford; lands (*named*) in Ludlow and Wynstanstowe, Co. Salop, late of the House of Carmelite Friars in Ludlowe; lands (*named*) in Stokesey, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of Haughmonde; a capital messuage called Newhall and all its appurtenances, late of the Chantry of Burton, in Pakington upon the Heath in the said County [*sic*], belonging to the said late Chantry of Burton upon Trent; lands (*named*) in Thurgarton, Co. Nottingham, some late of the Chantry of Thurgarton and the others late of the Monastery of Thurgarton; lands in Austonfeld, Gotham and Gorlege, Cos. Derby and Stafford, late of the Monastery of Combermere; lands in Wiksall, Co. Salop, given for a Chaplain in Wiksall Church; lands (*named*) in Kippis and Castelforthe, Co. York, in Asheborne in le Peake, Co. Derby, and in Newton Solney, all given for obits, lights and the like; lands and a third part of the tithes of 'le colemyne' in Cowther and lands (*named*) in Whitkyrk, Co. York, late of the [*m.* 40] Monastery of Sawley; lands (*named*) of the yearly value of 22*d.* in Burton in the said County, late of the Monasteries of Burton and St. Oswald; lands (*named*) in Burton upon Trent, Co. Stafford, and Morrey, late of the Guild of Burton upon Trent; 'le Chauntery House' and lands in Longdon, given for a Chantry Priest in Longdon by Bishop Stonyvall, 'the Guildehall or Guildehouse' in Burton upon Trent, lands in Tomworthe, given for a Priest celebrating the Service called 'Our Lady of Grace' in Tomworthe Church, lands (*named*) in Coppenall and Silkemore, given for a Chaplain celebrating the 'Jesus Masse' in Stafford Church by Humphrey Fox, lands of the yearly rent of 6*d.* in Westbremynge, late of a Chantry in Tonge, lands in Farley and Alton, given for a Chaplain celebrating in Alton Church by John Home, Vicar of Alton, lands (*named*) in Gryne *alias* Gryndon, given for a Priest called 'Our Ladies Service' and a lamp in the Church [*sic*] of Gryne *alias* Gryndon and Blere, lands (*described*) in Tomeworth, given for an obit in Tomworth Church, a Chapel and 'le Chappell yarde' in Hambridge and lands there, lands (*named*) in Kingeston, late of the Monastery of Rosseter, lands in Weddesbury (in the tenure of Richard Hopkeys, Bailiff there), given for an obit and a Chaplain called 'Our Ladies Preist' in Weddesbury Church, and lands (*named*) in Bilston, given for a Priest in Bilston

Chapel, all in the County of Stafford; lands in Bruggenorth (*described*) late of the Chantry of St. Lawrence *alias* 'Saint Leonardes Chauntery' in Bruggenorth, in Lordes Lee (*named*), given for a lamp in Sollers Nene, in Steple in Mortymers Cliverey, late of the Chantry of Patingham, and in Shefenall (*named*), late of the Chantry of Idsall, all in the County of Salop; lands in Beawmarys, Co. Anglesey, of the yearly rent of 16*d.*, late of [—] House, attainted of treason; lands in Stanton upon the Stones by Dale Abbey, Co. Derby, of the yearly rent of 6*d.*, lands in Ireton Woode, Co. Derby, late of the Chantry of Muckington, land (*named*) in Fynny Bentaley, Co. Derby, a Chapel and lands in Wardington, Co. Oxford, a Chapel and lands in Mollington, Co. Oxford, a Chapel and lands in Cleyton, Co. Oxford, lands in Cropredye, Co. Oxford, lands of the yearly rent of 6*d.* in Mounte Sorrell, Co. Leicester, two Chapels in Gunthorp and Bradmore, Co. Nottingham, and lands of the yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* in Thurgarton, Co. Nottingham, all given for obits, lamps and the like in the Churches there; a Hermitage and lands (*named*) in Northampton, Co. Northampton; a Chapel and lands thereof in Hanging Haughton, Co. Northampton; a free Chapel called 'Creswall Chappell' and lands in Creswall, Co. Stafford, given for a Chaplain celebrating in Creswell Chapel; lands in Kingsbury, Co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of 'the Parishe Clerck'; lands (*named*) in Wilmecott, Co. Warwick, late of a Chapel in Wilmecott and given for a Chaplain celebrating therein; lands (*named*) in Tomworth, Cos. Warwick and Stafford, given for a Chaplain celebrating 'the First Masse' in Tomworth Church; lands of the yearly rent of 8*d.* in Lamparte, Co. Northampton, late of the Chapel of Faxon; lands (*named*) in Thurgarton aforesaid, late of the Monastery of Thurgarton; land in Adderson, Co. Warwick; lands (*named*) in Hempstede, Co. Hertford, late of the Monastery of Astridge, Co. Hertford; lands (*described*) in Richemonde, Co. York, in [m. 41] the Crown's hands by escheat after the death of Thomas Clerck; a Chapel called Guenog and lands in Curloge, Co. Monmouth, and lands (*named*) there, late of the Chantry or Service of St. Mary in the Church or Chapel of Curlog; lands (*named*) in Berking, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Berking; lands (*named*) and all lands in Patingham and in Southley Magna in Chesserdyn, Co. Salop, given for a Priest called 'Our Ladies Service', lands called Obytt Landes in Bromston, Co. Lincoln; 'the Guildhall' there; land called Saint Thomas Light there; 'the Church House' there; lands (*named*) there, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; lands in Maydesmorton, Co. Buckingham, in Wilnoll, Co. Stafford, in Neither Stonall, Co. Stafford, (*named*), in North Nyble, Co. Gloucester, in Thingden, Co. Northampton, (*named*), in Tanvaier Northavayn Ytha 'inthromott of' [*sic*] Dynd, Co. Anglesey, and in Gresford, Co. Denbigh, (*named*), all given for obits, lamps and the like; lands (*named*) in Shrewsbury, late of the Monastery of Shrewsbury; lands in Chesterfilde, Co. Derby, late of the Monastery of Newsted; a yearly rent of 12*d.* out of lands in Twycrosse, Co. Leicester, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; lands (*named*) in Shabery, Co. Salop; lands in Womborne, Overton and Penne, Co. Stafford, given for a Chaplain in Womborne Church; lands in Wighton, Co. York, given for 'the Lady Joice Counstables Obytt'; lands (*named*) in Wighton aforesaid, given for obits and the like in Wighton Church; land (*named*) in Hatfield, Co. Essex, given for an anniversary by John Smyth *alias* Clement; land (*named*) in Paxton, Co. Huntingdon, late of Whitwell Chantry; 'the Guildhall' and lands in Shotley, Co. Suffolk; land (*named*) in Bramford, Co. Suffolk; 'the Guildhall' and lands in Sabridgeworth *alias* Sabworth, Co. Hertford; lands (*described*) in Bury St. Edmunds, late of the Monastery of St. Edmund of Bury; 'the Church House'

in the Parish of St. Stephen, Co. Hereford [*recte* Hertford], and lands thereof, given for a priest ; a Chapel and lands thereof in Melton in the said County and the County of Buckingham ; a Chapel and tenement in Vonnox, Co. Brecon ; lands in Hempsted, Co. Hertford, late of the Monastery of Astridge ; lands in Northwatton, in Swaynethorp, in Stanfild (*named*), in Wissingsett (*named*), in Godwick (*named*), in Reynham, in Carleton next Langeley, in Grynston (*named*), in Hecham *alias* Hitcham and in Wiggenhall, late of Fyttons Chantry there, all in the County of Norfolk and given for obits, lamps and the like ; lands in Fraunsham Magna, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Penteney, Co. Norfolk ; lands (*named*) in Longeham *alias* Lanningham and Gressenhall, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Walsingham, and in Longham aforesaid, late of the Monastery of Redlingfild, Co. Suffolk ; lands (*named*) in Newington, Co. Kent, and a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. out of the same, given for an anniversary in Newington Church by John Porter ; a ruined Chapel called ' West Barmynge Chappell ' and land and tithes in Westbarmynge, Co. Kent, given for a Chaplain [*m.* 42] celebrating in the Church or Chapel of Westbarmynge ; ' Saynt Jacobbes Church Yarde ', wherein Saynt Jacobbes Chapel was once built, and lands (*named*) in the Parish of St. Mary in Sandwich, Co. Kent, given for ' Saynt Katheryns Light ' in Saynt Jacobs Chapel ; lands in Stretham in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, given for an obit by Robert Sampson ; lands (*named*) in Winlington in Dodington, Co. Cambridge, late of Saynt Peters Chapel there ; Barnaby Chapel in Barnaby in Holden, Co. York, and lands in Holden, given for a Priest celebrating in the same Chapel ; land in Saddington, Co. Leicester, and the advowson of the Rectory of Saddyngton ; the advowsons of the Rectories of Hathern, Co. Leicester, and Burton, Co. Dorset ; the Chantry of Aucumbury and all the possessions thereof in Aucumbury Weston, Co. Huntingdon, or elsewhere in the said County ; ' the Guildehall ' in Woode Dytton, Co. Cambridge ; the advowson of the Rectory of Kingesland, Co. Hereford ; the advowson of the Rectory of Boxwell with the Chapel of Laverton, Co. Gloucester ; ' the Almahouses ' or Le Pore Mens Rentcs (*described*) in Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk ; a Chapel (*described*) in Tabley, Co. Chester ; lands (*described*) in Rednarly Dabytott, Co. Worcester, given for lamps, anniversaries or the like ; lands in Kythermynster, Co. Worcester, (*named*), in Buckleton, Co. Worcester, in Laystovers in the said County [*sic*] (*named*) and Heath and Wentor, in Enelode *alias* Emelode, Co. Worcester, and in the Parish of St. Clement, Co. Worcester, all given for obits, lights and the like in the Churches there ; lands (*named*) in the Parish of St. Martin in Worcester, late of the late College called ' Christes Colledge ' ; the Manor of Womborne and Swyndon, Co. Stafford, of the yearly value of 16s. 8d., late of the Monastery of Halesowen ; land (*named*) in Hanley, Co. Worcester, late of the Chantry of Ripple ; lands (*named*) in Iseldon *alias* Islington, Co. Middlesex, late of Adam Wynthorpe and given for the Chantry Priest celebrating in St. Catherine's Chapel in St. Paul's Church, London ; cottages in the Parish of St. Martin next Ludgate, London, in Crede Lane (in the several tenures of Margaret Hamond, William Derick, William Tarre, John Hayes, Philip Brasy, [—] Saunders and William Brotherwarde), given for ' Katherins Chauntery Preist ' in Saynt Katherins Chapel in St. Paul's Church, London ; tenements in the Parish of St. Michael at Queenhithe and St. Mary Somerset in Quenehithe Ward, London, (in the several tenures of John Pendrys, Robert Platt, Rose Mody, John Grantham and John Ryder), once of John Parker and given by him for an anniversary or obit in the Church of St. Michael aforesaid ; ' the Church House ' in Wolborn, Co. Lincoln, and lands there, given for an anniversary by Robert

Clerk ; lands (*named*) in Welborne aforesaid, some given for a Chaplain celebrating in Welborne Church, others given for a lamp before the High Altar there by William Mowbray, others given for 'a burning taper in le Roode Lofte' there by the said Mowbray, others given for a light there and others given for an obit on the feast of the Name of Jesus by John Knockhorne ; lands (*named*) in Kymerton in Dodulson, Co. Chester ; lands in Hope in Wordington, Co. Salop, given for a Priest in Wordington Church ; a ruined Chapel on the end of a bridge called 'Saynt Ives Bridge', Co. Huntingdon ; a tenement in [m. 43] Le North Wiche, Co. Chester, late of the late Church or Chapel of Wilton ; a wood called Kinges Woode, Co. Chester, lands (*named*) in Blaken, Co. Chester, and lands in Whitwell, Co. Derby, given for obits, lamps and the like ; a small Chapel called 'Nodeman Chappell' and lands (*named*) in Shrewsbury, given for a Priest celebrating in St. Peter's Church, Shrewsbury ; lands in Sewson, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, Co. Essex ; tenements (*described*) in the Parish of All Saints in Chester [*recte* Hereford], late of Richard ap Thomas, deceased, and given for a Priest called 'a Sowle Preist Service' in Hereford Cathedral by [—] Hull, late Prebendary of the Cathedral ; a cottage (*named*) in Awstonfilde in the said County [*recte* Co. Stafford], given for a Chaplain called 'Our Ladies Service' by [—] Walker of Casterum ; the tithes in Church Staunton and Stocklowe in the said County [*recte* Co. Hereford], the tithes of hay of a meadow called Southey by the Borough of Wigmore, land (*named*) in Southey Meadowe in the said County, and the tithes of hay in Newton in the said County, all late of the Monastery of Wigmore ; a meadow (*named*) in Wigmore, lands in Cowarn Parva in the said County, lands in Yarkehill in the said County, void land in Wheatlyn in Kinsbury, Co. Warwick, called 'the Church yard' and cottages in Northampton, all given for lamps, obits and the like in the Churches of Wigmore, Cowarn Parva, Yarkehill, Kinsbury and Northampton ; a cottage in Dallington, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. James next Northampton ; 'le Personage House' in Shepeshed, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Pré, Leicester ; lands (*named*) in Somerby, Co. Leicester ; the Rectory or Chapel of Barford, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Pipewell, Co. Northampton ; land in Foxerth, Co. Essex, given for a lamp in Foxerth Church ; lands in Rockinge, Co. Kent ; a Chapel called Saynt Nicholas *alias* Saynt James and lands thereof in Bilsington, Co. Kent ; a tenement in Ashetifort, Co. Kent ; a tenement in Warhorn, Co. Kent, and all lands there in the tenure of Thomas Knell, Rector there ; lands in Wilmecott in Aston Cantelow, Co. Warwick, given for the 'Jesus Preist' in Noneaton ; lands in Briscott, given for an obit in Walsall Church, Co. Stafford ; 'the Chaunter House' and all lands in Newbolt upon Aven late of the Chantry in Newbolt ; 'the Guildhall' in Myldinghall, Co. Suffolk, and lands there, given for a Guild there ; lands (*described*) in Myldinghall aforesaid, late of the College or Hospital called Saynt Savors in Bury St. Edmunds ; lands in Corton, Co. Suffolk, given for obits, lamps and the like in Corton Church ; lands (*described*) in Monewedon, given for lamps or the like ; 'the Guildehall' and lands in Bromeley Magna, Co. Essex, given for a Guild there ; Alnewick Graunge in St. John next Hexham, Co. Northumberland, and lands (*named*) and all other lands of the yearly value of 6s. 8d. in Hexham and St. John next Hexham, late of the Monastery of Hexham, Co. Northumberland ; the site of the late House or College of Graystock, Co. Cumberland, and all appurtenances thereof of the yearly rent of 6s. 8d. ; lands in Stebbinge, Alphonston, Hedingham Sibley and Hedingham at Castle (*described*), Co. Essex, (*tenants including* Peter Isack, Rector of Hedingham Sibley), given for

obits, lamps and the like ; lands in Fenne Dytton, Co. Cambridge ; ‘ the Guildhalles ’ in Welbrome Magna and Bottesham, Co. Cambridge ; lands in Welbrome Parva, Co. Cambridge ; cottages (*named*) in Stokebridge, Co. Southampton, given for a Priest called ‘ Our Ladies Service ’ in the Church or Chapel of Stokebridge ; lands (*described*) in Northampton, given for obits, lamps and the like in Northampton Church ; the tithes of corn and hay of the yearly value [*m.* 44] of 20*d.* in Malmesbury, Co. Wilts, late of the Monastery of Malmesbury or Rectory of St. Paul in Malmesbury and Westporte, and lands there (*named*), late of the same Monastery ; ‘ the Guildhall ’ in Monkes Soham, Co. Suffolk ; ‘ the Guildhall ’ in Erlestonham, Co. Suffolk ; a tenement in Hundon, Co. Suffolk, given for obits, lamps or the like ; a Chapel in the Castle of Le Poole, Co. Montgomery, and the tithes belonging to the Chapel, given for a Chaplain celebrating therein ; rents (*detailed*) out of lands (*named*) in Penne, Co. Salop [*recte* Stafford], out of lands in Acton in the said County, out of lands of [—] Kyndersley of Westloxley and out of lands in Crackmarshe in the said County, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem ; land (*described*) in Nedeham, Co. Norfolk, late parcel of the lands of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, exchanged ; a ruined Chapel in or near the Churchyard of Rewsell, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Langley ; land in Nedeham aforesaid, late of the Monastery of Redlingfild, Co. Suffolk ; a tenement (*described*) in Bury, Co. Suffolk, late of the Monastery of Bury ; lands (*named*) in Longney, Co. Gloucester, some late of the Chantry or Service of St. Mary in Longney Church and given for a Priest celebrating in the same Chantry and for the obsequies of the deceased, others given for ‘ the Highe Light ’ in Longney Church and the rest given for the distribution of holy water throughout Elmore in the County of the City of Gloucester adjoining Longney ; ‘ the Guildhall ’ in Tollesbury, Co. Essex ; ‘ the Ermytage House ’ in Crewkhern, Co. Somerset ; ‘ the Chauntery House ’ in Bradford, Co. Somerset ; and lands in Walscott and Walcott in Graundborough and Willoughby, Co. Warwick, given for two lights in Graundeborough Church. Yearly value, according to the particulars of the premises made by several inquisitions thereof, 17*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown’s hands. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises not concealed at the present date.

For 216*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Gryce.

By P. S.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART V

C. 66/1000

293.) 22 June 1564. Grant in fee simple to Edward Fynes, K.G., [m. 1] Councillor, Lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral, of the reversion and rent of the tithes of corn and hay belonging to the Rectory of Treckingham, Co. Lincoln, late of Lord Lysley and formerly of the Hospital of Burton St. Lazar, Co. Leicester, and leased by patent, 10 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, being then or late in the tenure of Richard Pell, to Anthony Pykeringe for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 5*l*.

Also grant of—(1) the Rectory of Threkingham, Co. Lincoln, late of the said Hospital; (2) a half part of the tithes in Westbretton, Co. York, and two out of three parts of the tithes of corn in Walton in Sandall, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Waterton and John Sheffield, late of the Monastery of Pontefract, Co. York; and (3) land in Billingham, Co. Lincoln, once parcel of the possessions of John Milnethorpe, deceased, now in the Crown's hands by escheat and annexed to the Duchy of Lancaster, and the view of frankpledge of inhabitants in the Manor of Billingham and the perquisites thereof, annexed to the Duchy of Lancaster.

Yearly values (1) 5*l*., (2) 53*s*. 4*d*. and (3) 13*s*. 4*d*. Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of a [m. 2] pension of 53*s*. 4*d*. to the Vicar of Threkingham.

For 160*l*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

294.) 19 June 1564. Grant to William Cooke of the wardship and marriage of Christian Browne, daughter and a co-heir of Humphrey Browne, knight; with an annuity of 20 marks from 5 Dec., 5 Eliz., when Humphrey died.

By Q.

295.) 3 July 1564. Grant for life to James Woodford, a Clerk of 'le Spycerye' of the Household, of the office of Surveyor of the Lands in the County of Cambridge in the survey of the Exchequer, held by Robert Saye, deceased; annuity of 10*l*. and expenses, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. For his service.

By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 July, 6 Eliz.

296.) 21 June 1564. Grant to John Parlor of the wardship and marriage of Robert Noke, son and heir of Thomas Noke; with an annuity of [m. 3] 5*l*. from 27 July, 1 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l*. 12*s*. 1½*d*. By Q.

297.) 29 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Estofte and Bartholomew Abbat of the tithes and other profits in Saltmarshe, Cotnes, Niethame and Yokefeete *alias* Yewkefeete or elsewhere in the County of York once belonging to the Prebend of Saltmarshe in the Collegiate Church of Hawdon, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of John Fowbery and Richard Semer, 'yoman', at a yearly rent of 18*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. For a fine of 73*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

298.) 29 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Farmer, knight, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Foxcote, Co. Northampton, parcels of the Manor of Aldrington, Co. Northampton, parcel of the Honour of Grafton, and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Towceter, Co. Northampton, late purchased from Nicholas Wentworthe, knight, now parcel of the said Honour; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 76s. 4d. (*detailed*) and (2) 60s. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 27*l.* 5s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of a Writ of Privy Seal.

299.) 27 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Marshall of [m. 4] Donyngeton, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', of Le Olde Chauntrie House in Denyngton *alias* Donyngton aforesaid, late of 'the Olde Chauntrie' there and late parcel of the lands of Richard Fullmerston of Thetforde, Co. Norfolk, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* On surrender by Marshall of an indenture, 16 Jan., 38 Hen. VIII, whereby Fullmerston leased to him the premises, then or late in the tenure of John Basse of Donyngton, timber reserved, for 20 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of a Writ of Privy Seal.

300.) 7 July 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Turnor of (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Bultesforde *alias* Bulteforde, Co. Wilts, late of Ambresburye Priory, Co. Wilts, the tithes thereof, 16 closes yearly of the wood of Buckholte, pasture on the Manor for 1200 sheep and the rent thereof and (2) 1200 sheep (*detailed*) and the rent thereof; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 24*l.* 10s. and (2) 20*l.*; the lessee to provide entertain- [m. 5] ment at the Manor for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey; also to leave at the end of the term the same stock or the price thereof as valued by view of four tenants of the Manor to be appointed by the Auditor, Receiver, Steward or Surveyor of the Crown. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Turnor has offered to make void at his own cost a lease by conventual indenture, 30 April, 30 Hen. VIII, to John Barwicke and Dorothy his wife of (1) the said site, demesne lands and tithes and (2) the said sheep for 60 years at yearly rents of (1) 17*l.* and (2) 4d. a head—which is void in law, as is supposed, because the accustomed rent on the site, demesne lands and tithes was not reserved by 7*l.* 10s. yearly and for other reasons—and to pay the said 7*l.* 10s. yearly of increase for the rent. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 Dec., 7 Eliz., that a patent of the premises might be granted to Turnor under another form.

301.) 7 July 1564. Lease for 21 years to Henry Hawthorne of the Rectory of Stodeham, Co. Hertford, late of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 3s. 6d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Hawthorne will make void the undermentioned lease at his own cost; and for a fine of 20*l.* 7s. paid at the Exchequer. The premises were leased by conventual indenture, 12 Jan., 27 Hen. VIII, to William Belfelde for 30 years from the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 1541, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 3s. 6d. and 6 bushels (*modii*) of green pease.

By the Commissioners by virtue of a Writ of Privy Seal.

302.) 29 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Downinge of the Chantry of Wiberton and all its possessions in Wiberton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations;

from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Duke of Suffolk 10*s.* 8*d.*, to John Copledike 15*d.*, to the heirs of Castle [*sic*] 4½*d.*, to the heirs of William Lyefe 2*d.*, to John Wilkinson the elder 2½*d.* and to Lord Mountjoye 9½*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Downinge will undertake the repair and maintenance of [m. 6] the banks and seawalls of the premises, which cannot be preserved from the water except at great cost, as is reported to the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of a Writ of Privy Seal.

303.) 25 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Watwood of Stafford, 'clothier', and Matthew Bismere of London, 'silkworke', of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Rampton of lands (*tenants named*) in (a) Tipton, Co. Stafford, given for a Chaplain celebrating at St. Mary's Altar in Wednesbury Church, Co. Stafford, called 'Our Ladies Guilde Priste', and (b) Wednesbury and Tipton, given for a Priest celebrating at the same Altar called 'Our Ladies Guild Priest', with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (a) 31*s.* 8*d.* and (b) 16*s.*

(ii) By indenture of the said Court, 20 Jan., 35 Hen. VIII, to Geoffrey Allam of lands (*named*) in Stowe, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Beleigh, Co. Essex, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

(iii) By patent, 13 April, 1 Mary, to Mary Gate, widow, late the wife of John Gate, knight, attainted of treason, of the reversion and rent of the said lands in Stowe for life, rent free.

(iv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, [—], 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Downes *alias* Blage of a moiety of lands (*tenant named*) in Frysbye, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Launde, Co. Leicester, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—(1) lands (*tenants named*) in Penkeriche (*named*) [m. 7] and Acton Trussell, late of Penkeriche College, in Tressull, late of the Stipend in Tressull, in Acton Trussell, given for a lamp there, in Kinvarre (*named*), late of Kinvarre Chantry, in Shenston, given by John Ruddinges and Catherine Ruddinges, deceased, for an obit and lamp in Shenston, in Tipton and Wednesbury, Westbromewiche or Tipton (including the premises in (i) above), late of the Stipend or Guild of St. Mary in Wednesbury and given for a Chaplain celebrating at St. Mary's Altar in Wednesbury Church called 'Our Ladies Guilde Prest', in Bromewiche, late of New College in Lichfield, and in Alton (*named*) and Denston in Alton aforesaid, late of the Monastery of Croxden, Co. Stafford, all in the County of Stafford; (2) the premises in (ii) and (iii) above; (3) the premises in (iv) above and lands (*tenants named*) in Frisby, Wartnaby and Grimston, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Launde; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Tutbury, Mere, Dracote, Crakmeche, Burton, Weston, Ence, Kinvere, Rolston, Anslow, Stretton and Lynn, Co. Stafford, late of Yeaveley *alias* Steade Preceptory, Co. Derby; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Waterfall, Co. Stafford, late of the Monastery of Rocester, Co. Stafford; (6) a tenement in Stonehall, Co. Stafford, late leased by patent, 4 Nov., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Alexander Saxton and Thomas Brassye for a term of years not yet finished and parcel of lands in the said County escheated by the forfeiture of John Aldeporte, attainted of felony; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Digbie, late of the Monastery of Catley, Co. Lincoln, in Stampeforde, late parcel of the lands in Stampeforde called

Chapter Lande, in Spaldinge (*described*), late of the Monastery of Spaldinge, and in Messingham, late of the Monastery of Thornholme, Co. [m. 8] Lincoln, all in the County of Lincoln; (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Kempley, Co. Gloucester, and Marcle Magna, Co. Hereford, late of St. Mary's Service in Marcle Magna; (9) lands (*tenants named*) in Southnewenton and Swacliffe, Co. Oxford, late of the Monastery of Chalcombe, Co. Northampton; (10) a cottage (*tenant named*) in Repingdon, Co. Derby, late of Repingdon Priory; (11) the Manor of Tregendall, Co. Cornwall, late of the Monastery of Plymton, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*); (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Barton, Co. Norfolk, late of Blackeboroughe Priory, Co. Norfolk, in Lynne Regis, Co. Norfolk, late parcel of the lands called Rychmonsland, and in Lynne Regis, late of Stoke College, Co. Suffolk; and (13) the tithes belonging to the Rectory of Brooke, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Bury, Co. Suffolk.

Yearly values (1) 7*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 64*s.* 9*d.*, (4) [m. 9] 18*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 26*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 29*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 22*s.*, (9) 22*s.*, (10) 3*s.*, (11) 105*s.* 8½*d.*, (12) 18*s.* 8*d.* and (13) 10*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1), (3), (4), (5) and (9) from Michaelmas last, of (2) from the death of Mary Gate aforesaid and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the interest of Mary Gate in (2) and the yearly payment of 5*s.* 8*d.* out of the premises in Tressull to Thomas Graye.

For 105*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Watwood.
By P. S.

304.) 18 July 1564. Foundation of the Free Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth in Penreth, Co. Cumberland, with a Master and Usher [m. 10] and five Governors. Appointment of Richard Dudleyme of Yenwith, Co. Westmorland, and Thomas Carleton, Anthony Hutton, Nicholas Beaste and John Whelpdale, inhabitants of Penreth, to be the first Governors for life. Incorporation of the Governors. If a Governor shall die, power for the survivors to elect another from among the inhabitants of the Town and Parish. Grant to the Governors of an annuity of 6*l.* out of lands now or late of Richard Lother in Penreth, given by his ancestors for the Chantry Priest of a Chantry in the Church there; issues from Michaelmas last. The Governors to find a 'Schoole House' there. Power for the Governors to appoint the Master and Usher during their pleasure and to draw up statutes. Licence for the Governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* besides the said rent, not held of the Crown in chief or by knight service.
[m. 11]

At the suit of the inhabitants of the Town and Parish of Penreth and of the neighbouring country: Penreth is an ancient market town and the chief town in the Queen's Lordship (*seignioriam*) called 'the Quenes Heanes', Co. Cumberland; and the Chantry Priest aforesaid taught grammar in a house there from time immemorial until the said rent came to the Crown by the dissolution of Chantries.
By P. S.

305.) 14 July 1564. Grant to the Mayor and Burgesses of Gloucester of the advowson and founder's right of the House or Hospital of St. Bartholomew between the Bridges of Gloucester. Also grant that, when next the office of Master, Keeper or Governor thereof shall be void, they shall have the Hospital and all its possessions and be Masters, Keepers and Governors thereof for the maintenance of a Priest, a Physician, a Surgeon and 40 Poor therein, without payment of first fruits or tenths. Also—in consideration that they will then discharge the Crown of the payment of a yearly pension or alms of 9*l.* 2*s.* in

part support of 32 Poor in the Hospital—grant of the site and Church of the Hospital, and all its possessions in the said City and the suburbs and County thereof and in the Counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Wilts or elsewhere; to hold to the uses ordained on the foundation thereof; to hold [*m.* 12] in socage as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche; as held by John Manne, the present Master, or Thomas Stermolde, the last Master. The Hospital to be called ‘the Hospitall of Saynte Barthilmewe in the Cytie of Gloucester of the foundacione of Quene Elizabeth’. Licence to acquire lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* besides the premises, not held of the Crown in chief, without fine or fee in the Hanaper for purchase of the same.

The office of Master was granted by patent, 28 Oct., 3 Edw. VI, [*Calendar*, 1548-1549, p. 244] to Manne for life; the Queen wishes to restore the Hospital, which is now almost in ruins. By P. S.

306.) 1 Aug. 1564. Licence for the Master, Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College, Cambridge, to alienate four tenements in Michell Lane in the Parish of St. Michael, Cambridge—opposite the Parish Church and churchyard (the first called Anselles late in the tenure of William Ball, deceased, the second in the tenure of Thomas Houghton, the third in the tenure of Joan Talbot, widow, and the fourth in the tenure of Andrew Smyth, which lies by the tenement of Robert Lane, baker), lying between Michell Lane on the north and Lane’s tenement on the south and abutting towards the east on the highway and towards the west on the garden and orchard of Gonville and Caius College—to the Master or Warden and Fellows of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, according to the covenants of indentures, 1 June, 5 Eliz., made between them, to hold of the Crown as of the Manor of East Grenewiche in socage at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable to Trinity College (with a clause permitting distraint, in case of default, on the Manor of Roughton, Co. Norfolk, or any other possessions of Gonville and Caius College not within the site of the College). Also licence for the Master and Fellows of Gonville and Caius [*m.* 13] College to acquire lands to the yearly value of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, not held of the Crown in chief, to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Also licence for the Master and Fellows of Gonville and Caius College to have yearly two human bodies of felons in Cambridge, the Castle there or elsewhere in the County of Cambridge to anatomise, and licence for them and their assigns, Professors and persons skilled in medicine, to dissect the same (saving to the Crown the right to revoke this licence at pleasure). Also licence for the Master and Fellows of Gonville and Caius College to have timber and other materials honestly acquired for the building of the College without interference of the Queen’s Purveyors or others. Without fine or fee.

At the suit of John Caius, M.D., a founder of Gonville and Caius College and now Master or Warden thereof; in consideration of his intention to increase the number of Fellows, Scholars and buildings of the College. By Q.

307.) 28 July 1564. Grant in tail male to Stephen Harrington, with [*m.* 14] remainder to Henry Harrington, a brother of Stephen, in tail male, with remainder to Thomas Harrington, Stephen’s other brother, in tail male, of the reversion of all the Manors, lands and advowsons in Farleton in Lannesdale, Co. Lancaster, Farleton in Kendale, Co. Westmorland, Briarley, Co. York, or elsewhere which came to the hands of Henry VII by the attainder of James Harrington, knight, except a moiety of the Manor of Hemsworth, Co. York, and the Manor or Hornebye, Co. Lancaster, and except all other lands and advowsons in

Hemsworth, Shafton, Bentham and Gristingill, Co. York, and Hornebye, Co. Lancaster; to hold as formerly accustomed. By patent, 8 March, 4 Hen. VII, the Manors of Farleton in Lannesdale, Farleton in Kendall and Briarley, a moiety of the Manor of Hemmiesworth, the advowson of Hemmesworth Church and all other lands in the Crown's hands by the attainder of James Harrington, knight, were granted in tail male to Edward Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle, by the name of Edward Stanley, Knight for the Body; by patent, 13 Jan., 13 Hen. VIII, the reversion thereof (except the premises in Hemmesworth, Shafton, Bentham, Gristingill and Hornebye) were granted in tail male to James Harrington, the King's Servant, father of Thomas, Henry and Stephen, and kinsman of the said James Harrington, knight, to wit, son of Nicholas the son of William the son of Richard the son of James the son of Nicholas the father of William the father of Thomas the father of James Harrington, knight; which reversion has not yet devolved upon James or any heir male of his; now Thomas and Henry, Stephen's elder brothers, on account of divers debts of theirs redeemed by Stephen and on account of default of heirs male of their bodies, have surrendered the patent made to their father that the present grant might be made.
By P. S.

308.) 15 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Robert Wulflete of the Prebend of Howden in the Collegiate Church of Howden, Co. York, whereof Anthony Bellassys was late Prebendary, now or late in the tenure of Wulflete; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

309.) 23 Oct. 1564. Grant for life to Thomas Markham, Standard Bearer of the Gentlemen Pensioners, of the offices of (1) a Forester of Shyrwood, Co. Nottingham, called the office of Keeper of the Parks and Woods of Byllowe and Birkland in the said Forest and (2) another Forester of Shirwood called the office of Keeper of Rumwood and Awsland in the said Forest, both void by the death of Henry, Earl of Rutland; fees, as held by the said Earl, from the Earl's death, payable by the officers of the Forest or himself. For his service.
By P. S.

310.) 26 Oct. 1564. Grant to Edmund Ashefeld of the wardship [*m.* 15] and marriage of Edmund Fetiplace, kinsman and heir of Alexander Fetyplace; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 12 Sept., 5 Eliz., when Alexander died, until the heir shall reach the age of 14, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks for his better education.
By P. S.

311.) 27 Oct. 1564. Grant to John Maynell of the wardship and marriage of John Maynell, son and heir of John Mennell; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 29 March, 1 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 11*l.* 6*s.*
By Q.

312.) 7 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to William Mynne of (1) [*m.* 16] the first cutting of marsh and meadows (*named*) in Hallywell and Nedingworth, Co. Huntingdon, and (2) meadows (*named*) in the said Manor of Halliwell and Nedingworth, all (*tenants named*) late of the Monastery of Ramesey, Co. Huntingdon; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* and (2) 16*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Mynne of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, leasing (1) to John Towseland, Thomas Pope, William Newman and William Freman for 21 years from Lady Day then

next at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 25*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners by virtue of a Writ of Privy Seal.

313.) 23 Oct. 1564. Denization for Peter Turner, born in the parts of Frisia. By Q.

314.) 25 Aug. 1564. Pardon for William Flyns of Fulmer, [*m.* 17] Co. Buckingham, John Duffeld of Harvild, Co. Middlesex, and William Clarke of the same, all 'yeomen'. All three are indicted for the robbery of Peter Phillips of 3*l.* and goods (*specified*) at Denham, Co. Buckingham, in the high way leading from Bekonsfeld to Uxbridge on 28 Oct., 5 Eliz., and Flyns is indicted for the theft of a horse belonging to John Hawtrye in the high way at Denham on the same date. By P. S.

315.) 23 Oct. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Richard Heywood of the Rectory of Rayneham, Co. Kent, late of the Monastery of Leedes, Co. Kent, and now or late in the tenure of Thomas Spilman by indenture; with reservations, including all rents belonging to the Rectory, and certain lands (*tenants named*); from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 30*l.*, payable from the time when the Rectory shall come into his possession. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Heywood will endeavour to make void at his own expense the lease to Spylman; and for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

316.) 15 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Rotsey of [*m.* 18] (1) woods (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the Manor of Ereslande, Co. Hereford, and late of the late Earl of March, (2) woods (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the Manor of Kyngesland, Co. Hereford, and (3) two pastures (*named*) in Kyngesland, parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor of Kyngesland aforesaid and parcels of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 66*s.*, (2) 20*s.* and (3) 5*s.* 4*d.* and 21*s.*; with provisions for one cutting and the enclosing and preserving of the woods. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 22*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners by virtue of a Writ of Privy Seal.

317.) 22 Oct. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Henry Jones of the tithes of corn in Hoton Pannell, Cleyton, Fuckley and Shippins, Co. York, late in the tenure of John Anne and late of Holy Trinity Priory in the County of the City of York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by Johns of a lease thereof to him by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, for a fine of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners by virtue of a Writ of Privy Seal.

318.) 20 Oct. 1564. Release to William Brabyn of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 3*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of James Cruse, son and heir of James Cruse, as witnessed by an [*m.* 19] indenture in the Court of Wards, 27 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, for which Brabyn has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 9*l.* 11*s.* 2½*d.* By P. S.

319.) 23 Oct. 1564. Grant to Thomas Markham, Standard Bearer of the Gentlemen Pensioners, of the office of Steward, Keeper, Warden and Chief Justice of the Forest of Shirwood and the Parks of Billowe, Brickland, Romwold, Swesland, Fulwood, Breskwood and Clympston, Co. Nottingham;

from Michaelmas last during the minority of Edward, Earl of Rutland, the Queen's ward; yearly wages of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the Exchequer or out of the issues of the Manor of Bollesover, Co. Derby, and an annuity of 9*l.* for the wages of 9 foresters to be appointed by him for the keeping of the Forest, payable out of the meadows by Nottingham Castle called Lez Kynges Meadows, out of the profits of the herbage and pannage of Breskwood Park and out of the rents or profits of the Forest; as held by Henry, late Earl of Rutland. For his service.
By P. S.

320.) 22 Sept. 1564. Lease for 21 years to William Humberston [*m.* 20] of (1) the warren of Brandon Ferye, Co. Suffolk, and the conies and a lodge therein and (2) lands (*named*) in Brandon, Co. Suffolk, parcel of the Manor of Brandon Ferye; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 20*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 5*s.*; licence for the lessee to plough any part of the warren. On surrender by Humberston of an indenture, 31 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII, confirmed by the Prior and Chapter of Ely Cathedral, 20 Dec., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas, once Bishop of Ely, leased (1) to John Atmere of Brandon Ferye, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman', for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.* and 40 'lez copull' of conies. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 83*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

321.) 23 Oct. 1564. Release to Hercules Raynesford, executor of William Raynesford, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 10*l.* due to the said William under a grant of the wardship of William Foxe, son and heir of John Foxe, (which William Foxe died under age), as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 18 May, 3 Edw. VI, for which William Raynesford had no patent.
By P. S.

322.) 23 Oct. 1564. Release to the same of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 15*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Elizabeth, Elizabeth, Mary, Jane and Ursula Foxe, sisters and co-heirs of William Foxe (who died under age), as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of [*m.* 21] Wards, 5 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, for which William Ranesford had no patent.
By P. S.

323.) 4 May 1564. Pardon for Brian Buntynge late of Norwell [*m.* 22] Woodhouse, Co. Nottingham, weaver. It was found by an inquisition taken on 1 Nov., 5 Eliz., at Norwell, Co. Nottingham, before John Stanley, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Thomas Baguley that Buntynge while practising shooting with a long bow there on the said date killed Baguley by misadventure (*details given*).

324.) 18 April 1564. Pardon of outlawry for Lancelot Bostoke late of London *alias* of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Ralph Broughton in a plea of trespass on the case and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

325.) 29 April 1564. The like for William Parker the younger, 'citizen and draper' of London, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony Errizzus *alias* Mark Anthony Errizzo, 'marchaunt of Venyce', in a plea of debt of 1000*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

326.) 8 May 1564. Pardon for Nicholas Fox of Ratclyff Culy, Co. Leicester, 'yoman'. It is reported by an inquisition taken at Sheppey, Co. Leicester, on Jan. 19 last before George Potchyn, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Vyncent (*jury named*) that on Sept. 13 last at Atterton, Co. Leicester, while they were coming from Hynckley market towards Shepey, Fox struck Vyncent in self defence so that he died at Shepey on Jan. 6 (*details given*).

327.) 16 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for George Wilcockes late of London, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken in the Parish of St. Michael *ad Blada* in Farringdon Within Ward, London, on 29 Nov., 6 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, on the body of John Walker (*jury named*) that on 26 Nov., 6 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Anthony in Brodestrete Ward, London, in the high way Walker with John Thomas and John Mathew, both late of London, 'yomen', attacked Wilcockes, who struck Walker in self defence so that he died in the said Parish of St. Michael on Nov. 28 (*details given*).

328.) 26 April 1564. Pardon of outlawry for William Justice late [m. 23] of Kyngsnorton, Co. Worcester, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Parkes in a plea of debt of 8*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

329.) 18 June 1564. The like for Nicholas Rayley, 'yoman', and Richard Walker, 'husbondman', both of Barton under Nedewood, Co. Stafford, who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer James Macham and William Hawkeshead, both of Walton in le Dale, Co. Lancaster, 'drovyers', in a plea of debt of 20*l.* each and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

330.) 17 June 1564. Pardon for Richard Beall late of Lurgeshall, Co. Wilts, 'lynnendraper', detained in the Gaol of Winchester Castle for the death of William Jones late of Weyhill, Co. Southampton, 'labourer'. It is reported by the record of Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, Serjeant at Law, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery there, that he killed Jones in self defence.

331.) 21 June 1564. Pardon for William Murren of Wytham, Co. Oxford, 'yoman', detained in the Gaol of Oxford Castle for the death of Richard Sandes. It is reported by the record of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and his fellows, late Justices of Gaol Delivery there, that he killed Sandes in self defence.

332.) 20 June 1564. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Heywarde, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1), by the name of Thomas Heywarde late of Sawell, Co. Norfolk, to answer William Coper in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and (2), by the name of Thomas Hayward late of Thetford, Co. Norfolk, to answer Richard Taylford in a plea of debt of 14*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

333.) 19 June 1564. The like for John Herbert who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to satisfy Michael Hare and Robert Hare, sons and executors of Catherine Hare, widow, sole executrix and late the wife of Nicholas Hare, knight, Master of the Rolls,

in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, and 30*s.* damages, recovered against him by the name of John Herbert late of London in the same Court and (2), by the name of John Herbert late of Bildewas, Co. Salop, to answer Thomas Griffith, citizen and mercer of London, in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

334.) 17 *June* 1564. The like for Edward Owen late of Shrewsbury, Co. Salop, mercer, and Thomas Ponsbury late of Adbryghelye, Co. Salop, who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Roger Harrys in a plea of debt of 200*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

335.) 17 *June* 1564. The like for John West of Chelmissford, Co. [m. 24] Essex, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Vincent Harrys of Mauden, Co. Essex, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

336.) *Undated.* The like for William Phelpottes late of Yarkehyll, Co. Hereford, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Brooke in a plea of debt of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

337.) 7 *June* 1564. Pardon for Henry Wightman late of Langar, Co. Nottingham, 'yoman'. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Langar on 16 Aug., 5 Eliz., before Richard Roos, a Coroner of the County, on the body of John Paget that at Langar on 12 Aug., 5 Eliz., Wightman struck Pagit in self defence so that he died at Langar on Aug. 14 (*details given*).

338.) 13 *July* 1564. Pardon of outlawry for Roger Bearflower late of Fouldon, Co. Norfolk, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Robertes in a plea for payment of 7 stones of hemp and 4 bushels (*modii*) of barley of the price of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

339.) 16 *June* 1564. The like for William Stacye late of Ridswell, Co. Essex, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Egle *alias* Eagle of Great Shelford, Co. Cambridge, 'shepard', in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

340.) 8 *June* 1564. Pardon for Thomas Wilson late of Ecclesfeld in the West Riding, Co. York, 'husbondman'. It is reported that he was indicted for the death of Richard Woodhed and afterwards before Thomas, Archbishop of York, Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Vavasour, knight, George Browne, Christopher Estoft, Henry Sayvill and William Tankard, Justices of Gaol Delivery of York Castle, pleaded not guilty, whereupon it was found that on 26 Oct., 5 Eliz., at Sheffield in West Riding, Co. York, in the house of William [m. 25] South he killed Wodhed in self defence (*details given*).

341.) 18 *July* 1564. Pardon for William Wilkes of London, 'merchaunt-taylour'. It was found by an inquisition taken at London in the Parish of St. Bartholomew the Great in Farringdon Without Ward on 15 March, 6 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, Coroner, on the body of William Hewes (*jury named*), that at West Smythfeld in the Parish of St. Sepulchre, London, in the said Ward

on 6 Feb., 6 Eliz., outside the shop of Richard Jesson, 'cutler', in a quarrel Wylkes struck Hewes so that he died in the said Parish of St. Bartholomew on March 15 (*details given*) and so he feloniously killed him; afterwards at the session held at 'le Justicehall' in 'le Old Bayly' in the Parish of St. Sepulchre Without Newgate, London, on April 17 before John White, Mayor of London, John Lyon and William Gerrard, knights, Richard Oneslowe, Recorder of London, and others, Justices, he pleaded not guilty, and was remanded because the wife of Hewes claimed to prosecute her appeal; afterwards at the session held at Newgate Gaol on May 17 before the said Mayor, William Hewett and William Harper, knights, the said Recorder and others, Justices, it was found that he killed Hewes in self defence.

342.) 16 June 1564. Pardon for Richard Markham of Sigbrooke *alias* Sydenbrooke in the Parts of Kesteven, Co. Lincoln, the younger. It was found by an inquisition taken at Sigbrooke on 20 April, 6 Eliz., before William Clarke, a Coroner in the said Parts, on the body of Thomas Stryngfellowe late of Sigbrooke, 'yoman', (*jury named*) that on the said date at Sigbrooke, while they were practising fencing in the house of Richard's father, Richard Markham of Sigbrooke, the said Richard killed Stringfellowe by misadventure (*details given*).

343.) 1 June 1564. Pardon of outlawry for Ralph Thornton late of London the younger, 'chapman', *alias* of Chester, 'iremonger', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Bull, citizen and grocer of London, in respect of a debt of 12*l.*, and 4*l.* 4*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

344.) 2 April 1564. The like for William Maryett late of Hem- [m. 26] yngforde Abbots, Co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the County of Norfolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Roberdes *alias* Robertes in a plea of debt of 15*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

345.) 3 Nov. 1564. Pardon for Thomas Wynd' late of Upsall, Co. York, 'yoman'. It is reported by a tenor of the record of John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and his fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of York, that Wynd' was indicted (by three indictments) before the Justices of the Peace in the North Riding, Co. York, for that on 16 Aug., 5 Eliz., at Upsall he feloniously struck John Michell so that he died at Upsall on 18 Aug., 5 Eliz.; afterwards on Aug. 7 last before the said Justices of Gaol Delivery he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed him in self defence (*details given*).

346.) 30 Oct. 1564. Pardon for Rowland Bulkeley. At the Gaol Delivery of Beaumaris Castle held at Beaumaris, Co. Anglesey, on 2 Oct., 6 Eliz., before Reginald Corbett, a Justice of the Queen's Bench and Justice of the Great Session of the County and of the Peace and Oyer and Terminer in the County, William Bulkeley, merchant, Coroner in the Borough of Beaumaris, produced an inquisition taken before him there on 30 Sept., 6 Eliz., on the body of John Thicknes of Beaumaris, merchant, (*jury named*) finding that, while Richard Bulkeley, knight, the said Rowland, Rowland Thycknes, Thomas Evans, George Griffith, Meredith Fletcher and Griffith Fletcher on 29 Sept., 6 Eliz., were practising archery in a meadow to the North of the Borough called Le Castell Meadowe within the

liberties thereof, the said Rowland shot the said John by misadventure so that he died on the same day (*details given*).

347.) 23 Oct. 1564. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Dent late of [m. 27] Sutcotes near Hull, Co. York, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Wethereld in a plea of trespass on the case and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

348.) 24 Oct. 1564. Pardon for William Hall late of Swillington in the West Riding, Co. York, 'warener'. It was found by an inquisition taken before William Gascoign, a Coroner in the County, on 24 Aug., 5 Eliz., on the body of Richard Hemsworth at Westgarth Furth in the West Riding that on the night of 6 Aug., 5 Eliz., while Hall was guarding his master's conies at Swyllynton in a place called Swyllynton More, he was attacked by Hemsworth and others unknown, who came to hunt the conies, and shot Hemsworth in self defence so that he died on Aug. 23 at Westgarth Furth (*details given*).

349.) 6 May 1564. Order to all Sheriffs etc. that the men and tenants of the Manor of Hengham, Co. Norfolk, may be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll throughout the realm, contribution to expenses of knights of Parliament, and juries and the like, except in the court of the Manor. The Manor is found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VI

C.66/1001

350.) 10 May 1564. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Stanley of [m. 1] a third part of the Manor or Burgage of Egremonde and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*) in Egremonde and of lands (*detailed*) in Cowderton and Cowplande, Co. Cumberland, which third part belonged to Henry, late Duke of Suffolk; yearly value 9*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. For 295*l.* 12*s.* 11½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there. By P. S.

351.) 17 May 1564. Grant in fee simple to Roger Carewe of the [m. 2] Manor of Rockels, parcel of lands late exchanged with Giles Toppes, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*) in Watton, Co. Norfolk, and elsewhere; yearly value 11*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantee charged with 7*s.* 2*d.* payable to the Manor of Wattonhall and the [m. 3] yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Manor to Francis Spelman, Bailiff there, for his fee. For 334*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there. By P. S.

352.) 22 May 1564. Grant in fee simple to Edward Carye, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the following concealed lands in the County of Wilts—(1) the Chantry of Bromeham, the capital messuage called 'le Chantry House' of Bromeham and lands (*tenants named*) in Bromeham, Tudryngton Keylways, Stokeley, Avebury and Ruckley, late of the Chantry; and (2) the Chantry of Lavington, the capital messuage called 'le Chawntrye House' of Lavington and lands (*tenant named*) in Estlavington, late of the Chantry. Yearly values (1) 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 15*s.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche [m. 4] in socage. Issues from 4 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, or from any other time when the premises should have come to the Crown. For his service. By Q.

353.) 17 May 1564. Grant to the Bailiffs and Freemen of Kyngeston upon Thames, Co. Surrey,—for the better maintenance of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School there founded by patent, 1 March, 3 Eliz.—of the reversions and rents of the lands (*named with tenants' names*) comprised in leases by the Crown for 21 years, with reservations, as follows—

(i) By indenture, 5 May, 38 Hen. VIII, to Richard Taverner of London of lands in Kyngeston upon Thames, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.*

(ii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 May, 4 Edw. VI, to John Good of lands in Kyngeston upon Thames, all then in his tenure, late of Merton Priory and then annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Middlesex, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—lands etc., including the premises in (i) above, [m. 5] in Kyngeston, late of the Charterhouse, London; the premises in (ii) above; lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Kyngeston, Norbyton in Kyngeston and Talworthe in Longdytton, Co. Surrey, late of the free Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen next Kyngeston; and lands (*tenant named*) in Ham in Kyngeston, late of the Monastery of Shene, Co. Surrey.

Yearly value 18*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* To hold in fee farm, to wit, in socage [m. 6]
as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche and at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* 20 marks
yearly besides to be spent on the maintenance of the School and the Master
thereof. By P. S.

354.) 29 April 1564. Grant in fee simple to William Poole of Shute, Co. Devon, and Edmund Downyng of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent of the Exchequer, 1 June, 5 Eliz., to Richard Barnarde of the site of the House or College of Pleshey, Co. Essex, (concealed from the dissolution thereof until the year 2 Eliz., as appears by record of the Exchequer) for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 March, 32 Hen. VIII, to Giles Strangways, knight, of the Rectory of Abbottesbury, Co. Dorset, late of the Monastery of Abbottesbury, with reservations including the tithes of corn, parcel of the Rectory, leased to William Will for life, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 19*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, 16 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to William Denys of (a) the capital mansion and demesne lands of the Manor of Freremayn, Co. Dorset, (b) the tithes and oblations of the Chapel in the same mansion and (c) a farm and warren of conies called Stafford with the herbage and profit thereof, at yearly rents of (a) 14*l.*, (b) 3*l.* and (c) 12*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by William Weston, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and his brethren by indenture, 27 June, 25 Hen. VIII, to John Gerrard of Tynkelden, Co. Dorset, with reservations, for 29 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents (payable to the Prior or to the Com- [m. 7]
mander of Mayne Preceptory).

Also grant of—(1) the site of Plesshey College aforesaid and its appurtenances in Plesshey and Great Waltham, Co. Essex, late of John Gate, knight, attainted of treason, and lands (named) in Plesshey and Great Waltham, late of the College; (2) the said Rectory of Abbottesbury and all its appurtenances, now or late in the tenures of Giles Strangways, knight, and William Welles; (3) the advowson of the Vicarage of Abbottesbury, late of the Monastery of Abbottesbury; (4) the premises in (iii) above; (5) the Chantry of Cauntoun, Co. Nottingham, and lands thereof (tenants named) in Cauntoun, the [m. 8]
tithes in Wyllaston and Alvaston, Co. Chester, and a third part of the tithes of corn in Wolstanwood, Co. Chester, now or late in the tenure of Ralph Manwaryng and late of the Monastery of Cumbermere, Co. Chester, lands in East Barkeworthe, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of the Rector there and late of the Monastery of Hagnaby, Co. Lincoln, and the tithes and profits of lands (named) in Sybsey, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Richard Kydde and late of the Monastery of Spalding, Co. Lincoln; and (6) the tithes of corn in Kemell, Co. Wilts, now or late in the tenure of John Taylor and Elizabeth his daughter and late of the Monastery of Malmesbury, Co. Wilts.

Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3), reserved. Yearly values (1) 42*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 5*l.* 18*s.* ¼*d.*, (4) 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (5) (the premises in Cauntoun, Willaston, Alvaston, Wolstanwood and Eastbarkeworth) 43*s.* 2*d.* and (6) 4*l.* To hold (4) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—out of the Rectory of Abbottesbury a [m. 9]

perpetual pension of 10*l.* to the Vicar of Abbottesbury, a perpetual pension of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury and 9*s.* 7½*d.* for synodals and procurations to the Archdeacon of Dorset; and out of the premises in Frere Mayne 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Chaplain celebrating at Mayne for his stipend.

For 1189*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

355.) 12 May 1564. Grant to John, Bishop of Salisbury, and his successors of the reversion and rent of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Merston Mesie, Co. Wilts, leased by patent, 25 April, 3 Eliz., to Elizabeth Rowseley, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of—(1) the said Manor of Merston Meysie, late of [m. 10] Catherine, late Queen of England, as parcel of her jointure; and (2) a tenement (*tenants named*) in Forde in Laverstock, Co. Wilts, late of Ivechurche *alias* Iveschurche Priory, Co. Wilts.

Yearly values (1) 19*l.* 10½*d.* and (2) 46*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold in frankalmoin. Issues from Lady Day last.

In performance of an indenture, 14 April, 6 Eliz., made between the Crown and the Bishop, whereby the Bishop surrendered to the Crown the Manor or capital messuage called Salisbury Place *alias* Salisbury House *alias* Salisbury Corte *alias* Sackvyll Place in the Parish of St. Bride in Fletestreat in the suburbs of London and other lands in or by Fletestrete, in or by St. Bride's Churchyard and in Hangyngsward Alley *alias* Oldwood Alley, Salisbury Alley, Berdes Alley *alias* The Bell and Standing Swerd Alley and elsewhere in the Parish, that, for 641*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Richard Sackvill, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, for the Manor of Merston Meysie and the tenement in Forde, the Crown might grant, immediately on request by the said Richard, to Richard and Winifrid Sackvyll, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Richard the premises surrendered by the Bishop, and that it might grant to the Bishop before June 24 next the Manor of Merston Meysie and the tenement in Forde.
By P. S.

356.) 13 May 1564. Grant in fee simple to Leonard Loveys of [m. 11] Ogbere, Co. Cornwall, the Queen's Servant, of the reversion and rent of the capital messuage of Trevesquyte, Co. Cornwall, and lands there, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 July, 7 Edw. VI, to Richard Arscote for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Trevesquyte and the premises in Trevesquyte, all late of Edward, late Earl of Devon; (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Estmenhenet and Pyllyton (*named*), Co. Cornwall, late of the said late Earl; (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Polhurdron Magna, Polhurdron Parva and Wyndesworthe, Co. Cornwall, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Pytnell and Mylcombe both within and without the Parish of Dulo, Co. Cornwall, late of William Kendall and Richard Quyntrell, both attainted of treason; and (5) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Horseley, Co. Southampton, late of the Monastery of Wherwell, Co. Southampton.

Yearly values (1) 13*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 34*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 34*s.* 10*d.*, (4) [m. 12] 6*s.* 8*d.* and (5) 10*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold the Manor by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged

with the yearly payment out of the Manor of 7*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* to the heirs of Thomas Grefithe and 26*s.* 8*d.* to John Spiller, Bailiff there.

For 598*l.* 6*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

357.) 9 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Edmondes of [m. 13] marshlands (*named with tenants' names*) (1) in Clymping and Fourde, Co. Sussex, parcel of the Manor of Forde, once of John Palmer and in the Crown's hands by exchange, parcel of the late Honour of Petworthe, Co. Sussex, and (2) and (3) in Clymping, parcels of the said Manor and of the said late Honour; with reservations, including fisheries; from Lady last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 42*s.* and (3) 20*s.* On surrender by Edmondes of (a) an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing (1) to Richard Combes, fisheries reserved, for 21 years from Midsummer then last, (b) a patent of the said Court, 10 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, leasing (2) to Thomas Knyghte for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, and (c) a patent of the said Court, 22 May, 4 Edw. VI, leasing (3) to the same Edmondes, fisheries reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, in each case at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 47*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

358.) 22 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant to Edward, Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, and Henry Clynton, knight, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of Lord Clynton and Saye of—(1) Heyholme *alias* Hayholme Grange in Heyholme, Co. York, now or late in the [m. 14] tenure of John Thompson by indenture, late of the Monastery of Meux *alias* Melsa, Co. York; and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Threkyngham, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Sempryngham, Co. Lincoln. Yearly values (1) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 18*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by [m. 15] service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last.

For 427*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Lord Clynton and Saye.

By P. S.

359.) 13 May 1564. Grant and release to Henry Sydney, knight, [m. 16] President of the Council in the Marches of Wales, his heirs and assigns—in consideration that by indenture enrolled in Chancery he has bargained and [m. 17] sold to the Crown his moiety of the Manor and Park of Clipston, Co. Nottingham,—of—yearly rents of (i) 26*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* and (ii) 35*s.* 4*d.* reserved by [m. 18] way of tenths under a grant by patent, 1 Sept., 33 Hen. VIII, to William Sydney, knight, and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of William *inter alia* of (i) the site of Robertisbridge Abbey, Co. Sussex, the Manor of Robertisbridge, the Manors of Posyngeworthe, Warde, Sandore, Sutton, Woodrove, Lamberherste, Udyam, Horsemonden and Maddersham and other possessions of the Abbey and (ii) the Manor of Eston, Co. Southampton, late of St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, Co. Southampton, and other possessions of the Priory in the said County, to hold by service of a knight's fee and at the said rents (both William and Agnes are dead, and Henry is William's son and heir); a yearly rent of 5*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* reserved under a grant by patent, 28 May, 35 Hen. VIII, to the said William and Agnes in tail male *inter alia* of the Manor of Mychelmarshe *alias* Mychelmers and the Park of Mychelmershe, Co. Southampton, late of St. Swithin's Priory aforesaid, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and at the said rent (Henry is the heir male of their bodies);

and a yearly rent or fee farm of 10*l.*, parcel of a yearly rent or fee farm of 20*l.* reserved under a grant by patent, 4 July, 7 Edw. VI, to John, late Earl of Warwick, and the said Henry, their heirs and assigns of (i) the Manor and the Park of Clypston aforesaid, late of Jasper, late Duke of Bedford, and (ii) Marton Grange in Marton, Co. Surrey, without the gates of Marton Priory and lands of the Grange (*named*), late of the said Priory, (which lands were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, to John Hillar, by the name of a parcel of the Manor of Marton, with reservations including dovecotes, stews, fishings, fuel and right of entry to hold courts and views of frankpledge, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*l.*), to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and at yearly rents of (i) 4*l.* 14*s.* and (ii) 20*l.*, (a moiety of the premises was forfeited to Queen Mary by the attainder of the said Earl for treason, and the said Henry then remained seised of the other moiety at yearly rents of (i) 47*s.* and (ii) 10*l.*)

Also release to the said Henry and Thomas Meysye, Thomas Blunte, Fulk Grevyle, John Conwey, knight, John Yorke, knight, Francis Jobson, knight, Henry Gates, knight, and the heirs, executors and assigns of Maurice Dennys, knight, deceased, of all debts and penalties due under eight bonds dated 9 Dec., 3 Eliz., by which Henry is bound together with the said Dennys, Meysye, Blunt, Grevyle, Conwey, Yorke, Jobson and Gates severally in divers sums for the payment by instalments of 835*l.* 6*s.* which he owes to the Crown for the arrears of his account for the office of Treasurer of Ireland.

Also grant to the said Henry and Ralph Knyghte and the heirs and assigns of Henry of lands (*named*) in Wymbleton and Mycham, Co. Surrey, a moiety of the Grange and lands aforesaid in Marton, late of Marton Priory, and all liberties belonging to the Grange; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage.

Also grant to the said Henry of the issues of the premises [m. 19]
above granted from Michaelmas last. By Q.

360.) 20 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Grant for life to Thomas Singleton [m. 20] of the offices of (1) Porter or Keeper of the Castle of Ludlowe in the Marches of Wales and (2) Keeper of 'the Tennys Playe' in the said Castle and of 'the Castell Diche', Co. Salop; from the death of Edmund Larkyns and Richard Pulton, last holders of the offices; yearly wages of 4*l.*, payable by the Receiver of the fines levied before the Council in the Marches of Wales. By P. S.

361.) 20 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Pardon for Thomas at Jevan ap Rees of Derowen, Co. Montgomery, 'yoman', Underbailiff of the Hundred of Marchinlleth, Co. Montgomery, for that on 9 July, 5 Eliz., at Iskoyd Penegoys, Co. Montgomery, he allowed the escape of David ap Thomas ap Jevan ap Rees late of Derowen, 'labourer', whom David ap Jevan Bedowe, Ll'n ap David Goughe and John ap Hughe ap Howell, all late of Pengoys, Co. Montgomery, 'yeomen', had arrested at Iskoyd Penegoys on the same date on suspicion of the burglary of the house of Howell Goughe Vichan and theft of a sword belonging to the same Howell Goughe and delivered to the said Thomas to bring to the Gaol of the County. By P. S.

362.) 26 Nov. 1563. *Windsor*. Presentation of Andrew Pearson, clerk, S.T.B., to the Canonry and Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral void by the death of John Bale, clerk. By P. S.

363.) 20 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Licence for life for Doctor Hugh Turnebull, Dean of Chichester Cathedral, to whom Queen Mary granted a Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral, to be absent from the general chapter held yearly in Canterbury Cathedral on Nov. 25 without forfeiting the corps of his Prebend. *English*.
By P. S.

364.) 11 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Lewis Stockett, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Surveyor of the Works in the Tower of London and in all Honours, Castles, Lordships and Manors usually reserved as royal residences; from Dec. 11 last; as formerly held by John Revell; wages of 2s. a day for himself and 6d. a day for a clerk under him in the office, payable at the Exchequer; also for diet, boat hire and riding charges, as [*m. 21*] accustomed, 4s. a day, payable by the Paymaster that pays the books of the Works, whenever such charge shall be proved requisite; provided that he shall not intermeddle by virtue of the premises with the receipt or payment of money for the said Works as Paymaster other than for the fees and expenses abovementioned, and shall not have any further emoluments other than shall be ordered by the Queen or such of the Council as shall have care thereof; and provided that he shall obey such orders as shall hereafter be established by the Queen for reformation of divers disorders and surcharges in the office of the said Works and for the order of all other officers belonging to the Works. *English*.
By P. S.

365.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Edward Horsey, the Queen's Servant, to enjoy for a further period, to wit, from Feb. 29 last until April 20 next, the benefit of a licence granted to him by patent, 15 Nov., 5 Eliz., to import from France 1000 tons of wine in any except French vessels, notwithstanding a statute in the last Parliament prohibiting the same, before March 1 then next. Certain of the vessels freighted by the licensee for that purpose are reported to have perished through tempest, so that he has not been able to import the said quantity of wine before March 1. *English*.
By P. S.

366.) 5 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Presentation of John Thompson, S.T.B., Chaplain to the Queen, to the Rectory of Alderkyrke, Lincoln Dioc., void by the election of Hugh Braddy to a Bishopric in Ireland. By P. S.

367.) 24 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant during pleasure to Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, of the office of Governor of the Town and Castle of Berwick upon Tweed and the Tower on the bridge of the Town; with emoluments, as accustomed, from Christmas last, and the fees assigned by the new constitutions lately made and now renewed and signed by the Queen's hand and limited to the same office from the 28th day before the Queen's coming to the Town; as held by William, Lord Graye de Wilton, deceased, as Captain and Governor of the said Town, Castle and Tower. For his service. By P. S.

368.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Edmund Freke, M.A., of the Prebend in the College or Collegiate Church of Westminster late held by William Downham, Bishop of Chester. By P. S.

369.) 11 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to William Cooke, a Yeoman of the Cellar, of an annuity of 30l., payable at the Exchequer, from Lady

Day last. On surrender by Thomas West of a patent, 29 Nov., 1 Mary, granting him the same annuity for life.
By P. S.

370.) 9 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to John [m. 22] Vaughan, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Steward of the Forest of Galtries and the lawns therein, the office of Master of the Game of Wild Beasts in the Forest and the herbage, pannage and 'windfall trees' and 'browsinges' in the Forest, which offices Henry, Earl of Westmorland, deceased, lately held; as formerly held by John Coniers, Lord Conyers, Arthur Darcy, knight, William Mancefeilde, John Nevell, Lord Latymer, or the said Earl. For his service.
By P. S.

371.) 21 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant to John Tamworthe, the Queen's Servant, of the advowson of the Canonry or Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral which shall next be void, for one presentation only, and licence to present thereto William Kynge, M.A.
By P. S.

372.) 23 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Humphrey Lovell of the office of 'Master Mason' of the Works in the Tower of London and in all Honours, Castles, Lordships and Manors where the Queen is accustomed to live, void by the surrender and promotion of Lewis Stocker; wages of 12*d.* a day from Lady Day next, payable at the Exchequer, and a robe of the suit of the other Esquires of the Household to be received yearly at the Great Wardrobe towards Christmas; as formerly held by Stocker or Cornelius Brownston.
By P. S.

373.) 29 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to John Edridge of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London held by John Sendall, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas, 1563, payable at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

374.) 30 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Henry Killigrew, the Queen's Servant, to enjoy for a further period, to wit, from March 1 last until May 20 next, the benefit of a licence granted to him by patent, 15 Nov., 5 Eliz., to import from France 1000 tons of wine in any except French vessels, notwithstanding a statute in the last Parliament prohibiting the same, before March 1 last. Through foul weather and other mischances he was not able to import the said quantity of wine before March 1. *English*.
By P. S.

375.) 15 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Thomas Woode of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London held by Anthony Anthony, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer.
By P. S.¹

376.) 15 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Robert [m. 23] Mallerie of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London held by Ralph Smyth, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 May, 14 Eliz.

377.) 16 March 1564. *Tyttenhanger*. Grant for life to Edward Carie, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the office of Keeper of the Park of Maribone,

¹ This entry has the signature of William Cordell [M.R.] against it in the margin.

Co. Middlesex, and all buildings therein; wages of 8*d.* a day from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer; also having yearly in the Park pasture for 32 cows, two bulls, ten geldings, four foals, 'a stalkinge mare' and 'a stalkinge ox', 30 cartloads of hay for wintering the said beasts and 20 cartloads of 'browsed wood' and 'windfall woode'; as held by Thomas Savage, deceased.

By P. S.

378.) 17 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for John Clarke late of Over Knottesforde, Co. Chester, 'cordewayner', for killing John Burges late of Coventry, 'dier'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Olerton, Co. Chester, on 10 Jan., 6 Eliz., before John Masterson, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Burges by the oath of jurors (*named*) of Olerton and five neighbouring Townships, to wit, Nether Knottesforde, Over Knottesforde, Sudlowe, Marthall and Tatton, Co. Chester, that on 4 Sept., 5 Eliz., at Norburie Bothe, Co. Chester, Clarke, coming to look after his crops in a close of his there, met Burges with others and struck him so that he died on Sept. 5 at Olerton (*details given*).

By P. S.

379.) 24 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Appointment during pleasure of Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, to be Warden or Keeper General of the Marches of England towards Scotland, to wit, in the parts of 'le Eastmarche' and in the domain of Scotland. With the usual powers [*see Calendar*, 1558-1560, p. 37, appointment of Lord Dacres]. From Christmas last. Yearly [*m.* 24] wages of 400*l.* for himself, for two Deputies under him in the office 10*l.* each and for two 'Warden Sargiantes' under him 40*s.* each, payable at the Exchequer. By advice of the Council.

By P. S.

380.) 18 July 1564. Grant to Robert Pachett of the wardship and marriage of William Pachett, son and heir of William Pachett of Hornecastell, Co. Lincoln; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 29 May, 5 Eliz., when William the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 66*s.* 8*d.*

By P. S.

381.) 17 July 1564. Lease for life in survivorship successively to [*m.* 25] Richard Brownynge, Isabel his wife and John their son of the Rectory of Cowley, Co. Gloucester, now or late in the tenure of John Brownynge, parcel of lands purchased by Henry VIII from Anthony Kyngeston, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 15*l.* In consideration that the said Richard will make void at his own costs a lease thereof for a term of years still running; and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer by him.

By P. S.

382.) 28 Aug. 1564. Pardon for Jevan ap Jenken Lloyd late of Caron, Co. Cardigan, indicted for that on 2 May, 5 Eliz., at Llanwenoke, Co. Cardigan, he broke and entered the close of David ap Rice ap Thomas about 9 p.m. and stole a cow belonging to the said David.

By Q.

383.) 28 July 1564. Grant for life to William Wattes of an annuity of 4*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer; the grant to be void if he shall be promoted hereafter to another living of the same value or more. For his service in the wars wherein he was maimed.

By P. S.

384.) 28 July 1564. Grant to Richard Twedie of the wardship and marriage of Bartholomew Averell, son and heir of Bartholomew Averell; with an annuity

of 10*l.* from 14 May, 4 Eliz., when Bartholomew the father died, until Bartholomew the son shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks for his better education. [m. 26]
By P. S.

385.) 18 July 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Draper of Melton [m. 27] Mowbrey, Co. Leicester, of the Rectory of Buckmynster *alias* Buckmynstern and Swestern with Le Longe Dole, Co. Leicester, late of Kyrkebyebellers Priory, Co. Leicester; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of the interest of Henry Digby of Tikingcote, Co. Rutland, to whom the Rectory was leased (i) by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 3 March, 34 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next and (ii) by patent of the same Court, 27 July, 2 Edw. VI, for a fine of 5 marks paid to the Treasurer thereof, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, in both cases, with reservation, at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; same rent; the lessee to pay yearly 10*s.* to the Bishop of Lincoln and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the Master and Fellows of St. Mary's College in Lincoln. On surrender by Draper of a patent, 25 April, 4 Eliz., leasing the Rectory to Francis Cockes (whose interest Draper has purchased) for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1564, or the termination of the interest of Digbye at the same rent.
By P. S.

386.) 18 July 1564. Licence for life for John Cuttris, yeoman, to shoot in any handgun at all manner of dead marks, flowers, weeds, trees and the like, at all kinds of crows, rooks, pies, choughs, ravens, bustards, ringtails, 'hen-harmes', kites, 'puttockes', jays, cormorants, stares, doves, pigeons, owls, cranes, peapis [*sic*], wild geese, wild swans, barnacles, gulls and all manner of sea fowls and fen fowls, woodcocks [*sic*], 'cowshoutes', all small birds, ducks, mallards wild and tame, teals, 'snytes', woodcocks, 'cowtes' and also at all squirrels, polecats, fowmarts and otters and, with licence of the owners, at red or fallow deer, conies and the like; notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII. *English.*
By P. S.

387.) 26 Aug. 1564. Protection until Lady Day next for Humphrey Spencer, the Queen's Servant, whom the Queen has appointed to do certain things for her special service, and his servants, Nicholas Fuljam and John Taylour, who are occupied with him therein. *English.*
By Q.

388.) 1 Aug. 1564. Order to all Justices of the Peace and others that no Purveyors or Servants of the Queen are to take any building materials provided by John Caius, Doctor in Physic, for the building and finishing of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, or any workmen or carriage provided for the same purpose, and that he is to be assisted therein; the order to endure for five years, if the College shall be so long in building. *English.*
By Q.

389.) 18 July 1564. Grant during pleasure to John Swifte of [m. 28] the office of Surveyor of Woods in the North beyond Trent in the survey of the Exchequer and of Woods in parks, chaces and lands of the ancient inheritance of the Crown in the North beyond Trent; annuity of 100*l.* out of the issues of woods sold in the said Woods, payable by any Woodward or Keeper thereof.
By P. S.

390.) 18 July 1564. Grant for life to John Johnson of the office of 'le Maister Gonner' in the Castle of Carlisle, held by Robert Sutton, deceased; wages of

12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer ; from the death of Sutton. For his service in the wars. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 12 Dec., 14 Eliz. ; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] and John Johnson and a note ' Leonerd Jayke knoweth the above named John Johnson '.

391.) 17 July 1564. Grant for life to William Raven of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Leicester in the survey of the Exchequer ; as formerly held by Thomas Farneham or John Beamounte, now deceased, or William Neale ; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the Receiver General of the said Court [*sic*], from Christmas last. For his service. By P. S.

392.) 17 July 1564. Lease for 20 years to William Thompson, a Groom of the Buttery, of the mill of Adcross, Co. Flint, now or late in the tenure of Richard Griff, late of the late Earl of Chester ; with reservations ; from the termination of the interest of Griff ; yearly rent 66*s.* 8*d.* For his service and for a fine of 20*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

393.) 21 July 1564. Presentation of John Hill, M.A., to the [*m.* 29] Prebend in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the resignation of Alexander Nowell, clerk. By P. S.

394.) 5 Aug. 1564. Grant to Richard Pype, citizen and ' leather seller ' of London, and Francis Bowyer of London, ' grocer ', and the heirs and assigns of Pype of the reversion and rent of the herbage and pannage of the wood of Aspeley in Radford, parcel of the Manor of Lenton, Co. Nottingham, concealed from the Crown and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Exchequer, 11 March, 4 Eliz., to Edward Sowthworthe, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—(1) the site and house of the Manor or Priory of Wallingewells, Co. Nottingham, the late churchyard there and lands (*named*) in Wallingewells and Carleton, Cos. Nottingham and York, which [*m.* 30] site and the rest of the premises were leased *inter alia* by patent, 19 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to John Frankwell, then a Gentleman Usher of the Chamber, for 21 years from Pentecost, 1558, at a yearly rent of 70*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* for all the lands leased, and the reversion thereof and a yearly rent of 12*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*, parcel of the said rent of 70*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* ; (2) the herbage and pannage of the wood of Aspeley aforesaid ; (3) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Wollarston, (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Wollarston and the tithes extending to the yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* in Strixton and (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Shortholme in Wollarston, all in the County of Northampton and late of the Monastery of Delapreye, Co. Northampton ; (6) land (*tenant named*) in Wotton Bassett, given for five lights in Wotton Bassett Church by Nicholas Reve, land (*named*) in Asshton Keines, given for five lights in Wotton Basset Church, land (*named*) in Stonefeilde in Lyddyard Millisent, given for lights in Lyddyard Millisent Church, land (*tenant named*) in Assheton Keines, land in Hannington, given for a light before the Sepulchre in the Church there, the tithes of barley and oats of land (*named*) in Swyndon (*tenant named*), late of St. John's Priory, Wallingford, Co. Berks, and land (*described*) in the Parish and Lordship of Myntie, given by Adam Pirton for prayer for his soul, all in the County of Wilts ; and (7) the advowson of the Rectory of Draycott, Co. Wilts.

Yearly values (1) 12*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*, (2) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 78*s.* 6*d.*, (4) 4*l.*, [*m.* 31] (5) 24*s.* and (6) 11*s.* 9*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (7), reserved. To

hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewhych in socage. Issues of (1), (5) and (6) from Lady Day last and of the rest from Michaelmas last.

For 68*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there, by Pype. By P. S.

395.) 26 Aug. 1564. Pardon for John Taylor late of London, [*m.* 32] 'yoman', for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken at the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, on 26 June, 6 Eliz., before Robert Cooke, a Coroner of the County, on the body of Richard Tompson late of Horneby, Co. Lancaster, 'yoman', that Taylor on 21 June, 6 Eliz., having been sent by his master, Rowland Heyward, a Sheriff of London, to the Exchequer at Westminster and to the site of the Queen's Manor of St. James, Co. Middlesex, to receive a sum of money from Richard Stoneley, a Teller in the Exchequer, while returning thence met Tompson in the said Parish of St. Martin and in an affray feloniously struck him so that he died in the same Parish on June 25 (*details given*). By Q.

396.) 3 Aug. 1564. Grant to Thomas Hennage and Anne his wife, the Queen's Servants, and the heirs of the body of Thomas of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows—

(i) By indenture under the Seal of the Duchy of Lancaster, 26 June, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Cornewalles, knight, of the capital messuage and Park of Copthall, Co. Essex, parcel of the said Duchy, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) By patent, 1 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Giles Churchill of (a) lands beside the said Park of Copthall *alias* Coppidhall, purchased by Henry VIII from the Abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, and (b) lands (*tenant named*) beside the said Park, purchased *inter alia* by Henry VIII from Thomas Robertes, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) 6*l.* and (b) 4*l.*

Also grant of—(1) the said capital messuage and Park; (2) the [*m.* 33] premises purchased from the Abbot of Waltham; and (3) the premises purchased from Thomas Robertes.

To hold as of the said Duchy by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and at a yearly rent of 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, for (1) 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 6*l.* and (3) 4*l.* The grantees to be discharged during the lives of Churchill aforesaid and Richard Cooke from the yearly payment of 3*l.* of the said rent of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in compensation for certain herbage heretofore granted to Churchill and Cooke in the Park. Issues from Lady Day last.

Appointment of John Stoner and John Taylour, a Particular Receiver of the Duchy of Lancaster there, to be the attornies of the Crown to deliver seisin of the premises to the grantees.

For the service of Hennage and his wife.

By P. S.

397.) 4 Aug. 1564. Licence and safe conduct for Matthew, Earl of Lenox, to pass into Scotland for the prosecution of certain suits for four months, together with 60 household servants and horses and geldings for them; also licence for Peter Vavasor, retained as a learned councillor with the Earl, Thomas Downam, Steward of his courts, Marmaduke Lacy, his Auditor, and Roger Cholmeley to attend upon and accompany him; the Queen's officers and others to see him speedily provided of carriage and other necessities for the journey at reasonable prices and to allow him to take with him six geldings besides the above number,

which the Queen licences him to distribute in Scotland at his pleasure ; the officers of the place where he shall enter Scotland to take a note of the number of the horses and geldings taken with him, that he may return with an equal number (except the six geldings aforesaid) ; if he or any of his train shall be disposed to go any part of the journey or to send his stuff by sea, he shall be provided with a sufficient vessel for reasonable money at the port where he shall come for that purpose ; the licence to serve him also for his return ; he may also have a duplicate thereof under the Great Seal or Signet. At his suit. *English.*
By Q.

398.) 24 July 1564. Grant for life to Robert Taylour of the office [m. 34] of Particular Surveyor of the lands in the County of Cambridge late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations ; annuity of 10*l.* and expenses to be allowed by the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, payable by the Receiver General in the County or at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. On surrender by James Woodforde of a patent, 3 July, 6 Eliz., granting him the office for life. For his service. By P. S.

399.) 1 Aug. 1564. Grant for life in succession to John Yonge, Purveyor of the Household of Sea Fish in Rye, Co. Sussex, and John Yonge, his son, of the office of Bailiff of the Town or Lordship of Rie ; fees payable out of the issues of the Town or Lordship ; as formerly held by William Thynne or Robert Oxenbridge. On surrender by Oxenbridge of a patent, 5 Jan., 32 Hen. VIII, granting the office to him, then Esquire to the King, for life. For the service of John the father. By P. S.

400.) 10 Oct. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Williams of [m. 35] (1) five weles in the Town of Aberallowe with its hamlet, to wit, of the nature of 'treffelow', in the Commote of Taliboleon, Co. Anglesey, (2) the mill called Pentiriche and Newith in the Commote of Iscor', Co. Carnarvon, (3) the mill of Aberallowe in the said Commote of Taliboleon, Co. Anglesey, and (4) the Town of Penmagnho *alias* Penmachno and the lands extended of the same Town in the Commote of Nancon', Co. Carnarvon, all parcels of the Principality of North Wales ; with reservations, including the site of the mill of Penmagnho now in decay ; (1) from Michaelmas, 1570, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 July, 4 Edw. VI, to William ap Griffith ap William ap Griffith, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, (2) and (3) from Lady Day, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 22 April, 6 Edw. VI, to the said William Griffith ap William ap Griff', with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (2) 3*s.* 10*d.* and (3) 3*s.* 10*d.*, and (4) from Lady Day, 1570, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 24 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, to John ap Rice, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 10*s.* ; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 3*s.* 10*d.*, (3) 4*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 6*l.* 10*s.* For a fine of 46*l.* 3*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

401.) 15 Nov. 1564. Grant to Elizabeth Carewe, widow, late [m. 36] the wife of Thomas Carewe, and Peter Edgecombe of the wardship and marriage of Richard Carewe, son and heir of the said Thomas ; with an annuity of 20 marks from 12 Feb., 6 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 14, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* for his better education. By P. S.

402.) 13 Nov. 1564. Presentation of Richard Master, M.D., Servant of the Queen in the Hall, to the office of Master or Warden of the Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin commonly called 'the West Spyttell' in Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

403.) 14 Nov. 1564. Grant to Bridget, Countess of Rutland, [*m.* 37] of the wardship and marriage of Henry Vernon, kinsman and heir of Thomas Vernon and Anne late his wife, to wit, the son of Thomas Vernon, son of Thomas and Anne; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 5 March, 4 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 16, and thereafter an annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

404.) 15 Nov. 1564. Release to Henry Urde, son and executor of George Urde of Hornclif, Co. Northumberland, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* due to the said George under a grant of the wardship of Margaret Horseley, daughter and heir of George Horseley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 8 July, 28 Hen. VIII, for which George Urde had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at [*m.* 38] the time of the grant 53*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

405.) 11 Nov. 1564. Grant to Thomas Snell and Elizabeth his wife of the wardship and marriage of George Worthe, son and heir of George Worthe; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 19 Dec., 4 Eliz., when George the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 20*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* By P. S.

406.) 15 Nov. 1564. Release to Peter Lake, as holder of the interest of Philip Lentall, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 40*s.* due to Lentall under a grant of the wardship of William Purye, kinsman and heir of William Purye, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 9 March, 2 Edw. VI, for which Lentall had no patent. Yearly value of the [*m.* 39] inheritance at the time of the grant 6*l.* By P. S.

407.) 12 Oct. 1564. Grant to John Carrill, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, of the wardship and marriage of John Carrill, son and heir of Thomas Carrill; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 21 Nov., 6 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 16*l.* [*m.* 40] for his better education. By P. S.

408.) 13 Nov. 1564. Grant to Edmund Forde of the wardship and marriage of Henry Stone, son and heir of William Stone and Elizabeth his wife; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 8 July, 3 Eliz., when Elizabeth died. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* By P. S.

409.) 15 Nov. 1564. Grant in fee simple to William Grene of Shete, Co. Southampton, 'husbond', of lands (*named*) in Petersfelde, Co. Southampton, now or late in his tenure and late of John Browne late of Petersfeld, 'husbond-man', attainted of murder; yearly value 13*s.* 4*d.*; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*; issues (except the said rent) from 6 July, 5 Eliz. At the suit of Grene: in consideration that he paid 60*l.* to Browne for the purchase of the fee simple of the premises and that before the making of the assurance thereof Browne was attainted, so that the premises came by escheat to the Crown. By P. S.

410.) 12 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Exemplification, at the [m. 41] request of William Garrard, knight, Alderman of London, of the following documents remaining in the files of Chancery—

(1) A writ of *certiorari*, 28 May, 4 Eliz., to John Lennarde, Keeper of the Writs of the Common Pleas, on the tenor of a writ of entry in le post and the return thereof in a suit pending in the Common Pleas in the year 18 Hen. VIII between John Aleyn, knight, John Smyth, Treasurer's Remembrancer, Richard Hyll, Thomas Castell and William Cowper, plaintiffs, and James Hadley, deforciant, touching the Manor of Boveney and lands in Boveney and Dorney, Co. Buckingham; and the return thereof, being the tenor of a writ of entry, 20 April, 20 Hen. VIII, (wherein it was alleged that the deforciant only entered the premises after disseisin thereof made by Theobald Grene).

(2) A writ of *certiorari*, 4 Jan., 6 Eliz., to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, on the tenor of the record of a recovery by writ of entry in le post in the year 19 Hen. VIII in the Common Pleas between the said plaintiffs and deforciant touching the said Manor and lands; and the return thereof.

(3) The tenor of a record sent into Chancery by virtue of the said writs—Pleas in the Queen's Bench, Trinity Term, 5 Eliz., (ro. lxxxxi):—a writ of error, 7 April, 5 Eliz., was directed to James Dyer, knight, touching the suit aforesaid at the suit of John Chapman, son and heir of Thomas Chapman (who was vouched to warranty by Edmund Bray, knight, who was vouched to warranty by Hadley), together with the record of pleas in the Common Pleas, Easter Term, 19 Hen. VIII, (ro. cxxxviii), reciting that the plaintiffs recovered the Manor and lands; afterwards on Thursday after the octave of [m. 42] Trinity in the same Term in the Queen's Bench the said John Chapman came by Francis Sandbache, his attorney, and said that there was an error in the record, process and judgment of the suit aforesaid, because no original writ thereof remained of record in the Common Pleas, and he was granted a writ of *certiorari* to the said Keeper of the Writs of the Common Pleas touching the same.

411.) 11 Sept. 1564. *Sopwell near St. Albans*. Order (under the Privy Seal) to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, to admit the attorney of Gabriel Crofte to appear before him. Crofte, who is employed in Ireland about the Queen's audit there, is bound by sureties in 1000*l*. on a writ of *audita querela* out of Chancery to appear personally before the said Keeper on the first day of Michaelmas Term next, but, as he cannot yet be spared from his said service, the Queen hereby dispenses with him and his sureties and licenses him to appoint an attorney to answer for him in this matter. *English*.

By P. S. remaining with the Lord Keeper.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART VII

C. 66/1002

412.) 23 June 1564. Grant in fee simple to John Moore of [m. 1] Crabett, Co. Sussex, the Queen's Servant, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to John, Earl of Warwick, then Councillor, High Master of the Household, *inter alia* of the house and site of the Priory of St. Ciriol *alias* Penmayne in North Wales and lands (*named*) there belonging to the Priory, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by the Crown by indenture, 10 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Starkey for 21 years from Lady Day then last.

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 14 May, 4 Eliz., to Richard Bulkeley of the Chapel or Church of Llanwellocke in the Township of Guffrogwic, Co. Anglesey, late of Penmayne Priory, Co. Anglesey, and late in his tenure, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.*

Also grant of—(1) the said Priory of St. Ciriol *alias* Penmayn, Co. Anglesey, and the rest of the premises in (i) above; and (2) the said Chapel or Church. Yearly values (1) 4*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 38*s.* 9*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons [m. 2] reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 15*d.* out of (2) to the Archdeacon of Anglesey for procurations and synodals.

For 194*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

413.) 30 June 1564. Grant in fee simple to Henry Goodere [m. 3] *alias* Goodeare of Pollesworth, Co. Warwick, the Queen's Servant, and Clement Throkmerton of the reversions and rents of the tithes etc. comprised in leases for 21 years as follows—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 22 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Florence Clifford, widow, of the Rectory of Pollesworth, the tithes of corn, wool, lambs and geese in Pollesworth, the tithes of Wharton *alias* Warton in Pollesworth, the tithes in Fraysley and Hallend in Pollesworth and the tithes of corn, wool, lambs, geese and eggs in Dordon in Pollesworth, late of the Monastery of Pollesworth, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 2 July, 3 Eliz., to Clement Throkmerton of the tithes of corn of lands in Hardwik and Marston, Co. Warwick, the tithes of lambs and fleeces (*alibi* calves)¹ of the proper increase of the farmer of the demesne lands of the Manor of Hardwik and Marston and all other tithes of the site of the Manor of Marston and lands in Hardwik and Marston, late in the tenure of Edward Wotton and then or late in the tenure of Throkmerton, once of the Priory of St. Mary the Virgin in Coventry, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent, 15 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Thomas Cockayn, knight, of the tithes in Baddesley (*alias* Bradesley), Co. Warwick, parcel of the Rectory of Pollesworth, which were then or late in the tenure of Roger Cockayn and Alice his

¹ The roll reads '*veller*' in two places, but '*vitulor*' on m. 4.

wife, late of the Monastery of Pollesworth, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of—(1) the premises in (i) and (iii) above and the tithes in Bromecote in Pollesworth, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Burdett by virtue of a lease to Robert Burdett, deceased, by Alice, Abbess, and the Convent of the Monastery of Pollesworth, 20 Aug., 30 Hen. VIII, for 90 years; (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Allestre *alias* Aldulvestre, Co. Warwick, late of the Monastery of Pollesworth; (3) the Rectory of Wapenbury, Co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of William Lapworth, late of the Monastery of Sulby, Co. [m. 4] Northampton; (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Clehunger, Co. Hereford, given for an obit in Clehunger Church; (5) lands etc. (*tenant named*) in Radbourne and Sowthamwold, Co. Warwick, late of Coventry Priory; (6) the premises in (ii) above; (7) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Snytherfield, Co. Warwick, some late of the late College of St. Mary, Warwick, Co. Warwick, and the rest late of St. Sepulchre's Priory, Co. Warwick; (8) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Hatton, Co. Warwick, late of Wroxall Priory, Co. Warwick; (9) lands (*named*) in Claredon and Preston, Co. Warwick, late of the Monastery of Reading, leased by John, Abbot, and the Convent of the same Monastery by indenture, 12 July, 14 Edw. IV, to John Rogers at a yearly rent of 7 marks and now or late in the tenure of Alexander Rogers; and (10) lands (*named with tenants' names*) within the Grange of Havodwen and within the Grange of Mevenneth, Co. Cardigan, late of the Monastery of Strataflorida, Co. Cardigan.

Yearly values (1) 15*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 28*s.*, (3) 5*l.*, (4) 9*s.*, (5) 46*s.* 8*d.*, [m. 5] (6) 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 4*s.*, (8) 26*s.* 2*d.*, (9) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (10) 7*s.* Bells, lead and adwosons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (3) and (4) from Lady Day last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 9*s.* 6*d.* out of the Rectory of Pollesworth to the Archdeacon of Coventry and Lichfield for synodals and procurations.

For 1015*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardynier, a Teller there. By P. S.

414.) 1 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to Robert Dudley, K.G., Master of the Horse, *alias* Lord Robert Dudley of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, to William Strickland, then Clerk of the Council in the North, of parcels of land called Burton Feldes *alias* Burton Lees near Stamford Bridge *alias* Humberton Feldes, parcel of the Lordship of Sherif Hoton, Co. York, and of the lands assigned by authority of Parliament for payment of the wages of the Captain and soldiers of Berwick upon Tweed, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 14*l.* from Michaelmas, 1555, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 8 Feb., 26 Hen. VIII, by advice of the General Surveyors, to Elizabeth Lawson, wife of George Lawson, knight, and George Lawson, their son, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 26 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* as late rendered by the said George Lawson, knight, and 40*d.* beyond of increase.

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 21 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to William [m. 6] Pottour (*alias* Porter) of Brome, Co. Bedford, 'husbondman', and John Crane of a farm or Grange called Holme Mill Grange, then late leased to Pottour, with reservations including certain lands (*named*), at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent, 8 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Elder of all the lands in Marston, Co. Bedford, belonging to the Manor of Pelling in Merston, once of Richard, Earl of Kent, and then parcel of the Lordship of Ampthill, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 20*d.*

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 16 May, 3 Eliz., to Henry Fanshawe, a Clerk of the Exchequer, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barking, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Stratford at Bowe, Co. Middlesex, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(v) By patent of the Exchequer, 15 March, 3 Eliz., to Henry Savyle *inter alia* of the house or site of the Monastery of St. Leonard in York from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—the Manor of Caldecote, Co. Bedford, late [m. 7] of the Monastery of Warden, Co. Bedford; the Manor of Pelynge in Marston *alias* Merston aforesaid; Burton Feldes aforesaid, late of Richard, late Duke of York; the said house, site and capital mansion of the Monastery or Hospital of St. Leonard in York; Holme Myll Graunge aforesaid, late of the Monastery of Warden; lands (*named with tenants' names*), in Chalton *alias* Chaulton in Todington, Co. Bedford, late of the Monastery of Dunstable, Co. Bedford; lands (*tenant named*) in Elstowe, Co. Bedford, late of Caldewell Priory, Co. Bedford; and the premises in Barking.

To hold Burton Feldes by service of the fortieth part of a knight's [m. 8] fee and the rest as of the Manor of Este Grenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. Notwithstanding any omission or wrong recitation in the abovementioned leases.

In consideration of the Manor of Clifford, Co. Hereford, and the Rectory of Llanegwedvawre, Co. Carmarthen, late bargained and sold to the Crown by Dudley; and for 120*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

415.) 1 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to John Smyth and Richard Duffield of London of the reversions and rents of the lands etc. (*tenants named*) comprised in leases for 21 years by patents of the Court of Augmentations as follows—

(i) 8 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Matthew Kent, the King's Servant, *inter alia* of lands in Lamburn and Uplamborne, Co. Berks, late of the Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in Lamburn, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 8*s.*, parcel of a yearly rent of 9*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for the said Chantry and all its possessions.

(ii) 14 Dec., 2 Edw. VI, to John Seymor *inter alia* of a moiety of the tithes of corn in Whyttymbe, the tithes of corn in Broughton, the tithes of hay in Broughton and the tithes of fruit, flax, pigs, geese and the like in Whyttymmer and Broughton, Co. Salop, all late of the Deanery of the Royal Chapel or College of St. Mary Magdalen in Bridgenorth Castle, Co. Salop, from Easter then last at yearly rents of 41*s.* for the moiety of the tithes of corn in Whyttimer and 33*s.* 10*d.* for the tithes in Broughton, parcel of a yearly rent of 81*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* for the premises and other possessions of the Deanery.

Also grant of—(1) the said lands (*named with tenants' names*) [m. 9] in Lamborne and Uplamborne (extending to the yearly rent of 6*l.* 12*s.*); (2) the said tithes in Whyttymmer; (3) the said tithes in Broughton, and lands (*tenant named*) of the yearly rent of 6*d.* [*sic*] in Hymley, Co. Stafford, given for a lamp

in Hymley; (4) the Manor of Alconbury with Woode Weston, Co. Huntingdon, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*), late of Huntingdon Priory, Co. Huntingdon; (5) the Manor of Llangome, Co. Monmouth, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*), once of the Earl of March and afterwards parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; (6) lands in Cherington, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Godstowe, Co. Oxford; (7) lands (*tenant named*) of the yearly rent of 20s. in Hooton Pannell, Co. York, late of Newbrough Priory, Co. York, and lands (*tenant named*) in Flaxston, late of Marton Priory, Co. York; (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Elysborowe, Co. Buckingham, late of the Monastery of Myssenden, Co. Buckingham; (9) lands (*tenants named*) in Stonley, Wormediche, Newton, Kymbaltone (*named*) and Catteworthe, Co. Huntingdon, [m. 10] Hawfeild in Pertnall, Co. Bedford, and Tylbroke, Cos. Bedford and Huntingdon, late of Stonley Priory, Co. Huntingdon; (10) the tithes in Wellington, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of William Chorleton and late of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul in Shrewsbury, Co. Salop; (11) lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Oxford, some late of William Flemyng, deceased, and given by him for certain obits in St. Martin's Church there, some late of Godstowe Priory, Co. Oxford, and the rest late of 'Kyng Henry Theightes Colledge' in Oxford; (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Cowley, Co. Oxford, late of 'King Henry Theightes Colledge' aforesaid, in Charlebury, Co. Oxford, given for a light in Spillesbury Church, Co. Oxford, and in Southlee, given for a light in Southlee Church, Co. Oxford; (13) lands (*tenants named*) in Cowley aforesaid, late of the said Monastery of Godstowe, and in Sybford Gower, Co. Oxford, given for a lamp in Sybford Gower Church; (14) lands (*tenants named*) in Lenton, Co. Nottingham, late of St. Catherine's Chantry in Beyston, Co. Nottingham; (15) lands (*tenant named*) in Cottes in the Parish of Prestwold, Co. Leicester, late of Dalby and Rotheley Preceptory, Co. Leicester, and 'the Parsonage House' in Cottes in the Parish of Lowghborowe and Prestweld, Co. Leicester, with 'the chappell yarde' adjoining the same and lands (*tenant named*) in the Parish of Prestwold and Lowghborowe; (16) lands in Wymandham [m. 11] and Saxby, Co. Leicester, now or late in the tenure of John Hunt and late of Wymandham Chantry; (17) the site of the House or late College of Higham Ferrers, Co. Northampton, and possessions thereof (*named*) in Higham Ferrers; (18) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Morpethe, Co. Northumberland, late of the Monastery of Newmynster, Co. Northumberland; and (19) the advowsons of the Rectories of Quatt, Co. Salop, and Dytton, Co. Kent.

Yearly values (1) 6*l.* 8*s.*, (2) 41*s.*, (3) 35*s.* 2*d.*, (4) 40*s.* 1*d.*, [m. 12] (5) 29*s.* 1*d.*, (6) 31*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 35*s.*, (8) 8*s.* 2*d.*, (9) 10*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.*, (10) 10*l.*, (11) 49*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 2*s.* 4*d.*, (13) 7*s.* 4*d.*, (14) 10*s.*, (15) 9*s.* 4*d.*, (16) 59*s.*, (17) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (18) 38*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (19), reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (13), (14), (15) and (18) from Lady Day last, of (1) from Lady Day, 1563, of (16) from the termination of a lease thereof to the said Hunt for 50 years not yet finished, and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with [m. 13] the following yearly payments—out of the said Chantry in Lamborne 3*s.* to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Church, London, and 12*d.* to Thomas Essex, knight; and out of the premises late of Stonley Priory 111*s.* 7*d.* to Charles Wyngfeld as to his Castle of Kymbalton.

For 1437*l.* 15*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardynier, a Teller there.

By P. S.

416.) 3 July 1564. Grant to Philip Cole and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of Philip of the reversions and rents of lands comprised in leases by patents of the Exchequer as follows—

(i) 25 May, 5 Eliz., to Jane Penkevell, widow, and Francis Penkevell and William Penkevell, her sons, of lands, late in the tenure of Isabel Gilberte and Philip Penkevell and then in that of Jane, in Tregolyn, Co. Cornwall, parcel of the Manor of Penponte, Co. Cornwall, and then late of Edward, late Earl of Devon, with reservations, for life in succession at a yearly rent of 60s. 8d.

(ii) 24 April, 5 Eliz., to Vincent Calmadye *inter alia* of lands given for a mass in Est Putforde Chapel in Buckland Bruer, Co. Devon, which were concealed from the Crown and recovered by the diligence of Roger Predyaux, Steward of the County, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 2s.

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Penponte *alias* Penpownte, Co. Cornwall, and appurtenances thereof (*named*) and all mines therein, late of [m. 14] Edward, late Earl of Devon; (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in or by Lancelton, Co. Cornwall, given for an obit or the like by John Rocarne, and lands (*tenant named*) in Hendre next St. John's Chapel, given for an obit or the like; (3) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Saltashe, Co. Cornwall, given for a service or priest in Saltashe; (4) the premises in (ii) above in Buckland Bruer; and all appurtenances of the premises in Penponte *alias* Penpounte, Saint Cue, Saint Mynver *alias* Mynverde, Lancelton, Saltashe and Buckeland, Cos. Devon and Cornwall.

Yearly values (1) 24*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, (2) 10*s.*, (3) 6*s.* and (4) 2*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by the fiftieth part of a knight's [m. 15] fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Manor to Henry Spiller, Bailiff there, for life.

For 75*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Cole. By P. S.

417.) 7 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to John Fletewoode [m. 16] of Penwortham, Co. Lancaster, of—the reversion of the Manor or Grange of Penwortham and all appurtenances of the Priory, Cell, Manor or Grange of Penwortham in Penwortham, Myddelfourth, Houghwyke, Longton, Farrington, Hoton, Le Hawe and Layland, Co. Lancaster, and elsewhere, late of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester; 20*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* yearly, parcel of the undermentioned rent of 99*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*; and the said Manor or Grange and its appurtenances. Yearly value 20*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* With reservations of bells, lead, [m. 17] the spiritualities belonging to the Rectories of Penwortham and Layland, and the services reserved in the undermentioned patent. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last.

Philip, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Evesham by indenture, 20 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, leased to Fletewoode, by the name of John Fletewoode of London, the Manor of Penwortham, the Rectory of Penwortham, the Rectory of Leyland, Co. Lancaster, and all appurtenances thereof in the Counties of Lancaster or Chester, with reservation of the advowsons of the Vicarage of Layland and the Rectory of Meles, Co. Lancaster, for 99 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 99*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* By patent, 24 Jan., 34 Hen. VIII, the Crown granted to him in fee simple *inter alia* the reversions of the capital house and site of the Priory, Cell, Manor or Grange of Penwortham and of lands

(*named*) in Penwortham, parcels of the lands leased by the indenture aforesaid, the reversion of the eighth part of a fishery in the water of Ryble (*described*) likewise belonging to the Priory and parcel of the premises leased to Fletewood, the reversion of the turbary and common of turbary of the said Priory in Penwortham, the reversion of a grove (*described*) in Penwortham belonging to the Priory, 7*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly parcel of the said rent of 99*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*, the said house and site, lands, eighth part of the fishery, turbary and grove, and the advowsons of the Rectories of Northmeles and Leyland, Co. Lancaster; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and at a yearly rent of 9*s.* 9*d.*

For 616*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* paid to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller of the Exchequer.
By Q.

418.) 30 June 1564. Grant in fee simple to Robert Caldwell and William Caldwell of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations for 21 years, with reservations, as follows—

(i) 20 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to Gilbert Thacker of Repington *alias* Repton, Co. Derby, *inter alia* of lands (*tenant named*) in Repton, late of Repton Priory, from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of 16*s.* and 9*s.* [*m.* 18]

(ii) 10 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Dorothy Nowell, widow, *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Shelfeld and Rushehall, Co. Stafford, then in her tenure and late in that of Thomas Nowell, late of the Chantry in Walsall, Co. Stafford, founded by William Spenor, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.* 7*d.*

(iii) [—], 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Hodshon of lands (*named*) in Shelfeld and Rushall aforesaid, then in his tenure, late of the said Chantry, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 28*s.*

Also grant of—(1) the premises in (i) above; (2) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Spalding, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Spalding; (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Sheffield, Co. York, once of Wallingwells Priory, Co. Nottingham; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Homerwiche, Co. Stafford, (of the yearly rent of 12*s.* 8*d.*), late of the late New College in Lichfeld, in Lichfeld (*described*), late of the Chantry of Brymyngham, in Lichfeld (of the yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*), late of Waltons Chantry in Lichfeld, and in Walsall, Russhall and Shelfeld, Co. Stafford, late of the said Chantry founded by William Spenor, including the premises in (ii) and (iii) above, and the tithes in Weddesbury, Co. Stafford, late of the Monastery of Halesowen, Co. Salop; (5) the Manor of Charmouth, a messuage in Birtporte and lands of the yearly rent of 6*l.* in Newland, all once of the Monastery of Fourd, Co. Devon, the advowson of the Rectory of Charmouthe, and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Charmouth, Lyme, Newland and Birtporte, Co. Dorset, or elsewhere; (6) [*m.* 19] portions of tithes and tithes in Plompton, Hownedeane, Smytewyke *alias* Smythwike, Asshecombe and Barnecombe, Co. Sussex, now or late in the tenure of John Kyme, late of Anne of Cleves; (7) a Grange and lands in Willington, Co. Derby, (*tenants named*), once of the Monastery of Repingdon, Co. Derby; (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Repingdon *alias* Repington, Co. Derby, once of the said Monastery of Repingdon; (9) a water mill (*tenant named*) in Willington, Co. Derby, once of the said Monastery of Repingdon; (10) lands (*tenant named*) in Bretby, Cos. Derby and Stafford, once of the said Monastery of Repingdon; (11) lands (*tenant named*) in Newton Soulney, Co. Derby, once of the Brotherhood of Repingdon; and (12) lands etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Spalding,

Fulney, and Penytofte in Pinchebek, Co. Lincoln, which premises in Spalding and Pinchebeck once belonged to the Monastery of Spalding.

Yearly values (1) 25*s.*, (2) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 20*s.*, (4) 17*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, (5) [*m.* 20] 25*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*, (6) 5*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 67*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 51*s.* 6*d.*, (9) 40*s.*, (10) 30*s.* 8*d.*, (11) 12*s.* and (12) 27*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of the Rectory of Charmouth, reserved. To hold (5) by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (4) and (7) from Michaelmas last and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—out of the Manor of Charmouth and the premises in Charmouth, Lyme, Newland and Byrteporte 100*s.* for the fee of the Bailiff there; and out of part of the premises late of the said Chantry in Walsall 20*d.* to Edward, Lord Dudley, and his heirs and 16*d.* to the Lord of the Manor of Rushall and his heirs.

For 1851*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

419.) 24 June 1564. Grant to Henry Fanshawe and Dorothy [*m.* 21] his wife and the heirs and assigns of Henry of—the reversion and rent of the Manor of Bircheoo *alias* Birchehall, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of St. Osyth, Co. Essex, lands in the Isle of Horsey and the Bailiwick of Bircheoo with the collection of rents of assize with all perquisites and profits of the courts of the Manor, leased by patent, 11 March, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Parker, with reservations including Birchemyll, for 31 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 8*s.*; and the said Manor, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life and formerly of the said Monastery, the said lands in the Isle of Horsey, the said Bailiwick with its appurtenances, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life and formerly of the said Monastery, and a water, corn and fulling mill called Birchehall Mylles *alias* Birchemyll in Kirby, Co. Essex (*tenant named*), late assigned to Anne of Cleves and formerly of the said Monastery.

Also grant in fee simple to the same Henry of a portion of tithes in Cavendisshe, Co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of George Colte and once of Stoke College, Co. Suffolk.

Yearly value of the Manor, the mill and the premises belonging [*m.* 22] to the Manor 27*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* and of the tithes 26*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold the tithes as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and the Manor, lands and the rest by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the fees of Bailiffs, Stewards and Reeves of the premises.

For 868*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Fanshawe.
By P. S.

420.) 26 June 1564. Grant to Thomas Griffin, knight, and Edward [*m.* 23] Griffin and the heirs and assigns of Edward of the Manor, Farm or Grange of Braybroke and all its appurtenances in Braybroke and Lyttell Boundon, Co. Northampton, now or late in the tenure of the same Thomas Griffith *alias* Griffin for a term of years still running and late of the Monastery of Pipwell, Co. Northampton; yearly value 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last.
[*m.* 24]

For 400*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

421.) 30 June 1564. Grant to John Conyers of London and William Haber of the Middle Temple, London, and the heirs and assigns of Conyers of—

(i) The reversion and rent of a water mill and lands in Briggcasterton, Co. Rutland, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to George Goodlad for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40s.

(ii) The reversion and a yearly rent of 10*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of the under-mentioned rent of 20*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, of the house and site of Brodholme Priory, Co. Nottingham, and lands (*named*) there, leased, with other lands (*named*) there, by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 March, 6 Edw. VI, to William Mounson of Carleton, Co. Lincoln, with reservations including all buildings within the site ordered by Henry VIII to be removed, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 20*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* (which lease was granted on surrender by Mounson of an indenture of the said Court, 20 May, 29 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Ralph Jackson *alias* Chestre, Herald at Arms, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent).

(iii) The reversion and rent of lands in Thimbleby, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the Manor of Thimbleby and once of the Monastery of Kirksted, Co. Lincoln, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 6 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Anthony Kyme *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then [m. 25] last at a yearly rent of 10s.

(iv) The reversion and rent of lands (*tenant named*) in Thimbleby, late of the Monastery of Kirksted and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 9 March, 4 Eliz., to John Porter *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 18s.

(v) The reversion and rents of lands (*tenants named*) in Thimbleby, once of the Monastery of Kirksted and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 April, 7 Edw. VI, to John Welcombe, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 15*s.* 2*d.*, 33*s.* 4*d.* and 4s.

(vi) The tenth and rent reserved under a grant in fee simple by patent, 9 July, 5 Edw. VI, to Arthur Darcy, knight, *inter alia* of land by Le Neate and a meadow called Abbottes Meade in the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, then or late in his tenure and late of Westminster Abbey, to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and rendering yearly 9*s.* 10*d.* by way of tenth and 25*s.* 1*d.* by way of rent.

(vii) The rent or tenth reserved under a grant in fee simple by patent, 15 July, 33 Hen. VIII, to John, late Earl of Bedford, by the name of John Russell, knight, Lord Russell, of a tenement and garden called Fryer Pyes, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Bradley, in the said Parish of St. Margaret, late of Westminster Abbey, at a yearly rent of 3*s.* 5*d.*

Also grant of—(1) the premises in (i) above (*tenant named*), late [m. 26] of Finisshed Priory, Co. Northampton; (2) the premises in (ii) above; (3) the Manor of Thimblebye and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Thimbleby and Westinge, Co. Lincoln, including the premises in (iii), (iv) and (v) above, all late of the Monastery of Kirksted; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Brompton next Northalverton *alias* Northallerton, Co. York; and (5) the advowsons of the Rectory of Thimblebie *alias* Thymmelmie and the Rectory of Westrasen, Co. Lincoln.

Yearly values (1) 40s., (2) 10*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 4*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* and (4) [m. 27] 7*s.* 2*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those above-granted, reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenwiche in socage. Issues of (2) and (4) from Lady Day and of the rest from Michaelmas last.

For 609*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there, by Conyers. By Q.

422.) 21 June 1564. Grant in fee simple to Edmund Downinge of London of the reversions of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows—

(i) By patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 5 Eliz., to John Miller of the site of the Manor of Lylleston, Co. Middlesex, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the said Manor, from Lady Day then last at a [*m.* 28] yearly rent of 36*s.* 6*d.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of pepper.

(ii) By patent, 3 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to George Wright *inter alia* of lands (*tenant named*) in Heggington, Co. Bedford, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to James Pryce *inter alia* of the demesne lands and rents of assize and other casualties in Newcastle, Co. Radnor, in South Wales, from Michaelmas then last (*no rent specified*).

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 5 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Boughan of Horsington Graunge in Horsington, Co. Lincoln, and all lands in Horsington in the tenure of William Wright, late of the Monastery of Stixwold, Co. Lincoln, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Lylleston and the premises in (i) above in Lylleston, all once of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset; (2) the premises in (ii) above in Heggington in Layton *alias* Layton Buzzart, Co. Bedford, once [*m.* 29] of the Brotherhood of Layton; (3) the Manor of Newcastle, Co. Radnor, in South Wales, and the premises in (iii) above, all late of the late Earl of March; (4) the premises in (iv) above, lands (*tenant named*) leased at a yearly rent of 40*s.* in Asheby, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Topholme, and lands (*tenant named*) leased at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* in Alvingham, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Alvingham; (5) the advowsons of the Rectory of Awnesby, Co. Lincoln, and the Vicarage of Bere, Co. Dorset; (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Saltefleteby, once of the Monastery of Lowthe Parke, Co. Lincoln, Grymolby Grange in Grymolby and all lands leased therewith in Grymolby and Carleton, 'lez dimid' hundred' de kyddes' [*sic*] taken yearly in the wood about Lowthe Parke (*tenant named*), once of the Monastery of Lowthe Parke, lands (*tenants named*) in Northwillingham, once of the Monastery of Sixhill, and lands (*tenants named*) in Braceborowe, once of the Monastery of St. Mary of Winchester, all in the County of Lincoln; (7) the tithes of hay, flax and hemp and the tithes of pigs in Alvaston, Co. Chester, and in Le Mylne Strete, Le Highe Towne and Le Welsherowe in Nantwich (*Vicus Malbanus*), Co. Chester, (*tenants named*), once of the Monastery of Cumbermere; (8) a messuage in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields next Charingcrosse, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of William de la Haye and late parcel of lands purchased by Henry VIII, which premises were leased for 21 years to the said William by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 March, 2 Edw. VI, and afterwards were leased to Robert Gardiner for 21 years by patent, 12 April, 4 Eliz.; (9) the Rectory of Staverton, Co. Northampton, once of the late Royal College called 'Kinge Henry Theighes Colledge' in Oxford; (10) the tithes and other profits in Little Barwyke in the Parish of St. Mary in Shrewsbury, Co. Salop, (*tenant named*), late of the late Chapel of St. James in Little Berwyke,

and lands in Mylbrace *alias* Mylbraunt, Co. Salop, (*tenant named*), once of the Monastery of Wigmore; (11) the tithes in Lyncombe, Co. Somerset, (*tenant named*), once of Bathe Priory; (12) a yearly rent of 4s. 2d. out of lands in Kinges-hill, Co. Somerest, once of Taunton Priory, and a yearly rent of 21d. out of lands in Stowell, Hollywell and Combewiche, Co. Somerset, once of Athelney Priory; (13) a yearly rent of 21s. 3d. out of the Manor of Cullinges, [m. 30] Co. Hertford, (*tenant named*), once of the Monastery of Waltham and reserved by a patent of Henry VIII; (14) a yearly rent of 23s. 3d. out of the Rectory of Feltham, Co. Middlesex, once of the Hospital of Burton St. Lazar and reserved by a patent, 5 May, 36 Hen. VIII; (15) lands (*described*) in Colchester, Co. Essex, in the hands of the Queen's progenitors by the forfeiture of John Battell, lands in Billerica, Co. Essex, and lands (*named*) in Fobbing, Co. Essex; (16) lands in Stretham, Co. Cambridge, (*tenants named*), given for an obit there; and (17) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Knighton, Co. Radnor, given for 'Seynt Sondaies Service' in Knighton Church.

Yearly values (1) 43s. 8½d., (2) 26s. 8d., (3) 40s., (4) 7l. 13s. 4d., (6) 9l. 5s. 1½d., (7) 6s. 8d., (8) 46s. 8d., (9) 16l. 8s. 6½d., (10) 3l. 6s. 8d., (11) 3l. 6s. 8d., (12) 5s. 11d., (13) 21s. 3d., (14) 23s. 3d., (15) 5s. 4d., (16) 15s. 8d. and (17) 3s. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (5), reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1), (2), (3), (8), (9), (10) and (15) from Michael- [m. 31] mas last and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment out of (9) of 10s. 6¾d. to the Archdeacon of Northampton for synodals and procurations and 7s. 6¾d. to the Archdeacon of Leicester for synodals and procurations. The patent to be valid in law without obtaining any confirmation or licence from the Crown, notwithstanding any wrong recitation or omission.

For 1508l. 12s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By P. S.

423.) 2[3] June 1564. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Lyfford and John Lyfford of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 March, 36 Hen. VIII, to Edward Fetiplace, the King's Servant, of the site and lands of the Manor of Peesmere, Co. Berks, lands (*named*), all underwood on the premises, common of pasture in all other woods thereon and estovers in the said woods, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 7l. 10s. for 40 years from the termination of a lease thereof for 26 years by Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, to Thomas Hatte and Alice his wife by indenture, 24 Jan., 25 Hen. VIII.

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 18 May, 5 Edw. VI, to John Cheke *inter alia* of the Rectory of Stoke by Clare, Co. Suffolk, then or late in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12l. 17s. ½d. [m. 32]

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 10 Nov., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Robertz of the house called Le Archdeacon of Welles House in Wells, Co. Somerset, (*described*), late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and formerly of the late Archdeaconry of Wells, Co. Somerset, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26s. 8d.

Also grant of—the Manor of Peesmere, once of the said late Duke of Suffolk; the advowson of the Rectory of Peesmere; the Rectory of Stoke by Clare, once of Stoke by Clare College; a yearly pension of 2s. out of the Rectory of Catemere, Co. Berks, parcel of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem;

the advowson of the Rectory of Catemere; a wood called Marlowe Wodd *alias* Abbottes Wood, Co. Hereford, once of the Monastery of Wigmore, Co. Hereford; the said house in Wells; the advowson of the Vicarage of Chewe with the Chapel of Dundrey annexed thereto and other appurtenances of the same, Co. Somerset; and lands (*tenants named and rents detailed*) and [m. 33] a coal mine in Dereham, Co. Cumberland, late of Calder Priory, Co. Cumberland.

Yearly value, according to the several particulars of the premises, [m. 34] 24*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those above-granted, reserved. To hold the Manor of Peesmere by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of the premises in Dereham and Welles from Michaelmas last and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 2*s.* 6*d.* out of the Manor of Peesmere to the Bailiff of the Hundred of Feyrecrosse and 10*l.* out of the fruits of the Rectory of Stoke to the Priest celebrating in the Church there for his stipend.

For 853*l.* 3*s.* 5¼*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By P. S.

424.) 1 June 1564. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief [m. 1*d.*] Justice of the Queen's Bench, Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Bedingfeld and Thomas Cobbe (or two of them, Catlyn or Broun being one) to deliver the Gaol of Aylesbury—meeting at Stony Stratford.

And like commissions to the same to deliver the Gaols of Bedford Castle (meeting at Elnestowne), Huntingdon Castle (meeting at Huntingdon), Cambridge Castle (meeting at Cambridge), Ipswich (meeting at Bury St. Edmunds), Bury St. Edmunds (meeting at Bury St. Edmunds), and Norwich Castle (meeting there).

The like to the following, viz.—

425.) 1 June 1564. James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, William Underehill and Thomas Foster (or two of them, Dyer or Bendlowes being one) for the Gaols of Northampton Castle (meeting at Northampton), the County of Warwick (meeting at Warwick), the City of Coventry (meeting there), the County of Leicester (meeting at Loughborough), the County of Derby (meeting at Derby), the County of Nottingham (meeting at Nottingham), the Town of Nottingham (meeting there), the City of Lincoln (meeting there), and Okeham (meeting at Bradcrofte).

426.) 1 June 1564. Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, William Fowler and Robert Biddell (or two of them, Saunders or Carus being one) for the Gaols of Oxford Castle (meeting at Abyngdon), Gloucester Castle (meeting at Gloucester), Monmouth Castle (meeting at Monmouth), Hereford Castle (meeting at Hereford), Worcester Castle (meeting at Worcester), Shrewsbury Castle (meeting at Bridgenorth), the County of Stafford (meeting at Stafford), and the City of Lichfield (meeting there).

427.) 1 June 1564. Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Harpou, Serjeant at Law, Thomas Andrewes and John Campyon (or two of them, Weston or Harpou being one) for the Gaols of Winchester Castle (meeting at Andover), Fyssherton Anger (meeting at Salisbury), Dorchester (meeting there), Yevelchester (meeting at Chard), Exeter Castle (meeting at the Castle), and Launceston (meeting there).

428.) 1 June 1564. John Southcote, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, John Glascock and Richard Emery (or two of

them, Southcott or Gerrard being one) for the Gaols of Guldeford Castle (meeting at Croydon), Lewes (meeting at Estgrensted), Canterbury Castle (meeting at Maydston), Colchester Castle (meeting at Colchester), and Hertford Castle (meeting at Hartford).

429.) 1 June 1564. John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Richard Franckland, John Jackson and Robert Fletcher (or two of them, Welshe or Powtrell being one) for the Gaols of the Town of Kingston upon Hull (meeting at the Guildhall), the City of York (meeting there), York Castle (meeting at the Castle), Newcastle upon Tyne Castle (meeting at the Castle), the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne (meeting at the Guildhall), Carlisle Castle (meeting at Carlisle), and Appulby (meeting at Appulby Castle).

430.) 1 June 1564. Commission of Oyer and Terminer to Nicholas Bacon, knight, etc. [as in the commission of Feb. 1 (no. 222 above)] (or three of them, Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, or Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas being one) in the Counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk and the City of Norwich.

The like to the following, viz.—

431.) 1 June 1564. William, Earl of Worcester, etc. [as in the [m. 2d.] commission of Feb. 1 (no. 223 above)] (or three of them, Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, or Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law being one) in the Counties of Oxford, Berks, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Hereford, Monmouth and Stafford.

432.) 1 June 1564. William, Marquess of Winchester, etc. [as in the commission of Feb. 1 (no. 224 above)] (or three of them, Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, or Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, being one) in the Counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

433.) 1 June 1564. William, Marquess of Northampton, etc. [m. 3d.] [as in the commission of Feb. 1 (no. 225 above)]¹ (or three of them, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, or William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, being one) in the Counties of Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Lincoln and Rutland.

434.) 1 June 1564. Henry, Earl of Arundel, etc. [as in the commission of Feb. 1 (no. 226 above), but substituting John Birche, a Baron of the Exchequer, (after Henry Weston, knight) for John Buche (at the end)]² (or three of them, John Southcot, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, or Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, being one) in the Counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex and Hertford.

(The rest of the dorse is blank.)

¹ Reading 'Leeke' for 'Leighe' and 'Bradbourne' for 'Bradbury'.

² Reading 'Bedon' for 'Bydon'.

PART VIII

C. 66/1003

435.) 30 June 1564. Grant in tail male to Ambrose Cave, knight, [m. 1] Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, with remainder to Margaret Cave, his daughter and heir apparent, in tail, with remainder to him in fee simple, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years by patents as follows—

(i) 18 June, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Rice Ll'n of the lands of Snellasley being demesne lands in Huntingdon, Co. Hereford, (*tenant named*), parcel of Buckingham Landes, with reservations including a parcel of the said demesne lands enclosed in the Park in Huntingdon, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 23s. 4d.

(ii) 1 July, 4 Eliz., to John Vaughan of lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor of Huntingdon English, Co. Hereford, late of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 27s. 10d. and 3s. 4d.

Also grant of—the Manor of Huntington or Huntingdon English and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (i) and (ii) above, some in Kington and Rosshocke Barton, Co. Hereford, and the [m. 2] Manor of Huntington or Huntingdon Welsh, Co. Hereford, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), some in Kington, which Manors and the rest of the premises were late of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason; and the advowsons of the Vicarage of Kington aforesaid and the Rectory of Galby, Co. Leicester.

Yearly values, the Manor of Huntingdon English 38l. 6s., [m. 3] the Manor of Huntington Welsh 10l. 6s. 2½d. and the Town of Kington and the premises there 17s. 10d. Bells and lead reserved. To hold the Manors by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the premises in Kington as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 28s. out of the Manor of Huntingdon English to the Reeve there, 35s. 4d. out of the Manor of Woolferlowe, and 8s. 8d. out of the Manor of Huntington Welsh to the Reeve there. The grant to be valid in law without any confirmation or licence from the Crown, notwithstanding any wrong recitation or omission, notwithstanding the not finding of any office or inquisition by which the Crown's title ought to have been found, and notwithstanding any other defect. [m. 4]

For 1528l. 5s. 11d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there. By P. S.

436.) 29 May 1564. Confirmation for the Warden and six Assistants of the Town of Lowthe, Co. Lincoln, and Free School of Edward VI there of a patent, 21 Sept., 5 Edw. VI, granting them divers liberties.

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Lowthe, late of Edward, Lord Clynton and Saye, exchanged and formerly of the Bishop of Lincoln; and (2) Holy Trinity Guild, John de Lowthe's Chantry and St. Mary's Guild in Lowthe and all their possessions. Yearly values (1) 52l. 11½d. and (2) [m. 5] 26l. 13s. 5d. To hold in fee farm at a yearly rent of 84l. The grantees charged yearly with—the said rent; 5s. payable for the fee of the Reeve there; 13s. 4d.

payable for the fee of the Underbailiff of the Manor ; 26s. 8d. out of the Manor payable for the fee of George Hennage, Steward there, granted to him for life ; 6l. 14s. 4d. of the rent of the Manor extinct ; 53s. 4d. out of the lands of the Guilds and Chantry payable for the fee of the Bailiff there ; 16s. 3d. payable for rents resolute out of the same ; and 68s. 4d. for decay of rents of divers cottages once belonging to the same.

By P. S.

437.) 15 May 1564. Grant in fee simple to William Rosewell, Solicitor General, William Rosewell, his father, Thomas Rosewell of Dunkerton, his kinsman, William Smythes of Wyke and Henry Dale of Yatton, Co. Somerset, of the reversion and rent of (a) a farm called Le Westerne Farme in the Manor of Lymington, Co. Somerset, and (b) a water mill in the said Manor, leased by Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, by indenture made between him and John Hodges, now deceased, 28 Oct., 1 Mary, to the same John (the premises being then in his tenure) to hold unto him and John and Thomas, his sons, for 80 years from Michaelmas then last, if they should live so long, at a yearly rent of 8l. 19s. 2d., to wit, for (a) 5l. 19s. 2d. and (b) 3l.

Also grant of—the Manor of Lymington, late of the said Duke ; [m. 6] a free yearly rent of 20s. 8d. and service out of lands once of Lord Talbois in Ivelton, Co. Somerset ; a farm or capital messuage called Le Est Ferme (*described*) and other lands (*named*) in Lymington, late in the tenure of John Hopkins, deceased, and now or late in that of Christian Hopkins, widow, late of the said Duke ; Le Westfearme and the mill aforesaid and other lands (*named*) in Lymington, now or late in the tenures of John Hodges and Thomas Hodges, sons of John Hodges, late of the said Duke ; and the advowson of the Rectory of Lymington.

Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the hundredth [m. 7] part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last.

For 1135l. 6s. 4½d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by the said William Rosewell the son.

By P. S.

438.) 12 May 1564. Grant to Richard Sackvill, knight, Councillor, and Winifrid his wife and his heirs and assigns—in consideration of the Manor or capital messuage called Salisbury House *alias* Salisbury Place *alias* Sallisbury Courte *alias* Sakvill Place and divers lands in the Parish of St. Bride in or near Fletestrete in the suburbs of London granted to the Crown by John, now Bishop of Salisbury, by indenture, 14 April, 6 Eliz., confirmed by the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury Cathedral on April 15, also in consideration of 641l. 6s. 10½d. paid at the Exchequer by the said Richard Sackvill for the entire purchase of the Manor of Merston Meysie, Co. Wilts, and lands in Forde in Laverstocke, Co. Wilts (which Manor and lands the Queen, at the request of Richard, has granted to the said Bishop and his successors by patent), and in performance of certain covenants in the said indenture—of—the Manor or capital messuage called Salisbury House aforesaid in the said Parish of St. Bride, now or late in the tenure of the said Richard or the assigns of the Bishop ; an inn or messuage called 'le Hanginge Swerde' in Fletestrete in the same Parish, now or late in the tenure of William Mortymer or Leonard Penyngton ; messuages in Fletestrete in the same Parish, now or late in the several tenures of Thomas Howlse, John Tolkyn, Thomas Felde, Richard Dixon, Dunstan Shepparde, Thomas Mortymer, [—] Dunnell, Anne Richardson, Robert Quayney, John [m. 8] Hilkyne, Nicholas Burton, Peter Newse, William Larcke, the Wardens of 'lez

Vynteners', Lawrence Sarratte, Roger Knolles, Roger Palmer, [—] Crompton, Robert Petite, Thomas Reasons, William Smythe, [—] Beste, William Hever, William Brewster, Richard Mathewe, Robert West, the Masters or Governors of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew the Less in West Smythefelde called Barthelmewe Spittle, John Berde, [—] David ap Thomas and Francis Barker; messuages, now or late in the several tenures of Edward Neale, John Barton, John Dyricson, Margaret Watson, widow, John Laborer, John Hollybrande, Gabriel Sawcett, John Bothe, William Metcalfe, Luke Knight, Edward Ridge, Henry Lendall, Thomas Nasshe, William Counwey, Nicholas Maughan, Chad Bradherst, Edward Curtis, Lewis Reignoldes, John Prieste, John Lewte, Thomas Cowper, John Adames, Leonard Penyngton and Thomas Dunnell in Hanging-sword Alley *alias* Oldwood Alley in the said Parish; messuages, now or late in the several tenures of William Larke, Alice Elmer, widow, Robert Withers, John Carryer, Richard Heywood, Richard Weston, the Master and Fellows of the College of St. Martin, Oxford, Thomas Gostinge, the Churchwardens of St. Bride's aforesaid, Henry Vyne, Simon Lawe, Thomas Bartlett, John Trevour, [—] Scott, John Wood, Thomas Carus, Serjeant at Law, Robert Holden and Robert Leache, in Salisbury Alley in the said Parish; messuages, now or late in the several tenures of Hugh Hollingsted, Francis Alford and Francis Sandbeache, in the great court of the said Manor or capital messuage; messuages, now or late in the several tenures of Morgan Robins, John Burwell, the Churchwardens of St. Bride's, Edward Bragge, Robert Cole and [—] Grene, widow, in or by St. Bride's Churchyard, four 'lez wharfes' by the Thames, now or late in the several tenures of Edmund Hill, Richard Smythe, John Andrew and the said Richard Sackvill, knight; and all the lands in the said Parish or elsewhere in the suburbs and liberties of London which were in the possession of the Bishop in right of the Bishopric. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage.

Also grant and release, for 23*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by the said Richard, to him and the said Winifrid and his heirs and assigns of the rent reserved under a grant by patent, 18 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, to Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, and Henry Herdson of London *inter alia* of the dwelling house, Manor and Park of Westinghanger *alias* Estinghanger, Co. Kent, late of the said Lord Clynton and Saye, the advowson of the Rectory of Westinghanger and the game of wild beasts in the Park to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and at a yearly rent for the Manor of 11*l.* 16*s.* 11¼*d.*, (which Manor and the rest of the premises Lord Clynton and Saye and Herdson bargained and sold, with the licence of Edward VI, by indenture, 21 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, enrolled in Chancery, to Richard and Winifrid and the heirs and assigns of Richard). Also confirmation of the said grant of the Manor and the rest of [m. 9] the premises. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee.

By P. S.

439.) 15 May 1564. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Sekeford, a Master of the Requests, of the reversion and rent of lands etc. granted in tail male by patent, 6 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to John Wingfeld, the King's Servant, and Dorothy his wife, to hold by service of a knight's fee and at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*, as follows—the reversion and rent of the house and site of Woodbridge Priory, Co. Suffolk, the Manor [*sic*] of Woodbridge and Hasperley, the Rectory of Woodbridge and all other possessions of the Priory in Woodbridge,

Martilsham, Great Belinges, Hastun, Grunesborough, Haspeley, Brandeston and elsewhere in the said County, all leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, to Anthony Wyngfeld, knight, with reservations (including the Chapel or Church of St. Petronilla and all lands then held at farm by Anthony Rouce and Edmund Rouce at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, lands in Alesborne then held at farm by George Pilborough for a term of years at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, lands in Haspeley then held at farm by John Redgrave at a yearly rent of 40*s.* and the Rectory of Brandeston then held at farm by John Soone at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*), for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*; the said site and the rest of the premises leased to the said Anthony; the Manor of Alesburne, Co. Suffolk, late of the Priory; the Church and Chapel of St. Petronilla, Co. Suffolk, late of the Priory; the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Haspeley, [m. 10] late of the Priory, and the lands belonging to the said site, then or late in the tenure of John Redgrave; the Rectory of Brandeston, Co. Suffolk, late of the Priory, then or late in the tenure of John Soone; and demesne lands and a water mill called Woodbridge Mille, then or late in the tenure of Anthony Rouce by indenture. (The reversion of all the premises belongs to the Crown by reason of the death of the said John Wyngfeld without an heir male between him and Dorothy late his wife, who still survives).

Also grant of—the Manor of Woodbridge; the capital messuage, house or site of Woodbridge and all buildings and land within the precinct of the Priory or Manor of Woodbridge; all appurtenances of the said Manor in Woodbridge, Martilsham, Great Belinges, Hasketon *alias* Hastun, Grunesboroughe and elsewhere in the County; the demesne lands of the Manor; Woodbridge Mille; the Rectory of Woodbridge; the Manor of Haspeley; the buildings etc. in the site of the Manor of Haspeley, now or late in the tenure of John Redgrave; the rent of assize and service of the tenants of Haspeley; the Manor or tenement of Alesborne *alias* Allesborne with the Church or Chapel of Aylesborne *alias* Allesborne, and all the tithes in the said Manor and lands (*named*) belonging to the said Church or Chapel, late leased to Thomas Alvard; and the Rectory of Brandeston; which premises are all late of Woodbridge Priory.

Bells, lead and advowsons, except those of Woodbridge, [m. 11] Brandeston and Aylesborne, reserved. To hold the Manor of Woodbridge and its appurtenances by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Easte Grenewiche in socage. Issues of the premises from Dorothy's death, and the rent of 4*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* from Lady Day last.

For 764*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

440.) 23 April 1564. Grant in fee simple to John Yonge, the Queen's Servant, of—the reversion and rent of a sixth part of the demesne land of the Manor of Trewardreth, Co. Cornwall, leased by patent, 13 Jan., 3 Eliz., to Nicholas Kendall (being then late in the tenure of Joan Barsowe, widow), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 27*s.* 10*d.*; [m. 12] the Manor of Tywardreth *alias* Trewardreth; yearly rents of assize amounting to 35*s.* 4*d.* and service of free tenants, parcel of the Manor; yearly rents amounting to 37*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* and service of customary tenants, parcel of the Manor; the demesne lands in Tywardreth now valued at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, parcel

of the Manor; the Fee of Tywardreth, Co. Cornwall; rents of assize, parcel of the Fee and Manor, amounting to 27*s.* 10*d.*; a new rent of 25*s.* 10*d.*, parcel of the Fee and Manor; and all advowsons belonging to the Manor; which premises are all late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk. Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment out of the Manor of 40*s.* to William Kendall, Bailiff there, and 5*s.* 4*d.* to John Fountayne.

For 1466*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, [m. 13]
a Teller there. By Q.

441.) 21 *April* 1564. Order to Armigell Waad to conform to the order prescribed in a 'platte' drawn up by the Commissioners of Sewers appointed to consider the state of the Haven of Rye and the Camber and the repair thereof; notwithstanding any former order in that behalf. In indentures between the Crown and Waad, 26 Feb., 5 Eliz., he covenanted to do certain works and repairs in the said Haven according to 'a devise in writing' by Adrian Andres of Skedam; now the said Commissioners have, on better consideration founded on their 'travell' about the repair of the Havens and on certain presentments of a jury empanelled by them at Rye and conference with 'divers auncient, experte and skilfull parsons', disagreed from the 'devise' of Adrian and formed a new one set forth in a 'platte' subscribed by certain of them dated June 30 last. *English.* By Q.

442.) 9 *May* 1564. Grant to Richard More of the wardship and marriage of Francis Bowet, son and heir of Francis Bowet; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 2 Sept., 5 Eliz., when Francis the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 4*s.* By Q.

443.) 2 *May* 1564. Grant to Elizabeth Adyson of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Adyson, son and heir of Henry Adyson; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 1 Jan., 5 Eliz., when Henry died. [m. 14]
By Q.

444.) 1 *May* 1564. Grant to Mary Barners, widow, late the wife of Leonard Barners, of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Barners, son and heir of Leonard Barners; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 10 Feb., 5 Eliz., when Leonard died, until the heir shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks. By Q.

445.) 9 *May* 1564. Grant during good behaviour to John Birche of the office of Third Baron of the Exchequer. By Q.

446.) 27 *April* 1564. Grant to William Tooke the younger of [m. 15]
the wardship and marriage of Jane Cornewall, kinswoman and heir of Thomas Cornewall, to wit, the daughter and heir of John Cornewall, son of Thomas; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 1 May, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died, until Joan Cornewall, widow, Jane's grandmother and late the wife of Thomas, shall chance to die, and thereafter an annuity of 8*l.* Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 10*s.* By Q.

447.) 28 *April* 1564. Grant for life to John Wyneard, one of the Grooms (*Gar[c]ionum*) of the Wardrobe of Beds, of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the Manor of Barton Regis and Duddeston with the free court there, Co. Gloucester, once of the Monastery of St. Peter, Co. Gloucester; yearly wages

of 113s. 4d., payable out of the issues of the Manor and court, from Michaelmas last; as formerly held by John Robyns. For his service. By Q.

448.) 27 April 1564. Grant to George Throgmerton of the wardship and marriage of William Draper, son and heir of Robert Draper; with an annuity of 43s. 4d. from 13 June, 5 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value [m. 16] of the inheritance 8l. By Q.

449.) 23 June 1564. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Margery Heynes late of Shipstone upon Stowre, Co. Worcester, wife of Roger Heynes, 'spynster', for that on 29 Nov., 6 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of Thomas Bayles at Spiston aforesaid and stole 3s. 4d. belonging to Bayles; John Lockwood late of Burghfield, Co. Berks, 'husbandman', for that on 28 Nov., 6 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of William Apleton at Stratfeld Mortymer, Co. Berks, and stole 4s. 6d. belonging to Apleton; and John Vaughan late of Tedburye, Co. Gloucester, 'laborer', for robbery from the person of William Longe of Stratton, Co. Gloucester, 'husbandman', of 26s. 8d. belonging to Longe on 24 Feb., 5 Eliz., at Tetburie, Co. Gloucester. By Q.

450.) 19 June 1564. Pardon for William Fowler. Matthew Rayner, William Myles, Fowler and Bartholomew Whyte *alias* Graye, all late of London, 'yomen', are indicted for the theft of two horses belonging to William Franke and one belonging to John Franke at Iseldon, Co. Middlesex, on 2 Dec., 6 Eliz. By Q.

451.) 29 June 1564. Grant for life to John Graunte of an annuity of 4d. a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer; the grant [m. 17] to be void, if he shall be promoted by the Crown to any other living of the value of 4d. a day or more. For his service in the wars wherein he was maimed. By P. S.

452.) 4 July 1564. Grant for life to John Skegges, a Sewer in Ordinary, of the office of Surveyor of lands in the County of Huntingdon in the survey of the Exchequer or of any other court hereafter to be erected, late held by Henry Mannocke, deceased; annuity of 10l. and expenses from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

453.) 5 July 1564. Pardon for Robert Passyon late of London, 'mercier', indicted for treason in that on 12 March, 6 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Mary Fanchurche in Langbourne Ward, London, he clipped 40 'halfe sovereignes'. By P. S.

454.) 7 June 1564. Presentation of John Herbert, clerk, M.A., to the Rectory of Sheviocke, Exeter dioc., void by the death of John Smythe, LL.D.; in the Queen's gift by the minority of Richard Carewe. By P. S.

455.) 10 June 1564. Grant for life to John Johnson of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Giles de la Noye; wages of 6d. a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Midsummer, 1563. By P. S.

456.) 7 June 1564. Grant for life to Robert Burre of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Delmen, deceased; wages of 6d. a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Midsummer, 1561. By P. S.

457.) 24 June 1564. Grant to Benjamin Gonston of the wardship [m. 18] and marriage of Benjamin Ibgrave, son and heir of Ellis Ibgrave ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 4 July, 5 Eliz., when Ellis died, until the heir shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks. By Q.

458.) 12 June 1564. Licence for life for Arthur Dudley, Prebendary in Lichfield and Worcester Cathedrals and Rector of Bartlo, Co. Cambridge, Kinges Swyneford, Co. Stafford, and Malpas, Co. Chester, to be absent at will from the said Prebends and Rectories (provided that he has his ordinary sermons, when they shall come to his turn, done by a suitable preacher), but to receive the profits thereof as if he were resident. In consideration of his age and infirmity. By P. S.

459.) 29 May 1564. Grant to Andrew Peerson, clerk, Rector [m. 19] of Wrotham, Co. Kent, and his successors of a capital messuage in Wrotham called 'the Courtlodge House' on the West side of Wrotham Churchyard and lands (*named*) adjoining the said house ; to hold as parcel of the glebe lands of the Rectory ; to hold in frankalmoign ; issues from the time of the grant of the premises to the Crown by Robert Bynge of Wrotham. At the suit of Bynge and Peerson, in compensation for a house called 'the Parsonage House of Wrotham' on the East side of Wrotham Churchyard and lands, late parcel of the glebe lands of the Rectory, in Wrotham granted by Peerson to Bynge : by indenture, March 27 last, between Bynge and Peerson, it was agreed that Bynge before Nov. 1 next should grant 'the Courtlodge House' and lands aforesaid, then late in the tenure of Hugh Corneford, to the Rector to hold in frankalmoign ; which capital messuage was late the site of the Manor of Wrotham and the rest of the premises were parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor, and they were then held (with other lands in Wrotham late in the tenure of Corneford, late parcels of the same demesne lands, with a Park in Wrotham called Wrotham Parke *alias* 'the East Parke of Wrotham' and with the Manor of Charleton, Co. Middlesex) of the Crown by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* ; and it was also agreed by the indenture that Peerson before Nov. 1 next should grant to Bynge 'the Parsonage House' and parcels of glebe land aforesaid, of which he was then seised as in right of the Rectory of Wrotham ; which house and parcels of glebe land were then held of Bynge as of the Manor of Wrotham by fealty, suit at the Manor Court every three weeks, heriot and relief and by a yearly rent of 21*d.*, and the Manor of Wrotham is held of the Crown in socage at fee farm and by a yearly rent of 46*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.* ; 'the Courte Lodge' and lands aforesaid cannot lawfully be granted to the Rector without licence from the Crown, wherefore Bynge, at Peerson's request and by advice of Peerson's counsel, has by charter, April 4 last, enrolled in Chancery, granted them to the Crown that they might be granted to the Rector by patent. By P. S.

460.) 12 June 1564. Pardon for Peter Rogers late of Southamp- [m. 20] ton *alias* late of Dover, Co. Kent, 'maryner'. He and other pirates unknown on 24 Dec., 6 Eliz., in a ship called *The Goldon Dragon* on the high sea near a place called Blacke Nesse within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty boarded a ship of Flushing (*Vlissens*) called *The Little Christofer*, assaulted Michael Jacobson, Master of the said Dutch ship, and other strangers, mariners thereof, and stole fish and tackle (*described*) belonging to Adrian Anthonyson of Browershavon in Zeeland, merchant ; the pardon to be interpreted in favour of Rogers.

By P. S.

461.) 28 June 1564. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—John Webbester late of Shepton Beawcham, Co. Somerset, ‘boocher’, for that on 15 Oct., 5 Eliz., he broke and entered a pasture of William Baker at Kingesburie, Co. Somerset, and stole eight sheep belonging to him; David Salter late of Willescombe, Co. Somerset, ‘yoman’, for that he with others on 5 Nov., 5 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Henry Hooper at Cutcombe, Co. Somerset, and robbed Hooper of 46s. 8d. belonging to him; John Trekye late of Mary Buckland, Co. Somerset, ‘husbandman’, for that he wilfully received and abetted at Marye Buckland John Mayne late of Staplefytzpayne, Co. Somerset, ‘yoman’, and Thomas Bulford late of Chafcombe, Co. Somerset, *alias* Thomas Pylcorne of Chaffecombe, Co. Somerset, ‘husbondman’, after they had broken and entered the close of John Clansi, clerk, at Chaffecombe on 7 Sept., 5 Eliz., and stolen a gelding belonging to him; Richard Blake late of Taunton, Co. Somerset, ‘sheregrinder’, for that he with Roger Miller the younger late of Taunton, ‘joyner’, on 31 Jan., 6 Eliz., in the highway at Ilmister, Co. Somerset, robbed William Cheke of Ilmyster of 28s. (*details given*); John Hottkins late of Clevedon, Co. Somerset, ‘grome’, for that on 13 Sept., 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of Richard Younge at Clevedon and stole 38s. belonging to him; Alice Henney late of Milborne Porte, Co. Somerset, ‘spinster’, for that on 11 Feb., 6 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of Thomas Claer at Yevell, Co. Somerset, and stole 10s. and clothing (*described*) belonging to him; [*m.* 21] John Teage late of Dertmouthe, Co. Devon, ‘maryner’, for that he with others on 24 Sept., 5 Eliz., at Haldon, Co. Devon, in the highway robbed Walter Risedon of ‘a cloake’ and 3l. 6s. 4d. belonging to him; Thomas Crosseman late of Exeter, ‘joyner’, for that on 8 Oct., 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Margaret Pawle, widow, in the Parish of St. Thomas the Apostle next Exeter, Co. Devon, and stole a gelding and harness (*described*) belonging to her; Warren James late of Sainte Hillarie, Co. Cornwall, ‘laborer’, for thefts at Kenwyn, Co. Cornwall, on 4 Jan., 5 Eliz., of (1) seven ‘wether shepe’ belonging to Nicholas Panter and (2) six ‘wether shepe’ belonging to John Androwe; and John Dancastewe late of Lewanycke, Co. Cornwall, ‘grome’, for that on 1 Feb., 6 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of Richard Cornishe at Cogwarnell and stole 6s. 6d. belonging to him. By Q.

462.) 14 June 1564. Pardon for William Bostock late of Beckenfeyld, Co. Buckingham, ‘yoman’. At the Gaol Delivery of Aylesburie made at Little Brickhill, Co. Buckingham, before Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Robert Bedingfeld on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 5 Eliz., he was indicted for the theft of cloth (*described*) belonging to Robert Wolley on 10 Nov., 4 Eliz., at Beckenfeyld, pleaded not guilty and was convicted and condemned; but for divers reasons he was committed back by order of the said Justices to the said Gaol until the Queen should decide otherwise thereof. By Q.

463.) 26 June 1564. Denization for Adrian Poyninges, knight, [*m.* 22] the Queen’s Servant, a stranger born at Gawnt in the Lordship of Flanders, and his issue. Also confirmation of his title to the Manors of Holworth, Burngate, Estrinstede, West Lulworthe, East Forsell, Knight, Heathelton, Stockeford, Litle Bynden and Wynfrithe, Co. Dorset, and lands in the said places and elsewhere, which he has purchased; release of the Crown’s title thereto because he is a stranger born; and grant of the issues thereof from the time of purchase. The patent to be interpreted in his favour. For his service. By Q.

464.) 6 May 1564. Grant in fee simple to Christopher Smyth and [m. 23] Thomas Broughton of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases and grants as follows—

(i) Lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 29 March, 35 Hen. VIII, to Hugh Frye of Exceter, Co. Devon, of the Rectory of Ernescombe, Co. Devon, late of the Priory or Hospital of St. John in Exeter, the advowson of the Vicarage reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*l*.

(ii) Grant by patent, 7 March, 29 Hen. VIII, to Robert Bocher, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, for life, rent free, of (a) the reversion and rent of lands (*named*) in Grantham, Co. Lincoln (including certain lands enclosed in a field called Erlesfeld), leased by John Husseye, knight, late Lord Husseye, to James Carter for a term of years then unfinished at a yearly rent of 16*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. and 40 conies (which reversion and rent were in the Crown's hands by the death of Roger Ratclif, to whom they had been granted for life on the attainder of Husseye), from Michaelmas then last and (b) free warren in the said lands from the end of the said term of years; also grant by patent, 12 March, 34 Hen. VIII, to Bocher for life of the said field called Erlesfeld, formerly in the tenure of Lord Husseye aforesaid, parcel of the possessions of Joan, late Queen of England; and grant by patent, 28 April, 36 Hen. VIII, (on surrender by Bocher of both the foregoing patents) to Bocher, Austin Porter of Belton, Co. Lincoln, and William Porter, Austin's son, of (a) the premises and the reversion thereof for life in survivorship from Lady Day then last, (b) the said rent of 16*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. and 40 conies for the residue of the said term from Lady Day then last and (c) free warren in the premises, for life in survivorship from the end of the said term.

(iii) Lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 March, 3 Edw. VI, to Philip Cornyshe of the Chantry of Flamested, Co. Hertford, and its possessions, with reservations including a yearly pension of 30*s*., for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 3*l*. 18*s*.

(iv) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 3 Eliz., for a [m. 24] fine of 66*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Turbutt and John and Nicholas Turbutt, his sons, of lands (*described*), once in the tenure of Joan wife of John Boxe and now in that of Thomas, in Newporte Episcopi in Tawton, Co. Devon, once of the late Chapel of St. Nicholas, Barnestaple, Co. Devon, with reservations, for life in succession at a yearly rent of 8*s*. and heriot the best beast, (on surrender by Thomas of an indenture whereby John Mannynge, late Mayor of Barnestaple, and Thomas Sowthrake and Walter Herder, once Wardens of the said Chapel of All Saints and St. Nicholas, with the assent of the Burgesses, leased to Thomas, Joan his wife and their first child the reversion of the premises, then held by Joan wife of John Coxo [*sic*] aforesaid for life, for life in survivorship at the same rent, paying also 2*s*. yearly to the Chief Lord of Newton Episcopi).

(v) Lease by patent, 3 March, 3 Eliz., to Richard Lee, knight, of 'le Priours Lodginge', late in the tenure of Nicholas Bourman, and other buildings (*named*) within the site of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

Also grant of—(1) the Rectory in (i) above; (2) the lands in (iv) above in Newporte Bysshopp in Tawton, given for a Priest celebrating in the Chapel of St. Nicholas in Barnstaple; (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Southmolton, Co. Devon, given for a Stipendiary Priest to celebrate in St. Mary's Chapel in Barnstaple by John Orchard and others; (4) the premises in (ii) above, late of the

said Lord Hussey, attainted of treason ; (5) lands (*named*) in Weston, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of William Cony, once of the Monastery of [m. 25] Spaldinge, Co. Lincoln ; (6) the tithes and other profits in Flamsted and elsewhere late of Flamsted Chantry ; and (7) the premises in (v) above.

Yearly values (1) 10*l.*, (2) 8*s.*, (3) 60*s.*, (4) 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 40 conies, (5) 4*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (7) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* A yearly pension of 30*s.* out of the Manor of Flamsted payable to the Chantry Priest of the said Chantry of Flamsted, bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (4) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrene- [m. 26] wiche in socage. Issues of (4) and (5) from Lady Day, 1563, and of the rest from Michaelmas last.

For 1073*l.* 16*d.* paid to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller of the Exchequer.
By P. S.

465.) 4 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to Vincent Calmady of [m. 27] Plympton Mary, Co. Devon, and Richard Calmady of Lawrens Clyston, Co. Devon, (*alias* Richard Calmady the elder) of the reversions and rents of the lands etc. comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent, 17 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. and Mary, to John Wynsland of the Manor of Langdon, Co. Devon, late of Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 7*s.*

(ii) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, to John Ridgeway of London of the tithes belonging to the Rectory of Abbottescarswell, Co. Devon, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.*

(iii) By patent, 12 March, 4 Eliz., to Thomas Williams of the said Rectory of Carswell Abbatis, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.*

(iv) By patent, 16 June, 3 Eliz., to Richard Holford of lands (*named with tenants' names*) *inter alia*, by the name of the Rectory of Armyngton, Co. Devon, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 44*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*), parcel of a yearly rent of 18*l.* for the whole Rectory.

(v) By patent of the Exchequer, 24 April, 5 Eliz., to Vincent Calmady *inter alia* of lands (*named*) given for a light in Combyntenhedd Church, Co. Devon, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 2*s.* and 4*s.*

(vi) By patent, 27 July, 4 Edw. VI, to Don Michael de Vives, Joan his wife and Henry Galferon de Vives and Edward Charles de Vives, his sons, of the College or Royal Free Chapel in Bosam Church, the Prebends of Westbroke, Chidham, Walton and Funtington and the office called 'le Sextenry' belonging to the College and all other appurtenances of the premises in Westbroke, Bosam, Southwood, Staplefeld, Plashefeld, Estangmeringe, Chidham and Walton and elsewhere, Co. Sussex, with reservations, for life in [m. 28] survivorship at a yearly rent of 43*l.* 10*s.*

Also grant of—(1) the said Manor of Langdon, late of Edward, late Earl of Devon, and all appurtenances thereof in Langdon and Wenbury, Co. Devon ; (2) the said Rectory of Carsewell Abbatis, late of the Monastery of Sherborne, Co. Dorset, the lands in (iv) above in Ermyngton, parcel of the Rectory there, late of the Monastery of Mountague, Co. Somerset, the lands in (v) above, parcel of concealed lands given for a light in Combentynehedd Church, and lands (*tenant named*) in Plympton Morrys, Co. Devon, once of Plympton Morrys

Chantry; (3) the Manor or Farm of Ailworth, Co. Gloucester, the Farm of the Manor of Ailworth, a ruinous messuage in Hereford, Co. Gloucester, (*tenant named*) and a summer pasture for sheep in Cotteswolde, Co. Gloucester, parcel of the said Manor or Farm, of the yearly value of 40s., late leased to Edward Tyndall by indenture for a term of years still running, which Manor, messuage and the rest of the premises belonging to the Manor belonged to the Monastery of Llanthony by Gloucester; (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Mouncton, Co. Monmouth, once of Chepstowe Priory, Co. Monmouth; (5) a portion of tithes in Hustperpounde, Co. Sussex, late granted to Cardinal Pole and formerly parcel of the jointure of Anne of Cleves; (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Atherston, Co. Somerset, given for three Priests in Ilmynster Church, Co. Somerset; (7) a yearly rent or tenth of 18s. out of the Manor, Farm or Grange of Claveshay, Co. Somerset, reserved by a patent, 13 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII, made thereof *inter alia* to William Portman and Alexander Popham and a yearly rent [*m.* 29] or tenth of 4s. 9d. out of lands in Ashe and Thornefawcon, Co. Somerset, late of Buckland Priory, Co. Somerset, reserved by the same patent; (8) the advowson of the Rectory of Newton, Co. Wilts; and (9) the premises in (vi) above.

Yearly values (1) 27*l.* 7s., (2) 9*l.* 15s. 6d., (3) 8*l.*, (4) 20s., (5) 13s. 4d., (6) 10s. and (9) 43*l.* 10s. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (8), reserved. [*m.* 30] To hold (1) and (9) by the seventieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues of (3) from Lady Day, 5 Eliz., of (9) and (6) from Lady Day last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—out of the Prebend of Chidham 4*l.* to the Vicar of Bossham for a pension, 13s. 4d. to the Archdeacon of Chichester for procurations and 23s. 4d. to the Vicar of Chidham for a pension; out of the Prebend of Walton 23s. 4d. to the Vicar of Chidham in augmentation of his pension and 1*d.* to Lord Barkeley as at his Manor of Bossham; and out of the possessions of the Prebend of Fountington 6*l.* 6s. 8d. to a Priest.

For 2611*l.* 17s. 6d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there, by Vincent. By P. S.

466.) 12 May 1564. Grant to Lady Agnes Browne, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Catherine Browne, a daughter and heir of Humphrey Browne, knight; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 5 Dec., 5 Eliz., when Humphrey died, until Catherine shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks until she shall attain the age of 14. [*m.* 31]

By P. S.

467.) 21 April 1564. Grant for life to Thomas Lorkin, M.D., of the office of Reader in Medicine founded by Henry VIII in Cambridge University, held by Henry Walker, deceased; to hold the office by himself or deputies to be approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University; yearly wages of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

468.) 24 April 1564. Grant for life to William Harbert of the keeping of a 'gawle' called 'Le Gawle above the Woode' in the Forest of Deane, Co. Gloucester, and the office of a Riding Forester and 'le Ale Cunner' in the said Forest, which offices were held by Henry Brayn, deceased; from the death of Brayn. By P. S.

469.) 3 July 1564. Pardon for William Jenison late of Awdeby in the North Riding, Co. York, *alias* of Buttercrame, Co. York, 'yeoman', for all felonies

committed before the present date (except wilful murders, poisonings, robberies and burglaries and accessories thereof before the commission of the said felonies).

By P. S.

470.) 12 *May* 1564. Grant to Thomas Palmer, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Palmer, son and heir of John Palmer; with an annuity of 40*l.* from 7 Jan., 5 Eliz., when John died.

By Q.

471.) 27 *April* 1564. Grant to John Pye of the wardship and marriage of John Gerrard, son and heir of Thomas Gerrard (who held of John Clavell as of his Manor of Barneston, which is in the Queen's hands by the minority of Clavell); with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 19 Jan., 2 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l.* Yearly value of the inheritance 26*l.*

By Q.

472.) 23 *April* 1564. Grant to Elizabeth Thoroughgood, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Thoroughgood, son and heir of Thomas Thoroughgood; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 16 Dec., 5 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.*

By Q.

473.) 8 *May* 1564. Presentation of Robert James, priest, to the Rectory of Saynt Ives, Co. Cornwall, Exeter Dioc., void by resignation.

By P. S.

474.) 13 *April* 1564. *Windsor*. Licence for William, Lord Cobham, Warden of the 'Fyve Portes', to import 500 tons of French or Gascon wines in ships both English and of any friendly country, paying only such duties as were paid in the time of Henry VIII; notwithstanding a statute in the last Parliament enacting that no wines grown in France should be imported in stranger ships and that an impost of 50*s.* 4*d.* a ton should be paid on such wines; amounts imported to be endorsed on the licence that it may be left with the Customer or Collector of the Port where the last part shall be unloaded. *English*.

By P. S.

475.) 1 *June* 1564. Licence for life in survivorship for John Whyte of Thornburye, Co. Gloucester, yeoman, and Cecily his wife to keep a tavern and sell wines by retail; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Michaelmas next after the making of the said statute. He had from Queen Mary a licence to keep a tavern for a term of years now almost expired; he now sues for a licence to keep a tavern as before the statute, because he would otherwise be compelled to put away his apprentices, journeymen and servants and to break up his household to his utter undoing since he has many children and no other trade. *English*.

By P. S.

476.) 6 *June* 1564. Grant to Thomas Lychefeld, one of the Queen's Servants, of the wardship and marriage of John Holbage, son and heir of John Holbage; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 6 Sept., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary. Yearly value of the inheritance 11*l.*

By Q.

477.) 8 *June* 1564. Grant to John Chichester, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Hugh Pollard, son and heir of Lewis Pollard; with an annuity of 20 marks from 11 Feb., 5 Eliz., when Lewis died, until the heir shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* for his better education.

By Q.

478.) 21 June 1564. Grant for life to Nicholas Throkmerton, knight, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Chamberlain of the Exchequer or Receipt of the Exchequer, with the appointment of an Usher of the said Receipt, when it shall happen, and of all other officers appertaining to the same [m. 35] office of Chamberlain; as held by John Cheke, knight, Robert Strelley or Henry, Lord Stafford, all deceased; from the death of Lord Stafford. For his service.

By P. S.

479.) 19 June 1564. Grant to Thomas Mayre of the wardship and marriage of William Aldersey, brother and heir of Hugh Aldersey; with an annuity of 20s. from Michaelmas, 3 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 19*s.*

By Q.

480.) 16 June 1564. Grant for life to John Taylor, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the office of Woodward or Keeper of the wood called Iverley Wood, Co. Stafford, which office was held by Richard Avery, deceased; yearly wages etc. as accustomed, to wit, four closes adjoining the wood extending to the yearly value of 4*s.* and out of the Township of Pedmore 4*s.* and 10 strikes of barley, out of the Township of Hagley 3*s.* 4*d.* and out of the Township of Churchhill 6*s.* 8*d.* *English.*

By P. S.

481.) 10 June 1564. Grant to William Tooke of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Skelton, son and heir of Thomas Skelton; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 26 May, 5 Eliz., when Thomas the father died.

[m. 36]

By Q.

482.) 14 June 1564. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—John Eyre late of Dunchurche, Co. Warwick, 'wyredrawer', for that on 23 Aug., 5 Eliz., at Dunchurche he and Thomas Gosse *alias* Pynner late of Dunchurche, 'taylor', wilfully aided and concealed Thomas Bridges late of Dunchurche, 'pewterer', who on 22 Aug., 5 Eliz., stole 'a saddell' and 'a brydell' belonging to John Heathe at Dunchurche; Henry Parkes late of Byrmyngeham, Co. Warwick, 'laborer', for that Thomas Wrighte late of Solyhull, Co. Warwick, 'laborer', and he on 1 Jan., 6 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Barnabas Est at Solyhull, Mary Est, his wife, Thomas Est, Alice Est and Christiana Stockley being within; Robert Hunte late of Laughton, Co. Leicester, 'laborer', for that Edward Bowne late of Barrowe upon Trente, Co. Derby, 'laborer', and he on 17 Sept., 5 Eliz., stole 13*s.* 4*d.* and cloth (*described*) belonging to Edward James at Laughton; John Wylkynsone late of Loughborowe, Co. Leicester, 'laborer', for that on 28 May, 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of William Hebbe at Barrowe upon Sore, Co. Leicester, and stole a mare belonging to him; Nicholas Pemmerton late of Knottisford, Co. Chester, 'cooke', for that he and Richard Nicolles *alias* Thelwell late of Swenden, Co. Wilts, 'yeoman', on 20 July, 5 Eliz., at Leicester Castle, Co. Leicester, stole 47*s.* belonging to John Dasset from his person; Joan Cartwrighte *alias* Hall late of Borowe, Co. Leicester, 'spynster', for that on 7 Jan., 5 Eliz., she broke and entered the close of Richard Borowe at Borowe and stole clothing etc. (*described*) and a capon belonging to Borowe; and Thomas Chatterton, 'bocher', and Cecily Chatterton, 'spinster', for that they and Walter Apgwilliams, 'yoman', and John Cockes, 'yoman', all late of Sowthwell, Co. Nottingham, on 27 April, 5 Eliz., broke and entered the dwelling house of Joyce Walbye, widow, at Sowthewell and stole plate etc. (*described*) belonging to her.

By Q.

483.) 15 May 1564. Grant to Catherine Fynche, widow, late [m. 37] the wife of Thomas Fynche, knight, and Thomas Wotton of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Fynche, son and heir of the said Thomas Fynche, to the use of Anthony; with all the lands that are in the Queen's hands by the death of Thomas and the minority of Anthony, from 19 March, 5 Eliz., when Thomas died. For the service of Thomas to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary and because he was drowned by misadventure at sea on the Queen's service.
By Q.

484.) 12 May 1564. Pardon of outlawry for Jerome Fermer *alias* Fermour late of London *alias* of Wappenham, Co. Northampton, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Michael Thrale late of Luton, Co. Bedford, in respect of 40s. costs awarded to him in the same court because Jerome brought a writ of debt against him there and after appearance of the parties did not prosecute it; Fermour has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.
By Q.

485.) 12 May 1564. Pardon of Nicholas Henley late of London, 'wever'. John More late of London, 'wever', and he are indicted for thefts of (1) 'a white freese cote' and a belt belonging to Richard Dawson, (2) a 'Spanishe felt' belonging to John Astwike, 'letherseller', and (3) a sword belonging to John Desert, in each case on 30 Aug., 3 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Mildred the Virgin in the Poultry in Cheape Ward, London.
By Q.

486.) 3 July 1564. Licence for 21 years for Cornelius de Vox [m. 38] of London, merchant and the Queen's 'liege made subjecte', to open and work mines or ores of alum and copperas 'and the lycours of them' and any mineral or commodity which may be found in the said alum and copperas mines throughout the Queen's dominions and especially in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton; from Aug. 1 next; no others to open or work such mines without licence of the licensee on pain of imprisonment for a year and a day without bail or mainprise, forfeiture of 100*l.* for each offence (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensee) and such further punishment as the Crown shall award; commission for the licensee to take up workmen and materials at reasonable wages and prices; provided that no mines are to be opened under the Crown's castles, fortifications or houses of access, or on any lands of the Crown or others without licence of the owner or occupier. He has found sundry such mines, especially in the Isle of Wight, which he intends to work at his own costs.
English.
By Q.

487.) 15 Jan. 1564. Denization for Jasper Seler, born in Germany a subject of the Emperor: he has offered to set up and use a new and very cheap 'feate and trade' not heretofore used in the realm for making white salt without any other salt. Also licence for 20 years to practise the said trade in England, Ireland, Jersey and Guernsey and in Calais and the Marches thereof (when they shall be restored to the Crown); from May 1 next; his heirs, executors, administrators, factors and assigns and the executors, administrators, factors and assigns of all of them to be reputed denizens during the term of the licence; [m. 39] no others to practise the trade without licence of the licensee on pain of imprisonment for a year and a day without bail or mainprise, forfeiture of 100*l.* for each offence (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensee) and such

further punishment as the Crown shall award. The patent to be interpreted in favour of the licensee. *English.*

By P. S.

(*Membranes 1d. to 26d. are blank.*)

488.) Petition of Thomas Lodge, knight:—he has lived for 25 [*m. 27d.*] years and more in London as a merchant of good repute, but now he is being ruined through losses by sea and land and evil debtors and otherwise and is heavily in debt; he has made offers to his creditors through his friends to pay every man his whole sum on his own bond at the end of six years, or to put them in sureties to pay them at the end of eight years, or finally to make over all his property to them; the offers have been refused and he, his wife and children are likely to be utterly extinguished; he therefore prays for a commission to some citizens of London to hear and determine the matter. *English.*

489.) 20 April 1564. Commission to Martin Bowes, William Garrett and William Chester, knights, Benedict Spinola, William Byrde, Thomas Smyth, Thomas Eaton and Peter de Rous of London, merchants, (or four of them, Bowes, Garrett or Chester being one) to hear and examine the matter contained in the above petition (annexed to the commission) and to determine the same, if they can, or, if not, to certify their proceedings to the Keeper of the Great Seal with their opinions. *English.*

By Q.

490.) 8 April 1564. *Hertford Castle.* Commission to William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, and William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillors, Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, Walter Mildemay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Edward Randolphe, Lieutenant of the Ordnance in the Tower of London, and John Hamby and Henry Coddendam, Auditors of the Prests, (or three of them, the Earl of Warwick or Randolphe being one) to take the account of William Wynter, Master of the Ordnance of Ships and Surveyor of the same Ships, for the three years ended 31 Dec., 6 Eliz., since his last account made in the Exchequer for the three years and two months ended 31 Dec., 3 Eliz.; to make him due allowance for payments and the like touching the office which shall be mentioned in a particular book or books signed by two of the Officers of the Ships and Marine Causes (the Admiral, Vice-Admiral or Controller of the Ships being one) and to allow other like expenses at their discretion; and on termination thereof to give him a duplicate of the account in parchment signed and sealed by them (or three of them, Warwick or Randolphe being one) and signed by the said Auditors of the Prests, for his discharge. At his suit. *English.*

By P. S.

491.) 15 May 1564. Commission to William, Marquess of [*m. 28d.*] Winchester, Treasurer, William, Marquess of Northampton, William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, and John Mason, knight, Councillors, Edward Randolphe, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, Thomas Myldmay and Henry Coddendam, an Auditor of the Prests, (or four of them, the Treasurer, the Marquess of Northampton or Cecill being one) to take the accounts of (1) Benjamin Gonson, Treasurer of the Admiralty, of all sums received by him since his last account made for one year ended 1 Jan., 4 Eliz., (2) the heirs, executors, administrators, deputy or clerks of Maurice Dennys, knight, deceased, late Treasurer of the Wars in Normandy, of sums received by him, his deputy and clerks and (3) John Abington of sums received by him for the victualling of the garrisons

at Newhaven and Barwick; to make due allowance to (1) Gonson for payments made for the provision of the Queen's Ships and the like, (2) the heirs, executors, administrators or deputy of Dennys for payments made for the wages and entertainment of the Lieutenant at Newhaven, the wages of the garrison there and the entertainment of himself, his clerks, servants and deputies according to a capitulation prescribed to him by the Queen (the same to be affirmed by warrants of the Lieutenant there), wages, munitions and transport at Portemouth, Rye or elsewhere and fortifications and buildings and payments to the said Abyngton, appointed Surveyor General of Victuals there, or any others concerning the Queen's affairs in Normandy, and (3) Abington for victuals and other provisions delivered at Newhaven for the garrison or to any other place in Normandy or in the realm or to the garrison of Barwick during the time of his service there; to make them allowance for the charges of themselves, their deputy, clerks and servants and other necessary expenses; and, on termination thereof and payment of such sums as are due to the Queen at the Exchequer or to such persons as she shall appoint, to give the said accountants duplicates of their accounts in parchment signed and sealed by the Commissioners and signed by the Auditors of the Prests, for their discharge.

English. By Q.

492.) 15 May 1564. Commission to Henry, Earl of Arundell, Steward of the Household, William, Earl of Pembroke, and Robert, Lord Dudley, Master of the Horse, Councillors, Walter Mildmay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, George Stonehowse, an officer of the Household, and John Hanby, an Auditor of the Prests (or four of them, the Steward, the Earl of Pembroke, Lord Dudley or Myldmay being one) to take the accounts of (1) Edward Bashe, Surveyor General of Victuals and other provisions for the Seas, of sums received by him since his last account made for one year ended 1 Jan., 4 Eliz., and (2) Valentine Browne, Treasurer of Barwick, Surveyor of Victuals for the same and Paymaster of the Works and fortifications there, of sums received by him since his first entry into the office; to make due allowance to (1) Bashe for pay- [*m.* 29*d.*] ments made for the victualling of the Navy and other matters in his charge and (2) Browne for payments for the wages and entertainment of the Lieutenant of Barwyck and the garrison there or elsewhere in his charge and the wages and entertainment of himself, his servants and clerks on such warrants of the Lieutenant or other proof as has been customary, payments for fortifications and buildings there and payments for victualling of the garrison and other affairs there; to make them allowance for the charges of themselves, their deputy, clerks and servants and other necessary expenses; and, on termination thereof and payment of such sums as are due to the Queen at the Exchequer or to such persons as she shall appoint, to give the said accountants duplicates of their accounts in parchment, signed and sealed by the Commissioners (or four of them) and signed by the Auditors of the Prests, for their discharge.

English. By Q.

493.) 18 May 1564. Commission (returnable in Chancery) to Robert Beaumont, S.T.P., Thomas Penny, John Todd, Robert Weste, John Newsham, Edmund Chapman, Martin Parkynson, Robert Hayles, David Powell, Isaac Barrowgh, John Gibson, Osmund David, George Radman, Richard Aunger, Edward Burnell, John Lane, James Bill, William Lyfe, Thomas Croke and John Browning (or two of them) to survey the lands of Trinity College, Cambridge, founded by Henry VIII; order to the Sheriffs of the Counties of Kent,

Middlesex, Hertford, Bedford, Warwick, Leicester, Stafford, Nottingham, Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Lincoln, York, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Westmorland, Durham, Richmond and London to summon juries before the Commissioners. The Master and Scholars of the College have complained that the lands have not been surveyed for many years, whereby divers rents and services have been concealed and withdrawn to the damage of the College.
By Q.

494.) 15 May 1564. Commission to William, Marquess of Winchester, William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, and Richard Sackevill, knight, Councillors, Walter Mildmaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and John Hamby and Henry Codenham, Auditors of the Prests, (or four of them) to take the account of Edward Rogers, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, touching the receipt of divers sums of money lent to the Queen by certain of her subjects on Privy Seals in the years 4 and 5 Eliz., whereof he stands charged, and 1000*l.* received in prest of the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer by virtue of the Privy Seal, whereof he also stands charged; to make him allowance of all sums concerning the premises which he has paid by warrants of the Queen or Privy Council, and also the expenses [*m.* 3*od.*] of himself and such other as have by his appointment 'travelled' therein for any cause touching the premises; to allow on the account suitable sums to be paid to the Clerks of the Signet or Privy Seal for their pains in writing the letters of Privy Seal sent out for loans by the Queen's appointment; and, on termination thereof, to give him a duplicate of the account in parchment signed and sealed by them for his discharge. At his suit. *English.*
By Q.

495.) 20 May 1564. Commission to Henry Hervye, David Lewis, John Kennall and William Mowse, Doctors of Laws, to hear and decide, notwithstanding any suit pending either before Gilbert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, or in the Court of Audience of Canterbury, the principal cause and all matters dependant thereon mentioned in a petition of John Stowell of Cotherston, Bath and Wells Dioc., as follows—in a cause of divorce between the said John, plaintiff, and Mary his wife, which remained some while undecided, the said Bishop taxed the costs of Mary's proctor for three days' hearing only at an excessive sum and showed prejudice against John; John appealed on these points to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, the Auditor of the Court of Audience of Canterbury and another competent Judge; the Archbishop by his letters patent committed the appeal together with the principal cause to Lewis and Mowse aforesaid, who have taken proceedings in the matter; but, though the said Commissioners are ready to decide the appeal and John has offered to proceed in the principal cause omitting the article of appeal and has frequently requested the consent of Mary's party thereto, nevertheless Mary's party, with intent to exhaust John (who, while the suit is pending, must pay costs and alimony for both parties) and unjustly to delay the final decision, has made allegations in the matter of the appeal and has refused consent to proceed in the principal matter; John has now prayed the Queen for a remedy.
By P. S.

496.) 15 May 1564. Commission to John, Lord Mordaunt, Richard, Lord Riche, John, Lord Darcy of Chiche, William Petre, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas,

Richard Weston, another Justice of the same, Robert Riche, knight, Roger North, knight, Anthony Cooke, knight, John Wentworth, knight, Thomas Wrothe, knight, Henry Tirrell, knight, Thomas Golding, knight, William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Henry Fortescue, Thomas Mildmaye, William Waldgrave, Thomas Powle, Edmund Tirrell, William Ayliff, Thomas Barrington, Edward Bery, Clement Syseley, Henry Goldinge, Edmund Bockinge, Edmund Pyrton, William Cardynall, William Chishull, Matthew Bradbury, Edward Waldegrave, Thomas Franck, Edward Riche and Edward Barrett (or three or two of them) to raise a benevolence in the County of Essex for the rebuilding of the Church and steeple of St. Paul's, London, lately consumed with fire; to assemble and divide themselves at places in the County on a date to be appointed by eight of them and to summon such of the laity as they think expedient and request them to contribute; to use gentle persuasion, and to make a book thereof containing every man's name and benevolence, with a day for payment to be appointed with the assent of eight at least of the Commissioners, to be sent to Edmund, Bishop of London; and to appoint collectors and receivers, taking sufficient bonds of them; the money to be paid over to the Bishop to be delivered to the persons in charge of the building. Great sums have been given by the Crown, the Council and nobility, the Judges and other law officers, the citizens of London and the clergy of the Diocese, but it has not sufficed to do the work. *English.* By Q.

497.) 16 May 1564. Commission to Henry, Lord Morley, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, Ralph Sadler, knight, Thomas Benger, knight, Richard Lee, knight, Ralph Rowlett, knight, John Butler, knight, Robert Chester, knight, Edward Capell, knight, Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, William Barley, George Horsey, John Knighton, George Gyll, John Purvey, Edward Baeshe, George Penruddock, Christopher Smyth, Thomas Bacon, William Tooke, John Brockett, Francis Walsingham, Richard Raynshawe, George Hadley, Rowland Lytton, William Doddes, Nicholas Bristowe, Edmund Twinio, Thomas Hanchett, Edward Taylore, George Burgon, Henry Conyngesbye, Thomas Dockwray and William Hyde to raise a like benevolence [*m. 31d.*] in the County of Hertford. *English.* By Q.

498.) 7 July 1564. Commission to William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, William, Marquess of Northampton, William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Richard Sackvyle, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and John Mason, knight, Treasurer of the Chamber, Councillors, Hugh Pawlett, knight, Edward Randolfe, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, Thomas Myldmay and Henry Coddendam, an Auditor of the Prests, (or four of them, the Treasurer, the Marquess of Northampton or Cecill being one) to take the accounts of (1) Benjamin Gonson, Treasurer of the Admiralty, (2) the heirs, executors, administrators, deputy or clerks of Maurice Dennys, knight, deceased, late Treasurer of the Wars in Normandy, and (3) John Abbington; [in the same terms as the commission of [*m. 32d.*] 15 May (no. 491 above)]. *English.* By Q.

499.) 17 May 1564. Commission to Thomas, Archbishop of York, President of the Council in the North, Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Henry, Earl of Cumberland, Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, Governor of Berwick and Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, James, Bishop of Durham, Henry, Lord le Scroope, Warden of the West Marches

towards Scotland, John, Lord Lumley, William, Lord Ewre, Thomas, Lord Wharton, John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Henry Percy, knight, Captain of Tynmouth and Norham, Thomas Gargrave, knight, Nicholas Fayrfaxe, knight, William Vavasour, knight, John Foster, knight, Warden of the Middle Marches towards Scotland, George Bowes, knight, Henry Gates, knight, George Conyers, knight, William Whittingham, Dean of Durham Cathedral, John Rokebye, LL.D., John Vaughan, Henry Savell, Richard Corbett, John Eglesfeld, George Brown, Christopher Estofte and Thomas Eynns (or four of them, the Archbishop, Welshe, Powtrell, Gargrave, Sayvell, Brown and Estofte being two) to be Justices and Commissioners to inquire touching offences against the peace etc. in the Counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, the Bishopric of Durham, the City of York, the City of Carlisle, the Town of Kingston upon Hull, the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne and the Town of Barwick upon Tweed. [In the same terms as the commission of 20 Jan., 3 Eliz. (*Calendar*, 1560-1563, p. 187).]

By Q.¹

500.) 11 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Commission to Francis Chamberlayne, Captain and Governor of the Isles of Garnesey, Alderney, Sarke, Arme and Gettawe, Helier de Carteret, Seigneur of Saint Owyne in the Isle of Jersaye, John Chamberlayne, Lieutenant to the said Francis in the said Isles, Thomas Compton, Bailiff of the Isle of Garnesaye, John Aster, Dean of the same, Otes Nicholles, Bailiff of the Isle of Jersaye, Nicholas Solmon, Jurat there, and Nicholas Carye junior, Receiver of the Isle of Garnesaye, (or three of them, Francis Chamberlayne, de Carteret or Nicholles being one)—since it is declared by the Privy Council that Thomas Carewe, Captain of Howrste Castle, Co. Southampton, and George Ackworth, D.C.L., Chancellor to the Bishop of Winchester, with John Aster aforesaid, late appointed with others Commissioners in the said Isles, have made return of the commission dated 25 May, 5 Eliz., and ended Nov. 1 last, whereby it appears that some of the ancient lands of the Crown and the lands and church goods which came to the Crown by reason of statutes of the times of Henry VIII and Edward VI and the year 1 Eliz. remain unsurveyed because the said Commissioners lacked time to proceed therein—to survey the ancient lands of the Crown in the Isles of Garnesaye, Alderney, Sarke, Arme and Gettawe still unsurveyed which are waste, void or concealed; to inquire of encroachments and wastes thereon and of the church lands and goods aforesaid not yet surveyed; and, after surveying [*m. 33d.*] the same with regard to the former commission with the articles annexed thereto, to reform the wastes, concealments and encroachments and by assurance made under the Seal of the Isle to sell or otherwise dispose of the premises to the Queen's subjects in the said Isles, for fines payable to the Receiver there or otherwise as the Queen shall appoint by warrant, to hold, in the case of the ancient Crown lands, in fee farm by the customary rents and services and, in the case of the church lands and goods, in fee simple (as Carewe, Acworth and others their associates have done in that part and certified in the return aforesaid, the copy whereof remains of record with the Bailiff and Jurats in the said Isle); the said rents and services (except that which is specially reserved to the Dean, Preacher, School Master, Usher and other [*sic*] Schools for 'petytes' during pleasure) to be paid to the Captain of the Isle towards his entertainment; the

¹ Described in the marginal note as commission for the Council in the North.

grants and other assurances made of the premises by the Commissioners to be as good in law as if passed under the Great Seal or any Seal of the Crown.

Also—for the further declaration of the Queen's mind towards her new-erected School in Garnesay—order that one Osyas, who has worked at teaching the youth at Saint Peters Porte, and his successors shall have yearly 20 quarters of wheat of the newly accrued rents not yet sold; and grant of 20 quarters of the same wheat yearly towards the teaching of younger children called 'pettites' at the Schools of Saint Peters du Boys and Saint Martens, to be equally divided between the Teachers of the said Parishes in the Isle of Garnesaye.

Also, that justice may be duly administered in the Isles, order that—the Captain and Governor or his Lieutenant in the Isle of Garnesaye shall be present at all courts held there, with power to require the Bailiff and Jurats with the Provost, 'Procurour' and Contrroller and other officers to observe the laws and customs of the Isles and do justice expeditiously; no alienation of lands in the Isle shall have any force unless acknowledged before the Bailiff and Jurats, the said officers being present; debts and arrears due to the Crown are to be forthwith levied, and in case of refusal the parties refusing are to be imprisoned at the discretion of the Captain, if they have no lands in the Isle, or, if they have lands and goods, the debts and arrears are to be satisfied out of the same; and just records are to be kept of the proceedings of the courts there.

Also, commission—that the Queen may understand what appeals of treason, murder, felony, seditious conspiracies, rebellions and false reports have not yet been reformed (as lately appears by one John John of Saint Sampsons)—to inquire and examine all such cases either neglected by the Bailiff and Jurats or unpunished for lack of time or of commission and authority, and to correct the same or, if the case shall touch the Queen's person or the safety of the Isle, to attach the offender and keep him in prison until order may be taken therein.

The Queen's subjects to assist the Commissioners in all the premises tending to the execution of justice, the advancement of all other things not yet returned, answered, executed or certified and the furtherance of the Queen's service in fortifications and any other thing that may be beneficial to the Queen, her subjects and Isle.

The Commissioners to certify the Queen of their actions within one year from the present date, but the commission to endure for two years from the present date unless terminated by advice of the Council. *English.*

By Q.

501.) 28 May 1564. Commission to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, Richard Sackevile, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Walter Myldmay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Peter Osborne (or three [*m.* 34*d.*] of them) to inquire touching divers offences of merchants, Customers and others. [In the same terms as the commission of Nov. 4 (no. 166 above).] *English.*

By Q.

502.) 10 July 1564. Commission for life to William Flower [*m.* 35*d.*] *alias* Norrey, King at Arms of the East, West and North parts of the realm from the Trent Northwards, to visit his said province from time to time. [In the same terms as the commission to Lawrence Dalton, Norrey King of Arms, (*Calendar*, 1560–1563, p. 92).] *English.*

By Q.

503.) 17 *May* 1564. Commission to Edmund, Bishop of London, Thomas Wrothe, knight, Roger Cholmeley, knight, Thomas Chamberlen, knight, Thomas Seckford, a Master of the Requests, Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster Cathedral [*sic*], Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, William Rosewell, Solicitor General, Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, Peter Osborne, Edmund Marten, Jasper Fisser, Thomas Wilson, Doctor of Law, Robert Chidley, Anthony Stapleton, John Newdigate, Edward Basshe, John Marshe, Armigill Wade, Bernard Randolphe, Henry Eden, Robert Harrys, Roger Carewe, William Agmondesham, Thomas Elrington, Edward Taillour and John Leake of Edmunton to raise a benevolence in the County of Middlesex for the rebuilding of the Church and steeple of St. Paul's, London. [In the same terms as the commission for the County of Essex (no. 496 above).] *English.* [*m.* 36d.]
By Q.

504.) 12 *May* 1564. Commission for John Applyard, the Queen's Servant, who in the late wars with France furnished at his own cost and sent out divers ships to the wars, to search for French ships and goods taken as prize by his said ships and sold by the commanders of his ships to their own use, and to recover the same or the value thereof; also power to sell such prizes to Frenchmen or other strangers without hindrance; if any persons refuse to deliver such prizes to him or to make satisfaction for them, the Queen's officers shall take bonds of them for their appearance before the Council within one month and shall deliver the bonds to Applyarde to be delivered to the Council. *English.*
By Q.

505.) 25 *April* 1564. Commission during pleasure to David Lewes, Judge and President of the High Court of Admiralty, Robert Weston, Dean and Official Principal of the Court of Arches, Thomas Hewick and William Mowse, all Doctors of Laws, to be Commissioners and Judges Delegates to hear and decide causes brought by Spanish subjects against the Queen's subjects; no other person having jurisdiction in the said causes to interfere therein while the present commission is in force. Frequent complaints have been made by Spanish traders that they have been robbed at sea by the Queen's subjects, and she, being anxious that no strife should arise to disturb the ancient friendship with Spain, considers that such complaints should be examined without delay.
By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART IX

C. 66/1004

506.) 28 *March* 1564. Licence for John Lyttelton and Bridget [m. 1] his wife and Gilbert Lyttelton to alienate lands in Longvell *alias* Longfylde and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to John Corfylde. For 16s. in the Hanaper.

507.) 8 *May* 1564. Licence for Thomas Cotton and Lucy his wife to alienate a fourth part of the Rectory of Fleckney, Co. Leicester, of all lands and profits in Fleckney late of the Monastery of Sulby, Co. Northampton, and of lands (*tenant named*) in Fleckney, late of the Monastery of Pré, Leicester, to Thomas Croftes and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Croftes. For 8s. 9d. in the Hanaper.

508.) 27 *March* 1564. Licence for Ralph Wolseley and Joyce his wife to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Cannok *alias* Canke, Co. Stafford, to George Assheby. For 14d. in the Hanaper.

509.) 28 *March* 1564. Licence for Richard Pellett and Agnes his wife to alienate lands in Steynnyng, Co. Sussex, to Jane Wale, widow. For 50s. in the Hanaper.

510.) 6 *March* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Richard North to alienate his sixth part or pourparty of the Manor of Gotehill, Co. Somerset, of lands in Gotehill and of the advowson of Gotehill Church to William Hanam. For 17s. 9½d. in the Hanaper.

511.) 1 *April* 1564. Licence for Walter Compton to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Prescott and the tithes thereof, Co. Gloucester, to William Wood. For 13s. ½d. in the Hanaper.

512.) 28 *March* 1564. Licence for James Wasshenton and [m. 2] Margaret his wife and Ranulph Wasshenton and Helen his wife to alienate lands in Penreth, Co. Cumberland, to Geoffrey Thompson. For 3s. in the Hanaper.

513.) 28 *March* 1564. Licence for John Lyttelton and Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lyttelton to alienate lands in Lushecott and Longvyle and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to Richard Lawley and John Adys and the heirs and assigns of Lawley. For 20s. in the Hanaper.

514.) 28 *March* 1564. Licence for Anthony Bayock, brother and heir of Nicholas Bayock, to alienate a moiety of lands (*tenant named*) in Crofton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York, to Thomas Gargrave, knight. For 8s. 2½d. in the Hanaper.

515.) 20 *March* 1564. Licence for William Burghe, knight, Lord Burghe, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Fakenham Aspes *alias* Grete Fakenham, all their lands in Fawkenham Aspes *alias* Greate Fawkenham, Lytle Fawkenham, Honyngton, Sapston *alias* Sapson, Yixworthe, Thorppe, Bradwell, Troston *alias* Trosson, Conston *alias* Conyweston, Ewston *alias* Ewson,

Barneham and Barnyngham, Co. Suffolk, free warren there, free fishery in the waters of Fawkenham Aspes and the advowson of Fawkenham Aspes Church to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls.

516.) 9 May 1564. Licence for Thomas Penyfater of Little Gransden, Co. Cambridge, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Little Paxton, Co. Huntingdon, to Richard Carryar of Yaxley, Co. Huntingdon, the elder, 'yoman', and Richard Carryar the younger, his son and heir, and the heirs and assigns of Richard the elder. For 9s. in the Hanaper.

517.) 28 March 1564. Licence for John Lytelton and Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lytelton to alienate lands in Tyclarton and Eywood and the tithes of corn of lands in Eton *alias* Eyton, Hatton, Tyclarton, Harton, Wollarton, Over Myllychope, Nether Myllychope and Hongerford, Co. Salop, to Richard Acton. For 30s. 8d. in the Hanaper. [m. 3]

518.) 8 May 1564. Licence for Humphrey White, citizen and merchant taylor of London, to alienate the Manor of Chingford Comitis, lands in Chingford, the advowson of Chingford Church and free fishery in the water of Chingford *alias* Mylstreame, Co. Essex, to William Jeffreyson and Roger Abdey and the heirs and assigns of Jeffreyson. For 8l. 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

519.) 26 March 1564. Licence for John Mynne to alienate woodlands (*named*) in Ebbesham, Co. Surrey, to Richard Benson and Nicholas Backhouse to the use of Mynne. For 6s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

520.) 26 March 1564. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Ebbesham aforesaid to the same feoffees to the use of him and Dorothy his wife for life in survivorship with remainder to his right heirs. For 15s. 7d. in the Hanaper.

521.) 26 March 1564. Licence for Thomas Pygott to alienate the Manor of Harrington *alias* Hethrington, Co. Northampton, and lands in Harrington, Bugby, Ardingworth, Desburrowe and Newbottell, Co. Northampton, to John Gifford. For 10l. in the Hanaper.

522.) 8 May 1564. Pardon of alienation for William Knockstubb: he has taken lands in Market Overton, Co. Rutland, late of Peter Tyler, under the will, 6 June, 5 Eliz., of John Knockstubb late of Market Overton, his father, who being seised *inter alia* of the said lands bequeathed them to him in tail male. For 8s. in the Hanaper.

523.) 28 March 1564. Licence for John Lyttelton and Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lyttelton to alienate lands in Longfyld *alias* Longveld and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to Ralph Corfyld. For 13s. 4d. in the [m. 4] Hanaper.

524.) 28 March 1564. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Astwall and Longfyld *alias* Longveld and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to Thomas Mynton. For 18s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

525.) 10 March 1564. Licence for William Beswyke, Mary his wife and Robert Tompson to alienate the Manor of Barton *alias* Barton next Bydford and lands in Barton next Bydford and Bydford, Co. Warwick, to John Turner. For 26s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

526.) 20 *April* 1564. Pardon of alienation: Edward Elyott and Jane his wife have alienated a third part of the Manor of Newlande Hall to John Elyott and Richard Pylston and the heirs of John by fine in the Common Pleas in the quindene of Easter, 5 Eliz. ; by which fine Edward and Jane conveyed to John and Richard and the heirs of John *inter alia* a third part of the said Manor and of lands in Wrytle and Roxwell, to wit, their interest in one moiety of the said third part, which they held in right of Jane, and in the other moiety, which was held by Robert Wyseman and Mary his wife for the life of Mary of the inheritance of Jane, the remainder thereof belonging to Jane. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper.

527.) 21 *March* 1564. Licence for Richard Smyth of Shereford, Co. Warwick, to alienate the Manor of Knyghtcote in Chepyng Dorsett *alias* Shepyng Dorsett, Co. Warwick, and the Rectory of Burton Hastings, Co. Warwick, to Edward Lyttelton, knight, John Fysshier, Robert Myddlemore and Thomas Lysley to the use of himself for life, with remainder to William Lyttelton, son of John Lyttelton, and Margaret Smyth, daughter and heir of Richard, and the heirs of William by Margaret, with remainder to the right heirs of William. For 68*s.* in the Hanaper.

528.) 23 *March* 1564. Licence for John Lytleton and Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lyttelton to alienate lands in Longfyld *alias* Longveld and Lussheccote and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to John Adams, Thomas [m. 5] Hill and Thomas Adams. For 22*s.* in the Hanaper.

529.) 26 *March* 1564. Licence for Henry Paget, knight, Lord Paget of Beawdesert, to alienate the Manor of Caldewall, Co. Derby, and lands and the tithes of corn in Caldewall to Peter Calyngwood. For 64*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

530.) 18 *April* 1564. Licence for George Keynsham to alienate the Rectory of Wargrave, Co. Berks, the advowson of the Vicarage there and an annuity of 20*s.* out of the said Vicarage, all late of the Monastery of Redyng, Co. Berks, to Henry Nevill, knight, and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to Henry Nevell, son and heir apparent of Henry, in tail, to the heirs of the body of Henry the father, to the heirs of the body of Elizabeth and to Lady Frances Gresham, widow, Elizabeth's mother. For 6*l.* in the Hanaper.

531.) 11 *April* 1564. Licence for Henry Cartwright and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Boycote, Co. Oxford, to John Gifford and Robert Lee. For 66*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

532.) 26 *March* 1564. Licence for Thomas Fry to alienate lands in Tunbridge, Co. Kent, the tithes of corn in the Ward of Holynden in Light next Tunbridge, Co. Kent, belonging to the Rectory of Ligh next Tunbridge aforesaid, and the tithes of hay in meadows (*named*) in Tunbridge, belonging to the same Rectory, to Roger Cotton to the use of Fry. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

533.) 16 *April* 1564. Licence for Thomas Nevell, knight, to alienate the Manors of Bradley, Blaston and Medborne, Co. Leicester, to John Kellam and William Wilson. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

534.) 26 *March* 1564. Licence for Henry Knyvett and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the site of the Monastery of Malmesbury, Co. Wilts, lands [m. 6] (*named with tenant's name*) in the said site, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in

Malmesbury, West Porte, and Brokenborough, Co. Wilts, 20 cart loads of wood yearly in Charletons Wood in the Forest of Braden, Co. Wilts, a Chapel once called 'Our Lady Chapell' with two cells being 'le Northe and South iles' adjoining the same and a Chapel once called 'Saynt Annes Chapell' to John Stumpe. For 44s. 5½d. in the Hanaper.

535.) 12 May 1564. Licence for Michael Locke, citizen and mercer of London, and Jane his wife to alienate the capital messuage of Kinges Standley, Co. Gloucester, late of Edward Twysell, and lands (*named*), all in Kinges Standley and late in the tenure of George Jones, to Richard Cloterbucke, 'clothier', and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 46s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

536.) 28 March 1564. Licence for John Lytelton and Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lytelton to alienate lands in Tyclarton, Co. Salop, to John Lewys and Thomas Lewys the younger and the heirs and assigns of John Lewys. For 7s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

537.) 28 March 1564. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Tyclerton aforesaid to William Palmer. For 7s. 7d. in the Hanaper.

538.) 28 March 1564. Licence for the same to alienate lands [*m.* 7] in Tyclarton aforesaid to Thomas Browne. For 9s. in the Hanaper.

539.) 28 March 1564. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Tyclarton aforesaid to Thomas Lewys the elder. For 7s. 1d. in the Hanaper.

540.) 28 March 1564. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Harton, Co. Salop, to William Davyes. For 9s. 5½d. in the Hanaper.

541.) 28 March 1564. Licence for John Nicholas of [—] to alienate lands in Ronwaye in Byshopes Cannynge, Co. Wilts, to Thomas Townesend in the said County, 'yoman'. For a fine of 3s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

542.) 28 April 1564. Licence for Thomas Monowxe to alienate the Manor of Culkerton *alias* Culcerton in Culkerton, Bysley and Sheryngdown, Co. Gloucester, to Robert Nicholas. For 56s. 7d. in the Hanaper.

543.) 8 April 1564. Licence for Philip Steynynges to alienate the Manor of Est Moredon *alias* Moredon Matrevers and lands in Est Moredon, West Moredon, Lychet and Warham, Co. Dorset, to Walter Erle. For 4l. 11s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

544.) 28 April 1564. Licence for James Cromwell *alias* Wylyams of Alconbury, Co. Huntingdon, to alienate the Rectory in Fulborne All Saints, Co. Cambridge, called Mounkes Barne to Richard Kyllingworth of Fulborne aforesaid and John Kyllingworth, Richard's son, and the heirs and [*m.* 8] assigns of Richard. For 5l. 6s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

545.) 28 March 1564. Licence for John Lyttleton and Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lyttleton to alienate lands in Lusshecote and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to John Cock and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John Cock. For 15s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

546.) 24 *April* 1564. Licence for William Strachye the younger to alienate the site of the House or Priory of Gilbertines or White Canons in or by Cambridge, Co. Cambridge, to William Totnam. For 6s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

547.) 27 *March* 1564. Licence for Jerome Bowes and Jane his wife to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Fyssheley *alias* Fyshele and a mediety of the advowson of Fyssheley Church, Co. Norfolk, to Robert Wood, Alderman of Norwich. For 16s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

548.) 1 *May* 1564. Licence for Richard Brent and Dorothy his wife and Thomas Broughton to alienate the Manor of Little Henton *alias* Stanbridge, Co. Dorset, and the advowson of Little Henton *alias* Stanbridge Church to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, Chidiok Poulett and William Poulett, knight. For 3l. 8s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

549.) 3 *May* 1564. Licence for John Lovell, son and heir of James Lovell late of Horkesleyghe, Co. Essex, 'yoman', to alienate a capital messuage called Hottes, Co. Essex, to Henry Rydesdall of Boxford, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman'. For 28s. 11d. in the Hanaper.

550.) 1 *April* 1564. Licence for Walter Denys, knight, and Richard Denys to alienate the Manors of Coldeasheton, Hameswell and Tatwicke, Cos. Gloucester and Somerset, late of the Monastery of Bath, Co. Somerset, the [m. 9] advowson of the Rectory of Coldeasheton, Co. Gloucester, and all their lands in Coldeasheton, Hameswell and Tatwyck to William Pepwall and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 14l. in the Hanaper.

551.) 24 *April* 1564. Licence for Matthew Stokes of Cambridge, Co. Cambridge, and Simon Watson of the same, 'bokebynder', to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Tadlowe, Co. Cambridge, late of the Monastery of Chykesand, Co. Bedford, to Matthew Sadock and Margaret his wife and the heirs of Matthew Sadock. For 33s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

552.) 15 *April* 1564. Licence for Thomas Hackluytt and Fortune his wife to alienate the Manor of Eton Gamage, Co. Hereford, to Thomas Wallwyn, Thomas Conynsbye and William Baylles and the heirs and assigns of Wallwyn, and for them to alienate it back to the same Thomas Hackluytt and Fortune in tail. For 66s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

553.) 27 *March* 1564. Licence for Richard Sackevyle, knight, and Gilbert Sakevyle to alienate the Manor of Pollesden Lacye, Co. Surrey, late of the Monastery of Merton, Co. Surrey, and all appurtenances of the Manor, now or late in the tenure of Thomas at Wood, and woods (*named*) on the premises to Henry Stydolf. For 44s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

554.) 15 *March* 1564. Licence for Robert Drewerye to alienate the Manor of Rougham, Co. Suffolk, and the advowson of the Rectory of Rougham, both late of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, to Elizabeth Drewery, widow, Lady Drewery, and Henry Drewery, her son, to the use of the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Robert. For 100s. in the Hanaper.

555.) 20 *April* 1564. Licence for Robert Crypps to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Kylborne, Co. Middlesex, late of the Hospital of St. John [m. 10] of Jerusalem, to William Bubbyngton. For 16s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

556.) 19 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Robert Dudley, K.G., *alias* Lord Robert Dudley, Councillor, Master of the Horse, to alienate the Manor of Hacknes, Co. York, and all its appurtenances in Hacknes, Hacknes Days, Sylpho, Suffield, Everley, Burneston, Harwooddayle, Harwood and Dayles, Co. York, (in as ample manner and form as Dudley had them by patent, 9 June, 5 Eliz.) to John Constable of Burton Constable, Co. York, knight. For 21*l.* in the Hanaper.

557.) 28 January 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Richard Rede, knight, a Master of Chancery, to alienate (1) the Manor of Holwaye, Co. Dorset, (2) the Manor of Esthampsted, Co. Berks, and (3) lands called Kylborne Wood and Flower Hylles, Co. Middlesex, to John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, John Tregonwell, knight, Thomas Browne and Christopher Cotton, to the use of Richard for life, with remainder in the case of (1) and (3) to Innocent Rede, son and heir apparent of Richard, and the heirs male of his body by Elizabeth his wife and in the case of (2) to Innocent and Elizabeth in tail, with remainder in each case to Richard and his heirs.

558.) 27 March 1564. Licence for Ralph Greneacres of London and Thomas Muschampe, citizen and goldsmith of London, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bolland and Craven, Co. York, late of the Monastery [*m.* 11] of Kykehall, Co. York, to John Robynson of London. For 3*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

559.) 9 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon of alienation: Joan late the wife of Robert Carter late of London, 'fysshmonger', has taken a messuage called 'the Whyte Lyon' under the will of her said husband, who died on 11 Nov., 5 Eliz.; Robert (being seised of the said messuage in tail male by bequest of Thomas Carter, citizen and 'fysshmonger' of London) by indenture, 8 Jan., 5 Eliz., covenanted with John Marshall and William Toft, 'citizens and fysshmongers of London', now deceased, that he would suffer a recovery by them (in the Court of Husting of London of pleas of land in the Guildhall of London according to the custom of the City by writ of right patent directed to the Mayor and Sheriffs) of the said messuage, then in his tenure, two other messuages, then in the tenure of Roger Beckett and Roger Hodges, and two wharves, then or late in the several tenures of the said Beckett and Robert Bassett, in the Parish of St. Magnus the Martyr in Bridge Ward, London, and that Marshall and Toft should stand seised thereof to the use of Robert and the said Joan (by the name of Joan Byrche, daughter of Nicholas Byrche, whom he afterwards married) for life in survivorship, with remainder to Thomas Carter, now deceased, then son and heir of Robert, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert; by his will, 8 Nov., 5 Eliz., Robert bequeathed the messuage called 'the Whyte Lyon' to Joan for life, with remainder to Richard Carter, Robert's kinsman, in tail male according to the will of the said Thomas Carter, Robert's uncle. For 35*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

560.) 24 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Robert Dudley, K.G., Lord Dudley, Councillor, to alienate the Manor of Halsted and the Rectory of Tylton, Co. Leicester, late of Lawnd Priory, the advowsons [*sic*] of the Vicarage of Tylton and all his lands in Halsted and Tylton (as now or late held by him by grant of the Queen by patent, 9 June, 5 Eliz.) to Christopher Tamworth of Tylton. For 14*l.* in the Hanaper.

561.) 7 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for William Crokes, citizen and 'talouchandeler' of London, to alienate a messuage called 'the Sarsons Hedde' in Carter Lane in the Parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Le Oldfysshestrete, London, late of the Monastery of Newark (*de Novo Loco alias* Newarke), Co. Surrey, and now or late in the tenure of Ambrose Warcopp and Isabel his wife, to Thomas Wylson, citizen and 'blacke smyth' of London, and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 20s. in the Hanaper. [m. 12]

562.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon of alienation for Richard Carter of London, merchant, who by deed, 27 Aug., 5 Eliz., granted a messuage called 'le Cristofer' in Thamestrete in the Parish of St. Magnus in London, now or late in the tenure of John Kelynge, citizen and fishmonger of London (whereof Richard was seised in tail male by bequest of Thomas Carter) to Robert Carter, citizen and fishmonger of London, now deceased; afterwards Robert by his will, 8 Nov., 5 Eliz., bequeathed it to Joan then his wife and her heirs, with remainder, if Joan should die without issue, to William Grene and Elizabeth his wife, Robert's sister. Licence for Joan to hold the messuage. For 31s. 2d. in the Hanaper.

563.) 21 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for John Burlase and Anne his wife to alienate a third part of the Manor of Mynlesden *alias* Mesenden and of lands in Huchyn, Ipolettes, Langley, Preston and Mynlesden, Co. Hertford, to John Brockett. For 13s. in the Hanaper.

564.) 29 Dec. 1563. Licence for Thomas Sperke, merchant, Thomas Sperke the younger, Christopher Trygges and Elizabeth his wife, Richard Martin and Nichola his wife and Nicholas Cole and Duletta his wife to alienate their lands in Colbroke and Plympton Marye, Co. Devon, to Vincent Calmadye and Andrew Calmady. For 16s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

565.) 29 Dec. 1563. Licence for Richard Greynfylde to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Landylpe, Co. Cornwall, parcels of the Manor of Tynnell, Co. Cornwall, and late of St. Germans Priory, Co. Cornwall, to Thomas Arundell of Legh and Thomasina his wife. For 15s. 10d. in the Hanaper.

566.) 3 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Licence for Edward Skott of [m. 13] Camerwell, Co. Surrey, to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Bredyngherst, Co. Surrey, and of all appurtenances thereof in Peckham in Camerwell, Co. Surrey, or Stroode, Co. Kent, to Thomas Muschampe, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Catherine his wife and Matthew Muschampe, son and heir apparent of Thomas, and the heirs and assigns of Matthew. For 66s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

567.) 26 Dec. 1563. Licence for Thomas Lovett to alienate the Manor of Bottylbrydge and lands and free fishery in the water of Nyne in Bottylbrydge, Co. Huntingdon, to William Mathewe and Edmund Foster. For 66s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

568.) 26 Dec. 1563. Licence for Bartholomew Hales and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Snyderfelde and Heeth, Co. Warwick, to Edward Graunt. For 37s. 5½d. in the Hanaper.

569.) 26 Dec. 1563. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Hawlford, Co. Warwick, to William Smyth. For 4s. 5½d. in the Hanaper.

570.) 26 Dec. 1563. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Hawlford aforesaid to Richard Bullar and Henry Durraunt. For 14s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

571.) [—] Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Thomas Huett, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, to alienate the house and site of the [m. 14] Monastery of Roche, Co. York, and lands (*named*) in Roche and Sandebeck, Co. York, once of the said Monastery and afterwards in the tenure of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, to Richard Hunte of Manchester, Co. Lancaster. For 51s. 9d. in the Hanaper.

572.) 10 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Roger Prydyaux of Soldon, Co. Devon, to alienate the Manor of Tackebear, Co. Cornwall, to John Jenson *alias* Gilberd and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 11s. 4½d. in the Hanaper.

573.) 10 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for the same to alienate lands in Tackebere, Co. Cornwall, to John Cock and Jane his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 3s. in the Hanaper.

574.) 10 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for John Fynche to alienate the Manor of Kateryns and a third part of the Rectory of Great Paryngdon, late of the Monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, a third part of the [m. 15] advowson of the said Rectory, lands (*named*) in Great Paryngdon and all appurtenances of the premises in Great Paryngdon, Little Paryngdon and Roydon, Co. Essex, to Richard Spencer and John Catchepole to the use of Fynche and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship with remainder to his right heirs. For 29s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

575.) 10 May 1564. Licence for Reginald Corbett, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Alice his wife to alienate the Manors of Stoke upon Terne and Brampton, the Granges of Chestehill, Cliffe Graunge, Burnell Graunge and Ternehill Graunge, lands in Stoke upon Terne, Brampton, Chestehull Graunge, Clyffe Graunge, Burnell Graunge, Ternehill Graunge, Dodycote and Neynton and the tithes of the Rectory of Arcall Parva, Co. Salop, to John Gratwood and Ralph Clyve and the heirs and assigns of Gratwood. For 8l. 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

576.) 8 June 1564. Licence for George Assheby to alienate a third part of lands (*tenants named*) in Cannok *alias* Canke, Co. Stafford, to John Leveson. For 14d. in the Hanaper.

577.) 9 June 1564. Licence for William Collyns, Richard Collyns of Mayfeld, Co. Sussex, and Goddard Crotynnden of Burwarshe, Co. Sussex, to alienate the reversion of lands (*named*) in Rye, Co. Sussex, to Richard Stacey. For 10s. in the Hanaper.

578.) 8 May 1564. Licence for John Denton the elder and Magdalen his wife and John Denton the younger to alienate the Manor of Appulton *alias* Appelton, lands in Appulton, Eaton and Southmore and the advowson of Appulton Church, Co. Oxford, to John Fetyplace. For 5l. 6s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

579.) 10 June 1564. Licence for Joan Ventrys of Brampton, Co. [m. 16] Huntingdon, widow, to alienate the site of the Manor of Compton *alias* Camelton, Co. Bedford, late of Thomas Palmer, knight, attainted of treason, and the demesne

lands adjoining thereto with a close called Westcrofte, Co. Bedford, late of the said Palmer, to Henry Ventrys of Brampton aforesaid. For 30s. in the Hanaper.

580.) 6 May 1564. Licence for Leonard Sandell to alienate the Manor of Woodham Mortymer, the advowson of the Rectory of Woodham Mortymer and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Woodham Mortymer, Woodham Water, Purleigh, Halesleigh *alias* Haseley, Studleigh Grene, Rounsell, Danbury, Bycknaker, Boreham and Little Baddowe, Co. Essex, to John Church and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper.

581.) 6 May 1564. Licence for Henry Knyvett and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and sole heir of James Stump, knight, to alienate lands (*named*) in Malmesbury, West Porte, Brokenborough, Milborne, Charleton, Burton and Thornehill, Co. Wilts, now in the tenure of Matthew King and once belonging to 'Our Ladyes Service' in Westporte, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Malmesbury, some now in the tenure of the said King, to King. For 10s. in the Hanaper.

582.) 10 May 1564. Licence for Thomas Throkmerton, knight, to alienate the Manor of Tortworth *alias* Tortworthy, lands in Tortworth, Charfeld, Huntyngford, Stone and Falfelde and the advowson of Tortworth Church, Co. Gloucester, to Brice Barkeley and Richard Hughes and the heirs and assigns of Hughes. For 11*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

583.) 12 May 1564. Licence for Robert Langwarthe to alienate lands in Harmeston, Co. Lincoln, to Christopher Myddylbroke. For 2*s.* 3*d.* in [m. 17] the Hanaper.

584.) 6 May 1564. Licence for Henry Denny and Honor his wife to alienate the site of their capital messuage of Chesthunt *alias* Chestrehunt, late of the Priory or Nunnery of St. Mary of Chesthunt *alias* of St. Mary of Swetmanescrofte, Co. Hertford, lands in Chesthunt and Wormeley and free fishery in the water of Chesthunt, Co. Hertford, to Anthony Throkmerton, Richard Springham and Richard Davys and the heirs of Throkmerton. For 44*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

585.) 6 May 1564. Licence for Matthew Draper to alienate the Manor of Camerwell *alias* Frerne *alias* Camberwell, Co. Surrey, and a tenement called Freryn, Co. Surrey, late of the Priory of Hallywell by London, lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Camerwell Hill and Peckham, Co. Surrey, late of the Priory, all appurtenances of the said Manor in Camerwell and Peckham and in Depford *alias* West Grenewiche, Co. Kent, (*tenants named*) and woods (*named*) in Camerwell and Peckham, late of the Priory, to Thomas Blackwell and John Hughes. For 5*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

586.) 14 June 1564. Pardon of alienation for Francis Colbye, who in Easter Term, 5 Eliz., by fine in the Common Pleas purchased from Thomas Glemham the Manor of Kethorpe, Co. Rutland, and lands in Kelthorpe and Ketton, Co. Rutland. For 70s. in the Hanaper.

587.) 17 June 1564. Licence for Richard Dennys to alienate a moiety of lands (*named*) in Olston *alias* Olveston within the Lordship of Allowston *alias* Alveston, Co. Gloucester, to Nicholas Webbe. For 3*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

588.) 10 May 1564. Licence for Marmaduke Constable and Frances his wife to alienate a moiety of lands in Rasedall, Westerdall, Comondall, [m. 18] and Gisborne, Co. York, to Robert Yowart and Ralph Yowart, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Robert to the use of Robert. For 21s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

589.) 10 May 1564. Licence for Thomas Gray and Melusina his wife to alienate a moiety of lands in Comondall and Gisborne, Co. York, to Robert Yowart and Ralph Yowart, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Robert to the use of Robert. For 11s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

590.) 25 May 1564. Licence for Gabriel Pledell and Richard Cely to alienate the Manor of West Tildesley *alias* West Tyllesley *alias* Illesley and lands in West Tildesley, Co. Berks, to John Barnes. For 49s. 9½d. in the Hanaper.

591.) 4 June 1564. Licence for Richard Dennys to alienate lands in Mangersfelde *alias* Mangottesfelde *alias* Magnersfelde, Co. Gloucester, to Edward Sheratt. For 6s. 1½d. in the Hanaper.

592.) 21 June 1564. Licence for Thomas Blackborne to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Marton in Cleveland, now or late in the tenure of James Blackborne, of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Marton aforesaid, West Merton and Tollesbye Cleveland aforesaid [*sic*] and of the tithe of hay in Marton and Tollesby, Co. York, all late of the Monastery of Gisborne, Co. York, and of all [m. 19] the possessions of the said Monastery in Marton to Henry Blackbourne. For 15s. 1d. in the Hanaper.

593.) 16 June 1564. Licence for John Bonde of Ingeatstone, Co. Essex, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Gyngeatstone aforesaid to William Peter, knight, Councillor. For 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

594.) 2 June 1564. Licence for Alexander Hunsdon and Margery his wife to alienate lands in Edmondstroppe Benham in Kingescleare, Co. Southampton, to Nicholas Knyght. For 11s. 8½d. in the Hanaper.

595.) 1 June 1564. Licence for John Tamworth of London to alienate the Manor of Sandon *alias* Sandon Hall, lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Springfelde and Great Baddowe, late of Coggshall Chantry in Great Baddowe Church, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Sandon, Great Baddowe and Springfelde and all his lands in Sandon, Great Baddowe, Little Baddowe, Malsham, Springfield, Danbury, Boresham, Purley, Pryttlewall and Sudmynster, Co. Essex, which once belonged to Thomas Otteley, to John Gooddey. For 13l. 18s. 6d. in the Hanaper.

596.) 6 May 1564. Licence for Christopher Rotheram and Ursula his wife to alienate the Manor of Wyckenby *alias* Whykenby and lands in Wyckenby and Lyssingley, Co. Lincoln, to Matthew Amcotes the elder and Mary his wife and Matthew Amcotes the younger, Matthew's son, and the heirs of [m. 20] Matthew the elder. For 53s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

597.) 27 April 1564. Licence for John Robinson to alienate the Manor of Budcleighe, Co. Somerset, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and lands (*named*) in Budcleighe to Henry Billingesley, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Henry. For 17l. 3s. 1½d. in the Hanaper.

598.) 19 June 1564. (*No place.*) Licence for William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife, Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife, Christopher Wray and Anne his wife and Ralph Bossewell and Benedicta his wife to alienate the Manor and Lordship (*Seignor'*) of Kyrton *alias* Kyrton Soca *alias* Kyrton in Holland, Co. Lincoln, and all its appurtenances in Kyrton, Sotherton, Alderkyrke, Swyneshed, Wigetofte, Wygerton, Frampton, Quadring, Surflete, Sutterton, Byker and Skirbeck to Christopher Cocker and Edmund Haynes. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper.

599.) 1 June 1564. Licence for John Halle of Hynwycke, Co. Worcester, to alienate the Manor of Suckeley and lands in Suckeley, Hallowe and Greymley, Co. Worcester, to Edmund Halle of Hallowe. For a fine of 23*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

600.) 10 May 1564. Licence for Reginald Braye the younger to alienate the Manor of Great Barington and Little Barington, Cos. Gloucester and Berks, and all other lands in Great Barington and Little Barington to [m. 21] Oliver Beckett and William Rudd to the use of Reginald Braye the elder, Reginald's father, and Alice his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Reginald the younger in tail male. For 5 marks in the Hanaper.

601.) 29 June 1564. Licence for Richard Wade to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Armyn, Smethe and Snethe, Co. York, and in Armyn in Snethe aforesaid, a fourth part of a fishery in the water of Aer in Armyn and a fourth part of the woods in Great Croweparke and Little Crowe Parke and Hall Garth, Co. York, with reservation of a close (*named*) belonging to John Crowther, to John Wadesworth of Wakefelde, Co. York, 'yoman'. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

602.) 10 June 1564. Licence for William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Roughton and lands in Roughton, Haltham upon le Bane and Kirkebye upon le Bane, Co. Lincoln, and the advowson of Speforde Church, Co. York, to John Lacye and Thomas Dickson and the heirs and assigns of Lacye. For 7*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* in the Hanaper.

603.) 6 May 1564. Licence for Robert Waldegrave and Mary his wife to alienate a moiety of lands (*named*) in Stanway, a moiety of the Manor of Esthorpe and all appurtenances thereof in Esthorpe, Birche Magna, Byrche Parva, Copford, Stanway, Layer Dellay Haie, Layer Bretton and Messyng and a mediety of the advowson of Esthorpe Church, all in the County of Essex, to Henry Goldynge. For 5*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

604.) 1 July 1564. Licence for Robert Caldewall and William Caldewall to alienate the Manor of Charmouth, once of the Monastery of Fourde, Co. Devon, lands in Birtepourte and Newland, once of the same Monastery, the advowson of the Rectory of Charmouth and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Charmouth, Lyme, Newland and Birtporte, Co. Dorset, to William [m. 22] Peter, knight, Councillor. For 8*l.* 8*s.* 4½*d.* in the Hanaper.

605.) 20 March 1564. Licence for John Gooday of Branktree, Co. Essex, 'clothier', to alienate messuages or a farm called Wekeham Hall in Stortford, Farneham and Albury, Cos. Essex and Hertford, and all his lands in the said places, once of Gertrude Courtney, once Marchioness of Exeter, attainted of treason, and late in the tenure of William Goodwyn, citizen and mercer of London, and Margaret his wife, to John Gibbe and Joan his wife in tail, with

remainder to the heirs of the body of John by Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of John. For 66s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

606.) 26 May 1564. Pardon of alienation for John Harbye, citizen and skinner of London, and Anne now his wife, who have taken as in right of Anne a messuage late in the tenure of the 60 Priests of the late College of Acon called Saynt Thomas of Acres in London, another messuage adjoining thereto now or late in the tenure of Thomas Carter, another messuage now or late in the tenure of Roger Porter, citizen and 'upholster' of London, and once in that of John Maydenhed and another messuage now or late in the tenure of Thomas Ducke, all in the Parish of St. Michael in Cornehill in London and once of the said College: Miles Mordinge, citizen and skinner of London, by his will, 18 Nov., 6 Eliz., bequeathed the premises (held of the Crown in socage by fealty only) *inter alia*, by the name of all his lands in London, to the said Anne, then his wife. For 4l. 7s. 9½d. in the Hanaper.

607.) 27 May 1564. Licence for Robert Harrys and William Penyfather to alienate the Manor of Kyrtlington and Takeley and all lands in [m. 23] Kyrtlington and Takeley, Co. Oxford, late of the Monastery of Biercester, Co. Oxford, to Nicholas Backhouse. For 72s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

608.) 26 March 1564. Licence for Thomas Henneage to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Gowll by Swynneflete in Snath, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Thornewton, Co. Lincoln, to William Revett and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 6l. in the Hanaper.

609.) 10 May 1564. Licence for Thomas Brome and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Wythybroke, pastures (*named*) in Wythybroke, once leased with the said Manor to Christopher Wren, and lands (*named*) in Brynkelowe and Harpesfeld *alias* Harpesford *alias* Herpesworth *alias* Hapesford, all once of the Monastery of Combe, and other lands (*described*) in Withibroke, Brynkelowe and Harpesfeld, Co. Warwick, to George Turpyn of Knaptofte, Co. Leicester. For 100s. in the Hanaper.

610.) 3 June 1564. Licence for Thomas Gooday of Sabrycheworthe, Co. Hertford, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Sabrycheworth and Sheryng, Cos. Hertford and Essex, some copyholds of the Manor of Sabrychesworthe, to Thomas Johnson of Sabrychesworthe, [m. 24] 'miller'. For 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

611.) 11 May 1564. Licence for Henry, Earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Slyndefold, Byllyngeshurst, Hachingfyld, Wysboroughe Grene, Kyrdeforde, Pettworth and Chyltington and the Rectory of Kyrdeforde, Co. Sussex, to Thomas Stowghton and Humphrey Floyd and the heirs and assigns of Stowghton, and for Stowghton and Floyd by the same fine to convey them to the said Earl. For 8l. in the Hanaper.

612.) 3 Aug. 1564. Licence for Edward Fynes, knight, Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, and Elizabeth his wife and Thomas Fynes to alienate the Manor of Cleygate next Worplesden, Co. Surrey, late of Jasper, late duke of Bedford, to Christopher Draper, Alderman of London. For 4l. 3s. 2d. in the Hanaper.

613.) 12 *June* 1564. Licence for Bartholomew Kempe and Edmund Wyseman to alienate the Manor of Tarraunt *alias* Tarraunt Hinton, Co. Dorset, the site and capital messuage of the said Manor, now or late in the tenure of Richard Gallarde, and a sheep pasture in Tarraunt, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Arundell, knight, all once of the Monastery of Shaston, Co. Dorset, to William Pawlett, knight, and Agnes his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Agnes.

614.) 16 *July* 1564. Licence for Robert Bert to alienate a mes- [m. 25] suage called 'le Swanne' and lands in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields next Westminster, Co. Middlesex, to Thomas Huycke, LL.D.

615.) 8 *July* 1564. Licence for Thomas Trussell, Richard Hopkyns and Thomas Watkys to alienate lands (*named*) in Edelmeton *alias* Edmounston, Co. Middlesex, to Geoffrey Walkeden, citizen and skinner of London, and Thomas Walkeden, son and heir of Geoffrey, and the heirs of Thomas Walkeden. For 21s. in the Hanaper.

616.) 3 *July* 1564. Licence for William, Lord Howard, K.G., Councillor, and Margaret his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Tattesfeld, Co. Surrey, and in Westram, Co. Kent, late of the late College called 'Saynt Peters of Limsfelde', Co. Surrey, to Richard Sackville, knight, Councillor. For 53s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

617.) 24 *June* 1564. Licence for Thomas Blackwall to alienate the Manor of Tarlinge *alias* Tarlinghall *alias* Terlinge *alias* Terlinghall *alias* Margereys, Co. Essex, which was late of Richard Ratclyff, deceased, and afterwards descended to Margaret Akelane, widow, late the wife of John Akelane, and Alice Sheldon, wife of Henry Sheldon, as co-parceners and co-heirs of Richard, and lands (*tenants named*) to Thomas Shaa. For 66s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

618.) 6 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Kellam [m. 26] Throkmerton and John Pavyott to alienate the reversions of the Manor of Garnettes and Markes in Highe Easter, Highe Rothyng *alias* Highe Roodinge and Muche Dunmowe, Co. Essex, and of land (*named*) in Barneston, Co. Essex, parcel of the said Manor, to William Fytche. For 8l. 16d. in the Hanaper.

619.) 1 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon of alienation for William Howard of Brockedishe, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman', who has acquired from Robert Lyndsey of Stradebroke, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', lands (*named*) in Huntingfyld and Cratfelde, Co. Suffolk, all his lands in Huntyngfild, Cratfild, Upston, Hynnyngham, Lynsted Parva and Lynsted Magna, Co. Suffolk, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Huntingfild, Heveningham, Upston and Cratfild, Co. Suffolk. For 7l. in the Hanaper.

620.) 3 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for William Hoke and Philip Mellers to alienate the Manor of Atklingworth, Co. Sussex, late of Thomas Crumwell, knight, late Earl of Essex, attainted, a yearly rent of 6l. 15s. 3½d. and service of free and customary tenants there, the farm of the Manor of Atlingworth, now or late in the tenure of Peter Snellynge, a rent of 20¼d. in Atlingworth newly found, a rent of 42s. and service of divers tenants in Seford, Co. Sussex, late of the said Crumwell, and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Atlingworth and Seford to John Caryll. For 5l. 6s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

621.) 17 *Jan.* 1564. Licence for William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor and Soke of Whasshingborowe

alias Wasshingborowe and Heckington *alias* Heighington, the advowson of the Rectory of Whasshingborowe and all other appurtenances of the said Manor and Soke in Whasshingborowe, Heckington, Braunston and Fiskerton, Co. Lincoln, to Hamond Sutton and Nicholas Sutton, Hamond's brother, and the heirs and assigns of Hamond. For 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

622.) 3 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for Hamond Sutton and Nicholas Sutton, Hamond's brother, to alienate lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Whasshingborowe *alias* Wasshingborowe, Co. Lincoln, to William [m. 27] Lacy. For 12*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

623.) 14 June 1564. Pardon for Hugh Grene of the Parish of St. Giles without Cryplegate, London, Co. Middlesex, 'fletcher'. It was found by an inquisition taken at London in the said Parish of St. Giles without Cryplegate in Cryplegate Ward on 8 June, 6 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, on the body of Jerome Boswell of the said Parish, 'yoman', (*jury named*) that on 6 June, 6 Eliz., in Fynnesberry Felde in the said Parish, while Edward Graves of Shendley, Co. Hertford, Anthony Morgan of Northampton, Co. Northampton, Thomas Duffylde, citizen and draper of London, and Grene were practising archery, Grene by misadventure shot Boswell so that he died in the said Parish on June 7 (*details given*).

624.) 11 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon of outlawry for Christopher Haukeswell *alias* Hawkeswell of Wyndsley, Co. York, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Darcy in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

625.) 5 May 1564. The like for Edmund Stanton late of Smeons in Great Brickell, Co. Buckingham, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edmund Holt, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, in a plea of debt of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

626.) 16 May 1564. The like for Humphrey Bagnold, 'yoman', John Stones, 'laborer', and William Wardley, 'yoman', all late of Astonfeld, Co. Stafford, who were put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Mydylton and Edmund Bothe in a plea of trespass and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

627.) 15 May 1564. The like for John Ll'un *alias* Fluellyn late of London, 'wodmonger', who was put in exigent in the County of Surrey for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Alice Polsted, widow, late the wife of Henry Polsted, and William More, executors of the said Henry, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

628.) 10 May 1564. The like for John Rawlyng late of Walpole, Co. Norfolk, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Fyssher of Tylney, Co. Norfolk, *alias* of Southlenne, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison. [m. 28]

629.) 25 April 1564. The like for Robert Knyght of Walpole, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance

in the Common Pleas to answer James Skevyngton, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, in a plea of debt of 140*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

630.) 30 Oct. 1564. Licence for John Fountayn to alienate lands (*named*) in Helmendon, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Bitlesdon, Co. Buckingham, to Thomas Lee. For 4*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

631.) 16 Oct. 1564. Licence for Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, to alienate the Manor of Spaunton, once of the Monastery of St. Mary the Virgin next the walls of York, and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Spaunton, Hewton, Dowthwayte Dale, Appleton, Rosedale, Lastingham, Myddleton and Normaby, Co. York, to John Bunnell *alias* Bunney. For 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

632.) 30 Sept. 1564. Licence for Nicholas Clerke to alienate lands in Morton Pynckeney, Co. Northampton, to William Kyneston and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 12*s.* 1*d.* in the Hanaper.

633.) 10 Oct. 1564. Licence for Thomas Shelley to alienate the Manor of Bridham and lands in Bridham, Co. Sussex, to Richard Sakevill, knight. For 27*s.* in the Hanaper.

634.) 24 Oct. 1564. (*No place.*) Licence for William Smyth and John Cowlis to alienate the tithes of Whatley and Groveleis, Co. Oxford, late of the Monastery of Abendon, now or late in the tenure of John Browne, knight, to William Izod. For 63*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 29]

635.) [—] Oct. 1564. Licence for Roger Cholmeley and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Ulleston and lands in Ulleston, Co. York, to Christopher Readshawe. For 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

636.) 19 Sept. 1564. Licence for Robert Ughered, knight, and John Counstable and Dorothy his wife to alienate lands etc. (*described*) in Kexby, Co. York, which are all held by John, Lord Saynt John, and Elizabeth his wife in right of Elizabeth for her life of the inheritance of Ughered and ought after her death to revert to Ughered, to William Tanckard and Thomas Tanckard, son and heir apparent of William, and the heirs and assigns of William after the death of Elizabeth. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

637.) 30 Oct. 1564. Licence for Thomas Sefoull to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Houghton, Co. Norfolk, late of Horsshams St. Faith Priory, Co. Norfolk, to Anthony Knevet. For 18*s.* in the Hanaper.

638.) 24 Sept. 1564. Licence for Anthony Carleton to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Colthorpe, Co. Berks, and Eastridge in Ramesbury, Co. Wilts, all late of the Monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, and a wood (*named*) in Eastridge aforesaid to Richard Pocock. For 17*s.* in the Hanaper.

639.) 3 Nov. 1564. Licence for John, Ralph and Edward Ticheborne to alienate the tithes in Penvyn *alias* Penfyn, Co. Worcester, once of the [m. 30] Monastery of Parshore, Co. Worcester, to John Bourne, knight, and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of John Bourne. For 24*s.* in the Hanaper.

640.) 10 Aug. 1564. Licence for Nicholas Walshe to alienate the Manor of Kynggrove and its appurtenances in Kynggrove, Oldsodbury, Litelsodbury,

Dodington and Chippingsodbury, Co. Gloucester, to Henry Lygon. For 36s. in the Hanaper.

641.) 16 Sept. 1564. Licence for Polidore Watkyns *alias* Vaughan and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Markesburye and Hunsterte, Co. Somerset, to William Lovedaye. For 28s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

642.) 4 Nov. 1564. Licence for John Milsent to alienate the house, site and possessions of the Priory or House called Bareham *alias* Barkham in Lynton, Co. Cambridge, late of the Priory or House of Crutched Friars in London, to John Dister, that Dister may convey the same to the said John Milsent and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of John Milsent.

643.) 30 Oct. 1564. Licence for Robert Halford to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Armescote, parcels of the Manor of Talton *alias* Tadlington, Co. Worcester, late of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester, and all his lands in Halford, Co. Warwick, late of the Monastery of Kenelworth, to Stephen Halford. For 36s. 11d. in the Hanaper.

644.) 16 Sept. 1564. Licence for William Alycoke and Jane [*m.* 31] his wife and John Alicoke, their son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Sibbertofte *alias* Sibbtifte and Westhope and lands in Sibbertofte and Westhope, Co. Northampton, to Edward Lyttelton, knight, Robert Middlemore and John Chetwen and the heirs of Lyttelton. For 8l. 15s. 7d. in the Hanaper.

645.) 28 Sept. 1564. Licence for John Isham and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Thingdon and Burton Latymer, Co. Northampton, all their lands in Thingdon and Burton Latymer and the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Thingdon to Richard Peacocke. For 8l. in the Hanaper.

646.) 7 Nov. 1564. Licence for Robert Edmundes of Lewesham, Co. Kent, to alienate the Rectory of Chalke, Co. Kent, to Henry Fanshawe and Nicholas Hunte and the heirs and assigns of Fanshawe. For 4l. 16s. in the Hanaper.

647.) 17 Sept. 1564. Licence for Humphrey Forster to alienate lands in Brantffilde, Co. Hertford, to Edward FitzJohn. For 33s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

648.) 10 Oct. 1564. Licence for John Rede and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Caddibrokes, Cumpston, Almesburye and Henburye, Co. Gloucester, to William Bitfeld and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 8s. 11d. in the Hanaper.

649.) 24 Oct. 1564. Licence for William Bulman to alienate a capital messuage at 'le corner' of Dowe Lane in the Parish of St. Michael Paster Noster at Dowgate in London (held by fealty only) to Thomas Roo, Alderman of London. [*m.* 32] For 53s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

650.) 12 Oct. 1564. Licence for John Dalston to alienate the advowsons of the Rectories of Haveringham *alias* Haryngton and Wyrkyngton within the Archdeaconry of Richmond in the Deanery of Cowpland, Co. Cumberland, late of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York, to Henry Curwen of Wyrkington. For 27s. 7d. in the Hanaper.

651.) 3 Oct. 1564. Licence for John Wyndham, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor of Browne and Treborowe and lands in Treborowe, Cudcombe, Tymbercombe, Luxborowe and Carhampton, Co. Somerset, to

John Fraunces and Edward Baber and the heirs of Fraunces. For 4*l.* 8*s.* in the Hanaper.

652.) 14 *Sept.* 1564. Licence for Giles Allington, knight, to alienate the Manor of Wymonley Magna and all lands in Stevenache, Graveley, Willien, Lecheworth, Ikelforde, Polledge and Hytchin, Co. Hertford, to Edward North, knight, Lord North, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, John Wentworth, knight, Peter Osborne, Roger Manwood and Clement Sisley, to the use of Margaret wife of Giles for life, with remainder to Giles, according to an indenture, Aug. 10 last, made between Giles and the said feoffees. For 8*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

653.) 18 *Sept.* 1564. Licence for Christopher Wrey and Christopher Gibson to alienate the Manor of Apleby and its appurtenances in Apleby, Great Santon and Resby, Co. Lincoln, and all their lands in the said places (which they lately had by grant of William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle) to Adam Darnell. For 4*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.* in the Hanaper.

654.) 18 *Oct.* 1564. Licence for John Fawkes of Tefte in Dunchurche, Co. Warwick, 'yoman', to alienate a tenement (*tenants named*) in Rugbye, Co. Warwick, late of Chacombe Priory, Co. Northampton, and all his lands in Rugbye to Richard Fawkes, John's brother, of Rugbye, 'yoman'. [*m.* 33] For 21*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

655.) 12 *Oct.* 1564. Licence for Edward Baeshe and Thomasina his wife to alienate the Manor of Gussage Bounde *alias* Gussucheboune, lands in Gussage Bounde and the advowson of Gussage St. Michael Church, Co. Dorset, to Charles Vaughan and Jane his wife and the heirs and assigns of Charles. For 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

656.) 17 *Sept.* 1564. Licence for Philip Chowte to alienate the Manor of Sextrey *alias* Natyngton *alias* Natyndon and all his lands in Natyngton, Netherhardes and Patrysborne, Co. Kent, late in the tenure of John Shypton, to Walter Waller and Anne his wife and the heirs of Walter. For 71*s.* 1½*d.* in the Hanaper.

657.) 10 *Oct.* 1564. Licence for Anthony Ashefeyld of Shutford, Co. Oxford, and Anne his wife to alienate a tenement (*named with tenants' names*) in Shutford to Thomas Nicholles of Sibbard Forres, Co. Oxford, 'husbandman'. For 3*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

658.) 26 *Oct.* 1564. Licence for Robert Constable of Wallington, Co. Northumberland, to alienate the Manors of Nonne Eton, Thabbite *alias* The Habbite, Stokingford and Attilbridge *alias* Attilboroughe *alias* Attilburgh, late of the Monastery of Nonne Eton, lands in Nonne Eton, Thabbite *alias* The Habbtytie, Stokingford, Attilbridge, Stretton, Wykye, Burton Hastings and Potters Cotton and the advowson of Thabbite Church, Co. Warwick, and the site, capital messuage and Church of the said Monastery to Ambrose Cave, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. For 18*l.* 16*d.* in the Hanaper.

659.) 15 *March* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* Presentation of William [m. 34] Woddallum, clerk, to the Rectory of Langeford, London Dioc., void by death.

The like of the following, viz.—

- 660.) 9 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Thomas Dowle to the Rectory of Binfeld, Salisbury Dioc.
- 661.) 11 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Arthur Saule to the Rectory of Nowington with the Chapel of Wolpen, Gloucester Dioc.
- 662.) 16 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Bayle to the Rectory of Chakenden, Oxford Dioc.
- 663.) 16 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Austin Laureo to the Rectory of Baldocke, Lincoln Dioc.
- 664.) 15 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Richard Smyth to the Vicarage of Austonfeld, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.
- 665.) 16 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. George Turnar to the Rectory of Alderton, Peterborough Dioc.
- 666.) 29 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Richard Blande to the Rectory of Wrattinge Magna, Norwich Dioc.
- 667.) 29 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Vale to the Vicarage of Kessingland, Norwich Dioc.
- 668.) 3 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Thomas Vaughan to the Vicarage of Aberaviewe, Llandaff Dioc.
- 669.) 3 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Thomas Parson to the Rectory of Hamme, Llandaff Dioc.
- 670.) 14 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Thomas Page, clerk, to the Rectory of Harleton, Ely Dioc.
- 671.) 14 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Henry Williams to the Rectory of Agecote, Lincoln Dioc.
- 672.) 28 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Anthony Hunt, clerk, to the Vicarage of Lankingham, Exeter Dioc.
- 673.) 5 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Maurice William, clerk, to the Vicarage of Mayncloghauck, St. Davids Dioc.
- 674.) 4 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Gilbert Hassarde, clerk, to the Vicarage of Tollesburys, London Dioc.
- 675.) 26 Nov. 1563. (*No place*.) John Hilton, clerk, to the Rectory of Burston, Norwich Dioc.
- 676.) 18 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Nicholas Williamson to the Rectory of Castell Asheby, Peterborough Dioc.
- 677.) 9 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. William Constantyne to the Rectory of Manerdayby, St. Davids Dioc.
- 678.) 18 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Henry Berye to the Rectory of Stepull Gydding, Lincoln Dioc.
- 679.) 30 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Anthony Evens, clerk, to the Rectory of Slapton, Peterborough Dioc.
- 680.) 28 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Thomas Washingto, clerk, to the Rectory of Barcombe, [—] Dioc.
- 681.) 24 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. George Johnson to the Vicarage of Houghton Regis, Lincoln Dioc.
- 682.) 20 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Cuttelar, clerk, to the Rectory of St. George, Winchester Dioc.
- 683.) 17 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Austin Bernhero to the Vicarage of Rompton, Worcester Dioc.
- 684.) 24 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Sibthorpp, clerk, to the Rectory of Asshene, Peterborough Dioc.

- 685.) 15 *March* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Michael Goodieare, clerk, to the Rectory of Grynsted, London Dioc.
- 686.) 6 *March* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Jefferye, M.A., to the Rectory of Frome St. Quintin with the Chapel of Evershute annexed thereto, Bristol Dioc.
- 687.) 14 *March* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. John Kington to the Rectory of St. Martin in Oxford, Lincoln Dioc.
- 688.) 9 *March* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. James Ryley to the Rectory of Beysbye, Lincoln Dioc.
- 689.) 8 *March* 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Hugh Elye to the Vicarage of Burneham Overye, Norwich Dioc.
- 690.) 29 *May* 1564. Edmund Tyndall, clerk, to the Rectory of Holbye, York Dioc.
- 691.) 24 *April* 1564. Thomas Buckmaster, clerk, to the Rectory of All Hallows in London Wall, London Dioc.
- 692.) 24 *April* 1564. Thomas Champnys, clerk, to the Rectory of Northe-stooke, [—] Dioc.
- 693.) 23 *April* 1564. Thomas Parkes to the Vicarage of Wenesburye, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.
- 694.) 26 *April* 1564. Cuthbert Kene, clerk, to the Rectory of Woodmancote, Chichester Dioc.
- 695.) 26 *April* 1564. Walter Jones, clerk, to the Vicarage of [m. 35] Payneswike, Gloucester Dioc.
- 696.) 26 *April* 1564. Richard Webbe, clerk, to the Rectory of Winfeld, Salisbury Dioc.
- 697.) 8 *May* 1564. Richard Harrison, clerk, to the Vicarage of Harlowe, London Dioc.
- 698.) 2 *May* 1564. Robert Symons, clerk, to the Rectory of Slapton, Peterborough Dioc.
- 699.) 10 *May* 1564. John Roupe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Tonstall, Exeter Dioc.
- 700.) 17 *May* 1564. Humphrey Stokes, clerk, to the Rectory of Hinxworth, Lincoln Dioc.
- 701.) 1 *May* 1564. Ranulph Swetnam, clerk, to the Vicarage of Sowthorpe, Gloucester Dioc.
- 702.) 1 *May* 1564. Thomas Woulffe, clerk, to the Rectory of All Saints in Huntingdon, Lincoln Dioc.
- 703.) 12 *May* 1564. Robert Asheton, clerk, to the Vicarage of Barton Humbre, Lincoln Dioc.
- 704.) 12 *May* 1564. [—] Burton, clerk, to the Vicarage of Pakenham, Norwich Dioc.
- 705.) 12 *May* 1564. Thomas Muddford, clerk, to the Vicarage of Nynhedd, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 706.) 29 *April* 1564. Griffith ap John, clerk, to the Rectory of Llan Aber, Bangor Dioc.
- 707.) 29 *April* 1564. Thomas Palley, clerk, to the Rectory of St. Peter in Sandwich, Canterbury Dioc.
- 708.) 29 *April* 1564. Thomas Suggden, clerk, to the Rectory of Croxton, Lincoln Dioc.
- 709.) 29 *April* 1564. John Skinner, clerk, to the Vicarage of Powles in Malmesburye, Salisbury Dioc.

- 710.) 11 *July* 1564. Geoffrey Cobin, clerk, to the Rectory of Upton Lovell, Salisbury Dioc.
- 711.) 11 *July* 1564. Nicholas Nicolles, M.A., to the Vicarage of Mynfray, Exeter Dioc.
- 712.) 31 *July* 1564. Thomas Spycer, clerk, to the Vicarage of Bradefield, Norwich Dioc.
- 713.) 31 *July* 1564. Thomas Geste, clerk, to the Rectory of Candell Purs, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 714.) 21 *July* 1564. Thomas Brevyter, clerk, to the Vicarage of Welland, Worcester Dioc.
- 715.) 21 *July* 1564. Gervase Smythe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Tollesbury, London Dioc.
- 716.) 21 *July* 1564. Henry Cooke, clerk, to the Rectory of Amptell, Lincoln Dioc.
- 717.) 21 *July* 1564. John Knyghtley, clerk, to the Vicarage of Whytgate, Chester Dioc.
- 718.) 28 *July* 1564. Christopher Harryson to the Rectory of Twedye, York Dioc.
- 719.) 10 *June* 1564. Arthur Sawle, M.A., to the Rectory of Ubley, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 720.) 15 *June* 1564. Christopher Ramme, clerk, to the Vicarage of Buers Seynt Marie, Norwich Dioc.
- 721.) 10 *June* 1564. Richard Freman, S.T.B., to the Vicarage of Eburton, Gloucester Dioc.
- 722.) 10 *June* 1564. Edward Burges, clerk, to the Vicarage of Elimestede, London Dioc.
- 723.) 10 *June* 1564. Henry Hughes, clerk, to the Rectory of Pullecrochon, St. Davids Dioc.
- 724.) 17 *June* 1564. Henry Adams, clerk, to the Vicarage of Stalles, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 725.) 20 *June* 1564. John Hyewoode, clerk, to the Vicarage of Egham, Winchester Dioc.
- 726.) 22 *June* 1564. John Rythe, clerk, to the Rectory of Farneham, Lincoln Dioc.
- 727.) 22 *June* 1564. Griffith Jones, clerk, to the Rectory of Llansanfraide, St. Asaph Dioc.
- 728.) 22 *June* 1564. Thomas Cole, clerk, to the Rectory of St. [m. 36] George in Exeter, Exeter Dioc.
- 729.) 22 *June* 1564. Anthony Kynge, clerk, to the Vicarage of Boyneton, York Dioc.
- 730.) 22 *June* 1564. Richard Kyttsen, clerk, to the Rectory of Barcombe, Chichester Dioc.
- 731.) 22 *June* 1564. Henry Dylcoke, clerk, to the Rectory of Thorgonbye, Lincoln Dioc.
- 732.) 28 *June* 1564. Robert Heywood, clerk, to the Rectory of Assebye, Lincoln Dioc.
- 733.) 28 *June* 1564. John Abrall, clerk, to the Rectory of Clanfeld, Winchester Dioc.
- 734.) 3 *July* 1564. Richard Sutton, clerk, to the Vicarage of Raundys, Peterborough Dioc.
- 735.) 3 *June* 1564. George Saunders, clerk, to the Vicarage of Granbie, York Dioc.

- 736.) 3 *June* 1564. Robert Rawe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Brigeruell, Exeter Dioc.
- 737.) 3 *June* 1564. John Harrys, clerk, to the Vicarage of Wynrech, Gloucester Dioc.
- 738.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Peter Horseman, clerk, to the Rectory of Richemonde, Chester Dioc.
- 739.) 17 *July* 1564. Thomas Godwin, clerk, to the Rectory of Thimnolbye, Lincoln Dioc.
- 740.) 8 *Aug.* 1564. Martin Wyley, clerk, to the Vicarage of Southwitham, Lincoln Dioc.
- 741.) 21 *Aug.* 1564. John Cooke, clerk, to the Rectory of Yardley Hastings with Deyventon, Peterborough Dioc.
- 742.) 10 *Nov.* 1564. John Wogan, clerk, to the Rectory of St. Mary Stayninge, London Dioc.
- 743.) 23 *Oct.* 1564. William Forcell, clerk, to the Vicarage of Pighell, York Dioc.
- 744.) 23 *Oct.* 1564. Richard Godfrey, clerk, to the Vicarage of Wyckelwood, Norwich Dioc.
- 745.) 19 *Oct.* 1564. William Drax, clerk, to the Vicarage of Stonley, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.
- 746.) 19 *Oct.* 1564. William Dansey, clerk, to the Rectory of Harston, Lincoln Dioc.
- 747.) 2 *Oct.* 1564. Thomas Wynsele, clerk, to the Vicarage of Snape, Norwich Dioc.
- 748.) 25 *Oct.* 1564. George Bromley, clerk, to the Rectory of Bulwell, York Dioc.
- 749.) 25 *Oct.* 1564. John Lowe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Shrevenham, Salisbury Dioc.
- 750.) 9 *Sept.* 1564. Henry Reynald, clerk, to the Vicarage of Ramesey, London Dioc.
- 751.) 15 *Sept.* 1564. John Gwynne, clerk, to the Rectory of Keileyredin, St. Davids Dioc.
- 752.) 9 *Sept.* 1564. Henry Wyllet, clerk, to the Rectory of St. Lawrence, Winchester Dioc.
- 753.) 9 *Sept.* 1564. Roger Williams, clerk, to the Vicarage of Shypton, Winchester Dioc.
- 754.) 25 *Sept.* 1564. William Bobble, clerk, to the Vicarage of Gretingham, Norwich Dioc.
- 755.) 13 *Nov.* 1564. Grant for life to David Phillippes of the Mastership or Wardenship of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Chester, void by the surrender of William Hayworth, clerk.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART X

C. 66/1005

756.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant in fee simple to [m. 1] Rowland Haywarde, Alderman of London, and Robert Savile of Pollom, Co. Lincoln, of— (1) the Manor of Heddingley and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Heddingley, Burley next Ledes and Bargraunge, Co. York, parcels of the said Manor, (2) the Manors of Bramley and Armeley and a yearly rent of 21s. 4½d. and service of free tenants in Armeley, Bollinge, Willesden, Calverley and Horton and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Brameley and Gladwyn Rode and on a moor called Colehill, parcels of the said Manors, all [m. 2] lands in Newall next Bollinge late leased to Rosamond late the wife of Richard Tempest, knight, by indenture, 8 March, 24 Hen. VIII, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Newall next Bollinge, Allerton next Bradforde, Rodeley, Brameley and Armeley, Co. York, and (3) a tenement or Grange called More Graunge and the pastures of Grymwellbankes and Wasseforde (*tenant named*), all which premises were late of the Monastery of Kyrkestall, Co. York; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Teremeneth, Coydmeneth and Galigo, Co. Montgomery, once of the Monastery of Stratamarcella, Co. Montgomery, and leased *inter alia* by patent, 3 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Trentham, then the King's Servant, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; and all appurtenances of the premises in Heddingley, Brameley, Burley, Armeley, Newall, Allarton, Rodley, More Graunge and Ledes, Co. York, and Teremeneth, Coydmeneth and Galigo, Co. [m. 3] Montgomery. Yearly values (1) 40l. 17s. 1½d., (2) 62l. 20½d., (3) 6l. 13s. 4d. and (4) 6l. 6s. 8d. Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold the Manors by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—33s. 4d. out of the Manor of Heddingley to Richard Tirrell for the fee of the Bailiff and Collector thereof; 40s. out of the Manors of Brameley and Armeley to the said Tirrell for the fee of the Bailiff and Collector thereof; 20s. out of the said Manors to the Clerk of the courts thereof for his fee; and 12s. 8d. out of certain lands in Newall to Richard Tempest and Rosamond his wife and their heirs.

For 3,478l. 15s. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

757.) 29 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant in fee simple to Robert Freke and John Walker of London of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases, with reservations, as follows—

(i) By patent, 30 May, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Gabriel Crofte of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Iwerne Courtney, Co. Dorset, for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent [m. 4] of 20l.

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 9 March, 5 Eliz., for a fine of 6l. 13s. 4d., to Edmund Downynge of lands in Iwerne Courtney, parcels of the Manor aforesaid, late in the tenure of Robert Goodhin, late of Edward, late Earl of Devon, deceased, and formerly of Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, attainted of treason, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 33s. 4d.

(iii) By patent, 5 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Moore, knight, of the Rectory of Columpton, Co. Devon, late of the Priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter, and late in the tenure of John Colaway *alias* Keilwaye and afterwards in that of Thomas Warren, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 31*l*.

(iv) By patent, 4 Feb., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to William Cockes of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Flete, Co. Dorset, and lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the said Manor, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l*.

(v) By patent, 14 Nov., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Barbour *inter alia* of a salt marsh called Howmershe in Howe, Co. Kent, late of the Monastery of Dertford, Co. Kent, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at [m. 5] a yearly rent of 26*s*. 8*d*.

(vi) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Rowle of lands, then in his tenure, in Cunstable Burton, Co. York, late of Ellerton Priory in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*s*.

(vii) By patent, 27 June, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Griffith of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (a) Tedwelliocke and Magnunadle, Co. Carnarvon, late of the Monastery of Bardesey, Co. Carnarvon, and (b) the liberty of Carnervan, Co. Carnarvon, late of the Chantry in the Lesser Chapel of St. Mary of Carnervan, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) 20*s*. 4*d*. and (b) 5*s*.

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Iwerne Courtney, late of the said Earl of Devon, and the premises in (i) and (ii) above; (2) the said Rectory of Upton Wevar *alias* Columpton; (3) the advowson of the Vicarage of Upton Wever *alias* Columpton; (4) the Manor of Flete aforesaid and the premises in (iv) above; (5) the said marsh of Howmershe near Rochester, Co. Kent, [m. 6] late of the Monastery of Dertford, Co. Kent; (6) the premises in (vi) above; (7) the premises in (vii) above; (8) the Hospital of St. John in Widmershe Strete in the suburbs of Hereford, Co. Hereford, late of Dynmore Preceptory, Co. Hereford, and appurtenances thereof (*named*) there; (9) lands (*tenants named*) in Marden, Co. Hereford, late of the Chantry or Service of the Holy Trinity in Marden Church, except a yearly rent of 4*d*. given for a lamp in Marden Church; (10) lands (*tenants named*) in Clifford in the Hundred of Huntington, Co. Hereford, once of the late Chapel of Clifford, and all other possessions of the said Chapel there; (11) a yearly rent of 10*s*. out of a tenement in the Parish of St. Mildred in le Pultry, London, called 'le Cocke', given by John Hildy for an obit or anniversary in the said Church for the souls of Richard Marlowe and Alexander Bartlet and others, and a messuage and late brewhouse called 'le Cocke' in Le Pultry in the said Parish, between St. Mildred's Church on the East, a tenement once of Thomas Haselley and afterwards of Henry Warner, knight, parcel of Le Counter in Le Pultrey, on the West and North and the street of Le Pultry on the South, and once in the tenure of Richard Swanne, citizen and skinner of London; (12) the advowson of the Rectory of Strete with the Chapel of Walton annexed thereto, Co. Somerset; (13) the Manor of Bekenour, Co. Kent, late of the Monastery of Graces by the Tower of London; (14) lands (*tenants named*) in Melbourne, Co. Derby, late of John Beamond; (15) the advowson of the Rectory of Hawkeswell in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York; (16) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Staplehurst, Co. Kent, once of Medendes [*recte* Modinden]¹ Priory, Co. Kent; (17) lands (*tenants named*) in Marden,

¹ Cf. Augmentations, Particulars for Grants of Crown Lands, 2347.

Hunton and Loose, Co. Kent, once of the late College of Maidstone, [m. 7] Co. Kent; and (18) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stapleherst, Co. Kent, late of Modinden Priory, Co. Kent. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3), (12) and (15) above, reserved. Yearly values (1) 37*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 31*l.*, (4) 9*l.*, (5) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 10*s.*, (7) (the lands in Tedwelliocke and in the liberties of Carnervan) 25*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 34*s.*, (9) 8*s.*, (10) 12*s.* 4½*d.*, (11) 16*s.* 8*d.*, (13) 4*l.*, (14) 4*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, (16) 36*s.*, (17) 32*s.* 4*d.*, and (18) 28*s.* To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewich [m. 8] in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Manor of Iwerne Courtney for the fee of the Bailiff there; a rent of 2*s.* 1½*d.* out of the premises in Clifford to James Whytney; and a rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the premises in the Parish of St. Mildred in le Pultry to the heirs of John Cockeyn.

Also grant of the rents reserved under grants by patents as follows—(i) 20 June, 36 Hen. VIII, to John Hipplesley and William Rosewell and the heirs and assigns of Hipplesley *inter alia* of the Manor of Stony Eston Major, Co. Somerset, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 37*s.* 5*d.*; and (ii) 5 Sept., 35 Hen. VIII, to Richard Watkins *alias* Vaughan in fee simple *inter alia* of the Manor of Cameley, the advowson of the Rectory of Cameley, a yearly rent of 5*s.* out of the lands of Thomas Jote in Strete upon le Fosse and woods (*named*) in Markesbury, Hunstert and Cameley, Co. Somerset, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 46*s.* ½*d.* for the Manor. Issues from Lady Day last. [m. 9]

For 3,180*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there. By P. S.

758.) 22 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant to Anthony Dawston of Bradway, Co. Worcester, and Anne his wife for life in survivorship (without impeachment of waste during the life of Anthony), with remainder to William Savage, son of Francis Savage, deceased, and the said Anne, in fee simple, of the Manor or Chantry of Elmeley once called 'The Colledge of Elmeley', Co. Worcester, late leased to Richard Tattersall and late parcel of the lands had in exchange with Ralph Sadler, knight; yearly value 10*l.*; bells, lead and advow- [m. 10] sons reserved; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. For 300*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there, by the said Anthony. By P. S.

759.) 22 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 50 years to Thomas Bryckwell, the Queen's Servant, of the house and mansion of the late Dean of the Church of Darlington, Co. Durham, lands of the glebe of the said Church belonging to the same Deanery, the tithes of wool, lambs, calves, geese, pigs and hens, oblations, mortuaries and altarages in Darlington and the tithes of corn and hay there, which belonged to the late Dean and Perpetual Vicar and Prebendary of the Prebend of the Altar in the said Church for his portion, the tithes of corn and hay and lands in Cockerton in Darlington, which [m. 11] belonged to the late Prebendary of the Prebend of Cockerton in the said Church for his portion, the tithes of corn and hay and lands in Blackwall in Darlington, which belonged to the late Prebendary of the Prebend of Blackwall in the said Parish for his portion, the tithes of corn and hay and lands in Norton, Co. Durham, which belonged to the late Prebendary of the Prebend of Norton in the said Parish for his portion, and the Prebend called 'Rawe Prebende' in the Borough of Darlington and all its possessions; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1570,

or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, to Thomas Wyndsores for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 53*l.* 20*d.*; same rent; the lessee charged with the yearly payment of 2*s.* out of part of the premises to the Archdeacon of Durham for synodals and procurations and 3*s.* out of part of the premises to the Bishop of Durham for free farm; the lessee may appoint a suitable Priest to assist the Vicar of the said Church and the Crown will pay the stipend of the said Priest. For his service.

By P. S.

760.) 22 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to [m. 12] Ralph Symondes *alias* Wylkynson, a Page of the Chamber, of (1) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Lytlington, Co. Bedford, once of the Monastery of Berking, Co. Essex, and afterwards annexed to the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford, and (2) lands (*named*) in the Lordship of Howend in Houghton Conquest, Co. Bedford, parcels of the Manor of Howend, Co. Bedford, once of the Monastery of Reding, Co. Berks, and afterwards annexed to the Honour of Hampthill, Co. Bedford; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1564, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 June, 35 Hen. VIII, to John Lyons, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, and (2) from 12 May, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to William Hale, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 7*d.* (on surrender by Hale of a lease thereof to him by the General Surveyors by indenture, 25 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent); yearly rents (1) 11*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 60*s.* 7*d.* For his service and for a fine of 38*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P.S.

761.) 4 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to [m. 13] James Mervyn, one of the four Esquires for the Body, of the Rectory and Vicarage of the Collegiate and Parish Church of Chester in le Strat *alias* Chester in the Strete, Co. Durham, the house and mansion of the Deanery and Vicarage of the said Church, the tithes of hay, wool, lambs, calves, pigs, geese, hens, hemp and flax, altarages, oblations, mortuaries, small tithes, obventions and other profits in Chester aforesaid assigned to the Vicarage and Parish of the said Church and the tithes of corn and other tithes in Chester aforesaid assigned to the Prebends of Lamley, Lamnesley, Pelten, Chester, Tanfeld, Birtley and Urpeth in the said late Collegiate Church and the Prebendaries thereof; from Easter, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 3 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, to Ralph Copynger, knight, the King's Servant, for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 77*l.* 2*s.* 8½*d.*; same rent; the Crown to pay the stipends of the Chaplains serving in the said Parish Church and any Chapels annexed thereto. For his service and for a fine of 176*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

762.) 8 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant during pleasure to Catherine Englefeild, wife of Francis Englefeild, knight, of the Manors of Sherevenham Salopp, Compton Beachamp and Stanford Dingley and all other Manors and lands in Sherevenham Salopp, Compton Beachamp, Stanford, Farringdon, Bawkin and Braye which Francis held in her right. At her suit, for her relief: Francis has lately left the realm and adhered to the Queen's enemies and rebels in the parts beyond the seas; he was commanded by several letters under the Privy Seal to return to the realm, but did not obey; to punish his contempt,

a commission was issued by patent, 14 May, 5 Eliz., to Henry Nevell, knight, John Wynchecombe, Griffin Curtes and James Longworth to inquire what goods and lands he had in the County of Berks, to take the same into the Queen's hands during her pleasure and to answer at the Exchequer touching the issues thereof; by virtue of which patent Nevell, Wynchecombe and Curtes took into the Queen's hands *inter alia* the Manors and lands aforesaid, as appears by the inquisition thereof returned in the Exchequer.

By P. S.

763.) 21 Feb. 1564. Lease for life in survivorship to William [m. 14] Castell and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder to John their son for life, of (1) the site of the Manor of Walhampton *alias* Walampton and the rents of the tenants there and (2) the tithes of sheaves in Walhampton, Co. Southampton, late of Christchurche Twyneham Priory; with reservations; yearly rents (1) 21s. and (2) 6l. 19s. and heriot the best beast (unless Elizabeth shall die during the life of William, in which case no heriot shall be given); the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor when they come to hold courts or make a survey. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Under-treasurer of the Exchequer. On surrender by William of an indenture, 12 Jan., 16 Hen. VIII, whereby John Draper, Prior, and the Convent of the Priory leased to the John Castell, William's father, and Joan his wife (both now deceased) and the said William, their son, the said Manor, rents and tithes, with reservations, (as then late held by Henry Castell, John's father) to hold unto John for life, thereafter to Joan as long as she should remain unmarried and thereafter to William for life at a yearly rent of 8l. For a fine of 41l. 12d. paid at the Exchequer by William.

By Bill of the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

764.) 13 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant in fee simple to William Tooke and Edward Baeshe of—(1) the Manor of Chettle, Co. Dorset, the site or mansion and the stock thereof, leased to Robert Barnard, Margaret his wife and John their son by indenture for a term of years, and appurtenances of the Manor (*described with tenant's name*), which Manor and all the premises belonging thereto were once of the Monastery of Tewkesburye, Co. Gloucester; (2) the advowson of the Rectory of Chettle; (3) the Manor of Pymperne, Co. Dorset, the house or site thereof, now or late in the tenure of William [m. 15] Porteman, other appurtenances thereof (*described*) and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Pymperne, which Manor and all the premises belonging thereto were parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; and (4) the advowson of the Rectory of Pymperne. Yearly values (1) 19l. 11s. 5d. and (3) 25l. 18s. 9½d. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2) and (4), [m. 16] reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 26s. 8d. out of the Manor of Chettle to the Bailiff thereof for his fee and 6s. 8d. out of the Manor of Pymperne to the Reeve thereof for his fee.

For 1,414l. 7s. 6d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

765.) 14 July 1564. Grant to Thomas Walton of Crudwell, Co. Wilts, and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Walton of—the Manor of Kemell, Co. Wilts, the house or site thereof, now or late in the tenure of John Taylor and Elizabeth his wife for life, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Kemell, all once of the Monastery of Malmesburye, Co. Wilts; and the advowson of

the Vicarage of Kembyll *alias* Kemell. Yearly value 29*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 17] Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of the said Vicarage, reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last.

For 897*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Walton. By P. S.

766.) 21 April 1564. Grant to John Lee of Harlingdon, Co. Bedford, and Thomas Julyan *alias* Taylour and the heirs and assigns of Lee of—the reversion and rent of Pulloxhill Grange and lands (*named*) in Harlingdon, late of the Monastery of Woborne, Co. Bedford, and leased *inter alia* by patent, 5 June, 31 Hen. VIII, to Roger Lee, with reservations including certain copyhold lands (*tenant named*) in Sharpenhoo and Stretley and a grove (*named*), for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 18*l.*, and granted for life in reversion by patent, 12 Nov., 1 Mary, to George Bredyman; and the Grange of Pulloxhill *alias* Harlyngdon and lands aforesaid, late of Thomas Palmer, knight, attainted of treason, and formerly parcel of the Honour of Ampthill. Yearly [*m.* 19] value 18*l.* Bells, lead, advowsons and the copyhold lands and grove aforesaid, formerly belonging to the Grange, reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from the death of Bredyman.

For 324*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

767.) 3 July 1564. Grant to Henry Weston, knight, and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Henry of the Manor of Marowe, Co. Surrey, late of Boxgrave Priory, Co. Sussex; yearly value 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; bells, [*m.* 20] lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage; issues from Lady Day last. For 170*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Weston.

By P. S.

768.) 3 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to George Huntley of Frowcetter, Co. Gloucester, and John Huntley, his son, of—(1) the Manor of Woodchester, Co. Gloucester, in the Crown's hands by exchange with Henry, Earl of Arrundell, and the site or capital messuage of the said Manor, now or late in the tenure of Michael Hollyday; and (2) the advowsons of the Rectories of [*m.* 21] Woodchester and Collesborne, Co. Gloucester. Yearly value of (1) 21*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last.

For 671*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by the said George.

By P. S.

769.) 23 June 1564. Grant to Robert Davy and John Davy of Credyton *alias* Kyrton, Co. Devon, and the heirs and assigns of John of—the reversion and rent of all the possessions in Credyton and elsewhere in the said County of the Prebend of Stowforde in the late College of Credyton, leased [*m.* 22] *inter alia* by patent, 4 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Gabriel Crofte for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 14*s.*; and the said Prebend, exchanged by Thomas Darcy, knight, Lord Darcy of Cheche, with Edward VI. Yearly value 7*l.* 14*s.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich, Co. Kent. Issues from Michaelmas before the date of the undermentioned patent, 20 Jan., 2 Eliz.

At their suit, in consideration that the undermentioned 231*l.* have been paid to the use of the Crown: by patent, 20 Jan., 2 Eliz., for 231*l.* (parcel of

2,040*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*), the premises were granted *inter alia* in fee simple to Thomas Reve and Nicholas Pynde, who for 23*l.* by charter, enrolled in Chancery, sold their interest therein to the said Robert and John and the heirs and assigns of John; but the said patent is not valid in respect of the premises, because the said lease to Crofte was not recited therein. By P. S.

770.) 27 *June* 1564. Grant in fee simple to Walter Hungerforde, [*m.* 23] knight, and Thomas Hungerforde of—(1) the Manor of Maddington, Co. Wilts, once of the Monastery of Ambresburye, Co. Wilts, and the site or house of the said Manor, now or late in the tenure of William Gylbertes for a term of years not yet finished; (2) the Rectory of Maddington and the profits thereof, leased to the said Gilbert for a term of years not yet finished, once of the said Monastery; and (3) the Rectory of Horseley, Co. Gloucester, and the tithes of corn and hay belonging thereto in Horseley, now or late in the tenure of Giles Bennet and late of the Monastery of Brewton, Co. Somerset. Yearly values (1) 19*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 12*l.* and (3) 12*l.* Bells, [*m.* 24] lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and (2) and (3) as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues of (1) and (2) from Lady Day last and (3) from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 23*s.* 4*d.* out of the Manor to the Bailiff thereof for his fee and 8*l.* out of the Rectory of Horseley for the salary of the Vicar of Horseley.

For 1,261*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

771.) 14 *July* 1564. Grant to Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of Anthony of the reversions of the lands etc. comprised in leases for 30 years by Dorothy Barley, Abbess, and the Convent of the Monastery of Berking, Co. Essex, by indentures as follows—

(i) 20 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII, to Nicholas Howe, then citizen and 'bowcher' of London, and Helen his wife of (a) the Manor of Cokermouth in Dagenham, Co. Essex, with the tithe hay belonging to the Rectory of Dagenham, (b) a tenement called Purlevauntes, all lands belonging to the said Manor and tenement with the tithe corn and hay thereon and stock (*detailed with tenant's name*) and (c) a marshe called Wylde Londe in Ryple Mershe with (d) lands in Diers Land, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, for (a) 22*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, (b) 43*s.* 4*d.*, (c) 30*s.* and (d) 6*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) 26 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, to the said Howe of the Rectory of Dagenham and the tithes of corn and other profits belonging thereto with a barn called Le Personage Barne within the farm of Cokermouth, then in his tenure, [*m.* 25] from Midsummer then next at a yearly rent of 8*l.*

Also grant of—the said Manor; the said messuage called Purlevauntes in Dagenham; the said marsh called Wylde Land Mershe in Ripple Merche, Co. Essex; the said lands in Diers Landes, Co. Essex; the tithes of corn and hay of the premises; the stock thereof; 12 cartloads of wood for fuel yearly in the woods in the said County where the farmers of the Manor were accustomed to take the same; the said Rectory; and the advowson of the Vicarage of Dagenham.

Yearly value 40*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* To hold the Manor and lands by service [*m.* 26] of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the Rectory as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last.

For 1,235*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Broun. By P. S.

772.) 14 July 1564. Grant to Charles Jackson of Fyrbecke, Co. York, and William Mason of Egmonton, Co. Nottingham, and the heirs and assigns of Jackson of—(1) the Manor of Bramcote, Co. Nottingham, and lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Adenboroghe, Co. Nottingham, all now or late in the tenure of George Poole and late of Sempringham Priory, Co. Lincoln; (2) a Manor or messuage called Frerehouse in Wentworthe, Co. York, a capital messuage called Le Strete in Wathe and Wentworthe, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Michael Wentworthe, late of Bolton Priory, Co. York, a coal mine in Frerehowse and Streete in Wentworthe, and a parcel of waste called Windemillmore, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of the said Michael, late of Bolton Priory; (3) a tenement or Grange called Lamcotes in Staynton, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of John Wylkinson, late of Roche Priory, Co. York; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Hensall, Co. York, late of Nonneappleton Priory, Co. York; (5) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Brathewell, Co. York, some late of the said Monastery of Roche and the rest late of the [m. 27] Parish Church of Brathewell in 'le Westriding', Co. York; (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in a Park called Metham Parke, Co. York, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Ekington and Mosseburye in Ekington, Co. Derby, late of the Chantry or Guild of St. Mary and Holy Cross in Ekington; (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Bramley and Raynefelde (*named*), Co. York, late of the said Monastery of Roche; (9) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Gildingwell and Demyngton, Co. York, late of the late College of Jesus in Rotherham, Co. York; (10) lands (*tenant named*) in Arthington, Co. York, late of Arthington Priory, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Burdon and Arthington, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Kirkestall, Co. York; (11) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Clapham and Rawthmell, Co. York, and to the North of Wigglesworthe Park next a place called Rayegarthe House, late of Stephen Hamerton, knight, attained; (12) rents of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Leversage Magna and Parva, Co. York, late of [m. 28] Newland Preceptory, Co. York; (13) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Aldresworthe, Co. Nottingham, late of Richard Illingworthe; and (14) concealed lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Dutton, Co. Lancaster, parcels of the Manor of Dutton and late of the Monastery of Whalley, Co. Lancaster. Yearly values (1) (the Manor of Bramcote) 6*l.* 11*s.*, (2) (the premises in Wathe and Wentworthe) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 3*l.*, (4) 16*s.*, (5) 26*s.* 2*d.*, (6) (the premises in Metham) 31*s.*, (7) 51*s.* 6*d.*, (8) 3*l.* 18*s.*, (9) 31*s.* 8*d.*, (10) 4*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, (11) (the premises in Clapham and Rawthemell) 9*s.* 8*d.*, [(12) 6*s.* 5*d.*], (13) 18*s.* and (14) 5*s.* 9½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. [m. 29] To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage Issues of (7) and (12) from Lady Day, 5 Eliz., of (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) from Michaelmas last, and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment out of (9) of 7*s.* to the Earl of Shrewsbury and 18*d.* to the heirs of [—] Clarke.

For 1,107*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there. By P. S.

773.) 17 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to George Carleton and George Burdon of—the reversion and rent of the Rectory of Wollerston, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Delapraye, Co. Northampton, and leased *inter*

alia by patent, 20 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, to Ralph Shereman, Yeoman of the Ewery, with reservations, for 21 years from the termination of the interest of William Parr, knight, Lord Parr of Horton, (to whom Henry VIII by patent granted the Rectory for life and eight years after his death) at a yearly rent of 20*l.* ; and the said Rectory. Yearly value 19*l.* 12*s.* 5¼*d.* [*m.* 30] Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 7*s.* 6¾*d.* out of the Rectory to the Archdeacon of Northampton.

For 549*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART XI

C. 66/1006

774.) 19 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to James Garnans of the [m. 1] site of a mansion called Le Sextre in Wynchelcombe, Co. Gloucester, all the houses late in the tenure of the Sexton there and the tithes of corn, hay and lambs in Wynchelcombe belonging to the said office of Sexton, all now or late in the tenure of Thomas Hunte, Emma his wife and Thomas and John their sons, parcels of the Rectory of Wynchelcombe and once of the Monastery of Wynchelcombe; with reservations, including the tithes of corn and hay in Naunton, Co. Gloucester; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. For a fine of 49*l.* 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

775.) [—] June 1564. Lease for 40 years to Edward Puleston, knight, Roger Puleston and Roger Puleston the younger of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Llaye and Burton, Co. Denbigh, now or late in the tenure of the said Edward, parcel of the lands in the charge of the Bailiff of the Manor of Burton, parcel of the Lordships of Bromefeld and Yale, Co. Denbigh, and late of William Stanley, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.*; also paying on the decease or alienation of any tenant of the premises one year's rent by way of fine besides the said rent, also paying all mises, customs, services and sums of money according to the custom of the Manor or the country there as heretofore and doing suit and service yearly at the courts there as other tenants of the premises have heretofore done; on the termination of the present lease, the lessees shall have a renewal thereof on the same terms, paying double the yearly rent only by way of fine; they shall cultivate and occupy the premises by themselves or sufficient men; they shall not alienate, let or tavern any parcel of the premises without licence of the Auditor, Receiver General, Steward and Surveyor there or two of them; and they shall fence the premises as ordered by the Steward of the courts there or other Commissioners there. By advice of the Treasurer etc. That the tenants of the Manor may have a good estate in the lands in their tenure; that the Crown may be better answered of the ancient rents and services for the same (concealed for many years past); and for a fine of 18*l.* paid at the Exchequer. The tenants in the Lordships of Bromefeld and Yale claim unto them and their heirs the lands therein for the accustomed rent by virtue both of an old custom claimed by them and of certain copies of court roll heretofore made to divers persons by the Steward of the same Manors, where of right the same tenants are tenants at will only.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

776.) 10 June 1564. Commitment for 21 years to William Hawtrey of the custody of the rents which the inhabitants of Elisborough, Co. Buckingham, included among other towns within the Three Hundreds of Aylesburie, Co. Buckingham, ought to pay as parcel of the Sheriff's farms there at Easter and Martinmas, to wit, at Easter for hidage 5*s.*, for view 2*s.* and for prests and beaupleader 4*s.* and at Martinmas for hidage 5*s.*, for suit and ward 5*s.* and for prests and beaupleader 4*s.*, with all profits belonging to the said hidage, view, suit and ward, prests and beaupleader; from Easter last; yearly rent 25*s.* (payable to the

Sheriff of the County); provided that, if anyone will give more of increase yearly for the said custody without fraud or malice, then Hawtrey is bound to pay so much if he shall wish to have the custody. By mainprise of John Cholmeley of Stoke, Co. Buckingham, and Roger Henshawe of the same found in Chancery. For a fine of 25*s.* at the Exchequer. By Treasurer's Bill.

777.) 17 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Anne Laborne, widow, [*m.* 2] of (1) lands (*tenants named*) in Nafferton, Co. York, parcel of the Chantry of St. Nicholas in the Chapel of Wannesforth in Bridlington, and (2) lands (*tenant named*), parcel of the Manor of Nafferton and late of Marmaduke Constable, knight, exchanged; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.* 5*d.* and (2) 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay to the Crown or the Chief Lords of Nefferton 4*d.* yearly out of the Chantry. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 23*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

778.) 17 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Robert Lyndsey of (1) pastures called Thornycroftes and 'le beasthouse' built thereon, late in the tenure of Robert Warde, in Ottringham, Co. York, and (2) divers 'lez beastegates' there (*tenant named*), parcel of the Manor of Ottringham, late of the late College of Thornewton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 14*d.*; the lessee to repair seawalls etc. (*named*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 33*l.* 9*s.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Lyndsey of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, leasing (1) above to Thomas Awchen for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

779.) 19 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to James Sympson of the Rectory of Myddleton in Pykeringlyth, Co. York, once of the Monastery of [*m.* 3] Kirkestall, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithes and profits which the Priests of Lockton and Crofton have by ancient custom for their salaries; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 30*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the premises to the Vicar of Myddleton and all other charges ordinary and extraordinary. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Sympson will henceforth be charged with the repair of the chancel of Myddleton Church, now in great ruin; and for a fine of 90*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Sympson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 May, 3 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to Christopher Bayne, with reservation of the said tithes which the Priests of Lockton and Crofton have, for 21 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1551, at the same rent. By P. S.

780.) 20 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Broughton of the Rectory of Danbye, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Gisborough, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 27*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay the stipend of the Curate there and all other charges ordinary and extraordinary. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

781.) 27 June 1564. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Constable of a moor in Humbleton, Co. York, in the several tenures of divers tenants there, parcel of the Manor of Frotyngnam, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Thornewton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall cause any of the present tenants of the moor to be expelled from the parcels thereof in their tenures, or if he shall not before

Lady Day next make them leases by deed of the several parcels in their tenures, provided that they pay him among themselves the sums spent by him about obtaining this patent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

782.) 26 *June* 1564. Lease for 21 years to Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Straunge, of lands (*tenants named*) in Morton, Co. Chester, once of Byrkenhede Priory, Co. Chester; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 4] paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

783.) 26 *June* 1564. Lease for 21 years to Arthur Dyneley of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Houghton in Houghton, Co. York, and a pasture in Pountfracte Park belonging thereto, once of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Dyneley of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 29 June, 37 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises, then or late in the tenure of Robert Methley, to Richard Rose, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at the same rent. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

784.) 7 *July* 1564. Lease for 30 years to William Brooke, knight, [*m.* 5] Lord Cobham, Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Frances his wife of buildings called Le Newlodginges and Le Gatehouse next to Le Newlodging within the site of the Monastery of St. Augustine next Canterbury, Co. Kent, the said site, a Park called Canterbury Parke and herbage and pannage thereof and lands (*named*) without the wall of Canterbury in the Parishes of St. Paul, St. Gregory and St. Lawrence and in Northegate, Sturrey and Fordwiche or elsewhere, Co. Kent, and within the liberties of the said City, late in the custody of Anthony Seintleger, knight, or Thomas Fynche, knight, deceased, and once of the said Monastery; with reservation of ruined buildings (*described*) of the Monastery and right of entry to remove the materials of the same, and also woods in the Park; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessees to maintain 200 wild beasts and deer to the use of the Crown in the Park. For a fine of 400*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Lord Cobham; and for his service. By P. S.

785.) 26 *June* 1564. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Roue of lands (*named*) within the Lordship of Cottingham, Co. York, parcel of the Duchy of York, or parcel of the possessions once assigned by Act of Parliament for payment of the wages of the Captain, soldiers and others in the Town and Castle of Berwick; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 19*l.* 10*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 78*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Roue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 April, 3 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Elizabeth Basforth, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By P. S.

786.) 29 *June* 1564. Lease for 21 years to Griff ap Ll'in ap Jevan of the Town of Llanaber in the Commote of Ardudwy, Co. Merioneth, and the ferry of Albmo there, now or late in the tenure of John Powes, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m.* 6] rent 11*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall cause any of the present tenants of the premises to be expelled from the parcels thereof in their tenures,

or if he shall not before Christmas next make them leases of the several parcels in their tenures, provided that they pay him among themselves the sums spent by him about obtaining this patent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 45*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

787.) 24 *July* 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Asterley of (1) parcels of land (*named*) in the Township of Tawgarth in the Lordship of Dinas, Co. Brecon, in the several tenures of divers tenants there for a yearly rent of 40*s.*, parcel of the lands of the late Duke of Buckingham, attainted, and (2) the Rectories of Brentles and Llandevallie, Co. Brecon, now or late in the tenure of William Vaughan and late of Clifford Priory, Co. Hereford; with reservations, including the lands within the said Lordship granted by charter to the tenants there; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 40*s.* and (2) 16*l.* In consideration that Asterley will acquire for the Crown at his own costs the said parcels of land, since the tenants thereof claim them as their right and inheritance so that for a long time no rent therefrom has come to the Crown, the payment of which rent Asterley is willing to undertake; also for a fine of 54*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

788.) 26 *Aug.* 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Clarke of [*m.* 7] Warke, Co. Northumberland, of—(1) the tithes of corn in Downham, now or late in the tenure of Mark Ogle, (2) the tithes of corn in Menylawes *alias* Manylawes, (3) the tithes of corn in Preston (*alias* Presefenne) and (4) the tithes of corn and hay of Carham and Warke, the oblations and other profits of the Rectory of Carhame, the glebelands in Carhame and a mediety of the tithes of wool and lambs of Leremouthe, all in the County of Northumberland and parcels of the Rectory of Carham; once of Kirkham Priory, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas next, (2) and (3) from 15 *Aug.*, 1566, being the termination of a lease thereof by John, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory by indenture, 15 *Aug.*, 28 *Hen.* VIII, to Henry Collyngwood and John Carre for 30 years at a yearly rent of 40*s.* to wit 26*s.* 8*d.* for (2) payable by Collyngwood and 13*s.* 4*d.* for (3) payable by Carre, both on the first day of the fairs of Anwick, and (4) from Lady Day, 1571, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 *July*, 3 *Edw.* VI, to John Carre for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* (on surrender by Carre of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 14 *March*, 31 *Hen.* VIII, to Thomas Blakett, 'yoman', for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent); yearly rents (1) 10*s.*, (2) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 10*l.* For his service. By P. S.

789.) 17 *May* 1564. Lease for 21 years to Robert Cholmeley of the Rectory of Kirkeby Moresaid, Co. York, and (1) all tithe barns and houses in Kirkbye Moresaid, Fadmore and Gillingmore in Kirkbye Moreside and the tithes of corn and hay in Kirkbye Moresaid, Fadmore and Gilling belonging of old to the Rectory, and the tithes of corn and hay of 'lez garthes' and closes in Sleightone-dale, Co. York, and (2) two cottages (*tenants named*) in Kyrkbye Moresaid, all late of the Monastery of Newburgh; with reservations; from Lady Day [*m.* 8] last; yearly rents (1) 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 10*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 47*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Cholmeley of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 30 *May*, 38 *Hen.* VIII, leasing the said tithe barns, houses, tithes and cottages to Christopher Lepton, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 5*s.* and 5*s.*

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

790.) 17 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Jenever of (1) a yearly rent of 5s. out of a tenement (*tenant named*) in Stowe, Co. Gloucester, given for an obit there, and (2) the lands (*rents detailed and tenants named*) in Stowe, of the 'Trynytie Service' there; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 5s. and (2) 10s. 8d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the lands belonging to the 'Trynytie Service', which were concealed, have been recovered for the Crown by the industry and great expense of Jenever by virtue of a commission of the Exchequer to inquire touching concealed lands; and for a fine of 110s. 8d. paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

791.) 24 July 1564. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Snowe, Keeper of the Wardrobe at Richemond, Co. Surrey, of the site of the Manor of Aston Upthrope, Co. Berks, and stock thereof (*detailed*), once of the Monastery of Cirencestre; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual [m. 9] indenture, 20 Sept., 25 Hen. VIII, to John Slade, Elizabeth his wife and Henry their son for life in survivorship successively, rendering and doing all the charges which John Slade, father of John, used to do and render; yearly rent 12l.; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey; also to leave at the end of the term the same stock as he received at the beginning thereof or its price as appraised by the Auditor and Receiver of the Crown there. For his service. By P. S.

792.) 9 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Stephen Smythe of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Turnors in Newnam Morren and Bensington, Co. Oxford, late of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and now parcel of the Honour of Ewelme, Co. Oxford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 103s. 11d.; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 20l. 15s. 8d. paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Smythe of an indenture, 10 Feb., 26 Hen. VIII, whereby the said Duke leased the said site and lands, then in the occupation of Thomas Dewburye of Turnors, 'husbandman', for a term of years still to run, and herbage and pannage of the woods thereon, to the same Dewberie, with reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas, 1539, at a yearly rent of 4l. 7s. 8d. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

793.) 15 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to George Consett of the Pre- [m. 10] bend of Thorpe Beilbye, once of the late Collegiate Church of Howden, Co. York; with reservations, including the common of the Church; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18l. 6s. 8d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 73l. 6s. 8d. paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Concett of an indenture, 20 April, 37 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert Bapthorpe (*alias* Babthorp), clerk, Prebendary of the said Prebend of Thorpe in the said Church, leased the Prebend to Edward Layton of Armin, Co. York, the common of the Church reserved, for 20 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9l. 18s. 4d. By P. S.

794.) 17 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Downyng of (1) St. Martin's Chantry in Wisbiche in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, and all its possessions (*tenants named*) in Wisbiche and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Wisbiche and Leverington, Co. Cambridge, given for lamps and obits; with reservations, including 5s. yearly out of divers lands in Wisbiche; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6l. 5s. 1d. and (2) 26s. 2d., and rendering yearly to the Bishop of

Ely 10s.¹ 11d. and for repairs on Wisbyche Church 11s. 8d. for rent resolute out of the Chantry. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the lands in Wisbiche are for the most part in danger of river floods so that the repairs of the banks and walls are very costly, and that two of the tenements in Wisbiche are in great ruin, which charges Downynge is willing to undertake.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

795.) 17 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Ursula Bannyster, widow, of a water mill in Granthame called Northmyll, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of William Nutbene, parcel of the jointure of Jane, late Queen of England; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 11] By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that she is willing to undertake the repair of the mill, which is in great decay.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

796.) 17 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Grey, knight, of (1) the tithes of corn in Sunderland and Bamburghshire, Co. Northumberland, and (2) the tithes of corn in Dychend, Co. Northumberland, all parcels of the Rectory of Bamburgh and once of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* and (2) 40*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 April, 37 Hen. VIII, leasing to him the said tithes of corn in Sunderland in the County called Bamburghshire in Northumberland and in Dichend in the same County, all then in his tenure, for 21 years from Whitsunday then last at the same rents.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

797.) 6 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Dorothy Poole, widow, of the Rectory of Foxton, Co. Leicester, as late leased to John Smyth of [m. 12] Gretton, Co. Northampton, formerly her husband, by the undermentioned indenture, and the tithes of hay of lands in Foxton, parcel of the Rectory, being of the yearly rent of 25*s.* 4*d.*, late of 'Kyng Henry the Eightes Colledge', Oxford; with reservations, including the tithes belonging to the Vicar of Foxton; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*; the lessee to pay 7*s.* 6¾*d.* out of the Rectory for synodals and procurations to the Archdeacon of Northampton. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 56*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by her, as holder of the title of Smythe by his will, of an indenture, 14 March, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby the Dean and Canons of the said College leased the Rectory to him, with reservations including the tithes of hay reserved in the past to the Priors of Daintre and the tithes and profits which the Vicar there was accustomed to have, for 34 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

By P. S.

798.) 17 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Henry Lamley of the site of the Manor of Brigende, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the possessions of Edward, Lord Clynton, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the decay of the premises, and that the rents thereof are approved at a greater yearly rent by 4*l.* than before the exchange with Lord Clynton. On surrender by Lamley of an indenture, 2 April, 36 Hen. VIII, whereby Lord Clynton leased to John Forreste of Iernam, Co. Lincoln, 'husbondman', and Thomas Cooke of Horbling, Co. Lincoln,

¹ The roll reads '*dem solidos*'; the reading in the warrant is uncertain, but is apparently intended to be '*decem solidos*'.

'yoman', the entire Manor of Brigende, lands (*tenants named*) in Brigende and all other appurtenances of the Manor, as then late held by Christopher Cartwright, priest, by lease of Lord Clynton, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.
By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

799.) 1 Aug. 1564. Licence for the Master, Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College, Cambridge, of the foundation of Henry VIII, to acquire lands to the yearly value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* not held of the Crown in chief. At the [m. 13] suit of John Caius, M.D.
By Q.

800.) 4 May 1564. Grant to Agnes Dormer, widow, late the wife of Geoffrey Dormer, of the wardship and marriage of William Dormer, son and heir of the said Geoffrey; with an annuity of 20 marks from 9 Nov., 4 Eliz., when Geoffrey died, until the heir shall attain the age of 15, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* for his better education.
By P. S.

801.) 14 July 1564. Grant in fee simple to George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbott, Furnivall, Verdown and Straunge of Blackmere, K.G., of the Manor of Normanton, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and all its appurtenances in Normanton, Brampton, Chesterfeld, Ryley, Clapwell, Howghton, Dugmanton, Norton, Northedge, Staveley Woodthorp, Staveley Netherthorp, Denbye, Tannesley, Lee, Bothlowe, Foxelowe, Newcastle, Gotehowse, Hayfelde, Warselowe, Hedgehowse, Hethecote, Midleton, Calton and Titherhurste, Co. Derby; yearly value 12*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*; bells, lead and [m. 14] advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the thirtieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last. For 377*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

802.) 10 June 1564. Grant to William Killigrew of Arwenneck, Co. Cornwall, and John Killigrew, his brother, and the heirs and assigns of William of—(1) the Rectory of Coran *alias* Goran, Co. Cornwall, formerly of the late College of Glasney next Perin, Co. Cornwall; (2) the tithes of corn in Coran (*alias* Colan), Co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of William Sawell and late of the said College; (3) the Rectory of St. Anthony, Co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of Richard Chamond, late of Tuvardreth Priory, Co. Cornwall; (4) lands (*named with tenant's name*) without the West Gate of Exeter, Co. Devon, lands of the yearly rent of 59*s.* 4*d.* in Comberewe in the County of the City of Exeter and lands (*tenant named*) in the Parish of St. Thomas, Co. Devon, all late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, or his ancestors and given by them for the support of 12 poor in Comberewe; (5) the Rectory of Abbetesham, Co. Devon, now or late in the tenure of Hugh Hatche, late of the Monastery of Tevestoke, Co. Devon; (6) the Chantry of Umberleigh in Adryngton, Co. Devon, [m. 15] and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Adryngton, Wassye and Langeredge, Co. Devon, belonging thereto, all late parcels of the lands granted for the maintenance of the Queen before her accession and leased by her by indenture, 1 Aug., 1 Mary, *inter alia* to John Slanyng for 21 years at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for the premises and other lands leased therewith, and the reversion thereof and a yearly rent of 5*l.* 19*s.*, parcel of the said rent of 18*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; and (7) the advowsons of the Prebend of Carswell *alias* Creswell, Co. Devon, and the Rectory of Longbredye, Co. Dorset. Yearly values (1) 21*l.*, (2) 5*l.*, (3) 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 8*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, (5) 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (6) 5*l.* 19*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (7), reserved. Rendering yearly to the Crown out of the premises in Comberewe and in the

Parish of St. Thomas without the West Gate of Exeter 8*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* to the use of the Almshouse of Comberewe and the support of 12 poor therein. To hold (1) by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of [*m.* 16] the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1), (2) and (3) from Lady Day, 5 Eliz., and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the said rent of 8*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, and with a yearly rent of 19*s.* 3*d.* out of the lands (*named*) without the West Gate of Exeter payable to Francis, Earl of Bedford, his heirs and assigns as in right of Cowick Priory.

For 1,508*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardynier, a Teller there, by the said William.
By P. S.

803.) 13 *June* 1564. Grant to Gilbert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution to the Crown of first fruits, tenths and impropriated Rectories, whereby it was enacted that on the voidancy of every see the Crown should be able to choose and take lands of the see equal in value to the impropriated benefices and tenths and assure to the new Archbishop or Bishop tenths and impropriated Rectories in his see in compensation for the lands so taken: on the voidancy of the Bishopric of Bath and Wells the Crown took the Manor and the Hundred of Kingesburye, Co. Somerset, (yearly value 113*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.*), a commission, 12 March, 2 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558-1560, pp. 422-3], was issued, returnable in the Exchequer by 22 March then [*m.* 17] next, to survey the same, and James FitzJames, knight, and John Ayleworthe, two of the Commissioners, in their return certified the yearly value of the Manor to be 106*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* and that of the Hundred 7*l.*—

(A) Grant of the following yearly rents or pensions extending to the yearly value of a tenth of the benefices named—the Archdeaconry of Wells 14*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.*, the Chancellorship of Wells 4*l.* 6*d.*, the Treasurership 6*l.* 4*s.* 2¾*d.*, the Archdeaconry of Bath 51*s.* 6*d.*, the Subdeanery 43*s.* 6*d.*, and the Provostship 6*l.* 9*s.* 11¼*d.*, Prebends in Wells Cathedral as follows, Wevelescombe 75*s.* 7¼*d.*, Dultingcote 44*s.* 10½*d.*, Compton Episcopi 48*s.*, St. Decumans 45*s.* 6½*d.*, Henstrigge 28*s.*, Yatton 4*l.* 4*s.*, and Compton Dondon 44*s.*; and Yvelton Rectory 52*s.* 11*d.* and Chedsey Vicarage 76*s.* 9¼*d.*, both in the said Bishopric. Yearly value of the premises, together with the yearly rent of 53*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* released below, 114*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.* To hold in frankalmoign. Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. [*m.* 18]

(B) Grant and release of a yearly rent or pension of 53*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* extending to the yearly value of a tenth of the rents and profits of the Bishopric due to the Crown by virtue of stat. 26 Hen. VIII and the said stat. 1 Eliz., with arrears of the same from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.
By P. S.

804.) 9 *Oct.* 1564. Licence for George Moneux of London to alienate lands in Wotton, Co. Bedford, to George Mordaunt and Thomas Carpenter and the heirs and assigns of Mordaunt. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

805.) 26 *Aug.* 1564. Denization for Lewis de Marie, born a [*m.* 19] Spanish subject; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwick or Portsmouth without special licence.

For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper; by the Lord Keeper by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

The like, for the undermentioned fines in the Hanaper, to—

806.) 23 *June* 1564. John le Cerff, French subject. 10*s.*

807.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Thomas Leigh, French subject. 10*s.*

- 808.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. John Boome, Spanish subject, born in Flanders. 10s.
 809.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Richard Dowley, French subject. 10s.
 810.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. John Mathewe, Spanish subject, born in Flanders. 13s. 4d.
 811.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Gowson Wennes, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 10s.
 812.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Gabriel Hemon, French subject. 10s.
 813.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Nicholas le Blonde, French subject. 10s.
 814.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Eustace Shredder, subject of the Emperor. 10s.
 815.) 19 *Aug.* 1564. Bortson Tayne, Spanish subject. 10s.
 816.) 3 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* Lewis Vanderbeck, Spanish subject. 20s.
 817.) 3 *May* 1564. John Williamson, Scottish subject. 6s. 8d.
 818.) 4 *May* 1564. Catherine Valentyne *alias* Bumberd, born in Scotland. 20s.
 819.) 8 *May* 1564. James Tate, born in Scotland. 13s. 4d.
 820.) 17 *April* 1564. Theoderic de Voecht *alias* Herentals, Spanish subject.
 Nothing, because all fees are pardoned by the Keeper of the Great Seal.
 821.) 21 *Dec.* 1563. *Windsor.* John Baker, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20s.
 822.) 14 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* John Wyfill, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 33s. 4d.
 823.) 11 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* John Caullier, Spanish subject. 10s.
 824.) 7 *Feb.* 1564. *Hertford Castle.* William Daglas, Scottish subject. 33s. 4d.
 825.) 26 *Aug.* 1564. Tirius de la Haye, Spanish subject. 10s.
 826.) 26 *Aug.* 1564. John Knott *alias* Freveryke, Spanish subject. 40s.
 827.) 26 *Aug.* 1564. Arnold de la Rue, Spanish subject. 10s.
 828.) 6 *July* 1564. Harman Ryder, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13s. 4d.
 829.) 8 *Sept.* 1564. Ahasweres Forde, subject of the Duke of Cleves. Nothing.
 830.) 4 *Sept.* 1564. *Hendon.* Henry Robertes, subject of the Emperor. [—]
 831.) 26 *Aug.* 1564. Michael Senescall, Spanish subject. 13s. 4d.
 832.) 18 *Sept.* 1564. Henry van Hove, Spanish subject. 6s. 8d.
 833.) 24 *Oct.* 1564. Martin le Vachier, French subject. 20s.
 834.) 23 *Oct.* 1564. Peter Turner, born in the parts of Frisia. 6s. 8d.
 835.) 30 *Nov.* 1563. Tewse Tewnys, subject of the Emperor. 6s. 8d.
 836.) 21 *Oct.* 1564. Henry Bastian, 'surgion', Scottish subject. 6s. 8d.
 837.) 6 *Oct.* 1564. William Duppingshe, Spanish subject. 10s.
 838.) 6 *Oct.* 1564. Joseph de Potter *alias* Joos de Potter, Spanish subject. [m. 20] 6s. 8d.
 839.) 16 *June* 1564. Arnold Rost, Spanish subject. 6s. 8d.
 840.) 6 *Nov.* 1564. Walter Kyle, Scottish subject. 6s. 8d.
 841.) 6 *Nov.* 1564. Commitment for 21 years to Thomas Tyryngham of the custody of land and a yearly rent of 4s. in Great Lindford, Co. Buckingham; from Easter last; yearly rent 10s. and 2d. beyond of increase; provided that, if anyone will give more of increase for the said custody without fraud, then Tyryngham is bound to pay so much if he shall wish to have the custody. By mainprise found in the Exchequer. By Bill of the Treasurer.
 842.) 28 *Oct.* 1564. Licence for John Rede of Hanham Abbottes in Button, Co. Gloucester, to alienate lands (*named*) in Button, all now or late in the tenure

of William Underhill of Button, 'husbondman', some held by him by virtue of a copy of court roll of the Manor of Hanham Abbottes made to him and Thomas Underhill, his brother, deceased, by the Monastery of Keynesham and the rest parcel of the demesne lands of the said Manor, to the said William. For 15s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

843.) 26 Oct. 1564. Licence for William Revett and Thomas Bright, citizens and merchants of London, to alienate the Rectory of Bledlowe, Co. Buckingham, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Foster, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Bledlowe, both late of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, to Edward Est of Bledlowe. For 4l. in the Hanaper.

844.) 2 Nov. 1564. Licence for John Ratcliff, knight, to alienate the Manor of Norham *alias* Northam in Norham, Co. Devon, to Thomas Bromley and John Kynnaston to the use of him and Anne his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Henry, Earl of Arundell. For 7l. 11s. 2d. in the Hanaper.

845.) 16 Sept. 1564. Licence for Dennis Toppes and Dorothy his wife to alienate lands in Longworth, Draycot, Draycot More and South More, Co. Berks, to Thomas Smythe, Thomas Rufford and Robert Southby and the heirs and assigns of Rufford. For 33s. 4d. in the Hanaper. [m. 21]

846.) 9 Oct. 1564. Licence for John Burton to alienate a third part of the Manor and the Hundred of Este Borne, Co. Sussex, to Henry Capell, John Wentworth, George Dorrell and George Robertes to the use of him and Grace Capell, a daughter of Edward Capell, knight, and the heirs and assigns of Burton. For 100s. in the Hanaper.

847.) 26 Oct. 1564. Licence for Christopher Harrys to alienate lands in Shopland and Prytwell *alias* Pryttelwell, Co. Essex, to Thomas Barker and Rowland Elyot, and for them by the same fine or recovery to convey the lands to Christopher and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of Christopher. For 44s. 5½d. in the Hanaper.

848.) 14 Sept. 1564. Licence for Edward Fitzgaret and Agnes his wife to alienate the Manor and Hundred of Puckechurche *alias* Pocklechurche and lands in Pucklechurche, Co. Gloucester, to Matthew Smythe. For 13l. 6s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

849.) 9 Oct. 1564. Licence for William Candysshe of Grymstonhall in Trymley Martun, Co. Suffolk, to alienate the Manor or Grange of Little Grymesby next Brakenbarthe, Co. Lincoln, and all his lands in Little Grymesbye to Tristram Tyrwhytt of Hatcliffe, Co. Lincoln, and Anne his wife and the heirs of Tristram. For 61s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

850.) 17 Sept. 1564. Licence for Emery Tylney and Winifrid his wife to alienate the Manor of Syleham Monachorum *alias* Syleham Tylney and lands in Syleham, Hoxne, Chekeryng and Wyngfeld, Co. Suffolk, to Nicholas Everarde, William Thurston and Robert Saunderson and the heirs of Everarde. For 60s. in the Hanaper. [m. 22]

851.) 10 Nov. 1564. Pardon of alienation: William Pynnock by his will, 11 Dec., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, appointed that, if Richard Whelar, son and heir of Francis Whelar, or some other heir of Francis should marry one of the daughters of John Pynnock, the testator's brother, as John and Francis should agree, the

heir and daughter so marrying should have the testator's meadow (*named*) in Garleford, Co. Worcester, late parcel of the Manor of Garleford (and held by service of the eightieth part of a knight's fee), in tail with remainder to John and his heirs; after the testator's death, to wit, on 24 Sept., 6 Eliz., Richard married Anne Pynnock, a daughter of John, and they took the meadow. For 26s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

852.) 30 Oct. 1564. The like for Edward Arderne, who by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from John Seyntleger, knight, and Catherine his wife *inter alia* the Manor of Heybernes and the view of frankpledge of Aston, Co. Warwick, (which are held by fealty only). For 10l. in the Hanaper.

853.) 24 Sept. 1564. Licence for Anthony Carleton to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Chyveley, Co. Berks, late of the Monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, and a wood in Chyveley to John Yonge. For 8s. 11d. in the Hanaper.

854.) 15 Nov. 1564. Licence for Richard Willis, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, and Catherine his wife to alienate lands, now or late in the several tenures of John Graunge, Thomas Wetherall, Henry Taylford, Elizabeth Dryver, widow, Catherine Skynner, widow, John Carter, John Rychardson and John Evans, in the Parish of St. Martin Ludgate in London in Faryngdon Without Ward, once of the Priory or New Hospital of St. Mary Without Bisshoppesgate, London, and late of Robert Philippes, deceased, Catherine's father, to John Graunge, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London. For 106s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

855.) 9 Oct. 1564. Pardon of alienation for Roger Harryes, who has acquired from Richard Crompton and Alice his wife the Manor of Lybotwood *alias* Lightbotwood, lands in Lybotwood and the advowson of Lybotwood Church, Co. Salop. For 6l. in the Hanaper.

856.) 23 Oct. 1564. The like: John Legh late of London, knight, deceased, being seised *inter alia* of the Manors of Lynge, Esse Pryours, Skylgate and Williton, Co. Somerset, the Manors of Upgrave and Boddeles, Co. Surrey, and a tenement in New Alresford, Co. Southampton, (which are held by service [*m.* 23] of the fortieth part of a knight's fee), on 7 March, 5 Eliz., by indenture tripartite granted the same to Thomas Felton of Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex, Roger Manwood of London and Richard Blount of London to the use of the said John for life, with remainder to John Legh, son and heir of Ralph Legh, deceased, John's brother, in tail. For 165l. in the Hanaper.

857.) 14 Sept. 1564. Licence for John Butler, knight, to alienate lands (*named*) in the Manor of Aston with free common in the wastes [*m.* 24] in the Manor as accustomed, all now in the tenure of John Kente and parcels of the said Manor of the said John Butler of Aston, to John Kente, [*m.* 25] 'yeoman', in tail with a provision that, if Kent or any heir of his body should alienate any part of the premises, Butler, his heirs and assigns may re-enter such part. For 17s. 10d. in the Hanaper.

858.) 29 Dec. 1563. Licence for Roger Prydeaux to alienate the Manor of Trewoswell with Treburtheck and all his lands in Trewoswell with Treburtheck, Co. Cornwall, to William Prydeaux. For 35s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

859.) 9 Oct. 1564. Licence for Bartholomew Hussye and Mary his wife to alienate the Manors of Studley *alias* Studdley and Saynte Johns, lands in

Studley, Ipesley, Coughton and Henley in Arden, the view of frankpledge of the Manor of Saynte Johns and a fourth part of the Vicarage of Studley, Co. Warwick, to John Conwayne, knight. For 5*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* in the Hanaper.

860.) 27 *Sept.* 1564. Licence for Alban Butler to alienate lands in Bodington Magna *alias* Over Bodington, Co. Northampton, once of the Monastery of Chacomb, to Robert Clever of Bodington Magna, 'husbondman'. For 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

861.) 16 *Sept.* 1564. Licence for William Russell to alienate lands in Tunsted and Scoruston, a mediety of the tithes and other profits of the Rectory of Scoruston *alias* Scorston and Tunsted in Tunsted and Scoruston and a mediety of the advowson of the Vicarage of Tunsted and Scoruston, late of the Monastery of Campessey, Co. Suffolk, to Henry Paynell and Thomasina [*m.* 26] his wife. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

862.) 3 *Nov.* 1564. Pardon of alienation for Alan Saverye: by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter Term, 5 Eliz., he conveyed the Manor of Bryxham, Co. Devon, *inter alia* to Nicholas Langmede, who by the same fine conveyed it *inter alia* back to him. For 10*l.* in the Hanaper.

863.) 22 *Sept.* 1564. Grant in fee simple to Robert Constable, son and heir male of the body of Marmaduke Constable, knight, of the reversions of—the site or capital mansion of Nonne Eton, Co. Warwick; the church, belfrey and churchyard of Nonne Eton Priory; the Manor of Nonne Eton and lands both within and without the site of the said Priory; the Farm or Manor called Thabbite, Co. Warwick, late of the said Priory; the Manor, Grange and lands called Attilbridge and all lands in Attilbridge late of the said Priory; and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Nonne Eton, late of the said Priory. Which premises are parcels of the site, church, belfrey and churchyard of the said Priory, the Manor of Nonne Eton, the Manors and lands called Wykey, Burton Hastynges, Attilbridge *alias* Attilborough, Stocking Forde and Horston, Co. Warwick, late of the said Priory, 'lez demeasne landes' of the said Priory in Nonne Eton, Burton Hastynges, Stretton, Shirford, Attilborough, Hoorstone and Hoddenhull, Co. Warwick, and all other possessions of the Priory in Nonne Eton, Wykey, Burton Hastynges, Attilbridge, Stokingforde, Hoorston, Stretton and Shyrford, all granted *inter alia* by patent, 29 May, 32 Hen. VIII, to the said Marmaduke, by the name of Marmaduke Constable the younger of London, knight, the King's Servant, in tail male, to hold by service of the tenth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 60*l.*

Also grant of—the site or capital mansion called Thabbite in [*m.* 27] Nonne Eton, the Manor called Thabbyte and the said lands in Nonne Eton; the Manor of Attilburghe and all the lands called Attilbridge *alias* Attilborough; and lands etc. (*detailed*) belonging to the said Manors of Attilbridge and Le Abbite or Thabbyte; all which were once of the said Priory.

Yearly values of the Manor called Thabbytes and its appurtenances 29*l.* 5*s.* and the Manor of Attilbridge and its appurtenances 25*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.* The rent of 60*l.* aforesaid, bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. The Crown will not distrain in [*m.* 28] any parcel of the premises for the said rent of 60*l.*

For 435*l.* 13*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

864.) 25 Oct. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Adam Rackton of the farm of Walberton or site of the Manor of Walberton, Co. Sussex, and lands (*named*), all parcels of the Manor of Walberton and parcels of the Honour of Petworth, Co. Sussex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender [*m.* 29] by the said Adam of (1) an indenture, 18 Sept., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas West, knight, late Lord Lawarr, now deceased, and Elizabeth his wife leased the said farm with the demesne lands thereof, which Richard Richardes then held, to William Rackton, 'husbondman', with reservations including certain of the lands (*named*) aforesaid, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1546, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and (2) an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Sept., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing the lands (*named*) aforesaid, late of the said Lord Laware and Elizabeth and exchanged by them with Henry VIII, to the said William, by the name of William Rackton of Walberton, 'yeoman', for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

865.) 10 Oct. 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Bradfeld of two water mills under one roof called Russhemylls, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. Andrew in Northampton; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 116*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Bradfeild is willing to undertake the repair of the mills, which, being of the yearly value of 116*s.* 8*d.*, are in such ruin that, unless a remedy is quickly provided, it will be to the Crown's great loss; and for a fine of 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Treasurer etc.

866.) 8 Nov. 1564. Grant to Henry, Earl of Huntington, of the advowson of the Parish Church of Terington, Norwich Dioc., for the next presentation only; provided that, if any advowson of the Church should chance to have been granted to anyone before the present date, the Earl may have the presentation for one vacancy, the patronage thereafter reverting to the Crown. By P. S.

867.) 11 Nov. 1564. Grant for life to John Pygeon, the Queen's Servant, of the offices of (1) Keeper of the Garden in the Tower of London, [*m.* 30] (2) Keeper of the Beds and other 'Harnes' in the Tower and (3) Keeper of the Little Wardrobe in the Tower; wages for (1) 6*d.* a day and for (2) and (3) 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Robert Haselrige, Robert Draper, Nicholas Brystowe or Humphrey Orme; also allowance of a servant to be appointed by Pygeon to assist in the care of the stuff in the said Wardrobe, with a salary of 4*d.* for the servant and an annuity of 3*l.* for fuel for continual 'le ayringe' of the stuff, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Brystowe and Orme of (1) a patent, 19 April, 33 Hen. VIII, granting the said offices to them for life in survivorship and (2) a patent, 13 Dec., 2 Edw. VI, reciting that the King had placed a greater quantity than usual of precious wardrobe stuff in the Wardrobe in the Tower and allowing to Orme a servant to assist him with a salary and allowance for fuel as aforesaid. By P. S.

868.) 7 Nov. 1564. Grant for life to Richard Temple of the offices of (1) Bailiff of the Franchise and Liberty of the Manors of Cokeham and Braye, Co. Berks, and (2) Bailiff or Keeper of the Bank, Weir or Water of Thames and the swans and cignets with their 'groundebirdes' there and of all other banks,

weirs or waters in the said liberty; from Michaelmas last; as formerly held by Richard Warde; also grant of the farm of the Seven Hundreds of Cokeham and Braye, at a yearly rent of 10*l*. On surrender by Warde of a patent, 29 Nov., 32 Hen. VIII, granting him the said offices for life from Michaelmas then last, as formerly held by John Madyson, and the said farm at the same rent.

By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 27 Nov., 43 Eliz.; signed: Tho. Egerton, C. S.; W. Lambarde; Richard Temple; with a note 'Ego Edwardus Hake cognoscens partes'.

869.) 12 Oct. 1564. Grant for life to Leonard Gybson *alias* Tailour of the office of Messenger or Pursuivant of the Court of Wards and Liveries; fee of 4*d*. a day and 26*s*. 8*d*. for buying sufficient cloth for the Queen's livery and buying the letters or badge used in the Queen's liveries, from Lady Day last, payable by the Receiver General of the said Court. On surrender by Stephen [m. 31] Cleybroke of a patent, 12 May, 1 Mary, granting him the office for life.

By P. S.

870.) 9 Oct. 1564. Grant for life to Edmund Frost of annuities of 4*d*. a day and 6*l*., both payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. For his service to Queen Mary and the present Queen in the wars. On surrender by John Hyckman and John Clerke of (1) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 April, 4 Edw. VI, granting to Hyckman, then a Yeoman of the Guard of Bullon, for his service in the wars there, an annuity of 4*d*. a day, payable at the said Court, for life, and (2) a patent, 25 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, granting to Clerke, for his service, an annuity of 6*l*., payable at the Exchequer, for life.

By P. S.

871.) 28 Oct. 1564. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the collation by William, Bishop of Exeter, by his letters dated at his Palace of Exeter, 21 Feb., 1560 [1], of Richard Tremayne, clerk, M.A., to the Treasurership in Exeter Cathedral, void by the deprivation of John Blaxton. Also grant to Tremayne that he may hold the same Treasurership for life.

By P. S.

872.) 29 Sept. 1564. Licence for the Merchants Adventurers trading to Emdon in the parts of East Friesland, until the Queen shall signify the contrary to their Governor, to import their wares in any 'straunge bottomes or vesselles' in case of want of English vessels, notwithstanding the laws requiring them to use English vessels. It is reported that they cannot be furnished there with sufficient English ships to carry their wares to England. *English.*

By P. S.

873.) 11 Nov. 1564. Pardon for Humphrey Curtyse late of Bungey, Co, Suffolk, 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman', indicted for that on 14 Dec., 6 Eliz.] he broke and entered the close of Nicholas Sutton at Framlyngham, [m. 32. Co. Suffolk, and stole two cows belonging to him.

By P. S.

874.) 7 Oct. 1564. Denization for Daniel Houghscetter and John Lowner, born subjects of the Emperor; to pay customs as aliens, and not to live in Berwick or Portesmouth without special licence. Without fine or fee.

By Q.

875.) 10 Oct. 1564. Grant to Thomas Twyner, 'yeoman', of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Twyner the younger, kinsman and an heir of Robert Brystowe; with an annuity of 4*l*. from 26 Jan., 5 Eliz., when Brystowe died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l*. 12*s*. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d*.

By P. S.

876.) 30 Oct. 1564. Grant to Edmund Wyseman of the wardship and marriage of John Sheldrake, son and heir of John Sheldrake, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 13s. 4d. from 15 May, 1 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4l. 6s. 8d. [m. 33]
By Q.

877.) 3 Nov. 1564. Grant to the same of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Reyngberd, son and heir of Nicholas Reyngberd; with an annuity of 53s. 4d. from 1 Sept., 1 Eliz., when Nicholas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 3l. 10s.
By Q.

878.) 16 Nov. 1564. Licence for life for Philip Kelly to collect alms in the Counties of Devon, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset and Gloucester for the relief of himself, his wife and children. *English*.

By Q.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART XII

C. 66/1007

879.) 23 Feb. 1564. Hertford. Lease for 21 years to John [m. 1] Brudges, a Yeoman of the Wardrobe of Beds, of (1) the Rectory of Woking and the Chapels annexed thereto, Co. Surrey, once of the Priory or House of Newark (*de Novo Loco*) next Guildford, Co. Surrey, leased by John Grave, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory by indenture, 12 June, 28 Hen. VIII, to Robert Penny of Send, Co. Surrey, 'yoman', with all the profits of the same, except Pinbright, Windlesham, Waldelesham, Toulesmede and the honey of Horsull, for 30 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 55 quarters 2 bushels (*modios*) of rye, 116 quarters of small oats, six capons, six geese, six cartloads of straw and two pigs; (2) rents and services, once of the said Priory, amounting to 26s. 3d. yearly out of divers customary lands belonging to the Rectory and Chapels and (3) the said rent of rye, oats, capons, geese, straw and pigs, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, to Anthony Browne, K.G., now deceased, (being payable by William West and his assigns, farmers of the said Rectory) for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 19l. 6s.; with reservations, including the tithes in Pinbright, Wyndlesham, Waldelesham, Toulesmede and the honey of Horsill; from Lady Day 1567, or the termination of the interest of Penny; yearly rent during the first 20 years of the term of 21 years 19l. 6s., and for one year being the last year of the term 55 quarters 2 bushels of rye, 116 quarters of small oats, six capons, six geese, six cartloads of straw and two pigs. For his service; and for a fine of 10l. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

880.) 27 April 1564. Lease for 21 years to Henry Kyrkham [m. 2] and Thomas Mollyneux of the Manor of Henton Marie, Co. Dorset, late of Charles, Lord Sturton, attained of murder; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 63l. 16s. 6½d. For their service. By P. S.

881.) 17 May 1564. Lease for 21 years in reversion to Robert Hatton and William Boyear, Yeomen of the Guard, of a messuage or Grange called Lytle Edeston in Edeston, Co. York, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Synnyngton and Marton super Fennetto, Co. York, all once of the Monastery of Malton, Co. York, and leased by conventual indenture to Richard Sympson for a term of years not yet finished at a yearly rent of 13l. 8s. 8d.; with reservations; same rent; provided that, if it shall hereafter be proved that the premises ought to be of a greater yearly value than the said rent, the lessees are to pay so much. For their service; and for a fine of 10l. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

882.) 15 May 1564. Lease for 31 years to George Stonehouse, a [m. 3] Clerk of Account of the Household, of (1) the Manor of Mote, late of Thomas Wyat, knight, attainted of treason, and its appurtenances in Mote and Maidstone and elsewhere, Co. Kent, (2) lands called Oldborowe Landes (*tenants named*) in Maidston, once of the Archbishopric of Canterbury and afterwards of Wyat, and (3) a meadow called Le Abbottes Meade, late in the tenure of Wyat at the time of his attainder, in Aylisforde, Co. Kent, late of Wyat; woods reserved; from the termination of a lease thereof under the Great Seal, 18 July, 2 Mary, to George Stonehouse, then a Clerk of the Kitchen, (Le Abbottes Meades being described

as in Boxley, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Boxley and late of Wyat), woods reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 15*l.* and (3) 64*s.*; same rents; the lessee to pay 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly out of the Manor of Mote to the Archbishopric of Canterbury as parcel of the possessions of St. Sepulchre's Priory. For his service to the present Queen, Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary.
By P. S.

883.) 15 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Hawarde of (1) [*m.* 4] the tithes of wool, lambs and hemp and the tithes of corn of a close (*named*) with the profits of the Easter Book belonging to the Church of St. Mary Magdalen in Bridgenorth, C. Salop, now or late in the tenure of the Vicars Choral there, and (2) the tithes belonging to the late Hospital of St. James in Bridgenorth, now or late in the tenure of Hugh Alcocke; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.*, to wit, for (1) 8*l.* and (2) 20*s.*; the lessee discharged from the yearly payment of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the premises to divers persons chanting in the Church of St. Leonard in Bridgenorth, to wit, to Rubin Stynton, clerk, 40*s.*, John Baker 26*s.* 8*d.*, Robert Norres 26*s.* 8*d.*, Humphrey James 26*s.* 8*d.* and Hugh Merrettes 26*s.* 8*d.*, during their lives. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Under-treasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration of the industry and expenses of Haward in recovering for the Crown the premises, which were concealed.

By Bill of the Treasurer.

884.) 15 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to James Harrington of a moiety of lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor of Flete, Co. Lincoln, and late of Henry, Marquess of Dorset, late Duke of Suffolk, attained of treason; with reservations; yearly rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* [*m.* 5] (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 29*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Treasurer.

885.) 15 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to Richard Warner of the Rectory of Ratley, Co. Warwick, and the Chapel lands in Upton in Ratley, all once of Clatercottes Priory, Co. Oxford, and afterwards of William Parre, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of the premises 100*s.* to the Vicar of Ratley for his salary and 7*s.* 6*d.* to the Archdeacon of Coventry and Lichfield for synodals and [*m.* 6] procurations. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 38*l.* 14*s.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said Richard of an indenture, 4 Feb., 21 Hen. VIII, whereby William Hothyn, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory leased to Robert Warner of Ratley, his father, the site of the said Rectory and a ruined barn adjoining the Vicarage of Ratley with the glebe lands and Chapel lands in Upton aforesaid and the tithes and other profits belonging to the said Rectory in Ratley, Upton and Radwey (the tithes of lambs of Ratley and Upton reserved) for 36 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 12*d.*

By Bill of the Treasurer.

886.) 13 May 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Luke of (1) the Rectories of All Saints and St. Paul in Bedford, Co. Bedford, parcel of the possessions granted to Cardinal Poole and the clergy of England by Act of Parliament, and (2) lands (*named*) in the said Parish of St. Paul, parcel of the Manor of Bedford, once of the Monastery of Newenham, now annexed to the Honour of Ampthill, all late in the tenure of Nicholas Luke by virtue of an indenture for a yearly rent of 6*l.*; with reservations, including the tithes of rye, the tithes beyond the

water, Okewayfeld called Overheylande and the demesne lands of the Monastery of Newenham in the Parish aforesaid; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* and (2) 40*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By Bill of the Treasurer.

887.) 13 *May* 1564. Lease for 21 years to Richard Barnarde of a capital messuage in Ottringham Marche *alias* Ottringham Marshe in Holdernes, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Ottringham, Co. York, and late of the late College of Thornewton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*; the lessee to repair sea walls, 'le Humber banckes' and other waterworks. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Barnard is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance of the seawalls and waterworks. On surrender by him of an indenture, 6 Nov., 35 Hen. VIII, whereby Roger Dalyson, S.T.D., Dean, and the Chapter of the said College leased the premises, then in the tenure of Walter Grescrofte, to Grescrofte for 21 years at the same rent.
By Bill of the Treasurer.

888.) 15 *May* 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Carlill of the [m. 7] Rectory of Kernetbye and the tithes of corn belonging thereto, all once of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithe of corn of lands (*named*) there and the tithe of lands annexed to the Vicarage of Kernetbye; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 48*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Carlill of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 April, 38 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to him, the tithes of corn of the said lands (*named*) and the tithes of the said lands annexed to the Vicarage reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* beyond of increase.
By Bill of the Treasurer.

889.) 9 *May* 1564. Grant for life to William Deacon, a Yeoman Extraordinary of the Chamber, of the office of a Yeoman in the Tower of London, held by Ralph Smythe, deceased; from the death of Smythe. For his service.
By P. S.

890.) 12 *May* 1564. Presentation of Thomas Shacleton, clerk, to the Rectory of Barking with the Chapel of Darnesdon, Norwich Dioc., void by the death of Adam Tiler.
By P. S.

891.) 29 *May* 1564. Presentation of Sampson Newton, clerk, to the Perpetual Vicarage of Chewe Magna with the Chapel of Dundie annexed, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by deprivation.
By P. S.

892.) 29 *May* 1564. Grant for life to Richard Skoley, a Groom [m. 8] in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the lands in the County of Middlesex once of the Priory of St. Bartholomew in West Smythfeld, London, which office was held by Thomas Burton, deceased; yearly wages 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the said lands, from Lady Day last. For his service.
By P. S.

893.) 15 *May* 1564. Grant for life to Robert Oseland, a Yeoman of the Chamber, of the office of Keeper of Le Marwood Hagge in the Lordship of Barnerde Castell adjoining the Great Park of Barnerde Castle in the Bishopric of Durham, Co. York, which office was held by Stephen Brakenburye, deceased, for life; wages of 2*d.* a day and a doe in the winter and a doe in the

summer ; wages payable by the Receiver General of the issues of the Crown in the said Bishopric, from the death of Brakenburye. For his service. By P. S.

894.) 2 May 1564. Grant to Agnes Wynchecombe, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Winchecombe, son and heir of Henry Winchecombe ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 3 Oct., 4 Eliz., when Henry died. By P. S.

895.) 6 May 1564. Grant to Kenelm Throgmerton and Clement [m. 9] Throgmerton of the wardship and marriage of George Gisford, son and heir of John Gisford ; with an annuity of 20 marks from 1 June, 5 Eliz., when John died, until the heir shall attain the age of 13, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* By Q.

896.) 6 May 1564. Grant to John Purpett of the wardship and marriage of Sarah Stane, daughter and heir of Richard Stane ; with an annuity of 4 marks from 16 Sept., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l.* By Q.

897.) 9 May 1564. Grant to Henry Osbaldeston of the wardship [m. 10] and marriage of John Singleton, brother and heir of Thomas Singleton, son and heir of William Singleton ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 29 Aug., 5 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 16, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l.* By P. S.

898.) 4 May 1564. Presentation of William Mericke, clerk, B.C.L., to the Vicarage of Bovey Tracye, Exeter Dioc., void by resignation. By P. S.

899.) 3 May 1564. Grant to Francis Elcocke and Joan Keye of the wardship and marriage of Joan, Frances and Margery Key, daughters and co-heirs of Richard Key ; with an annuity of 40*s.*, to wit, an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* during the minority of each daughter, from 5 Sept., 6 Eliz. Yearly value of [m. 11] the inheritance 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

900.) 29 May 1564. Pardon for Richard Bolde, Edward Tarbocke, Henry Eccleston, Thomas Leigh, John Hurste, George Kempe, Ralph Thirlwynde (*alias* Thirlwynde), Lancelot Bolde, William Apleton, Robert Gill and Thomas Wilson for all riots, routs and unlawful assemblies and unlawful hunting committed between Aug. 1 and Sept. 30 last. By P. S.

901.) 20 April 1564. Pardon for William ap John ap Rice late of Myvod, Co. Montgomery, for that on 7 Oct., 4 Eliz., at Glascoide, Co. Montgomery, he robbed Joan Savaige, wife of Richard Savaige, of a mare, harness etc. (*described*) and 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Richard. By Q.

902.) 26 May 1564. Pardon for Thomas Hutton late of Harleton, Co. Cambridge, the younger, indicted for that on 6 Jan., 6 Eliz., at Haselingfeld, Co. Cambridge, in the highway he robbed Robert Tateham of a gold ring and 4*s.* 4*d.* belonging to Tateham. By P. S.

903.) 24 May 1564. Protection until Whitsunday, 1565, for [m. 12] William Wilkes *alias* Wikes *alias* Wickes of Myddleton Cheynne, Co. Northampton, *alias* of London. By Q.

904.) 15 May 1564. Grant to Richard Walker, Dean of Chester, and Grace Robinson, widow, late the wife of William Robinson, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Robinson, son and heir of the said William, with an annuity

of 10*l.* from 12 July, 5 Eliz., when William died, until the heir shall attain the age of 15, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks. In consideration that William died in the Queen's service.

By P. S.

905.) 15 May 1564. Grant to Thomas Causten of the wardship [m. 13] and marriage of Thomas Grome, son and heir of Roger Grome, 'clothier'; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 24 Nov., 4 Eliz.

By Q.

906.) 17 May 1564. Grant to Thomas Vaughan and Anne his wife, late the wife of Thomas Wynston, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Wynston, son and heir of the said Thomas Wynston; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 2 March, 4 Eliz., when Thomas Wynston died, until the heir shall [m. 14] attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.*

By P. S.

907.) 15 May 1564. Grant to Thomas Stanley of the wardship and marriage of Richard Irton, son and heir of Christopher Irton; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 5 Dec., 5 Eliz., when Christopher died, until Staneley shall recover for the Crown by a writ of *melius inquirendum* or otherwise the greater part of the lands of Richard, if he shall chance to do so during the minority of Richard, and thereafter two parts of the rent of the lands so recovered.

By Q.

908.) 16 May 1564. Pardon for William Richardes late of Fynnyngton, Co. Salop, 'yeoman', for that he and Richard ap David Baugh late of Worthin, Co. Salop, 'laborer', on 2 June, 5 Eliz., at Stretton, Co. Salop, broke and entered the close of William Meredd' and stole a mare belonging to Meredd'; without fine or fee.

By P. S.

909.) 17 May 1564. Release to Thomas Quadringe of the for- [m. 15] feiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 20*s.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of William Pecocke, son and heir of William Pecocke, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 18 June, 34 Hen. VIII, for which Quadringe has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 42*s.* 6*d.*

By P. S.

910.) 26 May 1564. Presentation of Thomas Thurland, S.T.B., to the Vicarage of Stokingham with the Chapel [*sic*] of Shirforde and Shulston, Exeter Dioc., void by death.

By P. S.

911.) 12 May 1564. Pardon for Francis Percy late of Skaidburgh (*alias* Skarbrughe), Co. York, indicted before the Justices of the Peace in Northring, Co. York, and before Henry, Earl of Rutland, late President of the Council in the North, Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Vavasoure, knight, George Browne and Christopher Estofte and their fellows, Commissioners and Justices of the Peace in the same County and of Gaol Delivery and Oyer and Terminer at York Castle, for that he with Richard Harryson on 23 Jan., 5 Eliz., at Netwange [*sic*], Co. York, in the highway robbed Thomas Pereson, servant of Edward Moyser late of London, 'merchant', of 26*l.* belonging to Moyser; on Aug. 2 he pleaded guilty and was not sentenced.

By P. S.

912.) 20 May 1564. Pardon for William Stockwell late of New [m. 16] Wyndsor, Co. Berks, 'draper' *alias* 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken at New Wyndsor within the Verge before Thomas Went, Coroner of the Household, and Thomas Goade, Mayor of New Wyndsor and Coroner there, on 14 Dec., 6 Eliz., the Queen being then at Wyndsor Castle, on the body of

James Welshe late of New Wyndsor, 'yoman', that on 1 Dec., 6 Eliz., at New Wyndsor, after a brawl had arisen between Philip Stockwell late of New Wyndsor, 'draper' *alias* 'yoman', father of the said William, and Welshe, William came and stabbed Welshe so that he died at New Wyndsor on Dec. 8 (*details given*); and the jury found that William was guilty of manslaughter and Philip of aiding and abetting him and that after the crime they fled. By P. S.

913.) 10 May 1564. Grant to Andrew Brooke of the wardship and marriage of Mary Brooke, daughter and heir of Roger Brooke; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 22 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Roger died. [*m.* 17]
By P. S.

914.) 9 May 1564. Grant to Edward, Lord Wynsor, of the wardship and marriage of John Dynham, son and heir of Thomas Dynham; with an annuity of 60*l.* from 16 Feb., 5 Eliz., when Thomas died. By P. S.

915.) 27 April 1564. Grant for life to Hugh Mathewe, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the lands in Langnewton in the Bishopric of Durham, parcel of the Lordship of Barnard Castle (*Domini et Castri Barnerd*) in the said Bishopric, void by the death of Stephen Brakenbury, the last Bailiff; yearly wages 26*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the lands, from the death of Brakenbury. For his service. By P. S.

916.) 28 April 1564. Licence for 10 years for Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph, to hold *in commendam* the Rectory of Llanpeder, the Rectory of Trefrywe and the Second Portion of Llandinan, Bangor Dioc., which he enjoyed before his acceptance of the said Bishopric and has enjoyed since then until Lady Day last by grant of the Queen; from Lady Day last; yearly value, tenth [*m.* 18] deducted, 27*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* in the book of taxations of first fruits and tenths. Because of the poverty of the Bishopric, the yearly value of which is 187*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
By P. S.

917.) 28 April, 1564. Grant during good behaviour to George Frevyle of the office of Second Baron of the Exchequer. By Q.

918.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Robert Cowper, 'laborer', and Joan Cowper, 'spinster', both of Great Deane, Co. Gloucester, for that on 20 Oct., 4 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Alice Corveser, widow, at Great Deane and stole jewellery (*described*) and 4*l.* 15*s.* belonging to her; Joan Hall late of Belbroughton, Co. Worcester, 'spinster', for that Joan Rychardson *alias* Scott and Joan Glynne *alias* de Worcetour, both late of Belbroughton, 'spinsters', and she on 23 May, 5 Eliz., at Belbroughton received and abetted Thomas Hynde *alias* Mountycutty Tome and George Lawson *alias* Dandeldom George, both late of Belbroughton, Co. Worcester, 'laborers', who had stolen cloth (*described*) belonging to Thomas Dosyn there on the same date; Christopher Baylye late of London, 'smythe', for that on 30 May, 5 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of John Hickes at Ansbury, Co. Gloucester, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to John Grafton and 20*s.* and goods (*described*) belonging to Hickes; and Margaret Tuckey of Whalsall, Co. Stafford, 'spinster', for that on 16 July, 5 Eliz., about 11 a.m. she broke and entered the house of Jane Brasbrigge, widow, at Great Barr, Co. Stafford, assaulted Elizabeth Staynton and stole seven cheeses belonging to Jane. By Q.

919.) 28 *July* 1564. Licence for William Tybbolde of London, [*m.* 19] 'dyer', during the life of Margery his wife to keep a tavern in his present house and sell wines to be consumed there as he might have done before stat. 7 Edw. VI regulating the sale of wines; from May 1 last. *English.* By Q.

920.) 28 *Sept.* 1564. Creation of Robert Duddeley, K.G., Councillor, Master of the Horse, as Baron of Denbighe; in tail.

Witnesses: Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury; Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Lieutenant of Ireland; Henry, Earl of Huntingdon; Ambrose, Earl of Warwick; Edward, Lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral; William, Lord Howard of Effingham, Chamberlain of the Household; Henry, Lord of Hunsdon; Edward Rogers, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household; Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household; William Cecyll, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary and Master of the Court of Wards; Richard Sackevyle, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer; Nicholas Throkmerton, knight, Councillor; and others. By Q.

921.) 29 *Sept.* 1564. Creation of Robert Duddeley, K.G., Councillor, Baron of Denbighe, (descended from the ancient Earls of Warwick) [*m.* 20] as Earl of Leicester; in tail male.

Also grant in tail male, for his maintenance in that estate, of the Manor of Kenelworthe, Co. Warwick, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Kenelworthe, all late of the Monastery of Kenelworthe; yearly value 24*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.*; to hold by service of a knight's fee and at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.*

Witnesses: as above (*last entry*).

By Q.

922.) 18 *July* 1564. Grant to the Governor and Company of [*m.* 21] Merchants Adventurers, at their suit, for their service to the Queen since her accession in weighty affairs, and for the removal of doubts as to their liberties: divers liberties were granted to them as the Merchant Adventurers trading to Holland, Zealand, Brabant, Flanders and places near adjoining by patents, 28 Sept., 21 Hen. VII, [*Calendar*, 1494-1509, p. 450], 24 Jan., 21 Hen. VII, [*m.* 22] [*ibid.*, p. 445] and 14 June, 22 Hen. VII, [*ibid.*, p. 542], in accordance with which they have since elected at will in the parts beyond the seas Governors, Deputies to the Governor and 24 Assistants and made ordinances, and John Marshe is now Governor with two Deputies; lately they have been prohibited from trading to Holland, Zealand, Brabant and Flanders by the rulers there and have been compelled to trade to East Friesland, Hamburg, Lubeck and elsewhere; wherefore doubts may arise whether they are sufficiently incorporated and enabled to trade to those places by force of the said grants, which make express mention only of Calais and Holland, Zealand, Brabant, Flanders and other places near adjoining—

Incorporation as the Governor, Assistants and Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers of England; the said Marshe, Emmanuel Lucar, [*m.* 23] Thomas Leighe, knight, William Garrarde, knight, William Chestre, knight, Richard Malory, Richard Champyon, Thomas Rowe, Roger Martynne, Richard Chamberlayne, Rowland Haywarde, Edward Jackeman, Richard Lambart, Aldermen, Thomas Gresham, knight, Lawrence Wythers, Richard Foulkes, Lionel Duckett, William Gifforde, William Beswicke, Richard Springam, Nicholas Wheler, George Basforde, John Gresham, John Traves, Thomas Heton, Thomas Ryvett, Matthew Feelde, Henry Vynar, Edward Castlyne, John Ryvers, Francis Robynson, John Quarles, John Bodeley, William Gravener, John Vyolett,

Thomas Turnebull, Henry Bechar, Thomas Blanck, William Peterson, Geoffrey Walkeden, Thomas Starky, Richard Hilles, John Millner, William Eton, Edward Bright, Edmund Burton, Richard Pype, Thomas Walker and William Hewitte to be free thereof together with all persons who have been admitted Freemen of the Company of Merchants Adventurers trading to Holland, Zealand and Flanders or should hereafter have been admitted by reason of patrimony or apprenticeship. Appointment of Marshe to be the first and present Governor and of Garrard, Champyon, Rowe, Lambert, Heton, Ryvett, Feeld, Vynar, Ryvers, Robynson, Quarles, Gravener, Turnebull, Bechare, Blanke, Peterson, Walkeden, Starkye, Hilles, Mylner, Bright, Burton, Pype and Walkar to be the first and present Assistants, until others be elected. Power to assemble in Holland, Zealand, Brabant, Flanders, East Friesland, West Friesland, Hamburg and the territories thereof where they are resident and to elect from among [m. 24] them a Governor and one or more Deputies removable at the pleasure of the Fellowship, and 24 Assistants to remain until amoved by the Fellowship; if any of the Assistants die or cannot through sickness, age or otherwise attend their meetings or will not do so, others may be chosen in their place. Power to admit Freemen with the assent of the Governor or Deputies and the Assistants (or 13 Assistants at least) and to disfranchise them with the consent of the Governor or Deputies and the Assistants (or 20 of them at least); the Governor or Deputies and the Assistants to govern the Fellowship and to decide in the said places overseas all disputes between members or between members and other merchants and to make restitution for injuries done by members to stranger merchants. Power for the Governor or Deputies to assemble courts both at the old accustomed places in London and elsewhere in the realm and in the said places overseas. Power for the Governor or Deputies and the Assistants (or 13 of them at least) to punish members for offences by imprison- [m. 25] ment, without bail or mainprise, and fines. Freemen who shall marry aliens or purchase lands overseas out of the Queen's dominions shall be *ipso facto* disfranchised; and Freemen of the Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers late trading to Holland, Zealand, Brabant and Flanders who before the present date have married aliens or purchased lands overseas out of the Queen's dominions shall not, so long as they or their wives live outside the Queen's dominions or so long as they are seised of the said lands, be present at the councils or meetings of the Fellowship. Power for the Governor or Deputies and the Assistants (or 13 of them) to make ordinances and to revoke those made by the Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers late trading to Holland, Zealand, Brabant and Flanders, and to make ordinances both for the Fellowship and for other subjects of the Queen exercising the trade of Merchants Adventurers in Holland, Zealand, Brabant, Flanders, East Friesland, West Friesland and Hamburg; so that the royal prerogative and the laws of the realm be not injured thereby; also power to enforce the said ordinances and all privileges granted to the Fellow- [m. 26] ship by the rulers of the places aforesaid; and power to compel Merchants Adventurers not of the Fellowship to observe the ordinances by fines to be levied to the use of the Fellowship; and, if the Governor or Deputies with the consent of a majority of the Assistants commit any of the Fellowship or any other the Queen's subjects to gaol, the keepers of the gaol shall safely keep the person committed, at his own costs, until he be discharged by the Governor or Deputies and Assistants. Power for the Governor or Deputies and Assistants (or 20 of them, the Governor or his Deputy being one) to disfranchise any person committing any great offence against their ordinances. Power for the Governor

or Deputies and Assistants to appoint persons to levy their fines. Power [m. 27] for the Governor or Deputies and Assistants to appoint in the places aforesaid overseas weighers, porters, measurers, 'ployars' and packers at their pleasure for their merchandise. Also to have all liberties granted by Henry VII and his successors or any foreign prince to the Merchants Adventurers late trading to Holland, Zealand, Brabant and Flanders. Provided that the patent be not prejudicial to the Mayor, Constables and Fellowship of Merchants of the Staple of England. Provided also that the patent or any clause therein may be revoked during the Queen's life by patent directed to the Governor or Deputy and Assistants; in case of such revocation the Fellowship may nevertheless enjoy such liberties as they had before the granting of the present patent. *English.* By Q.

923.) 22 Sept. 1564. Pardon for Hugh ap John ap Hoell late of [m. 28] Trefflanvendiged, Co. Merioneth; without fine or fee. A jury of the County of Salop at the Sessions held at Ludlowe, Co. Salop, on 12 July, 5 Eliz., before Henry Sydney, knight, President of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales, John Throkmarton, Justice of Chester, John Vaughan, knight, Charles Fox, William Gerrard and Richard Smythe, Justices Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer in Wales and the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Monmouth, Chester and Flint and the Marches of Wales adjoining thereto and of Gaol Delivery of Shrewsbury Castle, found that the said Hugh, William ap William late of Trefflanvendiged, John David ap Rees Vaughan late of Morvemaynok, Co. Merioneth, 'yoman', and Lewis ap Edward late of Treffbodgadvan, Co. Merioneth, on 1 Jan., 5 Eliz., at Llangelenyn, Co. Merioneth, assaulted Maurice ap Rees Vaughan and Hugh stabbed him so that he died on Jan. 28 at Llyngorill, Co. Merioneth, (*details given*) and so they murdered the said Maurice; on the said July 12 Hugh pleaded not guilty (John Prise being counsel for the Crown) and it was found that he was guilty of manslaughter, not murder. By Q.

924.) 18 Sept. 1564. Safe conduct for one year for John Harte, Scotsman, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. At the request of the Queen of Scotland by her letters of Feb. 11 last. *English.* By P. S.

925.) 18 Sept. 1564. Presentation of Nicholas Cleaton, clerk, to [m. 29] the Perpetual Vicarage of Nun Eaton, Lichfield and Coventry Dioc., void by the resignation of Thomas Stonynge. By P. S.

926.) 15 Sept. 1564. Grant for life to William Bodeley, a Yeoman of the Guard, of the reversion of the office of a Serjeant at Arms, held by Thomas Amyas; wages of 12d. a day, payable out of the issues of the Manor of Wigmore *alias* Wigmoresland in the Marches of Wales or any other lands late of the Earl of March. For his service in the wars. The office was granted by patent, 12 April, 14 Hen. VIII, to John Amyas and the said Thomas, his son, for life in survivorship; John is now dead. By P. S.

927.) 29 Sept. 1564. Safe conduct for one year for George Hopper, Scotsman, to trade between England and Scotland and France with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. At the request of the Queen of Scotland by her letters of July 15 last. *English.* By P. S.

928.) 21 July 1564. Licence for the Governor, Assistants and Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers of England and their successors and assigns for ever

to export yearly (by themselves or their servants or agents being born [m. 30] in the Queen's dominions) 30,000 undressed woollen cloths, whereof 25,000 shall be above the price of 3*l.* and not above the price of 6*l.* each and the remaining 5,000 uncoloured or white above the price of 4*l.*; notwithstanding stats. 3 Hen. VII, 3 Hen. VIII, 5 Hen. VIII, 27 Hen. VIII and 33 Hen. VIII prohibiting the export of cloths above certain values; duties to be paid; amounts shipped to be entered in schedules under the seal of the Customer of the Port of London annexed to the licence; merchants using the licence to show to the Customer of the Port a testimonial of their membership [m. 31] and of the number of cloths shipped signed and sealed by the Governor of the Fellowship or his Deputy. For their service. *English.* By P. S.

929.) 5 Aug. 1564. Commission to William, Marquess of [m. 1d.] Winchester, Treasurer, William, Marquess of Northampton, William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Richard Sackville, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and John Mason, knight, Treasurer of the Chamber, Councillors, Hugh Pawlet, knight, Edward Randolph, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, Thomas Mildmaye and Henry Coddendam, an Auditor of the Prests, (or four of them, the Treasurer, Northampton or Cecill being one) to take the accounts of (1) Benjamin Gonson, Treasurer of the Admiralty, of all sums received by him since the termination of his last account (made for one year ended 1 Jan., 4 Eliz.) until 1 Jan., 6 Eliz., (2) the heirs, executors, administrators, deputy or clerks of Maurice Dennys, knight, late Treasurer of the Wars in Normandy, of sums received by him, (3) John Abington of sums received by him for the victualling of the Garrison at Barwicke, when he had charge thereof, and the Garrison at Newhavon and (4) the heirs, executors or administrators of William Bromefelde, late Lieutenant of the Ordnance in the Tower of London, of sums received by him since the termination of his last account (made for three years ended 31 Dec., 4 Eliz.) for the provision of ordnance; to make due allowance to (1) Gonson for payments made for the provision of the Queen's Ships and the like, (2) the heirs, executors, administrators, deputy or clerks of Dennys for payments made for the wages and entertainment of the Lieutenant at Newehaven, the wages of the Garrison there and the entertainment of himself, his clerks, servants and deputies according to a capitulation prescribed to him by the Council (the same payments to be affirmed by warrants of the said Lieutenant or by warrant of the Marshal and Controller there before the arrival of the Lieutenant), wages, munitions and transport at Portesmouth, Rie or elsewhere and fortifications and buildings there and payments to the said Abington, appointed Surveyor General of Victuals there, or any others concerning the Queen's affairs in Normandy, (3) Abington for victuals and other provisions delivered at Newhavon for the Garrison there, to any other place in Normandy, to the Garrison at Barwicke during the time of his service there or to any other place in the realm and (4) the heirs, executors or administrators of Bromfelde for payments made for munitions or other provisions delivered at the Tower of London or elsewhere; to make them allowance for the charges of themselves, their deputy, clerks and servants and other necessary expenses or for the charges of any others employed about the execution of the commission; and, on termination thereof and [m. 2d.] payment of such sums as are due to the Queen at the Exchequer or to such persons as she shall appoint, to give the said accountants duplicates of their accounts in parchment signed and sealed by the Commissioners and signed by the

Auditors of the Prests for their discharge. Also—that the Queen may know how the undermentioned ordnance and the like are bestowed—to take the accounts of (1) the heirs, executors or administrators of the said Bromfeld or any other who had charge thereof of the ordnance sent to Newhavon in Normandy and committed to the charge of Bromfelde, as Master of the Ordnance there, (2) William Winter, Master of the Ordnance of the Queen's Ships, of the ordnance had by him and (3) Thomas Morley, Keeper of the Stores for the building and repair of the Queen's Ships, of provisions made for the same; to make them allowance for ordnance and provisions used, spent or lost; and, on termination thereof and after giving orders for the safe keeping and issuing of the ordnance and provisions, to give the said accountants duplicates of their accounts signed by the Commissioners and the Auditors of the [m. 3d.] Prests. *English.* By Q.

930.) 22 Sept. 1564. Commission to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, Richard Sackville, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and Walter Myldemaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer hereafter for the time being, to be Commissioners by virtue of stat. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary for the restoration of decayed castles, forts and towns in the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and the Bishopric of Durham, better cultivation of the lands there, increase of tillage and strengthening of the Borders. Power by their warrants (or the warrants of two of them) to issue from the Exchequer commissions both to survey the Crown lands within 20 miles of the Borders of Scotland and to treat with any of the Queen's subjects of those parts that will take leases thereof. Power to take surrenders of leases of such lands within 20 miles of the Borders and in the survey of the Exchequer and to lease them, with or without payment of fines, for life or lives or 40 years by patents of the Exchequer, where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, and where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.*, under the Great Seal, in the same form as in the former commission for leasing lands dated 14 Nov., 2 Eliz., for rents as accustomed or as surveyed and certified by commission out of the Exchequer on the severing of them; leases to have a clause of exception of timber, and covenants that, where the lands leased are of a yearly rent of more than 21*s.*, the lessee shall (i) pay at his first entry one year's rent for fine, or less at the Commissioners' discretion in consideration of his charge of the enclosures, and at the change of every Prince and Lord or the tenant's death one year's rent more by way of fine or gersum, (ii) bear the costs of enclosing, ditching and quick setting as directed by the Commissioners for enclosures thereof and also of building and repair of buildings according to the orders of the Commissioners above-named, and (iii) find a horse and armour for a light horseman after the manner of the said Borders to attend on the Queen's Lieutenant or Warden for her service when called upon, and, where the lands leased are of a yearly rent of less than 21*s.*, the lessee shall (i) pay at his first entry one year's rent for fine, or less at the Commissioners' discretion in consideration of his charge of the enclosures, and at the change of every Prince and Lord or the tenant's death one year's rent more by way of fine or gersum, (ii) bear the costs of enclosing, ditching and quick setting and of building and repair of buildings as directed by the Commissioners for enclosures there, and (iii) find armour for a footman after the manner of the Borders to attend on the Lieutenant or Warden as aforesaid, and also that the lessee in either case shall do all other services, suits of court and charges according to the custom of the

country and the Manor whereof the premises are parcel, and such other covenants as they think fit ; leases to contain a proviso that they are to be void in case of non-payment of rent or non-observance of the covenants. Also—whereas it is reported that divers tenants of the Lordships of Middleham and Barney Castle *alias* Barnard Castle in the County of York and the Bishopric of Durham pretend by colour of tenant right to have their farms to them and their heirs by prescription whereof no record appears, and for that cause no grants [*m. 4d.*] have been made according to the said pretended title of tenant right in any court rolls whereby any prescription by any record can be proved and therefore no surety that way can be made to the tenants by order of the law—power to issue from the Exchequer commissions to survey the said Lordships and treat with the tenants thereof and, if they refuse, with any others that will take the same by lease for years or life or lives or by copy of court roll according to the conditions hereinafter appointed. Power to take surrenders of leases of lands in the said Lordships, whether or not any rent is reserved thereon, and to lease them, with or without payment of fines, for life or lives or 40 years by patents of the Exchequer, where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, and, where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.*, under the Great Seal, in the same form as in the said former commission, for rents as accustomed or as certified by commission out of the Exchequer on the survey thereof ; leases to have a clause of exception of timber, and covenants that any lessee of the premises belonging to the Lordship of Barnard Castle shall pay at his first entry one year's rent only for fine in consideration of his accustomed service on the Borders and at the change of every Prince and Lord, death of the tenant or alienation one year's rent more by way of fine or gersum and the usual services for the defence of the country. Also power to issue from the Exchequer commissions (the Steward of the Lordship or his Deputy being one of the Commissioners) to grant, demise and let in open court, by copy of court roll and according to the articles before-devised for the Lordship of Barnard Castle, all lands in the said Lordship which are of the yearly value of 26*s. 8d.* or less and are not parcel of the demesnes of the Lordship to such tenants as refuse to take a lease thereof ; the tenant to pay fines and gersums on entry, alienation and death of Lord or tenant as declared above for leasing the premises in the Lordship ; and also to sustain and maintain the building and repairing of all the housing, with further conditions for horse, armour, suits of court and other things as above expressed for letting the lands within 20 miles of the Borders ; every tenant or lessee to whom any of the premises in the Lordship of Middleham are granted by virtue of this commission shall pay for fine and gersum at his first entry two years' rent, on alienation one year's rent and at the change of Prince or Lord and death of the tenant two year's rent, and shall perform all other services, suits of court and charges according to the custom of the country and Lordship ; and with such other conditions as they think fit. Also power to issue from the Exchequer commissions (the Steward of the Lordship or his deputy being one of the Commissioners) to grant, demise and let in open court, by copy of court roll and according to the articles before-devised for the Lordship of Middleham, all lands in the said Lordship which are of the yearly value of 26*s. 8d.* or less and are not parcel of the demesnes of the Lordship to such tenants as refuse to take a lease thereof, paying such fines and gersums at their entries, alienation and death of Lord and tenant as before expressed for leasing the premises in the Lordship ; to take order that the wife of every tenant taking any of the said lands of the Lordships of Barnard Castle and Middleham by copy as aforesaid shall after the decease

of her husband have her widow's estate in the same lands according to the custom of the Manor; and to hear all disputes between the tenants of both Lordships as to their rights and titles, and with the consent of the tenants to make orders for the good usage of the lands of the Lordships to be recorded in the several court rolls thereof and published openly at the courts of the same. No lease to be made in reversion without the Queen's special warrant; and no lease to be made of any of the said lands within 20 miles of the Borders or being parcel of the Lordship of Barnard Castle to any person being above the yearly value of 5 marks to a tenant and 20 marks to a Captain, except it be of such farms and tenements as have long continued of a greater rent undivided; provided that any Captain of forts or castles on the Borders may have a lease, only for the relief of his house, of any lands of the yearly value of 20 marks and not more (except it be an entire farm of a better value of a long continuance), with the conditions and covenants above expressed for the Borders, during the time of his Captaincy. The Crown to covenant in every lease that the eldest son of a tenant or lessee for a term of life, lives or years shall after the lessee's decease have the preferment of the lands formerly in his father's tenure and under like terms. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the Commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant (i), where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer to pass the same under the Exchequer Seal [*m. 5d.*] (such leases being as good in law as if sealed with the Great Seal), (ii), where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* but does not exceed 20 marks, to the Keeper of the Great Seal or the Chancellor to pass the same under the Great Seal (paying the accustomed fees for the Signet and Privy Seal) and (iii), where the yearly rent exceeds 20 marks, to the Principal Secretary having the Signet to pass the same under the Signet to the Keeper of the Privy Seal and thence to the Great Seal, as accustomed where the bills pass under the Queen's signature. All such leases made by the Commissioners and all copies made by persons appointed by the Commissioners for the letting of the premises according to the commission shall have the same legal force as if they had passed under warrant signed by the Queen, Sign Manual, Privy Seal or Great Seal. *English.* By Q.

931.) 14 Aug. 1564. Commission to Edward Rogers, knight, Controller of the Household, Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain, Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Richard Sackville, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, Councillors, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Thomas Seckford, Master of the Court of Requests, Thomas Weldon, Cofferer of the Household, John Carrell, William Roswell, Solicitor General, Robert Hopton, Marshal of the Household, Richard Onnslowe, Richard Warde, Robert Hewicke, John Skynner, Thomas Bromley and Robert Chidleigh (or two of them) to hear and determine in the Court of the Marshalsea of the Household all pleas and offences arising in the Household and within the Verge; as usually done by the Steward and Marshal of the Household or their deputies; during the voidancy of the office of Steward of the Household. By Q.

(The rest of the dorse is blank.)

PART XIII

C. 66/1008

932.) 7 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Grant in fee simple to Thomas [m. 1] Chatterton and Thomas Lucas of London of—(1) the Chantry of Ramesbury and appurtenances thereof (*named with tenants' names*) in Ramesbury, Pyrton *alias* Purton and Wotton Bassett, Co. Wilts, all concealed; (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Castley, Co. York, late of Nunapleton Priory, Co. York, and (*named with tenants' names*) in Castley aforesaid, Herwood and Huby, Co. York, late of Arthington Priory, Co. York; and (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Ballington, Co. Essex, (late of Matthew Jacob, attainted). Yearly values (1) [m. 2] 7*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 5*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* and (3) 20*s.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last.

For 35*ol.* 3*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

933.) 9 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to William [m. 3] Neale of the office of one of the seven Auditors of the Exchequer which shall next be void by the death, forfeiture or surrender of Valentine Browne, Francis Southwell, John Osbourne, John Hornyolde, John Swifte, John Thompson, Thomas Neale, Anthony Row or Robert Multon; with a fee of 20*l.* On surrender by Thomas Benger, knight, of a patent, 26 Feb., 3 Eliz., making him a like grant for life. By patent, 5 Nov., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, the reversion of the office of one of the said Auditors held by Southwell was granted to Row for life and by patent, 8 Nov., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, the reversion of that held by Osbourne was granted to Multon during good behaviour. [m. 4]

By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered 11 Oct., 7 Eliz., at his special request.

934.) 10 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to John Ellys of the Rectory of Holme on the Wold, Co. York, late of Nunapleton Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay 'lez thraves' called 'Saynte Johns Thraves of Beverley' and all procurations and synodals out of the Rectory. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. On surrender by him of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Dec., 37 Hen. VIII, leasing to him the Rectory, as formerly held by him by virtue of a conventual indenture, for 21 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next at the same rent. For a fine of 42*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners.

935.) 22 Feb. 1564. *Hertford*. Lease for 21 years to Robert Lee of the Rectory of Haitefeld *alias* Hatfeld, Co. York, once of the Monastery [m. 5] of Roche, Co. York, and all its appurtenances at Thorne and Haitefeld; with reservations, including the tithes belonging to the Vicar serving there; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of the Rectory 15*l.* for the stipend of the Vicar and 106*s.* 8*d.* for pensions and synodals to the Archbishop of York and the Dean and Chapter there, as accustomed, and all rents resolute and other charges ordinary and extraordinary; the lessee also to do suit and service yearly at the Manor of Hatfeld according to the custom

of the Manor. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Lee paid at the Exchequer 84*l.* by way of fine for a lease of the Rectory made by a patent, 8 July, 4 Eliz., remaining in Chancery, which is not valid in law on account of a void surrender recited therein. On surrender by Lee of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Francis Hastings, knight, the premises (then late leased by the Crown by indenture, 1 July, 31 Hen. VIII, to Gervase Clifton, knight), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.* and paying yearly to the Vicar of Haitefeld 15*l.* and to York Cathedral 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By P. S.

936.) 17 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Richard Cooke of a Grange called Hotofte Graunge, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; [m. 6] from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Cooke of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 21 June, 36 Hen. VIII, leasing to John Freman the Grange and all its appurtenances then late in the tenure of Andrew Byllesbye, knight, or any other in Hotofte, parcel of the possessions of the same Freman purchased by Henry VIII and formerly of Bullington Priory, Co. Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.*; and that Cooke is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance of banks and seawalls and to pay the said rent of 20*l.* though the premises before the purchase thereof by Henry VIII were leased for a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

937.) 19 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Licence for one year for William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary and Master of the Court of Wards, to alienate, without fine or fee, all the lands in England which he now holds or which ought to come to him by the death of Jane Cecill, widow, to Walter Mildmaye and Anthony Cooke, knights, Robert Wingfeld the elder, Anthony Browne, Edmund Hall, John Harryngton, William Cooke, Roger Alforde, John Conyers, John Montstephan and Peter Kempe or any others to the use of his wife or children or for any other purpose that he may appoint. In consideration that he intends to entail divers lands to the use of his children, and he does not know for certain the tenures thereof through lack of his evidences, which are at present at his house in Westminster, whither he may not safely go on account of the pestilence there. By Q.

938.) 21 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Richard [m. 7] Wistowe of (1) a coney warren in Warden and Southill, Co. Bedford, called Le Olde Warren, the lodge there, herbage and pasture thereof, the conies in Wardon and Southill and in Barton Busshey, Barton Claypyttes and Secotes, Co. Bedford, a close called Inlonde lying next to Rowney Warren and 'lez loppes, bussches, bromes' and conies in the same close, now or late in the tenure of Edward Peke, (2) herbage and pasture of woods called Abbey Woode and Parkewoode, pannage of pigs there and the keeping of the same woods, and free entry to the premises, all parcels of the Manor of Wardon and once of the Monastery of Wardon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 25*s.*; the lessee to leave a sufficient stock of conies at the end of the term. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 27*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

939.) 21 Feb. 1564. *Hertford*. Lease for 21 years to Alexander Rotherforth of (1) the tithes of corn and hay in Cliffe, Lounde and Bolthorpe in Henningburgh,

Co. York, late in the tenure of Christopher Whitehedd and Francis Hampton and afterwards in that of Thomas Baker, and (2) the tithes of corn, hay, flax and hemp in Hagthorpe in Henningburgh, parcels of the Rectory of Henningburgh and late of the late College of Henningburgh; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 16*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 20*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 70*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By Bill of the Commissioners.

940.) 12 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Robert Hallywell of the Rectory of St. Botolph Without Algate, London, once of Christ Church Priory, London; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l.*; the lessee [*m.* 8] to find a suitable Priest or Curate to serve in St. Botolph's Church, bread, wine and other necessities there and the increase of the stipend of the Priest or Curate as shall hereafter be ordered. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

941.) 7 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Grant for life to Thomas Wilson, LL.D., of the office of Master, Warden and Governor of the Hospital or free Chapel of St. Catherine by the Tower of London, Co. Middlesex, and all its possessions; as formerly held by Gilbert Lathome, M.A., Francis Mallett, S.T.P., or Francis Flemyng, knight; dispensation for him to hold the office, though he a layman, married, and otherwise beneficed (*laicus . . . ac clericali ordine minime insignitus, sed uxoratus et conjugatus acceciam bigamus alias beneficiatus et non sacerdos*), so that divine worship, alms and other works of piety be duly observed there. On surrender by Wilson of a patent, 7 Nov., 3 Eliz., granting him the office for life, that it might be granted to him in a more ample form. By Q.

942.) 16 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant to William Man, a [*m.* 9] Groom of the Chamber, of the wardship and marriage of William Butlyn, kinsman and heir of John Butlyn; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 29 Aug., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 3*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* By Q.

943.) 5 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Thomas Worley of the office of a Yeoman in the Tower of London, late held by Henry Vicars; from Midsummer last. On surrender by Vicars of a patent, 28 Oct., 1 Mary, granting him for life the office of a Yeoman in the Tower which should next become void. For his service. By P. S.

944.) 5 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Thomas Hare, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Fatte, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

945.) 3 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant to William Wylkes of the wardship and marriage of William Taylor, son and heir of John Taylor, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 24 April, 4 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value [*m.* 10] of the inheritance 7*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* By Q.

946.) 26 Nov. 1563. *Windsor*. Order to permit Henry Killigrew to import and sell 1,000 tons of French wine, paying the usual duties; until March 1 next from Nov. 15, when the Queen granted him this privilege; the grant to be construed to his benefit. By a statute in the last Parliament it was enacted

that from Michaelmas then next no wine should be imported from France except in vessels owned by the Queen's subjects ; at present because of the war with France none of the Queen's subjects can take ships thither ; but, for his service, she has licensed him to import from France a certain quantity of wine in any vessels except French vessels. *English.* By Q.

947.) 8 Dec. 1563. *Windsor.* Safe conduct for one year for David Forester, Scotsman, burgess of Edinburgh, to trade between England and Scotland and France ; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike ; from Jan. 1 next. *English.* By P. S.

948.) 6 Dec. 1563. *Windsor.* Grant for life to Thomas Harryson [*m.* 11] of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Garret, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day from Midsummer, 1563, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

949.) 19 Dec. 1563. *Windsor.* Presentation of William Foxcrofte, clerk, to the Rectory of Althorpe, Lincoln Dioc., void by the death of Richard Mawde. By P. S.

950.) 6 Dec. 1563. *Windsor.* Appointment for life of Edward Randolphe, the Queen's Servant, to be Lieutenant General of the Ordnance in England, which office was held by William Bromfelde, deceased ; annuity of 100 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service to the Queen and her progenitors. By P. S.
Vacated because surrendered, 7 July, 8 Eliz.

951.) 7 Jan. 1564. *Hertford.* Grant for life to Oliver Kinge of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Nicholas Thompson, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.
Vacated because surrendered, 29 June, 8 Eliz.

952.) 31 Jan. 1564. *Hertford Castle.* Grant for life to William Leche of an annuity of 10*l.* from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

953.) 18 Jan. 1564. *Northaw.* Grant for life to Edmund Martin of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Thomas the younger, deceased ; wages of 8*d.* a day from Michaelmas, 1563, payable at the [*m.* 12] Exchequer. By P. S.

954.) 18 Jan. 1564. *Northaw.* Grant for life to Richard Webbe of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Robert Stanton ; wages of 6*d.* a day from Midsummer, 1563, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

955.) 18 Jan. 1564. *Northaw.* Grant for life to Robert Wansley of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Garret, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day from Midsummer, 1563, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

956.) 30 Dec. 1563. *Windsor.* Grant for life to Henry Dudley, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of 150*l.*, payable at the Exchequer ; the grant to be void, if he shall be promoted by the Crown to an office or living of like or greater value. For his service. By P. S.

957.) 3 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Presentation of William Kinge, clerk, M.A., to the Perpetual Vicarage of Westham, London Dioc., void by the resignation of Thomas Rose, clerk.
By P. S.

958.) 5 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Grant to Anne Archer, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Andrew Archer, son and heir of Humphrey Archer; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 24 Oct., 4 Eliz., when Humphrey [m. 13] died, until the heir shall attain the age of 13, and thereafter an annuity of 16*l.*
By Q.

959.) 5 Feb. 1564. *Hertford*. Pardon for Thomas Nicolson, citizen and merchant taylor of London, *alias* of London, 'taylor'. By an inquisition taken at London on 16 Nov., 2 Eliz., before the Coroner of the City on the body of Roger Tempest *alias* Tempast late of London, 'draper', it was found that on 14 Nov., 2 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Gregory by Polles, London, in Castelbaynerde Ward in a quarrel over the cleaning of a stable in Crede Lane, London, Nicolson by chance medley stabbed Tempest so that he died in his house in the Parish of St. Martin Bower Rowe, London, in Faringdon Within Ward on Nov. 16 (*details given*) and that after committing the felony he fled; afterwards at London by another inquisition (without view of the body) it was [m. 14] found that he murdered Tempest.
By P. S.

960.) 6 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Safe conduct for William Birmyngham, 'Sergeant of the Counties of Meth' in Ireland, who has been long here to give information for the furtherance of the Queen's service in Ireland (wherein she has some cause to think his service acceptable) and is now by her appointment returning thither with the Commissioners sent there on her service; persons molesting him to be brought to justice. *English*.
By Q.

961.) 3 Jan. 1564. *Windsor*. Presentation of George Scott, clerk, M.A., to the Canonry and Prebend in Carlisle Cathedral void by the death of Bernard Bridekirke, clerk.
By P. S.

962.) 5 Feb. 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant to John Cockesall of the wardship and marriage of John Cockesall, son and heir of John Cockesall; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 26 July, 1 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly [m. 15] value of the inheritance 4*l.*
By Q.

963.) 21 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Marmaduke Claver of four pastures called Stockinges in Eversholte, Co. Bedford, and 'lez loppinges' of woods and 'lez busshes' therein, parcel of the Manor of Eversholte and once of the Monastery of Woodborne, Co. Bedford, annexed to the Honour of Ampthill; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.*; licence for the lessee to cut 'lez busshes' and 'loppes' of trees and to plough, sow and reap crops there (except during the last seven years of the term, when he shall not break and sow the ground). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Claver of an indenture, 10 Aug., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to Thomas Johnson, Thomasina his wife and Robert Berdge, son of Thomasina, for 41 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.

By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

964.) 14 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Richard Carles of (1) a great barn and demesne lands, now or late in the tenure of William Cole for a yearly rent of 9*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, (2) the mansion house of the Manor of Honyborn and lands (*named with tenants' names*), leased to Cole for a yearly [m. 16] rent of 55*s.* 1*d.*, and (3) a meadow and pasture called Honyborn Lease and a sheep house, now or late in the tenure of John Allen for a yearly rent of 25*l.*, all in Honyborn, Co. Gloucester, parcels of the Manor of Honyborn and once of the Monastery of Wynchelcombe, Co. Gloucester; with reservations, including lands (*tenants named*) parcel of (2) above; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 55*s.* 1*d.* and (3) 25*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Stewards and Surveyors coming to hold courts or make a survey. In consideration of a fine of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by Carles in Easter Term last to Richard Stoneley, a Teller of the Exchequer, for a lease of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Longney and the Rectory of Longney, Co. Gloucester, by patent, 10 July, 5 Eliz., which he cannot enjoy by reason of a former lease of the same site and Rectory made to William Moore by a conventual indenture of Great Malverne Priory for a term of years still running; also in consideration that he will have sued at his own costs for the extinction of divers leases of the premises in Honyborne.

By P. S.

965.) 1 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Margery Ogle, widow, of the Rectory of Elingham, Co. Northumberland, late of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, and all the tithes and profits thereof, now or late in the tenure of George Ogle and now in her tenure; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 25*l.*; the lessee to leave all tithable corn and other profits in the precinct of the Rectory at the end of the term to the use of the Crown. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that she will make void at her own costs a lease of the tithes and profits belonging to the Rectory made to Cuthbert Ogle of Chipington, Co. Northumberland, by the Monastery aforesaid; and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

966.) 14 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for William [m. 17] Newnham late of Rygate, Co. Surrey, 'laborer', indicted for the theft of a horse, harness and clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to Thomas Barnarde at Rygate on 17 May, 5 Eliz.

By P. S.

967.) 3 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 21 years to Charles Smythe, a Page of the Wardrobe of Robes, of (1) tenements (*tenants named*) and (2) a coal mine, now or late in the tenure of George Browne and William Wilson, with sufficient 'wayleve' and 'stayleve' for the mine as far as the water of Tyne or another suitable place and wood for 'le tymbering' of the mine, all in Softley in the Bishopric of Durham and once of the Monastery of Durham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 20*l.*; [m. 18] licence for the lessee to dig pits and 'watergates' for coal in Softley with sufficient 'waylew' across the fields of Softley and liberty to have sufficient timber in the woods of the Manor of Softley for the maintenance of the mine; provided that, in working and digging the mine, he shall leave sufficient 'pyllers' for the support thereof and shall work it so that the mine and pits do not fall and are not damaged by his negligence; licence for him to remove from the fields and 'lez staythes' all coal remaining at the pits at the end of the term not sold or carried away. For his service; and for a fine of 77*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

968.) 3 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for Philip Stockwell late of New Windsor, Co. Berks, 'draper' *alias* 'yoman', for manslaughter [see no. 912 above]. By P. S.

969.) 28 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for William [m. 19] Chypnam *alias* Chipenham late of London, 'yoman', *alias* late of Hereford, Co. Hereford, gentleman, for all robberies, burglaries and felonies and accessories thereof committed before All Saints, 3 Eliz. Without fine or fee. By Q.

970.) 7 Dec. 1563. *Windsor*. Pardon for Roger Fenwicke late of Roitheley, Co. Northumberland, for manslaughter. He is indicted for that on 12 Sept., 5 Eliz., at Roytheley he struck Thomas Fenwicke so that he died there on 27 Sept., 5 Eliz. (*details given*); also restitution of his goods to the yearly value of 20*l*. By P. S.

971.) 10 Feb. 1564. *Hertford*. Lease to John Ellys of the Rectory of Holme on the Wold [*as above*, no. 934]. [m. 20]

972.) 4 March 1564. *Hertford*. Grant to John Seymar of the wardship and marriage of Mary Buckland, daughter and heir of John Bucklande; with an annuity of 8*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. from 6 Feb., 5 Eliz., when John Bucklande died, until she shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l*. until she shall attain her full age of 14. By P. S.

973.) 3 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Grant for life to Ralph Bower, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the office of Bailiff of the Lordship of Gayneford and Collector of the Manors of Hedlam, Percebridge, [m. 21] Gayneford and Langton in the Bishopric of Durham, parcel of the possessions of the Lordship of Barnard Castle (*Dominii et Castri Barnerd*) in the said Bishopric, late in the charge of William Brokenbury, deceased; wages of 2*d*. a day, payable out of the issues of the premises, from the death of Brakenbury; provided that the grantee shall not by virtue hereof enjoy the herbage of the woods in Gayneford, but shall render a faithful account of the agistment and pannage of the same. For his service. By P. S.

974.) 22 Feb. 1564. *Hertford*. Lease for 21 years to Richard Cole of the Rectory of Stokenham, Co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 58*l*.; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges ordinary and extraordinary. On surrender by the said Richard of an indenture, 29 Oct., 18 Hen. VIII, whereby Richard Warde, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Bustlesham, Co. Berks, leased the Rectory to Thomas Cole of Cornewode, Co. Devon, the advowson of the Vicarage of Stokenham reserved, for 40 years from the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 1528, at the same rent (payable at the altar in the Lady Chapel at Bustlesham between 9 and 12 o'clock on the Feasts of the Invention of the Holy Cross and All Saints). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 200*l*. paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that the lessee will now be charged with the repairs, with which the Crown would have been charged by force of the abovementioned indenture.

By P. S.

975.) 7 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for life in survivorship to Robert Hicke and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder to John Gyll the [m. 22] younger for life, of the capital messuage of Trethwell, Co. Cornwall, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, Marquess of Dorset, Lord Ferrers of Grobye,

Harrington, Bonvyle and Asteley, and all appurtenances thereof, once in the tenure of Henry Hicke, in the Manor of Trethwell; with reservations; yearly rent 6*l.* and heriot the best beast. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said Robert of an indenture, 7 Nov., 6 Edw. VI, whereby the said Duke leased the premises then late in the tenure of the said Henry Hicke, to the said Henry Hicke and James Ide jointly for life, with remainder to the said Robert and Geoffrey Ide jointly for life, at the same rent.
By Bill of the Commissioners etc.

976.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Lease for 30 years to Richard Oseley, a Clerk of the Privy Seal, of the Manor and the Borough of Kenne, Co. Devon, late of Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, attainted of treason, and all [m. 23] their appurtenances in Kenne, Alderton, Woodbroke and Whetcombe or elsewhere, Co. Devon; from the termination of the interest of Joan Partridge, widow, late the wife of Miles Partridge, knight, to whom they were granted by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 April, 7 Edw. VI, in full compensation of her dower of the inheritance of Miles, (being of the yearly value of 57*l.* 12*s.* ¾*d.*) for life from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*; yearly rent 57*l.* 12*s.* ¾*d.* For his service.
By P. S.

977.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for all offences committed before the present date for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Lewis Pridie late of Letley, Co. Southampton, 'yoman', for that on 4 Jan., 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of John Powlett, knight, Lord Saynt John, at Letley and stole 3*l.* belonging to William Philippes; Stephen Hayfelde late of Frytham, Co. Southampton, 'husband', for that he with Robert Wilkins *alias* Bullocke late of Bramshawe, Co. Southampton, 'husband', on 8 Jan., 5 Eliz., broke and entered the close of Alice Andrewes at Bolderwood in Mynsted, Co. Southampton, and stole three oxen belonging to her; and Anthony Baker late of Woodfourde, Co. Wilts, 'grome', for that he with John Watreman, 'husbondman', John Spencer, 'tucker', and Richard Hill, 'grome', all late of Woodfourde, on 14 March, 5 Eliz., stole goods (*described*) belonging to Andrew Wilton at Woodfourd.
By Q.

978.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for Richard Roger late of Fridelstock, Co. Devon, 'yoman', for all offences committed before the present date. He is indicted for that on 10 Jan., 3 Eliz., he burgled the house of Robert Kympe at Saynt Buddokes, Co. Devon, put Robert and Roger Kympe in fear and stole 10*l.* belonging to Robert.
[m. 24]
By Q.

979.) 8 March 1564. *Hertford Castle*. Pardon for Alice Hockyn late of Lyskerd, Co. Cornwall, 'spynster', for all offences committed before the present date. She is indicted for the murder of her female child immediately after its birth at Lyskerd on 14 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary.
By Q.

980.) 28 Nov. 1563. *Windsor*. Licence for two years for Mr. Edward Morecroft, Chaplain to the Queen, a Prebendary of the College of Windsor, to leave the realm, for the increase of his learning, with one servant, 100*l.* and baggage; also to receive the profits of his spiritual livings as if he were in continual residence; provided that he do not resort into countries not in league with the Queen or keep company with persons absent from the realm without her licence; also provided that he may be recalled by the Queen's letters or

her Ambassadors or letters of four of the Privy Council ; if he shall be in such remote parts that such signification cannot conveniently be given, the Queen shall give notice in the manner aforesaid to the Sheriff of the Shire where he last lived or had a dwelling house so that the Sheriff may give public notice there, and then, if he do not without urgent cause return in three or four months according to the distance of his absence, the licence shall be void from the beginning and interpreted as if he had departed without licence. *English.*

By Q.

981.) 21 Feb. 1564. *Hertford.* Pardon for Robert Amadas late of Leicester, Co. Leicester. Edmund Sowthmeyde late of Newarke in Leicester, 'yoman', Amadas, Robert Barodale late of Abbeygate, Co. Leicester, 'brickleyer' *alias* 'mason', and Richard Dawson and William Norton, both late of Le Abbeygate, aforesaid, 'yomen', are indicted for that on 23 Nov., 6 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Inge at Knighton, Co. Leicester, and assaulted Inge with intent to rob him, and Richard Jones late of Knighton, 'yoman', on the said Nov. 23 and divers days before and after at Knighton procured and abetted them.

[*m.* 25]

By P. S.

982.) 7 Jan. 1564. *Windsor.* Manumission of John Myllest the elder of Horsell, Co. Surrey, and John Millest the younger of Chertsey, Co. Surrey, 'husbandmen', villeins belonging to the Manor of Pyrford, Co. Surrey, of them and John Milest, son of John the elder, Juliana and Elizabeth Millest, daughters of John the elder, John and Richard Millest, sons of John the younger, and Alice and Agnes Millest, daughters of John the younger, with all their progeny. For 40s. paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

7 ELIZABETH

17 November 1564—16 November 1565

PART I

C. 66/1009

983.) 23 *Nov.* 1564. Licence for John Clyfton, son and heir of [m. 1]
William Clyfton, to enter upon his lands; issues from William's death.
By Wards Bill.

984.) 10 *July* 1565. The like for Edmund Colthurste, son and heir of
Matthew Colthurst; issues from the time when Edmund attained [m. 2]
the age of 21. By Wards Warrant.

985.) 6 *July* 1565. The like for Robert Spring, son and heir of Thomas
Springe; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of [m. 3]
21. By Wards Warrant.

986.) 22 *Nov.* 1564. The like for Mark Rawe and Barbary his wife and
Thomas Clarke and Mary his wife, as in right of the same Barbary and Mary,
and Bridget Bulmer, they being three of the eight daughters and co-heirs of
Ralph Bulmer, knight, and of Anne Bulmer, late his wife; from the [m. 4]
time when Barbary, Mary and Bridget attained the age of 16.
By Wards Warrant.

987.) 2 *June* 1565. The like for Richard Gentt, son and heir of William
Gent; issues from William's death. [m. 5]
By Wards Warrant.

988.) 20 *June* 1565. The like for Nicholas Hare, son and heir of John Hare,
late citizen and mercer of London; issues from John's death. [m. 6]
By Wards Warrant.

989.) 7 *June* 1565. The like for John Ayliff, son and heir of John Aylyff,
knight; issues from the death of John the father. [m. 7]
By Wards Bill.

990.) 25 *June* 1565. The like for John Bury, son and heir of William Bury;
issues from William's death. [m. 8]
By Wards Bill.

991.) 13 *June* 1565. The like for John Wyntershull, son and heir of John
Wyntershull; issues from the time when John the son attained the [m. 9]
age of 21. By Wards Bill.

992.) 13 *July* 1565. The like for Thomas Busshell, kinsman and heir of
Thomas Busshell; issues from the time when Thomas the younger [m. 10]
attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

- 993.) 13 *July* 1565. The like for Christopher Egmanton, son and heir of Robert Egmanton; issues from Robert's death. [m. 11]
By Wards Bill.
- 994.) 17 *July* 1565. The like for Jerome Mayhowe, kinsman and heir of Richard Mayhowe; issues from the time when Jerome attained the age of 21. [m. 12]
By Wards Bill.
- 995.) 30 *Nov.* 1564. The like for Cuthbert Collyngwood, son and heir of Robert Collingwood; issues from the time when Cuthbert attained the age of 21. [m. 13]
By Wards Bill.
- 996.) 25 *Nov.* 1564. The like for Edward Goddard, son and heir of John Godderd; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21. [m. 14]
By Wards Bill.
- 997.) 16 *May* 1565. Licence for Nicholas Thorpe to alienate the Manor of Kinghome, Co. Gloucester, to Edward Isley and Ethelbert Burdett and the heirs and assigns of Isley, and for them to convey it to the said Nicholas and Mary his wife and the heirs of Nicholas. For 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper. [m. 15]
- 998.) *Undated.* (*Westminster.*) The like for George Kaye to alienate a moiety of a third part of the capital messuage or site of the Manor of Crofton and of lands in Crofton, Fouldbye and Sharleston, Co. York, and all other lands late of Robert Russhworth, deceased, in the said places to Thomas Stringer. For 6*s.* [m. 15]
- 999.) 18 *Oct.* 1565. Licence for Henry Jeffreis, son and heir of William Jeffreis, to enter upon his lands; issues from William's death. [m. 16]
By Wards Bill.
- 1000.) 18 *Oct.* 1565. The like for William Plompton, kinsman and heir of Isabel Plompton, to wit, the son of Robert Plompton, her son; reserving to the Crown the Manor of Babthorpe and lands in Brakenholme Woodhead and Hemyngbroughe, Co. York, in the Crown's hands by reason of an inquisition *post mortem* on Isabel by virtue of a writ of *que plura* directed to the late Escheator of the County, which on a traverse of the inquisition made by William Babthorpe, knight, were late leased to Babthorpe according to the form of the statute in that case provided; issues from the time when William Plompton attained the age of 21. [m. 17]
By Wards Bill.
- 1001.) 30 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Thomas Grome, son and heir of Roger Grome; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. [m. 18]
By Wards Bill.
- 1002.) 3 *Nov.* 1565. The like for Anne Blundell, one of the five daughters and co-heirs of John Blundell; issues from the time when she attained the age of 21. [m. 19]
By Wards Bill.
- 1003.) 3 *Nov.* 1565. The like for Edward Arden, kinsman and heir of Thomas Arden, to wit, the son and heir of William Arden, son and heir of Thomas; issues from Thomas's death. [m. 20]
By Wards Bill.

1004.) 15 Oct. 1565. The like for George Wynter, son and heir [m. 21] of Robert Wynter; issues from the time when George attained the [m. 22] age of 21. By Wards Bill.

1005.) 29 May 1565. Licence for Richard Sheward to alienate the Manor of Childecampton, Co. Somerset, to Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and John Lewston to the use of Sheward for life, with remainder to Eleanor his wife for life, with remainder to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John Stocker and his heirs. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1006.) 18 Oct. 1565. The like for Jerome Songer and Mary his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Witham, Co. Essex, and all their lands there to Francis Barnam and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of Francis, and for them to convey the premises to Jerome and Mary for life in survivorship. For 16*s.* 8*d.*

1007.) 11 Oct. 1565. Pardon of alienation: Jerome Hawley, [m. 23] a Clerk of the Petty Bag, has by indenture, 14 Nov., 5 Eliz., purchased from William Tassell of London the Manor of Dulton *alias* Dylton in Westbury, Co. Wilts, and all its appurtenances in the Hundred of Westbury.

1008.) 13 Feb. 1565. Licence for Richard Lyon, kinsman and [m. 24] heir of John Lyon, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from John's death. By Wards Bill.

1009.) 26 June 1565. The like for Henry Norres, kinsman and [m. 25] heir of John Norres, knight, to wit, the son of Henry Norres, brother of John; issues from John's death. By Wards Bill.

1010.) 5 June 1565. The like for William Butler, son and heir of John Butler, knight; issues from the time when William attained the age [m. 26] of 21. By Wards Bill.

1011.) 2 Dec. 1564. The like for Amyas Paulet and Margaret his [m. 27] wife, as in right of the same Margaret, daughter and heir of Anthony Harvy; issues from Anthony's death. By Wards Bill.

1012.) 1 June 1565. Licence for Richard Spryngham and John [m. 28] Cosworth, citizens and mercers of London, to alienate all their lands in Trayneham, Co. York, to wit, a capital messuage called Trayneham and other lands (*tenants named*), to Michael Locke, citizen and mercer of London, and Jane his wife. For 5*l.* 12*d.* in the Hanaper.

1013.) 12 April 1565. The like for Thomas Wotton to alienate lands in Woodchurche, Co. Kent, and lands (*tenant named*) in Highwade *alias* Iwade, Co. Kent, to Robert Rudston, William Crowmere and Thomas Danett to the use of him and Eleanor Moorton, widow, and his heirs and assigns by way of jointure for the same Eleanor, whom he is to marry. For 10*s.*

1014.) 10 March 1565. The like for William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary and Master of the Court of Wards, to alienate the Manor of Downesforth *alias* Dounesforth, Co. Surrey, late of the Monastery of Marten and afterwards annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte, a tenement (*named*) in Wansworth, Co. Surrey, and the tithes in Wannesworth, now or late in the

tenure of John Bowland, once of the said Monastery and afterwards annexed to the said Honour, to John Swifte and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 7*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

1015.) 1 *Jan.* 1565. The like for Gabriel Richardson to alienate a messuage (*tenant named*) in Willome, Co. Nottingham, late of Worsopp Priory, to Christopher Twyselton and Anne his wife, George Twyselton and Brian Twyselton. For 16*s.* 8*d.*

1016.) 1 *Jan.* 1565. The like for Daniel Dysney and Mary his [*m.* 29] wife to alienate their moiety of the Manor of Newthorpe and Underwood and of lands in Newthorp, Underwood, Gresley, Selston, Moregrene, Watnowe Chaworth, Watnowe Cauntclif, Huknol, Huknol Torkard and Kimberley, Co. Nottingham, to Bridget, Countess of Rutland, widow. For 46*s.* 8*d.*

1017.) 2 *Jan.* 1565. The like for John Butler, knight, Gresilda his wife and Philip Butler, his son and heir apparent, to alienate lands in Aston, Co. Hertford, to Richard Gryffyth, and for him by the same fine to convey them to the said John, Gresilda and Philip and the heirs of John. For 5*l.* 20*d.*

1018.) 17 *Feb.* 1565. The like for Edward Wyndesore, knight, Lord Wyndesore, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Hurtmer *alias* Hartmere and lands in Hurtmer, Godalmyng and Compton, Co. Surrey, to Eustace None and Catherine his wife and the heirs and assigns of Eustace. For 31*s.* 2*d.*

1019.) 10 *June* 1565. The like for Roger North, knight, Lord North, to alienate woods (*named*) in Tottenham and Edelmeton, Co. Middlesex, to Thomas Wrothe, knight. For 18*s.*

1020.) 4 *July* 1565. The like for William Tyrrell of Croydon, Co. Surrey, to alienate lands (*named*) in Wymledon and Micheham, Co. Surrey, to Nicholas Rutland and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas. [*m.* 30] For 100*s.*

1021.) 9 *July* 1565. The like for Giles Poulette *alias* Lord Giles Paulette, son of William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, and Mary his wife and Henry Broun of Maxstocke, Co. Warwick, and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor and the Rectory of Nosterfeld *alias* Priors, Co. Cambridge, the Manor of Dodnall, Co. Essex, a marsh (*named*) in Goldhanger, Co. Essex, the Manors of Maxstocke, Sewstocke and Phylongley, the Rectories of Maxstocke, Sewstocke, Phylongley, Bentley and Tanworth and all their lands in Maxstocke, Sewstocke, Phylongley, Tanworth, Bentley, Arley and Packyngton, Co. Warwick, and a messuage in Coventry to Humphrey Shelton and Henry Norrys of London and the heirs and assigns of Shelton to the use of Mary and her heirs by Giles, with remainder to her right heirs. For 23*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

1022.) 9 *July* 1565. The like for the same to alienate the Manors of Ichyngton Longa, Donton Bassett and Aston Cantlowe, the Rectories of Ichyngton Longa and Aston Cantlowe and all their lands in Ichyngton Longa, Donton Bassett and Aston Cantlowe, Co. Warwick, and the Manors of Rodyng Eythorpe and Radwynter and all their lands in Rodyng Eythorpe, Radwynter, Burnham and Colewardes in Burnham, Co. Essex, to the same feoffees to the use of Alice and her heirs by Henry, with remainder to her right heirs. For 23*l.* 20*d.*

1023.) 6 Oct. 1565. Licence for Thomas Wilford, kinsman and heir of Thomas Wilford, to wit, the son and heir of James Wilford, knight, son and heir apparent of Thomas the elder, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Thomas the younger attained the age of 21. [m. 31]

By Wards Bill.

1024.) 5 Nov. 1565. Licence for John Wyntershull and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Catteshull *alias* Catteshyll, lands in Catteshull, Goddalmynge, Shalford and Compton and free fishery in the water of Way, Co. Surrey, to William More and Margaret his wife and the heirs male of William by Margaret, with remainder to the right heirs of William. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1025.) 17 Sept. 1565. The like for John Browne and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Netherton and lands in Netherton, Northeley, Sowtheley, Farreway, Offewyll and Sydburye, Co. Devon, to Bernard Drake. For 4*l.* 9*s.*

1026.) 12 Feb. 1565. Licence for Hugh Cholmley, knight, [m. 32] brother and heir of Ranulph Cholmley, to enter upon his lands; issues from Ranulph's death. By Wards Bill.

1027.) 29 May 1565. The like for Roger Towneshend, (1) son of Richard Towneshend, son and heir of John Towneshend, son and heir apparent of Roger Towneshend, knight, and Anne late the wife of the same Roger, and (2) son and heir of Catherine Towneshend, one of the four daughters and co-heirs general of Humphrey Browne, knight; issues from the [m. 33] time when Roger the younger attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

1028.) 17 Sept. 1565. Licence for Henry, Earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Havant, Co. Southampton, to William Aylmer in tail (to hold of the said Earl, John and Jane and the heirs of the Earl by service of fealty and a red rose yearly, if required). For 3*s.* in the Hanaper.

1029.) 12 Nov. 1565. The like for Benedict Gwercy of Hunthyll, Co. Wilts, to alienate all his lands in the Parishes of St. Andrew Undershaft and St. Helen next Bysshoppesgate, London, to Thomas Huycke, LL.D., a Master of Chancery.

(*ms. 1d. to 13d. are blank.*)

1030.) 14 April 1565. Commission to Edward Litleton, knight, [m. 14d.] William Snede, knight, Walter Horton, Humphrey Welles, Simon Harecourt and Francis Cockeyn (or two of them, Horton being one) to inquire in the County of Stafford *post mortem* William Bassett whether the Manor of Chedull *alias* Chedell is held of the Crown in chief by knight service, and also what further lands he held and who has occupied them since his death. By an inquisition *post mortem* taken before William Gresley, knight, Simon Harecourte and Stephen Bagott, Feodary of the County, it was found that Bassett held the Manors of Chedull and Parkehall as of the Barony of Stafford in socage by fealty; by another inquisition *post mortem* taken before Simon Harecorte, William Bowier and the said Bagott it was found that he held them as of the Barony of Stafford by service of half a knight's fee; now it is found by an inquisition taken at Bromley Abbatis, Co. Stafford, on 6 Sept., 6 Hen. V, that Richard, Lord de Grey of Codnor, held of the Crown in chief by knight service in right of his wife a third part and a moiety of another third part of the Manor

of Chedell; further it is reported that Bagott held more lands in the County than are specified in the said former inquisition taken before the said William Gresley, Simon Harecourte, Anthony Gell and Stephen Bagott.

The like to the following, viz.—

1031.) 16 May 1565. Thomas Lucas, Edward Isacke, William Cardinall and John Glascoke, Feodary; in the nature of a writ of *devenerunt*; *p.m.* Edmund Arblaster; Co. Essex.

1032.) *Undated.* John Wetherington, knight, Robert Ellerker, knight, Cuthbert Horsley, John Delavale and John Lawson; in the nature of a writ of *diem clausit extremum*; *p.m.* Robert Lawson; Co. Northumberland.

1033.) 23 July 1565. Thomas Lucas, Edward Isake, Edmund Bocking and John Glascock, Feodary; in the nature of a writ of *devenerunt*; *p.m.* Edmund Arblaster; Co. Essex.

1034.) *Undated.* Edward Stanley, Edward Floyd and [—], Feodary; *p.m.* Henry ap Evan Lewes; Co. Flint.

(*ms. 15d. to 29d. are blank.*)

1035.) 6 Feb. 1565. Commission to Christopher Heydon, knight, [*m. 30d.*] Nicholas Straunge, knight, William Yelverton and Christopher Daubeney, Feodary of the County, (or two of them) to prove in the County of Norfolk the age of Roger Tounsens, kinsman and heir of Roger Tounsens, knight, who was born at Brampton, Co. Suffolk, and baptised in the Church there.

1036.) 27 Dec. 1564. Commission to Francis Tunstall, William Gascoigne, Oliver Myddleton, William Hammon, Feodary of the West Riding, Co. York, Anthony Smetheley, Feodary of the East Riding, Co. York, and William Beverleigh (or three of them, Hammon and Beverleigh being two) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* John Myddleton.

1037.) 12 Feb. 1565. Commission to William Browne, Edmund Awdeley, Humphrey Bedingfeld and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Dawbeney being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Bridget Calybutt.

1038.) 12 Feb. 1565. Commission to John Sharpe, Robert Sheppard, Edward Myddleton, a Feodary of the County, and William White, the other Feodary of the County, (or two of them, one of the Feodaries being one) to inquire in the County of Sussex *post mortem* Robert Marche.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART II

C. 66/1010

1039.) 21 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Burdett [*m.* 1] and Bridget his wife of (1) the Deanery of Tamworth *alias* the Prebend of Amyngton and (2) the Prebend of Wiggington, both in the late College of Tamworth, Co. Stafford; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1571, or the termination of the undermentioned lease to Hugh Ellys; yearly rents (1) 27*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 19*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 29 March, 4 Edw. VI, (1) the said Deanery *alias* the Prebend of Amyngton and all the possessions thereof assigned for the portion of the Dean of Tamworth in right of that Prebend, then late leased to Thomas Jackson, and (2) the said Prebend of Wiggington and all the possessions thereof assigned to the Prebendary thereof, then late leased to Robert Harecourte and John Horton, were leased *inter alia* to Michael Camswell, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 104*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* for all the lands leased by the patent; which lease was surrendered by John Beamount; and by a like patent, 4 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, the premises were leased *inter alia*, with all the lands leased by the former patent, to Hugh Ellys, with reservations, for 18 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 104*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* For a fine of 57*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1040.) 22 Nov. 1564. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Gargrave, [*m.* 2] knight, a Councillor in the North, of (1) a half of the Manor of Hemesworth *alias* Hymesworth, (2) the advowson of Hemesworth Church, (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Hemesworth, Kynsley, Hodrode and elsewhere and (4) rents of lands (*tenants named*) in Hemesworth, Kynsley, Hodrode, Ruyston and Ryell, Co. York; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; also grant of the title deeds and the issues thereof from Oct. 24 last. William Stanley, knight, Lord Mountegle, was seised of the premises in tail male as son and heir male of the body of Thomas, late Lord Mountegle, son and heir male of the body of Edward Stanley, Knight of the Body of Henry VII, by virtue of a patent, 8 March, 4 Hen. VII, granted to the said Edward, and by indenture, Oct. 24 last, bargained and sold the same to the Queen, in consideration of 416*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* owed by him, covenanting that they were of the yearly value of 20*l.* 17*s.*, as appears by the same indenture enrolled in Chancery in the present Michaelmas Term, 6 & 7 Eliz. For his service and for 625*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

1041.) 4 Dec. 1564. Lease for 31 years to William Kynnerde [*m.* 3] *alias* Reade, one of the Captains of Berwick, of the House of Holy Island, Co. Northumberland, with all its appurtenances spiritual and temporal; with reservations; from the death of Thomas, Bishop of Berwick and Suffragan in the Diocese of Durham, to whom it was granted for life by Hugh, Prior, and the Convent of Durham Cathedral by deed, 10 July, 29 Hen. VIII, as formerly held by the said Thomas, late Prior there; yearly rent 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen.

Also lease for 31 years of the tithes of corn in the Township of Cheswyke in the County of Elandshire; from the death of the said Bishop or the termination of a lease *inter alia* of the said tithes by the said Prior and Convent by indenture,

8 Nov., 1538, to John Barrowe for 30 years from the feast of St. Andrew then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; same rent.

Also lease for 31 years of (1) 12 husbandries in Fenham, (2) a water mill in Fenham, once of the Priory or Cell of Holy Island and belonging to the Monastery of Durham, (3) all lands in Twede Mouthe, Ellyck, Kayloughe, Howborne, Bollesden, Ancrofte, Cheswyke, Skrymston, Beyll, Barmor and Oorde late of the said Cell and (4) the tithes of corn in the Townships of Fenham, Fenwycke, Bucketon and Holy Island, a Grange and gardens in Fenham, formerly reserved to the Prior of the Cell, the tithes of wool of the Parish of Holy Island, the tithes of lambs in the Townships of Holy Island, Fenham, Twedmouthe, Orde, Spyttell, Unthanke and Edmonhilles, parcel of the Rectory of Holy Island, formerly reserved to the Prior of the Cell, the tithes of hay, flax and hemp of the said Parish, the small tithes and oblations, all other profits of the Lent book of the said Parish and the tithe of fish in the Parish, formerly reserved to the Prior of the Cell, all in the County of Northumberland; [*m.* 4] with reservations; from the death of the said Bishop or Michaelmas, 1583; yearly rent 55*l.* 14*d.*, to wit, for (1) 18*l.*, (2) 16*s.*, (3) 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* and (4) 30*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* The premises were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 July, 4 Edw. VI, to William Swynno at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease by indenture of the said Court, 2 Nov., 33 Hen. VIII, to Robert Wynter for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

The Crown to discharge the lessee from the payment of the wages of the Chaplains celebrating in Holy Island Church or any other Churches or Chapels belonging to the Cell aforesaid and all other charges. If the lessee is able to have all the premises immediately after the death of the said Bishop, he shall pay 81*l.* 14*d.* yearly, and, if he can also have by virtue of this patent any other lands not expressly specified therein for which a greater yearly rent ought to be reserved, then on proof thereof he shall pay such ancient accustomed rents as are due. If Kynnerde *alias* Reade shall retire or be removed from the [*m.* 5] office of Captain of the Isle of Holy Island during the term, then the tenants of the possessions of the Cell aforesaid shall be attendant on the Captain of the Isle for the time being to serve the Queen with horse and arms both in time of war and for the defence of the Isle when called upon. By Q.

1042.) 6 Jan. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Richard Master of—the reversion of the house and site of the Monastery of Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester, the Grange of Spyringate *alias* Spitle Graunge and appurtenances thereof (*described*) in Cirencestre and a Grange called Le Almerie Graunge and appurtenances thereof (*described*) in Cirencestre and Chesterton, Co. Gloucester, and in the Manor of Latton, Co. Wilts, all late of the said Monastery and leased (i) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* to Roger Basyngge, with reservations including buildings ordered by the King's Commissioners to be removed, for 21 years in reversion at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* for the premises and other lands leased therewith (the premises having been leased by indenture of the said Court, 12 May, 32 Hen. VIII, to the said Basyngge, with like reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 32*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* for the premises and other lands leased therewith) and (ii) by patent, 23 Sept., 6 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Anthony Kyngeston, the [*m.* 6] King's Servant, with reservations, for 30 years in reversion at a yearly rent of 19*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*; a yearly rent of 19*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*, parcel of the rent of 25*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* reserved under the lease (i) aforesaid, and the rent of 19*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* reserved

under the lease (ii) aforesaid; and the said site and Granges, late of Thomas, late Lord Seymor of Sudley, attainted. Yearly value 19*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold the Grange of Spyringate by [*m.* 7] service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last.

For 590*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

1043.) 2 March 1565. Grant to Walter Haddon, a Master of the Requests, and Margaret his wife and his heirs and assigns of—the reversion and rent of the house and site of the Monastery of Wymondham, Co. Norfolk, and lands (*named*) in Wymondeham, once of the said Monastery, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 28 Nov., 7 Eliz., to Edward Flowerdewe, with reservations including 'a maltinghouse' in the said site, for 12 years at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; and the said house and site, the said lands (*named with tenants' names*) [*m.* 8] and 'le maltinghouse' aforesaid. To hold at fee farm as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last.

For his service.

By Q.

1044.) 5 Feb. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Charles Smyth, the [*m.* 9] Queen's Servant, of (1) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Wetherby, Co. York, (2) a fishery called 'le salmon hecques' in Wetherby and (3) waste lands (*named*), all formerly of Rybston Preceptory, Co. York, and late [*m.* 10] of John, late Duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent, 16 July, 1 & 3 Ph. & Mary, by advice of the Treasurer, for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Scisson of the premises (1), (2) and (3) above and also (4) lands (*named with tenants' name*) in Wetherbie, once of the Earl of Westmorland and afterwards of Richard, late Duke of York, all then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 12*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 4*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 40*s.*; yearly rents (1) 12*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 4*s.* 4*d.* For his service.

By P. S.

1045.) 8 March 1565. Grant in fee simple to Arthur Bassett of the Crown's interest in the Manors of Heanton Poncherdon, Bulkeworthy, Rydelecombe, Heanton Forinseca, Beaforde and Mershe, Co. Devon, the woods of Bickingholte in Bickington, Co. Devon, the advowsons of the Churches of Adrington, Bickington, Perkeham and Langrassie, Co. Devon, the Manors of Yate, Frampton Cotterell, Westonbirte, Ablington and Sandehurste, Co. Gloucester, and the Manor of Asserton, Co. Wilts, as long as any heir of the body of John Bassett, knight, shall be alive or in the mother's womb; to hold by the same rents and services as before the attainder of Edward, late Duke of Somerset. In consideration that it will be lawful for Arthur and the undermentioned [*m.* 11] several remaindermen and the heirs of their bodies to make jointures for their wives and leases for life and years of the premises: by patent, 21 May, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, the premises, then in the Crown's hands by the said attainder, were leased *inter alia* to James Bassett for 40 years from Lady Day then last, with remainder to Anthony, Viscount Montague, Councillor, John, Bishop of Winchester, Thomas Watson, Bishop Elect of Lincoln, John Christoferson, Bishop Elect of Chichester, John Boxall, a Principal Secretary, Edward Walgrave, Thomas White and Walter Hungerforde, knights, Henry Coole, Dean of St.

Paul's, London, William Rastell, Serjeant at Law, William Cordell, Ranulph Cholmeley, William Rooper and Edmund Sture in fee simple on condition that, within one year on reasonable request made under seal by Arthur Bassett after attaining his full age of 21, they would convey their interest in the premises to the said Arthur in tail, with successive remainders in tail to Honor Bassett, George Bassett, the said James Bassett and the said John Bassett, knight, with remainder to the Crown; afterwards, at the request of Arthur by deed, 12 Jan., 5 Eliz. (within a year after 4 Oct., 4 Eliz., when he attained his majority), the said Viscount and the other co-patentees by indenture, 24 Feb., 5 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, conveyed the premises to Arthur in tail, with remainder to Honor in tail, with remainder to George in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of James, with remainder to John in tail, with remainder to the Crown.
By P. S.

1046.) 30 Jan. 1565. Grant to the Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty of Coventry of the Rectories of Holy Trinity and St. Michael in Coventry, once of Coventry Priory; yearly value 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. For 186*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

1047.) 23 Feb. 1565. Grant in tail to Richard Tomyow and Mary his wife of the site or house of the Monastery of Boxley, Co. Kent, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Boxley and Mayfeld in Boxley, all late of Thomas [m. 12] Wyat, knight, attainted of treason, and formerly of the said Monastery; yearly value 6*l.* 8*d.*; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last.
By P. S.

1048.) 29 Jan. 1565. Grant to William Chauncey and George [m. 13] Bury and the heirs and assigns of Chauncey of the reversions of the lands comprised in leases and a grant as follows—

(i) Lease by patent, 14 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Hugh Fletcher of the capital messuage of the Manor of Slapton, Co. Northampton, with demesne lands and other lands, parcel of the said Manor, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 18 May, 5 Eliz., to Emot Henson (*dilecto subdito nostro Emot' Henson*) of lands in Slapton, parcel of the Manor aforesaid, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 30*s.*

(iii) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 2 June, 1 Mary, to Edward Collyns of lands in Slapton, late of Thomas Vaus, knight, Lord Harrowdon, and parcel of the Manor aforesaid, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 30*s.*

(iv) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 10 May, 1 Eliz., to John Lovet of lands (*tenant named*) in Slapton, parcel of the Manor aforesaid, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.* 6*d.*

(v) Grant by patent, 13 Nov., 1 Mary, to Henry Jernyngham for life *inter alia* of woodlands in Wolwich, Co. Kent, once of the Bishop of Durham and then in the Crown's hands by exchange, late held *inter alia* by Thomas, Lord Dercye of Chiche, for life by grant of Edward VI and forfeited or surrendered by him to Queen Mary.

(vi) Lease by patent, 23 May, 4 Eliz., to William Myllington *inter alia* of a messuage in Storidge and Southton *alias* Southorne in Dufford, Co. Devon, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6s. 4d.

(vii) Lease by patent, 12 July, 27 Hen. VIII, to Humphrey Loveys of Blacktoriton, Co. Devon, of the custody of (a) lands, late of Richard Atworthyn (*alias* Worthin) of Bradward, hanged as a felon, and (b) lands in Teriton *alias* Torrington, late of Richard Pope, for 40 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 4s. 6d., to wit, for (a) 3s. 4d. and (b) 12d. and 2d. of increase.

(viii) Lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Ralph Sadler, knight, *inter alia* of a place called Byers Perke, Co. Northumberland, once of the Monastery of Hexam, Co. Northumberland, for 21 years from the termination of a lease of 21 years by indenture of the said Court, 7 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, to Reginald Cornabus, knight, and at a yearly rent of 22s. 10s. 6d.

(ix) Lease by patent, 16 June, 7 Edw. VI, to John Tytly and others of the farm or custody of lands in Woodchurch and Stoke, Co. Kent, which Alexander Armstrong, born in Scotland, late purchased without licence, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 5s. 2d.

Also grant of the rents reserved under the leases (i), (ii), (iii), [m. 14] (iv), (vi), (vii) and (ix) above.

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Slapton and all its appurtenances (*detailed*) in Slapton, Blakonesly, Woodend, Braden, Abthorpe and Wapenham or elsewhere, Co. Northampton, and (2) the advowson of the Rectory of Slapton, all once of Thomas Pope, knight, deceased, and formerly of Thomas Vaus, knight, Lord Harrowdon, deceased, and late parcel of the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton; (3) the premises in (v) above; (4) the premises in (vi) above; (5) the premises in (vii) above in Torrington, Co. Devon; (6) the tenement called Byers Perke in Halt Wisell, Co. Northumberland, now or late in the tenure of William, Lord Dacre, of a yearly rent of 33s. 4d. and late of the Monastery of Hexham; (7) lands (*described*) in Gravesend, Co. Kent, late of Richard Walshe outlawed for felony, lands in Higham, Co. Kent, which John Mannell purchased without licence, and the premises in (ix) above; and (8) the advowsons of the Vicarage of Illary, Co. Cornwall, and the Rectory of Berynarber, Co. Devon.

Yearly values (1) 18l. 12s. 7d., (3) (the said woodlands called Boyden Grove) 11s. 7½d., (4) 6s. 4d., (5) 4s. 6d., (6) 33s. 4d. and (7) 11s. 6d. Bells, lead [m. 15] and advowsons, except (2) and (8), reserved. To hold the Manor of Slapton and its appurtenances by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (4), (5) and (6) from Michaelmas last and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 29s. 2d. out of the Manor of Slapton to the Steward and Bailiff thereof for their several fees.

For 745l. 9s. 9d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

1049.) 29 Jan. 1565. Grant in fee simple to William Haber and Richard Duffeld, 'yeoman', of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases and a grant by patents of the Court of Augmentations, with reservations, as follows—

(i) Lease, 19 March, 6 Edw. VI, to William Mounson of Carlton, Co. Lincoln, *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Brodholme, Co. Nottingham, for 21 years

at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of a yearly rent of 20*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for the premises and other lands.

(ii) Lease, 21 May, 6 Edw. VI, to William James of the Rectory of Chabham, Co. Surrey, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(iii) Lease, 24 May, 5 Edw. VI, to John Walron of the Rectory of Carehampton, Co. Somerset, late of Dunster Priory, Co. Somerset, and the tithes of corn and hay and other profits in Carehampton, Redhuiche, Knolle, Pyncombe, Slade, Brodewood, Lancombe, Cowbridge and Mershe, Co. Somerset, belonging to the said Rectory, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 6*s.*

(iv) Lease, 18 April, 7 Edw. VI, to John Davys *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Horsington, Co. Lincoln, late of Stixwold Priory, Co. Lincoln, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 10*s.*, 10*s.* and 10*s.*

(v) Lease, 9 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Barghe *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Horsington, Co. Lincoln, for 21 years from Michaelmas [*m.* 16] then next at yearly rents of 10*s.* and 18*s.*

(vi) Grant, 29 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, to John Heydon, the King's Servant, and Lucy his wife *inter alia* of the Rectory of Eldersfeld *alias* Ellesfeld, Co. Worcester, late of Little Malverne Priory, for life in survivorship (rent free).

Also grant of—(1) the said lands in Brodholme, late of Brodholme Priory; (2) the said Rectory of Chabham, late granted to Cardinal Pole by Act of Parliament and formerly of Chantries in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, and all its appurtenances, now or late in the tenure of Roger Pyndham and William James; (3) the said Rectory of Carhampton and its said appurtenances, now or late in the tenure of George Escote or the said Walron; (4) the advowson [*m.* 17] of the Vicarage of Carhampton; (5) the premises in (iv) and (v) above (*tenants named*), late of Stixewold Priory; (6) the said Rectory of Ellesfeld, late in the tenure of Henry Burwell and now in that of the said John and Lucy Heydon; (7) the advowsons of the Vicarage of Eldersfeld aforesaid, the Rectory of Asshoo, Co. Warwick, and the Rectory of Hareby, Co. Lincoln; (8) the tithes of corn, hay, herbage, wool, lambs, woods and fisheries in Fletchampsted, Overfletchampsted and Canley in Stoneley, Co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of Baldwin Porter, late of the Monastery of Kenelworth, Co. Warwick; (9) the tithes of corn in Houghe, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Andelyn, once of the Monastery of Mountgrace, Co. York; (10) lands in Muston, Co. Lincoln, once of the Priory or Cell of Belver, Co. Lincoln, annexed to the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford; (11) the tithes in Harston *alias* Harleston, Co. Leicester, late of Belver Priory aforesaid; (12) the Rectory of Nynehed, Co. Somerset, and the tithes in Nynehed belonging thereto, extending to the yearly value of 7*l.*, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Huishe by periods of five years during his life, and 32 bushels (*modios*) of rye received yearly from the tenants of Holcombe, according to the rate of 6*d.* a bushel, and a yearly rent of 20*d.* called 'churcheates' paid by the Lord of the Manor there and the service thereof, late leased to Ralph Lambe for a term of years, all once of the Monastery of Taunton, Co. Somerset; and (13) the advowson of the Rectory of Tynham, Co. Dorset.

Yearly values (1) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 14*l.* 6*s.*, (5) 58*s.*, [*m.* 18] (6) 19*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 60*s.*, (9) 100*s.*, (10) 30*s.* 8*d.*, (11) 9*s.* and (12) 7*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (4), (7) and (13), reserved.

Also grant of a yearly rent or cert of 2*s.* 6*d.* in Bydenham, Co. Bedford, now or late belonging to the Honour of Gloucester, payable by the inhabitants and tenants of Bydenham, and courts, leets, view of frankpledge and 'lawdayes',

perquisites and profits of courts and leets, and waifs, strays, fines and amercements in the said view of frankpledge there ; as formerly held by the late Duke of Buckingham or any other.

To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (2) from Lady Day, 5 Eliz., of (1) and (5) from Lady Day last, of (6) from the death of the said John and Lucy Heydon and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment out of (1) of 13s. 4d. to William Mounson as to his Manor of Ingolby and 26s. 8d. to the Bailiff there for life.

For 1908l. 4s. 6½d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

1050.) 6 April 1565. Grant in fee simple to Richard Cholmeley, knight, of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Robynhoodebay, Normanby, [m. 19] Filing, Thorpe and Stoope, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Whytbye, Co. York, and all their appurtenances in Robynhoodbay, Normanby, Fyling, [m. 20] Rawe, Thorpe and Stoope or elsewhere ; yearly value 39l. 18s. 1d. ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage ; issues from Michaelmas last. For 1120l. 12s. 6d. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there.
By P. S.

1051.) 19 March 1565. Grant to the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the Borough of Abingdon, Co. Berks, of power to hold a Court of Record [m. 21] before the Mayor or his deputy in the Common Hall or another more convenient place there every Tuesday (except in the weeks of Whitsun, Christmas and Easter), for all pleas personal or mixed arising there and involving not more than 5l. ; power for the Mayor to compel defendants to attend, as in London, by summons, attachment or distraint by the Serjeants at Mace of the Borough ; pleas to be tried, and judgments executed by the Serjeants at Mace, as in London ; amercements to be levied to the use of the Borough, as in London. At the suit of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses : by patent, 24 Nov., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, power was granted *inter alia* to them to hold a like Court of Record before the Bailiffs ; but, since whoever has once held the office of Mayor cannot exercise the office of Bailiff there, the inhabitants have been compelled to elect to the office of Bailiff persons unfitted to try causes in the said Court, and they have now surrendered that liberty.
By Q.

1052.) 13 Feb. 1565. Grant to the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, Co. Sussex, of—the reversion and rent of the College or free Chapel in Bossham Church, the Prebends of Westbroke, Chidham, Walton and Fountington and the office called 'le Sextenrie' belonging to the College and all the possessions of the said College, Prebends or 'Sextenrie' in Westbroke, Bossham, Southwoode, Stapleforde, Plasshefelde, Estagmeringe, Chidham and Walton and elsewhere, held by 'Dune' Michael de Vives, Joan his wife and Henry Calseron de Vives and Edward Charles de Vives, his sons, for life in survivorship by virtue of a patent, 27 July, 4 Edw. VI, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 43l. 10s. (which reversion belongs to the Crown by virtue of the undermentioned grant made thereof *inter alia* by Richard Sakvyle, knight, Councillor) ; the said College of Bossham, the Prebends of Westbroke, Chidham, Walton, Fountington and Appledram and the offices called 'le Sextenrie' and 'Deconrie' belonging to the College, the site of the College and all possessions thereof in Westbroke, Bossham, Southwoode, Stapleford, Plashefeld, Estagmeringe, Chidham, Walton, Fountington and Appledram

or elsewhere, late in the tenure of the said 'Dune' Michael, Joan, Henry Calseron de Vives and Edward Charles de Vives by virtue of the said patent; the Manor of Estergate and its appurtenances in Estergate, Westergate, Aldingborne, Ovinge, Madherste and Yapton or elsewhere; the Manor of Birdham, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Stanney or any other; the advowsons of the Rectories of Estergate and Birdham; the advowson of the Rectory and Vicarage of Phelham, Co. Sussex; lands called Heberdens Landes (*tenants named*) in Stretington, Westdeane, Boxgrave, Tortington and Bynstede; the Manor and Farm of Birdham, late of the College or Almshouse of Arrundell, Co. Sussex, and late of Thomas Shelley of Beryton, Co. Southampton; the Manor of Highurste and its appurtenances in Cowfold or elsewhere; and all lands in Bignor late belonging to the free Chapel there and late of the said Shelley.

Also grant to William Bradbridge, clerk, S.T.B., Chancellor of the said Cathedral, and his successors of the appropriated Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Ditcheninge.

Which premises, all in the County of Sussex, are in the Crown's hands by grant of the said Sakvyle by deed, 13 Dec., 7 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, that the present grant might be made. To hold the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Ditcheninge in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche and by a yearly rent of 2*d.*; and to hold the rest in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche, by a yearly rent of 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*—in consideration that the Crown is bearing the loss of other rents of 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly formerly issuing out of (i) the Manor of Wilmington, (ii) a farm and lands at Milton Streate called 'le Farme' of Milton and (iii) the Manor of Tarring, Co. Sussex, which are charged with three several rents payable to the Crown by virtue of the statute concerning the dissolution of Chantries, to wit, (i) 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (ii) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (iii) 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which rents were extinguished by a grant to the Crown of the said Manors of Wilmington and Tarring and the said farm *inter alia* by the Dean and Chapter and the Chancellor aforesaid by deed, 8 Dec., 7 Eliz., confirmed by William, Bishop of Chichester, and enrolled in Chancery—and also rendering such other rents as were payable out of the premises before the grant made by Sakevyle or out of the lands which the Crown had by the said grant made by the Dean and Chapter and the Chancellor (other than the said rents of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 66*s.* 8*d.* and 106*s.* 8*d.* and other than the first [*m.* 23] fruits and tenths due from the Rectories or Vicarages specified in the said deed of the Dean and Chapter and the Chancellor and the said deed of Sakevyle). Notwithstanding any mistake, omission or other defect made in naming the premises. Issues from 13 Dec., 7 Eliz.

At the suit of Sakevyle, and in performance of certain covenants on his behalf declared in indentures, 4 Dec., 7 Eliz., made between him of the one part and the Dean and Chapter and the Chancellor aforesaid of the other part.

By P. S.

1053.) 6 April 1565. Foundation of a Grammar School in Highgate in Haringaye, Co. Middlesex, to be called the Free Grammar School of Roger Cholmeley, knight, with one Master. Incorporation of six Governors. Appointment for life of William Hewet, knight, Alderman of London, Roger Martin, Alderman of London, Roger Carewe of Hadley, Co. Middlesex, Richard Heywood of London, Richard Hodges of Highgate and Jasper Cholmeley of Lincolns Inne, Co. Middlesex, to be Governors. Power for the Governors, when a Governor dies, to elect another; if they shall fail to do so within six weeks,

the Bishop of London may appoint one. Power for the said Roger Cholmeley during his life to appoint the Master and to draw up statutes. Power for the Governors, after the death of Roger Cholmeley, to appoint the Master ; [m. 24] whenever within one month they shall not appoint another suitable person, the Bishop of London may do so. Also power for the Governors, after the death of Roger Cholmeley, to draw up statutes with the advice of the Bishop of the Diocese, so that they be not contrary to the said statutes made by him. Licence for the Governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service ; the revenues thereof to be used for the maintenance of the School or the relief of the poor.

At the suit of the said Roger Cholmeley of London, knight : for the education of the boys of the neighbourhood and for the relief of certain poor inhabitants of Highgate. By Q.

1054.) 3 Aug. 1565. Grant to William Tresorer of as much of the arrears due to the Crown of the issues of certain lands granted to Cecily Pickerell, widow, late the wife of John Pickerell, deceased, as shall amount to the yearly value of 20*l.* from the time when they were first payable until the dates specified in the patents made to her ; power to sue for the same in the Exchequer as the Crown might have done ; if he will assign to the Crown any parcel [m. 25] thereof because of any difficulty or doubt found in recovering or levying it, the Crown will accept it and cause process to be issued out of the Exchequer for its recovery, and so much as is recovered shall be delivered to him ; any release or acquittance made by him of any of the said arrears not exceeding the yearly value of 20*l.* shall be as effectual in law as if made by the Crown by patent. In compensation for his trouble and expenses about the repair of the organ in the Queen's Chapel at Grenewich and about other of her musical instruments : the lands aforesaid were granted to the said Cecily by three several patents, 6 Feb., 5 Eliz., 11 June, 5 Eliz., and 25 Aug., 4 Eliz., together with the arrears of the issues thereof from certain specified dates, and the residue of the arrears remains at the disposal of the Crown. *English.* By P. S.

1055.) 1 Aug. 1565. Pardon for George, Earl of Shrewsbury, K.G., for all offences committed since the beginning of the Queen's reign against the statutes touching unlawful retainers. Also licence for life to retain 100 persons not retained by the Queen, besides household servants and officers under him. *English.* By Q.

1056.) 6 April 1565. Grant that, if any person who at the time [m. 26] of the making of the patent, 18 July, 6 Eliz., granted to the Fellowship of the Merchants Adventurers of England, was free of the same Fellowship or was lately free of the Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers trading to Holland, Zeeland, Brabant, Flanders and neighbouring places made a precontract of matrimony before that date with a woman born out of the realm which has not yet been solemnised in Church, he may continue free of the Fellowship though he marries her ; notwithstanding the provision in the said patent that any Freeman who should thereafter marry a woman born out of the realm or purchase lands out of the realm should be *ipso facto* disfranchised ; provided that within the next five months he declares such precontract to the Governor and 12 at least of the Assistants of the Fellowship and proves before them that it was made *bona fide* before the said date, which proof the Governor and Assistants shall enter in the register of their court ; provided also that he shall not one year

after such marriage by himself, his wife and family live out of the realm or purchase lands out of the realm. Also grant that John Fitzwyllyams, citizen and mercer of London, who was free of the Fellowship before the date of the said patent, may assemble among the Fellowship and be present at their meetings, though he has married a woman born out of the realm and lives with his wife and family out of the realm and has purchased lands there; notwithstanding the provision in the said patent that any person who was free of the Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers lately trading to Holland, Zeeland, Brabant, Flanders and neighbouring places who before the date of the patent had married a woman born out of the realm and would by himself or his wife live out of the realm, or who before that date had purchased lands there, should not assemble among the Fellowship or be present at their meetings so long as he or his wife lived out of the realm or so long as he was seised of such lands. *English.* By Q.

1057.) 6 Aug. 1565. Licence for life for William Brooke, knight, Lord Cobham, to retain 80 persons, besides household servants and officers [*m.* 27] under him in any office held by him, though they be tenants of the Queen; provided that he shall not retain persons in the pay or service of the Queen. Also pardon for all offences committed since the beginning of the Queen's reign against any act of retainer. As Warden of the Cinque Ports he is occasioned to retain divers servants for the better service of the Queen. *English.* By Q.

1058.) 3 Aug. 1565. Pardon for Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbigh, K.G., Councillor, Master of the Horse, for all offences committed since the beginning of the reign against the statutes touching unlawful retainers. Also licence for life to retain 100 persons not retained by the Queen, besides household servants and officers under him. *English.* By Q.

1059.) 27 July 1565. Licence for Henry Nevile, knight, Lord Aburgavennye, to bequeath by his will to Mary Nevile, his daughter, or any other [*m.* 28] daughters of his living at his decease 1000*l.* to be levied out of any of his Manors of Dorkinge, Westcoote, Padington and Pembroke and the Manor of Estebeche-worth, Co. Surrey, out of his Manors of Retherfeld, Ditchenyng, Cookefeld, Kymmer, Chiltington, Nutborne, Rotyngdon, Radmeld, Hounden, Northese, Blacchington, Beverington and Whales Beche and his Forests of Waterdowne and Woorth, Co. Sussex, and out of his Manors of Riashe, Yaldynge and Luddesdon, Co. Kent, which in all do not exceed the yearly value of 500*l.* and are not part of the jointure of Frances his wife. At his suit: by stat. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary it was provided that he might bequeath to each of his daughters living at his decease 1000*l.* to be levied out of such of the lands, being of the yearly value of 500*l.*, parcel of the lands which he then had and were comprised in the will of George Nevile, knight, late Lord Aburgavennye, his father, as the Crown should appoint by patent, so that the same were no part of the jointure of the said Frances or of any lands thereafter assigned in dower to any wife of his; Mary is at present his only daughter (being of the age of 12); she cannot inherit any of the premises from her father, since they are held in tail male, and he wishes, according to the liberty limited to him by the said statute, to provide for the advancement of her marriage by his will. *English.* By P. S.

1060.) 5 Nov. 1565. Grant to the Mayor, Citizens and Commonalty of the City of Norwiche and to John Powelles, William Stene, Henry Clarke, Peter Vanbrughen and Bartholomew Johnson and such others amounting altogether

to 30 Dutchmen of the Low Countries of Flanders, aliens born, not denizens, being all householders or master workmen, as shall be licensed by the Mayor and Commonalty under their common seal to live in Norwyche, as follows—The Mayor, Citizens and Commonalty may permit to dwell in the City the said Powelles, Stene, Clerke, Vanbrughen and Johnson and the residue of the said 30 Dutchmen with their servants and families, Dutch or English, and may lease a tenement there to each of the 30 for seven years or less; and if one of the Dutchmen dies or leaves, another may be admitted to his place under the common seal; notwithstanding stats. 1 Ric. III or 32 Hen. VIII. The said Dutchmen may live in Norwiche as aforesaid with their servants not exceeding 10 in each family and household (and not more than 30 households at one time) for the exercise of the trades of making ‘bayes, arras, sayes, tapstrye, mockadoes, stamens, carsay’ and such other ‘outlandyshe’ commodities as have not been used to be made in England, and may take leases of houses as aforesaid; and in the whole 30 households there shall not be more than 300 aliens altogether. No information shall be received in any court to impeach any person using the benefit of this grant. Provided that the patent shall continue until revoked by a patent directed to the said Mayor and Commonalty. [m. 29]

For the amendment of the said City by planting there men of knowledge in sundry handicrafts, and for the relief and convenient placing of certain Dutchmen of the Low Countries of Flanders who are very skilful therein. *English.*
By P. S.

1061.) 13 Aug. 1565. Licence for two years for Anne Brodenoll of Harwiche, Co. Essex, widow, to collect alms in the Counties of Essex and Suffolk. She lately had a wharf or quay by the sea in Harwyche, on which she depended for her whole living, but last winter by reason of the ‘extreame frostes, outrageous yses and tempestuous wether’ it was suddenly broken down and carried away to sea. *English.*
By Q.

1062.) 13 Aug. 1565. Licence for two years for Robert Drawer of Greate Yearmouth, Co. Norfolk, merchant, to collect alms in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By reason of great losses at sea he has lately been brought from good wealth to extreme poverty, and being stricken in age cannot live without charitable relief. *English.*
By Q.

1063.) 26 Sept. 1565. Grant for life to Francis Ynglos, the Queen’s Servant, sometime servant to the Queen’s late uncle, the Lord of Rochefort, of the room of an Almsknight in the College of St. George in Wyndesor Castle which shall next be void; the grant not to prejudice the interest of any other whose preferment to a like room in reversion has been granted by a former patent. For his service in the wars to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. *English.*
By P. S.

1064.) 24 Aug. 1565. Grant that Richard Saltonscall, citizen and skinner of London, may assemble among the Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers of England and be present at their meetings and have all the privileges of a Freeman thereof, though since before 18 July, 6 Eliz., he has been living in the parts beyond the seas with his wife and family and has purchased lands there; notwithstanding the provision in the patent, 18 July, 6 Eliz., granted to the said Fellowship that any person free of the Fellowship who should thereafter marry a woman born out of the realm or purchase lands in Holland, Zeeland,

Brabant, Flanders or neighbouring places should be *ipso facto* disfranchised.
English. [m. 30]

By P. S.

1065.) 8 Nov. 1565. Safe conduct for one year for Patrick Rig, merchant of Edinbrugh, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By P. S.

1066.) 22 Oct. 1565. Licence during pleasure for Thomas Lancaster, clerk, Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, whom she has licenced to attend upon Henry Sydney, knight, now sent to be Deputy in Ireland, to be absent both from the ordinary service of the Queen and from all his spiritual functions; to receive the profits of his spiritual livings as if in continual residence; provided that he shall leave sufficient curates and deputies in charge of his livings according to law. *English.* By P. S.

1067.) 7 Oct. 1565. Grant that Thomas Thurlande, clerk, one of the Queen's Chaplains and Master of the Royal Hospital of the Savoye, and Daniel [m. 31] Houghsetter, a German born, and their partners and assigns not exceeding 24 in number, 16 to be Englishmen born, may be exempt for life from all taxes (save such as are reserved by the undermentioned indentures), so that certificate be made of the names of the said 24 persons within six months that writs for the discharge of the taxes may be issued as accustomed. At the suit of Thurlande and Houghsetter: by indenture under the Great Seal, Oct. 10 last, between the Queen and them touching minerals the Queen granted, in consideration of their trouble and expenses, that they and their partners and assigns to the number aforesaid should be exempt from taxes as aforesaid, so that the names of the 24 persons were certified within six months into Chancery that writs for allowance of the taxes might be issued; by patent, April 14 last, since they could not agree upon their partners and assistants, they were granted a further period of six months; for divers special causes they still cannot agree thereon. *English.* By Q.

1068.) 22 Oct. 1565. Grant for life to John Appliard, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Porter of the Town of Berwick on Tweed (*Warwici [sic] super Twedam*); wages of 20*l.*, payable out of the issues for the payment of the wages of the soldiers there; as formerly held by John Selby. By P. S.

1069.) 14 Sept. 1565. Presentation of John Grenewood, M.A., to the Rectory of Walpole, Norwich Dioc., void by the death of John Adams, clerk. By P. S.

1070.) 14 Sept. 1565. Presentation of Richard Coortesse, S.T.B., to the Rectory of Waddington, Lincoln Dioc., void by the death of William Sapcote; in the Queen's gift by the minority of Vincent Grantham. By P. S.

1071A.) 10 Aug. 1565. *St. Albans.* Licence for Thomas Thurland, clerk, one of the Queen's Chaplains, and Daniel Houghsetter, an 'Almayne' [m. 32] born, to take timber for buildings and fuel for their mining works and workmen and carriage for the removal and framing of the timber, during the continuance of the said works, at reasonable prices and wages; the timber to be cut at lawful seasons and, where taken from the Queen's woods, as assigned by the officers in charge of the same; the timber to be paid for before being removed; no woods near any dwelling place or fit to be preserved for any special commodity shall be taken without the consent of such persons as have an interest in the same and have authority to fell it; the patent may be revoked by notice given

by letter or bill signed under the Queen's hand. By patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., Thurland and Houghsetter were given power to open and work mines of gold, silver, copper and quicksilver in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester and Worcester and the Principality of Wales anywhere not near any royal castles or houses and not without agreement with the owners of the ground. *English.* By Q.

1071B.) 28 *June* 1565. Licence for Henry Willoughbye, son and [m. 33] heir of George Willoughbye, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [m. 34]

By Wards Bill.

1072.) 4 *July* 1565. The like for William Ayscoughe, son and heir of Francis Ayscoughe, knight, and of Elizabeth (once Elizabeth Hansart), late the wife of Francis; issues from the death of Francis and Elizabeth. [m. 35]

By Wards Bill.

1073.) 6 *July* 1565. The like for Samuel Marrowe, son and heir of Thomas Marrowe; issues from the time when Samuel attained the age of 21. [m. 36]

By Wards Bill.

1074.) 6 *July* 1565. The like for Richard Cooke, son and heir of Isabel Gessham, late the wife of [—] Gessham; issues from Isabel's death. [m. 37]

By Wards Bill.

1075.) 6 *July* 1565. The like for Edward Thwaytes, son and [m. 38] heir of Thomas Thwaytes; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21. [m. 39]

By Wards Bill.

1076.) 4 *July* 1565. The like for Anthony Brydges, son and heir of Richard Brydges, knight; issues from the time when Anthony attained the age of 21. [m. 40]

By Wards Bill.

1077A.) 31 *Dec.* 1564. Licence for Edmund Rigges to alienate the Manor of Straglethorpe and lands in Straglethorpe, Fulbecke and Ledenham, Co. Lincoln, to Henry Walter.

1077B.) 31 *Dec.* 1564. The like for Thomas Baxter to alienate lands (*named*) in Willyngham and Weston, Co. Cambridge, now or late belonging to the Manor or Chantry of Batemans in Borough, Co. Cambridge, to Jasper Warren. For 3s. 2d. in the Hanaper.

1078.) 11 *May* 1565. Pardon of alienation: Henry Walter by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 6 Eliz., acquired from William Peryent and Elizabeth his wife and George Fyshe *inter alia* the Manor of Lockley, Co. Hertford.

1079.) 10 *July* 1565. Licence for William Warren *alias* Waller the elder to alienate his fourth part of the Manor of Rowses and lands in Bassingborne, Co. Cambridge, to William Warren *alias* Waller, his son. For 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

1080.) 6 *May* 1565. The like for Simeon Styward to alienate [m. 41] the Manor of Barton Parva *alias* Barton, Co. Suffolk, and lands in Barton aforesaid to Edward Styward and Thomas Spycer, 'yeoman', to the use of him and Joan his wife for life in survivorship with remainder to Thomas Styward, his fifth son. For 6l. 13s. 4d.

1081.) 15 Feb. 1565. Pardon for Edmund Joye of Marton, Co. York, 'yoman', indicted before John Foster, Coroner in the Liberty of Marton in the North Riding, Co. York, belonging to the Archbishop of York and York Cathedral, by an inquisition taken at Marton on the body of William Pekkett late of Marton for that, while practising archery on 7 Aug., 6 Eliz., at Marton, he shot Pekkett by misadventure so that he died there on Aug. 15 (*details given*); at the Gaol Delivery of York Castle held on 11 Dec., 7 Eliz., before Thomas, Archbishop of York, Thomas Gargrave, knight, Nicholas Fairefax, knight, Henry Gatys, knight, Christopher Estoftes and Henry Savell, Justices of Gaol Delivery, he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Pekkett by misadventure.

(*ms. 1d. to 23d. are blank.*)

1082.) 23 June 1565. Commission to William, Marquess of [*m. 24d.*] Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, Richard Sackevile, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and Walter Mildemaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer hereafter for the time being, to be Commissioners by virtue of stat. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary for the restoration of decayed castles, forts and towns in the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland and the Bishopric of Durham, better cultivation of the lands there, increase of tillage and strengthening of the Borders. Power by their warrants (or the warrants of two of them, the Treasurer being one) to issue from the Exchequer commissions to survey the Crown lands within 20 miles of the Borders of Scotland and to treat with any of those parts that will take leases thereof. Power to take surrenders of leases of such lands within 20 miles of the Borders and in the survey of the Exchequer and to lease them, with or without payment of fines, for life or lives or 40 years by patents of the Exchequer, where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, and, where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.*, under the Great Seal, in the same form as in the former commission for leasing lands dated 14 Nov., 2 Eliz., for rents as accustomed or as surveyed and certified by commission out of the Exchequer on the severing of them; leases to have a clause of exception of timber, and covenants that the lessee shall (i) pay at his first entry such fine as the Commissioners shall think fit in consideration of his charge of the enclosures, and at the change of every Prince and Lord or the tenant's death the fine or gersum due by custom or, where there is no known custom, one year's rent more by way of fine or gersum, (ii) bear the costs of enclosing, ditching and quicksetting as directed by the Commissioners for enclosures thereof and also of building and repair of buildings according to the orders of the Commissioners abovenamed (or two of them), (iii) find a horse and armour for service there after the manner of the said Borders to attend on the Lieutenant or Warden when called upon and (iv) do all other services, suits of court and charges according to the custom of the country and the Manor whereof the premises are parcel, and such other covenants as they think fit; leases to contain a proviso that they are to be void in case of non-payment of rent or non-observance of the covenants. Also—whereas it is reported that divers tenants of the Lordships of Middleham, Richemond and Barney Castell *alias* Barnarde Castell in the County of York and Bishopric of Durham pretend by colour of tenant right to have their farms to them and their heirs by prescription whereof no record appears, and for that cause no grants have been made according to the said pretended title of tenant right in any court rolls whereby any prescription by

any record can be proved and therefore no surety that way can be made to the tenants by order of the law—power by their warrants (or the warrants [m. 25d.] of two of them, the Treasurer being one) to issue from the Exchequer commissions to survey the said Lordships and treat with the tenants thereof and, if they refuse, with any others that will take the same by lease for years or life or lives or by copy of court roll according to the conditions hereinafter appointed. Power to take surrenders of leases of lands in the said Lordships, whether or not any rent is reserved thereon, and to lease them, with or without payment of fines, for life or lives or 40 years by patents of the Exchequer, where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, and, where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.*, under the Great Seal, in the same form as in the said former commission, for rents as accustomed or as certified by commission out of the Exchequer on the survey thereof; leases to have a clause of exception of timber, and covenants that any lessee of the premises belonging to the Lordship of Barnarde Castell shall (i) pay at his first entry one year's rent only for fine in consideration of his accustomed service on the Borders and at the change of every Prince and Lord, death of the tenant and alienation one year's rent more by way of fine or gersum, (ii) maintain buildings and repairs and (iii) do all services, suits of court and charges according to the custom of the country and the Lordship, and such other covenants as they think fit. Also power by their warrants (or the warrants of two of them) to issue from the Exchequer commissions (the Steward of the Lordship or his deputy being one of the Commissioners) to grant, demise and let in open court, by copy of court roll and according to the articles before-devised for the Lordship of Barnerde Castell, all lands in the said Lordship which are of the yearly value of 40*s.* or less and not reputed parcel of the demesnes of the Lordship to such tenants as refuse to take a lease thereof; the tenant to pay fines and gersums on entry, alienation and death of Lord or tenant as declared above for leasing the premises in the Lordship, and also to sustain and maintain all the buildings and repairing of all the housing, with further conditions for horse, armour, suits of court and other things as are above expressed for letting the lands within 20 miles of the Borders; every tenant or lessee to whom any of the premises in the Lordships of Middlehame and Richemonde are granted by virtue of this commission shall pay for fine or gersum at his first entry two years' rent, on alienation one year's rent and at the change of Prince or Lord and death of the tenant two years' rent, and shall perform all other services, suits of court and charges according to the custom of the country and Lordships; and with such other conditions as they think fit. Also power by their warrants (or the warrants of two of them) to issue from the Exchequer commissions (the Steward of the Lordship or his deputy being one of the Commissioners) to grant, demise and let in open court, by copy of court roll and according to the articles before-devised for the Lordships of Middlehame and Richemounde, all lands in the said Lordships which are of the yearly value of 40*s.* or less and not reputed parcel of the demesnes of the Lordships to such tenants as refuse to take a lease thereof, paying such fines and gersums at their entries, alienation and death of Lord and tenant as before expressed for leasing the premises in the Lordships; to take order that the wife of every tenant taking any of the said lands of the Lordships of Barnarde Castle, Middleham and Rychemonde by copy as aforesaid shall after the decease of her husband have her widow's estate in the same lands according to the custom of the Manor; and to hear all disputes between the tenants of all the Lordships as to their rights and titles, and with the consent of the tenants to make orders for the good usage of the

lands of the Lordships to be recorded in the several court rolls thereof and published openly in the courts of the same. Also power by their warrants (or the warrants of two of them) to issue out of the Exchequer commissions (the Stewards or Surveyor of the said possessions within 20 miles of the Borders or of the said Lordships or their deputies being one of the Commissioners) to take surrenders of the said lands within 20 miles of the Borders or in the said Lordships that are of the yearly value of less than 40*s.* and to grant, demise and let them in open court, by copy of court roll according to the custom of the Manor and the conditions before expressed, for life or lives or 40 [*m.* 26*d.*] years to the persons surrendering them or to any persons in those parts that refuse to take a lease in the form aforesaid, paying such fines and gersums at their entries, alienation and death of Lord and tenant and with such conditions as are before appointed. No lease to be made in reversion without the Queen's special warrant; and no lease to be made of any of the said lands within 20 miles of the Borders or being parcel of the Lordship of Barnarde Castle to any person being above the yearly value of 5 marks to a tenant and 20 marks to a Captain, except it be of such farms and tenements as have long continued of a greater rent undivided; provided that any Captain of forts or castles on the Borders may have a lease, only for the relief of his house, of any lands of the yearly value of 20 marks and not more (except it be an entire farm of a better value of a long continuance) with the conditions and covenants above expressed for the Borders, during the time of his Captaincy. The Crown to covenant in every lease that the eldest son of a tenant or lessee for a term of life, lives or years shall after the lessee's decease have the preferment of the lands formerly in his father's tenure and under like terms. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the Commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant (i), where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer to pass the same under the Exchequer Seal (such leases being as good in law as if sealed with the Great Seal), (ii), where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* but does not exceed 20 marks, to the Keeper of the Great Seal or the Chancellor to pass the same under the Great Seal (paying the accustomed fees for the Signet and Privy Seal) and (iii), where the yearly rent exceeds 20 marks, to the Principal Secretary having the Signet to pass the same under the Signet to the Keeper of the Privy Seal, as accustomed where the bills pass under the Queen's signature. All such leases made by the Commissioners and all copies made by persons appointed by the Commissioners for the letting of the premises shall have the same legal force as if they had passed under warrant signed by the Queen, Sign Manual, Privy Seal or Great Seal.

English. By Q.

1083.) 23 June 1565. Commission to the same to be Commissioners by virtue of stat. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary for the restoration of decayed castles, forts and towns in the Counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, better cultivation of the lands there, increase of tillage and strengthening of the Borders. Power by [*m.* 27*d.*] their warrants (or the warrants of two of them, the Treasurer being one) to issue from the Exchequer commissions to survey the Crown lands within 20 miles of the Borders of Scotland and treat with any of those parts that will take leases thereof. Power to take surrenders of leases of such lands within 20 miles of the Borders and in the survey of the Exchequer and to lease them with or without payment of fines, for life or lives or 40 years by patents of the Exchequer, where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, and, where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.*, under the Great Seal, in the same form as in the former commission for

leasing lands dated 14 Nov., 2 Eliz., for rents as accustomed or as surveyed and certified by commission out of the Exchequer on the severing of them; leases to have a clause of exception of timber, and covenants that the lessee shall (i) pay at his first entry such fine as the Commissioners shall think fit in consideration of his charge of the enclosures, and at the change of every Prince and Lord or the tenant's death the fine or gersum due by custom or, where there is no known custom, one year's rent more by way of fine or gersum, (ii) bear the costs of enclosing, ditching and quicksetting as directed by the Commissioners for enclosures thereof and also of building and repair of buildings according to the orders of the Commissioners abovenamed (or two of them), (iii) find a horse and armour for service there after the manner of the said Borders to attend on the Lieutenant or Warden when called upon and (iv) do all other services, suits of court and charges according to the custom of the country and the Manor whereof the premises are parcel, and such other covenants as they think fit; leases to contain a proviso that they are to be void in case of non-payment of rent or non-observance of the covenants. Also—whereas it is reported that divers tenants of the Lordships of Holme, Ennerdale, Englewoode Forest, Plumpton Parke and Peerethe, Co. Cumberland, and Muchelonde, Co. Lancaster, pretend by colour of tenant right to have their farms [to them and their heirs by prescription?]¹ whereof no record appears, and for that cause no grants have been made according to the said pretended title of tenant right in any court rolls whereby any prescription by any record can be proved and therefore no surety that way can be made to the tenants by order of the law—power by their warrants (or the warrants of two of them, the Treasurer being one) to issue from the Exchequer commissions to survey the said Lordships and treat with the tenants thereof and, if they refuse, with any others that will take the same by lease for years or life or lives or by copy of court roll according to the conditions hereinafter appointed. Power to take surrenders of leases of lands in the said Lordships, whether or not any rent is reserved thereon, and to lease them, with or without payment of fines, for life or lives or 40 years by patents of the Exchequer, where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, and, where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.*, under the Great Seal, in the same form as in the said former commission, for rents as accustomed or as certified by commission out of the Exchequer on the survey thereof; leases to have a clause of exception of timber, and covenants that the lessee shall pay at his [*m.* 28*d.*] first entry such fine as they shall think fit in consideration of his accustomed service on the Borders and at the change of every Prince and Lord, death of the tenant or alienation one year's rent or more by way of fine or gersum besides the yearly rent, where no known custom appoints the contrary, and the customary services for the defence of the country. Also power by their warrants (or the warrants of two of them) to issue from the Exchequer commissions (the Steward of the Lordships or his deputy being one of the Commissioners) to grant, demise and let in open court, by copy of court roll and according to the articles before-devised, any lands in the Lordships which are of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* or less and not parcel of the demesnes of the Lordships to such tenants as refuse to take a lease thereof; the tenant to pay fines and gersums on entry, alienation and death of Lord or tenant as declared before for leasing the premises in the Lordships, and also to sustain and maintain all the building and repairing of all the housing, with further conditions for horse, armour, suits of court and

¹ Omitted both in the enrolment and in the warrant, but *cf.* the preceding entry.

other things as are before expressed for letting the lands within 20 miles of the Borders ; to take order that the wife of every tenant taking any of the said lands of the Lordships by copy as aforesaid after the decease of her husband shall have her widow's estate in the same lands according to the custom of the Manor, if the known custom be not to the contrary ; and to hear all disputes between the tenants of the Lordships as to their right and titles, and with the consent of the tenants to make orders for the good usage of the lands of the Lordships to be recorded in the several court rolls thereof and published openly in the courts of the same. No lease to be made in reversion without the Queen's special warrant ; and no lease to be made of any of the said lands within 20 miles of the Borders or being parcel of the Lordships to any one person being above the yearly value of 5 marks, except it be of such farms and tenements as have long continued of a greater rent undivided. The Crown to covenant in every lease that the eldest son of a tenant or lessee for a term of life, lives or years shall after the lessee's decease have the preferment of the lands formerly in his father's tenure and under like terms. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the Commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant (i), where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer to pass the same under the Exchequer Seal (such leases being as good in law as if sealed with the Great Seal), (ii), where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* but does not exceed 20 marks, to the Keeper of the Great Seal or the Chancellor to pass the same under the Great Seal (paying the accustomed fees for the Signet and Privy Seal) and (iii), where the yearly rent exceeds 20 marks, to the Principal Secretary having the Signet to pass the same under the Signet to the Keeper of the Privy Seal, as accustomed where the Bills pass under the Queen's signature. All such leases made by the Commissioners and all copies made by persons appointed by the Commissioners for the letting of the premises shall have the same legal force as if they had passed under warrant signed by the Queen, Sign Manual, Privy Seal or Great Seal. *English.* By Q.

1084.) 1 Nov. 1565. Commission to Edward Rogers, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain, and Nicholas Brystowe, Clerk of the Jewels and Plate, to take the [*m.* 29*d.*] account of Thomas Vyncent, son and heir and an executor of David Vyncent, Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe in the Honour of Hampton Courte, and his co-executors touching wardrobe stuff delivered to David contained particularly in a book called the second part of the inventory of Henry VIII made by virtue of a commission under the Great Seal, 14 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, directed to the late Lord Saynt John, then Great Master of the Household, the late Lord Russell, Keeper of the Privy Seal, the Earl of Warwick and Walter Mildmaye, knight, or since that time ; to make them allowance of stuff delivered by him to any persons, on production by the executors of warrants of the Chamberlain or Vice-Chamberlain, warrants from Edward VI, Queen Mary or the Privy Council and receipts ; to make them allowance of stuff altered by him into a different form by command only of Edward VI or Queen Mary and of 'wasteable' stuff as accustomed ; to view the stuff remaining in the executors' hands and deliver it into the charge of Richard Todd, now appointed Keeper of the said Standing Wardrobe ; and, on their making satisfaction to the Crown of any arrears found due, to make them a sufficient discharge. At their suit : the said David has lately died without ever rendering an account. *English.* By P. S.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1011

1085.) 10 Feb. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Richard Heyborne [*m. 1*] of (1) the site or capital mansion of the Manor of Crambon, Co. York, once of Kirkeham Priory, Co. York, and the tithes belonging to the said site, now or late in the tenure of Edmund Foster, and (2) a tenement (*tenants named*) in Sandehutton, Co. York, once of the Priory of St. Andrew next York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 19*s.* and (2) 8*s.* By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration that Heyborne will at his own costs make void a patent, 1 March, 7 Edw. VI, made touching the said site or capital mansion to Anthony Wilson for 21 years; and for a fine of 19*l.* 9*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1086.) 9 April 1565. Lease for her life and five years thereafter to Bridget Skipwith, a Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber, of the reversions and rents of the lands, all in the County of Devon and once of the Monastery of Dunkeswell, Co. Devon, comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to Walter Erle, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, *inter alia* of the Grange of Bywood, parcel of the Manor of Dunkeswell, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 11*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Thomas Rode for a term of years not yet finished at the same rent.

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 21 Nov., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Holland, then a Yeoman of Queen Mary's Chamber, of a tenement (*named with tenant's name*) in Dunkeswell, parcel of the said Manor, with reservations, for 21 years from All Saints then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 4 Dec., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Draper of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Olde Dunkeswell, parcel of the Manor of Olde Dunkeswell, with reservations, for 30 years from [*m. 2*] Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 8*s.* and 13*s.* 4*d.*

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 16 Nov., 4 Eliz., to William Cottell and Joan his wife of lands at Hutheyes in the Manor of Bowerhayes, common of pasture of Dunkeswell Downe and in all common pastures in the Lordship of Olde Dunkeswell and all appurtenances of the said lands in Bowrehayes and Dunkeswell and elsewhere, parcel of the Manor of Bowrehaies, with reservations including certain pastures (*described*), for life in survivorship, with remainder to Thomas their son for life, at yearly rents of 19*s.* and 12*d.* and heriot the two best beasts or goods according to the custom of the Manor.

(v) By patent of the Exchequer, 24 April, 5 Eliz., to Nicholas Hurley and Elizabeth his wife of lands in the Manor of Bowrehayes in Olde Dunkeswell, parcel of the Grange of Bowrehayes in the Manor of Dunkeswell, with reservations, for life in survivorship, with remainder to John their son for life, at a yearly rent of 4*s.* and the usual charges, rents and services.

Also lease of the following in the County of Devon—(1) the site and demesne lands of the Monastery of Dunkeswell, the Grange of Bowrehays and [*m. 3*] lands in Shalcombe in Lovepitt, leased together to Thomas Potter and Winifrid

and Agnes his daughters for life by indenture of Lord Russell, 4 Dec., 31 Hen. VIII, and once of the said Monastery; (2) the Manor of Dunkeswell *alias* Bowrehayes; (3) the Grange of Bywoode; and (4) the Rectory of Olde Dunkeswell, once of the said Monastery.

With reservations; yearly rents (1) 23*l.*, (2) 21*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*, (3) 11*l.* and (4) 12*l.*
For her service. By P. S.

1087.) 1 Feb. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Ellys *alias* [*m.* 4] ap John Wyn and Lawrence Manley, Yeomen of the Guard, of (1) the Rectory of Llann' *alias* Llanvaire, Co. Montgomery (in the Deanery of Kerynion), late of the Monastery of Llanligan in the Bishopric of St. Asaph, with 140 bushels of oats *alias* 'otemeale' yearly and all profits belonging to the Rectory and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Gerrardston *alias* Treverrethe, Co. Cardigan, parcel of the Principality of South Wales; with reservations; (1) from 20 March, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Richard Cowper, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* (on surrender by Cowper of an indenture of the said Court, 10 March, 29 Hen. VIII, leasing it to Maurice app Knevet of the Household of Henry VIII, 'yoman', with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1573, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, [—], 6 Edw. VI, to James Chillester, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.*; same rents. For their service. By P. S.

1088.) 29 March 1565. Lease for 40 years to William Norres, knight, and Elizabeth Massey, widow, of lands (*named with tenants' names*), (1) in the Manor of Burton, parcel of lands in the charge of the Bailiff of the Manor, (2) (in the tenure of Norres), parcels of lands in the charge of the Bailiff of the Manor of Esclusham, and (3) in Wrexham Vaughan, Wrexham Vaure and Wrexham, parcels of lands in the charge of the Bailiff of the Manor of Wrexham, [*m.* 5] which premises are all parcels of the Lordship of Bromefeld, Co. Denbigh. With reservations. To hold the premises in (2) and certain of the premises in (1) and (3) unto Norres; and to hold the rest of the premises in (1) and (3) unto Elizabeth. Yearly rent payable by Norres 7*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.*, to wit, for (1) 36*s.* 7*d.* and 57*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 12*d.* and 4*d.* and (3) 36*s.* 2½*d.* and 12*s.*; yearly rent payable by Elizabeth 46*s.* 9*d.*, to wit, for (1) 36*s.* 5*d.* and (3) 10*s.* 4*d.*; also to pay on the decease or alienation of every tenant one year's rent by way of fine beyond the yearly rent, also to pay all mises, customs, services and sums of money according to the custom of the Manor and country there, and to do suit and service at the Crown's courts there as other tenants of the premises have done. On the termination of the lease the lessees shall have a new lease by patent under like terms and shall pay double rent only for fine for the same beyond the yearly rent; they shall inhabit the premises by themselves or sufficient men, shall cultivate them, and shall not alienate, sever, let or tavern any parcel thereof without the consent of the Auditor, Receiver General, Steward and Surveyor of the Crown there (or two of them); and they shall cause the premises to be fenced as ordered by the Steward of the courts there.

By advice of the Treasurer etc. That the tenants of the Manor may have a good estate in the lands in their tenure, and that the Crown may be better answered of the ancient rents and services due, concealed for many years past: the tenants of the Lordships of Bromfeld and Yale, Co. Denbigh, late of William Stanley,

knight, attainted of treason, claim the lands in the Lordships unto them and their heirs for ever at the ancient accustomed rent by virtue both of an old custom and of certain copies of court roll heretofore made to divers persons by the Steward of the Manors, where of right the tenants are tenants at will only. Also for a fine of 19*l.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1089.) 14 *May* 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Wattes of (1) the [m. 6] Rectory of Bolsover, once of Derleigh Abbey, Co. Derby, and all appurtenances of the Rectory in Bolsover, Woodhouse and Oxcrofte, Co. Derby, and (2) lands in Bolsover, late of the said Abbey; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, Lady Day, 1527, to John Smalley for 51 years at yearly rents of (1) 13*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 24*s.*; same rents. For a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

1090.) 25 *June* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Edmundes, Rice ap Hugh ap David, David ap Ll'yn ap Meredith and Ll'yn ap Ll'yn ap Griff of (1) lands in the Township of Bottunott in the Commote of Turkelyn, Co. Anglesey, and (2) lands in the Township of Morva in the Commote of Issaph, Co. Carnarvon, once of the inheritance of Blethin ap David Madd' Werorkyn ap Tudor, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 18*s.* and (2) 6*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 20*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said [m. 7] Hugh, Rice, David and Ll'yn of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 July, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to William Thickins the rent of assize of the said Township of Bottunott at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 18*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 June, 23 Hen. VIII, to William ap Richard ap John for 21 years from Michaelmas, 23 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of new approvment.

By the Commissioners etc.

1091.) 9 *June* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Chester, knight, of (1) the wheat or malt, now or late in the tenure of Chester, payable yearly by the farmer of the site of the Manor of Hallywell, Co. Huntingdon, to the Crown as in right of the Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon, as rent and (2) the agistment of the great marsh in the Manor of Over, Co. Cambridge, now or late in the tenure of the tenants of the Manor, late of the said Monastery; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 3*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1092.) 9 *June* 1565. Lease for 35 years to Prudence Denton of the Rectory of Culneham, Co. Oxford, late granted to Cardinal Pole and the Clergy of England by Act of Parliament and formerly of the Monastery of Abendon, Co. Berks; with reservations, including the tithes of Righe and the tithe of conies out of the warren there; from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by Thomas Rowland, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 12 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Hyde of Abendon, the said tithes of Righe and tithes of conies reserved, for 35 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.*; same rent. For a fine of 56*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

1093.) 7 *June* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas, Earl of [m. 8] Northumberland, of all the lands in Wilberfosse and Catton, Co. York, and

the rents and services of free tenants there late leased to Henry, late Earl of Northumberland, parcel of the Duchy of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee charged with 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, for the fee of the Bailiff there; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1094.) 7 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Woodward of lands (*named*) in the Lordship of Dytton, Co. Buckingham, parcel of the Manor of Dytton and of the Honour of Windesore; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by Woodward of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to him *inter alia* the said lands, then late in the tenure of George Woodward and parcel of Wyndesore Castle, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1095.) 5 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Bradborne, [*m.* 9] knight, of the Rectory of Bradborne, Co. Derby, once of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford; with reservations, including lands in Le Lee, a croft called Rye Crofte, the dwelling house of the Rectory with certain lands belonging thereto of the yearly rent of 73*s.* 4*d.*, lands in Brasson of the yearly rent of 32*s.*, a yearly rent of 20*s.* resolute from the said Humphrey out of the Manor of Leye, and the appointment of Clerks of the Chapels of Tissington, Brasington, Balington and Attelowe, members of the Rectory; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all rents and charges. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Bradborne of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 27 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to Nicholas Babington, with reservations including the appointment of the said Clerks, the said lands in Le Lee and the said croft, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 24*l.*; and for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1096.) 5 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Thomas and [*m.* 10] Robert Holmes, Yeomen in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the site and demesne lands of the Monastery of Humberston, Co. Lincoln, and other lands leased therewith, all late of John Cheke, knight, deceased; with reservations, including all superfluous buildings hereafter ordered by the Crown to be removed; from 24 Feb., 1571[2], being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Ascue, with reservations including buildings thereafter ordered by the Crown to be removed, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* (on surrender by the said Richard of an indenture of the said Court, 26 March, 28 Hen. VIII, leasing them to Christopher Ascue of the Household of Henry VIII, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent); same rent. For their service.

By P. S.

1097.) 14 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Henry Brakenbury of [*m.* 11] (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*, including the water mill or corn mill of Percebrigge), parcels of the Manor of Percebrigge in the Lordship of Barnard Castell, parcel of the lands in the Bishopric of Durham assigned by Parliament for the payment of the wages of the Captains and soldiers of Berwick, and lands

(*named with tenants' names*) in the Lordship of Gainsforde, parcels of the Manor of Gainsford in the Lordship of Barnerd Castell, (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*, including a water mill called Gainsford Myll) in the Manor of Gainsforde and lands (*named*) in Marwoode, parcel of the Lordship of Barnerd Castle assigned *inter alia* for the payment of the wages of the Captains and soldiers of Berwick, (3) the tithes of corn of Ovington in the County of Richmond, parcel of the Lordship of Gyllynge in the same County, now or late in the tenure of Henry Barker, late of the Monastery of St. Mary, York, and (4) the tithes of corn and hay of Great Hutton in the County of Richmond, parcel of the said Lordship, formerly in the tenure of Henry Girdlington and late of the said Monastery; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 11*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 6*l.* 16*s.*, (3) 46*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 66*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by the said Henry Brakenbury of (a) an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Jan., 36 Hen. VIII, leasing to Peter Girdelington the premises in (3) and (4) for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents, (b) a patent, 4 June, 38 Hen. VIII, leasing to Anthony Brakenbury the premises in (2) and a tenement (*tenants named*) in Piercebrige, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* beyond of increase and (c) a patent, 10 June, 1 Mary, leasing to William Brakenbury the premises in (1), with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the mills of Percebrigge and Gainsford are at present in great ruin and Henry Brakenbury offers to undertake the repairs thereof; and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1098.) 7 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Jordayne, one [*m.* 12] of the Queen's Porters, of a tenement called 'the Whyte Harte', 18 acres of pasture and a small close called Pale Close in the fields and Parish of St. Giles, Co. Middlesex, once in the tenure of William Hoser, once of the late Hospital of St. Giles in the Fields; with reservations; from 30 April, 1574, being the termination of a lease of the premises (*further described*) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Alice Smyth *alias* Tremayne, William Tremayne, her husband, and John Smyth, her son, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* (on surrender by Alice of an indenture, 26 June, 16 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Norton, knight, Master of Burton St. Lazar, Warden of the said Hospital, and his brethren leased the premises to Catherine Smyth *alias* Clerke of St. Giles in the Fields, now deceased, for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent); same rent. For his service. By P. S.

1099.) 18 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Henry Hodgekyns [*m.* 13] of (1) the house or site and demesne lands (*named*) of the Monastery of Hayles and the customary works of the tenants in Didbroke and Hayles, (2) lands (*named*) in Pynnockes Skerne and Pynnockes Shire and a wood called Pynnockes Woodes in Pynnockes aforesaid and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Dydbroke and Hayles, all in the County of Gloucester and late of the said Monastery; with reservation of the timber on the premises in Hayles and Dydbroke and not elsewhere; from Lady Day last; yearly rent [*m.* 14] 159*l.* 16*d.*; the lessee shall at the end of the term leave sufficient mill stones in the mills and deliver back the underwoods called Pynnockes Wood. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 500*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 26 March, 35 Hen. VIII, the premises were leased to Richard Andrewes of Hailes, with reservations of the timber in

Hailes and Dydbroke and not elsewhere and buildings in the site thereafter ordered by the Crown to be removed, for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 80*l.*, (2) 17*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 25*s.*; by patent, 19 Aug., 1 Edw. VI, they were granted in fee simple to the King's uncle, Thomas Seymor, knight, Lord Seymor of Sudeley, who afterwards purchased the interest of Andrewes; they came to the Crown by the attainder of Seymor for treason; by patent, 12 June, 4 Edw. VI, they were granted *inter alia* in fee simple to William, Marquess of Northampton, who by indenture, 16 June, 4 Edw. VI, leased them to the said Henry Hodgekyns of Hayles, with reservations of the timber in Hayles and Dydbroke and not elsewhere and buildings in the site thereafter ordered by the Marquess to be removed, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 159*l.* 16*d.*; which indenture Hodgekyns has now surrendered. By P. S.

1100.) 22 June 1565. Lease for life in succession to Thomas [*m.* 15] Gaye and William Gaye and Richard Gaye, his sons, of a capital messuage and lands, parcels of the Manor of Lyncombe and Wydcombe, Co. Somerset, in Lyncombe and Wydcombe, once of the Monastery of Bathe, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 8*s.* and heriot the best beast, also doing all other charges and services according to the custom of the Manor; the lessees to collect the rents of assize, perquisites and profits of courts of the Manor, make account thereof yearly before the Auditor of the County and pay them to the Receiver of the County; also to provide entertainment at the Manor for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Manor. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 25*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Thomas. On surrender by Thomas of an indenture, 20 Jan., 22 Hen. VIII, whereby William Holloway, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises (*described*) to John Gaye of Lyncombe, 'husbondman', Joan his wife and the said Thomas, their son, certain [*m.* 16] pastures and rights (*described*) reserved, for life in survivorship successively from Michaelmas then last at the same rent (*detailed*). By the Commissioners etc.

1101.) 6 Aug. 1565. Grant to Helier de Carterett, Seigneur of the Seigneurie, Lordship or Fee of Haubert of Saynt Ouen in the Isle of Gerzay, and his heirs, Seigneurs of the said Seigneurie, of the Isle of Serke near the Isles of Guernezey and Gerzay in the Duchy of Normandy. To hold by the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 50*s.* (money of the Isle of Guernezey), payable at the Receipt of the Isle of Guernezey for all fines and demands for respite of homage and service and all other demands. Issues from Michaelmas, 5 Eliz. Provided that, if the grantee shall not within two years cause the Isle [*m.* 17] of Serke to be occupied by 40 men at least, subjects of the Queen or such as shall be bound by an oath to the Captain of Gerzey or Guernezey or his Lieutenant to be faithful to the Crown, and who shall be resident there as the inhabitants are in the Isles of Guernezey and Gerzey, he shall forfeit 10*l.* (English); if after such first default and after warning given he shall not within six months cause the Isle to be so occupied, he shall forfeit 20*l.* (English); if after a second default and warning given he shall not do so within six months, he shall forfeit 40*l.* (English); and if after a third default and warning given he shall not do so within six months, the grant shall be void; such warnings being given and such penalties levied by the Captain of Guernezey or his Lieutenant or any other appointed for the purpose. Provided also that he shall not alienate his whole estate in the premises without licence of the Crown. Licence while the patent is in force, to

lease parcels of the Isle by indenture under his seal, in the same manner as he, his ancestors or any others being seised in fee simple of lands held of the Crown in chief by knight service in Guernezey or Gerzay have been accustomed to lease the same lands to their tenants under the Seals of Guernezey and Gerzay; such leases to have the same force as if made under the Seal of Guernezey or Gerzay.

For 50*l.* (English) paid at the Receipt of the Isle of Guernezey to Nicholas Carrey, Receiver General of the Isle. The Isle of Serke has for a long while been waste and uninhabited, during which time the Crown has lost the ancient revenues therefrom and none of the Queen's subjects has had any profit from it; and by reason of its desolation and solitude it is a refuge in time of war for the Queen's enemies and in time of peace for pirates, thieves and the like attempting to rob the traders of Gerzay and Guernezey and neighbouring Isles. By P. S.

1102.) 3 Aug. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Fowler, the [m. 18] Queen's Servant, of the site of the Monastery of Cerne, Co. Dorset, and the demesne lands thereof (*named*) in Cerne and adjacent places; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII, to Philip Vanwilder of the Household of Henry VIII *inter alia* of (1) the said site and demesne lands, (2) a sheep pasture in the Manor of Nethercerne, (3) a sheep pasture in the Manor of Longbredy, (4) a sheep pasture in the Manor of Wynterborne, (5) a sheep pasture in the Manor of Milborne, (6) lands (*named*) in the Manor of Ermytage, (7) the Grange of Myddelmershe and lands (*named*) in the Manor of Midellmershe, (8) lands (*named*) in the Manor of Myntern, (9) lands (*named*) in the Manor of Lyttelbredy, (10) lands (*named*) in the Manor of Affepuddell, (11) lands (*named*) in Affepuddell and the tithes of wool and lambs of the Rectory there, (12) a sheep pasture in the Manor of Mustreton and (13) the tithes of corn, wool, lambs and hay of the Rectory of Cerne, all in the County of Dorset, once of the said Monastery and in the tenure of the Abbot thereof, (with reservations, including buildings thereafter ordered by the Crown to be removed, certain tithes of corn and lands and the tithes of hay in Affepuddell, then leased to William Jolyf and Thomas Jolyf by indenture and the tithes of corn of the farm of the Manor of Nethercern, then leased to Edmund Cokkerell and Alice his wife by indenture) for 50 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 122*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, to wit, for (1) 37*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 7*l.*, (3) 50*s.*, (4) 55*s.*, (5) 30*s.*, (6) 51*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 12*l.* 3*s.*, (8) 71*s.* 2*d.*, (9) 15*l.* 2*s.*, (10) 40*s.*, (11) 46*s.*, (12) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (13) 32*l.* 4*s.*; yearly [m. 19] rent 37*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For his service to the present Queen and Edward VI.

By P. S.

1103.) 10 July 1565. Grant in tail to Thomas Tyndall of—the reversions of lands called Eastwoode Parke in Thornebury, Co. Gloucester, and lands in Newbrache in Thornebury (except certain lands once in the tenure of David Brooke, knight), which Ursula Stafford, widow, late the wife of Henry, Lord Stafford, holds *inter alia* for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Henry, by virtue of a grant by patent, 10 July, 1 Mary, to the said Henry and Ursula and the heirs of the body of Henry; and the said lands called Estwood Parke, once of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, and the said lands in Newbrache (except the lands once in the tenure of Brooke), now in the tenure of Tyndall, once of the said Duke. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. If the grantee shall at any time pay at the Exchequer 20*s.* besides the said 53*l.* 18*s.*, he shall have the premises in fee simple, to hold as aforesaid.

For 53*l.* 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a [m. 20]
Teller there. By P. S.

*Note [on m. 19*d.*], signed E. Bruce, that it was found on production of the patent and of the signed bill remaining on the Chancery files before Edward, Lord Bruce, Master of the Rolls, that the word 'reversiones' had been omitted in the enrolment through carelessness, so causing a discrepancy between the enrolment and the patent and signed bill, wherefore Lord Bruce ordered it to be inserted before him on 20 Feb., 6 James [I].*

1104.) 16 July 1565. Grant for life to Robert Tirrell, son and heir [m. 21] of George Tirrell, of—the reversion and rent of marshes (*named*) and a windmill in the Lordship of Fobbing, Co. Essex, late of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, attainted, and leased by patent, 4 Dec., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Steward, with reservations, for 25 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.*; and the Manor of Fobbing, once of the said Duke and afterwards assigned to Queen Mary before her accession, lands (*named*) in Stanford in le Hoope, Co. Essex, the marshes and mill aforesaid and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Fobbing and elsewhere. Yearly value 52*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* Timber reserved. Yearly rent, after the death of the said George and Joan his wife, 28*l.*

At the suit of the said George, one of the four Gentlemen Ushers in Ordinary of the Chamber, and for his service: by patent, 4 Nov., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary [Calendar, 1557-1558, p. 450], the said reversion and rent and the said Manor were granted to the said George and Joan for life in survivorship, to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage and at a yearly rent, after [m. 22] George's death, of 28*l.* By P. S.

1105.) 7 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Henry Leigh and Peter Atkynson and Margery his wife of the farm of the Manor of Northborne, the tithes of the lands thereof, also 33 ac. of marsh and 'broces' and the custom of white salt and of 'le shares' belonging to the said farm, Co. Kent; as leased to Robert Poyshe and Henry Poyshe by the Monastery of St. Augustine by the walls of Canterbury by indenture, 8 March, 29 Hen. VIII, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last; with reservations, including great rents of assize, rents of cocks, hens and eggs and all like rents which the Beadle of Northborne used to collect yearly, the rents of the Manors of Ripley and Langdon, all marshes, lands, rivers and 'le brokes' belonging to the said Manor (except those leased by the said indenture to Robert and Henry Poyshe), the principal mansion there with a garden and the croft annexed to the same principal messuage where plum trees (*arbores prunifere*) were lately planted, the rent called 'le Holie Crosse rent', 'grassilver', 'pott silver', quit rent in the weald, straw, reeds and 'russheberdes' on the lands of the Manor, and 534 'le helmesemes' on the lands of the Manor to be collected yearly to the use of the Crown; from Michaelmas, 1567, or the termination of the interest of Robert and Henry Poyshe; to hold one moiety unto Leigh at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*, and the other unto the said Peter and Margery at the same rent; the lessees to provide entertainment at the Manor for the Queen's Steward, Surveyor and Beadle coming to hold courts, collect the rents and survey the Manor; licence to take estovers both in the premises and in the woods called Betteshanger and Hedlinge, Co. Kent.

By P. S.

1106.) 3 Aug. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Smethwicke of [m. 23] (1) lands in the Town of Trefrewe, Co. Carnarvon, and the fishery of the water

of Nanconwey (*alias* Nancoye) and (2) the Town of Dolpemnen in the Commote of Evioneth, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; (1) from 13 Nov., 1576, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 13 Nov., 27 Hen. VIII, to John Holland, a Yeoman Usher of the Chamber, for 40 years at a yearly rent of 33s. 4d. and (2) from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Owen Morrys (*alias* ap Morice), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent, for it and other lands, of 10*l.* 15s. 4d. and 4s. 8d. beyond of increase; yearly rents (1) 33s. 4d. and (2) 7*l.* 16d. For a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1107.) 1 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Durant of [m. 24] Lemster, Co. Hereford, 'yoman', of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Hide, now or late in the tenure of Richard Poll and John Poll, and all appurtenances thereof in Hide, Hill, Aldon and Wyntercote, Co. Hereford, late of the Priory of Leomynster aforesaid; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 13s. 4d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 33*l.* 13s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Durant of his interest in the premises and a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 May, 3 Edw. VI, leasing to him *inter alia* the said site and capital messuage, then or late in the tenure of Richard Poll, late of the said Cell of Lemster and of the Monastery of Redinge, Co. Berks, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent for them and other lands of 10*l.* 10s.; by a patent of the said Court, 2 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, the premises, by the name of all lands in Hide, Hill, Aldon and Wyntercote parcel of the Manor of Westharnes in Leomynster and assigned for the portion of the Prior of the Priory or Cell of Leomynster, and the reversion and rent thereof were leased *inter alia* to John Fyssher, one of the King's Pensioners, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, and Durant purchased the interest of Fyssher in the premises.

By the Commissioners etc.

1108.) 1 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to James Coniers of the [m. 25] Rectory of Osmotherley, all the possessions in Osmotherley, Thymylby, Ellerbeck and Westharlesey, Co. York, of the said Rectory and three late Prebends founded in Osmotherley Church, once in the several tenures of Richard Beck, Lawrence Thornell and John Tailffer, and lands thereof (*tenants named*) in the said places; with reservations, including a house in Osmotherley for the Vicar there and the mortuaries and profits of marriages, churchings of women and burials in Osmotherley Church; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.*; the lessee to pay the stipend of the Vicar of Osmotherley and all other charges. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Conyers of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, leasing to Christopher Thorneton the premises, by the name of the three late Prebends founded in the Parish Church of Osmonderley, Thymylbye and Ellerbeck, the possessions thereof in Osmonderley, Thymylbye, Ellerbeck and Westharlesey, then late in the several tenures of Beck, Thornell and Tailffer, and the said lands (*tenants named*) belonging thereto, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By the Commissioners etc.

1109.) 1 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to James Cancellor and John Moore, Gentlemen of the Chapel, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor

of Besingbie, Co. York, the demesne lands and other lands thereof [*m.* 26] (*named with tenant's name*) in Besingbie and the stock thereof, all late of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York, and (2) Octon Grange in Octon, Co. York, and lands thereof, now or late in the tenure of John Watson, late of the Monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, [—], 7 Edw. VI, to James Cookeson, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 18*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 4 Jan., 1534[5], to Henry Pulley for 20 years from Epiphany then next and (2) from the time when it shall revert to the Crown by the termination of any grant thereof; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 18*s.* and (2) 106*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to provide entertainment four days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to survey the site of the Manor or hold courts there. For their service.

By P. S.

1110.) 26 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to Reginald Torner, [*m.* 27] Yeoman of the Bakehouse, John Emerson, Yeoman of the Kitchen, and Walter Freman, Groom of the Kitchen, of (1) lands in Holiwell and Whitfold, Co. Flint, late of the Monastery of Basingwerke, Co. Flint, (2) all the lands in Ruthlande, Co. Flint, late of 'Our Ladies Service' in Ruthlande Church, (3) St. John's Chantry in Ruthlande, founded by the Prince, which John Hurst once held, and all its possessions, late of the late Earl of Chester, and (4) the mills of Pentrighe and Disserseth, Co. Flint, leased by patent of the Exchequer of Chester, 4 Aug., 28 Hen. VIII, to John Daunce, knight, for 40 years, late of the late Earl of Chester; with reservations; (1) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1572, or the terminations of leases thereof by patents of the Court of Augmentations, (1) 17 March, 5 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Peter Mosten (being then or late in the tenure of Hoell ap John), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 105*s.* and (2) 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Peter Conwey, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 56*s.* 2*d.*, (3) from Lady Day, 1579, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 30 June, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Margaret Griffith, widow, (being then in her tenure), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 24*s.* 4*d.* and (4) from Michaelmas, 1576, or the termination of the interest of Daunce; yearly rents (1) 105*s.*, (2) 56*s.* 2*d.*, (3) 24*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* For their service.

By P. S.

1111.) 25 June 1565. Lease for 31 years to Richard Bulkeley, son [*m.* 28] and heir of Richard Bulkeley, knight, of (1) the Manor of Gaffrogwy and the adjacent Towns of Crekedwy, Llodwygen, Llanbrynker, Innescubde and Boddurocke, (2) the Towns of Cleveocke and Llanllibeo, (3) the Town of Llanoll and a close (*named*) in the franchise of the Town of Beaumaris and (4) the Town of Amlogh, Co. Anglesey, parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1581, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 3 April, 33 Hen. VIII, to Richard Bulkeley, knight, aforesaid, with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 20*l.*, (2) 14*l.*, (3) 5*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 5*l.* 10*s.*; same rents. For a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

1112.) 1 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Bagnall, [*m.* 29] knight, of (1) the Town of Eskivioke in the Commote of Meney, Co. Anglesey, and licence to dig and take coal there and (2) lands in the Town of Heredrevaïke

in the Commote of Meney, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1571, or the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent, 13 Sept., 23 Hen. VIII, to William Sakevyle, then a Groom of the Chamber, as formerly held by Ll'n ap Res ap Tud' ap Ll'n, the natives of the Town or others, for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and (2) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Sakevyle (on surrender by him of a patent, 28 Aug., 25 Hen. VIII, leasing the same to him for a term of years still to run) for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; same rents. For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1113.) 18 Sept. 1565. Licence for William Tendall, son and heir apparent of Thomas Tendall, knight, to alienate the Manor of Ilsington *alias* Islyngton in Ilsington, Tylney, Clenchwerton, Wygenhall or elsewhere, Co. Norfolk, with the advowson of Clenchwerton Church to Francis Southwell and Barbara his wife in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Francis, with remainder to the right heirs of Barbara. For 13*l.* 10*½d.* in the Hanaper.

1114.) 14 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Newland of [*m.* 30] Kynallferye Chantry in Owston and lands (*tenants named*) and all other possessions thereof in Owston and Butterwicke or elsewhere, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to divers persons 9*s.* 10*d.* for rents resolute. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Lady Anne Sheffield, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and because the premises are heavily charged with the defence of the water of Humber, which Newland offers to undertake. By the Commissioners etc.

1115.) 10 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Roger Williams of all lands in the County of Monmouth in his charge as Collector in Llanilloell, Tredenock, Porteskewich, Llanbadok, Llangybbby and Wolvesnewton, Co. Monmouth, being charged at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of lands exchanged by William, Earl of Pembroke, with Edward VI; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 11*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Williams, now Bailiff and Collector of the said lands, is [*m.* 31] willing to discharge the Crown from a yearly fee of 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the Bailiff and Collector, wherewith it is at present charged; and for a fine of 22*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1116.) 16 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Andrews of the rents of assize of free and customary tenants in Ilkensale, Co. Suffolk, once of the Monastery of Westderham, Co. Norfolk, and all possessions of the said Monastery in Ilkensale; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 107*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 20 marks paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that Andrews will henceforth be charged with the collection of the said rents of assize without having any fee for the same.

By the Commissioners etc.

1117.) 10 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Peter Crewe of a tenement in Tidlington, Co. Gloucester, and a tithe grange and the tithes of corn and hay belonging to the Rectory of Tydryngton, all once of Langthon' Priory, Co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* By

advise of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Crewe offers to make void at his own costs a conventual indenture, 1 Jan., 12 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to George Webbe, Margaret his wife and John their son for 51 years if any of them should live so long; and for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

1118.) 18 *July* 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Clarke of the [*m.* 32] Rectory of Estilburye, Co. Essex, late purchased by Henry VIII from George, Lord Cobham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 15*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Clarke of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing the Rectory, then or formerly in the tenure of Francis Graunte, to John Oker of Buntingford, Co. Hertford, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By P. S.

1119.) 12 *July* 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Watforde of (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Cannon Courte *alias* Fetcham, Co. Surrey, now in his tenure, once of the Monastery of Marton, Co. Surrey, and afterwards of Urian Breerton, deceased, and (2) lands (*named*) and (3) woods (*named*), which lands and woods, newly arrented, are in Fetcham and Michelham, Co. Surrey, parcels of the said Manor; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 19*s.*, (2) 9*s.* 2*d.* and (3) 14*s.* and 5*s.*; the lessee to collect all rents and profits of the Manor; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same; with [*m.* 33] provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and for the preservation and enclosing of the same after cutting. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1120.) 3 *July* 1565. Grant in fee simple to Blanche Aphary, a Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber, of the Manor of Falley, Co. Hereford, late of the Priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, Co. Gloucester, and a rent of assize of 52*s.* 9½*d.* and service of free tenants of the said Manor; the site and demesne lands of the said Manor, the tithes of the site and demesne lands, and lands etc., all now or late in the tenure of John ap Williams, parcels of the said Manor; the farm of the river Wye and a fishery there, a water mill on the river late leased to Roger Cockes for a term of years, and a weir and meadow in Mordyford anciently called Rye Mill late leased to William Hereford for a term of years; the free Chapel of Wistaston *alias* Westerton, Co. Hereford, late of Dynmore Preceptory, Co. Hereford, and lying in the Parish of St. Michael, Co. Hereford; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Whitwarden in Marden, Co. Hereford; a capital messuage in Boowley, Co. Hereford, late in the tenure of Edmund Bandford and now or late in that of Alexander Hanworth and Agnes his wife; a rent and service of free and customary tenants in Wellyngton, Co. Hereford, of the yearly value of 47*s.* 8*d.* Yearly value 29*l.* 19*s.* 9½*d.*, to wit, the Manor [*m.* 34] and its appurtenances 23*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* and the Chapel and the premises in Whitwarden and Bowley (besides the said rent of 47*s.* 8*d.*) 3*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold the Manor and its appurtenances by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Est Grenewich in socage. Issues from All Saints, 3 Eliz. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Manor to the Bailiff and Collector there.

For 942*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By Q.

1121.) 28 July 1565. Grant in fee simple to William Dodyngton of London of the reversions and rents of (a) the site of the Manor of Queddesley [*m.* 35] with Elmore, Co. Gloucester, and lands (*named*) and (b) 'the Mannor Place' of Queddesley with Elmore, leased *inter alia* by patent, 8 June, 6 Eliz. [no. 274 above] to Humphrey Dethick and Thomas Persall, with reservations including the tithes of lands (*named*), for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (a) 8*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and (b) 9*s.* 2*d.* (parcel of a yearly rent of 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* for 'the Mannor Place' and other lands leased therewith).

Also grant of the said Manor and lands (*named with tenants' names*), including the lands aforesaid, in Queddesley with Elmore or elsewhere, all once of Llanthony Priory, Co. Gloucester.

Yearly value 35*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. [*m.* 36] To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 10*s.* out of the Manor to the Bailiff there during pleasure for his fee.

For 1058*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By Q.

1122.) 15 Feb. 1565. Grant to Richard Sackvill, knight, and [*m.* 37] Winifrid his wife of the following in the County of Sussex—the Manor of Wilmington and its appurtenances in Wilmington, Hailsam, Laughton, [*m.* 38] Selmiston, Winton, Friston, Willingdon, Erlington, Jevington, Sutton, Buisshoppeston, Beddingham, Frogferle, Hethefelde and Estborn or elsewhere; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wilmington; lands (*tenant named*) in Excett; the farm of Milton and lands (*tenant named*) in Milton Streat; all lands in Hellinglie late of the Dean and Chapter of Chichester Cathedral; the Manor of Medsey *alias* Estborn Medsey in Estborn; the Manor of Frogferle *alias* Frogfirle; lands (*named*) and all lands late of the said Dean and Chapter in Wilmington and Alfriston; the Manor of Torrynge *alias* Torynge and all lands late of the said Dean and Chapter in Torynge; the Manor of Peling, the impropriated Rectory of Peling *alias* Westham, the chancel of Westham, lands (*named*) in Westham and all lands of the said Dean and Chapter in Westham and Peling; the advowson of the Vicarage of Wilmington and Westham; the advowson of the Rectory and Vicarage of Hartfeld; the Rectory of Chiddinglie, appropriated to the Chancellor of the said Cathedral; and the advowson of the Vicarage of Chiddinglie. To hold the Manor of Wilmington and the premises in Wilmington unto Richard and Winifrid and the heirs and assigns of Richard, and to hold the rest unto Richard, his heirs and assigns. To hold the Manor of Wilmington and the rest of the premises in Wilmington by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest in socage as of the Manor [*m.* 39] of Estgrenewich. Issues from Dec. 8 last.

At the suit of the said Richard: the Dean and Chapter of the said Cathedral and William Bradbridge, clerk, S.T.B., Chancellor of the Cathedral and Rector of the impropriated Rectory of Chiddinglye, with the consent of William, now Bishop of Chichester, by writing, 8 Dec., 7 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, granted to the Crown all the premises (with reservations of the Rectories of Beddingham, Friston, Willingdon, Eastdean, Lullington, Alciston and Ferles *alias* Westferles, Co. Sussex, all portions of tithes and rents for tithes in Alfriston, Jevington, Berwicke and Arlington, Co. Sussex, and the prebends and dignities of the

Dean, Chancellor, Precentor, Treasurer and Prebendaries of the Cathedral and all possessions thereof other than those above granted) in trust to grant them in fee simple by patent to the said Richard, at the request of him and his heirs, to hold by the tenures aforesaid.

By P. S.

1123.) 26 July 1565. *Richmond*. Grant in fee simple to Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, of—the reversion of the Manor and the Park of Caversham, Cos. Oxford and Berks, meadows (*named*) in Redinge, Co. Berks, lands etc. (*named* including the ferry and ‘le ferrye barge’) in Caversham, late in the tenure of Knolles, and all other lands in Caversham, Esthroppe, Westhroppe, Bovedowne and Shiplake, Co. Oxford, late in his tenure as parcels of the said Manor, which premises Thomas Stafforde holds for the life of Anne, Countess of Warwick, late the wife of John, late Earl of Warwick, and now the wife of Edward Unton, knight; and the said Manor and Park of Caversham *alias* Cawsham and the rest of the premises. To hold in fee farm as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage [*m.* 40] and by a yearly rent, after Anne’s death, of 56*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* Issues from Lady Day, 6 Edw. VI. Release of all rents and arrears of rents due for the premises between Lady Day, 6 Edw. VI, and the present date by reason of any reservation or patent made by Edward VI.

The said Edward and Anne held the premises for the life of Anne and by fine in the octave of Hilary, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, conveyed their interest in the same, by the name of the Manor of Caversham, Co. Oxford, and lands in Caversham, Esthroppe, Westhroppe, Bovedowne and Shiplake, Co. Oxford, and Redynge, Co. Berks, to Stafforde and Richard Blunte, knight, and Richard Randall, both now deceased.

By P. S.

1124.) 24 Feb. 1565. Grant to the President of the College of Medicine of London of the right to have yearly for dissection four bodies of condemned felons in the County of Middlesex or London or within 16 miles of London; and licence for him and his assigns, Professors of Medicine or persons skilled therein, to experiment on the same for the increase of knowledge of medicine; provided that the bodies shall afterwards be duly buried at his expense. Henry VIII by patent founded the said College of Physicians practising medicine in London and the suburbs thereof and within seven miles round about and granted to the President divers liberties, which were confirmed and amplified by stat. 14 & 15 Hen. VIII.

By P. S.

(*No patents are enrolled on the dorse of this roll.*)

PART IV

C. 66/1012

1125.) 1 *Feb.* 1565. Grant to Alexander Parkyns and Joan his [*m.* 1] wife and William Tooke the younger of the wardship and marriage of Alexander Bosswell, son and heir of John Bosswell; with an annuity of 46s. 8d. from 12 May, 5 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7l. By Q.

1126.) 8 *March* 1565. Pardon for Isabel wife of James Dary late of Iver, Co. Buckingham, 'baker', and Elizabeth Dary late of Iver, 'spynster'. At the general Gaol Delivery of Aylisbury, Co. Buckingham, held at Little Brickhill, Co. Buckingham, on 6 July, 4 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Broune, a Justice of the Common Pleas, the said James was indicted for that on 22 Aug., 3 Eliz., at Chalfont St. Peter at a place called Gerardes Crosse, Co. Buckingham, in the highway he robbed John Wakelyn of clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to Rowland Rutt, and the said Isabel and Elizabeth were indicted for wilfully receiving him at Iver on 29 Aug., 3 Eliz.; they all pleaded not guilty and were convicted of robbery; James was condemned, and Isabel and Elizabeth were committed [*m.* 2] back to the said Gaol. By P. S.

1127.) 15 *March* 1565. Pardon for John Tuckar late of Powleshed, Co. Wilts, 'bocher'. By an inquisition taken at Salisbury on Tuesday after Epiphany, 7 Eliz., before John Thynne, knight, John Zouche, knight, and others, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County of Wilts, it was found that he was indicted for that on 26 Sept., 6 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of William Prior at Kevyll, Co. Wilts, and stole five sheep belonging to him and that on 28 Nov., 7 Eliz., about 4 p.m. he broke and entered the close of Goody (*Goodee*) Wattes, widow, at Pottren, Co. Wilts, and stole a heifer belonging to her. By Q.

1128.) 19 *March* 1565. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Lewis Prydie late of Letley, Co. Southampton, 'yoman', for that on 4 Jan., 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of John Powlett, knight, Lord Saynt John, at Letley and stole 3l. belonging to William Phillipps; Anthony Baker late of Woodfourde, Co. Wilts, 'grome', for that he with others on 14 March, 5 Eliz., stole clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to Andrew Wilcton at Woodfourde; Thomas Edwardes late of Cramborne, Co. Dorset, 'shomaker', for buggery with a mare in a place called Thorne Downe at Cramborne on 11 July, 6 Eliz.; Richard Wescott *alias* Selcocke late of Bristoll, 'fuller', for that he with William Saffe late of Salisbury, Co. Wilts, 'glover', on 5 Aug., 4 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of John Peares of Mydsomer Norton, Co. Somerset, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him; Joan Wythyman late of Tyverton, Co. Devon, 'spynster', for thefts of goods (*described*) belonging to Thomas Symons and to Thomas Munden, in both cases at Dulverton, Co. Somerset, on 28 Oct., 5 Eliz.; William Muskell late of Style Langford, Co. Wilts, 'grome', for that he with John Colewell late of Wedmore, Co. Somerset, 'grome', on 30 Sept., 5 Eliz., burgled the house of Thomas Hemmyn at Portbury, Co. Somerset, and stole cloths etc. (*described*) belonging to him; Alice

Hockyn late of Lyskerd, Co. Cornwall, 'spynster', for the murder of her female child immediately after its birth at Lyskerd on 14 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary; and Richard Traves late of Stoke Plymesland, Co. Cornwall, for the theft of 8s. belonging to William Ham at Stoke Plymesland on 5 July, 6 Eliz. On information received from the Justices of Assize in the said Counties. [m. 3]
By Q.

1129.) 26 March 1565. Pardon for Margaret Watson, now the wife of Thomas Watson of the Parish of St. Anne in the Precinct of Blackfryers in Farringdon Within Ward, London, 'taillour', indicted for murder in that she poisoned John Lewes late of the said Parish, 'tayllour', then her husband, with 'arsenyk' in 'a messe of potage' on 6 June, 6 Eliz., in the said Parish so that he died there on 7 June, 6 Eliz. Because the Justices before whom she was tried and convicted have reported that the matter in the evidence given to the jury on her arraignment was untrue, as afterwards appeared by the confession of the party producing the same.
By Q.

1130.) 2 April 1565. Grant for life to William Smyth of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Richard Hope; wages of 6d. a day from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service in the wars.
By P. S.

1131.) 2 April 1565. Grant for life to Lawrence Muese (*alias* [m. 4] Muse), the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by John Turcke; wages of 6d. a day from Lady Day, 1562, payable at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1132.) 2 April 1565. Grant for life to William Nelson of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Barthelet, Gunner at Westilberie, Co. Essex, deceased; wages of 8d. a day from Christmas, 1564, payable at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 8 Oct., 25 Eliz.; signature of G. Gerrard [M.R.], mark of Nelson and a note 'Canc' coram Ricardo Garth'.

1133.) 4 April 1565. Licence for six months for Master George Habib to collect alms in the Counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex five miles from the sea. Habib, a Chaldean born in the City of Babilon in the Province of Mesopotamia, was taken captive by the Great Turk with his son, sister and two of his kinsmen besides a number of other poor Christians, traders in the City of Nassebine in the Province of Persia, which City about five years past was taken by the Great Turk and 'rased'; he, his son, sister and other two kinsmen remained two years as captives, and now he having escaped and being in great necessity and misery is not able to release his son, sister and kinsmen without charity. *English.*
By Q.

1134.) 12 April 1565. Licence for life in survivorship for John Skynner, a Yeoman of the Woodyard, and Catherine his wife to keep a tavern in their dwelling house in Westminster or elsewhere and sell wine there; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.*
By P. S.

1135.) 12 April 1565. Licence for a year and a half for Henry Sakford, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, to export 100 dickers of tanned leather; duties to be paid; the officers of the ports where the leather is exported to endorse

on the licence the quantities shipped ; the licence to be left, when expired, with the Customers of the place where the last amount shall be shipped. *English.*

By Q.

1136.) 20 March 1565. Pardon for James Broker of Est Langdon, [m. 5] Co. Kent, *alias* of Dovor, Co. Kent, *alias* of Canterbury, Co. Kent, for the killing of Osmund Forde late of Beuxfield, Co. Kent, 'husbandman'. By Q.

1137.) 17 March 1565. Grant for life to Roger Carew of the office of Receiver General of lands in the Counties of Bedford and Buckingham late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer ; from Michaelmas last ; annuity of 30*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer, payable out of the issues of his office. On surrender by Anthony Carleton of a patent, 12 Sept., 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By Q.

1138.) 26 March 1565. Grant for life to Nicholas Throckmerton, knight, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Chief Butler of England ; from the death of William Seyntlowe, knight, who held the office for life ; as held by [m. 6] Seyntlowe, Edward Elrington, Francis Bryan, knight, or John Husse, knight, Lord Hussey, all deceased ; annuity of 50 marks for the maintenance of his deputies in divers ports ; all fees etc. payable out of the custom and prise of wines and other issues of the office. Also grant of the office of Chief Butler of Wales ; annuity of 100 marks for the better exercise of the office, from Michaelmas last ; all fees etc. payable out of the custom and prise of wines and other issues of the office. For his service. By P. S.

1139.) 8 March 1565. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Thomas Momby of Sampforde Magna, Co. Essex, 'laborer', for that on 16 May, 4 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of John Sulman the elder at Sampford Magna and stole clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to him ; Elizabeth Salmone of Springfield, Co. Essex, 'spynster', for the theft of clothing (*described*) belonging to John Plaistowe at Spryngfeld on 26 Jan., 5 Eliz. ; Lawrence Pemertone late of the Parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, London, Co. Middlesex, 'clothworker', for that on 20 April, 2 Eliz., he broke and entered the close and dwelling house of Henry Collens at Sheborne, Co. Kent, and stole 3*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*) belonging to him ; John Shawe late of London, 'yoman', for that on 26 Feb., 6 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of William Jeffes, 'salter', in the Parish of St. Matthew in Frydayestrete, London, in Bredestrete Ward between 5 and 6 p.m. and stole bedding (*described*) belonging to him ; James Aliffe late of Aufolde, [m. 7] Co. Surrey, 'taylor', for that on 10 May, 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of Thomas Quenell at Leinshemmere, Co. Sussex, and stole a gelding belonging to him ; Margaret Ynge late of Gowdherste, Co. Kent, 'spynster', for the murder of her male child immediately after birth on 26 May, 2 Eliz., at Gowdhorste (*details given*) ; Thomas Hughes of Camerwell, Co. Surrey, 'laborer', for the murder of Lewis Williams on 6 April, 5 Eliz., at Camerwell (*details given*) ; Alice Woddie late of Little Horsted, Co. Sussex, 'spynster', for the murder of her infant child on 18 March, 1 Eliz., at Little Horsted (*details given*) ; Elizabeth Baker late of the Parish of St. Margaret next Dovor, Co. Kent, 'spynster', for the murder of her male child immediately after birth on 16 Feb., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, in the house of Edward Tosse of the said Parish, 'husbandman', (*details given*) ; Roger Hether late of Layton Stone, Co. Essex, 'yoman', for

the murder of Catherine Blower late of Layton Stone, 'spynster', (aged 11) after raping her on 28 Aug., 3 Eliz., at Layton Stone (*details given*); Maud Smyth of Westetherocke, Co. Essex, 'spynster', for the murder of Thomas Smyth (aged 6), son of William Smyth, her husband, by shutting him in a hot oven at Westetherorocke from 10 Feb., 2 Eliz., to 27 Feb., 2 Eliz., so that he died of suffocation on the said Feb. 27; William Vallance late of Godstone, Co. Surrey, 'fremason', for the murder of Audriana, Fabian, Edward and Catherine Richardson, children of John Richardson of Godston, in that he falsely assuming knowledge of the art of surgery, bathed their heads with an ointment made of a poison called 'orpment' mixed with 'unslicked lyme' and 'bucke lye' on 24 Jan., 6 Eliz., at Godston so that Audreana and Fabian died there on the same day and Edward and Catherine on the following day. [m. 8]

By Q.

1140.) 23 March 1565. Grant for life to William Story of the Wardenship or Governorship of the Hospital or Almshouse at Highgate, Co. Middlesex, called 'the Poore House or Hospital of Highgate' and of the Poor therein; provided that he shall find sufficient livelihood for the Poor therein as accustomed and shall keep the House repaired. At his suit: for his service in the wars of the Queen's progenitors, wherein he was maimed, and in consideration of his old age.

By Q.

1141.) 29 March 1565. Presentation of John Constantine, clerk, B.A., to the Perpetual Vicarage of Casbroke in the Isle of Wight, Winchester Dioc.

By P. S.

1142.) 26 March 1565. Pardon for Richard Estmond late of London, 'letherseller', indicted for that on 29 Nov., 7 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Peter next Ledenhall, London, in Cornehyll Ward he cut and stole a purse containing 2s. 4d. belonging to Thomas Pyrryn in the keeping of Alice wife of the said Thomas.

By Q.

1143.) 28 March 1565. Grant for life to Thomas Gardiner of the office of Chirographer of the Common Pleas; as formerly held by John [m. 9] Pakington, Richard Higham, Maurice Dennys, knight, or William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls. For his service. On surrender by Cordell of a patent 26 Oct., 1 Mary, granting the said office, then held by Dennys for life, to Cordell, then esquire, Solicitor General, for life in reversion; Dennys is dead, and Cordell now holds the office.

By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 Dec., 22 Eliz.; signatures of Will'm Cordell [M.R.] and Tho. Gardiner.

1144.) 29 Jan. 1565. Licence for 30 years for Armigill Wade and William Herlle to make sulphur and oil in the manner discovered by them and to enjoy the whole benefit thereof; from Pentecost next; no others to use the said art now invented or introduced by them without licence of the licensees under pain of imprisonment for a year without bail or mainprise and forfeiture of 20*l.* for each offence (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensees); power to dig, search, plant or sow on any ground throughout the Queen's dominions for this purpose, provided that they first compound with the occupiers thereof; where controversy arises it shall be decided according to the custom of the country and the law of the realm by three Justices of the Peace of the district, and, if they cannot decide, the cause of contention shall be referred to

the Council. Wade and Herlle have by their great industry and no small expense discovered a way of making sulphur in the Queen's dominions and of planting or sowing certain plants in suitable places from which oil may be pressed very necessary for the cloth and wool of the realm.

By Q.

1145.) 9 *July* 1565. Grant to John West of the wardship and marriage of Jane Aldworth, sister and heir of John Aldworth; with an annuity of 25*s.* 4*d.* from 27 Jan., 2 Eliz., when John Aldworth died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.*

By Q.

1146.) 28 *May* 1565. Grant to Edward Barret of the wardship [*m.* 10] and marriage of William White, son and heir of Robert White; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 30 Jan., 7 Eliz., when Robert died.

By Q.

1147.) 5 *July* 1565. Grant to Thomas Whyte of the wardship and marriage of George Holtbye, son and heir of Lancelot Holtby; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 29 Aug., 3 Eliz., when Lancelot died.

By Q.

1148.) 27 *May* 1565. Release to William Romsden of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 44*s.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Thomas Lister, son and heir of Richard Lyster, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 8 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, for which Romsden has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant [*m.* 11] 44*s.*

By Q.

1149.) 25 *June* 1565. Grant to John Englebye of the wardship and marriage of Robert Gale, son and heir of Francis Gale; with an annuity of 10*s.* from 29 Nov., 4 Eliz., when Francis died.

By Q.

1150.) 28 *May* 1565. Grant to Thomas Meade of the wardship and marriage of Catherine and Martha Clampe, kinswomen and co-heirs of Philip Clampe, to wit, the daughters and heirs of John Clampe, son and heir of Philip; with an annuity of 20*s.*, to wit, an annuity of 10*s.* during the minority of each, from 24 Oct., 1 Eliz., when Philip died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 7*s.*

By Q.

1151.) 29 *May* 1565. Release to Robert Thorley of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 12*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Brian Bowdon, son and heir of Henry Bowden, as witnessed by [*m.* 12] an indenture in the Court of Wards, 20 Feb., 1 Edw. VI, for which Thorley has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 12*l.*

By Q.

1152.) 1 *June* 1565. Grant to Hugh Alington of the wardship and marriage of Frances Mynsterchamber, daughter and heir of Humphrey Mynsterchamber; with an annuity of 3*l.* from 24 Oct., 6 Eliz., when Humphrey died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.*

By Q.

1153.) 1 *June* 1565. Grant to Thomas Benson of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Wharton, son and heir of George Wharton, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 18 Dec., 6 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 5*s.*

[*m.* 13]

By Q.

1154.) 28 May 1565. Grant to Jane Turvyle, widow, late the wife of Richard Turvyle, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Turvyle, son and heir of the said Richard; with an annuity of 10*l.* from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 6 Eliz., when Richard died, until the heir shall attain the age of 15, and thereafter an annuity of 15*l.*
By Q.

1155.) 13 July 1565. Grant to John Norryce and Margaret his wife, late the wife of John Browne *alias* New, of the wardship and marriage of Grace, Jane, Margaret and Mary Browne *alias* Newe, daughters and co-heirs of the said John Browne *alias* Newe; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* during the minority of each, from 30 Jan., 6 Eliz., when [m. 14] John Browne *alias* Newe died. Yearly value of the inheritance 12*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*
By Q.

1156.) 9 July 1565. Grant to William Hamonde of the wardship and marriage of Peter Evers, son and heir of Robert Evers; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 9 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Robert died.
By Q.

1157.) 4 June 1565. Grant to Francis Knolls, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain, of the wardship and marriage of Dorothy Crippes, daughter and heir of Nicholas Crippes; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 27 July, 6 Eliz., when Nicholas died.
By P. S.

1158.) 3 July 1565. Grant for life to Thomas Wilsford of the [m. 15] reversion of the offices of (1) Keeper and Captain of the Castle of Camber by Winchelsey, Co. Sussex, and (2) Keeper of the Waters of Camber and Puddell, Co. Sussex; wages of 2*s.* a day; power to appoint and remove eight 'souldiours' and six 'gunners' under him in the Castle, with wages of 6*d.* a day for each; wages payable at the Exchequer or by the Receiver General of the County. For his service. The offices are now held by Philip Chowte, to whom they were granted by patent, 1 July, 36 Hen. VIII, for life.
By P. S.

*Vacated because surrendered, 19 Feb., 42 Eliz., before Thomas Palmer and Peter Manwood, Commissioners [by virtue of a patent, 4 Feb., 42 Eliz., directed to Stephen Thornburste, knight, and them, enrolled (on m. 14*d.* of this roll) together with their return showing that they had received the surrender from Wilsford, by the name of Thomas Wilsford, knight, at Wingham, Co. Kent, on the said Feb. 19]; signatures of Tho. Egerton, C.S., and W. Lambarde.*

1159.) 4 May 1565. Redgrave. Grant in fee simple to Nicase Yetsweirt, the Queen's Servant, and William Tunstall of—lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bedwyn Magna and Bedwyn Parva, Co. Wilts, once of the late Prebend and Rectory of Bedwyn Magna and Bedwyn Parva and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Colchester and Grenestede and all lands in Colchester, Grenested and Leyerdelahay, Co. Essex, late leased out by the Master and Brethren or Sisters of the late Brotherhood or Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen in the suburbs of Colchester, all once of the said Brotherhood or Hospital; and lands (*named*) [m. 16] in Chelmesford, Co. Essex, given for a Stipendiary Priest in a Chapel called 'Blacke Chappell' in Waltham Magna, Co. Essex. Yearly value 7*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.* To hold as of the Manor of Eastgrenewich in socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown. Provided that the grant

shall be void touching any parcel of the premises which has not been concealed or any parcel whereof the Crown has received the profits (other than the rents and services due of old to the chief Lords, and other than the tenths and first fruits paid to the Crown from the time when the premises in Bedwyn Magna and Bedwyn Parva came to the Crown by the attainder of the Duke of Somerset or the time when the other premises should have come to the Crown).

For 90*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer by the said Yesweirt. By P. S.

1160.) 14 May 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Gerrard, Humphrey Helston and John Glasse, Yeomen in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the Manor of Treworthgye, Co. Cornwall, once of Launceston Priory, Co. Cornwall, with the courts and the perquisites and profits thereof, waifs and strays and all other appurtenances of the Manor; with reservations, including [*m.* 17] wards, marriages, and goods of felons and outlaws; from the termination of any former lease or grant thereof; rent as formerly; the lessees discharged from the yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* to a certain Bailiff of the Manor for life for his fee for collecting the rents thereof, if the present Bailiff shall live so long. For their service and for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1161.) 2 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to George Sydenham of the Rectory of Clyve and the ground of the late Chapel of St. Mary of Clyve, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Clyve; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.* 9*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly 4*s.* 4*d.* out of the said [*m.* 18] Rectory of Olde Clyve for bread, wine and other necessities in the Church there; the lessee to rebuild and repair the chancel of Olde Clyve Church within two years from the present date. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. That Sydenham may not be charged with a greater rent than is due: by patent, 14 June, 5 Eliz., (1) the said Rectory and the ground of the said Chapel and (2) the tithes of lands (*tenants named*) in the Manor of Olde Clyve, once of the said Monastery, were leased to him (for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, and in consideration that he would thenceforth be charged with the repair of the chancel of Clyve Church, then in such ruin that the cost of repair would be 36*l.* and more, as appeared by certificate of the Surveyor of the County) for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (1) 20*l.* 9*s.* and (2) 40*s.*; now he complains that under colour of the said patent he is charged with 40*s.* rent more than is due, because the said tithes are leased *inter alia* to the tenants of the lands out of which they are produced, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County; wherefore he has surrendered the patent that the present lease might be made. Also for the said fine of 20*l.* paid for the former lease. By P. S.

1162.) 15 May 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Gannocke of Boston, merchant, of Muston Chantry in Leake, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 22*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Gannocke of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the said Chantry and all its possessions in Leike and Leverton and elsewhere, Co. Lincoln, *inter alia* to Richard Goodricke, Attorney of the said Court, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and because Gannock has undertaken the repair of the premises, which by reason of the water works are costly to maintain. By P. S.

1163.) 25 June 1565. Lease for 31 years to Humphrey Gylbert of— [m. 19]
 (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bodvarthan, Treflowargh, [m. 20]
 Daronwy, Travadock, Clegerrog, Castell Kemyn Helig, Botton [m. 21]
 and Lanvawre, all in the Commote of Tallevolyon, Co. Anglesey, and (2) lands
 (*named with tenants' names*) in Ywhan in the Commote of Llyvon, Co. Anglesey,
 parcels of the Principality of North Wales; (3) lands (*named*) in Llanegryn in
 the Commote of Talpont, Co. Merioneth, demesne lands of Llanegryn, and (4)
 a corn mill in Llanegryn aforesaid, parcels of the said Principality; (5) lands
 (*named*) in Llanvaire in the Commote of Ardudwy, Co. Merioneth, parcel of the
 said Principality; (6) the Rectory of Penmayne, Co. Anglesey, once of Penmayne
 Priory; (7) the site of the Manor of Estymanner in the Commote of Estymanner,
 Co. Merioneth, and a mill there called Melyn Estymanner; (8) the office of
 Raglot in the County of Carmarthen, parcel of the Principality of South Wales,
 and all profits had therewith by David ap Rece or Jevan Sant, former holders of
 the office; (9) the demesne lands of Dolvorren and Llanloghairon in the Lordship
 of Kedewen and (10) the demesne lands of Manavan, Raltissa and Hugheldreff
 in Tregennon (in the said Lordship), Co. Montgomery, late of the late Earl
 of March; (11) the agistment of the Upper Forest of Cantrecelle, pannage of
 swine therein, the demesne lands in Llangoyt, Obrelatour, Llannarth Giddelagh
 and Warmeshake and fines of the tenants in Crucaden and the avowry, Co.
 Brecon, parcels of the Lordship of Cantrecelly, late of Edward, late Duke of
 Buckingham; (12) the Town of Penaunllewe in the Commote of Penlyn, Co.
 Merioneth, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; (13) all escheated lands
 in the Commote of Edernyon, Co. Merioneth, parcels of the said Principality,
 to wit, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Abertenaunt, Aberalwynne, Gorewyn,
 Garthiane, Llansanfraid, Dynan, Penaunt, Thole, Gwythelwerne, Llangar,
 Tyves, Saythmerchog, Kynoyd, Varidreff Issaph in Utheldreff, [m. 22]
 Dole, Gwernell (*alias* Gwernevell), Vaudreff Uchaph (*alias* Varrdreff Uchaph),
 Brybos and Branes, Vayedreff (*alias* Vairdreff), Crogen, Wardreff Issa (*alias*
 Vardreff Issa), Gwethelwerne Kymer (*alias* Kymer) in Llangar, Mustoyer and
 Kennoyd Vaure, and the reversion and yearly rent of 108s. of the same; (14)
 lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Redcrewe, Co. Merioneth, once of the Monastery
 of Kynmer, Co. Merioneth, and the reversion and yearly rent of 22s. of the same;
 (15) lands (*tenant named*) in Newtown (*Nova Villa*), Co. Montgomery, and the
 reversion and yearly rent of 4s. of the same, (16) the water mill of Beander,
 pastures called Fryth Gaeth and Frith Veander and lands called Kay Henry
 Land, heretofore in the charge of the Ringild of Llanloghairon, Co. Montgomery,
 and the reversion and yearly rent of 4*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* of the same and (17) the demesne
 lands (*tenant named*) of Beander and Vaudor, Co. Merioneth [*sic*], heretofore
 in the charge of the Bailiff of Kerry Ringild, and the reversion and yearly rent
 of 26*s.* 8*d.* of the same, which premises are parcels of the lands of the late Earl
 of March in the County of Montgomery; and (18) a Grange called Y Gelynnock
 in Tresgynon and Haverhaves, Co. Montgomery, once of the Monastery of Strata-
 florida, Co. Cardigan, and the reversion and yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* of [m. 23]
 the same. With reservations. (1), (2), (3) and (4) from Michaelmas, 1569, being
 the termination of leases thereof by patents of the Court of Augmentations, (1) and
 (2) 10 April, 2 Edw. VI, to William Lewys *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years
 from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 73*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 18*s.* 2*d.* and
 (3) and (4) 20 July, 2 Edw. VI, to Lewis ap Owen, with reservations, for 21
 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (3) 23*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 20*s.* 8*d.*;
 (5) from Michaelmas, 1571, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent

of the said Court, 22 July, 4 Edw. VI, to Edward Stanley, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30s.; (6) from Lady Day, 1579, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the said Court, 20 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to John, Earl of Warwick, then Councillor, Great Master of the Household, with reservation, at a yearly rent, for the Rectory *inter alia*, of 100s. 8d. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by indenture of the said Court, 10 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Starkey then of the Household, with like reservation, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; (7) from 25 April, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 25 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Lewis Owen and Jevan ap David Vaughan, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 70s.—on surrender by Owen of a patent, 18 Oct., 26 Hen. VIII, leasing the same to Maurice Vaughan, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* beyond of increase; (8) from the death, surrender or forfeiture of David ap Rece, to whom it was granted by patent, 7 March, 16 Hen. VIII, for life at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*; (9) and (10) from 5 July, 1575, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, [—], 1 Mary, to John Aprice, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*—on surrender by Aprice of an indenture whereby the General Surveyors of Henry VIII leased the premises (*tenants named*) to Richard ap Hoell, a Yeoman of the Guard, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (9) 10*s.* and (10) 20*s.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* beyond of new appovement; (11) from Lady Day, 1576, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 7 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Kerry for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.*; (12) from Michaelmas, 1576, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 28 Nov., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Hoell Vaughan ap David Lloid for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent, for it and other lands, of 12*l.* 14*s.*; and the rest from Lady Day last. Yearly rents (1) and (2) 4*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, (3) and (4) 44*s.*, (5) 30*s.*, (6) 40*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 70*s.*, (8) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (9) and (10) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 6*l.*, (12) 4*l.* 16*s.*, (13) 108*s.*, (14) 22*s.*, (15) 4*s.*, (16) 4*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*, (17) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (18) 6*s.* 8*d.* The [*m.* 24] lessee to pay yearly out of (6) 40*s.* for the stipend of the Curate serving in Penmayne Church and 20*s.* to the Bishop of Bangor for procurations and synodals. Provided that, if it shall hereafter be proved that the former yearly rent for the Grange called Y Gelynnock was more than 6*s.* 8*d.* (making the usual allowances for decay), then the lessee shall pay the said former rent with the arrears thereof.

For his service.

By Q.

1164.) 3 Aug. 1565. Grant in fee simple to William Haber and John Jenkyns of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases, with reservations, as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to Henry Thompson *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kirkeby, Co. York, parcels of the Lordship or Preceptory of Mount St. John, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 13 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to Ralph Fenwick *inter alia* of a Grange in Bebside, Co. Northumberland, and lands [*m.* 25] there (*tenants named*), late of the Monastery of Tynemouth, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent of 100*s.*

(iii) By patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Dogeson of Willingham, Co. Lincoln, 'yoman', of lands (*tenants named*) in

Willingham, once of the Monastery of Sixhill, Co. Lincoln, for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26s. 8d.

(iv) By patent of the Exchequer, 16 May, 3 Eliz., to Edmund Wyseman of the site of the Manor of Fourdham and a mediety of the Rectory of Fourdham, Co. Norfolk, once of Pentney Priory, Co. Norfolk, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 40s.

(v) By patent of the Exchequer, 30 Jan., 7 Eliz., to Richard Heybourne *inter alia* of lands in Sandhutton, Co. York, late of Thickeheade Priory, Co. York, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 60s. 4d.

Also grant of—(1) the Bailiwick or Manor of Keerbye *alias* [m. 26] Kirkeby, Co. York, and lands etc. (*detailed with tenants' names*) in Keerby, Scawton, Oswalde Kirke, Cawton, Branesby, Turrington, Welbourne in Bulmershere, Friton, Holme, Hovingham, Nesse, Nunyngton, Harome, Sproxton, Helmesley, Wombleton, Hawmby, Stytenham and Wiglethorpe, Co. York, parcels of the said Bailiwick or Manor, once of Mount St. John Preceptory, and a garden (*described with tenant's name*) in York, once of the Priory of Friars Minor in York; (2) the Grange of Bebside aforesaid; (3) lands (*tenants named*) in North Willingham *alias* Willingham, including the premises in (iii) above, in Hallton, Horsington and Toyneton, late of the Monastery of Stixwold, Co. Lincoln, in Hardewicke *alias* Hardwicke, late of Fosse Priory, Co. Lincoln, and in Hoggesthorpe and Swaby, late of the Monastery of Kirkested, Co. Lincoln, all in the County of Lincoln; (4) the premises in (iv) above and the said Manor of Fourdham with a mediety of the Rectory there; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Sandhutton aforesaid, some once of Thickehedde Priory and the rest once of St. Andrew's [m. 27] Priory, Co. York; (6) the tithes of corn in Combe, Co. Somerset, belonging to the Rectory there and leased to Richard Chapman by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 May, 38 Hen. VIII, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 40s., and a portion of the tithes of corn and all other tithes in Willington *alias* Willmyngton, Co. Somerset, of the yearly rent of 26s. 8d., now or late in the tenure of Thomas Richemonde, which premises in Combe and Willington were once of the Monastery of Bathe; (7) Le Graunge House in Tadcaster and Oxton in the Counties of York and the City of York, now or late in the tenure of William Syddall, once of Salley Priory, Co. York, and late of Arthur Darcy, knight, exchanged, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Staxby, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Whitbye, Co. York; (8) lands and portions of tithes (*tenants named*, including John Richardson, clerk, Rector of Belcheford) in Belcheford, Stanygod and Scamulby, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of William Talbott and once of Spaldinge Priory, Co. Lincoln; (9) a yearly rent of assize of 2s. and service (*tenants named*) in Yarpole, Co. Hereford, given for St. Mary the Virgin's Service and lights there; and (10) the advowsons of the Rectory of Roschilley, St. Davids Dioc., the Rectory of Cheriton, St. Davids Dioc., the Prebend of Cutton, Co. Devon, and the Rectory of Wynde Andermer, Co. Westmorland.

Yearly values (1) 7*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*, (2) 100*s.*, (3) 8*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, (4) 41*s.*, [m. 28] (5) 9*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 17*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 48*s.* 10*d.* and (9) 26*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (10), reserved. To hold as of the Manor [m. 29] of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (9) from Michaelmas, 5 Eliz., and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged yearly with 26*s.* 8*d.* out of (1) payable to the Bailiff and Collector there for his fees and 9*s.* 6*d.* for decay of rents of the premises in Keerbye.

For 1802*l.* ½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.
By Q.

1165.) 9 July 1565. Lease for 31 years to John Grene of the Manor of Ridley, Co. Denbigh, lands once of John Breous *alias* Bruy *alias* [m. 30] Bruxe there, other lands there (*described with tenants' names*), a custom called the issues of fuel usually leased with the premises and taken by the tenants of the premises by ancient custom, the courts and other profits of the Manor and all other possessions there late of William Stanley, knight, attainted of treason, all parcels of the Lordships of Bromefeld and Yale, Co. Denbigh, late of the said Stanley; with reservations, including wards, marriages, and goods of felons and outlaws; from Michaelmas, 1582, being the termination of a lease by patent, 10 April, 4 Eliz., to Grene of the said Manor, parcel of the said Lordships, all lands then or late in the tenure of Bruye in Ridley, parcel of the said Manor, the escheat lands in Ridley, lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Ridley and the perquisites and profits of the court held by the Master Forester in Ridley, all late of the said Stanley, and all lands there late of Stanley, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 22*l.* 8*d.*; yearly rent 22*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*; provided that, if it shall hereafter be proved that a greater yearly rent was formerly paid for the premises, then the lessee shall pay the said former rent during the whole term. For his service. By P. S.

1166.) 16 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to Richard Assheton of the tithes of corn in (1) Essington, (2) Flethame, (3) Newham, (4) Wanefurth, (5) Hopton, (6) Luckker, (7) Edderston, (8) Warmeden and Newland, (9) Mulssen, (10) Ulchester, (11) Westbradfoude, (12) Middleton, (13) Rosse (*alias* Roose) and (14) Newstede, Co. Northumberland, late of the Cell of Bamebrughe, Co. Northumberland, belonging to the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 40*s.*, (3) 4*l.*, (4) 20*s.*, (5) 15*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 40*s.*, (10) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (11) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (13) 53*s.* 4*d.* and (14) 11*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. The said tithes with divers other tithes late of the said Cell were formerly occupied by the Captains and Governors of the Town and Castle of Berwick towards the provision of their households at the rent accustomed; the better parcels of which tithes have lately been leased out and certain of the Townships from which the abovementioned tithes were produced have now been put down to pasture, wherefore the present Captain and Governor has refused to have them at farm, so that the rent has been unpaid for the two years ended Michaelmas last, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County; now Assheton is willing not only to take a lease thereof and answer for the rent, but also to answer for the said two years' arrears amounting to 66*l.* By P. S.

(No patents are enrolled on the dorse of this roll.)

PART V

C. 66/1013

1167.) 5 March 1565. Licence for two years for Thomas Oteley to [m. 1] collect alms throughout England for the relief and support of himself and Robert Bodawey, both late of Harwiche, Co. Essex, mariners. While coming from Ireland towards Yarmouthe in a ship of Yarmouth about 12 July, 5 Eliz., they were taken by the French, then the Queen's enemies, and carried prisoners to Calleyce; Bodaway still remains there and Oteley is licenced upon surety to return to England for the payment of their ransom and other charges due to the French, which amount to about 130*l.*; they cannot pay the money without charitable relief. *English.* By P. Q.

1168.) 18 Nov. 1564. Grant for life to John Osborn, late a Groom of the Privy Chamber of Henry VIII, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

1169.) 18 Nov. 1564. Grant for life to Thomas Bates of the office of a Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Northumberland in the survey of the Exchequer, held by William Brakenbury, deceased; annuity of 20 marks and expenses, payable by the Receiver in the County; also arrears of the said annuity from the death of Brakenbury, payable by the Receiver or the Treasurer. By P. S.

1170.) 18 Nov. 1564. Pardon for William Lyndupp *alias* Lyndopp of Swanesthorp, Co. Norfolk, 'horsecourser', indicted for the theft of a mare belonging to Agnes Andrewe, widow, at Norwich, on 17 Oct., 5 Eliz.; when asked three times whether he was guilty he stood mute, and it was found by a jury (*named*) that he stood mute of malice, whereupon Thomas Gawdie the elder, Recorder of Norwich, sentenced him to the *peine forte et dure*. [m. 2] By P. S.

1171.) 22 Nov. 1564. Grant to William Hyde of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Boydell, kinsman and heir of John Boydell of Pulcrofte; with an annuity of 3*l.* from 18 Nov., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary. Yearly value of the inheritance 18*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* By P. S.

1172.) 27 Jan. 1565. Grant for life to John Moore, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of 44*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by William Turnour of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, granting to Turnour the same annuity for life, payable at the Court of Augmentations. For his service in the wars. By P. S.

1173.) 27 Jan. 1565. Creation for life of Edmund Knight as Rouge Dragon Pursuivant at Arms; annuity of 10*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable [m. 3] at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1174.) 25 Jan. 1565. Creation for life of William Colbarne *alias* Rouge Dragon, a Pursuivant at Arms, as Yorke Herald at Arms; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer; as held by Martin Marroff late Yorke, deceased. For his service. By P. S.

1175.) 25 Jan. 1565. Pardon for John Springfield late of Rochester, Co. Kent, 'yeoman', indicted for that he with others on 3 March, 6 Eliz., broke and entered the close and house of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester Cathedral called 'the Thesaurary House' at Rochester and stole 50*l.* belonging to Hugh Aprese, clerk, LL.D.
By P. S.

1176.) 23 Nov. 1564. Grant for life to Richard Twiste of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the Hundred of Cundover, Co. Salop; as formerly held by any other Bailiff heretofore appointed to the same by the Sheriff of the County; so that he answer to the said Sheriff yearly for the issues of the said Hundred and the liberty there.
By P. S.

1177.) 23 Nov. 1564. Grant to Constance Smythe, widow, and Henry Vavasour of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Smythe, son and heir of Richard Smythe, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 6 May, [m. 4] 3 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* By Q.

1178.) 22 Nov. 1564. Pardon for Thomas Lame late of Buttercram in the North Riding, Co. York, 'wrighte', indicted for that on 13 Sept., 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Christopher Crosbie at Gate Helmesley in the North Riding and stole a mare belonging to him.
By P. S.

1179.) 8 Jan. 1565. Pardon for Thomas Twynowe late of Barnesley, Co. Dorset, indicted together with Thomas Haigill late of Motcombe, Co. Dorset, Henry Spencer late of Gissage St. Michael, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', and Robert Stephans late of Hortone, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', for that on 11 Dec., 6 Eliz., at Knoyle Episcopi *alias* Est Knoyle, Co. Wilts, in the highway they robbed (1) Robert Goldesborough of Knoyle aforesaid, 'bowcher', of a mare and harness (*described*) and 11*s.* belonging to him and (2) John Grene of Knoyle aforesaid, 'bowcher', of 16*s.* belonging to him.
[m. 5]
By Q.

1180.) 12 Jan. 1565. Grant for life to John Parlour of the office of Bailiff of the Town and Lordship of Estgrenewiche and of the liberty thereof with its members, Co. Kent, which office was held by John Bromefeld, deceased; with strays, waifs, amercements, goods of felons and fugitives and all other profits; from Christmas last.
By P. S.

1181.) 18 Jan. 1565. Pardon for William Monyman late of Aylisham, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman', indicted for manslaughter in that on 7 Nov., 6 Eliz., at Aylisham he struck James Parker so that he died there on Nov. 8 (*details given*).
By P. S.

1182.) 18 Jan. 1565. Presentation of Alexander Fitzjefferie, clerk, B.A., to the Rectory of Briok, Exeter Dioc., void by death.
By P. S.

1183.) 19 Jan. 1565. Pardon for John Robinson *alias* Smythe late of Estharlinge, Co. Norfolk, 'smythe', who was indicted for the theft of 75*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* and goods (*described*) belonging to Edward Bacon, clerk, at Eastharling on 8 Sept., 6 Eliz., and, because he confessed that the indictment was [m. 6] true, was sentenced to perpetual imprisonment.
By P. S.

1184.) 19 Jan. 1565. Grant for life in reversion to Roger Evans of the office of Clerk of the Council in the Principality of South Wales and North Wales and in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Chester

and Flint and the Marches of Wales adjoining thereto; as held formerly by Thomas Hackluyte or now by John Evans. The office was granted by patent, 4 Jan., 37 Hen. VIII, to Evans for life, as held by the said Hackluyt, deceased.

By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 13 Oct., 9 Eliz.

1185.) 22 Jan. 1565. Pardon for Richard Nigeon late of London, 'shomaker'. On 20 Aug., 4 Eliz., at Romford, Co. Essex, before Anthony Cooke, knight, Anthony Browne, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Ranulph Cholmeley, Serjeant at Law, Richard Cooke, Thomas Powle and John Owtred, Justices of Gaol Delivery of the Liberty of Havering atte Bowre, Co. Essex, he was indicted for that on 10 May, 4 Eliz., at Hornechurch in the Lordship or Liberty of Haveringe Attebowre in the highway he robbed William Turnour of a gelding, 17 pieces of gold coin called 'royalles' (worth 10s. each) and 7*l.* belonging to Turnour, and (being brought to the bar by William Malle, then Bailiff of the Liberty) he pleaded not guilty; he was found guilty and sentenced to death, but for divers reasons was committed back to the Bailiff. On information received from Anthony Cooke, Browne, Weston and Richard Cooke aforesaid.

[*m.* 7]

By P. S.

1186.) 23 Jan. 1565. Pardon for John Luter late of Banbury, Co. Oxford, 'glover'. Richard Wilkins *alias* Lokyar late of Hill Wotton, Co. Warwick, 'smythe', Luter and Thomas Burburie late of Byrton Dassett *alias* Great Dassett, Co. Warwick, 'yeoman', are indicted for treason in that on 12 March, 6 Eliz., at Birton Dasset they made 60 counterfeit 'shillinges' and two counterfeit 'haulfe sovereignes' and afterwards uttered certain of them.

By P. S.

1187.) 23 Jan. 1565. Presentation of Richard Webbe, priest, to the Rectory of Burmershe, Canterbury Dioc.

By P. S.

1188.) 24 Jan. 1565. Grant for life to Amice Shelton, one of the Queen's Gentlewomen, of an annuity of 30*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. For her service.

By P. S.

1189.) 22 Jan. 1565. Grant for life to Robert Hodgeson of the office of Steward and Keeper of the Court of the Manors of Westham and Brettes, Co. Essex; yearly wages of 4*l.*, payable out of the issues of the said Manors. For his service.

By P. S.

1190.) 24 Jan. 1565. Pardon for John Brokes late of Bycknell, Co. Warwick, 'yoman', arrested because he was indicted before the Justices of the Peace and of General Gaol Delivery of the said County for that on 9 Aug., 5 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of John Capenhurste at Tamworthe, Co. Warwick, and stole 12*l.* belonging to him.

By Q.

1191.) 25 Jan. 1565. (*No place.*) Creation for life of Richard Turpin *alias* Blewmantle, a Pursuivant, as Windesour Herald; yearly wages of 20 marks, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 3 Eliz. For his service. By P. S.

1192.) 25 Jan. 1565. (*No place.*) Creation for life of Nicholas Dethicke as Blewmantle Pursuivant at Arms; annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. For his service.

By P. S.

1193.) 27 Jan. 1565. Grant for life to James Cokeson, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the City of Carlisle which shall next be void; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable by the Receiver General of the County of Cumberland or at the Exchequer. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen.
By P. S.

1194.) 23 Feb. 1565. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Anne Dampont late of Daventre, Co. Northampton *alias* late of Everdon, Co. Northampton, 'spynster', late the wife of Alexander Dampont of Everdon, 'wever', (1) for the theft of cloth (*described*) belonging to Richard Burton and (2) for the theft of goods (*described*) belonging to John Darnell of Badbye, Co. Northampton, 'husbandman', in both cases at Daventre on 16 Feb., [*m.* 9] 6 Eliz.; William Sandall late of Multon in the parts of Holland, Co. Lincoln, 'carpinter', for that Philip Dutton *alias* Sele late of Multon, 'laborer', and he on 25 June, 6 Eliz., stole a cow belonging to Thomas Hancocke at Multon; and Lawrence Moose late of Compton in le Hole *alias* Compton Wynyattes, Co. Warwick, 'laborer', for the theft of two sheep called 'hoggerelles' belonging to Thomas Warkeman at Oxill, Co. Warwick, on 29 June, 6 Eliz.
By Q.

1195.) 18 Nov. 1564. Grant for life in survivorship to Thomas Morley and Henry Gilman of the office of Clerks and Keepers of the Store and Storehouses at Depford Straund, Chatham, Portesmouth and elsewhere wherever the Queen's Ships are; annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* yearly for boat hire from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Morley [*m.* 10] of a patent, 12 Dec., 4 Eliz., granting the said office of Clerk and Keeper to him for life; also for the service of Gilman to Henry VIII and Edward VI.
English.
By P. S.

1196.) 2 March 1565. Pardon for—Christopher Bone late of Brignell in the North Riding, Co. York, 'laborer', indicted by an inquisition taken at Brignell on 27 Aug., 5 Eliz., before Leonard Smelt, a Coroner in the County, on the body of William Thomson (aged 13), and also by another indictment, for the murder of Thompson at Brignell on 25 Aug., 5 Eliz., (*details given*); and John Judson late of Pownfrett in the West Riding, Co. York, 'laborer', indicted at the Gaol Delivery of York Castle held there on 1 Dec., 4 Eliz., before Henry, Earl of Rutland, President of the Council in the North, Thomas, Archbishop of York, Henry Gates, knight, William Vavasour, knight, George Browne, Francis Frobysher and others, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer, for that on 18 Oct., 3 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Holgate at Pownfrett, put him in bodily fear and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him.
By Q.

1197.) 26 May 1565. Grant to Henry Vynar of the wardship [*m.* 11] and marriage of Henry Vynar, kinsman and one of the three heirs of Thomas Longe, to wit, the son and heir of Mary Vynar, late the wife of the grantee, one of the three daughters of Robert Longe, deceased, brother and heir of Thomas; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 1 Sept., 4 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l.*
By Q.

1198.) 14 May 1565. Pardon for John Mathewe late of London, 'yoman', indicted at the Session of the Peace held at 'le Castell' in Saint Johns Strete, Co. Middlesex on 19 Jan., 7 Eliz., before Robert Chidley and Bernard Randolphe,

Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for that he with Clement Howley late of London, Thomas Sutton *alias* Browne late of Shordiche, Co. Middlesex, and John Chambers late of the same, all 'yomen', on 29 Nov., 7 Eliz., about 11 p.m. broke and entered the dwelling house of Edward, Earl of Rutland, at Shordiche and stole curtains etc. (*described*) belonging to him.
By P. S.

1199.) 20 April 1565. *Redgrave*. Licence for seven years in survivorship for Roger Henxtenbery and Bartholomew Verberick, strangers born overseas, to enjoy liberties as follows—they may buy sheepskins (not being [*m.* 12] staple ware), calf skins, buck skins, doe skins and goat skins for the under-mentioned purpose; they may dress them after the manner of Spanish or any other foreign leather; they may use such liquors and other things for the work as they think necessary; they may export the leather, paying the custom and subsidy due; they may keep in their service, for the dressing of the skins only, workmen strangers born, so that for every stranger workman they shall keep one person born in the realm as an apprentice to be instructed in the dressing of the skins; no other person shall dress sheep skins in the form aforesaid on pain of forfeiture of the skins; provided that persons at present dressing skins in the form aforesaid shall not be restrained therefrom; provided also that the Wardens of the Company of Leathersellers in London may survey and see that the skins are perfectly wrought. *English*.
By P. S.

1200.) 12 June 1565. Presentation of Robert Hebletwayt, M.A., to the Rectory of Crofte, Chester dioc., void by deprivation.
By P. S.

1201.) 3 July 1565. Pardon for Peter Lesage *alias* le Saige of London, goldsmith, and Robert Dymond *alias* Dyamond late of London, 'yoman', for all felonies, robberies and other offences committed before the present date. By Q.

1202.) 23 May 1565. Grant to Thomas Fisher and Joan Lewis, [*m.* 13] widow, of the wardship and marriage of Arthur Lewis, son and heir of Richard Lewis; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 18 Oct., 4 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*
By Q.

1203.) 7 July 1565. Pardon for Roger Rye late of Brampton Bierle in the West Riding, Co. York, 'laborer', indicted for the theft of a horse belonging to Thomas Percy of Islington, Co. Middlesex, at Brampton Bierle on 3 June, 5 Eliz.
By Q.

1204.) 30 July 1565. Licence for 10 years for William Dicconson to buy from clothiers and others in the Counties of Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex 5000 coarse cloths made of the coarse and refuse wool, called 'sett clothes', [*m.* 14] and to export them into the parts of Dantsicke or Eastland only, paying custom and other duties; notwithstanding stat. 5 Edw. VI. At the request of the King of Pole; for the relief of Dicconson, now dwelling in Dantsicke under the jurisdiction of the said King, in consideration of the great damage which Dicconson has sustained in showing favour and friendship to the Queen's subjects. Before the statute aforesaid it was lawful to carry 'sett clothes' into the parts of Dantsicke and Eastland, and since the making of the statute the coarse wools are reported to have been 'indraped' and put into finer cloths by reason whereof they have been falsely made. *English*.
By P. S.

1205.) 27 *July* 1565. Grant to Christopher Estofte and Grace Stokdale, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Stockdale, son and heir of Alexander Stockdale, merchant; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 21 Sept., 5 Eliz., when Alexander died. By P. S.

1206.) 28 *July* 1565. Grant to William Smythe, Clerk of the Privy Council, of the wardship and marriage of James Kyrll, son and heir of Walter Kerll; with an annuity of 3*l.* from 13 July, 5 Eliz., when Walter died. Yearly [*m.* 15] value of the inheritance 12*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

1207.) 13 *April* 1565. Pardon for Francis Wirley late of Dodford, Co. Northampton, for all felonies, burglaries, robberies and accessories thereof committed before the present date. By Q.

1208.) 28 *July* 1565. Grant to Richard Fevyan *alias* Hoggard late of Ewerney *alias* Ewerne, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', of the goods and issues of his lands forfeited by his outlawry, and release of all actions by reason thereof. He was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Fox of London, 'goldesmythe', in respect of 9*l.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the same court: pardon of the outlawry was granted him by patent, May 18 last. By P. S.

1209.) 23 *July* 1565. Presentation of Henry Cranshawe, B.A., to the Perpetual Vicarage of Braye, Salisbury Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

1210.) 3 *Aug.* 1565. Grant for life to Mark Anthony Bassani of the place of one of the Brethren in the Science or Art of Music held by Nicholas Andrewwe, deceased; wages of 20*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1211.) 18 *July* 1565. Pardon for Thomas Northe late of Kirklington, Co. Nottingham, 'yoman', *alias* an Underkeeper of Sherwood Forest, Co. Nottingham. It was found by an inquisition taken at Hexgrave, Co. Nottingham, on 19 March, 7 Eliz., before Thomas Troughton, Coroner of Thomas, Archbishop of York, of his Manor, Liberty and Soke of Southewell, Co. Nottingham, on the body of Henry Furnesse (*jury named*) that on 12 March, 7 Eliz., Northe struck Furnesse at Hexgrave Parke in Fermisfeld, Co. Nottingham, near the dwelling house of Furnesse so that he died at Hexgrave on March 18 [*m.* 16] (*details given*), and so Northe feloniously killed him, and that after the felony Northe fled. By P. S.

1212.) 12 *July* 1565. Pardon for Robert Fenweke of Netherton, Co. Durham. He was indicted at the Gaol Delivery of the Bishop's Castle, Durham, made there before William Eurye, knight, Lord Eurye, George Conyers, knight, William Fletewood, Robert Swifte, Thomas Layton, Gerard Salvayne and Christopher Chaiter, Justices of Gaol Delivery, on 10 Oct., 5 Eliz., for that, when Thomas Davison and John Skipse, both of Bedlington, Co. Durham, 'yomen', arrested Andrew More, Scot, on suspicion of divers felonies and confined him at Bedlington in the stocks, Fenweke on 16 May, 5 Eliz., released him; he pleaded not guilty (Thomas Layton prosecuting for the Crown) and the jury found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, wherefore he was committed back to the Sheriff of the County. By Q.

1213.) 14 *July* 1565. Grant for life in reversion to Henry Middlemore of the offices of (1) Steward of the Manor of Hanslopp and Castelthorpe, [*m.* 17]

Co. Buckingham, (2) Keeper of the Park of Hanslopp and (3) Bailiff of the said Manor of Hanslopp; yearly wages of (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 10*d.* and (3) 4*l.* 15*s.*; as held by Francis Brian, knight, and Robert Mathewe; also 20*s.* yearly for the mowing, making and carriage of the hay of 10 ac. of meadow in a meadow called Beare Meade in Hanslop for the maintenance of the wild beasts in the Park; wages etc. payable out of the issues of the Manor. By patent, 21 April, 36 Hen. VIII, the premises were granted to Brian and Mathewe for life in survivorship from Michaelmas then last; Brian is dead and Mathewe holds the premises. By P. S.

1214.) 13 July 1565. Grant to Robert Dennys, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Hamlyn, son and heir of Richard Hamlyn; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Michaelmas, 3 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 113*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

1215.) 14 July 1565. Licence for seven years for Michael Welles of Uxbridge, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', to exercise the mystery of making, weaving [*m.* 18] and rowing of woollen cloths long or short and kerseys, 'pynned whites' and 'playned streightes' in Uxbridge and to sell the same, as if he had been apprenticed to the said occupation for seven years as required by law; provided that he shall be bound to observe all other provisions in the laws concerning the making of woollen cloths. At his suit and for the better maintenance of the Town of Uxbridge: he has worked under John Welles of Uxbridge in the said mystery for five years, and because John died, he has not been apprenticed to it for seven years; he has lately married one who was a clothmaker's wife in Uxbridge and by reason of his marriage has now a house in Uxbridge where he intends to continue. *English.* By P. S.

1216.) 17 July 1565. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Sibyl Alye late of Soning, Co. Berks, 'spinster', (1) for that on 24 Oct., 6 Eliz., she broke and entered the close of John Buckridge at Ashampstede, Co. Berks, and stole 11 sheep belonging to him and (2) for that on 26 Oct., 6 Eliz., she broke and entered the close of John Rigeley at Aston Turrold and stole two cows belonging to him; Agnes Wilson late of Burton upon Trent, Co. Stafford, 'spinster', for that on 24 June, 6 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of William Bradshawe at Wallingford in the said County and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him; Thomas Hussey late of Willey, Co. Salop, 'laborer', for that he with others on 30 April, 5 Eliz., burgled the house of Thomas Baron at Lowe, Co. Salop, assaulted him and Maud his wife and stole 5*l.* belonging to him; William Towney late of Ludlow, Co. Salop, 'butcher', for the theft of four heifers belonging to Anne Yate of Asteley, Co. Salop, widow, at Hamons Wood, Co. Salop, on 30 July, 6 Eliz.; Eleanor Hill late of Elmeley Lovet, Co. Worcester, 'spinster', for that she with others on 11 June, 6 Eliz., broke and entered the house of John Pooler at Elmeley Lovet and stole clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to him; and Eleanor Brereton late of Kethermister, Co. Worcester, 'spinster', for that on 1 June, 6 Eliz., at Kethermister she robbed Alice Ketley of rings etc. (*described*) and 2*s.* 4*d.* belonging to her. By Q.

1217.) 17 May 1565. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Gresham, [*m.* 19] knight, the Queen's Servant, of—the reversion and yearly rent of 51*s.* of fields (*named*) in Heston, Co. Middlesex, and woods in 'lez hedge rowes' thereof, leased *inter alia* by patent, 27 May, 2 Eliz., to Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor,

Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, and Catherine his wife for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent for the premises *inter alia* as appears in the patent, which premises were once of the Monastery of Syon, Co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and which by commission and survey in the Exchequer are certified at the yearly value of 51s. ; and the said fields and lands (*named*) of the yearly value of 3s. in Heston. Yearly value 54s. Advowsons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Est Grenewich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last.

Also licence to impark 600 acres of his lands in Heston, Istelworth, [*m.* 20] Norwood and Braynford Magna, Co. Middlesex ; so long as the amount of corn land converted into pasture does not exceed 140 acres ; also free warren in all his lands in the said places and several fishery in his waters there ; no one to hunt or fish there without licence of the grantee under forfeiture of 10l., though the lands be within the bounds of any forest, chase or warren of the Crown or others.

For 81l. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardynner, a Teller there. By P. S.

1218.) 11 May 1565. Grant in fee simple to Edward Cary, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the Manor or Chantry of Westhatche, Co. Wilts, [*m.* 21] late of the Chantry of Gilbert Kymer, once Dean of Salisbury Cathedral, and concealed from the Crown ; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage ; issues from the time when they should have come to the Crown. For his service and in consideration of his grant and surrender to the Crown of his interest in the Chantry of Lavyngton, Co. Wilts, and ' le Chauntry Howse ' of Lavyngton and all possessions of that Chantry. By patent, 11 June, 5 Eliz., the Crown granted to Cecily Pickerell and her heirs *inter alia* the Manor or Chantry of West Hatche, late in the tenure of Edward Baynton, knight, and then or late in that of Nicholas Snell, late of the Chantry of Westhatche founded in Salisbury Cathedral by the said Dean ; at the time of the grant of the patent to the said Cecily the Crown was informed that the Manor or Chantry and the other lands granted therewith were of the yearly value of 16l. 15s. 4d. ; whereof the Manor or Chantry by a forged writing of an inquisition, supposed to have been taken at Malbesbury, Co. Wilts, on 30 Nov., 4 Eliz., before John Stumpe and Edward Pledell by virtue of a commission out of the Exchequer, was extended to be of the yearly value of 13s. 4d. (whereas it was truly of the yearly value of 11l. 11s. and 1 lb. of pepper, and whereas no such commission issued from the Exchequer and no such inquisition was taken by Stumpe and Pledell), which forged writing was certified in the Exchequer and remains there in the custody of the Queen's Remembrancer (but not of record) ; by an inquisition taken at Tysbury, Co. Wilts, on 7 Sept., 6 Eliz., before John Ernley, then Sheriff of the County, by virtue of a writ out of the Exchequer it was found *inter alia* that the Chantry of Westhatche was concealed from the year 37 Hen. VIII by Richard Snell, Nicholas Snell and John Snell and that it was of the yearly value of 11l. 11s. and 1 lb. of pepper, by which it appears that the Manor and Chantry at the time of the grant to Cecily was of the yearly value of 10l. 17s. 8d. and 1 lb. of pepper beyond the 13s. 4d. expressed in the forged inquisition ; on account of this fraud the Crown regards the patent granted to Cecily as void in respect of the Manor or Chantry.

Also grant, in further consideration of his service, of sums [*m.* 22] forfeited for breach of recognisances as follows—(1) 500l. which the said Nicholas Snell of Kyngton, Co. Wilts, in the Exchequer on 10 Nov., 6 Eliz., acknowledged to be owed by him on condition that the recognisance should be

void if he should appear by himself or his attorney in the Exchequer on the first day of Hilary Term then next, and also if he should pay at the Exchequer on the morrow of Candlemas then next all sums chargeable on him for arrears of the said Manor of Westhatche, and (2) 1000 marks which John Stumpe of Malmesbury, Co. Wilts, in the Exchequer on 10 Nov., 6 Eliz., acknowledged to be owed by him, on condition that the recognisance should be void if he should appear personally in the Exchequer on the morrow of the date of the recognisance and not leave without licence of the court, and also if he should not make any conveyance of his interest in the Manor of Westhatche before he had licence from the court to do so (since it was then alleged that the Crown had the title thereto); the grantee to have the same powers to recover the said sums as the Crown would have had; if he shall find difficulty in the recovery thereof and will assign the said sums to the Crown, the Crown will issue process out of the Exchequer for the levying thereof and the sums recovered shall be paid to him forthwith; provided that, if the said Cecily, Nicholas and John and any other person claiming an interest in the said Manor or Chantry by virtue of the patent made to Cecily or of any conveyance made after the date of that patent shall grant and release their interest to Cary in fee simple before June 12 next at his costs, then he shall discharge Nicholas and John from the said forfeited sums.

By Q.

1219.) 31 July 1565. Grant in fee simple to Nicase Yetsweirt, the [m. 23] Queen's Servant, and Edmund Downinge of—lands etc. (*detailed with tenants' names*) in Bohurtho, Porth, Kyllian and St. Anthony, Co. Cornwall, called from time immemorial Bohurtho and once of the Monastery of Plympton; lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Holbeche, Whaplode and Flete, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Thorney; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Est Ham, Co. Essex, and lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Westham, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of Stratford Langthorne; lands (*named*) in Upoterey, Co. Devon, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; and lands (*tenants named*) in Asshewell Thorpe and Fundenhall, late of the late [m. 24] free Chapel of St. Mary the Virgin of Asshewell Thorpe and given for a Priest and divers lights and ceremonies therein, in Rode Carleton, given for salt for the blessing of water in Rode Carleton Church, and in Barneham Brome and Bixton, given for the Guild of SS. Mary and Peter in Barneham Brome, all in the County of Norfolk. Yearly value 7*l.* 7*s.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown. Provided that the grant shall be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed.

For 88*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Yetsweirt.

By Q.

1220.) 28 May 1565. Grant in fee simple to William Petre, knight, Councillor, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent, 4 Jan., 1 Edw. VI, to Richard Taverner of the Rectory and mansion of Cudlington *alias* Cudlington upon the Grene, Co. Oxford, for 21 years from the termination of the interest of Richard Saunders at a yearly rent of 20*l.*; by patent, 19 Feb., 7 Eliz., the premises were leased to Thomas Fraunces for 30 years in reversion at the same rent.

(ii) By patent, 24 Nov., 7 Eliz., to John Chamberlayne *inter alia* of lands (*tenant named*) in Thorpe, Co. Oxford, for 21 years from Michaelmas [m. 25] then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to George Owen, the King's Servant, of the Rectory of Ardington, Co. Oxford, then in the tenure of Richard Andrewes, late of the Monastery of Eynsham, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 7*l*.

Also grant of the following in the County of Oxford—(1) the said Rectory of Cudlington, late of Christ Church, Oxford; (2) the Vicarage of Cudlington, now or late in the tenure of Lawrence Atkynson; (3) the said lands in Thorpe, late of the Monastery of Godstowe, Co. Oxford; (4) the Rectory of Meriton, now or late in the tenure of Richard Gunter, and (5) the said Rectory of Ardington, both late granted to Cardinal Pole; (6) lands in Little Tewe, now or late in the tenure of William Raynsforde and late of the Monastery of Oseney, Co. Oxford; and (7) the Rectory of Southnewenton, now or late in the tenure of George Gyfforde, late granted to Cardinal Pole and formerly of Christ Church, Oxford.

Yearly values (1) 20*l*., (2) 3*l*. 19*s*. 4½*d*., (3) 53*s*. 4*d*., (4) 50*s*., (5) 7*l*., [*m*. 26] (6) 8*l*. 13*s*. 3*d*. and (7) 8*l*. Bells and lead reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments—out of (2) 10*l*. to the Curate there for his stipend, 6*s*. 8*d*. to the Bishop of Oxford and 13*s*. 11¾*d*. to the Archdeacon of Oxford; and out of (4) 9*l*. 10*s*. 11¾*d*. to divers persons.

For 1376*l*. 11*s*. 4½*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By Q.

1221.) 1 Aug. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Henry Seymour, knight, of—the reversion and rents of the Manor of Temple Sothington *alias* Soddington in the Tithing of Selbourne, Co. Southampton, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and afterwards of Thomas Seymour, knight, all lands in Temple Sothington belonging to the said site and capital messuage [*sic*] and leased therewith to William Kyngeswell, Catherine his wife and William Kyngeswell, their son, for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 106*s*. 8*d*. by conventual indenture, 27 Nov., 1499, and lands (*named*) and all other lands in Temple Sothington belonging to the Manor, all leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, to Edmund Clerke, then a Clerk of the Privy Seal, with reservations, to hold the premises leased to the said William, [*m*. 27] Catherine and William for 21 years from the termination of their interest at a yearly rent of 106*s*. 8*d*. and to hold the rest for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 11*l*. 14*s*. 8*d*.; and the said Manor, late of the said Thomas Seymour, knight, late Lord Seymour of Sudeley, attainted of treason, once annexed to the Commandery or Preceptory of Southebaddesley and granted *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 April, 7 Edw. VI, to the said Henry for life (as it came to the Crown's hands by the dissolution of the said Monastery, the attainder of the said Lord Seymour or the death of Catherine, late Queen of England, or in any other way), and all appurtenances [*m*. 28] of the Manor (*named with tenants' names*). Yearly value 17*l*. 11*s*. 10*d*. [*m*. 29] Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last.

For 316*l*. 18*s*. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By Q.

1222.) 6 Aug. 1565. Grant for life to Edward Horsey of the offices of Captain of the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, Captain of Caresbrooke Castle

and all other castles and fortresses in the Isle, Constable and Porter of the said Castle and Steward, Surveyor, Receiver and Bailiff of lands in the Crown's hands in the Isle ; wages of 6s. 9d. a day ; to have a deputy in the said [m. 30] offices of Captain with wages of 2s. a day ; command of 13 men, to be appointed and removed by him, with wages of 6d. a day each. Also grant of the office of Keeper of Caresbroke Park, herbage and pannage of the Park and the office of Master of the Game of Wild Beasts in the Park and the Forest there and throughout the Isle ; wages of 2d. a day for the office of Keeper. All the above fees from Midsummer last. Also grant of power to lease lands in the Crown's hands in the Isle (except courts and profits of courts) in the Queen's name by indenture by advice of the said Horsey, Captain of the Isle and Surveyor of Crown Lands there, for 21 years, or by copy of court roll for life or lives or in fee or otherwise according to custom ; reserving to the Crown the old rents, customs and services or more ; and saving to the Crown all fines and the like due for the said leases and copies ; such grants to be good in law, any ambiguity notwithstanding ; provided that this patent shall not extend to authorise him to grant an entire Manor or a reversion. Also—since it is reported that the Captain of the Isle has had in the past the execution of processes and commands of the Crown and other jurisdictions in the Isle—grant to him, as Captain, of the return of writs and the like in the Isle and all other things appertaining to [m. 31] the office of Sheriff ; no Sheriff or other minister of the Crown to intermeddle there save in default of him and his ministers. Also grant to him, as Captain, of the assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals, weights and measures and all other things there appertaining to the office of Clerk of the Market of the Household ; saving to the Crown all profits. Also grant of the office of Coroner in the Isle. Also grant of power to do all things specified in a schedule signed by the Queen and annexed to the patent [*not enrolled*], to appoint persons to execute those things and to allow them the wages expressed in the schedule. All wages or payments specified in the patent or the schedule to be paid out of the issues of lands in the Crown's hands in the Isle or, if they be not enough, out of the issues of Crown Lands in the County of Southampton ; and the Receiver General of the County may have allowance thereof without further warrant. Provided also that the patent shall not extend to authorise the grantee to lease sites, capital messuages and demesne lands and the rest of the premises for 21 years by indenture, unless he shall receive to the Crown's use from the tenant by way of fine a sum amounting to four years' rent.

For his service.

By Q.

1223.) 31 July 1565. Licence for 20 years for Francis Bertye to [m. 32] practise the new trade of making white salt in England, Ireland, Jersey and Garnsey and Callice and the Marches thereof (when they shall be restored to the Crown) ; from 1 Dec., 6 Eliz. ; all such strangers as he shall appoint to work therein shall be accounted denizens during the time that they continue in the work ; no other person to practise the trade without agreement with the licensee, on pain of imprisonment for a year and a day, without bail or mainprise, and forfeiture of 100*l.* for each offence (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensee) and such further punishment as the Crown may order ; the patent to be construed to the benefit of the licensee. Bertye, born a stranger in Antwerp under the obedience of King Philip and made a denizen by patent of Edward VI, has offered to set up and use a new and very cheap trade not heretofore used in the realm for making white salt. *English.*

By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 25 Jan., 8 Eliz.; the surrendered patent, signed by Bertye and Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, remains in the Chancery files of the year 8 Eliz.

1224.) 5 March 1565. Protection for 12 months for Francis Bartye of [m. 33] London, merchant, *alias* stranger merchant, and all his servants, factors and goods. He is in debt to divers persons in England and wishes to settle his debts; also he with others has made an agreement with the Queen for the benefit of the realm touching the making of salt in a way heretofore unused therein, and because of fear of actions by his creditors he does not dare to make it. By Q.

1225.) 3 Feb. 1565. Presentation (*bac vice*) of Michael Reniger, M.A., Chaplain to the Queen, to the Rectory of Cleve Episcopi, Gloucester Dioc. By P. S.

1226.) 3 Feb. 1565. Grant for life to Richard Haynes of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Stonestrete, late one of the Queen's Gunners, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Lady Day last, also the amount of the said wages from Midsummer, 5 Eliz., payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1227.) 1 Feb. 1565. Grant for life to Roger Rutter of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Holmes, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas, 1564, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1228.) 30 Jan. 1565. Grant for life to Christopher Cosyn, a Page in the office of the Butler of the Household, of the office of Bailiff and Collector of lands in the County of Lincoln belonging to the late office of Cellarer of Spaldinge, Co. Lincoln, and once of the Monastery of Spaldinge; yearly wages of 53*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of his office; as formerly held by Hugh Tenche or Richard Whyte. For his service. By P. S.

1229.) 2 March 1565. Pardon for Ralph Bradford late of Alnewike, Co. Northumberland, and John Reveley late of Berington in the Liberty of Norham, Co. Durham. Rowland Bradford late of Alnewike, the said Ralph, John Reveley late of Homleton, Co. Northumberland, the said John Reveley late of Berington, William Selbye of Gryndon in the Liberty of Norham and John Rosse late of Gryndon aforesaid, 'yeoman', on 29 Nov., 6 Eliz., about midnight broke and entered a shop, parcel of the dwelling house of Robert Lambe, at Alnewick and stole cloth (*described*) belonging to him; at the Gaol Delivery held at the Castle of Newcastle on Tyne, Co. Northumberland, on 14 Dec., 7 Eliz., before Francis, Earl of Bedford, John Forster, knight, and others, Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, the said Ralph, the said John Reveley of Berington and Selbye were charged with the said felony and pleaded guilty. [m. 34] By P. S.

1230.) 2 March 1565. Pardon for William Selbye late of Gryndon in the Liberty of Norham, Co. Durham, for the felony aforesaid (*last entry*). By P. S.

1231.) 8 Feb. 1565. Licence for Thomas Astley, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, to export 1000 tons of beer; duties to be paid; as any part is shipped, the Queen's officers shall enter it on the back of the patent, so that on the shipping of the last part the patent may remain with them for their indemnity. He has lately bought much barley at dear prices and will suffer great loss if he sells

it again here ; wherefore he requests licence, after converting it into malt and making it into beer, to export it. *English.* By P. S.

1232.) 9 Feb. 1565. Licence for Thomas Allen, the Queen's Servant, merchant of London, to buy and export 20,000 dozen of pelts made of sheep skins and lamb skins ; notwithstanding stat. 5 Eliz. ; duties to be paid ; amounts shipped to be indorsed on the licence, so that after the shipping of the last part the licence may remain with the Customers of the ports where such shipping shall be made ; nothing to be omitted that the Queen has lately ordered [*m.* 35] to be observed by the officers of the Customs Houses for the true answering of customs and subsidies. *English.* By P. S.

1233.) 8 Feb. 1565. Grant for life in survivorship to John Russell and John Colbrand of the office of Chief Carpenter of the Works in England ; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. For the long service of Colbrand about the Queen's Works ; and on surrender by Russell of a patent, 1 Oct., 24 Hen. VIII, granting to him and William Clement, now deceased, the said offering for life in survivorship with the same wages (to wit, 6*d.* a day to each) from Michaelmas, 24 Hen. VIII. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 21 Aug., 31 Eliz. ; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] and John Colbrand and notes 'Canc' xxj. die Augusti 1589 coram me Ricardo Garth' and 'Henricus Garnett cogn' part'.

1234.) 7 Feb. 1565. Pardon for John Farrande late of Leedes in the West Riding, Co. York, 'pyper' *alias* 'yeman' *alias* 'laborer'. He was indicted before Henry, Earl of Rutland, late President of the Council in the North, Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Vavasour, knight, George Browne and Christopher Estofte and others their fellows, Commissioners and Justices of the Peace in the County of Gaol Delivery of York Castle and Oyer and Terminer, at York Castle on 11 May, 4 Eliz., for that (1) on 6 Feb., 3 Eliz., he burgled the house of [—] Brere, widow, at Helrise in the West Riding and stole six 'platters' belonging to her and (2) on 31 Jan., 3 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of William Lume at Burdon Heade in the West Riding, put him in bodily fear and stole 5*s.* belonging to a woman unknown ; on the said May 11 he pleaded guilty and was convicted and sentenced as appears in the record thereof. By Q.

1235.) 27 Jan. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Chapman of—

(i) The reversion and yearly rent of 40*s.* [*sic*] of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in (a) the Lordship of Edstasson and (b) Wenne, all late of the late Chapel of Edstasson in Wenne, Co. Salop, and leased by patent, 7 July, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Rogers for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) 40*s.* and (b) 9*s.* 7*d.* (*detailed*).

(ii) The reversion and yearly rent of 14*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* of the site of [*m.* 36] the Manor of Pembridge, parcel of the lands of the Earl of March in the County of Hereford, mills etc. in the Manor (*named*), herbage and pannage of Pembridge Park and a wood (*named*), parcels of the Manor and parcels of the lands once of the said Earl and then once in the tenure of Richard Hawkins, deceased, brother of John Hawkins, and a meadow (*named*) in the Liberty of the Town of Ruthlande, Co. Flint, parcel of the same County of Flint, all leased by patent, 2 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to the said John Hawkins for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase.

(iii) The reversion of lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Barkinge, Co. Essex, leased *inter alia* by patent, 24 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Selby for 40 years from Lady Day then next.

(iv) The reversion and rents of lands (*named with tenants' names*) (a) in Barkinge and (b) at Barkinge Cley, leased *inter alia* by patent, 10 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to George Bredyman for 21 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of (a) 6s. and (b) 6s.

(v) The reversion of lands (*described*) in Randes Mersshe, leased *inter alia* by patent, 8 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Chamberlayne for 21 years from Lady Day then last.

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Pembridge, Co. Hereford, appurtenances thereof (*described with tenant's name*) in Pembridge, the premises in (ii) above, an increase of rent of 4d., lands etc. (*detailed*) in Midlewode and Westbury, Co. Hereford, parcel of the said Manor, demesne lands parcel of Lever [*m.* 37] and Noke in Coldiche of the yearly rent of 2s. 10d. and 20 works called 'parke silver' of the yearly rent of 20d., which Manor and the rest of the premises belonging thereto were parcels of the possessions of the late Earl of March in the County of Hereford; (2) the advowsons of the Rectory of Pembridge aforesaid and the Rectory of Acsemere (*alias* Aysmere), Co. Dorset; (3) the premises in (i) above; (4) the tithes in Shobdon, Co. Hereford, late exchanged with Nicholas Deringe and formerly of the Monastery of Wigmore, Co. Hereford; (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (iii), (iv) and (v) above, in Barkinge, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Barkinge; (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Swaynesthorpe in Humblyarde Hundred, Co. Norfolk, given for a lamp in Swaynesthorpe Church, concealed and discovered by an inquisition thereof before William Buttes, knight, and Henry Blake, Commissioners, in the year 4 Eliz.; (7) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kingeswoode, Co. Wilts, late of the Monastery of Kingeswoode; (8) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Teremenythe, Co. Montgomery, late of the Monastery of Strata [*m.* 38] Marcella, Co. Montgomery; (9) the Rectory or Vicarage and Chapel of Meryvale, Co. Warwick, and its appurtenances both in Merivale and in the County of Leicester, late leased to William Beynam by indenture and late concealed; (10) the advowsons of the Vicarage of Shobdon, Co. Hereford, and the Vicarage of Holym, Co. York; and (11) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Hereford, Co. Hereford, some late of Dore (*Dora*) Priory, Co. Hereford, others parcel of St. Mary's Chantry founded in St. Michael's Church in Hereford and the rest parcel of St. John the Baptist's Chantry in St. Peter's Church in Hereford.

Yearly values (1) 33*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, (3) 49*s.* 7*d.*, (4) 5*l.*, (5) 5*l.* 18*s.* 8¾*d.*, [*m.* 39] (6) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 20*s.*, (8) 25*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, (9) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (11) 16*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2) and (10), reserved. To hold the Manor of Pembridge and its appurtenances by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of the tithes of Shobdon and certain lands in Hereford from Lady Day last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments—out of the said Manor 4*s.* to Lord Audeley as to his Honour of Dilwyn, 17*s.* 6*d.* to Richard Baker, Reeve there, 3*l.* 8*s.* to Robert Acton, Bailiff of the Manor, and 20*s.* to John Vaughan, Steward of the Manor; and out of the lands in Hereford 4*s.* to the Mayor of Hereford and others.

For 2316*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By Q.

1236.) 3 Feb. 1565. Commission to William, Earl of Pembroke, and [m. 1d.] Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillors, Walter Myldemaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, George Stonehowse, an Officer of the Household, and John Hambye, an Auditor of the Prests, (or three of them) to take the accounts of (1) Edward Baeshe and John Elliott, Surveyors General of Victuals and other provisions for the Seas, of money and provisions received by them since the last account of Baeshe until Christmas last and (2) Valentine Browne, Treasurer of Barwicke, Surveyor of Victuals of Barwicke and Paymaster of the Works and Fortifications there, of money and provisions received by him from the time of his first entry into the office until he shall be discharged therefrom by order from the Queen; to make due allowance to (1) Baeshe and Elliott for payments made for the victualling of the Navy and other matters in their charge touching Marine Causes and (2) Browne for payments for the wages and entertainment of the Lieutenant of Barwicke and the garrison there or elsewhere in his charge on the Borders in the North and the wages and entertainment of himself, his servants and clerks on warrants of the Queen or other sufficient proof, payments for the fortifications and buildings there and payments for victualling of the garrison and other affairs there; to make them allowance for the charges of themselves their deputies, clerks and servants and other necessary expenses; and—on termination thereof and payment of such sums as are due to the Queen and after the provisions remaining in the hands of Browne have been delivered to persons appointed by the Queen to take charge thereof—to give the said accountants duplicates of their accounts in parchment, signed and sealed by the Commissioners and signed by the Auditors of the Prests, for their discharge. *English.* By Q.

1237.) 23 Feb. 1565. Commission to Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain, Ambrose Cave, knight, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, John Mason, knight, Treasurer of the Chamber, and Richard Sackville, knight, Treasurer [*recte* Undertreasurer] of the Exchequer, Councillors, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Francis Jobson, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, Hugh Pawlett, knight, Captain of the Isle of Jersaye, Thomas Wrothe, knight, Edward Warner, knight, Thomas Chaumbreleyn, knight, William Garrett and William Chestre, knights, Thomas Seckeford, a Master in Ordinary of the Requests, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, William Rosewell, Solicitor General, Richard Onslowe, Recorder of London, Richard Warde, Clerk of the Green Cloth, Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, Robert Hopton, a Knight Marshal of the House, and Robert Chydley (or three of them) to be Commissioners for the examination of persons breaking the law by counterfeiting money and committing 'sondrye horrible murders, felonies, burgularyes and other grevous offences more accustomed here to fore' for their more speedy and certain trial and punishment. [In the same terms as the commission of 16 May, 4 Eliz. (*Calendar*, 1560-1563, p. 237)]. *English.* [m. 2d.] By Q.

1238.) 6 April 1565. Commission to Walter Myldmaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Francis Jobson, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, Nicholas Bristowe, Clerk of the Jewels and Plate, and Henry Quodenham, Auditor of the Mints and Prests, (or two of them) to take the account of Humphrey Orme, Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe in the Tower of London, touching the wardrobe stuff delivered to him contained particularly in a book called

the second part of the inventory of Henry VIII containing his wardrobe, household stuff and other implements, made by virtue of a commission under the Great Seal, 14 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, directed to Lord Seynt John, then Great Keeper of the Household, Lord Russell, Keeper of the Privy Seal, the Earl of Warwick and Walter Myldmaye, knight, or which shall appear to have been delivered to him since the making of the said inventory to the use of Edward VI, Queen Mary or the present Queen; to make him allowance of stuff delivered to any person by virtue of warrants signed by the said King or Queens and of stuff delivered to any person by royal command for which he could not procure a warrant duly signed, provided that he produces warrants signed by the Chamberlain or Vice-Chamberlain or warrants of any of the Privy Council and receipts or otherwise makes sufficient proof of delivery; also to make him allowance of 'wastable' stuff, as accustomed; also to make a view of the service- [m. 3d.] able wardrobe stuff remaining in his hands and to deliver the same to John Pygeon, now appointed to keep the same in the Standing Wardrobe in the Tower of London, by such books as shall seem convenient; and, on termination thereof and satisfaction made by Orme of all arrears found due to the Crown, to give him a signed acquittance. At his suit, by reason of his long service and age: by virtue of the said office and also as being Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe jointly with Marmaduke Wardrobe, deceased, he has had charge of certain wardrobe stuff, part of which he has disposed of by royal command, and has never made any account thereof. *English.* By Q.

1239.) 15 Aug. 1565. *Richmond.* Commission to Thomas Gargrave, knight, Henry Gates, knight, John Vaughan, Henry Sayvell, Christopher Estoft and Arthur Dakyns (or three of them) to inquire in the County of York what goods and lands Matthew, Earl of Lynox, and Margaret his wife have there, to take the same into the Queen's hands during her pleasure and to answer at the Exchequer touching the issues of the lands (which are to be answered for by the hands of Dakyns at the Exchequer) and touching the goods; the commission returnable in the Exchequer in the octave of Michaelmas next. The Earl, a subject of the Queen and lately dwelling in England, has retired into Scotland since June 16 last and, when requested by the Queen's letters to return, refused to do so. By Q.

1240.) 11 May 1565. Commission to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, Bishop of London, and Walter Haddon, David Lewis, Robert Weston, Henry Jones, Richard Mytch and James Jervys, Doctors of Laws, (or three of them, the Archbishop or the Bishop being one) to hear and determine the appeal of Elizabeth Barckley *alias* Ormond, wife of Thomas le Butler, Earl of Ormonde and Ossory in Ireland, from the definitive sentence by Adam Walche, calling himself Official of Ossory and Commissary of Patrick, Bishop of Lismore and Waterford, in a cause of divorce at the suit of the said Earl; notwithstanding any statutes, decrees, orders and constitutions of Ireland, lapse of the appointed time (*lapsu fatalium*) and other obstacles. By Q.

1241.) 14 May 1565. Commission to Richard Rede, knight, Henry Harvy, Henry Jones, Thomas White, Thomas Martin, William Mowse, James Gervys and Robert Forde, Doctors of Laws, (or two of them) to hear and determine the appeal of John Salesburye, Bishop Suffragan of Thetford and Archdeacon of Anglesey, in a cause of appeal before the Delegates between Hugh Morgan, LL.B., and the said Archdeacon, on the ground that David Lewis and Lawrence

Husey, Doctors of Laws, two of the Judges, accepted an inadmissible libel brought on behalf of Morgan in the said cause. By P. S.

1242.) 2 July 1565. Commission to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, Bishop of London, and David Lewis, Thomas Hewyck, William Mowse, Richard Mytche, William Drurye and James Jervys, Doctors of Laws, (or three of them) to investigate the matters mentioned below in a petition brought by Henry Whitney and pronounce upon the validity of the marriage between Robert Whitney of Cowle, Co. Chester, now deceased, and Margaret Hocknell and the legitimacy of Robert Whitney, their son. The said Henry alleges that—Robert the elder and Elizabeth Day were lawfully married and lived [*m. 4d.*] as man and wife for six years; Robert nevertheless put away Elizabeth without judgment of the Church and without lawful cause and, during the lifetime of Elizabeth, contracted a pretended marriage with the said Margaret, by whom he begot the said Robert the younger; and, Henry being then and for a long while after of tender age, he obtained a sentence of divorce on the pretext that he had never given himself to Elizabeth, but had contracted with her while under age; he afterwards died, and Robert the younger has since then been in possession of his lands, which ought to descend to Henry as next heir.

By Q.

1243.) 1 Aug. 1565. Commission to Francis, Earl of Bedford, K.G., Councillor, Governor of Berwick and Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, to be Lieutenant General, Commander in Chief (*Ducem Primarium*) and Principal Captain and Governor in the North. Power to array for war the inhabitants in the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, the Bishopric of Durham, the City of Carlisle and the County thereof, the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne and the County thereof and the Town of Berwick and the County thereof; to take musters of them; to lead them for the repression of rebels and malefactors, defence against the Scots and invasion of Scotland, when necessary; to hear and determine criminal and civil causes in the said army; to draw up orders for the same; to punish offenders by death or otherwise; to confer knighthood and other military honours; and to appoint the Marshal of the Army. Also power to grant safe conducts; and to do all other things appertaining to his said office. He and all those assembled by him as aforesaid to be discharged from all forfeitures and penalties incurred for offences against laws and proclamations heretofore made.

By Q.

1244.) 1 Aug. 1565. Commission to George, Earl of Shrewsbury, K.G., Chief Justice of the Forests North of the Trent, to be Lieutenant in the Counties of Yorkshire, Nottingham and Derby and the City of York and the Towns of Nottingham and Kingston upon Hull and the Counties thereof. Power to array for war the inhabitants there; to take musters of them; to lead them [*m. 5d.*] for the repression of the Queen's enemies and rebels and other offenders there at his discretion; to do all other things necessary for the preservation of the Queen and the peace; and to use martial law against the said enemies and others when apprehended. Also power to repress invasions, rebellions, riots and the like outside the limits of the commission when necessary. And power to appoint in each of the said Counties, City and Towns a Provost Marshal to execute martial law. The Earl shall be discharged against the Crown in respect of all actions done by virtue of the commission. *English.*

By Q.

1245.) 14 Aug. 1565. Commission to Thomas Gerrarde, knight, Thomas Cokeyne, knight, Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, Thomas Stanhope, Nicholas Longeford, Francis Curson and Walter Horton (or three of them) to be Justices to inquire in the County of Derby what goods John Sacheverell held there or elsewhere in England at the time when he retired overseas out of the realm without licence, the value thereof and in whose hands they are, also what lands he held, the value thereof, in whose tenure they are and who has received the issues thereof; and thereafter to take them into the Queen's hands and to answer at the Exchequer touching the issues of the lands (which are to be answered for by the hands of Horton at the Exchequer) and touching the goods; the commission returnable in the Exchequer in the octave of Michaelmas next.
By Q.

1246.) 16 Aug. 1565. *Richmond.* Commission to Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, Edward, Lord Windsore, John Doyle, Nicholas West, William Hawtry and Thomas Firmour (or three of them) to inquire in the County of Buckingham touching offences committed since 10 April, 5 Eliz., against stat. 25 Hen. VIII limiting the number of sheep men shall keep and stat. 5 Eliz. for the maintenance and increase of tillage, and to certify the same according to the instructions sent herewith. *English.*
By Q.

1247.) The like to James, Lord Mount Joye, William Powlet, knight, John Zouche, knight, Henry Uvedale and Thomas Mulleyns (or three of them) in the County of Dorset. *English.*

1248.) Articles and instructions to be observed and executed by the Commissioners:—

(1) The execution of the commission shall continue from the [*m. 6d.*] date thereof until Christmas, 1567; no offence shall be concealed; and general inquiry shall be made quarterly in the County of Buckingham and presentments taken of offences.

(2) In every two Hundreds, Lathes, Rapes or Wapentakes three freeholders or copyholders of lands of the yearly value of 10*l.* or more shall be appointed Undersearchers, who shall at the end of every six weeks present to the Commissioners details of all offences.

(3) The Commissioners shall every six weeks receive the presentments of the Undersearchers and cause them to be written in a book; and thereupon the Commissioners, if they can, shall cause the same offences to be likewise presented before themselves by the oath of 12 men at their next sitting.

(4) The Commissioners shall every Michaelmas and Easter Term return in the Exchequer all the offences presented before them by the Undersearchers or by any inquisition with such evidence as they can gather to prove the same.

(5) At the end of the time before limited for the execution of the commission, the Commissioners shall deliver up in the Exchequer the commission hereunto annexed with all that shall remain with them touching the inquiries and presentments, that the offenders may be proceeded against.

(6) The Commissioners shall truly and without respect execute the commission and articles.

Like instructions to be annexed to the commission for the County of Dorset.
English.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VI

C. 66/1014

1249.) 3 Jan. 1565. Licence for Henry Cheynie of Sherland in [m. 1] the Isle of Shepey, Co. Kent, knight, to alienate lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Feversham and in Preston next Feversham, Co. Kent, and the tithes of certain of the said lands in Feversham, all once of the Monastery of Feversham, to William Garrard, knight. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1250.) 1 Feb. 1565. The like for Anthony Broke, citizen and grocer of London, son and heir of John Broke, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate a messuage called 'le Starre' in Westchepe in the Parish of St. Mary of Cole Church in London, late in the tenure of George Dyamond, (held in socage by fealty only) to Rose Trott of London, widow. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1251.) 3 Jan. 1565. The like for Robert Noke of Hatfeilde Brodeoke, Co. Essex, to alienate the house and site of Hatfeld Regis *alias* Hatfeld Brodeoke Priory, Co. Essex, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Hatfeld Regis, once of the same Priory, to Thomas Barrington of Hatfeld *alias* Hatfeilde [m. 2] Brodeoke. For 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1252.) 3 Jan. 1565. The like for the same to alienate the Manor of Hatfelde *alias* Hatfelde Brodeoke aforesaid, once of the said Priory, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Hatfeld Brodeoke, once of the said Priory, and all other lands there belonging to the Manor to the same. For 56*s.* 8½*d.*

1253.) 20 Jan. 1565. The like for Hamond Sutton of Wassingborowe, Co. Lincoln, and Nicholas Sutton of Wollerton, Co. Lincoln, to alienate all their lands in Wassingbrough *alias* Wassingborowe and Heckyngton, Co. Lincoln, and sufficient rock, stones and clay to be taken in the pits (*lacis et puteis*) and in 'lez stonepittes and claye pittes' in Wassingborowe for the repair of buildings on the premises to Humphrey Wylson, Stephen Garrett, Thomas Sankye, Hugh Ledall, Thomas Cooke and William Foxe. For 58*s.* 3*d.*

1254.) 20 Jan. 1565. The like for the same to alienate all their lands in Wassingborowe and Heckyngton aforesaid and sufficient rock, stones and clay in the pits (*lacis et puteis*) and in 'lez stone pittes and claye pittes' in Wassingborowe to Robert Reynton, Hamond Clerke, Joan Thurleby, George Foster, Thomas Enderby the elder, Robert Bellamy, John Gentle, James [m. 3] Peirson and Hamond Gentle. For 55*s.* 10*d.*

1255.) 15 Feb. 1565. The like for Richard Dowse to alienate (1) the capital messuage of West Milton, Co. Dorset, and lands (*tenants named*) in Porestocke and Westington belonging thereto and (2) a third part of the Manor of Moreabbes and of all his lands in Mooreabbes in Romsey, Co. Southampton, to Robert Morgan, John Strowde, Roger Gibbes and Thomas Hame to the use of him and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs and assigns. For 7*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

1256.) 21 Feb. 1565. The like for Thomas Wylforde to alienate the Manor of Moulton *alias* Monken and lands in Marden, Goodhurst and Staplehurst, Co. Kent, to Thomas Stanley. For 28*s.* 6*d.*

1257.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like for Thomas Gresham, knight, to alienate the advowson of the Rectory of St. Michael in Woodstrete, London, to John Mershe of London and Thomas Mershe, his son, and the heirs of Thomas Mershe. For 18s. 8d.

1258.) 6 Feb. 1565. The like for Reginald Hayber of West Marton, Co. York, to alienate lands in Mallam, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of John Lawson, to the said John Lawson of Mallam, 'yoman'. For 6s. [m. 4]

1259.) 22 Feb. 1565. The like for Robert Beeston to alienate a toft in Morley, the tithes of corn in Morley and Churlewell, Co. York, parcel of Batley Church, Co. York, and a mediety of the advowson of Batley Church to Martin Brickhed. For 34s.

1260.) 8 Dec. 1564. The like for Richard Codington to alienate the Manor, Grange or Farm late of Yexworth Priory, Co. Suffolk, called the Manor, Grange or Farm of Sapston, the Rectory of Sapston, the donation of the Rectory of Sapston, all impropriations of the said Rectory, the presentations of the Vicarage of Sapston and all appurtenances of the said Manor, Grange or Farm in Sapston, Honyngton, Fakenham, Berdwell or Cunston to Thomas Aldham. For 20s.

1261.) 14 Feb. 1565. The like for Nicholas Wadham to alienate lands (*named*) in Wyeland, Co. Devon, to John Wadham. For 8s.

1262.) 18 Feb. 1565. The like for Henry Cheyne, knight, to alienate the Manor of Cheyne *alias* Cheynecourte, once of the Archbishopric of Canterbury, all appurtenances of the said Manor in Cheyne, Cheynecourte, Ivechurche, Fayrefeld and Midley, Co. Kent, and all lands of the said Henry and [m. 5] Jane now his wife in the said places to Richard Carell, Richard Springham, Thomas Aldersey and William Burde, citizens of London. For 40l.

1263.) 28 Nov. 1564. The like for Anthony Thorpe to alienate lands in Southolme in Hothingham, Co. York, to John Thorneton, merchant. For 4l. 9d.

1264.) 3 March 1565. The like for John Stonerd of Lowton Hall, Co. Essex, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barking, Co. Essex, to William Avere, citizen and 'inholder' of London. For 35s.

1265.) 1 Feb. 1565. The like for Reginald Sompner of Little Laver, Co. Essex, 'yoman', and Christopher Sompner of White Roding, Co. Essex, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Great Paringdon, Co. Essex, parcels of the Manor of Cannons, late of the Monastery of Bylegh, Co. Essex, to Edward Turner and Martha his wife and the heirs and assigns of Edward. For 4l.

1266.) 6 Feb. 1565. The like for Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbighe, K.G., Master of the Horse and one of the Privy Council, to alienate the Manor, the advowson of the Vicarage and the Rectory of Hamesby *alias* [m. 6] Hammesbye *alias* Hemesbye, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Gresham, knight, and for the Earl and Gresham to convey them to Anthony Stringer and Richard Candler to the use of Gresham. For 38l. 13s. 4d.

1267.) 1 Jan. 1565. The like for Robert Gavell and Dorothy his wife and Edward Carleton and Mary his wife to alienate the Manors of Cobham *alias* Coveham and Est Clandon *alias* Clandon, Co. Surrey, all appurtenances thereof

in Cobham *alias* Coveham, Est Clandon *alias* Clandon, Stokedawborn, Esshere, Charse, Walton upon Thames, Ocham *alias* Okeham, Wysley, Effyngam, Est Horsley, Westhorsley, Bucham Magna, Bucham Parva, West Clandon and Send and the advowson of Est Clandon *alias* Clandon Church to George Carleton and Edmund Sutton to the use of George. For 20*l*.

1268.) 11 Jan. 1565. Pardon of alienation: William Bury of Culneham, Co. Oxford, by writing conveyed to Thomas Stafford and Thomas Argalle the Manor of Culneham to hold to his use for life and thereafter, as to one moiety, to John Bury, his son, and, as to the other moiety, to the said John and Elizabeth Stafford and the heirs of John; afterwards Edmund Plowden and William Chauncy by fine in the Common Pleas acquired unto them and the heirs of Plowden from the said John and Elizabeth his wife a moiety of the said Manor and of lands in Culneham and Newnham, Co. Oxford. For 13*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

1269.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like: by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter Term, 6 Eliz., Thomas Goldyng, knight, conveyed to Francis Barnam *inter alia* the Manor of Bobulo, Co. Essex. For 100*s*. [m. 7]

1270.) 9 Feb. 1565. The like for William Mathewe and Edmund Foster, who by fine in the Common Pleas have purchased from Thomas Lovett, John Sherley and Joan his wife and John Lovett the Manors of Astwell and Fawcott and lands in Astwell and Fawcott, Co. Northampton. For 10*l*.

1271.) 6 April 1565. The like: Robert Carter of London, 'fyshemonger', has conveyed by writing to Thomas Leighe, knight, and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas a Grange called Stonley Graunge and all other lands then or late in the tenure of Carter or others (*named*) in Stonley, Co. Warwick. For 7*l*.

1272.) 14 March 1565. Licence for Thomas Nowell and Agnes his wife to alienate Le Chaunterye House and lands (*tenant named*) in Southmymes, Co. Middlesex, to Thomas Russell, citizen and 'clothworker' of London. For 11*s*. 2*d*. in the Hanaper.

1273.) 1 Feb. 1565. The like for Edward Flowerdewe of the Inner Temple, London, to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Cromwelles and of lands in Wymondham, Co. Norfolk, belonging thereto, late of Robert Drury and John Flowerdewe, to Edward Clere of Blycklinge, Co. Norfolk. For 70*s*.

1274.) 8 Feb. 1565. The like for Robert Pursglove of Ugthorpe, Co. York, clerk, to alienate the Manor of Ugthorpe, lands (*named with tenants'* [m. 8] *names*) and all appurtenances of the Manor, all in Liethe, Co. York, and late of Gisburne Priory, Co. York, to Roger Ratcliffe of Mulgrave, Co. York. For 3*l*. 10*s*. 10½*d*.

1275.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like for William Swifte to alienate the Manor of Bollome, all his other lands in Bollome, a wood called Stodberhead, Co. Nottingham, and all appurtenances of the same Manor in Bollome, Co. Nottingham, to Francis Wortley and Mary his wife and the heirs of Mary. For 3*l*. 15*s*. 3*d*.

1276.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Beighton and Sotall *alias* Sowthall in Beighton, the Rectory of

Beighton, late of the Monastery of Mountgrace, Co. York, and all [m. 9] his lands in Beighton, Sotall, Hypefeld *alias* Heipefelde, Roydefelde, Tylydoole, Halleyarde Garthe, Hacumthorpe and Byrley, Co. Derby, to the same. For 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1277.) 2 Jan. 1565. The like for Thomas Dacre, knight, Lord Dacre of Gyllesland and Graistocke, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate (1) the Barony and Castle of Graystocke, the Manors of Graystocke, Skelton and Laythes, the Forest or free Chase of Flastwarde and Grysdall with its liberties and the Park of Graystocke and Gowberra, lands in Graystocke, Skelton, Laythes, Gylcambon, Newbygyng, Gyll, Grysdall, Berear, Sowerby, Newlandes, Stokelwathe, Great Staneton, Motherbye, Matterdaile, Wethermealock and Sparkehed and the advowsons of the Rectories of Graystocke and Skelton, Co. Cumberland, (2) the Manors of Wemme, Loppington and Hynstocke, lands in Wemme, Tyllula *alias* Tylley, Aston, Edstaston, Cotton, Sandbroke, Harton, Lowe and Dyches, Newton, Overley, Stayll, Slaipe, Hanwood and Loppington and the advowson of Wemme Church, Co. Salop, and (3) the Manors of Welbury, Thorneton in le More, Morton and Thirnetofte, Co. York, to Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, William Rosewell, Solicitor General, Thomas Preston and Lawrence Banaster for the life of Elizabeth. For 125*l.*

1278.) 7 Feb. 1565. The like for William Broke, John Broke and James Broke to alienate a capital messuage or Grange called Sonley Coote *alias* Sonley Grange in Kyrkdale, Co. York, now in the tenure of George Moundford, to Robert Cleyton. For 47*s.* 6*¾d.*

1279.) 29 Dec. 1564. The like for James Pickeringe and Catherine his wife to alienate all their lands in Tychemershe, Co. Northampton, (*inter alia*, together with John Pickeringe, brother of James, and Lucy his wife, by the names of the Manor of Ringsted and lands in Ringstede, Tychemershe and Irtlingborow, Co. Northampton) to Edward Mountague and John Norton and the heirs and assigns of Mountague. For 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* [m. 10]

1280.) 6 Feb. 1565. The like for Oswald Metcalffe the elder to alienate a Grange or messuage called Tylehouse Grange in Oldbyland, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Bellalanda *alias* Byland, and all his lands in Oldbyland and Tilehowse Grange to Christopher Metcalfe and Oswald Metcalffe the younger and the heirs of Oswald the younger. For 10*s.*

1281.) 2 Jan. 1565. The like for Thomas Persey, knight, Earl of Northumberland, Lord of the Honours of Cockermouth and Petworth, Lord Peirse, Lewcy, Poynynges, Fitzpan and Brian, K.G., to alienate the Manors of Langley, Tughall, Swynenowe, Newham and Ellingeham and lands in the said places, Co. Northumberland, to Thomas Ogle, William Hussey and Robert Tempest. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1282.) 6 March 1565. The like for Robert Wheston to alienate the Manor of Clayton in Skypsay, Co. York, and all his lands in Skypsay to Ralph Bosseville of Bradborne in Sevenocke, Co. Kent, and Henry Bosseville, citizen and 'cloth-worker' of London. For 12*l.*

1283.) 24 May 1565. The like for William Sheldon of Beoley, Co. Worcester, to alienate the Manor or Farm of Fraunton *alias* Frampton, Co. Gloucester,

late of the Monastery of Wynchcombe, Co. Gloucester, and all other lands in Frawnton *alias* Frampton to William Gratewood of Adderley, Co. Salop, and Henry Langston. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [m. 11]

1284.) 7 Feb. 1565. The like for Francis Browne to alienate the Manor of Stykelan *alias* Stykeland, lands in Stykeland, Quarleston, Houghlton, Tornworth, Clynston and Brenston and the advowson of Stykeland Church, Co. Dorset, to Nicholas Collyns. For 7*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*

1285.) 28 Feb. 1565. The like for Francis Barnam of London, 'draper', and Alice his wife and Thomas Goldynge of Belcham St. Paul, Co. Essex, knight, to alienate a Manor called 'the Mannor Place called Bobulo', Co. Essex, and all their lands in Helyons, Bumpsted Helyon, Steple Bumpstede, Olde Sampfordes, Greate Sampfordes, Lytle Sampfordes, Stormer *alias* Sturmer, Haverell, Radwynter and Hempsted, Co. Essex, and Haverell and Ketton, Co. Suffolk, to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls.

1286.) 20 Feb. 1565. The like for George Dakyns to alienate Lynton Grange in Wyntringham, Co. York, and the tithes of corn in Newton and Thirkylbye, Co. York, once in the tenure of Edward Canon and afterwards leased to William Fuller, all once of Malton *alias* Olde Malton Priory, Co. York, to Arthur Dakins. For 3*l.*

1287.) 14 March 1565. The like for John Whitbrooke, citizen and 'cloth-worker' of London, to alienate a capital messuage called Saynt Jones in Bridgenorth, late of the Monastery of Lylleshull, Co. Salop, and all lands in Bridgenorth, Alveley, Oldeburye and Quatford, Co. Salop, belonging to the said messuage or the Monastery to Rowland Haywarde, Alderman of London. For 5*l.* 10*s.* [m. 12]

1288.) 12 March 1565. The like for Edward Wyndesore, knight, Lord Wyndesore, to alienate the Manor of Westhagborne and lands in Westhagborne, Esthagborne, Upton, Bluberye, Horwell, Chilton and Dydcott, Co. Berks, to Anne Newton, widow. For 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

1289.) 1 June 1565. The like for Nicholas Walshe and Christopher Stokes to alienate lands in Sodburye, Doddington and Yate, Co. Gloucester, to Leonard Ive and Robert Sandell and the heirs of Ive, and for Ive and Sandell by the same fine to convey them to Stokes in tail at a yearly rent of 14*s.* and to convey the reversion and rent to Walshe. For 28*s.*

1290.) 26 June 1565. The like for Thomas Smyth to alienate a messuage, Grange or Farm called Woodebarnes in Gyngre Petre *alias* Gyngre at Stone, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Barkyng, Co. Essex, and all his other lands in Gyngre at Stone to William Petre, knight, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter. For 36*s.*

1291.) 14 April 1565. The like for Matthew Kynge to alienate all his lands in Througham and Bysley, Co. Gloucester, to John Stumpe. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1292.) 30 May 1565. The like for Samuel Marrowe to alienate [m. 13] the Manor or Grange of Starton *alias* Staverton and all his lands in Starton aforesaid in Stoneley, Co. Warwick, to Thomas Leigh, knight, Alderman of London. For 58*s.* 2*d.*

1293.) 14 April 1565. The like for William Colfoxe to alienate lands in Muryden *alias* Myryden, Co. Salop, to Richard Prynne, John Bromehall and William Wele to the use of him and Anne now his wife in tail, with remainder to Nicholas Colfoxe, his brother, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of William Colfoxe. For 20s.

1294.) 1 June 1565. The like for James Blunt, knight, Lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Leghe, knight, to alienate a Manor, messuage or Grange called Okenshawe in Crofton, lands in Walton and Warmefeld and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Okenshawe, Crofton, Walton, Warmefeld, Kirkthorpe and Sandalbe, Co. York, to John Kaye. For 20s.

1295.) 28 May 1565. The like for William Stryckland and Walter Strickland, his son, to alienate the Manor of Allerston in Pyckerynge in Pyckerynge Lythe, Co. York, late of the Commandery of Holy Trinity of Beverley, Co. York, to Stephen Holforde and Barbary his daughter. For 3l. 6s. 7d. [m. 14]

1296.) 28 May 1565. The like for Humphrey Shelton of London to alienate a capital messuage or Farm called Tyllingdowne in Tanridge, Co. Surrey, to Alan Horde of Ewell, Co. Surrey. For 6l. 13s. 8d.

1297.) 8 Jan. 1565. The like for Henry, Earl of Cumberland, to alienate the Manor of Wyghton and lands in Wyghton and Shipton, Co. York, to William Franklande and Richard Gurney. For 14l. 6s. 7½d.

1298.) 4 Jan. 1565. The like for Walter Compton to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) and the tithes and oblations thereof in Prescott, parcel of the Manor of Prescott, Co. Gloucester, to William Dobyns and Henry Dobyns and the heirs and assigns of Henry. For 17s. 4½d.

1299.) 20 Jan. 1565. The like for Thomas Cotton of Connyngton, Co. Huntingdon, and Lucy his wife, a daughter and heir of Thomas Harteye late of Elmesthorpe, Co. Leicester, to alienate a fourth part of the Manor of Kyrkbye Mallerye, Co. Leicester, and of the donation of Kirkbye Mallery Church to Francis Haslerygg of Hunsden, Co. Hertford. For 31s. [m. 15]

1300.) 23 Jan. 1565. The like for Richard Grene to alienate the site and churchyard of the House of Austin Friars in Bristoll and land in the said site, now or late in the tenure of Walter Pykes, to Walter Pykes. For 5s.

1301.) 23 Jan. 1565. The like for Henry Berkeley, knight, Lord Barkeley, Mowbray, Segrave and Bruce, to alienate the Manor of Manyforde *alias* Manyngforde *alias* Manyforde Bruce, the advowson of the Rectory of Manyforde, lands (*tenant named*) in Chirtonne and all their other lands in Manyforde, Co. Wilts, to Edward Nicholas. For 6l. 15s. 4d.

1302.) 2 Jan. 1565. The like for Anthony Kempe and Anne his wife to alienate a third part of the Manors of Skelton, Morton, Langbarges, Marske and Brotton and of lands in Skelton, Morton, Apleton, Langbarges, Marske, Brotton, Langthorne, Westbrompton, Eryethorne, Eastbrompton, Westapleton, Newton Morker, Constable Burton, Little Crakell, Upplethome, Redcar, Yarme, Tunstall, Solbarges, Aldewarke, Easton, Hacfourth, Tampton, Wharleton, Northallerton and Longe Newton, Co. York, to Richard Toke and John Kempe and the heirs and assigns of Toke. For 19l. 9s. 8d.

1303.) 2 Jan. 1565. The like for Warham Sentleger to alienate lands in the Parish of St. Mary, Alhallowhope and Bylsyngton, Co. Kent, to Edward Warner, knight. For 8*l*.

1304.) 2 Jan. 1565. The like for Robert ap Ryce, Edmund ap Ryce, Lewis ap Ryce and William Hewett to alienate the Manor of Holowes [*m.* 16] (*alias* Halowes) in North Crawley, Co. Buckingham, late of John Nevyll, knight, attainted of treason, to John Goodwyn and Blaise Saunders and the heirs of Goodwyn to the use of Hewett for a month, with remainder to the said Edmund and Mary his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund. For 68*s.* 11*d*.

1305.) 22 Dec. 1564. The like for Gregory Price and Mary his wife to alienate the Manors of Priors Courte, Dormyngton, Ballyngham, Thynghyll and Mouncton and lands in Priors Courte, Dormyngton, Ballyngham, Clerkeston, Checkley, Mordiford, Mounkhide, Thynghill, Mounkton, Cuthlacye and the suburbs of Hereford, Co. Hereford, (except the site of the Manor of Thynghill and certain lands in Thynghyll) to John Huband and Thomas Connyngesby and the heirs and assigns of Huband. For 20*l*.

1306.) 8 Feb. 1565. The like for John Berysforde of Alstonefelde, Co. Stafford, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Lieth, Co. York, late of Gysborne Priory, Co. York, to Roger Ratcliff of Mulgrave, Co. York. For 4*s.* 7*d*.

1307.) 14 Dec. 1564. The like for Thomas Gardynner to alienate a capital messuage or Farm called Tillyngdowne in Tanridge, Co. Surrey, to Humphrey Shelton. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d*. [*m.* 17]

1308.) 2 Jan. 1565. The like for Thomas Mynton and Avice his wife to alienate lands in Astwall and Longeveld *alias* Longfeld and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to Richard Lee. For 8*s.* 8*d*.

1309.) 1 Dec. 1564. The like for Valentine Browne to alienate the Manor of Currylode, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Athelney, Co. Somerset, to Robert House the elder and Robert House the younger, his son. For 50*s*.

1310.) 12 Dec. 1564. The like for John Byston, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, son and heir of John Byston, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, to alienate a messuage in Le Oldechaunge in the Parish of St. Vedast *alias* Saynt Faister in London, late in the tenure of Stephen Mason, vintner of London, deceased, and now in that of James Marston, citizen and vintner of London, to Marston. For 20*s*.

1311.) 5 Nov. 1564.¹ The like for Edward Welshe of St. Margaret Hilles, Co. Kent, late of Barmondesey, Co. Surrey, and Alice his wife to alienate lands in Barmondesey to William Slywright of London. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d*. [*m.* 18]

1312.) 28 Nov. 1564. The like for Ralph Greneacre *alias* Grennaces of Salley, Co. York, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ryston Myer in Bolland and Craven, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Kyrkestall *alias* Cristall, Co. York, to Thomas Muschampe, citizen and goldsmith of London. For 33*s.* 4*d*.

¹ This entry belongs to the year 6 Elizabeth.

1313.) 6 Dec. 1564. The like for Christopher Draper, Alderman of London, and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Cleygate next Worplesdon, Co. Surrey, late of Jasper, late Duke of Bedford, to William Hardyng. For 4*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*

1314.) 3 Nov. 1564.¹ The like for Henry Darcy of Wallington, Co. Surrey, and Thomas Procter of Cowpercote, Co. York, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Staunton in Gargrave, Co. York, to Reginald Haiber and Thomas Haiber of Clyffordes Inne, his son and heir apparent. For 55*s.* 6½*d.*

1315.) 20 Feb. 1565. The like for John Robynson, citizen and goldsmith of London, to alienate a messuage with a garden in Shorborne Lane in the Parish of St. Mary Wolneth in Langborne Ward, London, now in his tenure, to Robert Canon of London and Thomasina his wife and the heirs [*m.* 19] of Robert. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1316.) 30 Nov. 1564. The like for William Pickerynge of London, knight, to alienate a Manor or Grange called Balke Graunge in Bagby, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Byland, Co. York, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bagby to Thomas Gresham, knight. For 58*s.* 6½*d.*

1317.) 29 Jan. 1565. Pardon of alienation for Richard Lutley and John Lutley, his son and heir apparent, who by fine in the Common Pleas have purchased unto them and the heirs of Richard from John Lyttelton and Bridget his wife and Gilbert Lyttelton, his son and heir apparent, the Manor of Eton *alias* Eyton, lands in Eton *alias* Eyton, Hatton, Millychopes Superior, Millychope Inferior, Wolkerton, Tyclardon and Harton, the tithes of corn of lands in Eton *alias* Eyton and Myllychope Superior and the advowson of the Vicarage of Eton *alias* Eyton, Co. Salop. For 12*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

1318.) 23 Jan. 1565. Licence for William Billyng, citizen and 'waxchandler' of London, to alienate a messuage in the Parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry in London, to wit, between his tenement on the East and the tenement of Richard Grymes, 'haberdassher', on the West, now or late in the tenure of John Tarton and late of the Monastery of Barkyng, Co. Essex, to John Troughton, citizen and cordwainer of London, and Catherine his wife. For 12*s.* in the Hanaper.

1319.) 24 Jan. 1565. The like for John Bonde to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Gyngmargarett, Co. Essex, to Mary Harrys, wife of Christopher Harrys of Toby, Co. Essex, late the wife of Leonard Barners late of Toby, deceased. For 6*s.*

1320.) 14 April 1565. The like for John Rede to alienate the Manor [*m.* 20] of Saynte Tye, Co. Sussex, and lands in Hartfyld and Estgrensted, Co. Sussex, to Francis Spelman and Francis Spelman, his son and heir apparent. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1321.) 16 April 1565. The like for Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to alienate lands in Oselworth and Wotton under Edge, Co. Gloucester, to Thomas Revett. For 5 marks.

1322.) 28 April 1565. The like for Lawrence Wasshington to alienate the Manor of Sulgrave and all appurtenances thereof in Sulgrave, Stuttesburye, Blakesley, Plumpton *alias* Plumton, Pateshill *alias* Patteshull, Hardington and

¹ This entry belongs to the year 6 Elizabeth.

Northampton, Co. Northampton, lands (*tenants named*) in Woodford, Co. Northampton, and the advowson of Stutesburie Church to Walter Lighte, Christopher Lighte and William Warner. For 5*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*

1323.) 28 *April* 1565. The like for Walter Light to alienate Radwaye Grange in Busshoppes Ichington, Co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of Robert Colman and late of the Monastery of Stoneley, Co. Warwick, the tithes of corn in the same and in all lands in Busshoppes Ichington now or late leased with the Grange to Colman and the tithes of corn in all other lands there late of the said Monastery to Lawrence Wassington, Edward Manley and William Pargetour. For 60*s.*

1324.) 16 *April* 1565. The like for Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Saye and High Admiral, and Elizabeth his wife and Thomas Clynton to alienate the Manor of Amcottes, lands in Amcottes and two free [*m.* 21] fisheries in the water of Trent, Co. Lincoln, to Alexander Amcottes. For 79*s.*

1325.) 12 *May* 1565. The like for Richard Shrympton of Donyngton *alias* Dynton, Co. Buckingham, 'yoman', to alienate the tithes of corn and hay in Donyngton *alias* Dynton of the demesne lands belonging to the Manor or Farm of Dynton, now in the tenure of John Saunders, which tithes were late leased to Richard Lee for a term of years still running, the lands in Donyngton *alias* Dynton called the glebe land of the Rectory of Dynton in the common fields of Donyngton *alias* Dynton only, with the tithes thereof, and common of pasture in Dynton as accustomed to Thomas Lee of Moreton in Dynton and Thomas Lee, his son and heir apparent. For 20*s.*

1326.) 20 *May* 1565. The like for Anthony Carleton to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Compton and Hampsted Norrey, Co. Berks, late of the Monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, to Henry Norres of Yatenden, Co. Berks. For 22*s.* 4*d.*

1327.) 20 *April* 1565. The like for the same to alienate lands in Peasemer, Co. Berks, to Henry Hedd. For 35*s.* 7*d.*

1328.) 1 *May* 1565. The like for George Dacres to alienate two messuages, now or late in the several tenures of John Marshall and John White, whereof one is the sign of 'le Two Legges' and the other the sign of the Eagle and Boy, in Watlyngstrete in the Parish of St. Antonine in London, late of the late College of Higham Ferris, Co. Northampton, to John Marshall, citizen and draper of London. For 28*s.* 11*d.* [*m.* 22]

1329.) 26 *April* 1565. The like for Thomas Clyfford to alienate the Manor of Swanborne, Co. Buckingham, to William Shillyngforde *alias* Isodd. For 44*s.* 3*d.*

1330.) 17 *April* 1565. The like for Edward Banyster to alienate two third parts of the site of the Manor of Horton Mabanke *alias* Horton Horsey and lands in Bedyng, Seale and Horton, Co. Sussex, to Arthur Gunter, Richard Inckpen and Robert Smythe and the heirs and assigns of Inckpen. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

1331.) 10 *April* 1565. The like for Thomas Pembrudge and Jane his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Mawreden, Co. Hereford, to James Rogers. For 20*s.*

1332.) 1 *May* 1565. The like for Francis Southwell the elder to alienate the Manor of Gaulden, lands in Gaulden, Tolland and Lydyard St. Lawrence and a free fishery in Gaulden and Tolland, Co. Somerset, to George Mynne. For 67s. 9½d.

1333.) 14 *April* 1565. The like for Thomas Copley and Catherine his wife to alienate a third part of a third part of the Castle, Manor and Borough of Dunster, of the Manors of Carehampton *alias* Carhampton, Rodehewysshe *alias* Redehewysshe, Mynnehed *alias* Mynehed *alias* Mynneheved, Culveton *alias* Kylton, Holford and Quantockeshed *alias* Estquantockeshed *alias* Quantoxhed *alias* Cantockeshed *alias* Contokyshed, of lands (*named*) in Saynte Deacons and Hethfelde, of the Hundred of Carhampton and of divers other [*m.* 23] lands in the said places, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Luttrell. For 10l. 6s. 4d.

1334.) 2 *May* 1565. The like for Thomas Stanhope and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manors of Horseley and Hourstone and lands in Horseley, Hourstone, Woodhouse and Kylburne, Co. Derby, to John Gyfford and Francis Curson. For 46s. 8d.

1335.) 28 *March* 1565. The like for William Totnam to alienate the site of the Priory of Gilbertines or White Canons in or by Cambridge, Co. Cambridge, to Richard Haselop. For 6s. 8d.

1336.) 14 *April* 1565. The like for Wilfrid Banester to alienate lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Malham in Kirkeby in Malhomdale, Co. York, to Richard Moone. For 7s. 10d.

1337.) 30 *April* 1565. The like for Henry Champernowne to alienate lands in Saynt Germens and Lanrakk *alias* Lanrake, Co. Cornwall, to John Ellyott. For 40s. [*m.* 24]

1338.) 16 *April* 1565. The like for Henry Berkeley, knight, Lord Berkeley, to alienate the Manors of Slymbridge, Hurst, Cowle (*alias* Cowley), Camme and Sagyes and lands in the said places, Co. Gloucester, to William Porter and George Savage and the heirs of Porter to the use of Berkeley. For 82l. 15s. 6½d.

1339.) 26 *April* 1565. The like for John Goodheye *alias* Gooddaye and Mary his wife to alienate the Rectory of Branktre, Co. Essex, late of the Charterhouse by London and now or late in the tenure of William Tusser of Revenhall, Co. Essex, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Branktre to Richard Ryche, knight, Lord Ryche. For 3l. 7s.

1340.) 2 *May* 1565. The like for Thomas Stanhope and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Stoke Bardolffe and lands in Stoke Bardolffe, Carleton, Gedlyng, Burton Joyce and Newton, Co. Nottingham, to John Gyfford and Francis Curson. For 40s.

1341.) 14 *May* 1565. The like for Richard Broune to alienate pastures (*named*) in Stokelacye, Co. Hereford, and 2s. yearly for the tithes thereof, late of the Priory or Cell of St. Guthlac (*Sancti Cuthlacy*) by Hereford, Co. Hereford, to Peter Romney. For 14s.

1342.) 1 *May* 1565. The like for Francis Pycher of London to alienate a messuage and garden with a way leading thereto from 'the streate' by London Wall, now in the tenure of John Glascocke of London, a tenement [*m.* 25]

with a yard or garden, now in the tenure of Peter Bosse, and a tenement, now in the tenure of James Garrett, lying together in the precinct of the House of Friars Preachers in London and late of the said House, (whereof one end abuts on the common ditch called 'the Towne Ditch' opposite Brydewell on the West, another end on London Wall on the North, another end on a lane leading from the House of Friars Preachers to Brydewell on the South and the other end on the garden of Richard Onslowe, Recorder of London, and the garden of Pycher on the East) to Glascock. For 17s. 10d.

1343.) 18 April 1565. The like for Geoffrey Wheteley of Gloucester to alienate lands (*described*) in the suburbs of Gloucester to William Golston. For 7s. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

1344.) 14 April 1565. The like for Ambrose Cave, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to alienate the Manor of Rotheley, Co. Leicester, and all his lands in Rotheley to Thomas Babington and Humphrey Babington, his son and heir. For 40s.

1345.) 4 May 1565. The like for George Danvers and Robert Doyley to alienate the Manor of Saynt Amondes and lands in Adderbury and Mylton, Co. Oxford, to Anthony Clerkson and John Asshebye and the heirs of Clerkson, and for Clerkson and Asshebye by the same conveyance to convey them to Doyley for life, with remainder to Catherine now his wife for life, with remainder to his heirs male by her, and, if he should die without an heir male by her, then remainder to his right heirs. For 6l. 6s.

1346.) 14 April 1565. The like for Anthony Throgmerton, [*m.* 26] citizen and mercer of London, to alienate the Grange of Melborne in Stoneley, Co. Warwick, the mansion house of Melborne, all appurtenances of the premises in Melborne, Stoneley and Killingworthe, Co. Warwick, a water mill called 'a woodmyll' in Stoneley and all his other lands in Melborne, Stoneley and Kyllingworthe to Thomas Leighe, knight, Alderman of London, and Alice his wife. For 7l. 16s. 8d.

1347.) 12 May 1565. The like for John Kyddall to alienate the Manor of Horckstoo *alias* Horstowe and lands in Horckstoo *alias* Horstowe, Co. Lincoln, to John Bee and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Bee. For 46s. 8d.

1348.) 14 April 1565. The like for Richard Dowce to alienate lands in Poorestoke, Co. Dorset, to Simon Welman. For 3s.

1349.) 1 May 1565. The like for John Yonge to alienate the Manor of Trewardrigthe *alias* Trewardreth, Co. Cornwall, to Christopher Copleston. For 17l. 4s. 6d.

1350.) 5 May 1565. The like for Edmund Hardy the elder and Edmund Hardy the younger and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Wolcombe *alias* Wolcombe Matrevers, Melbury Bubbe *alias* Bubdowne and Le Common, Co. Dorset, by fine in the Common Pleas to William Lovedaie, and for him by the [*m.* 27] same fine to convey them back to Edmund the younger and Joan in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund the younger. For 53s. 4d.

1351.) 12 April 1565. The like for Richard Bostocke to alienate lands in Newington, Co. Surrey, to Thomas Mascall and Nicholas Frankeleyn and the heirs and assigns of Mascall. For 28s. 11d.

1352.) 1 June 1565. The like for Simon Welman to alienate lands in Poore-stoke, Co. Dorset, to John Forde *alias* Symms the younger. For 3s.

1353.) *Undated. (Westminster.)* The like for Thomas Browne to alienate the Manor of Barbodenden in Lethyse, Co. Kent, to Thomas Lovelace. For 13s. 4d.

1354.) 1 July 1565. The like for James Blunt, knight, Lord Mount Joy, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, the tithes there, 28 messuages, a grove of wood and 30s. yearly rent in Saynt Gyles aforesaid and High Holborne and Edmondon, four closes in Hoggesden, Shordiche, Aigaston and Hackney, Co. Middlesex, a messuage and garden in the Parish of St. Botolph in Sylverstrete, London, and 19l. 3s. 6d. yearly rent out of divers tenements in London to Robert Browne of London, goldsmith, and Thomas Browne, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Robert. For 16l. 13s. 4d.

1355.) 26 June 1565. The like for Edward Clervaulx and Charles Clervaulx to alienate a messuage in the Parish of St. Benet Gracechurche, London, a messuage or inn called 'le Sarsons Hedd', late in the tenure of Richard Hudson, in the said Parish, a messuage, late in the tenure of Bartheram Jackson, [m. 28] in the said Parish and a messuage, late in the tenure of Avina Bankes, widow, in the said Parish, late of the Monastery of Merten, Co. Surrey, to John Atkinson and Andrew Castelton. For 6l.

1356.) 1 June 1565. The like for William Vesey and Robert Veysey the younger to alienate the Manor of Campessey *alias* Campsey, Co. Suffolk, late of the Monastery of Campsey, a yearly rent of 2s. 3d. and service of castle guard and all other services due from the tenant or proprietor of the Manor of Blaxhall, Co. Suffolk, as to the Manor of Campsey for the Manor of Blaxhall, a yearly rent of 11d. and services due from William Curson as to the Manor of Campsey for his lands in Blaxhall and all appurtenances of the Manor of Campsey in Campsey Aysshe, Blaxhall, Hawghe, Northeland, Acheston and Perham, Co. Suffolk, to William Hunwick. For 79s. 9½d.

1357.) 30 June 1565. The like for James Blunt, knight, Lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife to alienate a close and pasture (6 ac.) in Hoggesdon *alias* Hoxdon in the Parish of St. Leonard in Shordiche, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Roger Martyn, Alderman of London, to Thomas Stanley. For 22s. 3d.

1358.) 16 April 1565. The like for Walter, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers of Charteley, and Lettice his wife to alienate the Manor of Dymock *alias* Dymmock and lands in Dymock, Co. Gloucester, to William Barroll. For 7l.

1359.) 2 July 1565. The like for Thomas Holgate of Havercroft, Co. York, 'yoman', to alienate lands in Yeddyngham, Co. York, to Thomas Holgate of Pountfrett, merchant, and Thomas Holgate, his son, and the [m. 29] heirs and assigns of Thomas the son. For 5 marks.

1360.) 3 July 1565. The like for John Gyfford to alienate the Manor of Plordewyck and lands in Plordwyck and Westwood, Co. Stafford, to Edward Gyfforde and Joan his wife and the heirs of Edward. For 10s. 8d.

1361.) 5 Oct. 1565. The like for William Middelton *alias* Mylton of Cranebroke, Co. Kent, 'yeoman', to alienate lands in Seynt Maryes in Romney Mershe, Co. Kent, to Gervase Carbarede. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

1362.) 2 Oct. 1565. The like for William, Lord Howard of Effyngham, K.G., Chamberlain, and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manors of Lyngefeld *alias* Lyngefeild and Byllesherst *alias* Billeshurst, lands in Lyngefelde, the Rectory of Lyngefelde, the tithes in Lyngefelde and the advowson of Lyngefelde Church, Co. Surrey, to John Skynner the elder and Thomas Yngler and the heirs and assigns of Skynner. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1363.) 17 Sept. 1565. The like for John Dackombe and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Hanforde, lands in Hanford and the Rectory of Hanford, Co. Dorset, to Lawrence Hyde. For 7*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*

1364.) 16 Sept. 1565. The like for William Skypwyth, knight, [*m.* 30] and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manors of Northall and Edlisburgh and lands (*tenants named*) in Edlisburgh, Dagnall, Ryngshall, Hudnall and Wyngrave, Cos. Buckingham and Bedford, to Ralph Heydon. For 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1365.) 26 Sept. 1565. The like for Ralph Heydon to alienate lands in Edlisburgh and Northall, Co. Buckingham, now or late in the tenure of William Duncombe the elder, to the said William and William Duncombe, his son, and the heirs and assigns of William the son. For 20*s.*

1366.) 26 Sept. 1565. The like for the same to alienate the Manor of Edlisburgh and lands (*tenants named*) in Edlisburgh, Northale and Dagnall, Co. Buckingham, to Robert Sawell. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1367.) 12 Sept. 1565. The like for Richard Judd to alienate the Manors of Barkesden *alias* Barden, Esshetysforde *alias* Assheforde and Esture and all his other lands in Barkesden *alias* Barden, Langnoke, Weston, Esshetisforde *alias* Assheford and Esture, Cos. Hertford and Kent, to Thomas Smyth and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 31*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*

1368.) 26 Oct. 1565. The like for William Gent and Frances his wife to alienate the Manor of Norton next Daventre *alias* Mantells Manner, Co. Northampton, and the Manor of Longe Ichyngton, Co. Warwick, to John Yeomans and Thomas Davies to the use of William and Frances in tail, with remainder to William. For 10*l.*

1369.) 27 Nov. 1564. Licence for Charles, Lord Nevell, Earl [*m.* 31] of Westmorland, son and heir of Henry, late Lord Nevell, Earl of Westmorland to enter upon his lands; issues from the death of the late Earl.

By Wards Bill.

1370.) 28 Nov. 1564. The like for Thomas Andrewe, son and [*m.* 32] heir both of Thomas Andrewe, knight, and of Catherine late his wife; issues from the death of Thomas the father and Catherine.

By Wards Bill.

1371.) 2 Dec. 1564. The like for Robert Ludlowe, son and [*m.* 33] heir both of Maud Ludlowe and of Edward Ludlowe; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21.

[*m.* 34]

By Wards Bill.

1372.) 6 Feb. 1565. The like for Robert Willoughby, son and heir of Edward Willoughby ; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21.

[m. 35]

By Wards Bill.

1373.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like for William Fermer, son and heir of Robert Fermer ; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. [m. 36]

By Wards Bill.

1374.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like for Joseph Compton, son and heir of Thomas Compton ; issues from the time when Joseph attained the age of 21. [m. 37]

By Wards Bill.

1375.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like for Francis Powre, son and heir of Vincent Powre ; issues from the time when Francis attained the age of 21. [m. 38]

By Wards Bill.

1376.) 15 Feb. 1565. The like for Anthony Gell, son and heir of Ralph Gell ; issues from Ralph's death. [m. 39]

[m. 40]

By Wards Bill.

1377.) 28 May 1565. The like for Henry Longe, son and heir of Richard Longe, knight ; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [m. 41]

By Wards Bill.

1378.) 28 May 1565. The like for John Baxter, son and heir of Matthew Baxter ; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [m. 42]

By Wards Bill.

1379.) 28 May 1565. The like for William Mylwarde, son and heir of William Mylwarde ; issues from the time when William the son attained the age of 21. [m. 43]

By Wards Bill.

1380.) 28 May 1565. The like for Richard Brunynge and Eleanor his wife, Richard Norton and Elizabeth his wife, William Cresweller and Mary his wife, William Wayte and Honor his wife, Henry Parkyns and Margaret his wife and William Wollascote and Susan his wife, as in right of the same Eleanor, Elizabeth, Mary, Honor, Margaret and Susan, daughters and co-heirs of William Wayte (who held the Manor of Wymerynge, Co. Southampton, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a yearly rent of 1*d.*) ; issues from William Wayte's death. [m. 44]

By Wards Bill.

1381A.) 2 June 1565. The like for Roger Northe, knight, now Lord Northe, son and heir of Edward Northe, knight, late Lord Northe ; issues from Edward's death. [m. 45]

By Wards Bill.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

1381B.) [The contemporary calendar has an entry, added at the end of Part 6, of a grant, dated Jan. 25, to Richard Onslowe of the site of the late Castle of Shrewsbury in fee simple, with a note that it is not enrolled but remains among the Signed Bills.]

PART VII

C. 66/1015

1382.) 18 *Sept.* 1565. Lease for 25 years to Eleanor Paston, [*m.* 1] widow, of the Manor of Gedney, Co. Lincoln, with the courts and all other profits thereof, and a salt pan (*salina*) called Burlioncote, all once of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 40 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, to Simon Clerke for 40 years; yearly rent 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Q.

1383.) 24 *Sept.* 1565. Lease to Richard Awdeley, an Equerry [*m.* 2] of the Stable, of (1) the demesne lands of the Manor of Mere, Co. Wilts, and the barton in the said Manor and (2) a coney warren in Swynecombe in the said Manor, all parcels of the Duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; (1) for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1576, and (2) for 32 years from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 3*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 4*l.* For his service to the Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. By patent, 21 Jan., 1 Mary, the said Manor with the Hundred of Mere was leased to Charles Stourton, knight, Lord Stourton, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 85*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.*; Stourton by indenture, 12 Oct., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, leased to Thomas Awbrey and John Heytor, 'yoman', the demesne lands and the barton of the Manor, with reservations including fishing and fowling rights and the coney warren of Swynecombe, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 31*l.* 10*s.*; on 12 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, Stourton was attainted of murder and the premises came to the Crown's hands.

By P. S.

1384.) 17 *Aug.* 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Neale of the Rectory of Tychefeld, Co. Southampton, late of Thomas Wrythesley, knight, Lord Wrythesley, late Earl of Southampton, deceased, and formerly of Tychefeld Abbey; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 30*l.* By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration of the diligence and expense of Neale in recovering for the Crown the said Rectory, which is of the yearly value of 30*l.* and has been concealed from the year 36 Hen. VIII.

By the Commissioners etc.

1385.) 25 *Aug.* 1565. Grant to Edward Wyndesore, knight, Lord Wyndesore, his heirs, successors and assigns of a market in Mynchinhampton, [*m.* 3] Co. Gloucester, every Tuesday and two fairs there yearly, to wit, one on Monday after Trinity and the other on the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist; at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* At the suit of him and the inhabitants of the said Town, for the restoration thereof: it is an ancient Town and late belonged to Syon Abbey, Co. Middlesex, and was heretofore much frequented through the visits of the Abbess and her fellows, whereby many of the inhabitants attained great wealth through trade; but since the dissolution of the Abbey the Town has come to great decay; Andrew Wyndesore, knight, late Lord Wyndesore, Edward's grandfather, had it by grant of Henry VIII and Edward now holds it by right of inheritance. Also in consideration of the service of the inhabitants, especially in the maintenance of the Town at their great expense.

By P. S.

1386A.) 16 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Hilliarde of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ottringham, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Ottringham, once of the Monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 100s. 4d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 20*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1386B.) 16 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Thompson of (1) the tithes of corn in Owthorne, late in the tenure of Thomas Hungate, (2) the tithes of corn and hay in Withornesey, late in the tenure of William Thompson, and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Owthorne, Co. York, all once of the Monastery of Kirkestall, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; [*m.* 4] yearly rents (1) 100s., (2) 110s. and (3) 41s. 4d. (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 51*l.* 17s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said John of a conventual indenture, 28 Nov., 29 Hen. VIII, leasing to William Crockey the Rectory of Owthorne called Aronhouse, the other tithes of corn of Owthorne, the other tithes of corn and hay in Withornesey and glebe lands of the Rectory and other lands (*named*) for 24 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 1543, at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 19s. 4d.

By the Commissioners etc.

1387.) 14 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Dent, the Queen's Servant, of lands in Elingthorpe, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Miton and late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 8s. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 25*l.* 12s. paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Dent of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, leasing *inter alia* to Thomas Cooke the premises, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Dente, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

By the Commissioners etc.

1388.) 16 June 1565. Lease for life in succession to John Collyn of Broxhed, Co. Essex, 'yoman', and William Collyn and John Collyn, his [*m.* 5] sons, of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Broxhed Hall, Co. Essex, late of William, Marquess of Northampton, and customs (*detailed*) and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.* and heriot the best beast; the lessees to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to survey the premises or hold courts. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by John the father of an indenture, 12 Oct., 1 Edw. VI, whereby the said Marquess leased the Manor to Nicholas Collyn of Chawere, Co. Essex, 'yoman', with reservations, at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the said Marquess (by the name of William, Lord Parr) and Anne, Viscountess Bowcher, Lady Lovayn, by indenture, 17 Sept., 32 Hen. VIII, to William Monke of Great Broxhed, Co. Essex, 'yoman', with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; also because the Crown will be discharged from all repairs, which have heretofore been maintained at the charges of the Crown; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1389A.) 16 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Marlowe of a farm called Le Barnes and the lands and commons in the Queen's forest or elsewhere belonging to the farm, the tithes thereof (except small tithes), the tithes of all meadows adjoining the farm of Whytesbye, the tithes of Storkys Meade and the stock

of 20 cows and a bull, parcels of the Manor of Bulbarne Bremor, Co. Southampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 10*s.*; the lessee to leave on the premises at the end of the term the said stock or the price thereof as appointed by view of the Queen's officers there. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Marlowe of an indenture, 28 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII, whereby James Conwey, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Brammor, Co. Southampton, leased the premises to Richard Kyrton for 41 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent.

By the Commissioners etc.

1389B.) 13 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Yaxley of [m. 6] lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wynthorpe, Co. Lincoln, Ardelthorpe in Ingomelles, Co. Lincoln, Scrunthorpe Ende in Braytofte, Co. Lincoln, and Burghe in le Marshe, which were all late in the tenure of Lawrence Palmer and should have to come to the Crown by the statute for the dissolution of chantries and the like; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that—by an inquisition taken at Wynthorp on 14 June, 7 Eliz., before Lawrence Meres, William Darbye and Robert Bingham, Commissioners by virtue of a commission out of the Exchequer, 29 May, 7 Eliz., it was found that William Palmer late of Wynthorpe granted the premises to the said Lawrence, his son, in tail male on condition that he should maintain divers obits and the like, and that they were concealed by Lawrence; but Yaxley at his own expense caused the Crown to be informed of its title to the premises.

By the Commissioners etc.

1390.) 18 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Tyrwhyte the elder, knight, of the wheat or malt payable by virtue of an indenture, 16 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon, leased to Alice Hansert of Merche, Co. Cambridge, widow, late the wife of Anthony Hansert, the site of the Manor of Houghton and Witton, Co. Huntingdon, with reservations, for 68 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.* to be paid in wheat or malt at the will of the Lord at the rate of 8*s.* a quarter of wheat and 3*s.* 4*d.* a quarter of malt; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* at the rate aforesaid. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Tyrwhyte of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 19 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, leasing the said wheat and malt to Edward Anslowe for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.*

By P. S.

1391.) 22 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to Edward Wyndegate, Clerk of 'le Check' of the Guard, and Thomas Medgate, Usher in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the Rectory of Dunstable, Co. Bedford, now or late in the tenure of Adam Hylton, late of Dunstable Priory; with reservations; from [m. 7] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 100*s.* 5*d.*; the lessee to find a Curate to serve in Dunstable Church in the manner appointed by the Queen's injunctions made from time to time, to pay 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the Curate for his stipend and to pay 20*s.* yearly out of the Rectory for procurations to the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Wyndegate and Medgate are willing to maintain as aforesaid a Curate in the Church of Dunstable, which is large and populous and has often been without a Curate for lack of a suitable stipend (which in the past was extended at not more than

8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for which stipend no Curate will serve); and for a fine of 100*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1392.) 22 *June* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Gyles of the Hundred of Horethorne, Co. Somerset, late parcel of Richemondes Londes, and the cert rents or common fines of 46*s.* 6*d.* yearly, the fines of free suitors of 42*s.* 7*d.* yearly out of the cert rents or common fines of the Hundred and all courts and other appurtenances thereof; reserving to the Crown all fines, amercements and issues in any court of record except in the Hundred Court or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market, and liberty to levy the same; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, for the cert rents or common fines 46*s.* 6*d.*, for the fines of free suitors 42*s.* 7*d.* and for the perquisites of the Hundred Court 33*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the yearly allowance to the Bailiff of the Hundred of his accustomed fee of 26*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. At present the Crown is charged with the payment of the said fee to the Bailiff for the collection of cert rents and profits of court, and now Gyles is willing to undertake not only to collect them without fee, but also to pay a fine for the profits of court. By the Commissioners etc.

1393.) 18 *July* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Walter Jones of (1) the Rectory of Llanstadwell, (2) the Rectory of Llamerston, (3) the Grange of Cokey, (4) the Grange of Butterhill, (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of lands called Mawdelens, and (6) lands (*tenants named*), parcel of the lands called Mawdelens, all in the County of Pembroke and once of Haverfordwest Priory, Co. Pembroke; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 17*l.*, (2) 20*s.*, (3) 50*s.*, (4) 56*s.*, (5) 32*s.* and (6) 7*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to find a Chaplain to celebrate in Llamerston Church, and to provide for the administration of the sacraments there. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration [*m.* 8] that Jones is willing to pay the several rents of the premises, whereas John Barlowe, being in possession of the premises, has left them and has refused to pay the rents thereof; and for a fine of 50*l.* 11*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1394.) 2 *Aug.* 1565. Grant in tail male to Thomas Gargrave, knight, of a Park called 'the Olde Parke of Wakefield' in the Lordship and territory of Wakefield, Co. York, liberties of park and free warren in the Park, free fishery in the water of Calder adjoining the Park and power to erect 'hedges, weares or stayches' for the defence of the Park against floods of the said water and to make the water run in its old course; to hold as of the Manor of Wakefield, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, in fee farm, to wit, in socage and by a yearly rent of 20*l.* by way of fee farm; the grantee covenants to preserve in the Park 30 'fallowe deare' to the use of the Crown, and that the Queen, her heirs and successors and any other by royal warrant may enter and take the deer and wild beasts therein; if the rent shall remain unpaid, the Crown and the Receivers and Bailiffs of the Manor of Wakefield may enter and distrain until it be paid; issues from Lady Day last; Henry Gate, knight, and Henry Savile have been appointed attornies of the Crown to deliver seisin of the premises to [*m.* 9] Gargrave or his attorney. By patent, 22 Nov., 34 Hen. VIII, the offices of (1) Keeper or Parker of the said Park and (2) Paler thereof were granted *inter alia* to John Paston for life with wages for (1) of 2*d.* a day and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his mantle and (2) 1*d.* a day and 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the carriage of pales, payable

out of the issues of the Lordship of Wakefeild ; Gargrave now holds the interest of Paston in the said offices and fees ; by indenture, 4 July, 4 Eliz., whereof one part is sealed with the Seal of the Duchy of Lancaster, the Queen leased to Gargrave the herbage, pannage and grass of the said Park for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* ; the Park, as parcel of the Manor of Wakefeild, and the whole of that Manor are now annexed to the Duchy of Lancaster ; Gargrave has now surrendered in the Chamber of the said Duchy at Westminster, before the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy, the said offices of Keeper and Paler of the Park and the said indenture. In consideration—of the aforesaid surrender ; that the grantee will discharge the Crown from the fees of the offices of Keeper and Paler and from the repair of the ‘lodges’ and pales of the Park ; of 10*l.* of new increase of rent to be paid beyond the rent of 10*l.* reserved by the aforesaid indenture ; and of the service of Gargrave.

By P. S.

1395.) 14 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Fysshier of the tithes in Little Nesse, Co. Salop, parcel of the Rectory of Baschurche and late of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury, Co. Salop ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 25*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1396.) 8 Nov. 1565. Lease for life to Edith Cole, widow, with remainder to John Marten and Joan Marten, her children, for life in survivorship, of the late free Chapel of Kyngeston Russell, Co. Dorset, and all its possessions ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and heriot the best beast. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 41*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Edith. On surrender by Edith of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 June, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Edward Weltshe the premises, then late in the tenure of William Marten, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By P. S.

1397.) 12 July 1565. Licence for the Wardens and Commonalty of the Mistery of Fishmongers of London, Governors of the free Grammar School of John Gresham, knight, Alderman of London, in Holte *alias* Holte Markett, Co. Norfolk, to acquire, for the better maintenance of the Master, Usher and Scholars of the School and other good works, lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown in Chief. Without fine or fee. At the suit of Christopher Heydon, knight, and the said Wardens and Commonalty. [m. 10] By Q.

1398.) 5 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John James of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Lutterworthe, Co. Leicester, parcel of the Manor of Lutterworthe, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents 6*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.* (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 26*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1399.) 5 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Owen Browne of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Leystonhall, Co. Suffolk, and [m. 11] lands (*named*), all in Leyston and late of the Monastery of Leyston, Co. Suffolk ; with reservations, including certain lands (*named*) ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 7*l.* 12*s.* ; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Manor. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 30*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said Owen of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 June, 1 Edw. VI,

leasing to Robert Browne the premises, then late in the tenure of Thomas Browne, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.

By the Commissioners etc.

1400.) 22 Oct. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Margaret Cotton, widow, relict of Humphrey Cotton, of the capital mansion, Grange or hereditament of Norton St. Philip and a close of pasture called Forestocke, Co. Somerset, parcels of the Manor of Norton St. Philip and once of the Monastery of Henton, Co. Somerset, and leased by conventual indenture, 1 Aug., 15 Hen. VIII, to John Flower, Agnes his wife and John their son for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 20*l.* 2*s.*; with reservations; from the death of John the son, still surviving, or whenever the premises shall come to the Crown; same rent. For the service of Humphrey at Newhaven in France; for a fine of 80*l.* 8*s.*; and that Margaret may be better able to provide for the necessity of herself and the four children of Humphrey and her.

[*m.* 12]

By P. S.

1401.) 25 Oct. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Broughton, an Usher of the Chamber, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Walton on Thames, Co. Surrey, late purchased from Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and now annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Middlesex; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1570, being the termination of leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations, (i) 20 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, to Robert Rogers, 'husbondman', of certain of the premises at a yearly rent of 50*s.* and (ii) 16 April, 3 Edw. VI, to James Godhelpe of the rest (some described as in Coveham) at yearly rents of 50*s.* and 4*s.* 4*d.*, in both cases, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; same rents; with provisions for the cutting of woods at the proper times only and for the preservation thereof. For his service.

By P. S.

1402.) 31 Oct. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Henry Carey, K.G., Baron of Hunsdon, of—the reversion and rent of (i) a mansion, lodge or messuage and lands enclosed called Le Great Parke of Mortymer and (ii) lands [*m.* 13] (*named*) in Stratfeilde Mortymer, Co. Berks, leased by patent, 3 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII, to William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, by the name of William Paulet, knight, Lord Seynt John, Councillor, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*, to wit, for (i) 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (ii) 21*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* (*detailed*), and also leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 March, 5 Edw. VI, to the same Marquess (by the name of William, Earl of Wiltshire) for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1564, at the same rent; the reversion of the Manor of Stratfeild Mortymer and the Parks of Stratfeild Mortymer called Le Great Parke and Le Lyttell Parke, Co. Berks, once of the late Earl of March and afterwards parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England, granted *inter alia* by patent, 20 March, 1 Eliz., to the said Baron of Hunsdon in tail male; and the said Manor and Parks and all their appurtenances. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. For his service.

[*m.* 14]

By Q.

1403.) 29 Jan. 1565. Foundation of a Grammar School in Highgate in Haringaye, Co. Middlesex, to be called the free Grammar School of Roger Cholmeley, knight, with one Master. Appointment of Roger Carewe of Hadley, Co. Middlesex, and Richard Hodges of Highgate to be Governors; incorporation of the Governors. Power for Roger Cholmeley of London,

knight, and his heirs to appoint the Master, and for Cholmeley during his life to draw up statutes. Power for the Governors after the death of Cholmeley, during the minority of any heir of his and also if the heir shall fail to present a Master in two months, to appoint the Master with the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese; also for the heir and the Governors after the death of Cholmeley to make statutes with the advice and consent of the Bishop, so that the statutes be not contrary to those made by Cholmeley. Licence for the Governors to acquire for the maintenance of the School and the relief of the poor there lands to the yearly value of 30*l*.

At the suit of Cholmeley.

By Q.

1404.) 3 *Sept.* 1565. *Enfield.* Grant in fee simple to Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, of—the reversion of the custody of the herbage and pannage [*m.* 15] of the Hays of Halderwas, Chestlyn, Oggeley, Gannell, Teddesley and Bentley in the Forest of Cannock, Co. Stafford, and of the waifs and strays in the said Hays; the undermentioned rent of 5*l*s. 8*d.* reserved under the grant to Lord Stafford; and the said custody, the herbage and pannage of the said Hays and the Hays and all their appurtenances, late of John, late Duke of Northumberland. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. [*m.* 16]

At his suit, for the better maintenance of his estate and in consideration of his service. By patent, 28 April, 37 Hen. VIII, the custody aforesaid was committed to Thomas Gifford, knight, then esquire, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 5*l*s. and 8*d.* beyond of increase; by patent, 2 May, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, the reversion and rent of the said custody, the custody and the herbage and pannage were granted to Henry Stafford, Lord Stafford, in tail at a yearly rent of 5*l*s. 8*d.*; and by patent, 6 April, 4 Eliz., all the premises and the reversion and rent thereof were granted *inter alia* to the said Earl of Warwick in tail male, with remainder to Robert, Earl of Leicester, by the name of Robert Duddeley, K.G., *alias* Lord Robert Duddeley, in tail male, to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee.

By Q.

1405.) 1 *Aug.* 1565. Grant in fee simple to Roger Langesford of Wycke St. German, Co. Devon, and Christopher Marten of the Inner Temple, London, of—(1) the Manor and Chantry of Norton Bawson in Brodewood Wiger, Co. Devon, and all appurtenances thereof in Norton Bawson, Bexton and Ilsington, Co. Devon, (*tenants named*); (2) the Manor of Hanham, Cos. Gloucester and Wilts, once of the Monastery of Farleigh, Co. Wilts, a Manor or house called Le Graunge in Downehanham, parcel of the said Manor and late leased to John Persons, Elizabeth his wife and George his son for a term of years still running, and other appurtenances (*detailed*) of the Manor; and (3) the advowson of the Rectory of Culston, Co. Wilts. Yearly values (1) 8*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* and [*m.* 17] (2) 4*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3), reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged yearly with—out of the Manor and Chantry of Norton Bawson 5*s.* to divers persons resolute and 69*s.* 4*d.* payable to divers poor for a perpetual alms (for the payment of the said 69*s.* 4*d.* Marten is bound by recognisance in the Exchequer in 100*l.*); out of the Manor of Hanham 20*s.* granted by patent to Thomas Burman, Bailiff there, for life; and 20*s.* for the free rent of certain lands (*named*) in Hanham.

For 426*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By Q.

1406.) 17 Oct. 1565. Lease for 40 years to (1) Thomas Carleton, [*m.* 18] (2) Anthony Hutton, (3) Nicholas Bost, (4) Thomas Stephenson the younger, (5) Thomas Stephenson the elder, (6) Robert Bartram, (7) Gilbert Watt, (8) Gilbert Whelpedale, (9) George Vaus, (10) Christopher Scysson, (11) Thomas Longcaster, (12) Geoffrey Thompson, (13) John Dobson, (14) Anthony Robynson and (15) John Whelpedale of lands (*named*), now in their several tenures, all in Penreth, Co. Cumberland, and parcels of the demesne lands of the Lordship of Perith; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents [*m.* 19] (1) 7*s.*, (2) 16*s.*, (3) 9*s.*, (4) 27*s.*, (5) 8*s.*, (6) 5*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 4*s.*, (8) 4*s.*, (9) 4*s.*, (10) 4*s.* 6*d.*, (11) 6*d.*, (12) 2*s.* 8*d.*, (13) 12*s.*, (14) 9*s.* 8*d.* and (15) 2*s.*, also paying beyond the yearly rent on the decease or alienation of each tenant a year's rent by way of fine and on the decease of the Sovereign a year's rent by way of fine or gersum, and doing and paying all suits, services and charges at the Queen's courts there as accustomed; the lessees to serve by themselves or sufficient men with horses and arms in the North when called upon by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches towards Scotland according to the ancient custom of the country there; the lessees by themselves or sufficient men to dwell on the premises, to cultivate them and not to alienate, sever, let or tavern any parcel thereof without licence of the Auditor, Receiver General, Steward, Surveyor or other officers there (or two of them, the Auditor or Receiver being one); the lessees to fence the premises at the orders of the Steward of the courts or others Commissioners there; that they may better serve the Crown, the eldest surviving son of each lessee at the termination of the lease may have a new lease by patent on like terms; the lease to be void if the lessees shall not suffer the present occupiers of the premises to have quiet possession. By advice of the Treasurer etc. By patent, 1 May, 3 Edw. VI, the farm of the demesne lands of Penreth Castle was committed (by mainprise of John Dudley and Thomas Stevenson of Pyreth, Co. Cumberland) to William Garforth for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 8*d.* and 12*d.* beyond of increase; Garforth, by the name of William Garfurthe, Clerk of the Ordnance, Works and Store at Carlesle, leased them in parcels (*named with tenants' names*) for the whole of his term by 14 several indentures as follows, at the yearly rents specified—7 July, 5 Edw. VI, to the said Thomas Carleton of Askerton, Co. Cumberland, at 7*s.*; 16 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Stephanson of Wynder, Co. Westmorland, at 30*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*); 13 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Musgrave, knight, at 12*s.*; 15 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Gilbert Lonkester and the said Thomas Lonkester, his son, of Penrith, 'husbondmen', at 6*d.*; March 15 aforesaid, to Marion Goodbarne, widow, of Penrith at 2*s.*; March 15 aforesaid, to Thomas Barthram of Penrith, 'yoman', at 5*s.* 4*d.*; March 15 aforesaid, to the said Gilbert Watt of Penrith, 'yoman', at 4*s.*; March 15 aforesaid, to the said George Vause of Penrith, 'husbandman', and Margaret Canon, his daughter, late the wife of Alexander Canon, deceased, at 4*s.*; March 15 aforesaid, to Thomas Stephenson of Le Nooke of Peanrith, 'yoman', at 8*s.*; March 15 aforesaid, to the said Geoffrey Thompson of Peanrith, merchant, at 2*s.* 8*d.*; 8 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Bursbye of Peanrith, merchant, at 4*s.* 6*d.*; 13 Jan., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to the said Anthony Hutton of Penrith at 10*s.*; 21 Jan., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to the said Nicholas Bost of Dufton, Co. Westmorland, at the accustomed rent; and 19 Sept., 1 Eliz., to the said Anthony Robynson of Penrith, 'yoman', at 9*s.* 8*d.*; which indentures have now been surrendered by Carleton, Thomas Loncaster *alias* Lankaster, Watt, Vause, Thomas Stephenson of Le Nooke, Thompson, Hutton, Bost and Robynson

aforesaid and the said Thomas Stephenson the younger, son of Thomas Stevenson of Wynder aforesaid, the said Robert Bartram, son of Thomas Bartram aforesaid, the said Scysson, the said Dobson and the said John Whelpedale. In consideration that the lessees are willing to undertake the enclosure of the premises (the country in the North is open and bare and henceforth will be better fortified by enclosures and ditches); and for a fine of 34*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1407.) 4 *Aug.* 1565. Grant to Christopher Edmundes of Northweton, Co. Oxford, and Dorothy now his wife and the heirs male of the body of Christopher of the Manor of Lewknour and all appurtenances thereof in Lewknour, Stodridge, Postelcombe, Storidge, Plumridge and Bedlowe, Co. Oxford, and a portion of the tithes in the said places, all late of the Monastery of Abbendon, [*m.* 20] Co. Berks, and late held by John Williams, knight, late Lord Williams of Thame, in tail male by grant of Henry VIII by a patent made thereof *inter alia* to him, by the name of John Williams, knight, and in the Queen's hands by the death of Lord Williams without an heir male of his body; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 23*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*; issues from Midsummer last. For Christopher's service. By P. S.

1408.) 30 *July* 1565. Grant in fee simple to Leonard Danet of the reversion of the Manors of Bidford and Brome, Co. Warwick, and of all lands in Bidford and Brome late of Henry Lovell, knight, late Lord of Morley, which premises were granted by patent, 24 March, 6 Hen. VIII, to Gerard Danet, then Esquire for the Body, and Mary his wife in tail male, to hold by fealty only, and are now held by the said Leonard, son and heir of the body of John Danet, knight, son and heir male of the body of Gerard and Mary; to hold by fealty only. Also grant of power to hold a market every Friday in the Town of Bydford, parcel of the Manor of Bydford, and two fairs there yearly, to wit, on the eve and feast of St. George the Martyr (April 22 and 23) and the eve and feast of St. Cyprian (Sept. 25 and 26). For 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer [*m.* 21] to Thomas Gardener, a Teller there. By P. S.

1409.) 23 *June* 1565. Grant in fee simple to Christopher Phillipson and Rowland Phillipson, his son, of a capital messuage and enclosed land called Calgarthe Parke in Calgarthe in the Barony of Kendall, Co. Westmorland, once of Margaret, once Countess of Richmond and Derby, afterwards of William, Marquess of Northampton, and late leased by him to the said Christopher for a term of years still running at a rent of 5*l.*; yearly value 100*s.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. For 150*l.* paid at the Exchequer to [*m.* 22] Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Christopher. By P. S.

1410.) 26 *July* 1565. *Richmond.* Grant in tail male to Owen Oswilivan of Bear (*Biarria*), knight, with successive remainders to Philip Oswilivan, Owen's brother, in tail male, to Donald Oswilivan, Owen's kinsman, in tail male, to Owen in tail, to Philip in tail, to Donald in tail and to Owen and his heirs, of all the lands in Bear and Bantree and elsewhere in Ireland belonging to Owen and his ancestors; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; the grantee, notwithstanding the surrender of the said lands to the Queen, shall render to Donald, Earl of Clancarre, and his heirs such services and demands as have heretofore been rendered to him and his ancestors by Owen and his

ancestors, so that the Earl shall lodge proof within two years with the Lieutenant or Deputy or the Justice or Justices of Ireland and the Council of Ireland of what services and demands are due; if the Earl and his heirs shall not do this, the grantee and the occupiers of the lands shall be quit of all exactions and demands by the Earl. The said Owen, born in Ireland and of noble birth, has acknowledged the Queen's authority over Ireland; and, to show his loyalty and wishing that his lands in Ireland should be under royal government (*regaliter gubernentur*) according to the law and custom of Ireland, he has surrendered them to the Crown.

By Q.

1411.) 28 June 1565. Licence for Christopher Bullytt to alienate the Manor of Aspalles in Myldenhall, Co. Suffolk, to Thomas Pooley. For 70s. in the Hanaper. [m. 23]

1412.) 26 Sept. 1565. The like for Christine Darnell, widow, and Adam Darnell to alienate the Manor of Esterkele called Kele Graunge and lands in Esterkele, Westerkele, Hundelbye, Overtoynton *alias* Pottertoynton next Spyllesbye and Nethertoynton *alias* Pottertoynton next Spillesbye, Co. Lincoln, to Leonard Kyrkman. For 60s.

1413.) 15 Sept. 1565. The like for William Cotton and Ursula his wife to alienate the Manor of Downham and lands in Wyndham *alias* Wymondham, Downham and Downham Shyftes, Co. Norfolk, to William Thorneton and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of William Thorneton. For 66s. 8d.

1414.) 15 July 1565. The like for Thomas Wattes and William Wattes, his son and heir apparent, to alienate lands (*named*) in Kyrbye and Blackolvesley *alias* Blakesley, Co. Northampton, in the Parish of Blackolvesley and the tithes thereof, all parcels of the Manor of Blackolvesley, to William Mathewe. For 46s. 4d.

1415.) 12 Oct. 1565. The like for Edward Nevell to alienate the Manor of Arne and Slepe in the Isle of Purbecke and all his other lands in the said Isle, Co. Dorset, to Nicholas Cadbery. For 44s. 5½d.

1416.) 7 Nov. 1565. The like for Christopher Campyn, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate two messuages and an alley called Le George Alley and a garden adjoining thereto in the Parish of St. Botolph without Bysshoppisgate, London, to William Skydmore, citizen and 'iremonger' of London. For 4s. 9½d. [m. 24]

1417A.) 10 Oct. 1565. The like for John Duncombe to alienate the site of the Manor of Stewkeley Graunge and lands in Stewkeley and Drayton, Co. Buckingham, to William Webbe. For 33s. 4d.

1417B.) 15 July 1565. The like for Thomas Wattes and William Wattes, his son and heir apparent, to alienate lands (*named*) in Blacolvesley *alias* Blakesley, Co. Northampton, and the tithes thereof, all parcels of the Manor of Blackolvesley, to Robert Mathewe, citizen and mercer of London. For 46s. 4d.

1418.) 1 Sept. 1565. The like for Edmund Kyngeston and Anne his wife to alienate (1) the Manors of Flaxeley, Howse *alias* Howle, Gooderiche, Glymperwell *alias* Clymperwell, Budfeld *alias* Bidfeld, Bleachedon *alias* Bleyson, Arlyng-ham, Le Monken, Ruerden, Newlande, Lytledeane, Newnham, Powlton, Aure and Dymmock, lands in Flaxeley, Howle, Gooderiche, Westone, Glymperwell,

Budfeld, Northwood, Adcett, Chapell, Cleve, Elmyngton, Burseley, Denny, Mynsterworth, Westburye, Gloucester, Bleachedon, the Forest of Deane, Erlyngham, Le Monken, Ruerden, Newland, Lytle Deane, Newnham, Powlton, Aure and Dymmok, Co. Gloucester, and in the City of Gloucester, free fishery in the water of Severn in Westburye and Newnham, view of frankpledge in Flaxeley, Howse, Howle, Gooderiche, Glymperwell, Budfeld, Bleachedon, Arlyngham, Le Monken, Ruerden, Newland, Litledeane, Newnham, Powlton, Aure and Dymmok, the advowsons of Flaxley, Bleachedon and Lytle Deane Churches and the advowsons of the Vicarages of Newnham, Aure, Powlton and Dymmok and (2) the Manor of Rochelburye, lands in Rochelburye, Nemnett, Blachedon, Wynford and Buckland and view of frankpledge in Rochelburye, Co. Somerset, to Edward Barnarde. For 113*s.* 4*d.*

1419.) 12 *Sept.* 1565. The like for Thomas Throckmarton, knight, and Thomas Throckmarton and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Nethergetyng, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Bruern, Co. Oxford, to John Tracye. For 52*s.* [*m.* 25]

1420.) 1 *Nov.* 1565. The like for Henry Carey, knight, Baron of Hunsdon, to alienate the Manor of Stratfeild Mortymer and the Parks of Stratfeild Mortymer called Le Great Parke and Le Lytle Parke, Co. Berks, once of the late Earl of March and afterwards parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England, to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer. For 24*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*

1421.) 4 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Henry Trenchard and Margaret his wife to alienate a third part of the Manor of Lalee and of lands in Whyttechurche, Co. Dorset, to George Baskett. For 28*s.*

1422.) 14 *Nov.* 1565. The like for Christopher Egmonton to alienate the Manor of Fockerbye, Co. York, to Edmund Skerne. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

1423.) 28 *Sept.* 1565. The like for Thomas Layton and James Conyers to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Tranholme *alias* Tranham, Co. York, some once of Henry Bovyton, and all lands there late of the Monastery of Mountgrace, Co. York, to George Todd. For 51*s.* 1*¼d.*

1424.) 8 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Walter, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrors of Chartley, and Lettice his wife to alienate the Manor of Little Shepey and Great Shepey, Co. Leicester, and lands (*tenants named*) belonging thereto [*m.* 26] in Little Shepey and Great Shepey to John Bowne and Richard Nutt. For 22*s.* 1*d.*

1425.) 2 *Aug.* 1565. The like for John Fuller and Margaret his wife, Henry Dale, Richard Buckland, Thomas Sheffeild, George Sheffeyld, John Sheffeyld and Henry Sheffeyld to alienate the Manor of Temysford and lands in Temysford and Everton, Co. Bedford, to George Keynsham of Bygrave, Co. Hertford, and Elizabeth his wife. For 56*s.* 6*d.*

1426.) 12 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Richard Denys to alienate lands in Pocolchurche, Co. Gloucester, to Giles Dymerye and William Darke, 'yomen'. For 16*s.*

1427.) 18 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Robert Bullock of Framulode *alias* Framylode, Co. Gloucester, to alienate lands in Sawle and Framulode, Co. Gloucester, to William Webbe of Dursley, Co. Gloucester. For 20*s.* 2*d.*

1428.) 18 *Sept.* 1565. Pardon of alienation for Thomas Lucye, Thomas Farmor, Richard Knyghtley, Jerome Farmor and John Anne, who by fine in the Common Pleas have acquired unto them and the heirs of Lucye from Michael Pulteney the Manor of Shenley, lands in Shenley and the advowson of Shenley, Co. Hertford, (held by service of a pair of gilt spurs to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, quit of all knight service, service of serjeanty and other services). For 20*l.* in the Hanaper.

1429.) 14 *Sept.* 1565. The like for John Reynoldes and Henry [*m.* 27] Whytney and Anne his wife: by fine in the Common Pleas in Michaelmas Term, 6 Eliz., Henry and Anne conveyed to Reynoldes a moiety of the Manor of Byggyn and of lands in Mycheham, Stratham, Beryngton and Camerwell, Co. Surrey, and by the same fine he conveyed it to Henry and Anne and the heirs of the body of Anne, with remainder to the right heirs of Anne.

1430.) 27 *July* 1565. The like for Edward Gryffyn of Dyngley, Co. Northampton, Robert Raynes of Stanford, Co. Nottingham, and Robert Conyngham of Horspole Grange, Co. Leicester, who have acquired from Frideswide Strelley of Wulvescrofte, Co. Leicester, widow, late the wife of Robert Strelley of Great Bowden, Co. Leicester, the site of Wulvescrofte *alias* Oulvescrofte *alias* Ulvescrofte *alias* Olvescrofte Priory, Co. Leicester, according to the tenor of indentures, June 8 last, made between the said parties. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1431.) 9 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Nicholas Longford and Nicholas Agard and Maud Vernon: by fine in the Common Pleas in Hilary Term, 7 Eliz., George Vernon, knight, and the said Maud, his wife, conveyed to Longford and Agard and the heirs of Longford the Manor of Bakewell *alias* Baukewell *inter alia*, Co. Derby, and by the same fine Longford and Agard conveyed it to Maud for life, with remainder to George and his heirs. For 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1432.) 18 *Sept.* 1565. The like: by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 6 Eliz., William Cardenall the younger and Miles Clarke acquired unto them and the heirs of Cardenall from Henry Apulton and Faith his wife and Edward Derehaugh the Manor of Gedgrave and lands in Gedgrave and Orford, Co. Suffolk. For 20*l.*

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VIII

C. 66/1016

1433.) 12 Feb. 1565. Pardon of outlawry for William Taylor [*m.* 1] and Thomas Taylor, both late of Stowmerkett, Co. Suffolk, millers, who were put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Francis Broke of Stowmerkett, 'yoman', in a plea for payment of 30*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

1434.) 23 Jan. 1565. The like for John Gascoygne late of Cardington, Co. Bedford, knight, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Anne Drewry of Bedford in respect of 12*l.*, and 68*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court; Anne has now acknowledged satisfaction and he has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1435.) 28 Jan. 1565. The like for Richard Edwardes, clerk, and Agnes Banester, widow, both of Walton upon Trent, Co. Derby, who were put in exigent in the County of Leicester for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Banester, administrator and natural son of Elizabeth Clayton, widow, of Tymhorne, of the Prebendal Parish (*Paroch' Prebend'*) of Stotfeld, in a plea of fraudulent conversion of goods of the value of 300*l.*, which belonged to the said Elizabeth at Shakeston, and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

1436.) 28 Jan. 1565. The like for Nicholas Clarke late of Chesterfeld, Co. Derby, 'mercier', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Wheler, 'citizen and grocer of London', in a plea of debt of 55*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1437.) 12 Feb. 1565. The like for Francis Chaloner of Stepleclydon, Co. Buckingham, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Stephen Fulwell of London in respect of a debt of 40 marks, and 20*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1438.) *Undated.* (*Westminster.*) The like for John Sterley late of London who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Beamount and Geoffrey Thurgood, citizens and merchant drapers of London, in a plea of debt of 58*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1439.) 18 Nov. 1564. The like for Digory Bligh who was put in exigent in the Husting of London and in the County of the City of Exeter for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1), by the name of Digory Bligh late of Seynt Thomas the Apostle next Launceston, Co. Cornwall, to answer John Thomas, late an Attorney in the said Court, in a plea of debt of 47*s.* 4*d.* and (2), by the name of Digory Bligh late of Carnedon next Launceston, Co. Cornwall, to satisfy Robert Hardymede of Weryngton, Co. Devon, 'husbondman', in respect of a debt of 80*s.*, and 3*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said Court [*m.* 2] and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1440.) 4 Feb. 1565. The like for John Seymor late of Frampton Cotterell, Co. Gloucester, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Matthew Smyth of the Middle Temple in London in a plea touching a debt of 97*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 20*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1441.) 7 March 1565. The like for Robert Hyllary *alias* Illary late of Denver, Co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edmund Pycrofte in a plea for payment of 6*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1442.) 7 March 1565. The like for Robert Hyllary late of Denver, Co. Norfolk, *alias* Robert Illary of Hadleye, Co. Suffolk, 'clothyer', who was put in exigent in the County of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Jakes, eldest son and executor of John Jakes, 'citytzen and marchant tayler of London', in a plea for payment of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1443.) 9 July 1565. The like for Egion Wilson late of Hynton, Co. Wilts, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Brouncker in a plea of trespass on the case and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1444.) 10 May 1565. The like for John Butler late of Koidkenlys *alias* Koidkenlas, Co. Pembroke, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Barrett *alias* Wilhelm Barret of London, merchant, in respect of a debt of 20*l.*, and 20*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court; Barret has now acknowledged satisfaction and Butler has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1445.) 2 June 1565. The like for John Wayland, citizen and scrivener of London, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Richard Lyfe and Margery his wife, sole executrix and late the wife of Roger Holte, citizen and goldsmith of London, in respect of 20*l.* wrongfully detained, and 23*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1446.) 19 May 1565. The like for Edward Whytton *alias* Whittone [m. 3] late of Woodstoke, Co. Oxford, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Wright *alias* Wryte 'of the same Town and County, habberdassher', in a plea of debt of 80*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1447.) 18 May 1565. The like for Richard Fevyan *alias* Hoggard late of Ewerney, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Foxe 'of London, goldsmyth', in respect of 9*l.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the said Court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1448.) 29 May 1565. The like for John Blacknall late of Layton Bosord, Co. Bedford, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Wattes of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, 'bocher', in a plea of debt of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1449.) 30 May 1565. The like for William Cownceley late of Wyttham, Co. Essex, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Lee of the same Town, 'yoman', in respect of a debt of 40 marks, and 20s. damages, recovered in the said Court; Lee has now acknowledged satisfaction and Cownceley has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1450.) 16 May 1565. The like for Francis Auger *alias* Auggar late of Water Belcham, Co. Essex, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Egle *alias* Egele of Bradfylde Combusta *alias* Brond Bradfield, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of 72*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1451.) 12 May 1565. The like for John Langley of Seperham, Co. Norfolk, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Langley, 'my brother', in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1452.) 3 July 1565. The like for William Ramsden of Longley, Co. York, who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Hugh Savyll of Wrenthorpe next Wakefeld, Co. York, in a plea of debt of 50*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet [m. 4] Prison.

1453.) 8 July 1565. The like for John Wadesworth late of Wakefyld, Co. York, 'chapman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Grace Cowdale, widow, sole executrix and late the wife of Thomas Cowdale, citizen and grocer of London, in a plea of debt of 45*s.* 4*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1454.) 6 July 1565. The like for Thomas Pele late of London, 'wolman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony Alleyn, citizen and mercer of London and merchant of the Staple, in a plea of debt of 60*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1455.) 9 July 1565. The like for Simon Loblely late of Mydлом *alias* Mylom, Co. York, 'draper', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Kempe, 'cytyzen and draper of London', in respect of 46*l.* 19*d.*, and 8*l.* 15*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court; Kempe has now acknowledged satisfaction and Loblely has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1456.) 9 Nov. 1565. The like for Rondell (*Rondellus*) Rondell late of Oversapy, Co. Hereford, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Wynford *alias* Wynford of Oversapy, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1457.) 16 Nov. 1565. The like for John Lyngen late of Westbury, Co. Salop, John Browne of Wynnesley, Co. Salop, 'yoman', and Thomas Lyngen of Walhope, Co. Salop, 'yoman', who were put in exigent in the County of Monmouth for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Corbet in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

1458.) 15 Nov. 1565. The like for John Lewes of Gwarssill, Co. Denbigh, and Thomas Billott late of Grasforde *alias* Gresforde, Co. Denbigh, who were put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony Gravener in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

1459.) 18 Oct. 1565. The like for Thomas Sleper late of South- [m. 5] werke, Co. Surrey, 'draper', who was put in exigent in the same County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Stephen Burowgh in a plea for payment of goods of the value of 12*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1460.) 18 Oct. 1565. The like for John More late of Monckton, Co. Somerset, clerk, *alias* Rector of Monckton, who was put in exigent in the County of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Nicholas Wendon, Archdeacon of Suffolk, in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1461.) 22 Oct. 1565. The like for William Perk of Shanfeld, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', administrator of John Raynes late of Northall in the said County, 'maryner', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Ive *alias* Jeve *alias* Sparhawke, 'marchaunt', in a plea for payment of 80*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1462.) 22 Oct. 1565. The like for John Smyth late of Wittelsey in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, 'husbondman', executor of Brice Smythe late of Wittelsey, 'yoman', who was put in exigent for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Wilsbye *alias* Willasbye, sole executor of William Pell of Spalding, 'draper', in a plea for payment of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1463.) 12 Nov. 1565. The like for Jevan ap Ithell *alias* Jevan ap Ithell Gruff ap Velyn of Lloynegryn, Co. Flint, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward, Earl of Derby, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1464.) 6 Nov. 1565. The like for Thomas Jarvys late of Chevyngton, Co. Suffolk, *alias* of Hadleo, Co. Suffolk, 'clothyer', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Ware, citizen and fishmonger of London, in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1465.) 7 Nov. 1565. The like for John Collyns *alias* Collyn of Godmychester, Co. Huntingdon, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the County of Bedford for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Tokefeilde of Baldocke, Co. Hertford, 'maltmaker', in a plea of debt of 8*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1466.) 21 Feb. 1565. Pardon for John Comforth late of Portys- [m. 6] mowth, Co. Southampton, 'yoman', indicted by an inquisition taken at Portysmowth on 10 Sept., 5 Eliz., before Gilbert Mather, Coroner in the County, on the body of John Conwaye late of Portysmowth, 'yoman', for that on 23 Aug., 5 Eliz., at Portysmowth he feloniously killed Conwaye in self defence (*details*

given), as appears by the tenor of the said indictment certified by Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Winchester Castle.

1467.) 13 *March* 1565. Pardon for Adam Mynes of Wombwell in the West Riding, Co. York, 'laborer'. It is reported by the tenor of an inquisition taken at Derfeld in the West Riding on 10 Sept., 6 Eliz., before William Levett, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Richard Hill late of Derfeld, 'laborer', that on 27 Aug., 6 Eliz., at Wombwell Mynes struck Hill in self defence so that he died on Sept. 9 at Derfeld (*details given*).

1468.) 21 *Feb.* 1565. Pardon for James Rigesby late of Nantwiche, Co. Chester, 'yoman', indicted by an inquisition taken at Kenyngton, Co. Cornwall, on 14 July, 6 Eliz., before William Tredenecke, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Hore late of the City of Oxford, Co. Oxford, 'yoman', for that on 13 July, 6 Eliz., at Hengeston Downe, Co. Cornwall, he killed Hore in self defence (*details given*), as appears by the tenor of the said indictment certified by Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and his fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Launceston.

1469.) 1 *Feb.* 1565. Pardon for John Heynes of Staunton Lace, Co. Salop, 'laborer'. At the Gaol Delivery of Shrewsbury Castle held at Bridgenorth, Co. Salop, on 17 July, 6 Eliz., before Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery and Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, John Orme, a Coroner of the County, produced in court an inquisition taken before him at Staunton Lace on 7 June, 6 Eliz., on the body of John Menus of Staunton Lace, 'laborer, (*jury named*) whereby it was found that Heynes on 4 June, 6 Eliz., at Stockyns in Staunton Lace struck Menus in self defence so that he died there on June 5 (*details given*). [*m. 7*]

1470.) 6 *Feb.* 1565. Pardon for Richard Sharman of Louth in the Parts of Lyndesay, Co. Lincoln, 'taylor'. It is reported by the tenor of an inquisition taken at Louth on 13 June, 6 Eliz., before John Crathorn, a Coroner of the County, on the body of John Roose of Louth that about 14 April, 6 Eliz., Sharman while chastising Roose, his servant, by misadventure gave him a wound on the head, which festered so that he fell into 'an ague' on April 14 and died on June 12 (*details given*).

1471.) 19 *May* 1565. Pardon for William Wylson late of Kynsbery, Co. Warwick, 'yoman'. It is reported by the tenor of an inquisition taken at Wylmecote, Co. Warwick, on 18 Aug., 6 Eliz., before Thomas Hawes, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Roger Clarke late of Tamworth, Co. Warwick, 'yoman', that on 17 Aug., 6 Eliz., at Wylmecote Wilson killed Clarke in self defence (*details given*).

1472.) 14 *June* 1565. Pardon for John Boyne of Burton, Co. York, 'drover'. It is reported by the record of Richard Stephenson, a Coroner in the County of Derby, on the body of Richard Hurste late of Rotheram, Co. York, that Boyne, while travelling between Hanley and Chesterfelde, struck Hurste in self defence so that he died at Hanley on the same day (*details given*), which indictment the said Coroner afterwards certified before James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law,

Justices of Gaol Delivery of Derby, Co. Derby, and they have certified the tenor thereof into Chancery.

1473.) 2 July 1565. Pardon for Cuthbert Lockwood of Brakynbarth, Co. York, 'yoman'. It is reported by the tenor of an inquisition and the record taken before John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Assize in the said County, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 7 Eliz., that on 21 June, 1 Eliz., Lockwood killed Robert Fawsett in self defence (*details given*).

1474.) 7 July 1565. Pardon for Nicholas Barton late of Weston next Bulkyngton, Co. Warwick, 'yoman'. It is reported by the tenor of an inquisition taken at Weston aforesaid on 27 Feb., 6 Eliz., before John Holbache, a Coroner of the County, on the body of Jerome Gray late of Weston aforesaid, 'yoman', that on 27 Jan., 6 Eliz., at Weston aforesaid Barton struck Gray in [m. 8] self defence so that he died there on Feb. 12 (*details given*).

1475.) 15 May 1565. Pardon for Richard Watman of Newland in the East Riding, Co. York, 'butcher'. It is reported that he was indicted before the Keepers of the Peace in the East Riding for the murder of Roger Harryson late of Skowscottes, Co. York, 'taylour', with 'a payre of taylor sheres' on 17 Aug., 6 Eliz., at Newland; afterwards before Thomas, Archbishop of York, Thomas Gargrave, knight, Nicholas Fayrefax, knight, Henry Gaytes, knight, Christopher Estoft, Henry Sayvyll and George Brown, Justices of Gaol Delivery of York Castle, he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was not guilty of murder but that he did it by misadventure (*details given*), as appears by the tenor of the record sent by Gargrave and Estoft into Chancery.

1476.) 15 May 1565. Grant for life to Oliver Withington, M.A., of the Wardenship, Mastership or Governorship of the House or Hospital of Ewelme, Co. Oxford, void by the resignation of Alexander Bolton.

1477.) 13 July 1565. Grant for life to Richard Cotes, clerk, of the Vicarage of Folshull annexed to the Parish Churches of Holy Trinity and St. Michael in Coventry.

1478.) 1 Aug. 1565. Pardon for Andrew Willughby of Revylstoke, Co. Devon. It is reported by the tenor of an inquisition taken at Revylstoke on 14 March, 6 Eliz., before John Marshall, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Kingham late of Revylstoke, 'husbandman', that Willughby on the said date in a close belonging to William Pyttes called Comeswill there, while shooting at crows with 'a handgone', by misadventure killed Kingham (*details given*).

1479.) 1 Aug. 1565. Pardon for Peter Dycke late of Marnehull, [m. 9] Co. Dorset, 'husbandman'. It is reported by the tenor of an inquisition taken at Marnehull before Richard Walton, Coroner of the Hundred or Liberty of Newton, Co. Dorset, on the body of William Browne late of Marnehull, 'husbandman', that at Marnehull on 3 Feb., 7 Eliz., Dycke struck Browne in self defence so that he died there on Feb. 10 (*details given*).

1480.) 6 Nov. 1565. Pardon for John Davies *alias* Welsheman late of Strensham, Co. Worcester, 'yoman', indicted by an inquisition taken at Henley Castell, Co. Worcester, on 17 Feb., 6 Eliz., before William Harryson, Thomas

Cottrell and Thomas Pope, Coroners in the County, on the body of Stukeley (*Stucleus*) Turkyngton for manslaughter in that on 24 June, 5 Eliz., at Hanley aforesaid he feloniously struck Turkyngton so that he died there on July 4 (*details given*).
By P. S.

1481.) 3 Aug. 1565. Pardon for John Foster late of Chidden in Hammuldon, Co. Southampton, 'husbondman', indicted by two several indictments for the theft of a ewe belonging to Edward Turner at Hamuldon on 9 Aug., 6 Eliz. For considerations reported by divers trustworthy persons. By Q.

1482.) 19 March 1565. Presentation of William Jones, clerk, to the [m. 10] Vicarage of Tollour Porcorum, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by death.

The like of the following clerks, viz.—

1483.) 19 March 1565. Edward Germyn to the Vicarage of Branford Speke, Bath and Wells Dioc.

1484.) 2 April 1565. Peter Panchard to the Vicarage of Milton Clifdon, Bath and Wells Dioc.

1485.) 2 April 1565. William Ambre to the Rectory of Kinge Ripton, Lincoln Dioc.

1486.) 23 March 1565. Henry Stevens to the Rectory of Crede, Exeter Dioc.

1487.) 29 March 1565. Thomas Moore to the Vicarage of Micham, Winchester Dioc.

1488.) 29 March 1565. William Tubman to the Rectory of Woodmanstourn, Winchester Dioc.

1489.) 9 April 1565. Thomas Hooper to the Vicarage of Stodam, Lincoln Dioc.

1490.) 13 April 1565. Robert Cooke to the Vicarage of Walton, Norwich Dioc.

1491.) 22 Jan. 1565. Michael Denbolde to the Vicarage of Treneglos and Warbustowe, Exeter Dioc.

1492.) 26 Jan. 1565. John Bayldon to the Rectory of St. Peter per Mortem, Norwich Dioc.

1493.) 10 Feb. 1565. John Moore to the Rectory of Foscotte, Lincoln Dioc.

1494.) 23 Feb. 1565. Thomas Ludlowe to the Vicarage of St. Bartholomew in Soka, Winchester Dioc.

1495.) 23 Feb. 1565. William Underwood to the Vicarage of Aylmestre, Hereford Dioc.

1496.) 23 Feb. 1565. Richard Glover to the Vicarage of Walton, Norwich Dioc.

1497.) 9 March 1565. Richard Fyttz to the Vicarage of St. Lawrence in Redinge, Salisbury Dioc.

1498.) 13 April 1565. Thomas Byckeley, *in artibus theologie bacchaliarius*, to the Rectory of Kyngley, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.

1499.) 13 April 1565. Roger Cooke to the Vicarage of Effyngham, Winchester Dioc.

1500.) 6 April 1565. Robert Smyth, B.A., to the Vicarage of Dunton, Lincoln Dioc.

1501.) 28 Nov. 1564. Florence Stevenson to the Rectory of Aldewrinckle St. Peter, Peterborough Dioc.

- 1502.) 29 *Nov.* 1564. Cuthbert Dyckenson to the Vicarage of Sutton, Winchester Dioc.
- 1503.) 5 *March* 1565. David Treyferd to the Vicarage of Cossam, Salisbury Dioc.
- 1504.) 2 *March* 1565. John Jeffereyes to the Rectory of Everley, Salisbury Dioc.
- 1505.) 23 *Feb.* 1565. Thomas Sayer to the Rectory of Wrabneo [*sic*], London Dioc.
- 1506.) 23 *Feb.* 1565. Henry Maddock to the Vicarage of Arlingam, Gloucester Dioc.
- 1507.) 7 *Feb.* 1565. Abraham Reade to the Vicarage of Llanstadwell, St. Davids Dioc.
- 1508.) 7 *Feb.* 1565. Nicholas Close to the Vicarage of Rokebye, Chester Dioc.
- 1509.) 6 *Feb.* 1565. Thomas Vaughan to the Vicarage of Llanreden, St. Davids Dioc.
- 1510.) 2 *Feb.* 1565. William Thaxton to the Vicarage of Mynfrey, Exeter Dioc.
- 1511.) 2 *Feb.* 1565. Stephen Lyons to the Vicarage of Bodmyn, Exeter Dioc.
- 1512.) 29 *Jan.* 1565. William Fayercliffe to the Vicarage of [*m.* 11] Thyrleye, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1513.) 29 *Jan.* 1565. Christopher Keye to the Vicarage of Hartfurth, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1514.) 8 *Jan.* 1565. John Sherieffe to the Vicarage of Lye, Gloucester Dioc.
- 1515.) 2 *June* 1565. John Spyne to the Rectory of Pedrocke Minor *alias* Nafenton, Exeter Dioc.
- 1516.) 17 *June* 1565. William Piers to the Vicarage of Kyngesbrompton, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 1517.) 21 *July* 1565. Edward Bacon to the Rectory of Barton Milles, Norwich Dioc.
- 1518.) 28 *July* 1565. John Todd to the Vicarage of Howghe, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1519.) 16 *July* 1565. Thomas Drant to the Rectory of East Hatley, Ely Dioc.
- 1520.) 18 *June* 1565. Stephen Beyttan to the Rectory of Pryston, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 1521.) 16 *May* 1565. John Barker to the Rectory of Clanfyld, Winchester Dioc.
- 1522.) 16 *May* 1565. George Barton to the Rectory of Trimleye St. Mary, Norwich Dioc.
- 1523.) 14 *May* 1565. Richard Wilson to the Vicarage of Pakenham, Norwich Dioc.
- 1524.) 14 *May* 1565. Thomas Cooke to the Vicarage of Salford, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1525.) 14 *May* 1565. John Hurne to the Vicarage of Swilland, Norwich Dioc.
- 1526.) 14 *May* 1565. Robert Dauncye to the Vicarage of Winslowe, London Dioc.
- 1527.) 18 *May* 1565. William Browne to the Vicarage of Hothligh, Chichester Dioc.

- 1528.) 18 *May* 1565. George Cherder to the Vicarage of Attingwick, York Dioc.
- 1529.) 18 *May* 1565. Henry Holland to the Rectory of Cherington, St. Davids Dioc.
- 1530.) 7 *May* 1565. Hugh Weston to the Rectory of Hopton, Norwich Dioc.
- 1531.) 21 *May* 1565. Henry Brewster to the Vicarage of Sutton upon Lounde, York Dioc.
- 1532.) 22 *May* 1565. Avery Tempest to the Vicarage of Eastredford, York Dioc.
- 1533.) 22 *May* 1565. Robert Riddesdale to the Vicarage of Overtonne, York Dioc.
- 1534.) 23 *May* 1565. David Edwardes to the Vicarage of Graveneye, Canterbury Dioc.
- 1535.) 16 *April* 1565. Christopher Terne to the Vicarage of Much Wenlock, Hereford Dioc.
- 1536.) 2 *July* 1565. Ralph Anterbus to the Rectory of Gravenhurst Parva, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1537.) 2 *July* 1565. James Style to the Rectory of Geldeston, Norwich Dioc.
- 1538.) 2 *July* 1565. Boniface Marten to the Rectory of Pylham, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1539.) 2 *July* 1565. William Stevens to the Vicarage of Baston with Plunger, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1540.) 2 *July* 1565. John Walker to the Vicarage of Moulton, Canterbury Dioc.
- 1541.) 9 *July* 1565. Robert Bysshopp to the Vicarage of Ampney Holy Cross, Gloucester Dioc.
- 1542.) 9 *July* 1565. Michael Hudson to the Rectory of Swythland, Lincoln Dioc.
- 1543.) 9 *July* 1565. Edward Clerke to the Vicarage of Barreham, [*m.* 12] Lincoln Dioc.
- 1544.) 2 *June* 1565. John Huges, LL.B., to the Rectory of Henllain Amgayde, St. Davids Dioc.
- 1545.) 26 *June* 1565. John Lytlegroome to a Canonry and the Prebend of Moreton and Whaddon in Hereford Cathedral (donation).
- 1546.) 3 *Aug.* 1565. Henry Byfolde to the Vicarage of Cosham, Salisbury Dioc.
- 1547.) 26 *June* 1565. George Fosell to the Vicarage of Avenbury, Hereford Dioc.
- 1548.) 26 *June* 1565. William Wade to the Vicarage of Hynton, Chester Dioc.
- 1549.) 23 *Aug.* 1565. Roger Pryce to the Rectory of Waybridge, Winchester Dioc.
- 1550.) 16 *April* 1565. Christopher Terne to the Vicarage of Much Wenlock, Hereford Dioc.
- 1551.) 16 *April* 1565. John Bridgewater to the Rectory of Porlock, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 1552.) 23 *Sept.* 1565. William Huet to the Rectory of Bridell, St. Davids Dioc.
- 1553.) 20 *Sept.* 1565. Christopher Hawkehurst to the Rectory of Stircheley, Hereford Dioc.

- 1554.) 20 *Sept.* 1565. Thomas Boyton to the Rectory of Becton, Norwich Dioc.
 1555.) 22 *Oct.* 1565. Thomas Barker to the Rectory of Stene, Peterborough Dioc.
 1556.) 10 *Nov.* 1565. William Thorneton to the Vicarage of Yaxley, Lincoln Dioc.
 1557.) 17 *Oct.* 1565. William Cock to the Vicarage of Katherington, Winchester Dioc.
 1558.) 3 *Nov.* 1565. William Forth, B.A., to the Vicarage of Bodmyn, Exeter Dioc.
 1559.) 29 *Oct.* 1565. James Proctour to the Vicarage of St. Paul in Malmesbury, Salisbury Dioc.
 1560.) 24 *Oct.* 1565. John Jackson to the Rectory of Wasinge, Salisbury Dioc.
 1561.) 5 *Oct.* 1565. Peter Conway to the Rectory of Alderton, Peterborough Dioc.
 1562.) 5 *Oct.* 1565. George Gardener, S.T.B., to the Fifth Prebend in Norwich Cathedral.
 1563.) 9 *Oct.* 1565. John Kyng, M.A., to the Rectory of Sturton, Salisbury Dioc.

1564.) 16 *Nov.* 1565. Grant for life to Martin Expense of the office of Waterbailiff of the River Thames between Stanes Bridge and the head of the River. On surrender by Reynold Readinge of a patent, 24 *Oct.*, 3 *Eliz.*, granting him the office for life.
 By P. S.

1565.) 20 *Jan.* 1565. Denization for Anthony Rutter, born a [*m.* 13] Spanish subject; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwick or Portesmouth without special licence. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.
 By the Lord Keeper by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

The like for the following, for the fines in the Hanaper mentioned, viz.—

- 1566.) 20 *Jan.* 1565. Francis Robertes, Spanish subject. 30*s.*
 1567.) 19 *Nov.* 1564. Henry Johnson, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*
 1568.) 19 *Nov.* 1564. Martin Cornelius, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*
 1569.) 15 *Jan.* 1565. Rowland Pierson, Scottish subject. 33*s.* 4*d.*
 1570.) 15 *Jan.* 1565. Pawl Oblen, subject of the Emperor.
 Nothing, because all fees are pardoned by the Keeper of the Great Seal.
 1571.) 8 *Feb.* 1565. Ralph Caun, French subject. 26*s.* 8*d.*
 1572.) 1 *Feb.* 1565. Matthew Scheven, subject of the Duke of Gelderland. 20*s.*
 1573.) 9 *Dec.* 1564. Corstyan Conrates, subject of the Emperor. 6*s.* 8*d.*
 1574.) 9 *Dec.* 1564. William Moore, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 6*s.* 8*d.*
 1575.) 3 *Jan.* 1565. John Lennard, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 10*s.*
 1576.) 30 *May* 1565. Lewis Creaton, Spanish subject. 10*s.*
 1577.) 21 *May* 1565. John Russell, Scottish subect. 13*s.* 4*d.*
 1578.) 18 *May* 1565. Robert Herne, French subject. 20*s.*
 1579.) 20 *Jan.* 1565. Denis Restenghyen, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*
 1580.) 24 *May* 1565. Bawldwin Mason, French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*
 1581.) 21 *May* 1565. Sebastian Bagrin, French subject. 20*s.*

- 1582.) 30 Dec. 1564. Reginald Tissen, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13s. 4d.
- 1583.) 20 Jan. 1565. Sebastian Hucans, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 10s.
- 1584.) 20 Jan. 1565. Henry Arnolde, subject of the Emperor. 26s. 8d.
- 1585.) 20 Jan. 1565. Christopher Crobroke, subject of the Emperor. 13s. 4d.
- 1586.) 23 Jan. 1565. Henry Vande Kiele, Spanish subject. 4l.
- 1587.) 11 May 1565. Nicholas Lowe *alias* Lamere, Spanish subject. 6l. 13s. 4d.
- 1588.) 31 Jan. 1565. Martin Dalen, subject of the Bishop of Cologne. 13s. 4d.
- 1589.) 17 May 1565. Derick Joyce, Spanish subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1590.) 11 May 1565. John Delanoy *alias* Skynner, Spanish subject. 40s.
- 1591.) 11 May 1565. Hipolit Binamont, subject of the City of Lucca (*Luke*) in Italy. 13s. 4d.
- 1592.) 6 July 1565. Thomas Gheryn, French subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1593.) 5 June 1565. John Rabelo, Spanish subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1594.) 26 June 1565. John Menyes, Scottish subject. 13s. 4d. [m. 14]
- 1595.) 4 July 1565. Simon Boylarde, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*). 20s.
- 1596.) 4 July 1565. Peter vander Halste, Spanish subject. 20s.
- 1597.) 4 July 1565. John Jame, French subject. 14s.
- 1598.) 4 July 1565. Nicholas Neyles, Danish subject. 15s.
- 1599.) 30 May 1565. Peter Ghysons, Spanish subject. Nothing, because all fees are pardoned by the Keeper of the Great Seal.
- 1600.) 30 May 1565. John Tice, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13s. 4d.
- 1601.) 22 June 1565. Towssant Viott, French subject. 40s.
- 1602.) 22 June 1565. Cornelius Richardson, Spanish subject born in Flanders. 20s.
- 1603.) 30 May 1565. Maisie (*Masia*) Brygges, wife of George Brygges, Scottish subject. 40s.
- 1604.) 30 May 1565. Thomas Browne, Scottish subject. 26s. 8d.
- 1605.) 5 June 1565. Cornelius Archer, Spanish subject. 20s.
- 1606.) 9 June 1565. John Edwardes, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13s. 4d.
- 1607.) 9 June 1565. Peter Orell, French subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1608.) 18 May 1565. Robert Heron, clerk, French subject. 20s.
- 1609.) 14 July 1565. John Powlle, subject of the Countess of Emden. 40s.
- 1610.) 16 July 1565. Robert Leaman, Spanish subject. 20s.
- 1611.) 14 July 1565. Adrian vander Lynde, Spanish subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1612.) 16 July 1565. Martin Mailart, Spanish subject. Nothing, because all fees are pardoned by the Keeper of the Great Seal.
- 1613.) 14 July 1565. Garrett Powell, subject of the Emperor. 33s. 4d.
- 1614.) 6 July 1565. Thomas Cheryn, French subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1615.) 20 Jan. 1565. Menard Bockwith, subject of the Emperor. 13s. 4d.
- 1616.) 24 July 1565. Thomas Cheron, French subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1617.) 13 Nov. 1565. Bartholomew Peters, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 33s. 4d.
- 1618.) 1 Oct. 1565. James Downnett, Spanish subject. 33s. 4d.
- 1619.) 17 Sept. 1565. Harman Mylner, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20s.

- 1620.) 1 *July* 1565. Francis Hueniche, Spanish subject.
Nothing, because all fees are pardoned by the Keeper of the Great Seal.
- 1621.) 30 *July* 1565. John Marke, Spanish subject. 16s.
- 1622.) 31 *July* 1565. Peter Habert, goldsmith, Spanish subject. 20s.
- 1623.) 22 *Oct.* 1565. John Strahande, Scottish subject. 10s.
- 1624.) 22 *Oct.* 1565. Peter Albrou, subject of the Emperor. 13s. 4d.
- 1625.) 22 *Oct.* 1565. James Paryn, French subject. 20s.
- 1626.) 20 *Jan.* 1565. Henry Lough, clerk, Scottish subject. 10s.
- 1627.) 10 *Oct.* 1565. Nicholas Lardenoys, Spanish subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1628.) 10 *Oct.* 1565. Henry Willes, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*). 20s.
- 1629.) 11 *Oct.* 1565. George Moyeson, Spanish subject. 6s. 8d.
- 1630.) 6 *Nov.* 1565. Joos de Ram, Spanish subject. 20s.
- 1631.) 6 *Nov.* 1565. Adam Mutton, Spanish subject. 33s. 4d.
- 1632.) 6 *Nov.* 1565. Crispin van Owenakyn, Spanish subject. 20s.
- 1633.) 6 *Nov.* 1565. John Fysher, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20s.
- 1634.) 6 *Nov.* 1565. Henry Dam, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13s. 4d.
- 1635.) 6 *Nov.* 1565. Arnold Johnson, born in the parts of [m. 15] Guelders. 13s. 4d.
- 1636.) 10 *Nov.* 1565. Patrick Douglas, Scottish subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1637.) 1 *June* 1565. Edward van den Barghe, subject of the Emperor. 33s. 4d.
- 1638.) 13 *Nov.* 1565. Nicholas Normant, French subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1639.) 8 *Nov.* 1565. Lezin Lambert, French subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1640.) 8 *Nov.* 1565. Hector Ceur, French subject. 10s.
- 1641.) 8 *Nov.* 1565. Peter Lulle, subject of the Emperor. 33s. 4d.
- 1642.) 8 *Nov.* 1565. John Powles, Spanish subject. 15s.
- 1643.) 12 *Nov.* 1565. Walter Alderdayes, Scottish subject. 33s. 4d.
- 1644.) 13 *Nov.* 1565. Geleyn Best, Spanish subject. 10s.
- 1645.) 16 *Nov.* 1565. Garrett Garryson, Spanish subject. 20s.
- 1646.) 16 *Nov.* 1565. Adrian Isle, French subject. 20s.
- 1647.) 8 *Nov.* 1565. John Grevell, [—] subject. 13s. 4d.
- 1648.) 14 *Nov.* 1565. Pardon for Robert Hyllary, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London and the Counties of Suffolk and Norfolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1), by the name of Robert Hyllary of Denver, Co. Norfolk, to answer Edmund Pycrofte in a plea of debt of 6*l.* and (2), by the name of Robert Hyllary late of Denvour, Co. Norfolk, *alias* Robert Illarye of Hadley, Co. Suffolk, 'clothyer', to answer John Jackes, executor and eldest son of John Jackes, 'cittizen and merchaunt tailour of London', in a plea for payment of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.
By P. S.
- 1649.) 28 *Sept.* 1565. Pardon for Agnes Erburye late of London, 'spynster', indicted for the theft of clothing (*described*) belonging to Edward Graunger, 'fyshemonger', in the Parish of St. Nicholas Colherbert in Olde Fyshestrete in Quene Hithe Ward, London, on 10 March, 7 Eliz.
By P. S.
- 1650.) 20 *Oct.* 1565. Licence for William Swifte to alienate lands [m. 16] (*described with tenants' names*) in Clarbrough and Est Retford, Co. Nottingham, to Francis Wortley and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of Mary. For 22s. 3d. in the Hanaper.

1651.) 5 Oct. 1565. The like for John Duncombe and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Stukeley and Drayton Paslowe, Co. Buckingham, to Richard Bull. For 9s. 8d.

1652.) 5 Oct. 1565. The like for the same to alienate lands in Stukeley, Co. Buckingham, to John Saunders and Thomas Saunders, his son and heir apparent. For 30s.

1653.) 18 Oct. 1565. The like for William Cavendyshe to alienate the Manors of Overhall and Netherhall and lands in Cavendishe and Glensford, Co. Suffolk, to Robert Downes. For 66s. 8d.

1654.) 5 Oct. 1565. The like for John Duncombe and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Stukeley, Drayton Paslowe and Sulberye, Co. Buckingham, to John Knyght. For 8s. 6d.

1655.) 12 Oct. 1565. The like for Richard Denys to alienate lands in Pocolchurche, Co. Gloucester, to William Murseley, Thomas Wickham and John Bysshopp, 'yomen'. For 24s. [m. 17]

1656.) 26 Oct. 1565. The like for Walter Denys, knight, and Alice his wife to alienate the Manors of Codlington *alias* Codrington and Wapley and lands in Codelington *alias* Coderyngton, Wapley, Chyppinge Sodbury, Oldesbury, Burdenwick, Dodington and Tormerton, Co. Gloucester, to William Denys, Thomas Ivey, George Jones and Leonard Ivey to hold according to the tenor and use of indentures, 24 Oct., 7 Eliz., made between Walter and Alice of the one part and Simon Coderyngton and Anne his wife, daughter of Walter, of the other. For 20l.

1657.) 8 Oct. 1565. The like for John Duncombe to alienate lands (*named*) in Stewkeley, Co. Buckingham, to William Dormer, knight. For 3s. 4d.

1658.) 22 Oct. 1565. The like for Simon Gunby of Swynflett, son and heir of Simon Gunby late of Golder, Co. York, to alienate lands in Swynflett aforesaid in Whygyft, Co. York, to David Frubussher, citizen and merchant taylor of London. For 11s. 1½d.

1659.) 8 Oct. 1565. The like for John Duncombe and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Stukeley and Drayton, Co. Buckingham, to Anthony Bridges. For 22s. 2½d.

1660.) 12 Oct. 1565. The like for James Ryther to alienate lands [m. 18] in Dounekeswick, Netherby, Heltwaytehill, Weton and Hewby, Co. York, to John Laundre, and for Laundre by the same fine or other means in the Common Pleas to convey them to Ryther. For 4l.

1661.) 9 Oct. 1565. The like for Thomas Goldinge, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Eastbridge and appurtenances thereof in Eastbridge, Dymchurche and Newchurche, Co. Kent, to William Tyffyn and John Fessaunt and the heirs and assigns of Tyffyn, and for them by the same fine to convey them back to Thomas and Elizabeth for life in survivorship, with remainder to Richard Derynge and Margaret his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret. For 12l. 13s. 4d.

1662.) 26 Oct. 1565. The like for Thomas Cowper and William Cowper to alienate the Manor of Temple Elphand *alias* Elpham and lands in Temple

Elphand and Capell, Co. Surrey, to John Cowper and Julian his wife and the heirs of John. For 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1663.) 19 *Sept.* 1565. The like for Edward Hosyer to alienate the Manor of Preston Gobaldes, Co. Salop, all his lands, tithes and the like in Preston Gobaldes, all his tithes and the like in the Townships of Mereden and Lee, Co. Salop, a yearly rent of 4*s.* in the same Townships and the tithes of corn and a tithe barn and croft in Okyngton, Co. Salop, to John Draycott and Elizabeth his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Hosyer. For [*m.* 19] 4*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*

1664.) 20 *Sept.* 1565. The like for Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Robert, Earl of Leicester, to alienate the Hay of Teddesley *alias* Teddesley Hay, Co. Stafford, by the name of lands in Penkeryche, Cannock *alias* Canck, Barkswicke *alias* Baswyche and Teddesley and in Teddesley Hay in the Forest of Cannock, Co. Stafford, to Richard Hunt, Roger Smyth and William Fynney. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

1665.) 9 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Peter Seynthill to alienate the Manor, the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Rockebeare, Co. Devon, and lands (*named*) in Rockebeare, all late of the Monastery of Canonleighe, and all lands in Rockebear late of the said Monastery to William Fletewood, Thomas Taylour, Bartholomew Pope and John Wylford to the use of Julian Seynthill, now his wife, for life, with remainder to him. For 8*l.* 16*s.* 1½*d.*

1666.) 18 *July* 1565. The like for Humphrey Forster to alienate the Manor of Brantfeld, Co. Hertford, the advowson of Brantfeld Church, a Manor, messuage or farm called Panshanger in the Parish of St. Andrew in Hertford, Co. Hertford, and all appurtenances of the said Manor, messuage or farm in the said Parish of St. Andrew and in Tuynges and Hertingfordbury, Co. Hertford, to Edward Skegges of London. For 6*l.* [*m.* 20]

1667.) 13 *Aug.* 1565. The like for Thomas Parson, 'yoman', to alienate the farm of Biddlington in Branborowgh, Co. Sussex, now or late in the tenure of John Appesley, lands etc. (*named*, including a Chapel in 'Buttelles Paryshe') and the reversion and rent of lands (*tenants named*), now belonging to Lord William Howard, to Richard Farnefeld the elder and Edward Mychelborne. For 44*s.* 6*d.*

1668.) 28 *Aug.* 1565. The like for Richard Chapman, 'husbondman', to alienate lands (*tenant named*), late of William Kyrey, 'yoman', deceased, at Westend in Hampsted, Co. Middlesex, to Margaret Kyrey, widow. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

1669.) 17 *Aug.* 1565. The like for Thomas Persse to alienate the Rectory of Islington, Co. Middlesex, to Roger Martyn, 'mercier', Alderman of London, and Humphrey Martyn, his son and heir apparent. For 40*s.*

1670.) 17 *Sept.* 1565. The like for Humphrey Forster to alienate the Manor of Brantefeld and lands in Brantefeld, Quenehall, Bengheho, Dacheford [*m.* 21] *alias* Tacheford, Tuynges and Stapleford, Co. Hertford, to John Spenser, gentleman, John Spencer, citizen and grocer of London, and George Smyth. For 40*s.*

1671.) 13 *Oct.* 1565. The like for Thomas Wyllmson to alienate lands in Crosthwayte, Co. Cumberland, now or late in the tenure of Peter Beck, 'yoman', to Beck. For a fine of 2*s.* 8*d.*

1672.) 28 Sept. 1565. The like for Thomas Chapman of the Inner Temple, London, to alienate the Manor of Pembridge, Co. Hereford, and appurtenances thereof (*named with tenant's name*), the site, house or mansion of Pembridge, mills (*named*) there, herbage and pannage of Pembridge Park, a wood called Northwood, parcel of the Manor, a meadow (*named with tenant's name*) in the Liberty of the Town of Ruthelande, Co. Flynt, demesne land in the fields of Myddewood and Westburye, Co. Hereford, parcel of the said Manor, and 20 works called 'parke sylver' of the yearly rent of 20*d.*, which Manor and the rest of the premises belonging thereto were parcel of the possessions of the late Earl of March in the County of Hereford, and the advowson of the Rectory of Pembridge to Thomas Gardener, citizen and goldsmith of London. For 12*l.* 13*s.* 5½*d.*

1673.) 13 Oct. 1565. The like for Thomas Williamson to alienate a capital messuage in Crothwayte, Co. Cumberland, called Le Newe Hall, now or late in the tenure of Humphrey Williamson, and lands (*described*) in [*m.* 22] Crothwayte, late in the tenure of John Williamson, deceased, father of Thomas, to John Wylliamson. For 5*s.* 8*d.*

1674.) 9 Oct. 1565. The like for Edward Clarke to alienate the Manor of Ketylberstone *alias* Ketilberston, the advowson of Ketylberstone Church and appurtenances of the said Manor in Ketylberston, Bylston, Chelsworth and Monkesyly, Co. Suffolk, to Michael Hall and William Aylmere to the use of him and Edith his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to his right heirs. For 11*l.*

1675.) 12 Sept. 1565. The like for Richard Grenefeyll of Stoue, Co. Cornwall, to alienate the Manor of Tynyell and its appurtenances in Cargreene and Landilpe, Co. Cornwall, to Thomas Arrundell of Clifton, Co. Cornwall, and Thomasina his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 3*l.* 5*d.*

1676.) 12 Sept. 1565. The like for Brian Clarke to alienate lands in Grynley Parva next Grove, Eastretforde and Wellom, Co. Nottingham, to Leo Sherebroke. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

1677.) [—] Sept. 1565. The like for John Legh to alienate (1) [*m.* 23] the Manors of Lynge, Asshepryors *alias* Esse Pryoris, Wylleton and Skylgate, lands in Lynge, Pederton, Hytchyns, Atherley, Asshepriors, Lydyarde, Stoke Gomer, Saynt Decany, Wyllton, Clyff and Skelgate, the Rectory of Asshepryors and the advowson of the Vicarage of Asshepryors, Co. Somerset, (2) the Manors of Bodyles, Upgrave and Scarlettes and lands in Lambeth and Camberwell *alias* Cambrewell, Co. Surrey, and (3) a tenement in New Alseford *alias* Alesford, Co. Southampton, by fine or recovery in the Common Pleas to John Glascock and Edward Welshe to his use. For 55*l.*

1678.) 20 Sept. 1565. The like for Henry Scrope, knight, Lord Scrope of Bolton in Wensydale, Co. York, to alienate a rent of 9*s.* 3*d.* out of lands in Medburne, Co. Leicester, and the advowson of the Rectory of Medbourne to Thomas Nevell of Holt, Co. Leicester, knight. For 35*s.* 1*d.*

1679.) 10 Sept. 1565. The like for Thomas Cornwalllys, knight, Thomas Knyvett, knight, Thomas Kytson, John Coopledick, William Cornewallys and Charles Cornwalllys to alienate a wood called the site of the Manor of Grishawgh *alias* Grishawghwood in Wyndham, Co. Norfolk, to Edward Clere. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1680.) 16 *Sept.* 1565. The like for John Woodwarde, son and heir of Richard Woodwarde the elder, to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Butlers Merston, Co. Warwick, to Thomas Gryffyth *alias* Gryffyn and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Thomas. For 17s. 3½*d.*

1681.) 21 *Aug.* 1565. *Windsor.* Pardon for Christopher Whytney [*m.* 24] late of London, 'yoman'. John Nycson *alias* Currantes late of Warwick, Co. Warwick, 'yoman', Whytney and William Grene late of Beoley, Co. Worcester, 'yoman', are indicted for that on 17 Dec., 6 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of William Sheldon at Weston, Co. Warwick, put his servants in bodily fear and stole plate (*described*) belonging to him. By Q.

1682.) 3 *Aug.* 1565. Pardon for Thomas Welder late of London *alias* late of Greneford, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', for the undermentioned felonies and all others committed before the present date which he has declared before the Queen's Commissioners. At the Session of the Peace held at 'Le Castell' in Seynt Johns Strete, Co. Middlesex, on 29 Jan., 7 Eliz., before Robert Chidley and Bernard Randolphe, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, Welder and Henry Hill late of London, 'yoman', were indicted for the theft of 19s. belonging to Nicholas Wulfe from the person of Wulfe at Norwood, Co. Middlesex, in the highway on 3 Nov., 6 Eliz., and Welder was also indicted for the theft of a gelding at Norwood in the highway on the same date. By P. S.

1683.) 8 *Nov.* 1565. Grant to William Sawlle of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hyllinge, heir of Wilmot Hext, widow, to wit, the son of William her son, which Wilmot held of William Compton, the Queen's ward; with an annuity of 33s. 4*d.* from 15 April, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, when Wilmot [*m.* 25] died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 13s. 4*d.* By P. S.

1684.) 13 *Aug.* 1565. Grant to William, Earl of Pembroke, K.G., Councillor, of the wardship and marriage of John Strangwayes, son and heir of Giles Strangwayes, knight; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 11 April, 4 Eliz., when Giles died, until the Earl shall have these letters signed by the Queen's hand under the Great Seal, and from the date of the said patent an annuity of 40*l.* By Q.

1685.) 7 *Nov.* 1565. Protection until Feb. 10 next for Thomas Ragglan, knight. By Q.

1686.) 26 *Oct.* 1565. Grant to William Chapman of the wardship [*m.* 26] and marriage of Thomas Wynterslude, son and heir of Richard Wynterslude of Gosfelde; with an annuity of 26s. 8*d.* from 8 May, 5 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* By Q.

1687.) 13 *Oct.* 1565. Grant for life to William Fuller of the office of one of the seven Auditors of the Exchequer, to wit, that late held by Valentine Browne; as formerly held by Browne, Anthony Heyford or Brian Taylor; annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. For his service to [*m.* 27] Edward VI. By P. S.

1688.) 14 *Oct.* 1565. Grant for life to William Neale of the office of one of the seven Auditors of the Exchequer which shall next be void; annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer; he shall have such patents, writs and the like as are necessary for admission to the office made and sealed for him by the

Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal and the Treasurer, whenever he shall desire them. Francis Southewell, John Osborne, John Hornyolde, John Swifte, John Thompson, Thomas Neale and William Fuller are the present Auditors, holding their offices for life by virtue of several patents; by patent, 5 Nov., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, the office held by Southewell was granted in reversion to Anthony Roue for life; and by patent, 8 Nov., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, the office held by Osborne by virtue of a patent of Henry VIII was granted in reversion to Robert Multon during good behaviour. By P. S.

1689.) 29 Oct. 1565. Licence for life for Henry, Earl of Arundell, [*m.* 28] Councillor, to sell or dispose of within or without the realm (1) timber, woods or underwoods on any lands held by him and John, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife in the County of Sussex and (2) beer made from grain grown on the said lands; without payment of customs, penalties and the like; not more than 400 tons of beer to be shipped in any one year, under pain of forfeiture of all beer in excess of that amount. By P. S.

1690.) 8 Nov. 1565. Pardon for Robert Hodgeson late of London, 'tailor'. Robert Pore *alias* Grenehill late of London, 'yoman', is indicted for the theft of 'a tablett of golde' belonging to a man unknown in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West in Faringdon Without Ward, London, on 1 March, 7 Eliz., and Hogeson is indicted for wilfully comforting and aiding him in the said Parish on 4 March, 7 Eliz. By P. S.

1691.) 20 Oct. 1565. Grant for life to William Allen of the [*m.* 29] office of Porter or Keeper of the Gate of a house called Le Mynorytes lying next the walls of London, which house the Queen intends to stock with arms, guns and other munitions belonging to the Office of Ordnance; from Michaelmas, 1562; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1692.) 18 Oct. 1565. Pardon for Anthony Mayne late of Byddynden, Co. Kent, *alias* of the Inner Temple, London, for all felonies and robberies committed between 7 and 14 May, 7 Eliz., in the dwelling house of John Mayne, his father, at Byddynden or elsewhere in any way touching the felonious taking of money belonging to John. By P. S.

1693.) 17 Sept. 1565. Licence and commission for William Humfrey, 'Say Maister' of the Mint in the Tower of London, and Christopher Shutz, an 'Almayne' born at Saynt Annen Bargh under the obedience of the Elector of Saxony, and their heirs and assigns to search and mine for calamine stone in England and the parts of Ireland called the English Pale and to use the same for making latten and all other mixed metals and all kinds of battery wares, cast work and wire of latten, iron, steel and battery; also to erect buildings for this purpose at their own costs on any lands of the Crown or others in England and the said parts of Ireland; they shall not mine under or work in houses or ground enclosed with walls belonging to the Queen's subjects without the consent of such as have power to licence them to do so, or under or near to castles or fortifications of the Crown or houses of access of the Crown [*m.* 30] without special licence; they shall give reasonable compensation to the possessors of the said lands for damage to their property; where the parties cannot agree on the compensation, four impartial men shall be elected between them to assess it, and if the four men cannot agree, the matter shall be brought before the Crown to be determined by the Council; no other persons shall use, search

for or work calamine stone otherwise than they do at the present date, or as they have been accustomed to do at any time within the past 21 years, or shall use any instrument or engine first devised and used by the licensees, unless they shall have obtained the licence of the licensees in writing; no one shall attempt to hinder the aforesaid works on pain of imprisonment for six months without bail or mainprise, forfeiture of 100*l.* (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensees) for every offence and such other punishment as the Crown may appoint; also commission to take up for the said works workmen and materials at reasonable wages and prices. Humfrey has by his great labour and charges brought into England Shutz, who is reported to be a workmaster of great knowledge and experience both in finding the calamine stone (called in Latin *lapis calaminaris*) and the use thereof for the composition of the mixed metal called latten and in reducing it to be soft and malleable, also in working the same into all sorts of battery wares, cast work and wire and also in the mollifying and working of iron and steel and drawing and forging it into wire and plate useful for the making of armour and other purposes. *English.* By Q.

1694.) 27 Oct. 1565. Licence during pleasure for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., one of the Privy Council, to retain 100 men, besides household servants and persons under him in any office held by him; the licence shall not authorise him to retain any of the Queen's Servants; pardon for offences committed before the present date against any act of retainer. *English.* By Q.

1695.) 12 April 1565. Licence for Henry Rydesdall and Joan [*m.* 31] his wife to alienate a capital messuage called Hottes in Little Horkesleigh and Wormyngford, Co. Essex, to Andrew Presteney and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Andrew. For 28*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

1696.) 26 April 1565. The like for Bartholomew Page, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate lands in Shorne, Co. Kent, once parcel of the Manor of Shorne there, to John Fitzwilliams, William Meredeth, Richard Springham and Edward Worsopp. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

1697.) 18 May 1565. Pardon of alienation: Thomas Lucy and Joyce his wife by fine in the Common Pleas have conveyed, for them and the heirs of Thomas, to Agnes Adams, widow, the Manors of Carleton and Pavenham and lands in Carleton, Co. Bedford. For 100*s.* in the Hanaper.

1698.) 12 April 1565. Licence for William Kirkham and Mary his wife and Simon Norwich and Grace his wife to alienate the Manor of Cotherstock called 'Le Provost Mannour', lands in Cotherstock *alias* Cotterstock, Glapthorne, Sowthwick and Benyfeild, the Rectory of Cotherstock and the tithes of corn, hay, wool and lambs belonging to the same Rectory in the said places, Co. Northampton, to Edward Griffyn, Edmund Elmes, William Chauncy and William Lane and the heirs of Chauncy. For 5*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

1699.) 12 April 1565. The like for Richard Bostock to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Streatham, Co. Surrey, to Thomas Smythe. For 21*s.* 2*d.*

1700.) 17 May 1565. The like for William Blythman of Whipley, [*m.* 32] Co. York, to alienate the Priory of Friars Preachers called Le Toftes *alias* Le Blacke Friers in York, now or late in the several tenures of Lawrence Grene

of York and others (*named*), and land (*described with tenant's name*) adjoining the Priory to Grene. For 13s. 4d.

1701.) 16 *April* 1565. The like for James Gage and Uritha his wife to alienate lands in Pevensey *alias* Pemsey and Haylsham, Co. Sussex, to John See. For 53s. 4d.

1702.) 23 *May* 1565. Pardon of alienation for William Atkyns: John Williams, knight, Lord Wylliams of Thame, by his will, 18 March, 1 Eliz., bequeathed to him, by the name of his servant, William Atkyns, the Manor or Grange of Combigga, Co. Montgomery, by the name of all lands in Combiga and all his lands called Combiga. For 4s. in the Hanaper.

1703.) 19 *April* 1565. Licence for Edward Carleton and Mary his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Coveham *alias* Cobham, Co. Surrey, to John Sutton. For 7s. 8½d. in the Hanaper.

1704.) 1 *March* 1565. Pardon of alienation: Robert Goslynge and Margery his wife by fine in the Common Pleas have conveyed, for them and the heirs of Robert, to Thomas Cary of Cockington the Manor of Northelewe *alias* Norlewe, lands in Northelewe and the advowson of Northelewe Church, Co. Devon. For 53s. in the Hanaper.

1705.) 14 *May* 1565. Licence for Martin Brikhed to alienate a toft [*m.* 33] in Morley, the tithes of corn in Morley and Churlewel, parcel of Batley Church, and a mediety of the advowson of Batley Church, all in the County of York, to Nicholas Pecke. For 34s. in the Hanaper.

1706.) 1 *May* 1565. The like for Alexander Armstronge and Herbert Armstronge to alienate the Manor of Gilcrous, Co. Cumberland, to William Armstronge, son and heir of Herbert, and Catherine Dalston and the heirs and assigns of William. For 4l. 18s. 7d.

1707.) 17 *April* 1565. The like for Philip Wiseman to alienate the Manor of Takeley and lands in Takeley, Co. Essex, to Ralph Wyseman. For 24s. 5½d.

1708.) 15 *April* 1565. The like for Edward Cave to alienate his third part of lands (*tenants named*) in Welforde, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Ryplyngham. For 6s. 1½d.

1709.) 3 *May* 1565. The like for Alexander Colipeper to alienate the Rectory of Tunbrige, Co. Kent, and all lands, tithes and the like in Tunbrige Warde *alias* Le Townewarde and Southborowe Warde, parcels of the said Rectory, in Tunbrige to William Denton. For 57s.

1710.) 12 *May* 1565. The like for George Whyte of Hutton, [*m.* 34] Co. Essex, to alienate the Lordship of Chingeforde St. Paul *alias* Chingeforde Pawle, late of Thomas Darcy, knight, Lord Darcy of Chiche, and all its appurtenances in Chingeford, Co. Essex, to Humphrey White, citizen and merchant taylor of London, brother of George. For 8l. 7s.

1711.) 15 *May* 1565. The like for Roger Walderham to alienate lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Crafte, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Soulby, Co. Northampton, and an annuity or yearly pension of 44s. out of Crafte Church, which annuity belonged to the Monastery of Pré, Leicester, Co. Leicester, to John Lucas. For 20s.

1712.) 30 *April* 1565. The like for Richard Grenefelde to alienate lands in Buckland Grenefelde and Buckland Monachorum, Co. Devon, to Nicholas Speckett. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1713.) 4 *May* 1565. The like for John Vaughan to alienate a Grange, farm or hereditament called Estshamelod *alias* Estshamelode Grange, once of Bealewe Abbey, Co. Southampton, and all appurtenances thereof in Estshamelode in Whippyngham in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, now or late in the tenure of Peter Morren, to Dominic Vaughan. For 45*s.* 7*d.*

1714.) 16 *April* 1565. The like for Henry Trencherd and [m. 35] Margaret his wife to alienate lands in Gussage All Saints, Co. Dorset, to John Hawles. For 16*s.*

1715.) 1 *May* 1565. The like for Jerome Corbett, Walter Corbett, Robert Corbett and Andrew Corbett, knight, to alienate lands in Fowey, Co. Cornwall, to Nicholas Buce and Peter Killigrew and the heirs and assigns of Buce. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1716.) 28 *June* 1565. The like for William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, to alienate a Manor called 'the Mannour Place called Bobulo', Co. Essex, and all his other lands in Helyons, Bumsted Helyon, Steple Bumsted, Olde Sampforde, Greate Sampford, Litle Sampford, Stormer *alias* Sturmer, Haverell, Radwynter and Hempsted, Co. Essex, and in Haverell and Ketton, Co. Suffolk, to William Stubbyn. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1717.) 28 *June* 1565. The like for John Mokeson the elder to alienate lands in Dodworthe, Co. York, to John Senyor. For 11*s.* 1½*d.*

1718.) 28 *June* 1565. The like for Anthony Carleton and Joyce his wife to alienate a messuage called Bradley *alias* Bradley Courte in Cheveley and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Berks, to Richard Pocock. For 48*s.*

1719.) 26 *May* 1565. The like for Richard Dowce and Elizabeth [m. 36] his wife to alienate lands in Poorstocke, Co. Dorset, to John Forde *alias* Symmys. For 4*s.* 5*d.*

1720.) 28 *May* 1565. The like for Christopher Harrys and Mary his wife and Edward Elyott and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Newland Hall and lands in Writtle, Newland, Shopland and Pritlewell *alias* Pritwell, Co. Essex, to Robert Hall and to Richard Lee and William Loveday. For 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1721.) 26 *May* 1565. The like for Richard Dowce and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Poorestoke, Co. Dorset, to John Donne. For 5*s.* 9*d.*

1722.) 28 *June* 1565. The like for Thomas Rous and Anne his wife and John Rous to alienate the Manors of Wurlyngworth *alias* Warlyngworth and Sowtholde, lands in Worlingworth, Sowtholde, Alyngton, Horham, Bedfilde and Bedyngfelde and the advowsons of Worlyngworth and Sowthold Churches, Co. Suffolk, to John Thruston of Hoxon, Co. Suffolk. For 8*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.*

1723.) 29 *May* 1565. The like for Roger Northe, knight, Lord Northe, to alienate (1) a close called Whitewelbeche and a small garden with a house built therein in Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex, (abutting on the highway from Aldersgate, London, to Islyngton on the East, on the highway from Saint Johns Streate by London on the West, on a field called Nonnefield on the North and on the

wall of Le Charterhouse Priory on the South) and (2) a Chapel called Pardon Chapple and a garden surrounded by a brick wall, in which the Chapel is built, in Clerkenwell, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor. For 24s. 5½d. [m. 37]

1724.) 30 May 1565. The like for John Harvy and Alice his wife and Thomas Flyngant to alienate the Rectory of Boxsted, lands in Boxsted, the tithes of corn, hay and wood in Boxsted, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Boxsted, Co. Essex, to Edmund Markaunt and Richard Ackworth and to Edward Waldegrave and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of Markaunt, Ackworth and the said Edward. For 35s. 7d.

1725.) 29 March 1565. The like for Henry Vynar to alienate the Manors of Condovery *alias* Coundore *alias* Cundour, Doryngton and Ryton, lands in Condovery, Doryngton, Ryton Magna, Ryton Parva, Wethall, Alveld, Chatford and Norton, view of frankpledge in Condovery, tithes in Yokelton and the advowson of Condovery Church, Co. Salop, to William Long and John Hudson. For 12l. 18s. 10½d.

1726.) 18 May 1565. The like for Ralph Godfrey and Margaret his wife to alienate lands in Hambleton, Co. Buckingham, to Ralph Herbert *alias* Bowyer. For 5s.

1727.) 30 May 1565. The like for Walter, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers and of Charteley, to alienate lands in Ley Graunge, Orton under Ardyne *alias* Orton upon the Hill and Norton, Co. Leicester, to Richard Orton and Richard Orton, his younger son, and the heirs and assigns of Richard the younger. For 33s. 4d.

1728.) 28 June 1565. The like for Guthlac (*Cutlakus*) Rayner to alienate lands in Stanford in Southhill, Co. Bedford, to John Hunt. For 15s. 7d.

1729.) 26 June 1565. The like for William Petre, knight, Chancellor [m. 38] of the Order of the Garter, to alienate a messuage, Grange and farm called Woodbarnes in Gynge Petre *alias* Gynge at Stone, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Barkyng, Co. Essex, and all his other lands in Gynge at Stone to Thomas Smythe. For 40s.

1730.) 30 May 1565. The like for Henry Crymes to alienate the Manors of Wetton and Butterton and lands in Wetton, Butterton, Thorley *alias* Throwley and Castorne, Co. Stafford, to Richard Flyer. For 13l.

1731.) 15 April 1565. The like for Christopher Wray and Anne his wife to alienate a messuage called Cotham Cote *alias* Crosby Cote and its appurtenances in Cotham Cote *alias* Crosby Cote and Northallerton, Co. York, to Ralph Gower. For 5l.

1732.) 12 June 1565. The like for Richard Tonge, citizen and grocer of London, and Elizabeth Norton, a daughter of Mark Norton, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate a messuage called 'the Signe of the Lambe' in the Parish of St. Dunstan in le West by Temple Barre, London, now in the tenure of James Slape, citizen and grocer of London, and Walter Jones, in which Slape now lives, (adjoining a tenement in the tenure of Gabriel Levesey, citizen and

grocer of London, on the East, parcel of a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Nogay *alias* Ager on the North, a tenement in the tenure of John Rundell, citizen and goldsmith of London, on the West and the high street called Fletestrete on the South) and once in the tenure of John Leycester, to Slape. For 11s. 1½d.

1733.) 28 May 1565. Pardon of alienation for Lawrence Husey, LL.D., a Master of Chancery, and Margaret his wife, who have purchased unto them and the heirs and assigns of Lawrence from John Purevey six messuages and a garden in Pater Noster Rowe and Warwick Lane once in the Parish of St. Ewin and now in that of Christ Church, London.

1734.) 24 May 1565. Licence for Thomas Stanhope and Margaret [*m.* 39] his wife to alienate the Manor of Musden and lands in Musden and Musden Grange, Co. Stafford, to John Hotham and Edward Stanhope and the heirs of Hotham. For 33s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

1735.) 20 June 1565. The like for Roger Northe, knight, Lord Northe, to alienate the Forests of Weybridge and Sapley and their appurtenances in Elyngton, Awkenburye Weston, Wolley, Stewkeley Magna, Stewkeley Parva, Herford, Kinge Ripton, Abbott Ripton and Huntingdon, Co. Huntingdon, now or late in the tenure of Henry Williams *alias* Cromwell, knight, to the said Henry and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of Henry. For 44s. 6d.

1736.) 10 July 1565. The like for Walter Morgan and Maud his wife to alienate meadows (*named*) in the Parish of St. Mary the Virgin of Aburgevenny, Co. Monmouth, to Thomas ap Richard. For 15s. 6d.

1737.) 4 July 1565. The like for Robert Worseley to alienate lands in Ashey and Newchurche in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, to Anthony Dillyngton. For 5l. 6s. 8d.

1738.) 3 July 1565. The like for Thomas Arderne to alienate a pasture (*named*) in Cardington and Wilshamsted, Co. Bedford, late of the Monastery of Wardon, Co. Bedford, to Richard Jacob of London and Robert Jacob, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 13s. 4d.

1739.) 30 May 1565. The like for John Horde *alias* Hurde and [*m.* 40] Catherine his wife to alienate lands in Tortworthe *alias* Tortworthy, Co. Gloucester, to Thomas Throckmerton, knight. For 39s. 4d.

1740.) 9 April 1565. The like for Humphrey Foster of Dymock, Co. Gloucester, to alienate the farm of Brandfield Bury *alias* Brantfield Bury, a messuage, tenement or farm called Brantfield Bury, now or late in the tenure of Robert Hynde, and woods (*named*), all in Brantfield, Co. Hertford, to Rowland Hayward, Alderman of London, and Thomas Dickson of London, 'cloth-worker', and the heirs and assigns of Hayward. For 41s.

1741.) 16 May 1565. The like for Ralph Sadler of Stondon, Co. Hertford, knight, to alienate a capital messuage called Camers Place and appurtenances thereof (*named*), all in Old Sodbury *alias* Oldesodbury, Co. Gloucester, and now in the tenure of Thomas Atwood and Maud his wife, to Nicholas Welshe of Little Sodbury, Co. Gloucester. For 22s. 3d.

1742.) 1 June 1565. The like for Michael Locke and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Trancholme *alias* Tranham, Co. York, to Thomas Layton and James Conyers and the heirs and assigns of Layton. For 51s. 1½d.

1743.) 30 May 1565. The like for John Seintleger, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate (1) the Manors of Cradley and Olde Swynforde, all their lands in Cradley, Olde Swynford, Stowerbridge *alias* Sturbridge, Wollescott *alias* Ollescott, Wollaston *alias* Ollaston, Oldenall, Le Lee and Careles [*m.* 41] Grene, Co. Worcester, and the advowson of Olde Swynford Church and (2) the Manor of Clent and all their lands in Clent, Over Clent and Nether Clent, Co. Stafford, to John Lyttelton. For 8l. 13s. 4d.

1744.) 1 June 1565. The like for Thomas Brokylsby to alienate lands in Wyfflingham, Co. Lincoln, to Christopher Wensley in tail. For 40s.

1745.) 30 May 1565. The like for John Symmynges of London, M.D., and Robert Grene of Oldebury, Co. Warwick, to alienate the Manor of Oldbury, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Oldebury, the capital messuage of Oldbury and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Oldbury and Mauncetour, Co. Warwick, to John Bull, citizen and grocer of London. For 46s. 8d.

1746.) 1 June 1565. The like for William Gent to alienate the Manor of Longe Ichington called Bosworthes Ferme, Co. Warwick, lands in Longe Ichington and two third parts of the tithes of the demesne lands of the Manor of Longe Ichington now of John Odyngzelles in Longe Ichington to Nicholas Carpenter and Thomas Davys. For 33s. 4d.

1747.) 27 May 1565. The like for Thomas Lume to alienate a fourth part of the Manor of Rowsys *alias* Rowssees and of lands in Bassyngborne, Co. Cambridge, to William Bolnest. For 13s. 4d. [*m.* 42]

1748.) 30 May 1565. The like for Henry, Earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manors of Hasfolde and Avenelles *alias* East Angmering and lands and the Rectory of Byllyngeshurst in Orfolde *alias* Overfolde, Wysborough Grene, Stopham, Byllyngeshurst, Lynche, Kyrdeford, Wollavington, Elsted, Upmerdon, Estmerdon, Gorynge, Bury, Fitleworthe, Rogate, Bramshott, Storington, Wolbeding, Midherst, Ertham, Graffham, Avenelles, Est Angmeringe, West Angmeringe, Est Preston, West Preston, Polyng, Goring, Wepham and Pulborough, Co. Sussex, to Thomas Stoughton and Humphrey Floyde, and for Stoughton and Floyde to convey them to the said Earl. For 6l. 13s. 4d.

1749.) 28 May 1565. The like for John Mason, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Charleton and lands in Chareleton, Halford, Sondbury, Sheperton, Littleton, Bedfounte and Stanwell, Co. Middlesex, to Anthony Trockmerton, Francis Fryer and Robert Permenter and the heirs of Trockmerton. For 66s. 8d.

1750.) 12 June 1565. The like for William Wytte, citizen and grocer (? *episiar*) of London, to alienate lands (*named*) and all his other lands in Southill, Co. Berks [*sic*], late in the tenure of William Wytte, deceased, his

father, and late of the Monastery of Wardon, Co. Bedford, to John Thurgood. For 58s. 5d.

1751.) 12 July 1565. The like for George Burley to alienate the Manor of Upwey *alias* Wey Bayhouse and lands in Upwey, Co. Dorset, to John Burley. For 4 marks.

1752.) 11 July 1565. Order to all Admirals, Justices etc. that the [m. 43] Provost and Royal College of St. Mary of Eton next Windsor are to enjoy liberties granted to them by Henry VI by authority of a Parliament held on 20 March, 25 Hen. VI, by charter *inter alia* as follows—The Provost and College to have the goods of their men and tenants felons or outlaws. The Provost and College and their men and tenants to be quit of tolls (*named*), scot and geld, hidage, scutage, works of castles, parks and bridges, enclosures, building of royal houses, suits of Counties, Hundreds and Wapentakes, aids of Kings and their Sheriffs and Bailiffs, watches, cert fines and prests arrented, view of frankpledge, all payments or prests for any of the premises, murder and common fine and the like. The Provost and College to have view of frankpledge, waifs and strays and treasure trove on their lands and goods called *manuopere* taken with any person on their lands and disclaimed by him before a Judge; also to have the chattels of felons and felons by the escape of felons, fines for escapes, chattels of outlaws and chattels confiscated in whatsoever way of their men and tenants on their lands. Also to have the return and execution of writs and the like on their lands, though they touch the Crown or the Provost and College. No goods of the College or its men and tenants to be taken by purveyors; the said goods to be in the royal protection. If a purveyor shall enter the lands of the Provost and College or their men and tenants and take their goods against their will, he shall be punished in the King's Bench or Common Pleas at their suit, and process shall be made against him by writ of trespass; provided that after the return of the first writ of *capias*, if the purveyor shall not appear and so shall be outlawed, he shall not have the benefit of any patent of protection or any aid from the Crown or esoin for his service of the Crown; and if the purveyor shall be convicted, he shall pay triple damages. The Provost and College and their men and tenants to have their houses quit of entertainment of servants of the Crown or others. Also to be quit of all taxes, [m. 44] though they may have consented to the grant of the same and though the grant expressly referred to places exempt and not exempt. Also to be exempt from the jurisdiction of the Admiral; the Provost and College to have jurisdiction over all pleas and other matters appertaining to the office and court of Admiralty touching them, their lands and tenants in their court by their Steward and Bailiffs with all profits thereof. The Provost and College to have deodands and wreck of the sea in all their lands. The Provost and College and their men and tenants not to be summoned, distrained or attached by Sheriffs or other officers outside the lands of the Provost and College by virtue of any writ or order of the Crown, so long as the execution thereof can be done within their lands by their own Bailiffs, but the said Bailiffs shall be ordered to do execution if it be not in default of the Provost and College. The Provost and College to have all fines, amercements and forfeitures from their men and tenants in all courts of the Crown. Also to have all escapes of felons and murderers touching their men and tenants. The Provost and College and their officers, men and tenants not to be compelled to appear before the Steward and Marshal of the

Household. The Provost and College to appoint Coroners in their [m. 45] lands. Also to have free warren and free chase in their lands. Also to have the wardship of heirs of their tenants by knight service, with all reliefs, escheats, forfeitures and other profits. On production of the charter in the courts of the Crown the charter shall be allowed and the Provost and College shall go quit of demands contrary to their liberties without further delay. The Provost and College to enjoy their liberties by virtue of the charter notwithstanding non-user or abuse thereof.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART IX

C. 66/1017

1753.) 15 Sept. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Robert, Earl of [m. 1] Leicester, Baron of Denbighe, K.G., Councillor, Master of the Horse, of—the reversions and rents of (1) the Manor, Park and Farm of Rudfen, Co. Warwick, late of Thomas Marrowe and in the Crown's hands by exchange between King Philip and Queen Mary and Marrowe, the capital house of the Manor and lands (*named*) in Rudfen, late of Marrowe and parcels of the said Manor and Farm, and (2) coppices (*named*) in Rudfen, parcels of the said Manor and Farm, all leased by patent, 6 Aug., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, to John Throgmerton for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 52*l.* 5*s.* and (2) 48*l.*; and all the premises, advowsons and woods belonging thereto and all appurtenances of the Manor. To hold in socage as of the Manor of Estgrenewich and by a yearly rent of 100*l.* 5*s.* Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee may [m. 2] retain out of the said rent sums payable as follows—6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas Marten for life, 40*s.* to John Porter for life, 26*s.* 8*d.* to the same Porter for life and 26*s.* 8*d.* to Robert Turner for life.

For his service.

By P. S.

1754.) 3 Sept. 1565. *Enfield.* Grant in fee simple to Richard Barnard and Robert Taylour, both of London, of the reversion and rent of lands (*tenants named*) in Morton, Co. Chester, late of Birkenhedd Priory, Co. Chester, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 11 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, to Edward Plankney of Chester, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—(1) lands (*tenants named*), including the lands aforesaid, of the yearly value of 7*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* in Morton and lands (*tenant named*) of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Bideston, Co. Chester, all late of Birkenhedd Priory; (2) the Manor of Eresland and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), Co. Hereford, all late of the late Earl of March; (3) the advowson of the Vicarage of [m. 3] Erdington, Co. Oxford; (4) Horspole Grange, now or late in the tenure of Robert Coningham *alias* Coingham, lands (*named*) in Staunton under Bardon, the tithes of corn, hay, flax and hemp in Staunton and the tithes of hay in Bageworth and Thorneton, which lands and tithes were leased to Coningham with the said Grange, and lands (*tenant named*) in Staunton under Bardon, all in the County of Leicester and late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; and (5) the Manor of Levehurst in Lambeth Deane, Co. Surrey, and appurtenances thereof (*described*), now or late in the several tenures of Henry Knight and Thomas Eyton, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Lambeth Deane, all late purchased from John Leigh.

Yearly values (1) 8*l.* 5*s.*, (2) 21*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.*, (4) 7*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* and (5) [m. 4] 7*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3) reserved. To hold the Manor of Eresland and its appurtenances by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Eastgrenewich in socage. Issues of (4) from Lady Day, 5 Eliz., and of the rest from Michaelmas last.

For 1363*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

1755.) 28 Sept. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Humphrey Shelton and Nicholas Holborne of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years, with reservations, as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Christopher Leydgerd of (a) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Laynehowse, Aldaye, Draxe, Langrake, Jopryddyng, Norwoode and Camelsforth and the tithes of hay of the Town of Langerake and of part of the Town of Newland, formerly in the tenure of John Baxter, and (b) a fishery called 'a seyne draught' in the water of Owse next Burwell in Howden, Co. York, (*tenants [m. 5] named*), late of Draxe Priory, Co. York, at yearly rents of (a) 79s. 4d. and (b) 6s. 8d.—on surrender by Leydgerd of an indenture, 30 April, 26 Hen. VIII, whereby William, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory leased to him the premises in (a) for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 79s. 4d.

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 16 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to William Talbott *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Willingham, Co. Lincoln, late of Sixhill Priory, Co. Lincoln, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 9s., 4s. 2d., 4s. 2d. and 3s. 4d.

(iii) By patent [5 Nov.], 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555-1557, p. 105] to Joan Lamberd, widow, of lands (*tenant named*) in Knoke, Co. Wilts, parcel of the Lordship of Upton Lovell, Co. Wilts, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l*.

(iv) By patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Scudamore of the site of the Manor of Much Marcle, Co. Hereford, a pasture called 'the Parke' in Much Marcle and a mill there from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l*. and 10s. of increase.

Also grant of—(1) the Hundred of Whorwellesdowne, Co. [m. 6] Wilts, late of Thomas Seymor, knight, Lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted of treason; (2) the Manor of Upton Lovell, Co. Wilts, purchased by Henry VIII from Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, lands etc. (*named*), some parcels of the Manor, in Upton Lovell and the lands in (iii) above in Knoke; (3) the Manor of Marcle Magna, appurtenances thereof (*detailed*) and the lands in (iv) above, parcels of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; (4) meadows (*tenants named*) in Shobdon *alias* Shopdon, once of Lymebrake Priory, Co. Hereford; (5) the premises in (i) above; (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Lanehouse, Co. York, aforesaid, once of Draxe Priory; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Thorneton in Beanes, Newby upon Wyske and Thorneton in the Moor, once of Mountgrace Priory, Co. York; (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Kyrkeby Wyske, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Fountaunce, Co. York; (9) lands (*tenant named*) in Kyldale, Co. York, once of Basedale Priory, Co. York; (10) lands (*tenant named*) in Middleton Tyers, Co. York, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (11) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Kyerbye, Co. York, once of Bylande Priory, Co. York; (12) lands (*tenant named*) in Newby upon Wyske, Co. York, once of Arden Priory, Co. York; (13) lands (*tenants named*) in Shotton in the Bishopric of Durham, late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England; (14) the tithes of corn and hay in the Town of Houghe and the demesne lands of Gelston *alias* Gelstern, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Audelyn, once of Mountgrace Priory; (15) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Alvingham, Co. Lincoln, once of Nunnormesbye Priory, Co. Lincoln; (16) lands (*tenant named*) in Hameringham, Co. Lincoln, once of Stixwold Priory, Co. Lincoln; (17) lands (*tenants named*) in Horsington, Co. Lincoln, once of Stixwood Priory aforesaid; (18) the premises in (ii) above; (19) lands etc. (*named with [m. 7]*

tenants' names) in Braceborough, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of St. Mary, Winchester, Co. Southampton; and (20) the advowsons of the Vicarage of Marcle Magna with the Chapel thereof, the Vicarage of Semer in Pickeringlithe, Co. York, and the Hospital of St. Catherine in the Deanery of Redcliff, Co. Somerset.

Yearly values (1) 4*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*, (2) 26*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, (3) 30*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.*, [*m.* 8] (4) 18*d.*, (5) (the lands in Landhouse *alias* Lanehowses, the tithes of hay in Langrake and Newland and the fishery in the Owse) 4*l.* 6*s.*, (6) 3*s.*, (7) 47*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 24*s.*, (9) 10*s.*, (10) 17*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 6*s.*, (12) 12*s.*, (13) 6*s.*, (14) (the tithes of Houghe) 100*s.*, (15) 16*s.*, (16) 2*s.* 6*d.*, (17) 12*s.* 3*d.*, (18) 20*s.* 6*d.* and (19) 101*s.* 11¼*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (20), reserved. To hold the Manors of Upton Lovell and Marcle Magna and their appurtenances by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of the Hundred of Whorwellesdowne and the tithes of Houghe from Michaelmas last and of the rest from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—out of the Hundred of Whorwellesdowne 42*s.* to Henry Brownker, Bailiff thereof, for life and 20*s.* for the fee of the Under- [*m.* 9] bailiff thereof; out of the Manor of Upton Lovell 33*s.* 4*d.* to John Toppe, Bailiff thereof, for life and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Frampton and his heirs granted by charter of Lord Lovell, 2 Oct., 21 Hen. VI, in exchange for a sixth part of the Barony of Malbayn, Co. Chester; and out of the Manor of Marcle Magna 40*s.* for the fee of Alexander Whittingdon, Bailiff and Collector thereof, for life.

For 2571*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardynere, a Teller there.
By P. S.

1756.) 9 March 1565. Order to all Justices, Sheriffs etc. to permit William Heyth and his heirs and assigns to enjoy in the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Chabham and the Park of Chabham, Co. Surrey, once of the Monastery of Chertsey, liberties granted to the Abbot and Convent of the said Monastery by charters, enrolled in Chancery, as follows—

(1) by Henry II,—confirmation of liberties granted by King Edward, King William and Henry I; the Abbot and Monks and their men to be quit of Counties and Hundreds and pleas which belonged to the King and his servants; also to have warren throughout their land in Surrey and no one to hunt therein, save through the Abbot, on forfeiture of 10*l.* to the King; also to have their dogs and take foxes, hares and cats within forest and without; the Abbot and Convent to have enclosed their Parks of Ebbesham and Coveham and to have the beasts therein; also power to take from their woods all things necessary without disturbance of the Foresters; none of the King's Justices, Servants or Foresters to trouble the Abbot or Monks in their four Manors, to wit, Chertsey (*Certeseya*), Eggeham, Torp and Cabbegham, either in wood or plain, but that they should be quit of all customs, pleas and exactions belonging to the King, as witnessed by the charters which they had from the Kings of England.

(2) by Richard I—the Abbot and Monks to have their lands and men quit of all oppressions and exactions, to wit, scots, gelds, danegelds, aids, forestries, herbages, cheminages, lawing of dogs, assarts, wastes and purprestures; they and their men to be quit of regard and all things appertaining to the forest and to do their will with their woods without disturbance of the King's Servants; also to have soc, sac, 'thol' and 'theam', 'infongenetheof', 'utfangenthef', 'felones freinthe', 'flemenens freinthe', 'mousleft', with year and waste of

the aforesaid ; the Abbot and Monks to have view of frankpledge in their lands ; they and their men to be quit of Shires and Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns and all things belonging to the King and his Servants ; grant of the Hundred of Goddely with all things belonging to the King therefrom ; no Sheriff or Servant of the King to intrude in the said Hundred ; save that the royal commands by return of writs, when they should come to the Abbot and Convent, should be executed by their Bailiff, and that they should plead the plea *de namio vetito* in the said Hundred only ; the Abbot and Monks to have peaceful possession of their lands and men with the said liberties and with all fines and amercements of the Abbot and his men in the King's court, saving to the King fines for the making and annulling of charters.

(3) By Edward III, at the request of Philippa, Queen of England, his consort, and on account of his affection for John, then Abbot,—confirmation of the liberties aforesaid ; the Abbot and Convent to enjoy all their liberties notwithstanding non-user thereof ; also—to remove the ambiguity of the general words of the grant of Richard I that they should do their will with their woods without disturbance of the King's Servants—power to make profit freely of their woods and alderbeds, heaths, turbaries and reedbeds in the Hundred of Godelie without hindrance from the Crown, its Justices, Verderers, Foresters, Keepers or Constables of the Castle and Forest of Wyndesore or other Bailiffs or Servants of the same Castle and Forest.

The Abbot and Monks, being seised of the Manor of Chabham [*m.* 10] at the time of the making of the said charters, enjoyed the said liberties there until the dissolution of the Monastery by Henry VIII ; the Manor was then held by the Crown, until by patent, 17 July, 4 & 6 Ph. & Mary, the site thereof called 'the Mannor Place of Chabham', the demesne lands thereof and the Park of Chabham were granted in fee simple to Nicholas Heyth, then Archbishop of York, bells, lead and advowsons reserved, to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage, together with liberty of park in the said Park ; the said William now holds them in fee simple by virtue of an assurance made by the said Nicholas, his brother.

1757.) 27 Jan. 1565. Licence for the Governor, Assistants and Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers of England, until the Queen shall signify her pleasure to the Governor to the contrary, to import goods from Flanders, Brabant and Zeeland in stranger ships, so long as there are no suitable English ships in those parts ; without paying any greater custom or subsidy than Englishmen do for wares in English ships ; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. It is reported that the Merchants Adventurers of England trading to those parts cannot be furnished there with sufficient and suitable English ships to import their wares. *English.*
By P. S.

1758.) 19 May 1565. Licence for Geoffrey Ponde, a Yeoman [*m.* 11] of the Chamber, freeman of London, to exercise the craft of a brown baker in London and the suburbs thereof, notwithstanding stat. 5 Eliz. concerning brown bakers ; also to bake and sell there brown bread and horse bread according to the rate and assize of bread appointed by law and such order as may be made by the Mayor of London, notwithstanding the said statute ; pardon for all forfeitures and suits arising out of offences heretofore committed against the said statute ; in case he has made any such forfeiture and it has been presented into the Exchequer against him, the officers there on sight of this patent shall

give him a tally for the same as of the Queen's gift without prest or other charge.
English. By P. S.

1759.) 18 May 1565. Licence for life for Justice Greame, a Rider of the Queen's Horses, to keep a tavern in his house called 'the Shippe' in Grenewiche, Co. Kent, and to sell wines there as he might have done before stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Whitsunday, 1563. *English.* By P. S.

1760.) 24 July. *Richmond.* Protection for six months for Arthur Hall. By Q.

1761.) 1 June 1565. Pardon for William Lucas late of Wyndam, [m. 12] Co. Norfolk, 'maryner', indicted for piracy in that he with others unknown on 20 March, 2 Eliz., in a ship called *The Marye Fortune* on the high sea within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty boarded 'a Brytan shippe' about 10 a.m. and stole goods (*described*) belonging to Henry le Besecute of Conquett. Without fine or fee. The pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By Q.

1762.) 1 June 1565. Licence until Dec. 25 next for the Master, Wardens and Freemen and Commonalty of the Mistery of Vintners of London to keep taverns for the sale of wines in London and the suburbs thereof and all other places where they reside, and to sell wines there to their best profit, notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; pardon from Michaelmas last for all offences and [m. 13] penalties in respect of the sale of wines. *English.* By P. S.

1763.) 23 July 1565. Pardon for Agnes Tomlinson late of Laton, Co. Lancaster, 'spinster', indicted for the theft of linen etc. (*described*) belonging to James Massy and a man unknown at Laton on 2 Dec., 6 Eliz., about 11 p.m.

1764.) 27 Nov. 1564. Order to all Sheriffs, Mayors etc. to permit the men and tenants of the Manors of Swaffham Markett, Narford, Southpicknham, Northpicknham, Pagrave, Fouldon and Cresyngham Magna to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll throughout the realm, contribution to expenses of Knights of Parliament, and juries etc. outside the Manors unless they hold lands of another tenure. They are found to be tenants in ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

1765.) 6 July 1565. Order to all Sheriffs, Mayors etc. to permit the men and tenants of the Manor of Gertelie, Co. Stafford, to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll throughout the realm and expenses of Knights of Parliament. They are found to be tenants in ancient demesne by a certificate of Henry VI sent into Chancery by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

1766.) 3 March 1565. Licence for half a year for Richard Ellys to dig, mine and search in the Counties of Northampton, Leicester and Rutland for a treasure of gold and silver supposed, on information given by William Mutton of Esthaddon, Co. Northampton, to be hidden in the ground in certain places in those Counties; compensation for breaking ground to be made to the possessors thereof; all treasure found to be taken into the custody of the licensee; provided that there be no digging except in the presence of a Justice of the Peace in the County or the Coroner of the place with a Constable of the Parish or Hundred; the licensee shall not dig under houses or gardens without the consent of the owner, and he shall within a convenient time fill up the ground again at his own costs; one third part of all treasure found shall go to Ellys for his pains

and to Nicholas Pawlet and the said Mutton in consideration of their information hereof, another third part to Ellys, Pawlet and Mutton of the Queen's gift, and the other third part to the Crown. *English.*

By P. S.

1767.) 2 *July* 1565. Presentation of Henry Riley, clerk, to the [m. 14]
Rectory of Startfilde Saye, Winchester Dioc.

By P. S.

1768.) 8 *July* 1565. Pardon for Lawrence Lee late of London, 'cordener', indicted for the theft of cloth (*described*) belonging to William Mason, 'march-aunttayloure', in the Parish of St. Augustine next Polles in Bredstrete Ward, London, on 16 Nov., 6 Eliz.

By P. S.

1769.) 26 *May* 1565. Grant to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, and Roger Corham and Mabel his wife, late the wife of Thomas Chaundelor, of the wardship and marriage of William Chaundelor, son and heir of Thomas; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* from 11 Feb., 6 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity [m. 15]
of 5*l.* Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*

By P. S.

1770.) 2 *June* 1565. Pardon for Adam Hindley late of Ince in Makerfilde, Co. Lancaster, 'laborer'. The jurors of divers Wapentakes of the said County before John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Justices at Lancaster, at the Sessions held there on 28 Aug., 6 Eliz., presented that on 25 April, 6 Eliz., about 10 p.m. at Bolton on the Moors, Co. Lancaster, he broke and entered the close of Roger Leaver and stole a gelding belonging to him.

By Q.

1771.) 7 *July* 1565. Pardon for John Higginson the younger late of Cotton, Co. Salop, yoman, for all felonies and burglaries of Thomas Baron. By Q.

1772.) 11 *July* 1565. Grant for life to William Thomas of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Pryme Holmes, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

1773.) 12 *July* 1565. Pardon for William Willson late of Bemeseley, Co. York, 'yoman', for the theft of a horse belonging to Alan Bellingham at Eskem, Co. Cumberland, on 14 Aug., 5 Eliz.; without fine or fee.

[m. 16]

By Q.

1774.) 1 *June* 1565. Pardon for Edmund Sensiell late of Cork in Ireland and James Flemynge late of Divelynge in Ireland, 'maryners', indicted for piracy, murder and felony in that they with John Wilson late of London, James Fytz-symondes late of Dyvelinge, Tege Lynche late of Kynsale, Daniel Thomas late of Kynsale, Nicholas Whyte late of Caerlough, Daniel Hurle late of Kynsale, Conel Macdonell late of Kynsale, Derment Macdonowhy late of Kynsale, David White late of Kynsale, Daniel Sulven late of Kynsale, David Lewis late of Ossestre, Co. Salop, Thomas Johns late of Plymmouth, Co. Devon, John Garven late of Urwen and Charles Armon late of Rochell, all 'maryners', on 21 June, 4 Eliz., in a ship called *The Sunday* in Mylforde Haven within the maritime jurisdiction of the Admiralty assaulted Peter Power, who came with John Parrott, knight, Vice-Admiral in those parts appointed by Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clinton and Saye, High Admiral, and divers others in a ship called '*The Elizabeth* of Barstable' to arrest them on suspicion of piracy and felony, Wilson murdered

Power and the others were present abetting him (*details given*); without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. By Q.

1775.) 1 June 1565. Pardon for Mansus Kellie of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, 'laborer'. At the Gaol Delivery held at St. Albans on 5 Dec., 7 Eliz., before John Gape, Mayor of St. Albans, Richard Rede, knight, William Lovelace, Recorder of St. Albans, Richard Rainshawe, George Ferrers, Richard Alexander and Henry Conisbie, Justices of Gaol Delivery, he was indicted for manslaughter in that on 10 Sept., 6 Eliz., in the yard of Simon Clapton at St. Albans he threw a stone at Alexander Capell with intent to kill him and killed Dobbat (*Dobbat*) Dolleton late of St. Albans, 'laborer', (*details given*); he pleaded not guilty on the said Dec. 5, it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, and he was committed back to the said Gaol; without fine [*m.* 17] or fee. By Q.

1776.) 24 June 1565. Creation of Donald Maccarty called Maccarty (*Maccartus*) More, *equus auratus* and Captain of his clan (*familie*) in Ireland, as Earl Clankarre and Baron of Valencia in Ireland; in tail male; provided that he shall not enjoy any rights over the Queen's subjects in Ireland except such as he or his ancestors called Maccarty More have formerly enjoyed. Also grant in tail male, for the maintenance of his estate, of all lands which he has hitherto held by hereditary right in Ireland; to hold by knight service. The said Donald Maccarty More, a man of noble birth, has always acknowledged the Queen's authority in Ireland and, to prove it, has often sought leave to come into her sight and submit himself to her as a faithful subject.

Witnesses:—Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal; William, Marquess of Northampton, Councillor; Edward, Earl of Oxford; Edward, Earl of Rutland; Thomas, Earl of Sussex, Chief Justice of the Forests this side of the Trent and Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners; Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, Governor of Berwick and Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland; Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, Master of the Ordnance; Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, Master of the Horse; Walter, Viscount Hereford; Edward, Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral; James, Lord Mont Joye; Edward, Lord Windesore; Thomas, Lord Wentworth; Edward, Lord Hastings, Lord Loughborough; Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain; William Cecyl, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary and Master of the Wards and Liveries; Henry Sidney, knight, Councillor, President of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales; Ambrose Cave, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; Richard Sakvyle, knight, Councillor, Vice-Treasurer of the Exchequer; James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; and others.

Given by the Queen's hand.

By Q.

1777.) 23 May 1565. Grant to Eleanor Moreton, widow, of the [*m.* 18] wardship and marriage of George Morton, kinsman and heir of Robert Moreton, to wit, the son and heir of Robert Moreton, son and heir of Robert the elder; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 8 June, 6 Eliz., when Dorothy Moreton, widow, died. On surrender by Eleanor of a patent, 19 Oct., 2 Eliz., granting to her and Dorothy the wardship of George with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; by Dorothy's death divers lands in the County of Somerset have come to the Crown's hands,

wherefore Eleanor has prayed for a better provision for the education of the heir.
By Q.

1778.) 30 *July* 1565. Pardon for Edward Horsey late of London for treasons and all other offences committed before the present date. By an inquisition or indictment taken at the Guildhall of London on 29 April, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, he and others were indicted for treason [see *Calendar*, 1560—1563, [m. 19] p. 333, pardon for Robert Cornewall].
By Q.

1779.) 25 *Jan.* 1565. Licence for the Mayor, Constables and Fellowship of Merchants of the Staple of England, until the Queen shall signify her pleasure to the Mayor to the contrary, to export wool, fells and other staple merchandise into Flanders in stranger ships, so long as there are no suitable English ships in the ports where they are shipped; without paying any greater custom or subsidy than Englishmen do for wares in English ships; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. It is reported that the Merchants of the Staple trading to Flanders cannot be furnished with sufficient and suitable English ships to carry their wares. *English.*
By P. S.

1780.) 2 *July* 1565. Grant for life to John Duddeley of the [m. 20] office of Clerk of the Signet to prepare all writs and the like touching matters in the Principalities of South Wales and North Wales and the Counties of Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Gloucester, Chester and Flint and the adjacent Marches of Wales brought before any Councillors or Commissioners of the Queen there; from the death of John Pryse, knight, deceased.
By Q.

1781.) 11 *July* 1565. Protection until Whitsunday, 1566, for William Wilkes *alias* Wylkes *alias* Wyckes of Myddleton Cheney, Co. Northampton, *alias* of London; provided that he shall behave honestly. In consideration that he is indebted to the Crown.
By Q.

1782.) 10 *July* 1565. Grant for life to Gilbert Moreton of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Lancaster formerly in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer, held by John Kechin, deceased; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable [m. 21] by the Receiver in the County or at the Exchequer, from the death of Kechin (from which time he has exercised the office).
By P. S.

1783.) 23 *June* 1565. Pardon for John Graym *alias* Jenkyn John late of Skalbye, Co. Cumberland, 'yoman', for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken at Skaylbye on 18 Sept., 5 Eliz., before John Alanby, a Coroner in the County, on the body of William Humfrye that at Scalbye on 17 Sept., 5 Eliz., Graym feloniously wounded Humfrye so that he died on Sept. 18, also that Christopher Graym, John's brother, was present abetting him and that afterwards they fled (*details given*).
By Q.

1784.) 7 *July* 1565. Pardon for Thomas ap Rosser late of Llandvailegh, Co. Glamorgan; without fine or fee. Rise Morgan David ap John late of Abergwyby, Co. Carmarthen, *alias* Rise Awbrey late of Llande Vaileghe aforesaid, John Jankyn David Griffith of Llangewe, Co. Glamorgan, 'yoman', William David Walter late of Llansadurne, Co. Carmarthen, 'yoman', and William John ap John Francklen late of Llangew aforesaid, 'yoman', on 24 March, 5 Eliz., at Swansey, Co. Glamorgan, burgled the dwelling house of Thomas ap Jevan Glover, put him and his servants in fear and stole goods (*described*)

belonging to him; the said Thomas ap Rosser on 26 March, 5 Eliz., at Llan-devailegh wilfully received and entertained the said Rise; and Jevan Griffith late of Bettouse, Co. Carmarthen, 'yoman', on 25 March, 5 Eliz., at Bettouse also wilfully received and entertained Rise.

[*m.* 22]

By P. S.

1785.) 12 *July* 1565. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Oswald Metcalfe late of Northwheatley, Co. Nottingham, 'laborer', for that on 3 Nov., 6 Eliz., at Northwheatley he wilfully received and abetted Richard Wilson late of York, 'miller', who is indicted for that on 2 Nov., 6 Eliz., he burgled the Church of St. Peter the Apostle in North Wheatley and stole 'a sanctus bell' in the keeping of Robert Smyth and William Wales, Churchwardens, in 'the belfrey' there; Ranulph Gullyas late of Epworth in the Isle of Haxholme in the Parts of Lindsey, Co. Lincoln, 'bocher', for the theft of a cow belonging to Thomas Smyth at Epworth on 20 Sept., 6 Eliz.; and Magdalen Robertes, late of Denton, Co. Northampton, 'spinster', taken together with Robert Lewes, 'laborer', and Elizabeth his wife and Richard Robertes, 'laborer', all late of Denton, because they are indicted before the Justices of the Peace and of Gaol Delivery of the County for that on 11 July, 6 Eliz., they broke and entered the dwelling house of Joan Rede of Denton and stole clothing (*described*) belonging to her.

By Q.

1786.) 2 *July* 1565. Grant for life to Robert Dudley, K.G., Baron of Denbighe, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, Master of the Horse, of the office of Chamberlain of the County Palatine of Chester; wages as accustomed, payable out of the issues of the County by himself. For his service. On surrender by Edward, Earl of Derby, Councillor, of a patent, 26 April, 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life.

Under the Great Seal and the Seal of the County Palatine.

By Q.

1787.) 20 *July* 1565. Pardon for William Halshide, 'tanner', and John Adam, 'bearbrewer', both of Hertforde, Co. Hertford, indicted by an inquisition taken at Hertford on Jan. 8 last before John Butler, knight, John Brockett, George Horsey, John Knighton, Edward Basshe, William Tooke, Rowland Lytton, William Doddes, Nicholas Briscowe, Thomas Hanchett, George Burgoyne, Henry Conyngesby, Thomas Dockwraye, Thomas Snagge and William Hyde, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for that on 14 Oct., 6 Eliz., they broke and entered Hartingfordbury Park [*m.* 23] in Hartingfordbury, Co. Hertford, by night, hunted and took with 'a blacke greyhound' two deer called 'fanies' and hid the 'fanies' in Adam's dwelling house, contrary to stat. 5 Eliz. against the breaking and entering of parks and unlawful taking of deer therein.

By Q.

1788.) 2 *June* 1565. Licence, at his suit, for John Weste of Hertford, afflicted with the palsy, to collect alms in the County of Hertford. *English.*

By Q.

1789.) 6 *June* 1565. Grant for life to Christopher Thowates of an annuity of 10*l.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. On suit made on his behalf: in the last year of Queen Mary's reign an order was taken for the allotment of yearly pensions of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to persons formerly serving as Gentlemen at Arms who by reason of their infirmities could not give daily attendance; Thowates served among them from the first establishment of that band and by reason of his long sickness did not have a warrant for the continuance of

payment of any life pension as others his fellows had before that time. *English.*
By P. S.

1790.) 25 *June* 1565. Grant for life to Matthew Hutton, S.T.B., of the Sixth Prebend in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the death of John Beaumonte. [*m.* 24]

By P. S.

1791.) 23 *July* 1565. Licence for one year for Robert Grymell of Wood-bridg, Co. Suffolk, 'maryner', to collect alms in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex. By misfortune and great tempests on the seas while travelling with his merchandise he has lost in the past year and a half over 400*l.*, whereby he, his wife, children and family are brought into great poverty and debt. *English.*

By Q.

1792.) 26 *May* 1565. Grant to Henry Aldy of the gift of the Canonry or Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral which shall next be void, for one vacancy only; so that he may present thereto Paul French, S.T.B.

By P. S.

1793.) 21 *May* 1565. Grant to Bridget Dennys, widow, late the wife of Philip Dennys, and Edmund Tremayne of the wardship and marriage of Philippa and Zenobia Dennys, daughters and heirs of the said Philip; with an annuity of 3*l.* 10*s.*, to wit, an annuity of 35*s.* during the minority of each heir, from 17 March, 6 Eliz., when Philip died.

By P. S.

1794.) 12 *July* 1565. Pardon for John Hall late of Tylney, Co. Norfolk, 'laborer'. At the Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle held there on 31 *July*, 6 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Justices of Gaol Delivery, he was indicted for the theft of 2*s.* 8*d.* in a purse belonging to William Alvyn at Tylney on 27 *July*, 6 Eliz.; on the same *July* 31 he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands; whereupon for divers causes he was committed back to the said Gaol.

[*m.* 25]

By Q.

1795.) 18 *May* 1565. Grant to George Lamplughe of the wardship and marriage of John Benson, kinsman of John Benson, to wit, the son and heir of George Benson, son and heir of John; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 17 Feb., 5 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 8*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*

By Q.

1796.) 18 *July* 1565. Pardon for Nicholas Tommasson of Congleton, Co. Chester, 'showmaker', indicted for that on 24 Jan., 7 Eliz., at Mylton Grene, Co. Chester, about 6 p.m. he broke and entered the close of Thomas Tommasson and stole a horse belonging to the same Thomas.

By P. S.

1797.) 11 *July* 1565. Grant for life to William Atkinson, M.A., of the office of Master or 'le Teacher of Gramer' of the School of Ewelme, Co. Oxford.

[*m.* 26]

By P. S.

1798.) 18 *July* 1565. Grant for life to Nicase Yetsweirt, a Clerk of the Signet, of the office of Bailiff of the Hundred of Bempston and Wedmore, Co. Somerset, once of the Deanery of Welles, Co. Somerset, and afterwards of the late Duke of Somerset; yearly wages of 53*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Hundred; as formerly held by [—] Pygott.

By P. S.

1799.) 10 *July* 1565. Grant to Edward Crane of the next presentation to the Perpetual Vicarage of Kingston upon Thames, Co. Surrey, Winchester Dioc., for one vacancy only. By P. S.

1800.) 18 *July* 1565. Grant for life to Anthony Jenkenson, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of 40*l.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer; provided that, if he shall hereafter be promoted by the Crown to another living of the yearly value of 40*l.* or more, the grant shall be void. For his service. By P. S.

1801.) 1 *June* 1565. Pardon for Hugh Smyth late of London, 'maryner', indicted for piracy in that he with others unknown on 9 March, 4 Eliz., in a ship called *The Dragon* on the high sea within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty boarded a ship called '*The Marie* of Audierne' about 3 p.m. and stole 300 tons of Gascon wine belonging to Stephen Duburck; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By P. S.

1802.) 24 *July* 1565. Licence for six years for Roger Wylloughby [*m.* 27] to buy yearly about Sandhurst, Tenterden, Rownder and Woodbridg, Co. Kent, 300,000 billets of wood and to export them from the Ports [*sic*] of Chichester into Flanders; custom to be paid; the officers where the billets shall be shipped to endorse on the licence the amounts carried out, and the officer of the Port where the last part shall be shipped to retain the licence for their discharge. In consideration of his service in the wars and on recommendation by persons of good credit and knowledge. *English.* By Q.

1803.) 2 *June* 1565. Grant for life to Ralph Bowyer, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the office of a Serjeant at Arms, held by Thomas Buckworth, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Lady Day last. For his service. By P. S.

1804.) 29 *June* 1565. Grant for life to John Thompson, the Queen's Chaplain, of a Canonry or Prebend in the Royal Collegiate Church or free Chapel of St. George in Wyndesore Castle, void by the death of Simon Alleyn. By P. S.

1805.) 12 *May* 1565. Grant to Nicholas, Ralph, Richard and Hugh Hare, sons and executors of John Hare, late citizen and mercer of London, of the custody of their mother, Dorothy Hare, widow, late the wife of John, and of her goods, as soon as she shall become so insane that the Crown ought to provide for her and control her possessions; provided that the grant shall not extend to any lands wherein she has an estate of inheritance. She has become 'in greate heavines' by reason of her husband's death; by reason whereof and of other infirmities, she, having many children and growing old, is likely to become infirm of memory and unable to control herself and her possessions; Nicholas, Ralph, Richard and Hugh are of full age and able to control their father's estate, and the Crown trusts them to demean themselves dutifully towards their mother. *English.* By Q.

1806.) 14 *April* 1565. Grant for life to Francis Newton, S.T.D., of the Deanery of Winchester Cathedral, void by death. By P. S.

1807.) 24 *May* 1565. Licence for Maurice Barkeley, knight, and his heirs and assigns to hold a market in their Town and Lordship of Brewton, Co.

Somerset, every Wednesday for fish, woollen and linen cloth and [m. 28]
thread and wool. By P. S.

1808.) 2 July 1565. Grant to John Killigrew the younger of the wardship and marriage of John Arrundell, kinsman and heir of Alexander Arrundell, to wit, the son and heir of Thomas Arrundell of Talfarne, brother of Alexander ; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 26 March, 5 Eliz., when Alexander died. By Q.

1809.) 24 May 1565. Grant to Lancelot Bostocke of the wardship and marriage of Margaret, Dorothy, Alice and Anne Rodunne, daughters and co-heirs of Roger Rodun ; with an annuity of 8*l.* 10*s.*, to wit, an annuity of 3*l.* during the minority of Dorothy, an annuity of 5*6s.* 8*d.* during the minority of Alice and an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* during the minority of Anne, from 27 Sept., 3 Eliz., when Roger died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

1810.) 14 May 1565. Grant for life to John Warde of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Lawrence Muse, deceased ; wages of 8*d.* a day from the death of Muse, payable at the Exchequer. For his service.

By P. S.

1811.) 25 July 1565. *Richmond.* Grant for life to John Fletcher, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the office of Woodward or Keeper of Iverley Wood, Co. Stafford, which office was held by John Tailor, deceased ; wages etc. as accustomed, to wit, four closes adjoining the Wood extending [m. 29] to the yearly value of 4*s.* and out of the Township of Pedmore yearly 4*s.* and 10 strikes of barley, out of the Town of Hagley 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly and out of the Township of Churchhill 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. *English.*

By P. S.

1812.) 26 May 1565. Presentation of William Bradforde, M.A., to the Rectory of Forde, Durham Dioc., void by the resignation of John Robson.

By P. S.

1813.) 11 May 1565. Grant to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, of the next presentation to the Perpetual Vicarage of Lewsam, Co. Kent, Rochester Dioc., for one vacancy only.

By P. S.

1814.) 12 May 1565. Grant for life to Roger Marbecke, clerk, M.A., of the Canonry or Prebend in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, void by the death of Richard Brewerne.

By P. S.

1815.) 14 April 1565. Grant that Thomas Thurland, clerk, one of the Queen's Chaplains and Master of the Royal Hospital of the Savoy, and Daniel Houghstetter, a German born, and their partners and assigns not exceeding 24 in number, 16 to be Englishmen born, may be exempt for life from all taxes (save such as are reserved by the undermentioned indentures), so that certificate be made of the names of the said 24 persons within six months that writs for the discharge of the taxes may be issued as accustomed. At the suit of Thurland and Houghstetter : by indenture under the Great Seal, Oct. 10 last, between the Queen and them touching minerals the Queen granted, in consideration of their trouble and expenses, that they and their partners and assigns to the number aforesaid should be exempt from taxes as aforesaid, so that the names of the 24 persons were certified within six months into Chancery that writs for allowance of the taxes might be issued ; they cannot agree yet upon their partners and assistants. *English.*

By Q.

1816.) 12 May 1565. Grant for life to William Daye, Provost of [m. 30] Eton College, of a Canonry or Prebend in the Royal Collegiate Church or free Chapel of St. George in Windesore Castle, void by the death of Richard Brewerne. By P. S.

1817.) 12 May 1565. Grant for life to Francis Newton, S.T.D., of the Deanery of Winchester Cathedral, void by the death of John Warner. By P. S.

1818.) 26 May 1565. Grant for life to Thomas Godwyn, S.T.P., of the Deanery of Christ Church College or Cathedral, Oxford, void by the removal of Thomas Sampson, S.T.P.; as formerly held by Sampson, George Carewe, Dean of the Queen's Chapel, Richard Marshall, S.T.P., or Richard Coxe. By Q.

1819.) 9 June 1565. Grant for life to William Sugdon of the office of Bearer of the Bag with the Rolls and Records and Keeper of the Keys of the Receipt of the Exchequer, held by Robert Asshelye, deceased; from the death of Asshelye; yearly wages 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 11 Jan., 42 Eliz.; signatures of Thomas Egerton, C.S., and W. Sugdon, and a note 'Ego Richardus Orrell cognosco partem'.

1820.) 1 June 1565. Grant to John Raleigh of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth, Alice and Susan Gaverocke, sisters and co-heirs of Richard Gaverocke; with an annuity of 12*l.*, to wit, an annuity of 4*l.* during the minority of each co-heir, from 20 May, 6 Eliz., when Richard died. By P. S.

1821.) 23 May 1565. Grant to Leonard Lytcote and Frances his wife, late the wife of John Keate, of the wardship and marriage of John Kete, son and heir of the said John; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 18 Nov., 6 Eliz., [m. 31] when John the father died, until the heir shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1822.) 7 July 1565. Pardon for Jevan David ap Jevan Ighan late of Llanllony, Co. Carmarthen, 'yoman', for manslaughter. By an inquisition taken at Llanllony on 19 May, 6 Eliz., before David ap John ap Gwyllym, a Coroner of the County, on the body of John ap Res David ap Res Withe late of Llanllony, 'yoman', it was found (by a jury of the venue of Llanllony) that on 9 May, 6 Eliz., at Llanllony the said Jevan feloniously struck the said John ap Res so that he died there on May 19 (*details given*). By P. S.

1823.) 25 June 1565. Grant for life in reversion to Thomas Pynner, a Clerk of the Kitchen, of the office of Master Surveyor of the Ordnance [m. 32] in the Tower of London and elsewhere; wages of 2*s.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; as now held by Henry Iden or formerly by Henry Johnson or Anthony Anthonie, deceased. By patent, 15 Feb., 2 Eliz., the office was granted to Anthonie and Iden for life in survivorship successively. For his service. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 10 April, 12 Eliz.

1824.) 24 June 1565. Pardon for John ap Gruff ap David ap Hoell late of Dinlley, Co. Carnarvon, 'yoman', indicted (1) by an inquisition taken at Dinlley before Cadwalider ap Meredd, a Coroner of the County, on 28 July, 5 Eliz., on the body of Thomas ap William ap Hoell and (2) at the Great Session of the County held at Conwey, Co. Carnarvon, before Reginald Corbet, a Justice of

the Queen's Bench and Justice of the Great Session of the County on 31 July, 6 Eliz., for the manslaughter of the said Thomas at Dinley on 27 July, 5 Eliz., while the said John was going to Caernarvon to the Great Session of the County there before the Justices of the County (*details given*). By P. S.

1825.) 23 June 1565. Pardon for Christopher Harryson late of Fyrebecke, Co. York, 'yoman', indicted (1) together with George Legatt late of Stirton, Co. Nottingham, Robert Procter of the same and Robert Hopwood of Fyerbecke, 'yomen', for that on 16 April, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, they burgled the dwelling house of Margaret Nettleshippe, widow, at Barton next Stirton, Co. Nottingham, and stole 53*l.* belonging to her, as appears by an indictment thereof taken at Nottingham, Co. Nottingham, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 1 Eliz., before William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Gervase Clifton, knight, and others, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, and [*m.* 33] (2) together with Hopwood for that they with Legatt and Procter on the said date burgled the dwelling house of the said Margaret at Burton next Stirton, she with her family being within, and stole 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to her, as appears by an indictment thereof taken at Nottingham on 7 July,¹ 1 Eliz., before James Dyer, knight, and William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County. By P. S.

1826.) 7 July 1565. Pardon for Thomas ap Hoell Walter late of Llanygon, Co. Brecon. By an inquisition taken at Llanygon before William Goz, a Coroner of the County, on 30 Aug., 5 Eliz., on the body of Watkyn ap Jevan Lloyd late of Llanygon, by the oath of a jury (*named*) from Llanygon and three neighbouring Towns, to wit, Talgarth, Bruntheles and Cancellly, as accustomed, it was found that on 24 July, 5 Eliz., in the highway at Blandigad, Co. Brecon, the said Thomas waylaid and feloniously struck the said Watkin so that he died there on Aug. 30 (*details given*) and so he murdered him; at the Great Session of the County held at Brecon, Co. Brecon, before William Gerrard, Justice there, on 11 Oct., 5 Eliz., the said Thomas pleaded not guilty (John Price suing for the Crown) and it was found that he was guilty of manslaughter but not of murder and that he had no goods or lands in the County. By P. S.

1827.) 14 Dec. 1564. Pardon for William Emery *alias* Emmery [*m.* 34] late of Weldon Magna, Co. Northampton, *alias* late of Furnyvalles Inne in Holborne, Co. Middlesex, for all felonies, robberies and burglaries committed between Jan. 1 and Feb. 20 last. It is reported that he was suspected of having stolen with others a sum of money from the house of Edward Gryffyn of Dingle, Co. Northampton, but that after the publication of the suspicion Gryffyn was restored to possession of the whole sum. By P. S.

1828.) 30 Jan. 1565. Licence for Roberte Peapes, servant to Edward Leedes, Master of Clarehall, Cambridge, and a Residentiary of the Church of Ely, to shoot in a crossbow, handgun, hackbut or demihake at dead marks, at all kinds of crows, rooks, pies, ravens, buzzards, ringtails, kites, 'puttockes', cormorants, bustards, stockdoves, cranes, wild geese, barnacles, seapies, gulls, ducks and mallards, wild teal, widgeon and other sea fowl and marsh fowl and at all manner of deer in the Isle of Ely or County of Cambridge, with the licence of the owners of the land for deer only; notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII. *English.* By P. S.

¹ The warrant, in Chancery Warrants II, 1149, also reads '7th July'. But the date is given as '17th July' in a pardon of 4 March, 1 Eliz., to George Legat (*Calendar*, Vol. II, page 2).

1829.) 29 Nov. 1564. Grant for life in reversion to Ralph Symondes *alias* Wylkynson, one of 'le Pages' of the Chamber, of the office of Keeper of the Park called 'the Parke in the Hole' *alias* Comes Parke, Co. Bedford, and herbage and pannage of the Park; yearly wages of 4*l.*, payable by the Receivers etc. of lands belonging to the Honour of Ampthill; as held by William [m. 35] Dormer, knight, the present occupier, or John Lyons, deceased. For his service. By patent, 15 Oct., 1 Mary, the office was granted *inter alia* to Dormer for life in reversion, being then held by Lyons for life by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 May, 1 Edw. VI, made to him and Francis Bryan, then deceased.
By P. S.

1830.) 27 Nov. 1564. Pardon for James Jacques *alias* Gambold late of London, 'yoman'. By an inquisition taken at Hackney, Co. Middlesex, on 17 Nov., 6 Eliz., before Robert Cooke, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Henry Gosnall *alias* Goslynge it was found that, while Gosnall on 9 Nov., 5 Eliz., by command of Roger Cholmeley, knight, his master, was travelling in the high street called Humberton in Hackney to George Lynnett, Constable of Hackney, that Lynnett might summon a privy watch to take suspect and vagabond persons, as was ordered to Cholmeley, he met Jacques and John Delowe (*alias* de Lowe) *alias* Wolfe late of Stebinhuth, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', and in a quarrel Jacques feloniously struck Gosnall so that he died at Hackney on Nov. 15 and Delowe was present abetting Jacques (*details given*) and so they feloniously killed him, and that after the felony they fled on the highway leading towards Le Weeke in Hackney.
By P. S.

1831.) 4 Dec. 1564. Grant to John Norburys of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Trafford, son and heir of Thomas Trafford; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 4 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance [m. 36]
12*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*
By P. S.

1832.) 1 March 1565. Grant for life in survivorship to Robert Cotten and Peter Asheton of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the Manors of Weston, Brington and Bythorne, Co. Huntingdon, as formerly held by Thomas Asheton; yearly wages 60*s.*, payable out of the issues of the Manors; the grant to be void, if within two months after the termination of their yearly account of the office before the Auditor they do not pay all arrears thereon to the Receiver General of the Manors. On surrender by Robert Cotten of a writing dated at Hatfield, 20 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen granted the office to him, then a Gentleman of her Chamber, for life with the same wages. For their service.
By P. S.

1833.) 14 Feb. 1565. Grant to Thomas Ludwell, merchant taylor of London, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Newby, son and heir of William Newbye; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 2 April, 1 Eliz., when William died.
By Q.

1834.) 28 Feb. 1565. Pardon for Owen Brigges late of Burrough next Ailesham, Co. Norfolk, 'yeoman', indicted for that on 27 Oct., 6 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Robert Shreve at Horsted, Co. Norfolk, and assaulted him.
By P. S.

1835.) 23 Feb. 1565. Pardon for Anthony Browne late of [m. 37] Newcastle upon Tyne, 'smythe', indicted for that on 28 July, 6 Eliz., at

Le Towne More in the County of the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne in the highway he robbed Thomas Musterd, clerk, of 6s. 11d. By Q.

1836.) 28 Feb. 1565. Pardon for Thomas Burberry late of Birton Dassett *alias* Great Dassett, Co. Warwick, 'yeoman', indicted for treason [see no. 1186 above]. By P. S.

1837.) 21 Feb. 1565. Pardon for Robert Hayman *alias* Haymon, 'yoman' *alias* 'boucher', and John Drewe, 'laborer', both of Newton Abbott, Co. Devon, for all felonies touching the shipping of 26 stones of tallow committed before 1 Nov., 6 Eliz., contrary to stat. 1 Eliz. enacting that the export of leather, tallow or raw hides for merchandise should be felony. By P. S.

1838.) 18 Jan. 1565. Pardon for John Marychurch late of [m. 38] Dover, Co. Kent, *alias* late of Penryn, Co. Cornwall, 'maryner', indicted for piracies committed by him and others unknown in his ship called *The Catt* of Dover on the high sea in the jurisdiction of the Admiralty as follows—(1) on 21 Feb., 3 Eliz., at Dongen Nasse, Co. Sussex, they boarded a Breton ship called *The Bonaventure* sailing from St. Malo (*Portus Macloviensis*) in Brittany towards Antwerp, assaulted Ives Groffier, master, and other mariners thereof, French subjects, and stole canvas (*described*) belonging to Anthony de Manglier, merchant, living in Antwerp, Spanish subject; (2) they boarded the said Breton ship as aforesaid and stole canvas (*described*) belonging to Anthony de Boat, merchant of Antwerp, Spanish subject; (3) they boarded the said Breton ship as aforesaid and stole canvas (*described*) belonging to Francis le Forte, merchant, living in Antwerp, Spanish subject; (4) off Abberdyne in the West [*sic*] parts of Scotland on 12 May, 3 Eliz., they boarded a Dutch (*Teuthonicam*) ship unknown called 'a Flemyshe busse', assaulted the master and mariners and stole salt fish (*described*) belonging to a Dutch merchant unknown, Spanish subject; and (5) on 24 June, 3 Eliz., in the region of Norway, they boarded a great hulk unknown sailing towards Bergen (*Borialis Bergensis Portus*) from the region of Norway, assaulted the master and others, strangers, therein and stole goods [m. 39] (*described*) belonging to certain Dutchmen. The pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By P. S.

1839.) 29 Nov. 1564. Grant to Reginald Mohan of the wardship and marriage of John Power, son and heir of Richard Power; with an annuity of 3*l.* from Michaelmas, 4 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*

By P. S.

1840.) 28 Nov. 1564. Presentation of John Crane, S.T.B., to the Rectory of Pulham Marie with the Chapel annexed, Norwich Dioc., void by resignation. By P. S.

1841.) 23 Feb. 1565. Pardon for John Lamburne late of Newbye, Co. York, *alias* late of Waddesdon, Co. Buckingham, *alias* late of Great Lynford, Co. Buckingham, *alias* of Newporte, Co. Buckingham, for all felonies and robberies committed between 10 July, 5 Eliz., and 10 July, 6 Eliz. [m. 40] By P. S.

1842.) 25 Dec. 1564. Commission for William Middelton and David Smythe, whom the Queen has appointed her Embroiderers, to purvey at reasonable prices gold, silver and silk and other things necessary for the Queen's works

of embroidery, with carriage for the same, and to take at the Queen's wages workmen for the same. *English.* By Q.

1843.) 16 Feb. 1565. Licence for life in survivorship for William Wyat, a Yeoman of the Chamber, and Elizabeth his wife to keep a tavern in their mansion house in Tewkesbury, Co. Gloucester, and sell wines there; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. For his service. *English.* By P. S.

1844.) 27 Nov. 1564. Licence for six years for James Brigges of Kendale, Co. Westmorland, to import from Ireland 300 sacks of wool and flocks; customs and subsidies to be paid; the licence to have amounts shipped endorsed on it, and to be left on full execution with the Customer of the Port where the last amount was unloaded. In consideration of his great losses on the seas. *English.* By P. S.

1845.) 26 Feb. 1565. Licence for life in survivorship for Richard Prowze of Exeter, draper, and John Prowze, his eldest son, to keep in Exeter and the suburbs thereof a 'tenys playe' and a garden with bowling alleys for the recreation of gentlemen and other fit persons of the better sort of citizens (others of the inferior sort, servants, idle and masterless persons and apprentices excepted); provided that, if he shall admit persons not authorised by the licence, [*m.* 41] on information made to two Justices of the Peace of the County of Devon or the Mayor or other head officers of the City and his conviction thereof, the licence shall be void. At the suit of divers gentlemen of special honour and credit of the County of Devon. *English.* By P. S.

1846.) 2 March 1565. Safe conduct for one year for David Vaus, Scotsman, to trade between England and Scotland or elsewhere; with ships of 100 tons or under merchantlike. At the request of the Queen of Scots by letters of Jan. 28 brought by him. *English.* By Q.

1847.) 1 May 1565. *Redgrave.* Denization for Matthew Robertson, clerk, born a Scottish subject; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwicke or Portesmouth without special licence. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark in the Hanaper.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's Warrant.

1848.) 17 May 1565. Pardon for Henry Naylor late of London, 'yoman'. By an inquisition taken in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West in Farringdon Without Ward, London, on 18 July, 6 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, on the body of Thomas Stokeley, 'yoman', (*jury named*) it was found that on the said July 18 in a field called Woodfield in the Parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, London, Co. Middlesex, William Martyn late of London, 'yoman', wounded Stokeley so that he died in the said Parish of St. Dunstan within a quarter of an hour (*details given*), and so he murdered him, and that afterwards Naylor on the same date in the said Parish of St. Dunstan wilfully aided him. [*m.* 42]

By P. S.

1849.) 19 May 1565. Grant to Gervase Clifton, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Pyerpoynt, son and heir of George Pyerpoynte, knight; with an annuity of 50*l.* from 21 March, 6 Eliz., when George died.

By P. S.

1850.) 19 May 1565. Grant to Ralph Bossevyle of the wardship and marriage of Clement Smythe, son and heir of Thomas Smyth; with an annuity of 18*l.* from 10 March, 6 Eliz., when Thomas died. By P. S.

1851.) 19 May 1565. Grant for life to Richard Barton of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Lawrence Muse, deceased; wages of 6*d.*, a day, payable at the Exchequer; from the death of Muse. For his service. By Q.

1852.) 19 May 1565. Grant during pleasure to John, Count of East Friesland, of an annuity of 600*l.* from Easter last, payable at the Exchequer. For service hereafter to be rendered in the wars when it shall please the Queen. By Q.

1853.) 19 May 1565. Grant to William Carnesewe of the wardship and marriage of Joan Reskymmer, fourth and youngest daughter and [m. 43] heir of Alice Reskymmer, widow, late the wife of William Reskymmer; with an annuity of 3*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* from 14 Jan., 6 Eliz., when Alice died. By P. S.

1854.) 18 May 1565. Licence for life for Robert Burgis of Colchester, innkeeper, to keep in Colchester at 'the King's Head' a 'tenys playe' for the recreation of gentlemen and other fit persons of the better sort (all others of inferior sort, such as idle and masterless persons and apprentices, excepted); provided that, if he shall admit persons not authorised by the licence, on information made to two Justices of the Peace of the County of Essex or the Bailiff or other head officers of the said Town and his conviction thereof, the licence shall be void. *English.* By P. S.

1855.) 21 May 1565. Release to Catherine Hennage, late the wife and executrix of Thomas Hennage, knight, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber of Henry VIII, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 16*s.* due to Thomas under a grant of the wardship of Francis Worteley, son and heir of Thomas Worteley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 22 Feb., 36 Hen. VIII, for which her said husband had no patent. By P. S.

1856.) 25 Aug. 1565. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies [m. 44] as follows—William Bath late of Southampton in the County of the said Town, 'miller', for that he (1) with Richard Hyckman late of Southampton, 'laborer', on 1 Dec., 7 Eliz., broke and entered the close of John Courtmyll at North Stoneham, Co. Southampton, and stole three bullocks belonging to him and (2) with the said Hyckman and Henry Machyn late of Southampton, 'miller', on the said date broke and entered the close of Richard Stocker at Southstoneham, Co. Southampton, and stole two oxen belonging to him; Marion Benscombe and Joan Morgan, both late of Langporte, Co. Somerset, 'spynsters', for the murder of a male infant at Langporte on 11 Sept., 5 Eliz. (*details given*); Philip Richardes *alias* Horssman late of Holcomb Rogus, Co. Devon, 'yoman', for that he with John Verney late of Holcomb Rogus, John Warren late of Wellyngton, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', and Thomas Pery late of Wellyngton, 'husbandman', on 14 Dec., 7 Eliz., at Dunciswell, Co. Devon, in a lane called Sheldon Lane in the highway waylaid Richard Cooke, John Hellyer, William Bennett, John Follett and William Pullyn and robbed them of (1) cloths (*described*) belonging to Cooke, (2) a gelding and 23*s.* belonging to Cooke, (3) 8*s.* belonging to Bennett, (4) cloths (*described*) belonging to Cooke, (5) 2*s.* 6*d.* belonging to Pullyn, (6) 2*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Follett and (7) cloths (*described*) and 53*s.*

belonging to Richard Hellyer in the custody of the said John Hellyer; and Thomas Forde late of Downeheved Burgh, Co. Cornwall, 'laborer', for that on 19 Jan., 7 Eliz., he burgled the house of Thomas Humfrye at [m. 45] Downeheved Burgh, put William Jule lying in bed therein in terror of his life and stole 7*s.* 4*d.* belonging to Jule. For considerations reported by the Justices of Assize in the said Counties.

By Q.

1857.) 12 Nov. 1565. Pardon for Hugh Snedall late of Uppton Hillinges, Co. Devon, indicted for that he with others on 5 Nov., 5 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Snowe at Herlond, Co. Devon, 'husbandman', assaulted him, Alice his wife and William Snowe and Michael Snowe, his servants, and stole goods and money (*described*) belonging to Thomas, as appears by an indictment thereof taken at Exeter, Co. Devon, before Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, and others, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, on Monday in the third week of Lent, 6 Eliz.

By P. S.

1858.) 17 Sept. 1565. Licence for William Humfrey, Assay Master of the Mint in the Tower of London, and Christopher Shutz, their [m. 46] heirs and assigns to search and mine in England and the parts of Ireland within the English Pale (except the Principality of Wales and the Counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester and Worcester) for ores of gold, silver, copper, quicksilver and other minerals and treasures and for tin and lead (copperas and alum in England excepted) and work the same for their profit; also to erect necessary buildings at their own costs on any lands of the Crown or others; they shall not mine under or work in houses, gardens and the like belonging to the Queen's subjects, without the consent of such as can licence them to do so, or under or near castles, fortresses and houses of access of the Crown, without special licence; they shall compensate the occupiers of the said lands for damage; where the parties cannot agree on the damages, four impartial men shall be elected between them to assess it, and, if the four men cannot agree, the matter shall be brought before the Crown to be decided by the Privy Council; no others to mine and work as aforesaid or within the next 21 years to imitate or use the tools or engines for the said works (except such as they have used within the last 21 years for mines or ores of tin, lead, steel and iron); no one to use like tools or inventions within the said period, without special agreement in writing with the licensees; no one to hinder the aforesaid works on pain of six months' imprisonment, without bail or main-prize, forfeiture of 100*l.* (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensees) and such further punishment as the Crown may appoint; commission to take up at reasonable wages and prices workmen and materials; whenever the Crown shall think fit to have any other part of Ireland searched and mined for the said minerals, the licensees shall have the same rights there; [m. 47] the undermentioned grants to Thomas Thurland, clerk, one of the Queen's Chaplains and Master of the Royal Hospital of Savoy, and Daniel Houghsetter and to Cornelys de Voz to remain in full force; provided that, if at any time after 21 years the Crown shall wish to resume the grant, the licensees shall receive compensation to be assessed by six citizens of London sworn before the Mayor of London (two being Aldermen, and three named by the Queen or the Treasurer and the other three named by the licensees), who shall deliver to the Treasurer a certificate in writing, which shall be sufficient warrant for payment of the

compensation ; and, if after resumption of the premises the Crown shall be disposed to grant the said power to any other person, the licensees shall have preferment to the same on such conditions as any other shall offer without fraud. De Voz was granted the privilege of mining in England for alum and copperas and such ores as might be found in digging for alum and copperas ; also, on report of the skill and knowledge of Houghsetter, privilege was granted to Thurland and Houghsetter to mine for gold, silver, copper and quicksilver in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester and Worcester and the Principality of Wales ; now it is reported that Humfrey has by great industry and expense found minerals in other parts and brought into England workmasters of great knowledge and experience in mineral works and waterworks for draining mines. *English.* By Q.

1859.) 7 Sept. 1565. *Osterley.* Licence for 20 years for James Acontius of Trent, stipendiary of the Queen, to be the sole maker of (1) machines for grinding, crushing, wood cutting and many other uses to which machines consisting of wheels may be put, whereof, in some cases, the wheels will be moved by the wind in such a way that, while the rest of the structure remains unmoved, the wind wherever it blows will turn the wheels and, in other cases, the wheels will be moved by water and will not need it flowing, but will work where there is only a pool or a little well water or collected water, and (2) furnaces for the preparation of ale and dyers' colours and other uses with a great saving of wood, in both cases by new methods invented by him ; no others to make them without the consent of the licensee under pain of forfeiture of 100*l.* (one moiety to go to the Exchequer and the other to the licensee) and the Queen's utmost indignation ; the licence shall not derogate from any grant heretofore made to any person. At his suit : it is right that inventors should be rewarded and protected against others making profit out of their discoveries. By Q.

1860.) 14 Nov. 1565. Commission to John Priston, Henry [*m. id.*] Curwin, William Patrington and Anthony Barrowes, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Barrowes being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* Hugh Ascough, knight, and Joan Hardie.

1861.) 13 Nov. 1565. Commission to Brian Cave, William Skevington and Robert Braham, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Braham being one) to inquire in the County of Leicester *post mortem* Miles Haselrige.

1862.) 13 Nov. 1565. Commission to Henry Brandlinge, James Ogle and John Lawson, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Lawson being one) to inquire in the County of Northumberland *post mortem* Bartin Haselrige.

1863.) 23 July 1565. Commission to Hugh Pawlet, knight, Maurice Barkeley, knight, John Horner, Henry Portman and Robert Halsewell (or two of them, Halsewell being one) to inquire in the County of Somerset *post mortem* John Leigh, knight, (sitting on Sept. 24 next at Ilchester).

1864.) 23 July 1565. Commission to Edward Braye, knight, Edmund Forde, Thomas Browne and William More (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Surrey *post mortem* the same (sitting on Monday before the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle next at Guyldford).

1865.) 23 July 1565. Commission to John Barkeley, knight, Adrian Ponynge, knight, William Uvedale, Richard Kyngesmyll and James Brand (or two of

them, Brand being one) to inquire in the County of Southampton *post mortem* the same (sitting on Sept. 14 next at Winchester).

1866.) 14 Nov. 1565. Commission to William Pawlet, knight, Robert Coker, John Skerne, William Poole and Hugh Hawker, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Hawker being one) to inquire in the County of Dorset *post mortem* Richard Worsley. [m. 2d.]

1867.) 14 Nov. 1565. Commission to John Marven, knight, Christopher Dorrington and Robert Grove, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Grove being one) to inquire in the County of Wilts *post mortem* the same.

1868.) *Undated*. Commission to John Gryffithe, John Conwey, George Ravenscrofte and Peter Moston (or two of them, Griffithe being one) to inquire in the County of Flint touching the lunacy of Humphrey Hanmer.

1869.) *Undated*. Commission to Thomas Powell, George Bromeley, Edmund Walter and Roger Kynaston (or two of them, Bromley or Walter being one) to inquire in the County of Salop touching the lunacy of the same.

1870.) 1 July 1565. Commission to James Longworth, Feodary of the County, Richard Temple and Daniel Bannester (or two of them, Longworth being one) to inquire in the County of Warwick *post mortem* Richard Fowler.

1871.) 12 May 1565. Commission to James Dyer, knight, and Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment of a plea before the Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall between Ralph Burton *alias* Borton, citizen and draper of London, and William Thompkins *alias* Tompkins, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of [m. 3d.] 380l. claimed by Burton: at the suit of Burton.

1872.) 15 May 1565. Commission to Walter Horton, Edward Holte, Stephen Bagote, Feodary of the County, Edward Sprot and Walter Hunbury (or two of them, Bagote or Sprot being one) to inquire in the County of Stafford touching the idiocy of John Butler.

1873.) 22 May 1565. Commission to Richard Lingen, Thomas Havard, William Prior and John Parrye, Deputy Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Parrye being one) to inquire in the County of Hereford *post mortem* John Abrahall.

1874.) 30 May 1565. Commission to John Vaughan, David Evans and Thomas Vaughan (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Carmarthen *post mortem* Thomas Jones, knight.

1875.) 6 June 1565. Commission to Armigill Wade, William Gerrard, Feodary of the County, and Thomas Percy (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Middlesex *post mortem* William Kyrrye, 'yoman'.

1876.) 9 July 1565. Commission to William Halley, Robert Halleswell, Feodary of the County, Richard Cupper, Hugh Broke and Thomas Walton (or three of them, Halley and Halleswell being two) to inquire in the County of Somerset *post mortem* Thomas Dyer, knight.

1877.) 16 June 1565. Commission to William Herbert, William [m. 4d.] Morgan of Lanternam, William Morgan of Tredeger, Thomas Herbert of

Wynteslowe and Rowland Morgan of Maughen (or two of them, Rowland Morgan being one) to inquire in the County of Monmouth *post mortem* Thomas Morgan, knight.

1878.) 14 July 1565. Commission to Thomas Boynton, Anthony Smetheley, Feodary in the East Riding, Co. York, Gabriel Seyntquinten, William Stryckeland, Seth Holme and Leonard Chamberleyne (or three of them, Smetheley being one) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* Richard Shippabothom.

1879.) 13 July 1565. Commission to John Fyssher, Brian Fowler, Henry Goodyere, Ralph Higgyns, Henry Warner and James Longworth, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Longworth and Fyssher being two) to inquire in the County of Warwick *post mortem* Thomas Parkins, Simon Pygyon, John Lewes and Thomas Grene.

1880.) 9 July 1565. Commission to Thomas Gawdie, Thomas Tounesend, Francis Gawdie, Robert Buckstone, Richard Cote and Christopher Daubneye, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Daubneye being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* John Flowerdewe.

1881.) 20 July 1565. Commission to Thomas Wharton, knight, Alan Bellingham and Anthony Duckett (or two of them, Bellingham being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* Thomas Dacre, knight.

1882.) 13 July 1565. Commission to Thomas Gargrave, knight, [*m. 5d.*] Henry Gates, knight, Christopher Estofoe, Henry Savell, William Hamond, Feodary of the County, Anthony Smethley and William Beverley (or three of them, Gargrave, Gates and Hamond being three) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* John Middelton (meeting at York on Sept. 10 next).

1883.) 2 April 1565. Commission to Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, John Newdygate, Richard Chesenall, John Eden and William Gerrard, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Middlesex *post mortem* Edward North, knight, Lord North of Kirtling.

1884.) 10 March 1565. Commission to James Fytzjames, knight, Hugh Broke and William Halley (or two of them, Fytzjames being one) to inquire in the County of Somerset *post mortem* Nicholas Halswell.

1885.) 14 March 1565. Commission to William Tooke, John Purevey, Thomas Hanchett and Walter Tooke (or two of them, Purevey being one) to inquire in the County of Hertford *post mortem* William Bellamy.

1886.) 24 March 1565. Commission to Thomas Baker, Richard Putto and John Glascock, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Essex *post mortem* Matthew Locke.

1887.) 20 Feb. 1565. Commission to Edward Warner and William Buttes, knights, William Paston and Henry Pannell (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Thomas Caryll. [*m. 6d.*]

1888.) 23 Nov. 1564. Commission to John Rogers, knight, John Skerne and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Dorset *post mortem* John Worsley.

1889.) 24 Nov. 1564. Commission to Thomas Williams, Feodary of the County, Robert Carewe, William Somester and William Abbat (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Devon touching the lunacy of William Myddelworth, 'husbondman'.

1890.) 29 Nov. 1564. Commission to Richard Chamond, Humphrey Specote, Leonard Lovyes and Thomas Browne, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Browne being one) to inquire in the County of Cornwall *post mortem* William Prediaux.

1891.) 21 Feb. 1565. Commission to Thomas Williams, Humphrey Coles, John Francis and Robert Halswell, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Halswell being one) to inquire in the County of Somerset *post mortem* Richard Michell (sitting on Monday and Tuesday in the fifth week of Lent next at Taunton).

1892.) 18 Dec. 1564. Commission to Maurice Barkeley, knight, John Yonge, John Keynes, George Uptun and Peter Bryce (or two of them) to inquire better in the County of Somerset *post mortem* Anthony Norton. By an inquisition *post mortem* taken before Richard Cupper, Excheator in the County *temp.* Ph. & Mary, it was found that Norton held a moiety of the Manor of Stathe and divers other lands in Stathe, Saltmore and Andressey of the Dean and Chapter of Wells Cathedral as of their Manor of Northcory by the fourth part of a knight's fee and that their yearly value was 41*l.*; it is reported that the said moiety of the Manor is held of the Crown in chief and other lands of others.

1893.) 18 Dec. 1564. Commission to the same to inquire better [*m. 7d.*] in the County of Somerset *post mortem* the same. By an inquisition *post mortem* taken before Richard Cupper, Escheator in the County *temp.* Ph. & Mary, it was found that Norton held a moiety of the Manor of Stathe in Stathe, Saltmore and Andressey of the Dean and Chapter of Wells Cathedral as of their Manor of Northcory by the fourth part of a knight's fee and that its yearly value was 41*l.*; it is reported that a parcel of the said moiety of the Manor in Stathe is held of the Crown in chief and other lands in Saltmore and Andressey of others.

1894.) 23 Feb. 1565. Commission to Robert Cary, William Somester and William Abbatt (or two of them, Cary being one) to inquire in the County of Devon touching the lunacy of William Myddelworthie, 'husbondman'.

1895.) 10 Feb. 1565. Commission to Thomas Blunt, William Chylde, Feodary in the County, Francis Welshe and George Wisham to inquire in the County of Worcester *post mortem* Richard Palmer (sitting at Kydermyster on April 30 next).

1896.) 14 Feb. 1565. Commission to Thomas Gargrave, knight, Henry Gates, knight, Henry Savell, Christopher Estofte, William Hamond, Anthony Smetheley and William Beverley, Escheator in the County, (or four of them, Hamond, Smethley and Beverley being three) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* John Middleton.

1897.) 14 Feb. 1565. Commission to Thomas Dyer, knight, Richard Cooper and William Halley (or two of them, Dyer being one) to inquire in the County of Somerset *post mortem* Nicholas Halswell late of Gootehurst.

1898.) 3 Feb. 1565. Commission to John Vaughan, Feodary in the County, John Surfeld and William Hawkwell (or two of them, Vaughan being one) to inquire in the County of Pembroke *post mortem* Richard ap Owen. [*m.* 8*d.*]

1899.) 1 Feb. 1565. Commission to William Pawlett, knight, John Rogers, knight, Robert Coker, Thomas Moreton, William Pole and Hugh Hawker, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Pole and Hawker being two) to inquire in the County of Dorset *post mortem* John Tregonwell, knight.

1900.) 10 Feb. 1565. Commission to Thomas Blunt, William Chylde, Francis Welshe and George Wisham to inquire in the County of Hereford *post mortem* Richard Palmer (sitting at Ludforde on May 7 next).

1901.) 1 Feb. 1565. Commission to William Pawlett, knight, John Rogers, knight, Robert Coker, Thomas Moreton, William Pole and Hugh Hawker, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Pole and Hawker being two) to inquire in the County of Dorset *post mortem* John Horsey, knight.

1902.) 1 Feb. 1565. Commission to the same to inquire in the County of Dorset *post mortem* Edmund Bowre.

1903.) 13 Oct. 1565. Commission for four years, for the repair of the great bridge over the water of Thames next Stanys and of a causeway extending from the bridge to Egham and keeping out the said water, for Nicholas Twedall, Hugh Lyons and John Halfacre to levy, by persons appointed by them jointly, custom as follows—from every cart called ‘farecarte’ or waggon laden with goods for sale passing the bridge or causeway 2*d.*, from every other cart laden with corn or other wares for sale 1*d.*, from a horse load $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, from a boat (*shute*) laden passing under the bridge 5*d.*, from a boat not laden 3*d.*, from animals for sale viz. a horse, priced 20*s.* and over, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, a horse or mare, priced under 20*s.*, $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, an ox or cow $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, four pigs $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, 20 sheep $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, 10 sheep $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, five sheep $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and from anything else passing under or over the bridge $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* if it exceeds the value of 20*s.*, $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* if it exceeds 10*s.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* if it exceeds 5*s.*; provided that the proceeds are spent only on the repair of the bridge and causeway, and that a yearly account of receipts is rendered before the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal, if called for.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART X

C. 66/1018

1904.) 13 Jan. 1565. Grant to John Baptist Castiglione *alias* [m. 1] Castalio, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, and Margaret his wife and the heirs male of his body of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 May, 36 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Cawarden, knight, then esquire, *inter alia* of (a) the site of the Manor of Benham Valence, Co. Berks, and the demesne lands thereof, then or late in the tenure of Adrian Post, and (b) meadows (*named*), parcels of the said Manor, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (a) 6*l.* and (b) 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 25 Nov., 7 Eliz., to Richard Pykeryng *inter alia* of 'le clay pyttes' in Benham Valence with the liberty of digging for 'clay' therein, parcel of the Manor of Benham Valence, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of the Manor of Benham Valence, late parcel of the lands granted to the Queen for her maintenance before her accession and formerly of William Essex, knight, lands etc. (*named*) and all other appurtenances of the said Manor in Spene, Benham Valence and Westbroke, Co. Berks.

To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by a [m. 2] yearly rent of 14*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*

For Castiglione's service.

By Q.

1905.) 30 Jan. 1565. Grant in fee simple to John Payne of London of—the reversion and rent of lands (*tenants named*) in the County of Carnarvon, late of two Chantries founded by Maurice Glynne in Bangor Cathedral and Clynnock Vaure, Co. Carnarvon, and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Cobham and Richard Assheton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*); and the said lands. Yearly value 9*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from [m. 3] Lady Day, 5 Eliz.

In consideration of 281*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, as parcel of 1580*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, by Stephen Holforde of Alerston, Co. York, and John Jenkyns of London for the purchase of the premises *inter alia*, as appears by a patent, 17 July, 5 Eliz., made thereof to them, which patent is reported to be insufficient in law in respect of parcel of the premises. By P. S.

1906.) 5 Feb. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Robert, Earl of Leicester and Baron of Denbigh, K.G., Councillor, Master of the Horse, of—

(i) The reversion and service of the Manor of Hamesbye *alias* Hammesbie, Co. Norfolk, lands in Hammesbie and the advowson of the Vicarage of Hammesbie, granted and restored by patent, 30 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to the said Earl, by the name of Robert Duddeley, knight, and Amy then his wife, late deceased, and the heirs of his body, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee.

(ii) The reversion and rent of the Rectory of Hemmesbie *alias* Hammesbye aforesaid, once of Norwich Cathedral and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court

of Augmentations, 26 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Hugh Elles for 21 years [m. 4] from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 11*l*.

Also grant of—the said Manor and advowson, as they came to the Crown by the attainder of John, late Duke of Northumberland, father of the Earl; and the said Rectory.

To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues of the Rectory from Michaelmas last.

For his service.

By Q.

1907.) 7 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Barwick, the Queen's Servant, of—the reversion of lands (*named with tenants' names*, including John Rounthwayte, Rector of Rounkton) in (1) Estharllsey and (2) West Rounkton and the Lordship thereof and Rounkton, Co. York, all late of the [m. 5] Monastery of Mountegrace, Co. York, and granted *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Jan., 37 Hen. VIII, to Charles Brandon, knight, now deceased, and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 14*l*. for the premises and other lands; and the said lands (*rents detailed*). With reservations. From the death of Elizabeth, or the time when any of the premises shall otherwise revert to the Crown. Yearly rents (1) 6*l*. 2*d*. and (2) 4*l*. 8*d*.

For his service.

By Q.

1908.) 28 Nov. 1564. Lease for 12 years to Edward Flowerdewe of the house and site of the Monastery of Wymondeham, Co. Norfolk, and lands (*named*) in Wymondham, once of the said Monastery; with reservations, including 'a malynghowse' in the said site; yearly rent 11*l*. 9*s*. 8*d*. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Flowerdewe of a patent, 16 May, 1 Mary [Calendar, 1553-1554, p. 250], leasing the premises to Thomas Raynowe for 21 years at the same rent; and for a fine of 11*l*. 9*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1909.) 10 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Crofte of [m. 7] (1) the demesne lands of Wigmore in Wigmoreslandes in the Marches of Wales, parcel of the Manor of Wigmore in the Honour of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, (2) Aylemynstre Mylle, parcel of the Manor of Lentall Comitis in the said Honour, and (3) lands (*named*), parcels of the Manor of Buryton in the said Honour, which premises were of the late Earl of March, (4) lands (*named*) in the Lordship of Kyngeslane, Co. Hereford, parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England, and (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the Borough of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, parcel of the lands called Wigmore and Wigmoreslandes, Co. Hereford, late of the late Earl of March; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 10*l*. 7*s*., (2) 4*l*., (3) 9*s*. 6*d*. (*detailed*), (4) 18*l*. and (5) 8*d*.; the lessee to pay 18*s*. yearly out of the demesne lands of the Manor of Wigmore allowed for the fee of the Mower there. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Crofte, in respect of (1), (2), (3) and (4) above, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 4 Edw. VI, leasing *inter alia* to him, by the name of Thomas Crofte of Wilton, Co. Wilts, (a) the said demesne lands of the Manor of Wigmore in Wigmoreslandes, the said mill in the bounds of Lentall Comitis, lands (*named*) in the bounds of Lentall Starkes and the said lands in the bounds of Buryton, all parcels of the Manor

of Wigmore and leased by patent, 22 Feb., 26 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Crofte for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, and (b) the said lands parcel of the Manor of Kyngeslane, with reservations, for 21 years (a) from the termination of the said lease and (b) from Michaelmas, 1561, at yearly rents of (a) 19*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and (b) 18*l.* 12*d.*; and for a fine of 74*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1910.) 18 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Jones *alias* [m. 8] Thomas ap John ap Robert and Robert Jones *alias* Robert ap John ap Robert of (1) the rents of assize of the Commote of Gafflogion, Co. Carnarvon, and (2) the Town of Bodveon *alias* Bodean in the Commote of Dynllayn, Co. Carnarvon, parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 20*l.* and (2) 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said Thomas and Robert of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 April, 4 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John ap Robert ap Ll'n ap Ithell and Robert ap Gruff ap John for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (1) 20*l.* and (2) 5*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* and 26*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase (on surrender by the said John ap Robert and Robert ap Gruff of a patent dated at Caernervan, 25 April, 22 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to them, by advice of the General Surveyors,—by mainprise of Griff ap David ap Jevan, Jevan ap Griff ap Meredd, William ap Griff ap Meredd and Lewes ap Hoell ap Madd—with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents). For a fine of 26*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and because Thomas and Robert will collect and pay to the Crown yearly the said rents of assize amounting to 20*l.* By P. S.

1911.) 14 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Robert Carre of fisheries (*named*) in the waters of Tweade, parcel of the Manor of Etall, Co. Northumberland, late of Thomas, Earl of Rutland; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* from the time when they shall come into the possession of the lessee by virtue hereof. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Carre will endeavour to make void at his own expense a lease thereof to Cuthbert Strother; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1912.) 14 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Williams [m. 9] of the Town of Dynorwyck in the Commote of Iscor', Co. Carnarvon, and tenements (*tenants named*) by Denas Dynorwick in the said Commote, parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 57*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Williams of a patent of the Exchequer of Carnarvon, 22 Jan., 26 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to Henry Webbe—by mainprise of John Bulkeley and Robert ap William ap Merred ap Ryce—with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By P. S.

1913.) 21 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Turnour of (1) the site or capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Bulteford *alias* Bultford, Co. Wilts, and pasture on 'le downes' and lands of the Manor for 1200 sheep and (2) a stock of 1200 sheep (*described*), all other stock and 16 carts of wood yearly out of the wood of Ambresburye Priory called Buckholte and the rent thereof, all late of the said Priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 24*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 20*l.*, from the time when the premises shall come into his possession; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts and make surveys; also to leave the same

stock at the end of the term or the price thereof as assessed by four [m. 10] men of the Manor to be nominated by the Auditor, Receiver, Steward or Surveyor there. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that—Jane Darrell, Prioress, and the Convent of the said Priory by indenture, 30 April, 30 Hen. VIII, leased to John Berwyke and Dorothy his wife (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor with two ‘shepehouses’ belonging to the Manor, all late in the tenure of William Chafyn, (except the privy tithes of the Rectory there) and (2) the said stock of sheep for 60 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 17*l.* and (2) 20*l.*, to wit, for each sheep 4*d.*, which lease is void, as is supposed; and now Turnour offers to make it void at his own costs, or at least to maintain the charge thereof at his peril, and also to pay 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly beyond of increase for the rent of the said site and its appurtenances. By P. S.

1914.) 20 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Owen Wood of the late College or Collegiate Church of Caerkubye *alias* Hollyhed, Co. Anglesey, the Chapel of Eccloise y Bedd *alias* Eglwys y Bedd in the churchyard of the same College, the Churches or Chapels of Boderock, Bodererne and Llandrigarn, Co. Anglesey, and all their possessions; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 23*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to maintain three sufficient Chaplains or Curates in Bodererne, Bodorock and Llandrygarn Churches and to pay yearly out of the premises 100*s.* for the stipend of the Vicar of Hollyhed, 22*s.* 10*d.* to the Bishop of Bangor for procurations and synodals and 6*s.* 2*d.* to the Archdeacon of Anglesey for procurations and synodals. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Wood of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 June, 3 Edw. VI, leasing to William Lewes the College, Chapel of Eglwys y Bedd and Churches or Chapels of Bodorock, Bodererne and Llin-drigarne aforesaid and their possessions and a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of Eglwys Rose Church, Co. Carnarvon, belonging to the College, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 48*l.* 20*d.*; and for a fine of 94*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1915.) 28 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Thorp of (1) all lands in Appleton in le Streate, Co. York, parcel of the Lordship of Sherif- [m. 11] hooton, Co. York, (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Appleton aforesaid, parcel of a Chantry in Appleton in le Streate Church, and (3) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Appleton in le Streate, parcel of the Manor of Malton, Co. York, and once of the Monastery of Malton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 11*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.*, (2) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 30*s.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall not before Michaelmas next make leases to the tenants of the several parcels of the premises in their tenures, so long as they shall pay him among themselves the sums spent by him about obtaining the patent. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 57*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1916.) 9 Jan. 1565. Lease for 69 years to Henry Partriche, one of ‘le Queryes’ of the Stable, of the Manor of Newberye, late of William Gorffyn, and all its lands, courts and other appurtenances in Crayford *alias* Yarde, Co. Kent, and the advowson of the Rectory of Yarde *alias* Crayford; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1592, or the termination of a lease of the Manor by Gorffyn, by the name of William Gorffyn of Readyng, Co. Berks, by indenture, 27 June, 34 Hen. VIII, to William Thynne, then a Master of the Household, with reservations, for 50 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 28*l.*; same rent;

the lessee to pay yearly to the Honour of Ottford 2s., to the Lord of Howbery for a watercourse 6s., and all quit rents out of the Manor. For his [m. 12] service.
By P. S.

1917.) 12 Jan. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bryskowe of the Hundred of Whitleigh, Co. Somerset, the common fines or yearly cert rent of 7*l.* 12*s.* out of the common fines of the Hundred and all appurtenances of the Hundred, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset; reserving to the Crown the fines, amercements and issues in courts of record except the court of the Hundred or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty to collect the same; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, for the cert rent 7*l.* 12*s.* and for the perquisites of court 26*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the Crown is at present charged with a yearly fee of 4*l.* paid to the Bailiff of the Hundred for the collection of the cert rents or fines and profits of court thereof, and now Bryskowe is willing not only to answer for the cert rents and common fines without fee, but also to pay a fine for the profits of court; and for a fine of 106*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners etc.

1918.) 19 Jan. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Maurice Wynne of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), some in the Towns of Trefrewe and Gweder, all in the Commote of Nanconweye, Co. Carnarvon, and parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 10*s.* (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that he [m. 13] will not receive any profit from free rents of the yearly value of 24*s.* 2*d.* out of certain parcels of the premises in Gweder, so that he will pay the rent specified; and for a fine of 33*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1919.) 19 Jan. 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Smythe, a Clerk of the Privy Council, of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Gillingham, winter pasture in a meadow called 'Combermeade' and common there and a pasture called 'Erneley Grove', Co. Dorset; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Dyrdo for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; same rent; the lessee may have timber both in the premises and in the Forest of Gillingham for repairs. For his service.
By Q.

1920.) 25 Jan. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Cotton, a Groom of the Wardrobe of Beds, of (1) the Rectory of Middelham, late of the Monastery of Durham, (2) the glebe lands of the Rectory, (3) the tithes of corn in Middleham, (4) the tithes of corn in Corneforthe, (5) the tithes of corn in Thirslyngton and (6) the tithes of corn in Mauntforth, all in the Bishopric of Durham, and all appurtenances of the said Rectory, and the reversions and rents of [m. 14] the premises leased by conventual indentures of the said Monastery for terms of years as follows—(2) to Christopher Heyward at a yearly rent of 60*s.*, (3) to Thomas Dixson and the relict of Robert Porter at a yearly rent of 9*l.*, (4) to Richard [—] and Helen Hobson at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (5) to Thomas Wright at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* and (6) to Simon Blemeley and Robert Hall at a yearly rent of 42*s.*; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 23*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee shall occupy the premises by himself or an able man, shall find an able man to serve with horse and arms in the North when required by the Warden of the East Marches there according to the custom of the country,

and shall fence the lands at his own costs as ordered by the Commissioners assigned for the division of lands there or by the Steward of the Manor of Myddleham. For his service; and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1921.) 1 Dec. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Benger, knight, of the Rectory of Cuddeston, Co. Oxford, once of the Monastery of Abendon, Co. Berks; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 70*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1922.) 28 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Barlowe of [m. 15] (1) the Rectory of Llanwyne, Co. Carmarthen, and (2) 60 bushels (*modios*) of oats, 60 bushels of barley and 20 bushels of wheat payable yearly by the farmer of the Rectory of Cancros, Co. Pembroke, for rent thereof, both late of Haverford West Priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent (1) 12*l.* and (2) 100*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 68*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Barlowe of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 May, 36 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises *inter alia* to Henry Jones, then of the Household, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents.
By P. S.

1923.) 28 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to John Heynes, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the Rectory of Kirkdale, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Newborowe, Co. York, and (2) the mansion house of Sturmyster Newton, Co. Dorset, now or late in the tenure of Robert Grove, parcel of the Manor of Sturmyster Newton, once of the Monastery of Glaston, Co. Somerset, afterwards parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 26*l.* 8*s.* and (2) 5*s.*; the lessee to pay all charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the Rectory; also to suffer the Queen's officers to occupy the mansion house when they hold the audit at Sturmyster Newton, except one chamber only which the lessee shall have during the time of the audit; he may have timber in the Manor of Sturmyster Newton for the repair of the mansion house. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Heynes is willing to undertake to make void at his own costs an indenture for a term of years whereby the Rectory is now occupied, which indenture is void in law, as is supposed; and for a fine of 51*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1924.) 25 Jan. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Freman Yonge, a [m. 16] Yeoman of the Guard, of the Rectory of Stodham, Co. Hertford, once of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford, with reservations; from the Invention of Holy Cross, 1571, or the termination of a lease of the Rectory by conventual indenture, 12 Jan., 27 Hen. VIII, to William Bellfeld for 30 years; yearly rent 10*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* For his service.
By P. S.

1925.) 25 Jan. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Bowyer and Arlington Kellye, the Queen's Servants, of (1) a capital messuage called Le Hall Place of the Manor of Imyngham, Co. Lincoln, and the demesne lands of the said Manor in Imyngham, as late held by Robert Kellsey, and a toft (*tenant named*) in Imyngham, all once of Kyme Priory, Co. Lincoln, and (2) the tithes of wool and lambs in Bolsover, Scarclief and Creche, Co. Derby, once of Derleigh Priory, Co.

Derby ; with reservations ; from the termination of leases thereof for terms of years (1) to Thomas Messenden and (2) to William Townerowe ; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* and (2) 10*l.* 14*d.* ; the lessees to provide entertainment for the [m. 17] Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to the Manor to hold courts or make a survey. For their service.
By P. S.

1926.) 25 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Ellis Wynne of (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Southstocke, Co. Somerset, and stock (*described*) thereof and (2) a stock of 280 sheep and pasture for the same, all once of the Monastery of Bathe, Co. Somerset, and leased to Thomas Smythe and Joan his wife at a yearly rent of 16*d.*, 12 quarters of wheat, 16 quarters of barley, 14 quarters of maslin corn, 3 quarters of oats, four cart loads of wood and carriage of four cart loads of hay with eight oxen out of a pasture (*named*), parcel of the demesne lands, to the flock of sheep there ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 100*s.* 10*d.* ; the lessee to deliver the same stock to the Receiver General or Surveyor of the County or the Steward of the Manor at the end of the term ; also to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Manor. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 48*l.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners etc.

1927.) 23 Nov. 1564. Lease for 21 years to Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, of lands in the Hundreds or Townships of Iscoide [m. 18] and Gwynnioneth, Co. Cardigan, late of the late Duke of Buckingham (also described as of the late Duke of Richmond), now or late in the tenure of William Woogan by indenture at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 23*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Nowell is willing to undertake to make void at his own costs the interest therein for a term of years claimed by Woogan, which is void as is supposed ; and for a fine of 46*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1928.) 2 March 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Harrys of the tithes of corn belonging to the Rectories of (1) Liskerd and (2) Talland, Co. Cornwall, late of Launceston Priory, Co. Cornwall ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 35*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said John of an indenture, 3 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby John Shere, Prior, and the Convent of the Priory leased the tithes to Richard Mynours and John Harrys the younger, son and heir of John Harrys of Lanrest, for five years and thereafter for successive terms of five years during 30 years at a yearly rent of 35*l.*, to wit, for (1) 25*l.* and (2) 10*l.* In consideration that he will endeavour to make void at his own costs a lease to Humphrey Prydeaux under the seal of the Priory for 60 years in reversion after the termination of the lease aforesaid ; and for a fine of 35*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1929.) 2 March 1565. Lease for 60 years to John Wood of two mills built under one roof in Blackdowne, Co. Warwick, called Blackdoun Mylles, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Purdone, late of the Monastery of Combe, Co. Warwick ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 10*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. The mills are in such ruin that they could scarcely be repaired [m. 19] for 100*l.*, and no rent has been answered from them for a long time ; but Wood is willing to undertake the rebuilding and maintenance of them at his own costs and to pay the old rent.
By the Commissioners etc.

1930.) 18 Nov. 1564. Lease for 31 years to William Sheres of (1) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Overtrelabe, Co. Cornwall, parcel of the Manor of Carnedon Prior, Co. Cornwall, and (2) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Nether Trelabe, Co. Cornwall, parcel of the Manor of Clymmeslond Prior, Co. Cornwall, both once of Launceston Priory, Co. Cornwall, and afterwards annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall, and the reversions and yearly rents of (1) 40s. and (2) 16s. 2d. thereof; with reservations; from the present date; yearly rents (1) 40s. and (2) 16s. 2d. By P. S.

1931.) 2 March 1565. Lease for 40 years to William Whoode, 'lockesmythe', the Queen's Servant, of two tenements in the Parish of St. Mary de Stronde, Co. Middlesex, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted; from 28 Dec., 1573, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, to Richard Farr for 21 years at a yearly rent of 30s. (on surrender by Farr of a lease thereof for a term of years); same rent. For his service; and for a fine of 13s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1932.) 2 March 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Fysher of [*m.* 20] (1) the rents of divers free tenants in Harburye, Co. Warwick, and (2) lands there, late of the Monastery of Combe, Co. Warwick; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 6s. 8½*d.*, to wit, for (1) 7s. 7*d.* and (2) 11*l.* 19s. 1½*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the revival of a yearly rent of 43s. 2d. for divers lands in Harburye late of the said Monastery, for which no rent has been answered for a long time. By the Commissioners etc.

1933.) 2 March 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Stoddard of lands (*described with tenants' names*), all late in the tenure of John, Duke of Northumberland, by the name of John, Earl of Warwick, parcels of the Manor of Edmonton *alias* Edelmeton, Co. Middlesex, and of lands late of Edward Northe, knight, exchanged; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 16s. 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 27*l.* 6s. 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1934.) 2 March 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Edmondes of [*m.* 21] (1) lands (*named*), parcels of the demesne lands of the Monastery of Holme Coltram, Co. Cumberland, (2) a water mill called Dubbmyll in the Lordship of Holme Coltram, (3) a tenement in Mylhill in Le Westwaver in the said Lordship and (4) a tenement in Dubbmyll in the said Lordship; all once of the said Monastery and now or late in the tenure of Thomas Benson and Richard Benson of Carlell, Co. Cumberland, 'yomen'; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*d.*, 6*d.*, 3s. 4*d.* and 10s., (2) 6*l.*, (3) 6s. 8*d.* and (4) 6s. 9*d.*; the lessee to pay for the said two small tenements in Westwaver every tenth year a gersum according to the custom of the said Manor and to do all other services appertaining to such tenements as the rest of the tenants of the Manor do; also to cultivate and occupy the premises by himself or able men; also to find an able man to serve with horse and arms when required according to the custom of the country; also to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward of the courts there. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 29*l.* 13s. paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Edmondes of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 27 Feb., 36 Hen. VIII, leasing to the said Thomas and Richard *inter alia* (1) the said demesne lands in Holme Coltram, then in the tenure of Richard, and (2) the said mill called Dubbmyll in Dubbmyll, late

in the tenure of John Barbour and then in that of Thomas, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 14*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 6*l.*
By the Commissioners etc.

1935.) 7 *March* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Bowes of the [*m.* 22] Rectory of Seeham, Co. York [*sic*], once of the Monastery of Coverham in the Archdeaconry of Richmond; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Bowes of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 24 March, 37 Hen. VIII, leasing to Henry, Lord Neavell, the said Rectory in the Bishopric of Durham, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of 58*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1936.) 28 *Feb.* 1565. Grant for life in survivorship to Henry Wheler, the Queen's Servant, Elizabeth his wife and Mary his daughter of the Manor of Northey, Co. Gloucester, late of Richard, late Earl of Warwick, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; as formerly held by the said Earl, Ralph Assheley, John Ribault or the said Henry; with reservations, including knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats; yearly value 25*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Henry of a patent, 28 June, 5 Eliz., granting the Manor to him and Edward Wheler, his son, now deceased, for life in survivorship; and for his service to the present Queen and [*m.* 23] Edward VI.
By P. S.

1937.) 23 *Feb.* 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Emerson of a tenement called 'Le Savage' in Wannesworthe, Co. Surrey, once parcel of the Manor of Wannesworthe, and now annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Surrey; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 110*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 22*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Emerson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 May, 1 Edw. VI, leasing to Edward Walshe the said tenement, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By the Commissioners etc.

1938.) 16 *Feb.* 1565. Lease for 21 years to George Darcy of messuages in Roclyff in Snaythe, Co. York, and lands (*tenants named*) in the Lordship of Roclyff in the Sogage of Snaythe, Co. York, parcels of the possessions of Roccliffe Chapel; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 5*l.* 15*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the premises have been [*m.* 24] concealed from the death of Henry VIII and are now in the Crown's hands through the industry of Darcy, as appears by an inquisition taken on 6 April, 6 Eliz., at Snaythe before Brian Stapilton, George Malorye, John Beverley and other Commissioners appointed in that behalf remaining in the office of the Remembrancer of the Exchequer; and for a fine of 111*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners etc.

1939.) 19 *Feb.* 1565. Lease for 30 years to Thomas Frauncys, M.D., of the Rectory of Kudlington upon le Grene, Co. Oxford, and the mansion house there, once of the Monastery of Osney, Co. Oxford; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Jan., 1 Edw. VI, to Richard Taverner, the King's Servant, at a yearly rent of 20*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease of the Rectory by John Burton, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 6 Feb., 21 Hen. VIII, to Robert Saunders and Alice his wife for 21 years from Midsummer then

last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 10*s.*, 15 quarters of wheat and 50 quarters of malt, with a covenant that, if Robert and Alice should die during the term, the lessors might re-enter; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee charged with the tithes and other rights accustomed to be paid to the Vicar there. For his service. By P. S.

1940.) 2 Feb. 1565. Discharge for Matthew Arundell, Collector of the Petty and Great Custom and the Subsidy of Tonnage and Poundage [*m.* 25] in the Port of Poole, from his oath to reside in the said offices, to which he was appointed during pleasure by three several patents, 13 Jan., 7 Eliz.; licence to appoint one or more clerks, attornies or deputies to act for him; notwithstanding stats. 1 Hen. IV, 4 Hen. IV and 13 Hen. IV; also licence to deliver yearly his book or rolls of customs and subsidies for his view of account and account at the Exchequer by the said clerks on their oath by his warrant of attorney, without making oath himself, unless he wishes, and without suing any writ out of Chancery; also pardon of non-residence. He is detained on the Queen's service. By P. S.

1941.) 5 Feb. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Francis Coxe, a Groom of the Pantry, of (1) the tithes of corn in Bovington, Co. Stafford, late in the tenure of Richard Billingesley, and (2) the tithes of corn of Gatager and Whitley Grove *alias* Grene, Co. Salop, the tithes of certain lands now or late in the tenure of William Gatager, Co. Salop, and a mediety of the tithes of Whittymere, now or late in the tenure of Gatager, all once of the late College of Bridgenorthe, Co. Salop; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1569, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Dec., 2 Edw. VI, to John Seymour *inter alia* of the premises, all once of the Deanery of the Chapel Royal or College of St. Mary Magdalen in Bridgenorth Castle, with reservations, for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 81*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* for the premises and other possessions of the Deanery; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and (2) 4*l.* 10*s.* For his service. By P. S.

1942.) 15 Feb. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Appleyarde [*m.* 26] of (1) lands (*described*) in the fields of the Manor of Bysshopwilton, Co. York, and (2) a pasture (*named*) in the said Manor, all demesne lands of the Manor and once of the Archbishopric of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 11*l.* 2*s.* and (2) 16*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 47*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Appleyarde of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Godard Knyght, with reservations, for 21 years from Candlemas then next at the same rents. By the Commissioners etc.

1943.) 2 April 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Sayes of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Tenbye, Co. Pembroke, late of the late Duke of Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Sayes is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance of two wind mills and a water mill, parcels of the premises, which are in such decay that, unless a remedy be quickly found, they will fall into perpetual ruin. By the Commissioners etc.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 Nov., 8 Eliz.

1944.) 18 March 1565. Lease for 21 years to Richard Assheton of (1) the houses, sites and possessions of the Monasteries and Priories of Russhing, Dowglas and the Friars Minor of Bymaken in the Isle of Man and (2) the Rectories of Kirkcriste in Shelding and Kyrkeloman in the same Isle, once of the Monastery

of Russhing ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent [*m.* 27] 10*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* ; the lessee charged with the yearly payment of 40*s.* out of the possessions of the Monastery of Russhing to the Bishop of the Isle for synodals and procurations, 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the possessions of the same Monastery to the Earl of Derby and his heirs for the farm of a parcel of land called Totnabye late in the tenure of the Monastery, 20*s.* out of part of the premises to the same Earl and his heirs for the farm of a parcel of land called Bymaken once leased to Bymaken Priory, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the premises for the salary of the Priest in Castelton Castle, 10*s.* out of the possessions of the Monastery of Dowglas for a pension to the Vicarage of Kirkeconcon, 6*l.* out of part of the premises for the salary of the Curate in Kirkemalewe Church and 31*s.* 6*d.* out of the premises for the fees of the Reeves called ' Sergeauntes ', to wit, in the Parish of St. Lupus 13*s.* 4*d.*, Glenfaba 6*s.* 8*d.*, Sowlbye 7*s.* 6*d.* and Scinstoo 4*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the Crown will be better answered of the rents of the premises, which because of the distance of the Isle from England have been withheld and in arrears from time to time ; and for a fine of 203*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1945.) 18 March 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Dodington of the Hundred of Bempston, Co. Somerset, the common fines or yearly cert rents of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the common fines and cert rents of the Hundred, and all appurtenances of the Hundred, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset ; reserving to the Crown the fines, amercements and issues in courts of record except the court of the Hundred or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty to collect the same ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 8*l.*, to wit, for the cert rents 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and for the perquisites of court 73*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the Crown is at present charged with a yearly fee of 53*s.* 4*d.* paid to the Bailiff of the Hundred for the collection of the cert rents or common fines and profits of court thereof, and now Dodington is willing not only to answer for the cert rents and common fines without fee, but also to pay a fine for the profits of court ; and for a fine of 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1946.) 3 Feb. 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Stewarde of [*m.* 28] (1) a house in Bickleswade in ' le market place ' there, Co. Bedford, and, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*), a fishery and the toll of the market and fairs, all late in the tenure of Ralph Belfeld, in Bicleswade, which premises are parcel of the demesne lands of the Manor of Bicleswade and late of the Bishopric of Lincoln ; with reservations, including a chamber or hall (60 ft. long and 24 ft. wide), parcel of the said house, which should be reserved for the Justices, Commissioners and officers of the Crown when they come to hold assizes, courts and other business in the Town and County, and a ' stockhouse ' for malefactors, parcel of the said house ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 10*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* [*sic*], to wit, for (1) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Stewarde by deed, [—] last, of the interest of the said Belfeld in divers parcels of the premises included in a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 March, 2 Edw. VI, to Belfeld of the demesne lands of the said Manor, the toll of the market and fairs in Bickleswade and the fishery in the waters there (*described*), all late of the Bishopric of Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 11*l.* In consideration that the said house is in great ruin and no rent has been answered therefrom for a long time, but Stewarde is willing to undertake the repair and

maintenance thereof at his own costs and the payment of a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* ; and for a fine of 35*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [m. 29]

By the Commissioners etc.

1947.) 13 *April* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Richard Lee, knight, of a part of the tithes of corn and hay in the Parish of St. Michael in or next St. Albans and a close (*named*) there, Co. Hertford, late of the Monastery of St. Albans ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 18*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the premises were leased to William Hudson by indenture, 12 March, 36 Hen. VIII, for 60 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent, which lease is void as is supposed, and now Lee is willing to undertake not only to make void the lease at his own costs, but also to pay the said rent.

By P. S.

1948.) 29 *March* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Stephen Hales of woods (*named*) in Bedworthe and Harley, Co. Warwick, parcel of the Manor of Bedworthe, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 17*s.* 1*3*/₄*d.* ; with provisions for two cuttings of the woods and the preservation and enclosing thereof ; the lessee to leave 12 'lez saplings' suitable for timber (besides the statutory 12 'lez staddells') in every acre ; also to show this patent to the Auditor of the County before Michaelmas next and to leave a true copy with him. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 27*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1949.) 26 *March* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Cage of [m. 30] the Rectory of Bardwell, Co. Suffolk, once of Bromeholme Priory, Co. Suffolk [*recte* Norfolk] ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 8*l.* ; the lessee charged with all payments out of the Rectory except the money called 'multynsylver'. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said Thomas of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Sept., 37 Hen. VIII, leasing the Rectory to John Cage, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent (on surrender by the said John of an indenture, 10 Jan., 19 Hen. VIII, whereby William Lakenham, Prior, and the Convent of the Priory leased the Rectory to Thomas Cage of Bardwell, 'yeoman', for 20 years from Midsummer, 1528, at the same rent).

By the Commissioners etc.

1950.) 22 *March* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Smythe of the site of the Manor of Wynterborne Mayne called Bussockes Courte, Co. Berks, the underwoods thereon and common of pasture in all other woods thereon, so that there be no damage to the young growth (*germinibus*) of the woods, all late of the present Queen before her accession and formerly of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Auditor, Receiver, Surveyor and Steward coming to the Manor to hold courts, receive rents or make a survey ; also to leave 50 sufficient 'lez staddelles' or 'samplers' of oak, ash, elm and beech in every acre, according to statute. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by the said Thomas of an indenture, 30 Nov., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the premises to John Smythe of Wynterborne Mayne, 'husbondman', with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.

By the Commissioners etc.

1951.) 22 *March* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Henry Spicer of [m. 31] the site of the Manor of Lekehampstede, Co. Berks, and the underwoods thereon with common of pasture in all other woods thereon, so that there be no damage to the young growth of the woods, all late of the present Queen before her accession and formerly of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Auditor, Receiver, Surveyor and Steward coming to the Manor to hold courts, receive rents or make a survey; with provision for two cuttings of the woods and the preservation and enclosing thereof after cutting; the lessee to leave 50 sufficient 'lez staddelles' or 'samplers' of oak, ash, elm and beech in every acre, according to statute. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by him of an indenture, 12 April, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the premises to the said Henry Spicer of Lekehampsted, 'yoman', with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. By the Commissioners etc.

1952.) 8 *April* 1565. Lease for 30 years to Bartholomew Newsam of a tenement in the high street called Strondewey in the late Parish of St. Mary de Stronde, Co. Middlesex, (abutting on the tenement of John Boterye on the West, on the tenement of Henry Rolffe on the East, on the garden of the mansion house called Somersett Place towards the Thames on the South and on the highway leading towards Westminster on the North) which premises were late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony; from Lady Day, 1573, being the termination of a lease by patent, 7 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Henry Baker (whose interest Newsam now holds) of the said tenement, then in his tenure, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*; [m. 32] same rent. By Q.

1953.) 29 *Jan.* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hedd of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Wynterborne Davers, Co. Berks, parcel of the possessions assigned to the present Queen before her accession, the underwoods thereof and common of pasture in the woods thereof, so that there be no damage to the young growth of the woods; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to the Manor to hold courts or make a survey; with provisions for two cuttings of the underwoods and the preservation and enclosing thereof after cutting; the lessee to leave in every acre of the underwoods 50 sufficient 'lez staddelles' of oak, ash, beech or elm which shall not be cut at any time. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Hedd of an indenture, 12 April, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased to William Aylif, 'yoman', and Agnes his wife the said Manor and underwoods with common of pasture as aforesaid for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1954.) 1 *Feb.* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Edward Turberville of St Mary's Chantry founded at the West end of Llantowid Church, Co. Glamorgan, messuages, now or late in the tenure of John Taillour, clerk, in Llantowid, late of the Chantry, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Llantowid, all late in the tenure of Thomas Ragland, parcel of the lands late exchanged by William, Earl of Pembroke, with Edward VI and once parcel of the Chantry lands in the said County; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* By [m. 33]

advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners etc.

1955.) 4 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Moyle of (1) the tithes in Stande *alias* Strande and in Le Wood and Prescotte in Baschurche, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Howell and John Lynnall at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, once of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul in Shrewsbury, and (2) the tithes of the Rectory of Loppington in Loppington, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of Humphrey Milwarde and once of Wombrige Priory, Co. Salop; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 7*os.*; the lessee to pay yearly 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the Rectory of Loppington for synodals and procurations to the Archdeacon of Salop. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 31*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners etc.

1956.) 2 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Prows of (1) the Farm of Slaughter and (2) land (*named*), and all appurtenances of the said Farm in Slaughter, Co. Gloucester, late in the tenure of Simon Hyat and now or late in that of Edward Cole, parcel of the Manor of Slaughter, once of the Monastery of Syon; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to the Manor to hold courts or make a survey. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1957.) 30 May 1565. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Aderley of [*m.* 34] the Rectory of Eaton, Co. Bedford, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, with reservations, and implements etc. (*detailed*) thereof; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to deliver back the implements etc. to the Surveyor or other officers of the County at the end of the term; also to pay all charges out of the Rectory. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by William Beverley of an indenture, 30 May, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby William Weston, knight, Prior, and the Brethren of the Hospital leased to William Castelyn, citizen and mercer of London, *inter alia* the said Rectory, parcel of Melcheborne Preceptory, Co. Bedford, with the mansion house of the Rectory, with reservations including (i) a moiety of the waifs and strays and (ii) goods of felons and fugitives exceeding 40*s.*, for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, with a covenant that the lessee should leave the implements comprised on the dorse of the indenture in the same condition as at his entry or the value thereof at the will of the Prior; also because Aderley is to maintain the repairs of the chancel of Eaton Church, which are very costly and heretofore have been maintained by the Crown, and all other charges; and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1958.) 4 June 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Williams and John Norberye of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*), including a Chapel called 'the Ankers Chappell', in the County of the City of Chester, once of the late College of St. John there, and (2) all lands there once of the late Brotherhood of St. Anne there; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 17*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 26*l.* 6*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly 7*s.* 8*d.* resolute to divers persons out of (1) and 43*s.* resolute to divers persons out of (2). By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that divers tenements of the premises are at present in great ruin, whereof the repairs will soon attain a great sum, as appears by certificate

of the Auditor of the County of the City aforesaid, and now Williams and Norberye are willing to undertake the maintenance of the repairs and the payment of the rent.

[*m.* 35]

By P. S.

1959.) 24 May 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Moone of the Rectory of Waldishe, Co. Dorset, and a tenement there (*tenant named*), once of the late College of Vaux near Salisbury, Co. Wilts; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1960.) 22 May 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Fortescue, Master of the Great Wardrobe, of (1) the site of the mansion and place of the Manor of Swynecombe, (2) the site of the Manor of Cadwalles, (3) the site of the Manor and the Farm of Redpittes in Bixjewben or Bixegibben, (4) the Manor or Farm of Newenham Morren, now or late in the tenure of Richard Deane, and all appurtenances thereof, Co. Oxford; with reservations; (1) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1575, being the termination of leases by Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, (*a*) by an indenture, 18 Nov., 26 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Carter of the site of the mansion or place of his Manor in Swynecombe with his demesne lands there and herbage and pannage of his woods there for 40 [*sic*] years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* and (*b*) by an indenture, 15 Nov., 26 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Muskett of the Farm or site of the Manor of Cadwalles with lands (*named with tenant's name*) for 41 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.*, and (3) and (4) from the termination of existing leases thereof; yearly rents (1) and (2) 11*l.* 11*s.* and (3) and (4) 16*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* For his service. [*m.* 36]
By P. S.

1961.) 6 Aug. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Heycrofte of the Rectory of Ketherington and the foreign rents of Shoram, Butterhurst and Dyching, Co. Southampton; with reservations, including a house called Downe Place; from Lady Day, 1578, being the termination of a lease by Agnes Olton, Prioress, and the Convent of the Monastery of Nunneton, Co. Warwick, by indenture, 20 May, 30 Hen. VIII, to John Heycrofte of Katherington, 'yoman', of the premises, except the said house, for 41 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, as appears by the exemplification of the enrolment of a decree of the Court of Augmentations under the Seal of the said Court, 12 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII; same rent; the lessee to pay all charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the Rectory. In consideration of the surrender by John Gwydott of a patent, 17 April, 4 Edw. VI, granting him a yearly pension or annuity of 37*l.* 10*s.* from Lady Day then last, payable at the receipt of custom of the City of London, and of all arrears of the said pension.
By P. S.

1962.) 14 May 1565. Lease for 21 years to Richard More of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Hotoft and (2) Cumbworth, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Markebye, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 73*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that certain of the premises in Hotoft are very ruinous because of the water works and cannot be preserved from flooding without great yearly expense, but More is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance of the sea walls; and for a fine of 17*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 37]
By the Commissioners etc.

1963.) 24 May 1565. Lease for 21 years to Henry Shorte the elder of Gillingham, Co. Kent, 'yoman', of the site of the Manor and 'le Mannour place' of Gillingham and marshes called Courte Mershe and Oxenmershe, Co. Kent, once of the Archbishopric of Canterbury; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to the Manor to hold courts or make a survey; also to have an acre of wood yearly in a wood called Le Frithe for fuel to be used on the premises. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Shorte of an indenture, 3 Feb., 23 Hen. VIII, confirmed by the Prior and Chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, 14 Feb., 23 Hen. VIII, whereby William, Archbishop of Canterbury, leased the premises to William Charles then late of Hoe, Co. Kent, 'yeoman', with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. In consideration that Charles in accordance with a covenant in the said indenture rebuilt divers houses (*specified*) on the precinct of the Manor at his own costs; and for a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

1964.) 10 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Petre of the Hundred of Barton *alias* Bath Forum, Co. Somerset, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, cert rents and fines of free suitors of court amounting to 101*s.* 4*d.* out of the cert rents and fines of free suitors of the Hundred court, and all appurtenances of the Hundred; reserving to the Crown the fines, amercements and issues in courts of record except the court of the Hundred or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty to collect the same; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 8*s.*, to wit, for the cert rents and fines of free suitors 101*s.* 4*d.* and for the perquisites of court 26*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the yearly payment of a fee of 40*s.* to the Bailiff of the Hundred for the collection of rents, fines and profits of court. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 106*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. The Crown is at present charged with the said fee, and now Petre is willing to undertake not only to answer for the cert rents, fines of free suitors and perquisites and other profits of court without fee, but also to pay a fine for the profits of [m. 38] court.

By the Commissioners etc.

1965.) 10 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hargrave, 'mercier', and Cuthbert Beiston, 'gyrdeler', both of London, Parishioners and Wardens of the Parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, London, and the Parishioners of the said Parish of the Rectory of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, once of Butley Priory, Co. Suffolk, and afterwards of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said Wardens of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 July, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to William Saye of Ickenham, Co. Middlesex, as formerly leased to Oliver Abbott, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. In consideration that the Parishioners are willing to undertake the repair and maintenance of the chancel, which is in great decay, at their own costs and to pay all other charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the Rectory, with which repairs and charges the Crown is charged under the patent aforesaid.

By the Commissioners etc.

1966.) 5 July 1565. Lease for 25 years to Thomas Lawson of the Manor of Arkylgarthdall, Co. York, parcel of the Lordship of Myddelham, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1565, being the termination of a lease

thereof by patent, 24 July, 31 Hen. VIII, by advice of the General Surveyors, to Thomas Lawson, son of George Lawson, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1544, on the termination of the said patent made to the said Elizabeth [*sic*], at a yearly rent of 42*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; same rent. For a fine of 160*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1967.) 7 July 1565. Lease for 30 years to Anthony Weldon, a Clerk of the Controlment of the Household, of the Town of Penlassock in the [m. 39] Commote of Cruthin, Co. Carnarvon, with the ferry from Conweye and Caven Grovant and Redidraven to the Town of Dogarte; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1584, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 19 Jan., 36 Hen. VIII, to Weldon, then Clerk of the Larder, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

1968.) 7 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Beverley of a pasture called Buryfeld, now in his tenure, in Houghton Conquest, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Manor of Dame Ellynsburye, Co. Bedford, annexed to the Honour of Amphthyll; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 11*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Beverley of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 June, 6 Edw. VI, leasing to Humphrey Ratclyff, knight, the said pasture and meadows (*described*) in Houghton at a yearly rent of 13*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease by patent of the said Court, 13 April, 31 Hen. VIII, to Edmund Conquest of Houghton Conquest of the premises, then in his tenure, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.*; also because the said meadows are being reserved in the Crown's hands for the maintenance of the wild beasts in Dame Ellynsburye Park, Co. Bedford; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners etc.

1969.) 9 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Attowne *alias* Hunte and John Childe of all pastures and demesne lands in the marsh of [m. 40] Leomynster and Westharnes, Co. Hereford, now or late in the tenure of John Wankelyn, late of the Priory or Cell of Leomynster; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 4*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 32*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Atowne and Chylde of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, leasing *inter alia* to John Fysshier, then a Pensioner, the premises, by the name of all lands in the marsh of Leomynster, parcel of the Manor of Westharnes in Leomynster and formerly assigned for the portion of the Prior of the said Priory or Cell, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next.

By the Commissioners etc.

1970.) 1 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Moyle, Serjeant of 'le Ewrye', of the demesne lands (*named*) of the Castle or Lordship of Corfe in the Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset, and a water mill and lands belonging thereto, parcels of the said Castle or Lordship, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof to John Miller by indenture, 24 May, 3 Edw. VI, for 21 years not yet finished; yearly rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For his service; and for a fine of 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1971.) 1 July 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Abbott the younger of the oblations, predial tithes and other small tithes and emoluments in Hartlond, Co. Devon, which William Abbott late held at a yearly rent of 14*l.*, parcel of

the Rectory of Hartlond, once of the Monastery of Hartlond; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l*. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 56*l*. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1972.) 3 *July* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Tymewell, a Yeoman of the Chamber, of the tithes of corn and hay and other tithes and emoluments in Hamwood and elsewhere, Co. Somerset, now or late in the tenure of John Smythe, parcel of the Rectory of Trull, Co. Somerset, and once of the Monastery of Taunton, Co. Somerset; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l*. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 20*l*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners etc.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

8 ELIZABETH

17 November 1565—16 November 1566

PART I

C. 66/1019

1973.) 21 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Grant in fee simple to [m. 1] Wymond Carye of the reversion and rents of the site, church and lands of Tremhall Priory, Co. Essex, the Manors of Tremhall and Engeyneshall, Co. Essex, the Manor of Beches in Pelham Forneys, Co. Hertford, the Rectories of Tremhall and Stansted, Co. Essex, the advowsons of the Vicarages of Tremhall and Stansted, portions of tithes and pensions of 26s. 8d. out of the Parish, Rectory or Vicarage of Byrchanger *alias* Belchanker, 6d. in Byerden and 9d. in Ugley, Co. Essex, which portions and pensions belonged to the said Priory, and all possessions of Simon Sponer, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory before 4 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, in Thremhall, Manewden, Stansted, Byrchanger, Byerden, Ugley, Tendryng, Clakton Magna, Clakton Parva, Engayneshall, Rosebryge, Perstedys and Watmeyde, Co. Essex, and Beches, Pelham Furneys and Stortford, Co. Hertford, or elsewhere, granted by patent, 21 July, 28 Hen. VIII, to John Carye and Joyce his wife (then Joyce Walsyngham, widow, whom John was to marry) in tail male, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, by a yearly rent of 6*l.* 10s. by way of tenth and by a yearly rent of 13*l.* 10s.

Also grant of—(1) all the premises; (2) the Manor of Crandon, [m. 2] Co. Bedford, once of the Monastery of St. Neots, Co. Huntingdon, and appurtenances (*detailed*) thereof; and (3) land (*named*) in Roxton, Co. Huntingdon [*recte* Bedford], once of the Monastery of Pypwell, Co. Northampton.

Yearly value of (2) and (3) 10*l.* 4d. Bells, lead and advowsons, [m. 3] except those of Thremhall and Stansted, reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and (2) and (3) as of the Manor of Est Grenewych in socage. Issues of the rents abovegranted from Lady Day, 1564, of (1) from the death of the said John and Joyce and the heirs male of their bodies and of (2) and (3) from Lady Day last.

For 905*l.* 10s. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardner, a Teller there.

By P. S.

1974.) 22 Nov. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Barryngton [m. 4] of the reversions of (1) a yearly rent of 18*l.* 8s. 7½d. and service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee reserved under a grant by patent, 25 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, to Henry Brounker *inter alia* of the Manor of Erlestone, Co. Wilts, late of the late Countess of Salisbury, attainted of treason, in fee simple, (2) a fee farm and yearly rent of 60*l.* and all services out of the Manor of Alesbury, Co. Buckingham, once of Margaret, late Countess of Salisbury, and (3) the Manor of Busshey, Co. Hertford, once of the said late Countess, all granted *inter alia* by patent, 22 June, 1 Mary, to Thomas Hastynges, knight, and Winifrid his wife, a kinswoman and heir of the said Countess, to wit, a daughter of Henry, Lord

Montagewe, eldest son of the said Countess, and the heirs of the body of Winifrid, with remainder to Catherine wife of Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, another kinswoman and heir of the Countess, to wit, another daughter of the said Lord Montague, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the [m. 5] Countess; and the rent of 18*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.*, the fee farm and rent of 60*l.* and the Manor aforesaid. To hold as before the attainder of the Countess.

By P. S.

1975.) 30 Jan. 1566. Licence for Henry Byllyngesley to alienate a [m. 6] moiety of lands in Holland [*sic*] and Craven in Sladbourne, Co. York, to John Robynson. For 33*s.* 9*d.* in the Hanaper.

1976.) 1 Jan. 1566. The like for John Bury and Thomas Bury to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Waterton and of lands in Watereton, Co. Oxford, to William Chester, knight, and for him to convey it to the said John and Thomas to hold unto John for 50 years, if Christina Bury, late the wife of William Bury, deceased, should so long live, with remainder after her decease to Thomas in tail. For 100*s.*

1977.) 18 Feb. 1566. The like for John Howe of London and Margery his wife to alienate nine tenements in the Parish of St. Catherine Christchurche Within Algate, London, now or late in the several tenures of John Jean, Thomas Clerke, Richard Dawson, John Maynerd, Richard Bromswearde, Edmund Saunders, Thomas Mountagewe, William Flemyng and Thomas Stephens, to John Seyntleger of Canonleigh, Co. Devon, knight. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1978.) 2 Jan. 1566. Pardon of alienation for Jerome Corbett, William Bromley, Thomas Haughton and John Brydgman, who by fine in the Common Pleas in Hilary Term, 7 Eliz., acquired unto them and the heirs of Jerome from Richard Stevynnton a moiety of the Manor of Wellyngton and of lands in Wellyngton and Arleston *alias* Ardeston, Co. Salop. For 8*l.* in the Hanaper. [m. 7]

1979.) 5 Feb. 1566. Pardon for Edmund Hudson of Compsall in the West Riding, Co. York, 'husbondman'. He was indicted before the Keepers of the Peace in the West Riding for the manslaughter of Hugh Hudson late of Campsall aforesaid, 'husbondman', at Campsall on 1 Dec., 6 Eliz. (*details given*); afterwards before John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of York Castle, he pleaded not guilty, and it was found that he was not guilty, but that he did it in self defence.

1980.) 6 Feb. 1566. Pardon of alienation: Giles Keble, younger son of John Keble the elder, has acquired from the said John *alias* John Keble le Heyer of Stowmerkett, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', *inter alia* the Manor of Lezons in Stowmerkett. For 54*s.* in the Hanaper.

1981.) 8 Feb. 1566. The like: by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 6 Eliz., George Colte acquired from William Cavendysshe lands in Cavendysshe. For 42*s.* [m. 8]

1982.) 11 Feb. 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Ambrose Sutton late of Lincoln *alias* of the Parish of St. Clement Danes Without The Bars of the New Temple, London, Co. Middlesex, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Chevall *alias* Chyvall, citizen and 'draper' of London, in a plea of debt of 25*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1983.) 8 Feb. 1566. Pardon for John Walker late of Horseley, Co. Stafford, 'laborer', detained in the Gaol of Stafford for the death of Thomas Mylner *alias* Harryson. It is reported by the record of Edward Sanders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery there, that he killed Mylner by misadventure.

1984.) 29 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to Edward Cooke of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Feltham *alias* Felgham, Co. Sussex, once of the Monastery of Shaston; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or make a survey. By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Cooke of an indenture, 7 Jan., 21 Hen. VIII, [m. 9] whereby Elizabeth Zouche, Abbess, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to William Uvedall the premises, as formerly held by Thomas Wheler, the advowson of Felghame Church reserved, for 50 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1985.) 25 March 1566. Pardon for John Wauton late of London, 'yoman', and William Westeley *alias* Westley late of Dovor, Co. Kent, 'maryner', for piracy, in that they and other malefactors unknown on 31 Dec., 6 Eliz., in a ship called *The Barke Cobham* on the high sea at a place called Stures in the jurisdiction of the Admiralty assaulted Martin Sanchio of Chave, Master on a voyage from the parts of Biscay of a cargo boat from the same parts called the *St. Catherine* of San Sebastian (*Sanctus Sebastianus*), and other strangers, mariners, in the said Spanish ship and stole goods (*described*, including 'cakes of wax', cloth and 'shamoys skynnes') belonging to Spanish merchants unknown; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. [m. 10]

1986.) 20 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to Arthur Dakyns of the site of the Manor of Holme in Spaldyngmore, Co. York, and appurtenances thereof (*named*), which Manor came to the hands of Henry VIII by the attainder of Robert Constable, knight, for treason; with reservations, including woodlands (*specified*); from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment one day a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to make a survey or hold courts. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Dakyns of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to William Tesshe, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent. For a fine of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [m. 11]

By P. S.

1987.) 20 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to Robert Holmes, the Queen's Servant, of the tithes of the Rectory of Weneron and Stedean, Co. Cornwall, once of the Monastery of Rewley; with reservations, [m. 12] including the tithes of sheaves of the mansion of the Rectory of Weneron heretofore leased to the Vicar there; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent, after the lessee shall make void the undermentioned lease, 20*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the tithes and sheaves of Weneron and Stedean Church (except the tithes of sheaves of the Rectory of Weneron) were leased to Thomas Cromwell by conventual indenture for 40 years from the termination of an indenture, 28 June, 22 Hen. VIII, made touching the said tithes and sheaves to Warren Penhaluryck, clerk, Vicar of Weneron and Stedean, for successive terms of five years for 35 years at a yearly rent of 22*l.*, which lease to Cromwell

is void as is supposed by his attainder; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1988.) 20 *March* 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to James Handley of (1) a tenement or Grange called Brocton Grange in Sherefhales, Co. Stafford, and a Grange in Stircheley, Co. Salop, which Robert Moreton late of Haughton, Co. Salop, late held at farm by lease of the Monastery of Byldwax for a term of years and granted by his will, 3 Aug., 26 Hen. VIII, to the Churchwardens of Idsall, Co. Salop, to find a priest there to pray for him, his wife, heirs, friends and the souls of all the faithful, which Granges are of the yearly value of 100*s.*, (2) pastures (*tenants named*) in Idsall of the yearly value of 20*s.*, given by Moreton to the said Churchwardens for a yearly obit in the Church there for him and his wife, and (3) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Idsall, Shefnall in Idsall and Upton, Co. Salop, some late of the Chantry of St. Mary of Idsall; with [*m.* 13] reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the premises have long been concealed, but Handley by his own expense and industry has recovered them for the Crown and has undertaken to pay the old rents thereof.
By P. S.

1989.) 25 *March* 1566. *Greenwich*. Grant for life to William Heathe, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Bailiff and Collector of all lands in the County of Nottingham once of Blythe Priory, Co. Nottingham; yearly wages of 66*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the premises. For his service.
By P. S.

1990.) 28 *Nov.* 1565. Grant to John Greyve of the wardship and marriage of Beatrice Robertson, daughter and heir of Richard Robertson, who held of Edward Knyghtebrydge and other co-heirs of the late Lord Welles as of their Manor of Wytherne, whereof a ninth part is in the Crown's hands by the minority of Knightbrydge; with an annuity of 40*s.* from the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1 Eliz., when Richard died.
[*m.* 14]
By Q.

1991.) 21 *Jan.* 1566. Licence for Daniel Snowe to alienate the Manor of Towersey and lands in Towersey, Hadenham and Kyngesley, Co. Buckingham, and the Manor of Towersey and lands in Towersey, Hadenham, Tame and Kyngesley, Co. Oxford, to Edward Wyndsore, knight, Lord Wyndsore. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1992.) 28 *March* 1566. *Greenwich*. Denization for Austin de Nale, a Ragusan born; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwick and Calais without special licence; without fine or other payment for a third part of his goods in the Hanaper or elsewhere.

1993.) 25 *March* 1566. *Greenwich*. Grant during pleasure to John Ximenes the elder of La Montagna, engineer, born a Spanish subject, of an annuity of 45*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. For his service.

1994.) 4 *Feb.* 1566. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common [*m.* 15] Pleas in Hilary Term, 5 Eliz., Francis Roynon and Jane his wife conveyed (from them and the heirs of Francis) to Hugh Rudge and Edmund Jones and the heirs of Rudge the Manor of Hasyll and lands in Hasyll and Chewton, Co. Somerset. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper.

1995.) 30 *Jan.* 1566. The like for William Bradborne and Francis Roleston, who by fine in the Common Pleas have purchased unto them and the heirs of

Bradborne from John Ferrers the Manor of Walton upon Trent and lands in Walton upon Trent and Drakelow, Co. Derby. For 10*l*.

1996.) 30 Dec. 1565. Licence for Anthony Ingram to alienate the Manor of Tydlemington and lands in Tydlemington, Co. Worcester, to John Hungerforde and Henry Brydges and the heirs and assigns of Hungerforde, and for them by the same fine to convey them back to Anthony and Dorothy his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of Anthony by Dorothy, with remainder to the right heirs of Anthony. For 3*l*. 6*s*. in the Hanaper.

1997.) 4 Feb. 1566. The like for Henry Darcy of Layghton, Co. Huntingdon, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Pathorn in Craven, Co. York, to Robert Hewett of Gyrsington in Craven, Co. York, 'yoman'. For 19*s*. 1½*d*. [*m*. 16]

1998.) 4 Feb. 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Lytton *alias* Lyttondale in Craven, Co. York, to Thomas Walker of Clapham, Co. York, 'yoman'. For 28*s*. 4*d*.

1999.) 10 Jan. 1566. Pardon of alienation for Thurstan Woodcokke and Thomas Kyrdyffe, who by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter Term, 7 Eliz., acquired into them and the heirs of Woodcokke from George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and Gertrude his wife the Manor of Bolwas *alias* Bolas and lands in Bolwas, Meston, Escombruge *alias* Esonbrydge, Cherynton, Kaynton, Rodynton, Brockton, Sugdon and Cotes, Co. Salop. For 15*l*. in the Hanaper.

2000.) 30 Dec. 1565. Licence for Walter Compton to alienate lands (*named*) in Prescott, parcel of the Manor of Prescott, Co. Gloucester, and the tithes and oblations thereof, now or late in the tenure of William Rede, to Rede. For 12*s*. 2½*d*. in the Hanaper. [*m*. 17]

2001.) 13 Jan. 1566. The like for Richard Lanen to alienate his moiety, portion or pourparty of the Manor of Iwerne Mynster, all his lands in Iwerne aforesaid, Co. Dorset, and rents (*detailed*) there to John Lanen, his son. For 60*s*.

2002.) 13 Jan. 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in East Orchet, Co. Dorset, and all his lands there to Thomas Lanen, his son. For 10*s*.

2003.) 28 Jan. 1566. Pardon for John Grenehowe late of Matterdall, Co. Cumberland, 'yoman', detained in the Gaol of Cumberland for the death of Edmund Grene. It is reported by an inquisition taken before John Alainbrydge, a Coroner of the County, delivered to the Justices of Gaol Delivery there that he killed Grene in self defence.

2004.) 1 Feb. 1566. Licence for Edward Tayler to alienate lands in [*m*. 18] East Barnett and Chippinge Barnett, Co. Hertford, to John Brakenfeld and John Kytter and the heirs of Brakenfeld to his use for life, with remainder to Thomas Tayler, his younger son. For 12*l*. 17*s*. 1½*d*. in the Hanaper.

2005.) 28 Dec. 1565. The like for Charles Totofte *alias* Tothothe and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Burugh in the Marsh, Orby, Bratoft and Ingolmelles Addelthorpe and common of pasture for 52 animals in Scalflett in Burugh, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Quadrynge and William Quadrynge, his son and heir. For 44*s*. 5½*d*.

2006.) 30 Dec. 1565. The like for William Poole and John Poole to alienate the Manor of Russhall *alias* Rusteshall Hungerford, lands in Rusteshall Hungerford and the advowson of Rusteshall Hungerford Church, Co. Wilts, to Giles Poole, knight. For 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2007.) 31 Dec. 1565. The like for John Leveson and Joyce his wife and Thomas Leveson, son and heir apparent of John, and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Hardwycke and lands in Hardwycke, Grynshyll, Hadenhall, Haeston, Smethcote and Balderton, Co. Salop, to Richard Langley and Thomas Dounton and the heirs and assigns of Dounton. For 6*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* [m. 19]

2008.) 23 Jan. 1566. Pardon of alienation for Bartholomew Armyn, who by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from John Rowse and Eleanor his wife a moiety of the Manor of Manthorpe and of lands in Manthorpe, Gunnerby and Grantham, Co. Lincoln. For 100*s.* in the Hanaper.

2009.) 1 Feb. 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Raye of Impyngton, Co. Cambridge, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Rycherdson in a plea of debt of 8*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2010.) 26 Jan. 1566. The like for Thomas Syngulton late of Tamworth, Co. Stafford, 'bocher', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Sponer in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2011.) 26 Jan. 1566. The like for John Rowell late of Stebenheth, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Nicholas Southcote in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2012.) 16 Jan. 1566. Licence for Richard Tonge, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate six messuages, four curtilages and six gardens in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West in Farryngdon Without Ward in the suburbs of London to Maurice Norton and Anthony Martyn, citizens and mercers of London. For 4*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

2013.) 1 Jan. 1566. The like for Edmund Braye of Baryngton, Co. Gloucester, and Agnes his wife to alienate the Manor of Husborne [m. 20] Crawley *alias* Husbonde Crawley *alias* Hussheborne Crawley *alias* Osborne Crawley and all their lands in Husborne Crawley and Stacheden, Co. Bedford, once of Reginald Braye, knight, deceased, to John Thompson of Husborne Crawley. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2014.) 16 Feb. 1566. The like for John Parrot, knight, and Jane his wife to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Morewynstowe, Co. Cornwall, the capital messuage of the Rectory and lands (*tenants named*) in Morewynstowe, all late of Bryggewater Priory, Co. Somerset, and lands (*tenant named*) in Manseley in Hartlond, Co. Devon, to John Chechester, knight, and Clement Burton, 'yoman', and the heirs and assigns of Chechester. For 78*s.* 6*d.*

2015.) 7 Feb. 1566. The like for George Southworth to alienate the advowson of the Vicarage of Colshyll, Co. Warwick, to Humphrey Ryddell. For 10*s.*

2016.) 22 Nov. 1565. Protection for William Burnell of London, [m. 21] merchant. By P. S.

2017.) 24 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Peter Tayler of (1) lands and the tithes, oblations and other profits in Towthorpe, Co. York, belonging to the Rectory of Warramperce, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of William Hodgshon, Janet his wife and Richard his son at a yearly rent of 9*l.*, and (2) lands and the tithes in Syxtendale belonging to the said Rectory of Warrampeirce, now or late in the tenure of Richard Hodgshon at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, all once of Halten Pryce Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* and (2) 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Tayler of an indenture, 6 Aug., 1527, whereby Nicholas, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to Richard Hodgshon of Towthorp, 'husbondman', the possessions of the Monastery in Towthorpe for 21 years from the feast of St. Mark, 1556, at a yearly rent of 9*l.*; and for a fine of 55*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2018.) 3 Dec. 1565. Order to the Bailiffs of the Town of Brydge- [m. 22] north, Co. Salop, to allow to Stephen Hadnoll the wages due under a grant by patent, 16 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, to him, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, for life of the office of Steward or Rider of the Forest of Morffe, Co. Salop, and pannage of the same Forest, with wages of 4*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the mills of Pendlestone, Co. Salop, by the said Bailiffs.

2019.) 20 [—]¹. Pardon for Helen Marshall late of London, 'spynster', indicted for the theft of goods (*described*) and 40*s.* belonging to Thomas Dashe at Seynt Clementes Daines Without the Bars of the New Temple, London, Co. Middlesex, on 15 Dec., 7 Eliz.
By Q.

2020.) 6 Feb. 1566. Pardon for William Foster late of Brent, Co. Devon, 'yoman'. It is reported by the record of Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Exeter Castle, Co. Devon, on Monday in the third week of Lent, 7 Eliz., that he was indicted by an inquisition taken before Robert Crockwyll, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Ley *alias* Dydlake late of Brent, 'husbondman', for that on 25 July, 6 Eliz., at Brent, while playing a game of archery with five others, he killed Ley by misadventure (*details given*).

2021.) 5 Dec. 1565. Licence for Thomas Darrell and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Horsemonden, Co. Kent, to John Randolphe. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [m. 23] in the Hanaper.

2022.) 29 Nov. 1565. The like for Robert Burgoyne to alienate the advowson of the Rectory of Hygham Gobyon, Co. Bedford, and all lands and profits belonging to the same Rectory to Henry Butler. For 5*s.*

2023.) 19 Nov. 1565. The like for John Rede the elder and John Rede the younger, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Hanham Abbottes *alias* Henham Abbottes, Co. Gloucester, once of the Monastery of Keynsham, Co. Somerset, to John Lacy of Bristoll, merchant, and John Lacy, his brother, of London, 'clothworker', and the heirs and assigns of John Lacye of Bristoll. For 8*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*

2024.) 21 Nov. 1565. Pardon of outlawry for Roger Gaulte late of Brockley, Co. Suffolk, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the said County for

¹ This entry is dated as of the year 7 Elizabeth.

non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Thomas Gaulte in respect of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* damages awarded in a plea of trespass in the same court; [*m.* 24] Thomas has acknowledged satisfaction and Roger has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2025.) 29 Nov. 1565. The like for John Smyth late of Wyttelsey in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, 'husbondman', executor of Brice Smythe of Wyttelsey, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Wylsbye, sole executor of William Pell of Spaldynge, Co. Lincoln, 'draper', in a plea of debt of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2026.) 22 Nov. 1565. Licence for Robert Pylkyngton to alienate a capital messuage or Manor called Kyrckleyes with all his lands in Kyrkleyes in Hartsheade, Co. York, to John Armytedge. For 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2027.) 3 Dec. 1565. The like for Justinian Champneys to alienate lands (*named*) in Hendon and Fyncheley, Co. Middlesex, to John Kynton. For 36*s.*

2028.) [—] Nov. 1565. The like for John Hunt to alienate lands in Stanford in Southchill, Co. Bedford, to Oliver Seynt John, Lord Seynct John of Bletsoo. For 16*s.* 7*d.*

2029.) 30 Jan. 1566. The like for William Grylles to alienate his [*m.* 25] two third parts of a Manor called Broodwoodwygger, Co. Devon, and all his interest in the said Manor to John Seintleger, son and heir apparent of John Seyntleger, knight. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2030.) 23 Jan. 1566. Pardon of alienation for William Isley, William Cromer, Thomas Colepeper, John Baker, Richard Colepeper and John Tufton the son and Olimpha now his wife: by indenture tripartite, 20 Sept., 7 Eliz., John Tufton granted to Isley, Cromer, Thomas Colepeper, Baker and Richard Colepeper the Manors of Offam, Snodbeam, Pepyngstrawe and Caldham and all his lands in Offam, Ryarshe, Yealdyng, Brencheley, Gunston, Cappell and Foulkeston, Co. Kent, and Ewherst, Co. Sussex, to the use of himself until the marriage of John Tufton aforesaid, his son, and Olimpha Blower, and thereafter to the use of John the son and Olimpha for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of John the son of the body of Olimpha, with remainder to the right heirs of John the son. For 33*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

2031.) 23 Jan. 1566. The like for John Vyncent and Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Strange, and Margaret his wife: George Hurd by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from Henry, Margaret and John lands in Blagden and West Lydford, Co. Somerset, and by the same fine conveyed them to John for 21 years from Christmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* and also conveyed the reversion and rent to Henry and Margaret and the heirs of Henry. [*m.* 26] For 6*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*

2032.) 2 Jan. 1566. Licence for Christian Bury, widow, and Thomas Wylmote and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Flaxley, Westbury and Mynsterworth, Co. Gloucester, to Francis Kempe, Edward Kempe and Richard Beconsawe and the heirs and assigns of Beconsawe. For 9*l.* in the Hanaper.

2033.) 4 Feb. 1566. The like for William Sheldon to alienate salt 'fattes' etc. (*described*) and a wood (*named*) in Droythwyche, Hadesore and Odyngley, Co.

Worcester, to Francis Buck and Mary his wife, Eleanor Corbett, wife of Edward Corbet, George Wylde, George Davys, John Wheler and Walter Gower. For 113s. 4d.

2034.) 2 Jan. 1566. The like for Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife to alienate lands in Corry Revyll, Hasilberye, Chystelborowe, Chenocke, Stoke under Hamden, Meryott and Parrett, common of pasture for eight animals in Bundysshe and Twymbers and common of pasture for all animals in Segemore, More Meade, Wyke More, Westmore, Illmore, Roche Forest and Othe Mede, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Snagge and Geoffrey Morley and the heirs and assigns of Snagg. For 60s.

2035.) 30 Jan. 1566. The like for William, Earl of Pembroke, to alienate a Park called Caerlyone Parke *alias* Parke Pen Beall in Caerlyon and Llanvyhangell Tonygroves, Co. Monmouth, to William Morgan of Llanternam. [*m.* 27] For 20s.

2036.) 18 Jan. 1566. The like for Thomas Brynde to alienate the Manors of Stanton Fytzwarren and Staunton Fytzharbart, lands in Staunton and Marston and the advowson of Staunton Church, Co. Wilts, to Thomas Hynton and Anthony Hynton. For 4l. 13s. 4d.

2037.) 1 Feb. 1566. The like for Robert Wryght of Dopden, Co. Essex, 'yoman', to alienate a Manor, Grange or Farm called Deynes *alias* Deanes Howse, anciently called Depden Grange, in Depden, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Tyltey, Co. Essex, to Richard Barnard of Lyndsell, Co. Essex, 'yoman', and John Barnerd of Thacksted, Co. Essex, and the heirs and assigns of John Barnerd. For 33s. 4d.

2038.) 21 Jan. 1566. The like for John Zouche, knight, to alienate (1) the Castle and Manors of Codnor, Heynor, Butterley and Rypley, lands in Codnor, Heynor, Butterley, Rypley, Loscowe, Langley and Mylnehey and the advowson of the Vicarage of Pentrig, Co. Derby, and (2) the Castle and Manor of Benefelde, lands in Benyfeylde Overthorpe, Benefylde Netherthorpe, Bulwyck, Byggyng, Owndell, Lylforde and Barnewell and the advowson of Benefylde Church, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Boswell and George Smyth and the heirs and assigns of Boswell. For 32l. 6s. 2d.

2039.) 22 Jan. 1566. The like for Justinian Talkerne to alienate [*m.* 28] the Manor of St. Keverne (*Sancti Kiriani*), Co. Cornwall, late of the Monastery of Beaulieu, to Christopher Chydley, James Coffyn, Robert Cary, Roger Tremayne, George Bassett and John Coffyn to the use of him and Christian his wife for life, with remainder after her decease to his right heirs. For 4l. 6s.

2040.) 2 Jan. 1566. The like for Thomas Worcetter and Margery his wife and Thomas Flamell and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of Draycote and lands in Draycote, Burton upon Dymesmore, Lymyngton Hastynges and Thurlaston, Co. Warwick, to Thomas Sherman, clerk, and Robert Pryeste and the heirs and assigns of Pryeste. For 4l. 8s. 11d.

2041.) 19 Nov. 1565. Grant to Brian Cave of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Graye, son and heir of Thomas Gray; with an annuity of 4l. from 12 Feb., 7 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 8l. 11s. 4½d. [*m.* 29] By Q.

2042.) 11 Feb. 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Edward Snawsell late of Temple Garthe, Co. York, who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Jackson of Cottingham, Co. York, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2043.) 8 Jan. 1566. The like for George Vyncent late of Southampton, Co. Southampton, merchant, who was put in exigent for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Stephen Woodroff, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, in a plea of debt of 130*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2044.) 1 Feb. 1566. Licence for William Gorges, the Queen's Servant, to alienate a capital messuage called Le Maude Lynes in the County of the City of Brystoll and lands adjoining the same, once the site of St. Mary Magdalen's Priory in the suburbs of Brystoll, to Hugh Pawlet, knight, George Norton, knight, and Edward Randall. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

2045.) 14 Feb. 1566. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 7 Eliz., Edward Nevyll and Catherine his wife conveyed for them and the heirs of the said Edward to Edward Coles the Manor of Charlton Marshall and lands in Charleton Marshall, Co. Dorset. For 6*l.* in the Hanaper. [m. 30]

2046.) 28 Nov. 1565. Licence for Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife to alienate woods in Barlynges and Revesbye, Co. Lincoln, to John Tamworth. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2047.) 1 April, 1566. Pardon for William Tussygham late of Worreswall, Co. Chester, 'yoman'. Ranulph Whytley late of Aston, Co. Flint, William Clayton late of Henhall, Co. Chester, Thomas Twysse late of Henhall, 'yoman', Tussygham and Robert Taylor late of Worreswall, 'yoman', are indicted for that on 8 Aug., 7 Eliz., at Worreswall they burgled the house of Margery Starkye, widow, assaulted her in her bed and bound her and stole 5*l.* and plate (*described*) belonging to her. By P. S.

2048.) 24 Feb. 1566. Licence for John Wyseman and Margery his wife to alienate a Grange called Colley Grange in Thorpesegefelde, Co. Leicesters, and all lands late in the tenure of William Pole in Thorpesegefeld to Jasper Skarborowe and Richard Skarborowe. For 15*s.* 6½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2049.) 4 Dec. 1565. Pardon for Richard Threll late of Byrlyng, [m. 31] Co. Kent. It is reported by the tenor of the record of an inquisition taken at Lambeth, Co. Surrey, on 20 Nov., 8 Eliz., before Robert Elyot, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Henry Drewe that on Nov. 11 last at Lambeth in a field called Lambeth Feylde he killed Drewe in self defence (*details given*), on account whereof he was committed to the Marshalsea Prison to await the Queen's grace, as is certified by Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench.

2050.) 28 Nov. 1565. Licence for Roger Alford of Hytcham, Co. Buckingham, and John Lee of Harlyngton, Co. Bedford, to alienate a messuage or Grange called Pulloxhyll Grange *alias* Harlyngdon Grange, lands (*named*) and

all other lands in Harlyngdon late of the Monastery of Woborne and all appurtenances of the said Grange in Harlyngdon *alias* Harlyngton, Streytley, Hygham Gobbyns, Westnyng *alias* Westennyng, Pulloxhyll, Flytton and Tyngryth, Co. Bedford, to Roger Manwood, William Lovelace, William Thorneton and William Walter and the heirs of Manwood to the use of Henry Cheyney, knight, and Jane his wife in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Henry, with remainder to the heirs and assigns of Henry and Jane. For 6*l.* in the Hanaper.

2051.) 1 Dec. 1565. Commission to Hugh Trevanyon, John Trelawnye, Richard Prydeaux and Thomas Browne, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, Trelawnye or Browne being one) to inquire in the County of Cornwall [m. 32] *post mortem* Thomas Tryvlyan.

2052.) 3 Dec. 1565. Commission to William Phyllypps, John Wogan, John Barlow, Thomas Cathorne and John Vaughan, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Barlowe and Vaughan being one) to inquire in the County of Pembroke *post mortem* Walter Gryffyth, late a minor in the Queen's ward.

2053.) 28 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Edmondes of (1) the Farm of Fourde in Fourde and Clympinge, Co. Sussex, and (2) a parcel of land called Sawyers Deanne, Co. Sussex, parcels of the Manor of Fourde, parcel of the late Honour of Petworthe; with reservations, including lands called Fourde Park, parcel of the same Farm; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 17*l.* and (2) 20*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Edmondes offers both to endeavour to make void at his own suit a lease of the premises to Richard Combes for 58 years not yet finished, and also to maintain the repair of sea walls wherewith the premises are charged; and for a fine of 36*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2054.) 28 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Clopton of [m. 33] lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Burton, Co. York, late of the Preceptory of St. John the Baptist, Co. York, (2) Cottingham, Co. York, late of Haltempryce Priory, Co. York, (3) Cottyngnam (*named*) and (4) Cottingham, (3) and (4) being parcels of the Manor of Cottyngnam and late of the late Countess of Richmond and afterwards of Henry, late Duke of Richmond; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 15*s.*, (2) 14*s.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 102*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 28*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2055.) 28 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Hennadge of 80 quarters of barley to be rendered yearly by Robert Palfreman, farmer of the [m. 34] Rectory of Edlington, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Bardeney, Co. Lincoln, as the rent of the said Rectory at the site of the Monastery by virtue of a lease of the Rectory before the dissolution of the Monastery for a term of years still running; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 5*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Hennage in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Palfreman *inter alia* the said 80 quarters of barley to be rendered by the said Robert, as farmer of the Manor and Rectory of Edlington, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 5*s.*; and for a fine of 27*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2056.) 28 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Richard Edwardes of (1) lands in Wyrall in Westkyrkby, Co. Chester, late of the Monastery of Basyngworthe, Co. Flint, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Repingdon, Co. Derby, late of Repingdon Priory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 6*s.* 8*d.* and 5*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that by reason of the waterworks the premises in Wyrall are very costly to repair, and Edwardes has undertaken to repair them at his own costs. [m. 35]

By P. S.

2057.) 28 Nov. 1565. Grant for life during good behaviour to Richard Vaughan of the office of Queen's Solicitor in all causes before the President and Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales, with custody of the rolls and other documents of treasons, murders and felonies in the said court touching the said causes; yearly wages of 10*l.*, payable by the Receiver of Fines and Amercements before the said President and Council; also diet for himself and one servant during his attendance on the said President and Council, to wit, for himself at the table of the President and Council and for the servant at the table of the yeomen and other servants of the President and Council; and such other rewards as the President and others of the said Council shall appoint. By P. S.

2058.) 26 Nov. 1565. Grant to Walter, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferreys of Charteley, of the wardship and marriage of William Solers, son and heir of Thomas Solers; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 20 April, 5 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* [m. 36]

By P. S.

2059.) 24 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Walton of a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Gretton, Co. Gloucester, now or late in the tenure of John Grennyng at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of the Rectory of Gretton, late of the Monastery of Whynchelcombe, Co. Gloucester; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2060.) 19 Nov. 1565. Grant for life to Lewis Byllyard, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the office of the Queen's Crossbowmaker with wages of 4*d.* a day and (2) the office of the Queen's Handgunmaker with an annuity of 12*l.*, both void by the death of Alan Boadisson; from Christmas last; the wages and annuity payable at the Exchequer. For his service. *English.* By P. S.

2061.) 1 Nov. 1566. Grant for life to John Warde, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Thomas, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from the death of Thomas. By P. S.

2062.) 27 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Jones of lands [m. 37] (*described with tenants' names*) in Tenbye, Co. Pembroke, late of the late Duke of Bedford; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that two windmills and a watermill, parcels of the premises, are in such decay that, unless a remedy be quickly found, they will fall into perpetual ruin, but Jones is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof. By P. S.

2063.) 22 Nov. 1565. Pardon for John Bennett of Berwick upon Tweed, *alias* Master of the Ordnance in the North, for offences touching the making and uttering of counterfeit money committed before the present date. By P. S.

2064.) 29 Nov. 1565. Grant for life to Edmund Freke, M.A., of a Canonry or Prebend in the Royal Collegiate Church or Free Chapel of St. George in Wyndsores Castle, void by the death of George Whythorne. [m. 38]

By P. S.

2065.) 17 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Eynns of the house or capital mansion of the late Collegiate Church of Lowthorpe, the [m. 39] demesne lands thereof in Lowthorpe and the Rectory of Lowthorpe, the Chapel of Ruston and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Lowthorpe, Ruston, Collame and Harpam, Co. York, all late of the said Church; with reservations, including yearly rents of 6s. 8d. out of lands once of Robert Constable, knight, 1d. out of lands of the Monastery of Brydlyngton, 1d. out of lands of John Haylome, 1d. out of lands of the Monastery of Nunkelyng, 12d. out of lands called Fletcher Grafte and 12d. out of lands called Beyll Grafte, also a cottage and a fulling mill both in decay; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 51l. 16s. ½d.; the Crown to pay the stipends of the Chaplains celebrating in the said Church and Chapel and all other rents, fees and the like payable out of the premises. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Eynns of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to him *inter alia*, with like reservations, for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 55l. 2s. 8½d., reserving out of the surrender his interest in a parcel of land (*named with tenant's name*) included in the lease and lately purchased by him or another; also because the said Church, by the name of the Rectory and not the College or Collegiate Church, was concealed, and was recovered for Edward VI by the industry and no small expense of Eynns; and for a fine of 120l. paid at the Exchequer. [m. 40]

By P. S.

2066.) 8 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years, to William Whytmore of [m. 41] (1) the Deanery of the late Royal Free Chapel or College of St. Mary Magdalen in St. Mary Magdalen's Church in Brydgnorthe Castle, Co. Salop, (2) the Rectory of St. Mary Magdalen in Brydgnorth Castle, (3) the tithes of hay and herbage in Bulvyngton, Co. Stafford, (4) the tithes of hay and fruits in Hethton, [m. 42] Co. Salop, (5) the tithes of corn in Shepley, Hopston and Draycote, Co. Salop, (6) the tithes of apples, pigs, chickens, geese and other tithes in Claverley, Co. Salop, late in the tenure of William Byllyngesley, (7) the tithes of corn in Sutton, Claverley, Fernecote, Wondwall, Beauebrydge, Luston and Aston, Co. Salop, in the several tenures of divers persons, (8) the tithes of hay in Claverley, Fernecote, Hopston, Luston, Shypley, Sutton, Beauebrydge and Aston, Co. Salop, (9) the tithes of fruits, flax, pigs, geese and other like tithes in Whyttymere, Claverley, Fernecote, Hopston, Dodycote and Wondwall, Co. Salop, (10) the tithe of wool in the Parishes of Claverley, Co. Salop, and Bovyngton, Co. Stafford, (11) the tithes of lambs and calves in the same Parishes, (12) the tithes of all mills belonging to the Deanery, (13) the profits of the Easter book and the oblations in the said Parishes, (14) a portion of the tithes in Studdesdon, Co. Salop, called 'Luddesdon tythe', late in the tenure of Thomas Amyas, (15) the tithe of Penston Mill, Co. Salop, (16) the profits of the Easter book and the oblations in the Parish of St. Leonard in Brydgnorth, (17) the tithes of wool, lambs, pigs, geese and the like in the same Parish of St. Leonard, (18) the profits of proof of wills, the mortuaries and all other spiritual jurisdictions in the said places or elsewhere belonging to the Deanery, (19) the fairs and markets in Brydgenorth, and all possessions of the Deanery in Claverley, Bulvyngton, Hethton, Shipley, Hopston,

Draycote, Brydgnorth, Gatager, Whetley Grove *alias* Grene, Whyttymere, Sutton, Fernecote, Wondwall, Beaubrydge, Luston, Aston, Hopston and Dedy-cote, Co. Salop, Bovyngton, Co. Stafford, and elsewhere in the same Counties ; with reservations, including the tithes of corn called ' le tythe [—] ' of Bovyngton and Whyttymere aforesaid, late of the said Chapel or College ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 49*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* ; the Crown to pay the stipends of any Priests, Curates and Chaplains celebrating in the said Churches and Chapels and all other rents, fees and the like payable out of the premises. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Whytmore in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, leasing to John Seymour the premises (1) and (2) above, the site of the Manor of Ludston in Claverley, all Crown lands in Ludston and Claverley, and the premises (3), (4), (5) and (6), all then or formerly in the tenure of William Byllyngesley, the tithes of hay, corn and gardens and other small tithes in the said Parish of St. Leonard, then or formerly in the tenure of Richard Horde, the Rectory of Quatforde, Co. Salop, and the tithes belonging thereto, then or formerly in the tenure of John Preun, clerk, the tithes of corn in Bovyngton, Co. Stafford, then or formerly in the tenure of Richard Byllyngesley, the tithes of corn in Gattager and Whottley Grene, Co. Salop, the tithes of the lands then or formerly in the tenure of William Gattager in the County of Salop, a mediety of the tithes in Whyttymere, then or formerly in the tenure of Gattager, a mediety of the tithes of corn in Whyttymere, then or formerly in the tenure of Richard Whyttymere, the tithes of corn in Sutton, Claverley, Broughton, Fernecott, Wondwall, Beaubrydge, Luston and Aston, Co. Salop, then or formerly in the several tenures of William Byllyngesley, Arthur Gattager, Francis Porry, Ralph Broke, Richard Pyrry, Stephen Smythe, Robert Stockes, Humphrey Procter, Roger Pytt, John Powltney, John Parke, Hugh Preen and John Byllyngesley, the tithes of hay in Claverley, Broughton, Fernecot, Hopston, Ludston, Shypley, Sutton, Beabruge and Aston, the tithes of fruits, flax, pigs, geese and other like tithes in Whyttymere, Claverley, Broughton, Farnecotte, Hopston, Dodycote and Wondwall and the premises (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18) and (19) above, all belonging to the Deanery, and all its possessions in the said Counties, also the Prebend of Morveld in the said Chapel or College and all its possessions in Bridgnorth, Morvelde and elsewhere in the County of Salop, formerly leased to Fulk Lee, with reservations, for 21 years from Easter then last at yearly rents of 8*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* for the Deanery and its possessions and 6*l.* for the Prebend and its [m. 43] possessions. For a fine of 196*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2067.) 22 Nov. 1565. Foundation of the Free Grammar School of Thomas, Lord Wharton, in Kyrkby Stephan, Co. Westmorland, with one Master. Incorporation of eight Governors ; appointment of Thomas Musgrave, Thomas Warcopp, Miles Skeyffe, Michael Wharton, Anthony Wharton and Ambrose Lancaster and Philip Machell and John Swynebancke, clerks, to be Governors for life. On the death of a Governor the survivors shall elect another ; and, if they fail to do so within six weeks, the Archbishop of York may appoint one. Power for the said Thomas Wharton, knight, Lord Wharton, during his [m. 44] life to appoint the Master and to make statutes. Power for the Governors after the death of Lord Wharton to appoint the Master ; and, if they fail to do so within one month, the said Archbishop may appoint one ; also power for the Governors after the death of Lord Wharton to make statutes with the advice and consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, so that the statutes be not contrary to

those made by Lord Wharton. Licence for the Governors, for the maintenance of the School and the relief of the poor there, to acquire from Lord Wharton or any other the mansion house of the Rectory of Kyrkeby Stephan, a parcel of land adjoining thereto, parcel of the Rectory, and a yearly rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the residue of the Rectory. At the suit of Lord Wharton. By P. S.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART II

C. 66/1020

2068.) 5 April 1566. Licence for Arthur Harrys and Dorothy his [m. 1] wife to alienate the Manor of Wyckford, Co. Essex, and lands in Wyckford to Christopher Harrys. For 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2069.) 6 April 1566. The like for Christopher Hennage to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Arlyngton, Co. Sussex, to Thomas Jourden. For 62*s.* 3*d.*

2070.) 24 May 1566. The like for William Thorneby *alias* Thornebery of Tewxbury, Co. Gloucester, 'yoman', to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Fydington and lands (*tenants named*) in Fydington in Asshechurche, Co. Gloucester, parcel of the said Manor and late of the Monastery of Tewxbury, to Richard Wakeman of Beckford, Co. Gloucester, 'yoman'. For 29*s.* 11*d.*

2071.) 4 April 1566. The like for Thomas Wentworth, knight, Lord Wentworth, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Chetham *alias* Chatham and lands in Chatham, Rochester, Horsted, Wethington, Cableston, Beckkesdon and Barughe, Co. Kent, to Francis Burneham and Stephen Slany to the use of Lord Wentworth. For 12*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*

2072.) 4 April 1566. The like for Thomas Wattes and William [m. 2] Wattes, his son and heir apparent, to alienate lands in Blaxley *alias* Blakesley, Co. Northampton, to Edward Bankes, Alderman of London. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2073.) 12 April 1566. The like for John Androwes to alienate all his lands in Harsfeld, Co. Gloucester, to John Trye and Richard Stevyns to the use of him and Dorothy his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Richard Androwes. For 10*l.*

2074.) 28 June 1566. The like for Henry Pecke to alienate the Manor of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew *alias* Playden next Rye and lands in Rye, Playden, Iden, Pesemershe, Bekeley and Northam, Co. Sussex, to Richard Heath and Joan his wife. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2075.) 25 June 1566. The like for George Gilberte to alienate lands (*named*) in the Manor of Sterte in Babcarye *alias* Bapcarye, Co. Somerset, to Richard Lewes of Sowthtalbury, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2076.) 22 May 1566. The like for Samuel Marrowe and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor, Borough and Castle of Barnestable *alias* Barnestaple and Barnestaple Fee and lands, view of frankpledge and a yearly fair and a weekly market in Barnestable, Co. Devon, to John Chechester, knight. For 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2077.) Undated. The like for William Atwoodde to alienate lands [m. 3] (*named with tenant's name*) in Mendlesham, Co. Suffolk, to John Shurlonde. For 20*s.*

2078.) 12 June 1566. The like for Arthur Grey, knight, Lord Grey of Wylton, to alienate lands (*named*) in Woodappleton and Normanbye, Co. York, now in the tenure of John Nicolson, to John Nicolson. For 8*s.* 10½*d.*

2079.) 10 *April* 1566. The like for William Babyngton to alienate the Manors of Overkodyngton, Astedeley and Netherkodyngton and lands in Overkodyngton, Asterley, Neythercodyngton, Enston, Rodford and Glympton, Co. Oxford, to John Fuller and Gerard Croker. For 11*l*.

2080.) 22 *May* 1566. The like for Walter, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, to alienate a farm and Grange called Owreston Grange with lands (*tenant named*) in Owreston, Shustocke, Crudworthe and Dunton, Co. Warwick, late of the Monastery of Meryvall, Co. Warwick, to William Deveroux. For 42*s*. 8*d*.

2081.) 22 *May* 1566. The like for Amyas Pawlett and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Abbottisham and lands in Abbottisham, Lutehouse, Sakyngton, Brusheforde and Wynckeleigh, Co. Devon, to Bernard [m. 4] Luxton. For 44*s*. 5½*d*.

2082.) 22 *June* 1566. The like for Robert Wycliffe of Aldborough, Co. York, to alienate his fourth part of a Grange or tenement called Cowtam Cote *alias* Cotham Cote *alias* Crosbye Cote in Cowtam Cote aforesaid and Northallerton, Co. York, to Henry Wycliffe of Kyrkbyfletom, Co. York. For 50*s*.

2083.) 30 *June* 1566. The like for Arthur Motteley of Gloucester and Eleanor his wife to alienate lands (*named*) in Paynswick (*alias* Paynswich), Co. Gloucester, now or late in the tenure of Richard Gardener the elder, to Richard Gardener the elder and Alice his wife and Richard Gardener the younger, their son and heir apparent, for life in survivorship and the heirs and assigns of Richard the younger. For 13*s*. 6*d*.

2084.) 6 *April* 1566. The like for Christopher Hennage to alienate lands (*named*) in Arlyngton, Co. Sussex, to John Russell the elder. For 22*s*. 3*d*.

2085.) 26 *June* 1566. The like for George Gylberte to alienate lands in Babcarye, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Pytman and Radigund his wife. For 20*s*.

2086.) 26 *June* 1566. The like for William Pawne the elder to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Norton, Co. Essex, to William Pawne the younger. For 2*s*. [m. 5]

2087.) 15 *June* 1566. The like for Edward Dallyson to alienate lands in Wolde *alias* Olde, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Garrett. For 15*s*. 8*d*.

2088.) 27 *June* 1566. Pardon of alienation for Matthew Morwyn, who by fine in the Common Pleas has acquired from Edmund Bygod the Manor of Wharrom and lands in Wharrom in the Strete. For 15*l*. in the Hanaper.

2089.) 27 *June* 1566. Licence for Edmund Bygod to alienate lands in Wharrom *alias* Wharrom in le Strete, Co. York, to William Dyneley. For 55*s*. 11*d*. in the Hanaper.

2090.) 2 *June* 1566. The like for Richard Zouche to alienate a moiety of lands (*tenant named*) in Marshe and Wyncaulton, Co. Somerset, to Lawrence Dyer. For 17*s*. 10*d*.

2091.) 1 *June* 1566. The like for Ralph Wyseman to alienate the Manor of Takley *alias* Takley Grange and lands in Takley, Broxsted, Manueden, Stansted Monfychet and Hatfeld Brodeoke, Co. Essex, to Thomas Crackbone, 'yoman,' and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 22*s*. 3*d*. [m. 6]

2092.) 1 July 1566. The like for Joan Bysshoppe, widow, to alienate lands, late parcel of the Manor of Willyton, Co. Somerset, in Brompton Raffe and Stokegommde, Co. Somerset, to Alice Bysshoppe. For 17½*d.*

2093.) 3 July 1566. The like for Thomas James to alienate lands in Stower Payne, Co. Dorest, to Thomas Lovell. For 12*s.* 8*d.*

2094.) 1 June 1566. (*No place.*) Pardon of outlawry for Isabel and Mary Fayreclyff late of Beverley, Co. York, 'spynsters', executrices of Richard Fayreclyff of Beverley, and Robert Perecy late of Beverley, 'yoman', and Alice his wife, also an executrix, who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony Broun, a Justice of the Common Pleas, *alias* of Southwelde, Co. Essex, in a plea for payment of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2095.) 20 May 1566. Licence for Thomas Barryngton and Winifrid his wife to alienate rents in Aylesburye, Bereton and Hogette, Co. Buckingham, to William Larke and William Gray to the use of Thomas Pakyngton, knight. For 20*l.* in the Hanaper.

2096.) 8 May 1566. The like for Edward Dallyson to alienate lands [*m.* 7] (*tenant named*) in Owlde, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Dexter. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2097.) 5 July 1566. Lease for 31 years to Clement Norrys, Ipolitus Lynnet and Nicholas Haynes, Yeomen Harbingers, of (1) a tenement called Filborowe in Eschalke, Co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of David Rogers and now leased to James Reynolds for a term of years not yet finished, (2) a tenement and farm called Clamelane in Westchalke, Co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Richard Brodberd and now leased to Richard Duke for a term of years not yet finished, (3) another tenement called Clamelane in West Chalke, now or late in the tenure of the said Bradberde and now leased to Matthew Whyte for a term of years still running, and (4) another tenement in Westchalke, now or late in the tenure of William Shepperd and now leased to the said Whyte for a term of years still running, and appurtenances (*named*) of the premises, all parcels of the Manor of Raynehurst in Chalke, Co. Kent, and late parcels of lands of Thomas Wyat, knight, now in the Crown's hands by exchange; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 16*l.*, (2) 9*l.*, (3) 8*l.* and [*m.* 8] (4) 8*l.* For their service. By P. S.

2098.) 5 July 1566. Lease for life in survivorship to William Grenefeld, son of Richard Grenefeld of Penheale, and Walter Porter and Jane his wife of the tithes of corn in St. Gennys (*Sancti Genasii*), Co. Cornwall, belonging to the Rectory thereof, once of the Monastery of Launceston, Co. Cornwall; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 11*l.* By advice of the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. For a fine of 44*l.* paid at the Exchequer by William and Walter. On surrender by William and Walter of an indenture, 18 Sept., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John Shere, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the tithes to Digory Grenefeld (*alias* Graynefelde) and Henry Shere for 30 years from the date of the indenture at the same rent. By P. S.

2099.) 5 July 1566. Lease for 31 years to Henry Fysshher and [*m.* 9] Andrew Fysshher, his son, of (1) the herbage and pannage and agistment of the Park and Moor of Watlington, Co. Oxford, a coney warren in the said Park and Moor and agistment of cattle in the Moor, and the farm of the market, the

fair toll and stallage within and without Watlington by reason of the said market and fair, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Watlington, (3) a water mill and lands in Watlington, (4) the site of the Manor of Watlington and lands (*described*) there, now or late in the tenure of William Slythurst, and (5) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Watlington and Birtwell, which premises are all parcels of the Manor of Watlington, parcel of the Honour of Ewelme, Co. Oxford, and (6) a close called Thorpelande in the Lordship of Molton, Co. Northampton, parcel of Warwyckes and Spencers Landes; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1580, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 Oct., [m. 10] 28 Hen. VIII [L. and P., Hen. VIII, Vol. XI, No. 943(24)], to Edmund Stoner for 40 years from Michaelmas, 1540, at a yearly rent of 63s. 4d., (2) from Lady Day, 1585, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 7 June, 6 Eliz., to Richard Tyrte (the said lands being parcels of the said Manor and of the Queen's possessions before her accession), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 16s. 10d., (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by the Queen before her accession by indenture, 2 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to the said Slythurst and John Marmyon for 21 years, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof, 24 July, 21 Edw. IV, for 99 years, (5) from Michaelmas last and (6) from Lady Day, 1581, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 18 May, 3 Eliz., to Clemence Hasilwood, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11l.; yearly rents (1) 63s. 4d., (2) 16s. 10d., (3) 68s., (4) 60s., (5) 3s. 4d. (*detailed*) and (6) 11l. By P. S.

2100.) 27 June 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Rose and William [m. 11] Lincoln of mills called Wainster Milnes *alias* Wainsterne Milne and the multure of corn belonging thereto in Blythe, Co. Nottingham, once of the Monastery of Blythe; from Lady Day, 1577, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 25 May, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to Richard Byngeley for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6l.; same rent; the lessee may have timber for repairs from a wood called Blythewode, Co. Nottingham. For a fine of 12l.

By P. S.

2101.) 6 July 1566. Grant to Hugh Poulett, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs male by her, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, of—the reversion and rent of the Manor of Currymallet, Co. Somerset, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall and leased to him by patent, 21 April, 1 Eliz., with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 39l. 12d. and 12d. beyond of increase (to wit, 15l. 11s. 6½d. payable to the Receiver General of the said Duchy and 23l. 9s. 5½d. and 12d. increase to the Receiver of lands called Huntingtons Landes and Gurneys); and the said Manor, the advowson of the Rectory of Currymallet and the Park of Currymallet. Yearly value of the Manor and the rest of the premises belonging thereto 39l. 12s. To [m. 12] hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent, for the Manor and the premises belonging thereto, of 39l. 12d. and 12d. of increase (payable as aforesaid). Issues from Lady Day last.

For Hugh's service to the Queen and divers of her progenitors.

By P. S.

2102.) 6 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Henneage of [m. 13] 80 quarters of barley, parcel of the undermentioned 105 quarters, and as much more of the 105 quarters as the Crown now has as the yearly rent of the tithes of corn and hay of the Rectory of Edlington, Co. Lincoln; from Lady Day last;

yearly rent 9*l.* 5*s.* William, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Bardney by indenture, 12 Oct., 24 Hen. VIII, leased *inter alia* to Robert Palfrayman of Screvelbye the Manor Place of Edlington, with all lands belonging to the Manor, and the tithes of corn and hay of the Rectory of Edlington, with reservations of the advowson of the Vicarage of Edlington and the Hermitage (*Armitag'*) and the profits of 'le Signorye' in the Manor, for 80 years from the feast of SS. Philip and James, 1534, at a yearly rent of 105 quarters of barley; the said Abbot by deed, 1 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, enrolled in Chancery, surrendered *inter alia* the said site of the Manor of Edlington and the rest of the premises to the Crown; by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, the 105 quarters were leased to Thomas Palfrayman for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 5*s.*; by patent, 2 May, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, the Manor of Edlington (whereof the said site is parcel) was granted in fee simple to Edward Fynes, Lord Clynton and Saye, whose interest in the Manor Anthony Palfrayman has purchased; Hennage now has the interest of the said Thomas in the 105 quarters. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Hennage by writing, July 5 last, of his interest in as much of the 105 quarters as is due to the Crown for the tithes; and in consideration that he has delivered for cancellation a patent, 28 Nov., 8 Eliz., made to him.

2103.) 28 June 1566. Lease for 21 years to George Baryth, a Soldier of Berwick, of (1) a house in which Thomas Salvin, Chaplain of the late Free Chapel of Stockton, lived in Stockton aforesaid in Norton [*m.* 14] in the Bishopric of Durham, lands in Stockton, given for the support of the Priest in the said Chapel, and lands (*tenant named*) in Stockton, given for the support of two candles before the Sacrament in the said Chapel, and (2) eight portions of the tithes of corn in Norton aforesaid, given for the exhibition of eight lay scholars; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1571, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 June, 4 Edw. VI, to Blanche Crofton, widow, late the wife of William Crofton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 5*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 48*l.*; same rents; the lessee charged with the yearly payment to the Bishop of Durham of rents of 18*d.* out of the lands of the Chapel and 6*d.* out of the lands assigned for the support of the candles. For his service; and for 106*l.* 7*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2104.) 29 June 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Dyconson and Elizabeth Wood of a mediety of the Rectory of Foyston in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, once of the House of St. Robert next Knarisborough in the said Archdeaconry; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said John and Elizabeth of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 30 June, 37 Hen. VIII, leasing to Roger Dalaryver of London the said mediety, then late in the tenure of Edward Goldesborough and in the Crown's hands by his death, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 15] paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2105.) 1 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to James Butler of 'the Mannor Place' in Staungrave next Nunnington, Co. York, late of William, Marquess of Northampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said James of an indenture, 26 April, 31 Hen. VIII, whereby William, Lord Parr, leased the 'Manerplace'

to Thomas Butler of Nunnington, his Receiver, for 31 years from Martinmas after a term then held therein by John Grene and John Affowe, at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 16*s.*, which was the old rent. For a fine of 31*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2106.) 1 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Bettes of the Chantry of Westburye and all lands and a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Westburie, Bratton, Lye and Heywood, Co. Wilts, belonging to the Chantry; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the said Chantry, founded in Westburye Church in the Deanery of Wyly by William de Grimsted for a Chaplain celebrating daily in the said Church at St. Mary's Altar, and the lands and the said rent belonging thereto have been concealed from the Crown, but Bettes has undertaken to prove the Crown's title and to recover the arrears thereof for the Crown at his own costs. [m. 16]

By the Commissioners.

2107.) 1 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Fitzwilliam of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bedford, Co. Bedford, now in the tenure of John Johnson, late of Corpus Christi Chantry and Holy Trinity Brotherhood in Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 15*s.* ½*d.*, to wit, for the premises late of the Chantry 7*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* and for those late of the Brotherhood 38*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Fitzwilliam is willing to undertake the repairs of the premises, which are in such decay that they cannot be repaired for 40*l.*, as is reported by certificate of George Fysshe, Surveyor there; and for a fine of 4*l.* 17*s.* 6¼*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2108.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hanburie of the Hundred of Whitestone, Co. Somerset, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, cert rents or common fines of 8*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* out of the cert rents or common fines of the Hundred, and all appurtenances of the Hundred; reserving to the Crown the fines, amercements and issues in courts of record except in the Hundred Court or before the Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty to collect the same; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* 2*s.*, to wit, for the cert rents 8*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and for the perquisites of court 26*s.* 8*d.* By advice of [m. 17] the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 106*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. The Crown is at present charged with a yearly fee of 66*s.* 8*d.* paid to the Bailiff of the Hundred for his fee for the collection of the cert rents and the perquisites and other profits of court in the Hundred, and now Hanburie is willing to undertake not only to answer for the cert rents and perquisites of court without fee, but also to pay a fine for the profits of court.

By the Commissioners.

2109.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Harbart of (1) the tithes of corn in Kneton and Middleton in the Archdeaconry of Richmond and (2) the tithes of corn in Moulton, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Cooke, all once of the Monastery of St. Mary next the Walls of York; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 40*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Harbart of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 19 May, 38 Hen. VIII, leasing to Thomas Woode of Seterington, Co. York, the said tithes of corn in Kneton and Melton in the County of Richmond, late in the tenure of Marmaduke Franke and then leased to Woode, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2110.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard More of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Hotofte, Co. Lincoln, once of Markby Priory, Co. Lincoln, (2) Hotofte, late of Marmaduke Constable and Robert Constable, knight, exchanged, and (3) Thirleby, Co. Lincoln, late of the said Marmaduke and Robert exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 24s., 12s. and 48s., (2) 7l. 9s. 11d. and (3) 15s. and 12d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that certain of the premises in Anderby, Hotofte [—], Co. Lincoln, cannot be preserved from flooding without great yearly expense, as is reported in the Exchequer, but More is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance of the sea walls and other water works. [m. 18]

2111.) 6 July 1566. Lease for 19 years to Lady Isabel Ellerker, late the wife of Christopher Estofte, deceased, of the tithes and other profits in Saltmershe, Cotnes, Metham and Yokeflete *alias* Yowkeflete or elsewhere, Co. York, once belonging to the Prebend of Saltmershe in the Collegiate Church of Howden, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of John Fowberye and Richard Semer, 'yoman', at a yearly rent of 18l. 6s. 8d.; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18l. 6s. 8d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. By patent, 29 June, 6 Eliz., the premises were leased, for a fine of 73l. 6s. 8d. paid at the Exchequer, to Estofte aforesaid and Bartholomew Abbott for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, which patent is insufficient in law because of the omission of certain words in the writing thereof; wherefore Isabel has surrendered it. In consideration of the fine paid on the former patent. By P. S.

2112.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Hooker of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Roydon, Co. Southampton, once of the Monastery of Lettley; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 106s. 8d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Hooker at his own costs will prove void a lease of the premises made to John Cooke by indenture, 25 Jan., 36 Hen. VIII, for 80 years from Michaelmas [*sic*]. [m. 19]
By the Commissioners.

2113.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Robert Wales, a Serjeant at Arms, of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Boturnell, (2) Northboturnell, (3) Notter, (4) Upton, (5) Mewsham, (6) Lynkynhorne, (7) Knoll, (8) Southboturnell, (9) Sharislande, (10) Bonchedon and (11) Upton aforesaid, Co. Cornwall, parcels of the Manor of Carnedon Pryor, Co. Cornwall, in (12) Carisbroke *alias* Kesseybroke, (13) Bennettes and (14) Ogmere *alias* Frogmere, Co. Cornwall, parcels of the Manor of Clymmyslande, Co. Cornwall, and (15), parcel of the Manor of Bonyalvey, Co. Cornwall, all once of Launceston Priory, Co. Cornwall, and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 7s. 10d., (2) 7s., (3) 7s., (4) 11s. 1d., (5) 10s., (6) 6s. 4d., (7) 8s. 10d., (8) 7s. 6d., (9) 5s. 4d., (10) 6s. 4d., (11) 9s. 11d., (12) 10s. 2d., (13) 6s. 8d., (14) 8s. 10d. and (15) 26s. 6d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 27l. 15s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

2114.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Robert Hodgeson of the Chantry of Stokerston *alias* Stokefaston and lands (*tenants named*) in (1) [m. 20] Meydborne, Co. Leicester, (2) Slawston, Co. Leicester, (3) Eastnorton, Co. Leicester, (4) Bysbroke, Co. Rutland, and (5) Uppingham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 51s. 9½d. and 26s. 8d., (2) 37s. 6d., (3) 26s. 8d. and 6d., (4) 43s. and 35s. 8d. (*detailed*) and (5) 6s.; the Crown to discharge the lessee from 106s. 8d. for the stipend of William Wharton, clerk, late Incumbent

there, and afterwards of Richard Duff, clerk; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the yearly payment of 4*l.* 11*s.* to three poor there called 'le Beademen' out of the revenues of the Chantry. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the said Chantry of Stokecarston *alias* Stokefaston and the said lands were concealed, but Hodgeson by his industry and great expense has recovered them for the Crown. By the Commissioners.

2115.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Benet More of the Rectory of Marham, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Westacre, Co. Norfolk, and now or late in the tenure of Richard Draper; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay 4*l.* for tithes out of the Rectory to the Duke of Norfolk and his heirs, in right of Castleacre Priory. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that in times past the tithes of the demesne lands of Marham Priory were paid to the said Rectory as parcel of the tithes belonging to the Rectory, which tithes are now not paid by reason of a statute lately made providing *inter alia* that no demesne lands occupied by Priors or other religious governors to the use of their houses should pay tithes, but More offers to have the Rectory at farm and to pay the old rent without any decrease; and for a fine of 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [m. 21]

By the Commissioners.

2116.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Robert Brandelynge, knight, of eight tenements (*tenants named*) in Wyllngton, Co. Northumberland, late of the Monastery of Durham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent for each tenement 33*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Brandelyng of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 April, 4 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Robert Darkenall, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2117.) 8 July 1566. Lease for life in succession to Thomas Lawson and Peter Lawson and Richard Lawson, his sons, of the site or capital [m. 22] tenement of the Manor of Popleton in the County of the City of York and demesne lands (*named*) thereof in Netherpoppleton and elsewhere, once of the Monastery of St. Mary by York; with reservations; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and heriot the best beast; the lessees to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Manor. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by the said Thomas by deed, 21 June, 8 Eliz., of his interest in the said site of the Manor of Netherpoppleton in Anstye and by York, leased *inter alia* by William, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 13 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, to George Lawson, knight, then Bailiff of the Liberty of the Monastery, and the said Thomas, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas (the premises being once in the tenure of Richard Wright and formerly of Henry Banke and then in the tenure of the said George) for 41 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 Oct., 27 Eliz., by the said Peter and Richard Lawson (who survived Thomas); signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.], Peter Lawson and Richard Lawson, and notes 'Ego Anthonius Dewes cognosco predictum Petrum Lawson' and 'Ego Ricardus Nelson cognosco partes'.

2118.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Catherine Davenport, widow, of the Chantry of Chadkirke in Stopforth, Co. Chester, a messuage [m. 23]

there called Chadkirke, all lands of the said Chantry in Romeley, Co. Chester, and a messuage (*tenant named*), late of the Chantry ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said Catherine of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, leasing to Richard Broke, the King's Servant, the said Chantry in Chadkyrke Chapel in Stopfurth and the rest of the premises, all then late leased to Elizabeth Davenport, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Easter then last at the same rent. For a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

2119.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Philip Tolley of the site of the Manor of Beageworthe, Co. Worcester, and lands (*named*) in the field of Beanegeworthe aforesaid, once of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Tolley of a patent, 1 Sept., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, leasing to William Swyfte the premises, then or late in the several tenures of William Phillippes, Agnes his wife and Richard and Thomas their sons with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
[*m.* 24]

By the Commissioners.

2120.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Lambert of the Ferries of Porthaythwe, Yvelaven, Molydon, Talevoyle and Abermeneye on the River of Meneye between Penmon there and Llanthyon, Cos. Anglesey and Carnarvon ; from Easter, 1576, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 9 June, 28 Hen. VIII, to Richard Gifforde, then a Sewer of the Chamber, for his service, for 40 years from Easter then last at the same rent as had been paid by Rees Phipp, late Yeoman of the Guard, late farmer thereof ; yearly rent 10*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*
By P. S.

2121.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Robert Tyrwhit the elder, knight, of the lands, now or late in the tenure of Silvester Bedell, in Hamerton, Co. Huntingdon, late of Royston Priory, Co. Hertford ; with reservations, including a grove now or late in the tenure of Bedell ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 8*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Tyrwhit of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Edward Garlande the premises, then or late in the tenure of Bedell, with reservations including the said grove, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
[*m.* 25]

By the Commissioners.

2122.) 8 July 1566. Appointment for life of Edward Randolphe, the Queen's Servant, to be Lieutenant General of the Ordnance in England and Berwick and Keeper of a messuage called 'Le Storehouse' belonging to the Office of the Ordnance without the Gate of Algate next London ; annuity of 100 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer ; as formerly held by William Bromefelde ; whenever Randolphe shall be in Ireland or elsewhere in the Queen's dominions, he shall have power to survey the Ordnance and control it in the same manner as the Lieutenant General of the Ordnance should do in England. In consideration of his service to the Queen and her progenitors, and of the surrender by him of a patent, 6 Dec., 6 Eliz., made to him touching the office of Lieutenant of England.
By P. S.

2123.) 12 *July* 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Whitbrooke of a coney warren at Ampthill, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Lordship of Ampthill; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the wages of the Keeper of the warren and all other charges; the lessee may have in the woods next the warren sufficient 'trappewood' for the warren, as accustomed. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Whitbrook of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 April, 3 Edw. VI, leasing the warren to William Nicholles for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent. For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2124.) 8 *July* 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Clopton of (1) the Rectory of Pannall, Co. York, late of the House of Friars of St. Robert next Knaresborough in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, and (2) the [m. 26] tithes of corn and hay in Willisdale, Co. York, parcel of the Rectory of Kyrkbye Fletham, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Marshall, parcel of Mount St. John Preceptory, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 6*s.* and (2) 20*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly 100*s.* out of the Rectory of Pannall to the Vicar of Pannall for his stipend. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 45*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2125.) 26 *April* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hale, a Serjeant at Arms, of the Rectory of Northferibye in the County of the Town of Kyngeston upon Hull, late of Feribye Priory; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1576, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 26 May, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to John Vavasor, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 30*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

2126.) 1 *July* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Maynwaring [m. 27] of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Temple Waltham and all parcels of the said Manor in Temple Waltham and Crundale, Co. Kent, usually leased therewith and the lands in Temple Waltham once occupied by Robert Bynge, all late of the Archbishopric of Canterbury; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.*; the lessee shall not cut more than 30 acres of wood and underwood of the woods of the premises in any five years, shall cut them at suitable times, shall preserve 'le springe' thereof from animals for seven years after cutting, and shall leave 12 sufficient 'lez stadelles' in every acre at the end of the term. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Manwaring of an indenture, 1 Dec., 37 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury, leased to Robert Bellott, then his servant, the said Manor, all lands belonging thereto and his lands which Robert Lynge [*sic*] of Waltham then held at farm in Waltham aforesaid and Crundall, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2127.) 2 *July* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Treice and Anne [m. 28] his wife of the demesne lands adjoining and belonging to the Hospital of St. James in the Fields next Westminster, Co. Middlesex, the buildings of husbandry within the precinct of the Hospital which Thomas Robynson, late farmer there, held, the toll of the fairs held at the Hospital on the eve and feast of St. James and the four days following, and a dovecote, stables and a hay loft over the stable which Mr. Assheton late held, which premises are parcel of lands purchased in the said County; with reservations, including 9 ac. of land and pasture

used in certain common ways there, and 3 ac. 3 rd. of land and pasture and 15 ac. of arable land enclosed within Seynt James Park; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Treice of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John Ventris, then one of the King's Footmen, as formerly held by the said Robinson or Ventris, (the said lands used in the common ways and the said lands enclosed in Seynt James Park reserved) at the same rent for 21 years from Michaelmas next or the termination of a lease by Roger Luxton, Provost of Eton College, Co. Buckingham, Master of St. James in the Fields, and the same College by indenture, 20 March, 13 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Arnold of St. James, Co. Middlesex, of the premises (described as above) for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 18*l.* For a fine of 31*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Treice. By the Commissioners.

2128.) 18 June 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Clerke, a Groom of the Chamber, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Pawnton, Co. Lincoln, and the demesne lands of the said Manor in Pawnton, parcel of the jointure of Joan, late Queen of England, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Great Pawnton, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the Manor of Grantham, Co. Lincoln, which Manor was parcel of the said jointure; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of leases for 21 years, with reservations, by patents of the Court of Augmentations, (a) 15 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Lawrence Eresbye and William Audeley, to the use of the tenants, of (1), then late in the tenure of Hugh Atkynson, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* and (b) 8 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, to John Crane of (2) from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 65*s.* 10*d.*; same rents. For his service. [m. 29]

By P. S.

2129.) 27 June 1566. Licence for Thomas Pygott, his heirs and assigns to enclose and convert to pasture his 110 ac. of arable land in Dodders- [m. 30] hall, Co. Buckingham, and to pull down the three messuages and three barns thereon, so long as he shall convert to arable according to the custom of the country there an equal amount of pasture in his Manor of Grendon Underwood and in the fields of Edgecott, Co. Buckingham, and shall erect or rebuild an equal number of buildings or more there, in the following manner—one house and one barn in Doddershall may be pulled down and 60 ac. converted to pasture immediately, and, as soon as another 50 ac. in Grendon Underwood and Edgecott have been converted to arable and the same number of buildings erected there as have been destroyed in Doddershall, then the remaining two messuages and two barns may be pulled down and the remaining 50 ac. converted to pasture; notwithstanding stats. 4 Hen. VII, 7 Hen. VII and 27 Hen. VIII touching the ruin of houses and maintenance of tillage and husbandry. At his suit. Paul Darrell, John Lloide and Henry Vyne, Commissioners specially assigned in this behalf, have certified in the Exchequer that they have surveyed the lands of Pygott and his tenants in Dodderishall and found that they have had there only 110 ac. of arable (*described*) in tillage and husbandry for four whole years since the year 1 Hen. VIII whereon there have been from time immemorial only three messuages and three barns; they also surveyed on the same date in his Manor of Grendon Underwood and the fields of Edgecott 150 ac. of pasture belonging to him not used for tillage for four whole years since the year 1 Hen. VIII, of which 150 ac. he has converted 60 ac. in Grendon Underwood to arable in the last four years, and he has rebuilt a messuage in Grendon Underwood within the same period and intends to

convert another 50 ac. in Grendon Underwood and Edgecote to arable and to rebuild on the said 110 ac. converted to arable as many buildings as shall have been pulled down in Doddershall; the 110 ac. thus converted to arable can be leased at the same rent as the premises in Doddershall; as appears by the return of the said Commissioners in the Exchequer. By P. S.

2130.) 26 April 1566. Lease for 60 years to Dorothy Broadebelt, a [m. 31] Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber, of the site of the Manor and the Manor of Wyngham Barton in Asshe, Co. Kent, and lands (*described*) in Asshe, all late of the Archbishopric of Canterbury and leased by Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury, by indenture, 2 May, 36 Hen. VIII, confirmed by the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, 6 Dec. 1544, to Thomas Dygges of the County of Kent, with reservations, for 99 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 50*l.*; with reservations, including the Bailiwick of Wyngham and the demesne lands of Wyngham (except the lands above leased in Wyngham Barton) and the courts and all other liberties; from the present date, if the said lease to Dygges shall be void, and, if the said lease shall be good in law, from Michaelmas, 1643, or the termination thereof; same rent; no rent to be paid until the lessee shall recover quiet possession of the said site and Manor. For her service. [m. 32]

By P. S.

2131.) 10 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Henry Fanshawe of London, Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, of the Rectory of Dronffeld *alias* Dronefeld, Co. Derby, late of the Monastery of Beauchiff, Co. Derby, and all tithes, the Grange of Dronffeld, the profits of the Easter roll and profits and lands in Dronffeld, Ounston, Hownfeld *alias* Holmefeld, Woodhouse, [m. 33] Totley, Dore, Hundale, Somerley, Apperknoll, Poudy *alias* Powvey and Colley or elsewhere in the Parish of Dronffeld belonging to the said Rectory; with reservations, including the tithes in Coldeaston *alias* Coleaston, Hallowmershe, Stubley and Byrchett and a croft in Byrchett; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 10*l.* to the Vicar or Curate of Dronffeld for his stipend, 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Rectory to the Archdeacon of Derby for his pension and 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Rectory to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Fanshawe by deed, 1 July, 8 Eliz., enrolled in the Exchequer, in respect of all the premises except the tithes in Coldeaston, Hollmershe, Stubley and Byrchett and the croft in Byrchett, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 April, 7 Edw. VI, leasing to James Cancellor, the King's Servant, *inter alia* the said Rectory, with reservations—, by the name of (1) the tithes of corn in Ounston, leased to Philip Bullocke and Margaret his wife and their children by conventual indenture, 15 July, 27 Hen. VIII, for 31 years, (2) the tithes of Howneffeld *alias* Holmefeld, then or late in the tenure of Edward Eyre, late leased to William Bolles by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 19 May, 28 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (3) the tithes in Dronffeld, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Lorde, (4) the tithes in Woodhouse, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Barley, (5) the tithes in Dore, then late leased to John Barker by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 June, 35 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (6) the tithes in Totley, then or late in the tenure of Robert Grenewood, then late leased to William Bolles by indenture of the said Court, 20 March, 28 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (7) the Grange of Dronffeld, lands there, the tithes in Hundellau *alias* Hundale, Somerley, Appernoll,

Poudy *alias* Powvey and Colley and the oblations, obventions, tithes of wool and lambs, profits of the Easter roll and mortuaries, all then late leased to Henry Parker by indenture of the said Court, 1 Jan., 28 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, and (8) the tithes in Coldeaston, Hallowmershe, Stubble and Byrchett and a croft in Byrchet, all then late leased to John Parker by indenture of the said Court, 21 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Lady Day then last, all parcels of the said Rectory,—for several terms and at several rents therein expressed (Fanshawe having Cancellor's interest therein by Cancellor's deed, 3 May, 7 Edw. VI); also because he will be charged with certain repairs of the premises wherewith the farmer thereof has not been charged hitherto; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2132.) 3 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Henry Gyle of the Rectory of Charkesey called the Decimary there, Co. Surrey, once of the [*m.* 34] Monastery of Chartesey and afterwards granted to Cardinal Pole; with reservations, including the tithes in Amelsbarnes and Segge, the tithes of woods and sheaves formerly of the Monastery, a stable in the Decimary for the Queen's horses, a garden there called Le Demerye Gardeyne, a moor called Le Bande More, a field called Le Knights Borewaye, and sufficient straw for the said horses yearly for litter; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Gyle of a patent, 12 June, 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553—1554, p. 292], leasing the Rectory to him for 21 years at the same rent. For a fine of 56*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2133.) 5 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Lacye of a portion of the tithes in Halford and Pallingfeldes in Combe *alias* Combeflorye or elsewhere, Co. Somerset, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Seyman for and as parcel of a yearly rent of 113*s.* 4*d.*, once of Taunton Priory, Co. Somerset; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 113*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Lacye of a patent, 3 [*recte* 23] Aug., 4 Eliz., leasing to him, for a fine of 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer, a portion of the tithes of corn in Holford and Pallingfeldes in Combe *alias* Comeflorye, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Seyman, late of the said Priory, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, which patent is not sufficient in law, so that Lacye cannot enjoy the said portion as he was formerly accustomed to do for the said rent; and for the said fine paid for the former patent.

By the Commissioners.

2134.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 31 years to John Clyff, a Clerk of the Signet, of the Manor and late Prebend of Chelcote and Dulcote *alias* Dulting- [*m.* 35] cote, Co. Somerset, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1583, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to the same Clyff, then a Clerk of the Signet, with reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*; same rent; the lessee charged with 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly allowed for the fee of the Bailiff of the Manor and Prebend and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly paid for a pension to the Vicars of Welles Cathedral. For his service. By P. S.

2135.) 19 July 1566. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Shelton and Joan his wife *alias* Joan Willoughbye, late the wife of Hugh Willoughbye, knight, deceased, of (1) the Rectory of Thorpe, Co. Surrey, once of the [*m.* 36]

Monastery of Bustelesham *alias* Bysham, Co. Berks, and (2) a messuage called Brokelandes *alias* Brokeslandes and all lands called Brokelandes in Waybridge, Co. Surrey, parcel of the Manor of Otelandes, Co. Surrey, leased with the said messuage, now annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1578, being the termination of a lease thereof by John Cordray, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 26 March, 29 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Stydolf for 40 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* and (2) from Michaelmas, 1581, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 24 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to George Bayne, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 July, 32 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Hungate, then of the Household, *inter alia* of the said messuage and lands, then in the tenure of Anthony Browne, knight, and purchased by Henry VIII from John Reade, son of William Reade, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; same rents. At the suit of the said Thomas Shelton and Joan and in full compensation of divers petitions and allowances sought by Joan as owed by the Crown to the said Hugh before his death. By P. S.

2136.) 2 July 1566. *St. Albans*. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Smythe of the Rectories of (1) Penyston and (2) Burton, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Burdett, late of the late Royal Chapel of SS. Mary [m. 37] the Virgin and Stephen in the Palace of Westminster; with reservations; from the feast of St. Mark last; yearly rents (1) 31*l.* and (2) 17*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Vicar of Penyston a stipend of 16*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 145*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2137.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Whalley of the Rectory of Skarborough, the tithes of corn and hay in Sowerbye and Marton, the tithes in Eston, the tithes in Hylderthorpe, the tithes of corn and hay and other profits belonging to the Chapel of Grendall, and the tithes of the Rectory of Boyngton, all in the County of York; with reservations, including the tithes of fish of Sourebye; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 101*l.* and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Whalley of a patent, 23 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing, by advice of the General Surveyors, to William Godolgham the premises, by the name of (1) the Rectory of Skarborowe, (2) the tithes of corn and hay of Sourebye and Marton, (3) the tithes in Eston, (4) the tithes of corn and hay in Hilderthorpe, (5) the tithes of corn and hay with all profits belonging to Grendall Chapel and (6) the tithes of the Rectory of Boyngton, all once of the Monastery of Bridlyngton, Co. York, with reservations including the said tithes of fish of Sourebye granted by Henry VIII to John Avere, for 21 years from July 16 then last at a yearly rent of 100*l.*, to wit, for (1) 40*l.*, (2) 25*l.*, (3) 8*l.*, (4) 5*l.*, (5) 16*l.* and (6) 6*l.*, and 20*s.* increase. [m. 38] For a fine of 200 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2138.) 19 June 1566. Pardon for David ap Jankyn David ap Gytto late of Llandissilio, Co. Cardigan, 'yoman'. He and Eve verch Jevan ap Res late of Llandissilio, 'spynster', were indicted at the Great Session held at Cardigan, Co. Cardigan, on 1 Oct., 7 Eliz., before Richard Wye, Justice of Gaol Delivery of Cardigan Castle and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for the theft of 45*s.* in a purse belonging to Davyd ap Jevan Dyo Mereddz on 4 Sept., 7 Eliz., at Talsarne Grene, Co. Cardigan; he pleaded not guilty on the said Oct. 1, and it

was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon for divers causes he was committed back to the said Gaol. By P. S.

2139.) 18 *April* 1566. Grant for life to Anne Thomas, daughter of Thomasina Thomas, widow, late the wife of William Thomas, deceased, attainted [*m.* 39] of treason, and of the said William, of the Manor of Garreway, the Rectory of Garreway, a mill in Garreway, a yearly rent or pension of 2s. out of Whitchurch Church, a yearly rent or pension of 6s. 8d. out of Walshenewton Church and a yearly rent of 40s. out of the Farm of St. Ulstan in Newton Homeley, all in the County of Hereford and late of the said William; timber reserved; from the death of Thomasina. Out of compassion. By patent, 13 Dec., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, the premises were granted *inter alia* to Thomasina, out of compassion for her and her sons and daughters, for life, timber reserved. By P. S.

2140.) 12 *April* 1566. Lease for life in succession to Richard Houghton, Richard Tratman and Edward Tratman of all lands in Pull and Pulcourte, Cos. Worcester and Gloucester, parcel of the Manor of Pull and Pulcourte, once of the Monastery of Tewkisbery, Co. Gloucester, which Edward Tyndale occupied by virtue of a conventual indenture, 30 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, leasing them to him for 72 years; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* and heriot the best beast. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that the said Richard Tratman has surrendered the interest of Tyndall by virtue of the said [*m.* 40] indenture. By P. S.

2141.) 26 *April* 1566. Lease for 30 years to William Goldewell of the Rectories of (1) Kyrton and (2) Donington, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Buckeland, Co. Somerset; with reservations, including tithes called 'the fourthe sheff' out of the Rectory of Kyrton paid yearly to the late Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England; from Midsummer, 1579, or the termination of a lease thereof by Catherine Courchier, Prioress, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 2 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, for 20 marks, to John Popham, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, 'the fourthe sheffe' of Kyrton paid to the said Prior reserved, for 40 years from Midsummer then next at a yearly rent of 39*l.*, to wit, for (1) 29*l.* and (2) 10*l.*; same rent; the lessee to pay 4*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* yearly to the Vicar of Kyrton for his pension. In consideration of great labour and expense lately borne by him in the Queen's service. [*m.* 41] By P. S.

2142.) 17 *June* 1566. Pardon for Ralph Bules late of Allynghton, Co. Kent, indicted with others for piracy in that they on 26 Oct., 6 Eliz., on the sea at Aldernaye within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty in a ship called *Le Angell* of Dover attacked a ship called *Le Margaret* of Sherbroughe in the parts of Brittany (*Armorice sive Minoris Britannie*), assaulted Stephen Netterell, the Master, and other strangers, mariners and merchants unknown, in time of peace with France, and stole 122 'ballettes' of woad (worth 3*l.* each) belonging to Bernard Sere of Tholozain Gascon in France; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. By P. S.

2143.) 8 *July* 1566. Grant in fee simple to Henry, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife of—the reversion of the Manor of Curryryvell, Co. Somerset, granted *inter alia* by patent, 23 June, 5 Eliz., to them and the heirs of the body of Margaret, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Charles, late Duke of

Suffolk, father of Eleanor, late Countess of Cumberland, Margaret's mother; and the said Manor. Yearly value 68*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* To hold by service [*m.* 42] of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. By Q.

2144.) 8 *April* 1566. Pardon for Jevan William late of Eglus Ilan, Co. Glamorgan, 'yoman'; without fine or fee. It was found by an inquisition taken at the Session of the Peace and Gaol Delivery of the County of Hereford held before Henry Sidney, K.G., President of the Council in Wales, John Throkmar-ton, William Gerrard and others, Justices, at Ludford, Co. Hereford, on [—] Oct., 6 Eliz., that the said Jevan, a Constable of Eglus Ilan, on 13 Sept., 4 Eliz., at Eglus Ilan arrested Thomas Meirick late of Eglus Ilan, 'yoman', on suspicion of the theft of three oxen belonging to Thomas Ll'en ap Gruff and that on 15 Sept., 4 Eliz., for a sum of money he feloniously permitted Meirick to escape. By Q.

2145.) 18 *April* 1566. Pardon for Richard ap Hugh ap Jevan late [*m.* 43] of Llanaryn, Co. Montgomery, 'yoman', for all felonies committed before 14 Dec., 6 Eliz. By Q.

2146.) 1 *May* 1566. Pardon for William Flyns of Fulmer, Co. Buckingham, 'yeoman', indicted (1) together with John Duffeld of Harvild, Co. Middlesex, and William Clercke of the same, 'yomen', for the robbery of Peter Phillipps of 3*l.* and goods (*described*) on 28 Oct., 5 Eliz., at Denham, Co. Buckingham, in the highway leading from Becosfeld to Uxbridge and (2) for the theft of a horse belonging to John Hawtrey on 28 Oct., 5 Eliz., in the highway at Denham. By Q.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1021

2147.) 14 Jan. 1566. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Chamber- [m. 1]
layne, knight, of rents reserved under a grant by patent, 1 June, 6 Edw. VI, to
the said Thomas *inter alia* of the Barony of Churche Downe and the Manors of
Churchedowne, Hucklecote *alias* Hucculcote, Odington, Condycote and
Northecerney, Cos. Gloucester and the City of Gloucester, once of the Arch-
bishopric of York, in fee simple, to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in
socage and by yearly rents of 56*l.* for the Manors of Churchedowne and Huckle-
cote and the rest of the premises in Churchedowne and Hucculcote, 100*s.* for
the Manor of Odington and the rest of the premises in Odington and Cundycote
and 20*s.* for the Manor of Northecerney and the rest of the premises in Northe-
cerney, as follows—(1) a yearly rent of 54*l.*, parcel and entire residue of the said
rent of 56*l.*, (2) the said rent of 100*s.* and (3) the said rent of 20*s.*; to hold as
of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage; issues from Michaelmas last; release
of the said rents of 56*l.*, 100*s.* and 20*s.* For 1200*l.* By patent, [m. 2]
26 Feb., 2 Eliz., a yearly rent of 40*s.*, parcel of the said rent of 56*l.* was released
inter alia to the said Thomas and Joan his wife in tail, with remainder to Thomas
in fee simple, to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. By P. S.

2148.) 1 Dec. 1565. Pardon for Jerome Horne late of Sarsden, Co. Oxford,
gentleman *alias* 'yoman', for the robbery and burglary of Richard Major.

By P. S.

2149.) 1 Dec. 1565. Pardon for Edward Wooley late of Mynshull Vernon,
Co. Chester, 'yoman'. By an inquisition taken at Mynshull, Co. Chester, on
10 May, 7 Eliz., before John Maysterson, a Coroner in the County, on the body
of Robert Pryor *alias* Heyghfilde it was presented that Wooley on 17 April,
7 Eliz., at Mynshull in an affray in 'an alehouse' struck Pryor so that he died there
on April 18 (*details given*) and so he feloniously killed him. [m. 3]

By P. S.

2150.) 24 Nov. 1565. Pardon for William Norton late of Le Abbygate, Co.
Leicester, 'yeoman', indicted for burglary [*see* no. 981]. By P. S.

2151.) 31 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Henry Homan, Chief Gunner
alias 'le Master Gonner' of Portlande Castle, Co. Dorset, of the [m. 4]
demesne lands of the Isle and Liberty of Portlande and the agistment of animals
there; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1574, or the termination of a lease
by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 April, 7 Edw. VI, to William
Stourton of the demesne lands of the Manor of Portlande aforesaid with the
agistment of animals there, then or late in the tenure of Philip Knight and late
parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England, with reservations,
for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.*; same rent.
For his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2152.) 11 Jan. 1566. Grant to Nicholas Seynt John of Purley, Co. Berks,
and George Phetyplace of the Middle Temple, Co. Middlesex, of the Manors
of Sherevenham Salopp, Compton Beachampe and Stanford in le Vale, Co.
Berks, and all other lands in Sherevenham Salopp, Compton Beachampe,

Stanforde, Faringdon, Bawkyn and Braye late held by Francis Englefeld, knight, in right of Catherine his wife ; as long as the premises shall be in the Crown's hands ; the grantees shall enter without any livery out of the Crown's hands or other suit ; issues from the feast of St. John the Baptist, 5 Eliz. ; the grantees to discharge the Crown from all charges ; the grant not to prejudice the levying of any debt owed by the said Francis to the Crown. At the suit of Catherine : Francis has withdrawn overseas out of the Queen's obedience and adheres to the Queen's enemies and rebels, in contempt of many letters under the Privy Seal ordering him to return ; wherefore Henry Nevell, knight, John Wynchecombe, Griffin Curtes and James Longeworth were appointed Commissioners to inquire in the County of Berks what goods and lands he held there and to take the same into the Crown's hands during pleasure and answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, as appears by a patent, 14 May, 5 Eliz. ; by virtue of which patent Nevell, Wynchecombe and Curtes took the premises *inter alia* into the Crown's hands, as appears by an inquisition thereof returned [*m.* 5] in the Exchequer. By P. S.

2153.) 14 Jan. 1566. Grant that Thomas Browne, citizen and ironmonger of London and one of the Fellowship of Merchant Adventurers of England, may be present at conferences and councils of the said Fellowship while he and his wife, a stranger born, live out of the Queen's dominions and while he has lands overseas outside the Queen's dominions, and to enjoy all other benefits by reason of his freedom of the Fellowship ; notwithstanding a patent, 18 July, 6 Eliz., whereby it was ordered that, if any person then free of the Fellowship should thereafter marry a stranger born or acquire lands in Holland, Zeeland, Brabant, Flanders or other adjacent places, he should be *ipso facto* disfranchised from the Fellowship, and also that, if any person who was then free of the said Fellowship of Merchant Adventurers trading to Holland, Zeeland, Brabant, Flanders and adjacent places had before that date married a stranger and was dwelling out of the realm or had before that date purchased lands out of the Queen's dominions, he should not be present at conferences and councils of the Fellowship so long as he or his wife should live out of the Queen's dominions or so long as he should hold the said lands. Browne married his wife long before the making of the said patent, he lived and lives with his wife and family overseas out of the Queen's dominions and he has always paid the same charges in London and the Fellowship as freemen of the Fellowship resident in London do ; his wife is daughter of a ' sole woman ' or widow, who is aged and is seised of lands out of the Queen's dominions ; which lands are now in controversy to the great trouble and charge of Browne and are likely by the continual residence of him and his wife and family there to descend, after the death of his wife's mother, to him and his wife and children and, in default of their then living there, to others. *English.* By P. S.

2154.) 11 Jan. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Rous, knight, and William Bull of lands in the County of the City of Canterbury, parcel of the [*m.* 6] Manor, farm or tenement of Shulforde or Medgrave, Co. Kent, parcel of the possessions of Rous, late of Reginald Heygate and formerly of Edward Boughton, knight ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 7*l.* By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration that the premises were concealed, but Rous and Bull at their own costs have recovered them for the Crown and have undertaken to pay the said rent. By the Commissioners.

2155.) 10 Jan. 1566. Grant for life to Robert Lougher, Doctor of Law and student in the University of Oxford, of the office of 'Readinge of the Cyvyll Lecture' in the said University; yearly fee of 40*l.* from Christmas next, payable at the Exchequer. By patent, 7 Oct., 1 Mary, the office was granted to John Story, D.C.L., and William Awbry, D.C.L., by the names of John Story, D.C.L., and William Awbry, Bachelor of Law and student in the said University, for life in survivorship; Story by deed released his interest to Awbrey, who surrendered the patent; by patent, 23 Feb., 1 Eliz., the office was granted to John Gryffyth, Doctor of Law, then Bachelor of Law and student in the said University, during pleasure, which patent the Queen has now annulled. *English.* By P. S.

Vacated 4 May, 19 Eliz., by virtue of a writ of dedimus potestatem directed to William Mowse, LL.D., a Master of Chancery; signature of Will'm Cordell [M.R.]; the said writ, 2 May, 19 Eliz., is enrolled [on m. 6d.] with the return thereof, showing that Mowse on 4 May, 19 Eliz., at his lower chamber in Doctors' Commons (in Hospicio Advocatorum juxta Pawles Cheyne), London, examined Lougher touching his will to surrender the patent and received the surrender, that the office might be granted to Griffin Lloyd, LL.D.

2156.) 12 Jan. 1566. Appointment for life of David Evans to be Gaoler and Keeper of the Gaol of the County of Montgomery; provided [*m.* 7] that at or before his entry into the office he shall put in sufficient sureties before the Council of the Marches of Wales for the safe custody of prisoners in the Gaol and the due execution of the office. The Queen desires that the Sheriff of the said County should not be burdened with the keeping of the Gaol as he has been hitherto; the Sheriff has both his office and the custody of the Gaol during pleasure, wherefore the Queen may dispose of the office of keeping the Gaol. *English.* By P. S.

2157.) 28 Nov. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Robert Purdey of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names and rents detailed*) in Langton, Co. York, some parcels of the Manor of Langton and of the possessions of Henry, late Earl of Richmond, and the rest late of the Monastery of Kirkeham, Co. York, and (2) a [*m.* 8] wind mill in Skirlaughe, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Skirlaughe, late of Swyne Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 35*l.* 2*s.* and (2) 20*s.* In consideration that the said mill is in ruin and divers of the premises in Langton late of the Earl of Richmond are in great decay, but Purdey has undertaken to pay the former rent of 20*s.* for the mill and to rebuild it at his own costs and to repair and maintain the premises in Langton; and for a fine of 70*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2158.) 18 Feb. 1566. Grant to Thomas Swynton and Margery his wife of the wardship and marriage of Francis Farrowe, son and heir of Ralph Farrowe; with an annuity of 5*l.* from the death of Ralph, who died on 19 May, 2 Eliz. By P. S.

2159.) 4 March 1566. Grant to James Harman, Keeper of the [*m.* 9] Standing Wardrobe at the Palace of Westminster, of a fee of 4*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; during pleasure and during the time that the undermentioned mass of extraordinary stuff shall remain in his charge; from Michaelmas last. There remains in his charge a far greater mass of stuff than was wont to be kept there, which stuff was brought thither from other places, as has been done of late by command of Lord William Howarde of Effingham, Chamberlain;

wherefore Harman is driven to use more assistants than formerly for the care and safe keeping of the stuff. *English.*

By P. S.

2160.) 4 *March* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Oliver, Lord Seint Johne of Bletishooe, of the tithes of corn of the Rectory of Relye *alias* Thirly with all profits belonging thereto, Co. Bedford, once of Asshebye Canonichorum Priory, Co. Northampton; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges ordinary and extraordinary. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Lord Seint Johne of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to John Seint Johne, knight, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent (on surrender of an indenture made thereof by Richard Randall, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory to John Seint Johne of Bletneshoo, Co. Bedford, son and heir of John Seint Johne, knight, deceased). For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2161.) 2 *March* 1566. Lease for 31 years to Walter Hungerford, knight, of a Grange called Henton Grange and lands (*named*) leased therewith [*m.* 10] in Henton, Co. Somerset, parcel of the Manor of Henton and once of the Monastery of Henton; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1582, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 25 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Richard Traherne *alias* Davys, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 49*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of the interest of Henry Longe therein; same rent. For his service.

By P. S.

2162.) 11 *March* 1566. *Greenwich.* Lease for 21 years to Abraham Wynne of lands (*tenants named*) in Fitlinge, Co. York, once of Holy Trinity Preceptory, Beverley; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents 73*s.* 4*d.*, 5*s.* 6*d.*, 3*s.* 8*d.*, 17*s.* 4*d.* and 16*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

[*m.* 11]

By the Commissioners.

2163.) 11 *March* 1566. *Greenwich.* Grant in fee simple to Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, of the reversion and remainder to the Crown of the Manor and the advowson of Newton Kyme *alias* Newton in the Willows and lands in Newton Kyme *alias* Newton in the Willows, Co. York, and Hornington in the County of the City of York; to hold as now held. At the Earl's suit. Thomas Wymbishe and Lady Elizabeth his wife were seised of the premises, to wit, Thomas as of free tenement and Elizabeth as of fee tail, with reversion to Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Say, Councillor, High Admiral, and his heirs; afterwards by indenture, 16 March, 1 Edw. VI, between Lord Clinton of the one part and William Fairefax of Steton in the County of the City of York, knight, and Thomas Fairefax, one of his sons, of the other, Lord Clynton, for 160*l.*, bargained and sold his reversion *inter alia* to William for life, with remainders to Thomas Fairefax aforesaid, Francis Fairefax, Edward Fairefax, Gabriel Fairefax, Henry Fairefax, Anne Everingham, then late the wife of Henry Everingham, Mary Fairefax and Bridget Fairefax, children of William, in tail male successively, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of William, with remainder to the Crown; the said Thomas Wymbysshe and Lady Elizabeth and William are dead, and the remainder after the death of Thomas Fairefax and the other remaindermen in default of heirs male of their bodies belongs to the Crown.

[*m.* 12]

By P. S.

2164.) 11 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to John Walgrave, the Queen's Servant, of (1) all lands in the Parish of St. Margaret next St. James in the Fields by London late in the tenure of George Sutton, purchased by Henry VIII from the Monastery of Abendon, Co. Berks, (2) 25 ac. of pasture in Le Saint Giles Felde, 5 ac. of land in a close next Colman Hedge and 5 ac. of pasture in Colman Hedge Felde in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, (3) a close of land there called Marshlande, (4) a close of land there called Le Condit Close and (5) a tenement called Le Rose in the said Parish of St. Giles with a barn and 6 ac. of land adjoining and belonging thereto, which premises in (2), (3), (4) and (5) were late of the Lord of Burton St. [m. 13] Lazar; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1574, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 Jan., 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553—1554, p. 198], to Ralph Martyn for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, to wit, for (1) 100*s.*, (2) 52*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 60*s.*, (4) 20*s.* and (5) 66*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen and for a fine of 15*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2165.) 16 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Appleyarde of a capital messuage called 'the Manner Place' in Frothingham, Co. York, the tithes of corn and hay belonging thereto, liberty of fowling, hunting and fishing in the Manor of Frothingham and lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Frothingham, all late of the Monastery of Thorneton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations, including a pasture (*described*); from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 31*l.*; the lessee at the end of the term to leave to the use of the Crown the tithes of corn in whatever manner he shall chance to be seised thereof; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to survey the premises or hold courts. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said John of (a) an indenture, 28 Jan., 17 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to John Appleyarde of Hysslyngton, Co. York, *inter alia* the said capital messuage of the Manor of Frothingham in Holderness and the rest of the premises, the said pasture reserved, for 40 years from the feast of St. Helen then next at the same rent, and (b) an indenture, 6 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to Nicholas Appleyarde, with the same reservation, for so many years as there were still to run in the said term and then for 30 years at the same rent. In consideration of the surrender of the latter indenture, wherein 30 years are unexpired; also because the premises are very costly to maintain by reason of the water works, and the said John has undertaken to maintain them; and for a fine of 62*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2166.) 2 March 1566. Lease for life to Roger Prydeauxe, with remainder to Nicholas and Edmund Prydeauxe, his sons, for life in survivor- [m. 15] ship, of (1) the Rectory [*sic*] of Buckland Bruer with the Chapels of Bulkeworthie and Estputford, Bradworthie and Pancrasii Wike and Shebere with the Chapel of Shepewase, Co. Devon, once of the Monastery of Torr, Co. Devon, (2) the Rectory of Tregonymerten, Co. Cornwall, once of Marten Priory, Co. Surrey, and (3) a free fishery in the water or river of Yalemouthe everywhere by the land of Newton Ferers, in the water or river running between the land of Byrferers and the land late of Marishoe Priory and in other adjacent waters and lands of John de Ferers, knight, there, Co. Devon, and appurtenances thereof (*described*), all once of Plynton Priory; with reservations, including an agistment (*named*) in the Parish of Brodeworthie; yearly rents (1) 44*l.*, (2) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

and (3) 10s.; the Crown to maintain a moiety of the repairs of the Churches and Chapels. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender (*a*) by the said Roger of an indenture, 27 Aug., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby Simon Rede, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Torre leased to Humphrey Prydeauxe, now deceased, and William Prydeauxe, now deceased, the said Roger, Thomas Prydeauxe and Elizabeth Prydeauxe, children of Humphrey, the said Rectories of Buckland Breuer with the Chapel of Bulkeworthie and Estputford, Brodworthie and Pancras Wike, Shebear and the Chapel of Shepwaisse, with all Manors and lands belonging to the Abbot and Convent in any Parish aforesaid (except the said agistment), with reservations including fines and heriots in the said Manors and lands, in survivorship for 60 years, if they should live so long, from the termination of a term of years unexpired therein held by Thomas Cole by a writing, 6 Jan., 24 Hen. VIII, made by the said Abbot and Convent, at a yearly rent of 44*l.* and (*b*) by Nicholas Prydeauxe of a conventual indenture, dated on the feast of Holy Cross, 26 Hen. VIII, leasing to him the Rectory of Tregony Merten for 40 years at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that no greater interest in the premises leased by the Monastery of Torre is granted hereby except the change of the life of Nicholas and Edmund, sons of Roger, in place of Thomas and Elizabeth; also because the said fishery of Yalemouth and Byrferers was long concealed and has been recovered for the Crown by the industry and charges of Roger; and for a fine of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2167.) 18 Feb. 1566. Grant for life in survivorship to Christopher Golde and Richard Webbe, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Master of [m. 16] the Gunners in the Tower of London and elsewhere; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Golde of a patent, 10 [*recte* 18] Dec., 5 Eliz., granting the office to him and Robert Thomas, now deceased, for life in survivorship.

By P. S.

2168.) 16 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Jane Nettleton of the Rectory of Skerne, Co. York, late of Watton Priory, Co. York; with reserva- [m. 17] tions; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* In consideration of the surrender by her of her interest in the said Rectory by virtue of (*a*) an indenture, 24 Jan., 1 Edw. VI [*English*], whereby Robert, Archbishop of York, leased to John Nettleton of Hooton Cranswycke, Co. York, (1) the Rectory of Hooton Cranswycke and lands (*named*) in Hooton Cranswycke, the tithe corn of the Parish, except that of the glebeland, reserved, and (2) the Rectory of Skerne for 21 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next, as formerly held by the said John or any other, at yearly rents of (1) 24*l.* (whereof 16*l.* should be paid to the Vicar of Hooton Cranswycke) and (2) 8*l.* and (*b*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 27 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, reciting that by patent of the said Court, 16 July, 32 Hen. VIII, the said Priory, the Manor and the Rectory of Howton Cranswycke, late of the Priory, and all other possessions of the Priory in the Counties of York, the City of York, the Town of Kyngeston upon Hull, Lincoln, Westmorland and Cumberland and elsewhere were granted *inter alia* for life to the said Archbishop, by the name of Robert, Bishop of Llandaff, President of the Council in the North, and confirming to the said John the said indenture for the residue of the term; also because the chancel of Hooton Cranswycke Church is at present in great decay, and Jane has undertaken to repair and maintain it at her own costs for the term hereby granted; and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2169.) 18 Feb. 1566. Lease for 40 years to Thomas Leighton, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the Towns of Boddescallen and Vairedrif in the [ms. 18-21] Commote of Cruthin, Co. Carnarvon, (2) the Town of Dolwythelan in the Commote of Nanconwey, Co. Carnarvon, (3) the Town of Weke in the Commote of Ughaf, Co. Carnarvon, (4) the Town of Llanbebblick in the Commote of Iscor', Co. Carnarvon, and (5) the Town of Pentrighe in the Commote of Evyonethe, Co. Carnarvon, which premises are parcels of the Principality of North Wales, (6) the Rectory of Aberdarron and (7) the Chapel of Bryncroyse, Co. Carnarvon, both late of the Monastery of Bardesey, Co. Carnarvon, (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Llandussill, Co. Montgomery, given for a Stipendiary Priest in Llandussill Church, (9) lands in Herdrevaige in the Commote of Meney, Co. Anglesey, (10) the Town of Carnethaure in the Commote of Tallebolyon, Co. Anglesey, (11) lands (*named*) in Caerdegog in the said Commote of Tallebolyon and (12) lands in Kymlyn in the said Commote of Tallebolyon, which premises in (9), (10), (11) and (12) are parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1567, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, by advice of the General Surveyors, to Lewis ap David *alias* Lloid, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 10*s.* 11½*d.* and 2*s.* 4½*d.* beyond of increase, (2) from Lady Day, 1587, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 8 July, 3 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to John Wynne ap Meredith ap Jevan ap Robert and Robert his son, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 2*d.*, (3) from Lady Day, 1575, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 7 Oct., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to Edmund Bulkeley, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 45*s.*, (4) from Michaelmas, 1577, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 8 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Edward Crofte, the King's Servant, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 23*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1556, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 20 April, 26 Hen. VIII, by advice of the General Surveyors, to John Bulkeley, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent, (5) from Michaelmas, 1581, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 29 June, 6 Edw. VI, to Jevan ap Ll'in, then a Serjeant at Arms, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 15*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the Crown by indenture, 3 July, 31 Hen. VIII, to Owen ap Gruff ap Morice and John ap Gruff ap Morice for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (6) and (7) from Lady Day, 1573, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to David Jones, with reservation, at yearly rents of (6) 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (7) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 15 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 17 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Dodde of the Household of Henry VIII and Thomas Jones of London for 21 years from Lady Day then last, (8) from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Meseye, with reservations, for 21 years, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.*, (9) from Lady Day, 1587, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 10 July, 3 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to John Wyn ap Jevan, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 31*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.*, (10) from Michaelmas, 1573, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Bethell, the King's Servant, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 100*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent dated at Carnarvon, 14 July, 23 Hen. VIII, to Richard ap Rycharde (*alias* Richard Richarde)

for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* beyond of increase, and (11) and (12) from Michaelmas, 1574, or the termination of a lease thereof by the same patent, 30 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Bethel at yearly rents of (11) 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* and (12) 6*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by a patent dated at Carnarvon, 26 June, 24 Hen. VIII, to Robert Jones for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents; yearly rents (1) 73*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 7*l.* 2*d.*, (3) 45*s.*, (4) 23*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 6*l.* 15*s.*, (6) 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, [m. 22] (7) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 30*s.*, (9) 31*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.*, (10) 100*s.*, (11) 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* and (12) 63*s.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the wages of two Chaplains serving in Aberdarron Church and Bryncroyse Chapel and from all charges out of the said Rectory and Chapel and the premises in Carnethaure, Caerdegeg and Kymlyn. For his service. By P. S.

2170.) 25 June 1566. Grant for life to William Beynham of the [m. 23] office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Worcester in the survey of the Exchequer; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the Receiver in the County or at the Exchequer. By patent, 14 Aug., 1 Eliz., the office was granted to William Conyers during pleasure. By P. S.

2171.) 8 July 1566. Denization for James Willson, born in Scotland; to pay customs as an alien. By P. S.

2172.) 14 June 1566. Licence for William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Alyngton of Westley and William Thornewton to alienate the advowson of Ellington Church, Co. Huntingdon, to Andrew Perne, S.T.P., Master or Warden, and the Fellows or Scholars of Peterhouse College, Cambridge, in mortmain; without fine or fee. [m. 24]

By P. S.

2173.) 20 July 1566. Pardon for Anthony ap Owen *alias* Anthony Morgan of Saynt Tismaell, Co. Carmarthen, indicted for manslaughter in that on 9 Sept., 7 Eliz., at Llanngindeyrn, Co. Carmarthen, he struck Griffith Ll'in ap Eynon late of Llangindeyrn so that he died on Sept. 14 (*details given*). At the request of Viscount Hereford. By P. S.

2174.) 8 July 1566. Grant for life to Quintin Sneynton of the office of Usher of the Court of Wards and Liveries; annuity of 5*l.* and 20*s.* yearly for his vesture from the present date, payable by the Receiver General of the Wards and Liveries. By P. S.

2175.) 9 July 1566. Grant to Anthony Crane of the wardship [m. 25] and marriage of Anne Godwyn, daughter and heir of Thomas Godwyne; with an annuity of 16*l.* from 27 Jan., 8 Eliz., when Thomas died. By P. S.

2176.) 12 July 1566. Grant for life to Thomas Dyxon of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by John Springewell; wages of 6*d.* a day from Lady Day, 1565, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2177.) 12 July 1566. Grant for life to Samuel Thomas of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Robert Hemyng; wages of 6*d.* a day from Christmas, 1565, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2178.) 12 July 1566. Grant for life to Roger Bour, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Robert Savage; wages of 6*d.* a day from Christmas, 1564, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2179.) 12 *July* 1566. Grant for life to John Malpas of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by John Kynge; wages of 6*d.* a day from Lady Day, 1566, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2180.) 17 *June* 1566. Grant for life in survivorship to Asinius Kyrkener, the Queen's Servant, and Agnes his wife of an annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Easter last. For his long service. On surrender [*m.* 26] of a patent, 5 Nov., 11 Hen. VIII, granting a like annuity to him, then 'le Armorer' for the Body, for life. By P. S.

2181.) 13 *July* 1566. Licence for Thomas Thurlande, clerk, and Daniel Houghesetter, a German born, their partners and heirs for persons appointed by them in writing to keep a tavern within two miles of all places in England or Wales where certain 'Almaynes' employed by Thurlande and Houghesetter are working mines, for the sale of wines to all persons working the said mines to be drunk there or within two miles; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; the licence to be in force so long as the mines are being worked; provided that no licence made by the licensees shall be good for longer than two years from the date thereof; not more than two taverns to be kept within one Parish at the same time. For the relief of the said strangers, who have been working a good while in the County of Cumberland about the discovery of mines by warrant granted to Thurlande and Houghesetter: not being acquainted with the ordinary drinks made of grain growing in the realm, they have hitherto been constrained to send to distant places for wine for their usual meals to their great charges. *English.* By P. S.

2182.) 12 *April* 1566. Licence for life for John Jenkyn of Pensance, Co. Cornwall, to collect alms throughout England. At his suit, and by the testimony of divers trustworthy persons: he was formerly master and owner of divers ships and worked honestly for the maintenance of himself, his wife, children and family; in the reign of Edward VI he was robbed by certain Spaniards at sea of all the goods he had with him in a ship called *The Jesus* of Pensance; by reason of which loss he is 'by thoughte taken' become blind and is brought to such poverty that he is not likely to recover unless relieved by charity. *English.*

By Q.

2183.) 6 *May* 1566. Licence for William, Marquess of Winchester, [*m.* 27] Councillor, Treasurer, to grant and bequeath in mortmain to Robert Rychardson, clerk, Rector of Chelsey, Co. Middlesex, and his successors, Rectors there, lands (*described*) in Chelsey; without fine or fee.

By Q.

2184.) 8 *May* 1566. Lease for 40 years to Edward Carye, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the Collegiate Church or College of Llandewy Br'i in the Deanery of Subayron in the Archdeaconry of Cardigan and the Prebend of Llanvayre Cledogee, Co. Cardigan; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 40*l.*; the lessee to bear all charges. In consideration of information given by him that the premises, which have been long concealed, belong to the Crown; and for his service. [*m.* 28]

By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 24 Dec., 10 Eliz.

2185.) 3 *April* 1566. Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral (who hold in frankalmoign *inter alia* divers lands in London by a grant thereof *inter alia* by patent, 23 May, 33 Hen. VIII) to alienate to the Mayor,

Commonalty and Citizens of London in mortmain all their lands in the Parishes of St. Bartholomew the Less and St. Michael in Cornhill in London, to hold in free burgage; without fine or fee in the Hanaper. Also for the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens to grant to the Dean and Chapter a yearly rent of 30*l.* out of the lands of the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens in London, on condition that, if the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens shall pay to the Dean and Chapter 600*l.* at the Guildhall of the City within six months after notice given in writing by the Dean and Chapter to the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens or the Chamberlain of the City, the rent shall cease. Also for the Dean and Chapter, after the said rent shall be extinguished in any way, to acquire lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown in chief.

By Q.

2186.) 27 May 1566. Pardon for Nicholas Cambie late of Kexbye [*m.* 29] in the East Riding, Co. York, 'yoman'; order to Thomas, Archbishop of York, and his officers to release him. He was indicted for that on 6 Oct., 4 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of William Dente at Claxtonne in the North Riding, Co. York, and stole 30*s.* belonging to Dent, who was in the house; he was brought before the Justices by the Keeper of the Gaol of York Castle and pleaded guilty; afterwards he sought benefit of clergy, whereupon John Baiteman, clerk, who had power to receive clerks indicted or convicted of felonies before secular judges in the Diocese of York by virtue of letters patent, 2 May, 3 Eliz., of the Archbishop, claimed him as a clerk, after he had read as a clerk; whereupon he was burnt in the left hand and delivered to Bateman for safe custody.

By Q.

2187.) 27 May 1566. Pardon for Thomas Hodgeson late of Lingcrofte in the East Riding, Co. York, 'laborer', indicted for thefts of an ox belonging to Roger Withes at Gaiteshelmesleye in the East Riding on 1 Aug., 6 Eliz., two heifers belonging to a man unknown at Wheldrake, Co. York, on 12 Sept., 6 Eliz., and four heifers belonging to Robert Smeton at Elvintonne, Co. York, on 12 Sept., 6 Eliz., and also for that on 1 Dec., 7 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of Rise Pawell (*alias* Powell) at Eskericke in the East Riding and put Grace Pawell, wife of Rise, Anthony Swane, John Swane, Elizabeth Swane and others, servants of Rise, in bodily fear.

By Q.

2188.) 27 May 1566. Pardon for Richard Milburne of Thormonbie in Clevelande in the North Riding, Co. York, 'laborer', indicted for the theft of a mare belonging to Richard Lumleye of Kilburne in the North Riding at Kilburne on the common pasture on 4 June, 7 Eliz.

[*m.* 30]

By Q.

2189.) 27 May 1566. Pardon for Christopher Walton late of Stillington, Co. York, 'yoman', for all felonies, robberies, burglaries and other offences committed before the present date.

By Q.

2190.) 8 May 1566. Pardon for Thomas Welder late of London *alias* late of Greneford, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', for the undermentioned felonies and all other felonies, robberies and burglaries committed before the present date which he has declared before the Commissioners. At the Session of the Peace held at 'le Castell' in Seynt Johns Streate, Co. Middlesex, on 29 Jan., 7 Eliz., before Robert Chydley and Bernard Randolphe, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, Welder and Henry Hill late of London, 'yoman', were indicted for thefts of (1) a purse and 19*s.* belonging to Nicholas Wulf

from the person of Wulf and (2) a gelding and clothes and linen (*described*) belonging to Drew Saunders, in both cases on 3 Nov., 6 Eliz., at Norwood, Co. Middlesex, in the highway.

By Q.

2191.) 29 *March* 1566. Denization for John Ximenes the [m. 31] elder of La Montanea, born a Spanish subject; to pay customs as an alien.

By Q.

2192.) 15 *May* 1566. Grant for life in survivorship to William Raven and Elizabeth his wife of an annuity of 56*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. In consideration of the surrender by the said William of (1) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 29 June, 37 Hen. VIII, granting to John Paston, then a Pensioner of the King, *inter alia* a yearly rent of 20*l.* for life, payable at the said Court, (2) a patent of the said Court, 1 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, granting to Henry Forster, formerly a Minister in the Chapel of St. Mary Barkynge in Towerstrete Ward, London, an annuity or yearly pension of 100*s.* for life from Easter then last, payable by the Receivers of the said Court in London and the County of Middlesex, (3) a patent of the said Court, 20 Nov., 2 Edw. VI, ordering—in consideration of a grant of a yearly stipend of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas Wallys, a Clerk in the Second Form of the Royal Free Chapel of SS. Mary the Virgin and Stephen in the Palace of Westminster, for his service in the said Chapel and another yearly stipend of 40*s.* for the office of Master Chorister in the same Chapel—that Wallys should have for life 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, payable by the Receiver of the said Court in the County of Middlesex, and (4) a patent, 3 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, granting to Abraham Paradis an annuity of 27*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* for life from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; and for the service of William to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen.

[m. 32]

By Q.

2193.) 18 *April* 1566. Lease for 30 years to Henry Cobham, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the site of the Manor of Terringe, Co. Sussex, late of the late Bishop [*sic*] of Canterbury; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1576, or the termination of a lease thereof by Cardinal Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury, by indenture, 10 June, 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary, to John Weston, as then held by Weston, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 18*l.*; same rent; the lessee to provide entertainment one day a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Manor.

By Q.

2194.) 18 *April* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Ellis Stempe, a Page of the Chamber, of a messuage called Le Westhouse in Layston, Co. Suffolk, once of the Monastery of Layston; with reservations; from Midsummer, 1567, and the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 4 June, [m. 33] 29 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Amison for 30 years from Midsummer then next; yearly rent 15*l.* For his service and for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By Q.

2195.) 21 *May* 1566. Grant to George Hadley of the wardship and marriage of Robert Castell, son and heir of Thomas Castell; with an annuity of 16*s.* 8*d.* from 18 Dec. 1558, when Thomas died.

By Q.

2196.) 14 *May* 1566. Grant to Agnes Forster, widow, of the wardship and marriage of George Forster, son and heir of John Foster (who held of Edward, Earl of Oxford, now the Queen's ward, as of his Honour of Hedningham);

with an annuity of 40s. from 14 March, 5 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 8*l*.

[*m*. 34]
By Q.

2197.) 14 *May* 1566. Grant to George Stratforde and Alice his wife of the wardship and marriage of Rowland Shakerley, kinsman and heir of Rowland Shakerley, to wit, the son and heir of Ralph Shakerley, son of Rowland the elder; with an annuity of 10*l*. from 9 March, 7 Eliz., when Rowland the elder died, until the heir shall attain the age of 15, and thereafter an annuity of 16*l*.

[*m*. 35]
By Q.

2198.) 10 *May* 1566. Grant to Frances More, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Richard More, son and heir of William More; with an annuity of 20s. from 9 Sept., 7 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 58*s*. 4*d*.

By Q.

2199.) 13 *May* 1566. Grant to John Colles of the wardship and marriage of John Newporte, son and heir of John Newporte; with an annuity of 6*l*. from 30 Nov., 7 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 24*l*. 6*s*. 4*d*.

[*m*. 36]
By Q.

2200.) 6 *May* 1566. Grant to John Horsey of the wardship and marriage of the said John, son and heir of John Horsey, knight; with an annuity of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from 16 Jan., 7 Eliz., when John Horsey, knight, died.

By Q.

2201.) 9 *April* 1566. Grant to Edmund Cokerell and Thomas Cowper of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hobson, son and heir of Thomas Hobson; with an annuity of 10*l*. from 3 May, 1 Eliz., when Thomas the father died.

By Q.

(No patents are enrolled on the dorse of this roll.)

PART IV

C. 66/1022

2202.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Rowland Foster of the [*m.* 1] tithes of corn in (1) Tughall and (2) Swynhowe, Co. Northumberland, parcels of the tithes of the Cell of Bambrough, Co. Northumberland, once of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 106s. 8d. and (2) 9l. By advice of the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Foster of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, leasing to John Mawde, then Yeoman of the Bottles (? *Obbarum*), the premises, then in the tenure of Nicholas Styryle, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents; also because Foster is bound to pay the rents in times of war and peace; and for a fine of 28l. 13s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2203.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Clopton of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Cattfosse, Co. York, once of Nunklynge Priory, Co. York, (2) Hatfelde, Co. York, once of Nunklyng Priory, (3) Skebye in the Archdeaconry of Richemonde, Co. York, once of Egleston Priory in the said Archdeaconry, and (4) Frothingham, Co. York, (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Frothingham, once of the Monastery of Thornewton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 16s., (2) 29s., (3) 113s. 4d. and (4) 7l. 15s. 6d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 47l. 4s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer; and because Clopton is charged hereby with the repairs of the waterworks of the premises parcel of the Manor of Frothingham lying towards the River Hull.

By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 26 May, 17 Eliz.; signed: Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.] and Will'm Clopton.

2204.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Rokeby of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barnard Castell in the Bishopric of [*m.* 2] Durham, once of the Chantry of the XII Apostles in Barnard Castle, and (2) land (*named*) in the said Lordship of Barnarde Castle, where a mill once was; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7l. 7s. 4d.; the lessee may build on (2) a mill and necessary buildings for the same. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by the said John of a patent, 29 May, 6 Eliz. [no. 281 above], leasing the premises to Christopher Rokeby, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (1) 6l. 7s. 4d. and (2) 20s.; and for a fine of 7l. 7s. 4d. paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 3]

By the Commissioners.

2205.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Gilbert Moreton of lands of the yearly rent of 7l. 7s. in Preshowe, Co. Lancaster, lands of the yearly rent of 4l. in Staynall and Stalmyrn, Co. Lancaster, and lands (*tenant named*) of the yearly value of 18d. in Hammelton (*alias* Hammelton), Co. Lancaster, all late of the Monastery of Cockersand, Co. Lancaster; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11l. 8s. 6d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the premises are in great decay because they are by the sea where there is no timber for repairs, but Moreton has undertaken to repair and maintain them at

his own costs with timber and other necessities and to discharge the Crown from all charges ; and for a fine of 17*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2206.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Appleyarde of the Rectory of Brustwyke and Skekling, Co. York, the tithes of corn and hay of the same Parish, the tithes of Rygemond there and the tithes of hay and other tithes in Camerton belonging to the same Rectory, the tithes of hay of land called Poke Underwoodde and the tithes of hay, wool and lambs and small tithes of the Manor of Brustwick belonging to the same Rectory, the tithes in Le Southperke and Northperke there belonging to the said Rectory, and the tithes (except the tithes of corn) of parcels (*named*) of the Manor of Brustwick ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 11*l.* 8*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Appleyarde of an indenture, 11 May, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of Kirkestall leased to John Goldewell of Brustwicke Garth in Holdernes, Co. York, the said Rectory of Brustwick or Skeklyng in Holdernes with all its appurtenances and the tithes (except the tithes of corn) of the said parcels of the Manor, with reservations, for 33 years from the feast of St. Mark then last at the same rent. For a fine of 45*l.* 2*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2207.) 12 Oct. 1566. Licence for John Harrell of West Buckland, [*m.* 4.] Co. Devon, 'yoman', to alienate copyhold lands (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the Manor of Willyton, in St. Decuman (*Sancti Deaconi*), Co. Somerset, to John Wyndham, at a yearly rent of 12*s.* 1*d.* payable to John Leighe, his heirs and assigns and suit of court to his Manor of Wylliton once a year. For 4*s.* ½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2208.) 12 Sept. 1566. The like for John Arundell of Trerise and Catherine his wife, Robert Beckett and Margaret his wife, William Vyell and Jane his wife, John Denham and Grace his wife, John Nanse and Margery his wife and Mary Arundell to alienate the Manor of East Luccombe and lands in Est Luccombe, Westluccombe and Sellworthy, Co. Somerset, to George Steyninges. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2209.) 16 Sept. 1566. The like for Richard Candyshe to alienate lands in Over Burnam, Nether Burnam, Owston and Haxey, Co. Lincoln, to Robert Williamson. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2210.) 1 Oct. 1566. The like for Philip Saunders to alienate lands (*named*) in Langueia and Grossemounde, Co. Monmouth, to Thomas ap Richarde and Philip Thomas John ap Griffith, and for them to convey a moiety thereof to Hugh Philip ap Saunders and Anne his wife and the heirs of Hugh and the other moiety to Hugh. For 9*s.*

2211.) 11 Oct. 1566. The like for Ralph Roclyffe and Frances his wife and Thomas Roclyffe, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Kyrkborne and lands in Kirkborne and Botleburne, Co. York, to Thomas, Archbishop of York, and Richard Franklande. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2212.) 4 Nov. 1566. The like for Robert Heighoo to alienate his [*m.* 5] moiety of lands (*named*) in Saham, Co. Norfolk, now in his tenure, to Thomas Heighoo, his son. For 3*s.* 6*d.*

2213.) 4 Nov. 1566. The like for Robert Writte *alias* Wrighte to alienate his moiety of the lands aforesaid (*last entry*) in Saham, now in his tenure, to James Writte *alias* Wrighte, his son. For 3s. 6d.

2214.) 14 Sept. 1566. The like for Elizabeth Drury, widow, to alienate the Manors of Bradfeld *alias* Berdfeld and Wynderfeld and lands in Bradfeld *alias* Berdfeld, Dalenger and Wynderfeld, Co. Suffolk, to Robert Rookewood and Robert Drurie, and for them to convey the said Manors to her for life, with remainder to Henry Drurie. For 5*l.* 17s. 10d.

2215.) 4 Oct. 1566. The like for William Lambe to alienate three tenements and a garden adjoining in Colmanstrete in the Parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, London, now in the several tenures of Richard Jackman, 'upholder', William Tisdale, farrier, and Thomas Shanbroke, tiler, and two gardens, now in the several tenures of George Gynne, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Ancelin Beckett (which three tenements and the adjoining garden abbut on a tenement now in the tenure of Philip Paskins, 'mason', and a cottage in Horse Alley there on the South, on the tenement of John Sheriff, barber, on the North, on Colmanstrete on the West and on a small cottage in the said garden in the tenure of Gynne on the East, and which two gardens lying together abbut on a tenement in Swanne Alley on the North, on 'le Alley' there leading to the gardens called Horse Alley on the South, on gardens in the tenure of Christopher Dawbney on the East, and on the said garden in the tenure of Jackman on the West) and all garden ground in Horse Alley aforesaid in the said Parish late in the tenure of Richard Gresham, knight, and Isabel his wife to Gynne aforesaid and Leverich Forster of London. For 27s.

2216.) 12 Sept. 1566. The like for Robert Colyer to alienate the Manors of Stone and Yerlett *alias* Yerlydclaye and lands in Stone, Yerlett *alias* Yerlydclaye, Aston, Enson and Sondon, Co. Stafford, to Thomas Venables, Henry Manwaringe, George Serjaunte and Thomas Foodon and the heirs and assigns of Venables. For 15*l.*

2217.) 11 Oct. 1566. The like for John Benett to alienate lands [*m.* 6] (*named with tenant's name*) in Playden and Rye, once of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew next Rye, Co. Sussex, to Richard Hethe and Joan his wife and the heirs of Richard. For 12s. 3d.

2218.) 24 Oct. 1566. The like for William Knight to alienate lands (*described with tenant's name*) in the Parish of Holy Rood in Southampton, late of Netley (*Leti Loci*) Abbey, Co. Southampton, to William Staveley. For 13s. 4d.

2219.) 24 Sept. 1566. The like for Henry Knyvet and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Malmesburye, Westport and Brokenborough and free fishery in the water of Malmesburye, Co. Wilts, (*tenants named*) to William Power of Malmesburye, 'yoman'. For 33s. 4d.

2220.) 17 Sept. 1566. The like for John Zowche, knight, and Eleanor his wife to alienate the Manor of Forcett, Co. York, and lands in Forcett to Robert Lambert. For 8*l.* 17s.

2221.) 9 Oct. 1566. The like for Thomas Fynche to alienate a third part of the Rectory and of the advowson of the Vicarage of St. James in the Isle of Greane, Co. Kent, to Clement Fynche. For 29s. 8d. [*m.* 7]

2222.) 28 *July* 1566. The like for Thomas Wyllett the elder and Thomas Willett the younger to alienate the Manor of Smeton *alias* Smeton Halle, lands (*named*) in Belchamp William, with all appurtenances of the same Manor in Bulmer, Walter Belchampe, William Belchamp, Borley, Brondon and Little Henny, Co. Essex, and all their other lands in the said places to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls.

2223.) 16 *Sept.* 1566. The like for John Odingsells to alienate the Manor of Ichington Longa and lands in Ichington Longa, Bascote, Stockton, Stonythorpe, Arley and Slowley, Co. Warwick, to Richard Brookes and John Jeffreys. For 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2224.) 14 *Sept.* 1566. The like for James Blunt, knight, Lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manors of Skokirke and Bramam *alias* Bramam Bygging and lands in Skokirk, Bramam *alias* Braimam Byckyng, Byston, Tockwythe, Pomfrayte, Muscham *alias* Spyttell Muscham, Fowlsnapp, Grenehamerton and Wragbye, Co. York, to John Browne. For 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

2225.) 20 *Oct.* 1566. The like for Thomas Audeley of Houghton Conqueste, Co. Bedford, kinsman and heir of Henry Audeley, to alienate the Rectory and the right of patronage of the Church of Rugg *alias* Rydge, Co. Hertford, late of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Ridge to Robert Harrys and Rowland Harrys, his brother. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

2226.) 14 *Sept.* 1566. The like for Henry Cheynie, knight, to [*m.* 8] alienate the Manors of North Courte, Denton and Plumforde and appurtenances thereof in Eselyng, Ospring, Thrugleigh, Neweham and Feversham, Co. Kent, to Martin James of London and Thomasina his wife and the heirs and assigns of Martin.

2227.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. The like for John Freman of Ebrington, Co. Gloucester, 'yoman', to alienate the site of the Manor of Stretton on le Fosse, Co. Warwick, the Grange of Stretton on le Fosse and lands (*tenant named*) in Stretton aforesaid, late of the Monastery of Bordesley, Co. Worcester, to Anthony Boner of Campden, Co. Gloucester, to the use of the same John and Mary Boner and the heirs of John. For 17*s.* 6*d.*

2228.) 20 *Oct.* 1566. The like for George Gylbert of Wytcombe (*alias* Wydcombe), Co. Somerset, to alienate lands in Babcarye, Co. Somerset, to John Carye *alias* A Carye of Castlecarye, Co. Somerset, 'yoman'. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2229.) 8 *Oct.* 1566. The like for the same to alienate a capital messuage called Stert Howse in Babcarye aforesaid and lands (*named*) there, now in his tenure, to James Fytzjames of Redlynche, Co. Somerset, knight. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2230.) 20 *Oct.* 1566. The like for Henry Cheyney, knight, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Paynturs and lands in Ospring, Co. Kent, to John Grenestrete. For 4*l.* [*m.* 9]

2231.) 26 *Oct.* 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Webster of London who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Warren, citizen and barber surgeon of London, in a plea of debt of 100 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2232.) 2 Sept. 1566. Licence for Thomas Wattes to alienate the Manor of Blakesley, lands in Blakesley and Woodende and the Rectory of Blakeslay, Co. Northampton, to George Lynne, William Markham and William Digbye and the heirs of Lynne to the use of Thomas for life, with remainder to William Watts and Mary his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs male of William by Mary, with remainder to the heirs of the body of William, with remainder to the right heirs of William. For 3*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2233.) 19 Oct. 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Davyes *alias* Ll'n David Ll'n and John Byll, both late of Much Wenlocke, Co. Salop, 'yomen', who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Sotherne, citizen and 'clothewoorker' of London, in a plea of debt of 60*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2234.) 26 Oct. 1566. Licence for Thomas Lucye, knight, and Joyce his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Collesden in Roxston, Chalveston in Roxston, Wyboston in Eaton Soken and Roxston, Wylden, Ravensdon *alias* Ravensedon, Roxston and Colmorth, Co. Bedford, to Thomas Cobbe of Shernebroke, Co. Bedford, and Roger Grendon of Shefford, Co. [m. 10] Bedford, 'yoman', and the heirs of Cobbe. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

2235.) 12 Sept. 1566. The like for John Lyte to alienate the Manor of Northover and lands (*described*) in Northover, Kyngeton, Charleton and Somerton, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Raymonde. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

2236.) 17 Sept. 1566. Pardon of alienation for James Borne late of Feldawlyng, Co. Norfolk, who has acquired from John Borne of Feldawling, 'yoman', the Rectory of Feldawling and the advowson of the Vicarage of Feldawling, late in the tenure of Miles Spencer, LL.D. For 12*l.* in the Hanaper.

2237.) *Undated.* Licence for William Webbe to alienate the site of the Manor of Stewkeley Grange, lands in Drayton, Co. Buckingham, and appurtenances of the said site in Stewkeley *alias* Stewkley Grange, Co. Buckingham, to John Lovet and Thomas Stevens to the use of him and Margery his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Webbe, one of their sons, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of William. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2238.) 17 Sept. 1566. The like for William Shelley and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Shelvey, lands in Shelve and the advowson of Shelve Church, Co. Salop, to Thomas Lyngen and Thomas Washington and the heirs of Lyngen. For 30*s.* 8*d.*

2239.) 20 May 1566. The like for Nicholas Bacon, knight, [m. 11] Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, to alienate the Manor of Burston, Co. Hertford, to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, William Lovelace and James Bacon to uses declared in indentures between the said Nicholas of the one part and the said feoffees of the other of the present date.

2240.) 20 May 1566. The like for the same to alienate the Manors of Mettingham, Ilketsall and Sheapemeadowe, the Rectory of Mettingham, free fisheries in the waters of Bungaye, Sheapemedowe, Barseham and Beccles and the advowson of the Vicarage of Mettingham, Co. Suffolk, to Catlyn aforesaid,

Dyer aforesaid, Nowell aforesaid, William Lovelace, John Bleverhassett and James Bacon to uses declared in indentures between the said Nicholas of the one part and the said feoffees of the other of the present date.

2241.) 20 May 1566. The like for the same Nicholas, Francis Boldero, George Nunne, Austin Curtes and Bartholomew Kempe to alienate the Manors of Bramefeld *alias* Bromfeld and Brockehall, Co. Suffolk, to the same feoffees to uses declared in indentures between the said Nicholas, Boldero, Nunne, Curtes and Kempe of the one part and the feoffees of the other of the present date.

2242.) 20 May 1566. The like for the same Nicholas, Thomas Andrewes and Edmund Wyseman to alienate the Manor of Ingham *alias* Ingham Hall and the advowson of Ingham Church, Co. Suffolk, to the same feoffees to uses declared in indentures between the said Nicholas, Andrewes and Wyseman of the one part and the feoffees of the other of the present date. [m. 12]

2243.) 20 May 1566. The like for the same Nicholas to alienate the Manor of Eccles, Co. Norfolk, and the advowson of Eccles Church to the same feoffees to uses declared in indentures between the said Nicholas of the one part and the feoffees of the other of the present date.

2244.) 12 Nov. 1566. The like for William Carre to alienate the site of Worspring *alias* Owlespring Priory and lands in Worspringe, Worle and Kewstocke, Co. Somerset, to Edward Carre. For 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

2245.) 8 Nov. 1566. The like for Edmund Colthirste to alienate lands in Combe, Lyncombe and Widcombe, Co. Somerset, to Lawrence Huyde. For 20*s.*

2246.) 1 Sept. 1566. The like for Richard Wyseman of London to alienate a messuage or Grange in Thaxsted called Venors Grange *alias* Venowres and its appurtenances in Thaxsted, Eston at le Mount and Tylyte, Co. Essex, all late of Tylyte Abbey and now or late on the tenure of Thomas Davye, to Ralph Wyseman. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2247.) 14 Nov. 1566. The like for John Horton of Dunstable, [m. 13] Co. Bedford, 'inholder', to alienate his part of lands (*named*) in Dunstable to Joan Welles of Kyniges Waldon, Co. Hertford, widow. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2248.) 13 Nov. 1566. The like for Nicholas Thorne to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in St. Augustine's the Less, Bristoll, and the suburbs of the same City to John Younge. For 17*s.*

2249.) 27 May 1566. The like for Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, to alienate the Hundred of Blackborne and the Manor of Asshefelde Magna, Co. Suffolk, to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, William Lovelace, John Blaverhassett and James Bacon to uses declared in indentures between the said Nicholas of the one part and the said feoffees of the other of the present date.

2250.) 6 Oct. 1566. The like for William Raven to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Southepetherton and of lands in Southepetherton, Hyle, Compton, Barington, Stratton, Drayton, Lopyn Major and Doniyyt, Co. Somerset, to James Ayshe, Secondary of the County of Essex.

2251.) 12 Nov. 1566. The like for Edmund Colthirst to alienate lands in Walcotte and Wydcombe, Co. Somerset, to Peter Bewshyn. For [m. 14] 106s. 8d.

2252.) 16 Sept. 1566. The like for Charles Acton to alienate the Manor of Coderige and lands in Coderige, Co. Worcester, to George Davys and Robert Burbage and the heirs and assigns of Davys. For 5*l.* 16s. 8d.

2253.) 16 Sept. 1566. The like for Thomas Wyndesour and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Wyndesore *alias* Westhaggeborne and lands in Westhaggburn, Co. Berks, to George Hydley and Edward Villers, and for them by the same fine to convey them to Thomas and Mary and the heirs and assigns of Mary. For 6*l.* 8s. 5½d.

2254.) Undated. The like for Thomas Lucas to alienate the Manor of Huyschamflower, Co. Somerset, the advowson of the Rectory of Huyschamflower and all his lands in Huyschamflower to William Edney, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 45*s.* 3½d.

2255.) 14 Sept. 1566. The like for Thomas Symeon and Margaret his wife to alienate lands (*tenants named*), now in their tenure, in New Tame, Co. Oxford, late of the Monastery of Notley, Co. Buckingham, to Robert Doyle and William Place and the heirs of Doyle. For 6s. 8d. [m. 15]

2256.) 28 Oct. 1566. The like for Silvester Cowper and Mary his wife to alienate a Farm called Wakefelde Ferme and all their other lands in Wokefeld, Stratfyld Mortymer and Sulhamsted Bannester *alias* Mighelles, Co. Berks, now or late in the tenure of George Bullock, and the woods and trees on the said Farm or on the demesne lands of the Manor of Wokefelde and the rest of the premises (and not on the customary lands or lands used as common or waste, parcels of the Manor) to Edmund Plowden. For 22*s.* 3d.

2257.) 15 Nov. 1566. Commission to Rowland Heyward, Alderman of London, John Marshe, William Gerrard and William Necton, Feodary of the City, to inquire in the said City if Brian Trappes, kinsman and heir of Robert Trappes and a minor in the custody of Robert Trappes, citizen and mercer of London, was born in Wolwyche, Co. Kent, and baptised in the Parish Church there, and whether he is of full age.

2258.) 14 Sept. 1566. Licence for Anthony Browne, knight, Viscount Mountague, K.G., and Magdalen his wife to alienate the Manor of Bovyatt and lands in Bovyatt, Southestoneham and Otterborne, Co. Southampton, to Gilbert Welles. For 4*l.* 14*s.* 5d. in the Hanaper.

2259.) 28 Sept. 1566. The like for Edward Auger and Mabel his [m. 16] wife to alienate the Manor of Lymmynge, lands in Lymmyng, Elham, Postlynge, Bedersden, Woodchurche and Orlauston and the advowson of Lymmynge Church, Co. Kent, to Thomas Worthe, knight, and Robert Eyer to the use of Edward in tail male, with remainder to Edward and his heirs. For 24*l.*

2260.) 4 Oct. 1566. The like for Edward Kempe to alienate a fifth part of the Manor of Chylworthe *alias* Chelworthe, of lands in Chylworthe, Calcotte, Crycklade and Mynsted and of the Hundred of Staple, Co. Wilts, to George Kempe. For 24*s.*

2261.) 16 *Sept.* 1566. The like for Barnaby Gooche and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Horstowe *alias* Horkstowe and lands in Horstowe, Fereby and Saxulby, Co. Lincoln, to George Darell and Edmund Pelham. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

2262.) 2 *Nov.* 1566. The like for George Thorpe to alienate the two Manors of Leckford *alias* Leckforde Abbesse and Lockford Abbottes and lands in Leckforde, Longestoke and Kinges Samborne, Co. Southampton, to William Skillinge. For 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

2263.) 26 *Nov.* 1565. Pardon for Walter Curtop *alias* Courtneye late of Mitton, Co. Worcester, 'yoman', detained in the Gaol of Worcester, Co. Worcester, for the death of Richard Lill whereof he is indicted. It is reported by the record of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery there, that he killed Lill in self defence.

2264.) 16 *Nov.* 1566. Licence for Thomas Blackwell of Grayes Inne, Co. Middlesex, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) and all his other lands in Southmysn, Co. Middlesex, to Matthias Draper and Seintes (*alias* [m. 17] Seintz) his wife and the heirs and assigns of Matthias. For 48*s.* in the Hanaper.

2265.) 9 *Sept.* 1566. The like for Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Strange, and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Curryryvell and its appurtenances in Curryryvell, Hambridge, Burton, Heale, Wiltowne, Pylebotome and Waters-treate, Co. Somerset, to William Hatley and John Griffith (except all lands in Bradwaye and the Forest of Roche, Co. Somerset, parcel of the said Manor). For 20*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*

2266.) 6 *Sept.* 1566. The like for Henry Walter and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Lockey, Co. Hertford, (held in socage, by fealty and rent) to George Horsey. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2267.) 29 *Oct.* 1566. Pardon of outlawry for John Assheton of [m. 18] Bamforth Long, Co. Lancaster, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Roger Isad *alias* Isadde of London, 'pewterer', in a plea of debt of 4*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2268.) 18 *Sept.* 1566. Licence for William Walpole of Grayes Inne, Co. Middlesex, to alienate the Manor of Massyngham Magna *alias* the Manor of Monkes, late of Castell Acre Priory, Co. Norfolk, and all his lands in Massyngham Magna, Massyngham Parva, Rougham and Hurpeley to William Blackwell and Thomas Blackwell to the use of him and Mary Blackwall, whom he is shortly to marry, and his heirs and assigns. For 37*s.* 9½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2269.) 14 *Sept.* 1566. The like for John Reade and Margaret his wife and John Pauncfote and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor of Wolleighe *alias* Walleighe *alias* Wolley and lands in Wolleighe, Chedelworth, Brickerton, Sharleton and Wantage, Co. Berks, to Thomas Typping and Bartholomew Typping and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 73*s.* 4*d.*

2270.) 2 *Sept.* 1566. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Richard [m. 19] Braddill of all lands in Grentton in Swaldall and Harkesyde, Netherwyttaye, Overwyttaye, Lowespenceley, Haverdale (*alias* Averdale) and Somerbye in Grenton in Swadale, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York, and a water

mill (*tenants named*) in Grenton in Swadale, late of the said Monastery; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 27*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the payment of fees and the like out of the premises. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Braddill of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 July, 2 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to William Gerrarde, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of 109*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2271.) 30 Oct. 1566. Lease for life in succession to William Sydersyn, Bartholomew Stere and Robert Sydersyn of the Rectory of Cutcombe, [*m.* 20] Co. Somerset, and appurtenances (*named*) thereof and the fruits and tithes of corn of the Chapel of Luxborough belonging to the said Rectory, all once of the Monastery of Brewton, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* and heriot the best beast. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by the said William, Wilmot his wife, Thomas Sydersen, his son, and Christian daughter of William of an indenture, 8 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, whereby John Ely, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to the said William the premises, by the name of (1) the reversion of the Rectory of Cutcombe and of lands (*named*), now in the tenure of Christina late the wife of John Sydersen, (2) lands etc. (*named and described*) and (3) (with the consent of Richard Bysshoppe, Sacrist of the Monastery) the fruits and tithes of corn of the Rectory of Lukkesborough, parcel of the Rectory of Cutcombe, now in the tenure of the said William, to hold unto the said William, Wilmot, Thomas and Christian in succession for 60 years at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 29*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 21]

By P. S.

2272.) 20 Aug. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Robert Petre of the Rectory of Wintringham called Graungegarthe, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of John Thorpe, parcel of the Rectory of Wintringham, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Malton, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithes of wool and lambs of the whole Parish of Wyntringham, the tithes of corn, hay, lambs, hemp, flax and woods, oblations and other profits in Skampston and the tithes of corn of Lynton, Newton and Thurkylbye, belonging to Wintringham Church; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*; the lessee to find a sufficient Curate to serve in Wyntringham Church, and to discharge the Crown from all other charges ordinary and extraordinary. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Petre has undertaken to make void at his own costs a lease made by the said Monastery to Thorpe of the said Rectory of Wintringham called Graungegarthe for 45 years from the feast of St. Mark, 1544; and because the lessee will pay a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* beyond the rent now answered for the stipend of a Priest late serving in the Chantry there.

By P. S.

2273.) 4 Sept. 1566. *Digswell*. Lease for 21 years to John Goodwyn, the Queen's Servant, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Pulnor and elsewhere, Co. Southampton, once of the Chantry of Bisthorpe in Ryngwood, [*m.* 22] Co. Southampton, (2) waste lands (*described*) next the Forest of Estbeare called Velridge Heathe, parcel of the Manor of Frodington in the Isle of Portesmouth, Co. Southampton, once of the late House called Goddeshous in Portesmouth, and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Pirford, Co. Surrey, once of Shene Priory, Co. Surrey, and formerly of the Monastery of Westminster, Co.

Middlesex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 8*s.* 8*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.*, 4*s.*, 9*s.* 8*d.*, 10*s.* and 24*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 4*s.* and 18*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Goodwyn by his industry and charges has recovered (1) the premises late of Bysthorpe Chantry, which are claimed by the Lord of Ringwood to be his as parcel of his Manor there and detained by him from the possession of the Crown unjustly as is supposed, (2) the premises next the Forest of Estbeare, hitherto concealed, and (3) the premises in Pirforde, parcels of the Manor of Pirforde, once of Shene Priory, which are now granted to several persons by copy of court of the Manor, but are as is supposed parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor.

By the Commissioners.

2274.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for life in survivorship to John Lewen and Joan his wife, with remainder to Edward their son for life, of (1) a [m. 23] messuage or toft called Le Workes and appurtenances and demesne lands thereof (*named*) in Cristchurche, Co. Southampton, the warren lands and conies there, 'lez ground birdes' swans there, the tithes there, a stock of 180 sheep there, and liberty of fishing with 'a lyer and hurdell' (for eels and 'le lampernes') in the River of Aven, Holwey and Great Podney and (2) tenements (*described*) in Christechurche, all once of Cristchurche Twyneham Priory; with reservations; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 10*s.* and heriot according to the custom of the Manor; the lessees to leave at the end of their terms the said stock of sheep or the price thereof as assessed by order of the Auditors, Receivers, Stewards, Surveyors and other officers there. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said John of (a) an indenture, 1 Dec., 22 Hen. VIII, whereby John Draper, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory leased to Richard Genge and Joan his wife the premises in (2) for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of a red rose for the first 20 years and thereafter 10*s.*, and (b) an indenture, 20 Sept., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby the same Prior and Convent leased to James Tryme and Richard Genge the said Manor, messuage or toft called 'The Workes' and the rest of the premises in (1) for 46 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that he has surrendered 18 years in Le Workes; and for a fine of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the [m. 24] Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2275.) 6 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Robert Garthom of a tenement in Humbleton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Kirkestall, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the same Garthom of an indenture, 8 May, 29 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased *inter alia* to Robert Garthom of Humbleton in Holdernes the premises, then in his tenure, for 31 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then last at the same rent. For a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2276.) 30 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to James Walley of a coney warren at Milbroke, Co. Bedford, parcel of the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the fee of the Keeper of the warren and all other charges; he may [m. 25] take in the woods of the warren sufficient 'trappewood' for the same as accustomed. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Walley of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 April, 3 Edw. VI, leasing the warren

to William Bell, 'husbondman', for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent. For a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2277.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Scrivener of a tenement called 'the Clockehouse' in the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, late of the late College of St. Stephen, Westminster; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the tenement is in decay, but Scrivener offers to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof at his own costs; and for a fine of 6*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2278.) 30 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Holforde, one of 'le Sewers' of the Chamber, of the Hundred of Edesburie, Co. Chester, late of the Earl of Chester; reserving to the Crown the fines, amercements and issues in courts of record except in the Hundred Court or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty to collect the same; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Holforde offers to pay the said rent for the fines, issues, amercements and other profits of the Hundred without any fee or allowance for the collection thereof.

By the Commissioners.

2279.) 23 Aug. 1566. *St. Albans. Inspeximus* of a patent of confirmation, 30 June, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, inspecting and confirming a charter of confirmation, 17 Feb., 1 Hen. VI, inspecting and confirming a charter of [m. 26] confirmation, [18 Feb., 2] Hen. V, inspecting and confirming a charter of confirmation, 20 Feb., 2 Hen. IV, inspecting and confirming a patent, 27 April, 2 Ric. II, inspecting and confirming a charter, 27 Nov., 2 Edw. III, [m. 27] [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. IV, p. 98] granting divers liberties to the Burgesses of Preston, Co. Lancaster, and inspecting and confirming for them charters of Henry II, John and Henry III.

Also grant of liberties to the Burgesses and inhabitants of the said Borough, at their suit, as follows—Incorporation of the Mayor, two Bailiffs and Burgesses. To have a Common Council of 24 men of the Borough to be called Principal Burgesses, appointed by the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses. Power by the Common Council to make laws and ordinances and to enforce the same by imprisonment or fines; so that they be not repugnant to the laws of the realm. Appointment of Evan Walle, Burgess of the Borough, to be Mayor and Richard Banester and William Robson, inhabitants there, to be Bailiffs, from [m. 28] the present date until the feast of St. Wilfrid the Archbishop next and thereafter until others shall be elected and sworn; Oliver Brerers, William Hodgekynson, Christopher Haidock, Thomas Typpyng, Thomas Walle, William Banester, Thomas Brerers, William Clayton, Henry Blundell, Richard Arram, Richard Banester and John Hynde, inhabitants there, to be the 12 Principal Burgesses, to be sworn before the Mayor. The Mayor to be Clerk of the Market and Coroner there. The Mayor to be Justice of the Peace there. A house there called Le Tole Booth *alias* Le Motehall to be the common hall of the Borough. The Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses shall meet yearly in the week before the feast of St. Wilfrid the Archbishop and two inhabitants shall be elected, one by the Mayor and the other by the chief Burgesses, and sworn before the Mayor to elect 24 other Burgesses to elect the new Mayor, the new Bailiff called 'le Towns Baylie' and the new Serjeant called 'the Towns Serjeant'; which

24 persons shall be sworn before the Mayor and shall elect the new Mayor, Bailiff and Serjeant aforesaid; the new Mayor, Bailiff and Serjeant shall be sworn before the Mayor in the presence of the Bailiffs and Chief Burgesses and shall hold office for a year. If the Mayor shall die or be removed, the Chief Burgesses may elect another within eight days for the rest of the year. The new Mayor shall be sworn before the Bailiffs and other Chief Burgesses, if his predecessor be dead or absent. Whenever the Bailiff or 'le Towns Serjante' shall be removed, the Mayor and Chief Burgesses shall elect another within eight days for the rest of the year, after being sworn as aforesaid. The Mayor, when he pleases, shall appoint the Bailiff called 'the Mayors Baylie' to serve as long as the Mayor shall be in office; the Mayor shall also, when he pleases, appoint an Underbailiff called 'the Serjante at Mace' or 'le Mayors Serjant', to serve as long as the Mayor shall be in office or as long as he pleases, who shall perform proclamations, arrests, executions of process and the like as the Serjeants at Mace in the City of London do and shall bear a mace with the royal arms; 'the Mayors Baylye' and the Serjeant at Mace shall be sworn [m. 29] before the Mayor. Any person refusing, after notice of election, to serve as Mayor, Bailiff, 'le Towne Serjante' or other lower officer of the Borough may be imprisoned or fined to the use of the Borough by the Mayor and Chief Burgesses. Whenever one of the 24 Chief Burgesses shall die or be removed, another may be elected by the Mayor and Chief Burgesses and sworn before the Mayor. Confirmation of the right to have a Guild Merchant there. To have there the assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals and the alnage and sealing of cloths, weights and measures and all things appertaining to the office of Clerk of the Market; and to have the profits thereof to the use of the Borough. To have a court in Le Motehall or another more convenient place before the Mayor, Bailiffs and Steward of the Borough every third week on Friday to hear and decide personal suits arising there; power to enforce attendance by summons, attachment and distraint and to execute judgment, according to the custom of London, by the Serjeant at Mace; to have all issues to the use of the Borough. Power to receive and execute recognisances according to the statute merchant and to have the appointment of the Clerk and seal of the same statute, as they have been accustomed to do. To have view of frankpledge there in Le Tolebooth or another convenient place twice a year, as formerly. To have a market every Saturday there and two fairs yearly, to wit, one on the Assumption of St. Mary lasting for eight days and the other on the eve and feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude and five days following. The Borough to have the same bounds as from time immemorial; the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses to make perambulations thereof when necessary. To have the Borough and all their liberties by the ancient rent and farm due to the Crown.

By P. S.

2280.) 8 Dec. 1565. Lease for 25 years to John Mauncell, 'le [m. 30]
Marshall' of the Hall, of the Manor of Rowde, Co. Wilts, the site [m. 31]
and demesne lands thereof, lands belonging to the site and all lands, courts and
other profits belonging thereto; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1598,
or the termination of the undermentioned lease to Henry Goldney *alias* Farnell;
yearly rent 40*l*. For his service. Catherine, late Queen of England, by indenture,
10 May, 37 Hen. VIII, leased to Robert Maundrell of Rowde and Edith his wife
the said Manor with the demesne lands and lands (*named*) belonging thereto,
with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 38*l*;

by patent, 10 March, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, the site of the Manor with its appurtenances, then or late in the tenure of the said Robert and Edith, late of Thomas Seymer, knight, Lord Seymor of Sudeleye, attainted of treason, were leased to Richard Hale, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1566, or the termination of the lease to Robert and Edith at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*; by patent, 1 April, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, the reversion of the said Manor and the rest of the premises, the said rents of 38*l.* and 15*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* and the said Manor were leased to the said Henry Goldney *alias* Farnell of Chippingham, Co. Wilts, with reservations, for 40 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*l.*

By P. S.

2281.) 1 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Barton of the tithes of corn, wool and lambs in the Lordship of Staunton in Ilkeston, Co. Derby, once of the Monastery of Dale, Co. Derby; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Barton in respect of the premises of an indenture dated on the feast of St. Chad, 29 Hen. VIII, whereby John Staunton, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises *inter alia* to Nicholas Strelley, knight, and Elizabeth his wife in the County of Nottingham for 41 years from that date at the same rent; and for a fine of 12*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2282.) 10 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Pykeringe of [m. 32] (1) the Hundred of Hookeslooe, Co. Northampton, and yearly rents out of the cert rents thereof in Addington Magna *alias* Addington Crowlande, Addington Parva *alias* Addington Watervile, Cramforde, Twywell, Slipton, Luffwicke, Aldwincle, Sudborowe, Barnewell, Burton *alias* Barton, Dallington, Thingden, Iselippe and Irtlingborowe or elsewhere in the Hundred amounting to 10*l.* 12*s.* ½*d.* and (2) the Hundred of Navesforde, Co. Northampton, and yearly rents out of the cert rents thereof in Stokedoile, Pilton, Thrapston and Cadworthe or elsewhere in the Hundred amounting to 54*s.* 4*d.*, all once of the Monastery of Peterborough; reserving to the Crown the fines, amercements and issues in courts of record except in the Hundred Court or before the Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty to levy the same; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 16*s.*¹ 8½*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the Crown is at present charged with yearly fees of 20*s.* payable to the Bailiff of the Hundred of Hookesloo and 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Bailiff of the Hundred of Navesforde for collecting the cert rents, perquisites of court and other profits there, but Pykeringe offers not only to discharge the Crown from the payment of the said fees and to answer for the cert rents without fee, but also to pay a fine for the profits of court; and for a fine of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2283.) 10 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Vaughan of Nerberth of the late Free Chapels of Llauhadan, Llanykevyn and St. Michael *alias* Monckton, Co. Pembroke, and the Chapel of Egremont, Co. Carmarthen, and all their possessions; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [m. 33] rent 8*l.*; the lessee to maintain the charges and stipends of the Chaplains and Ministers celebrating in the Chapels. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Vaughan of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises, by the name of the late Chapels of Llauhadan, Llanykevyn, Egremont and St. Michael *alias* Monckton, Co.

¹ The roll reads 7*s.* at one point, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1157).

Pembroke, to Thomas Cycill, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent (the premises having been leased by Thomas Lange, clerk, Vicar of Castlemarten and Rector and Warden of the Chapels and Parishes of Llauhaden, Llanykevyn, Egremounte and St. Michael *alias* Monckton, Co. Pembroke, by indenture, 19 Jan., 36 Hen. VIII, to John Vaughan of Nerberth, Co. Pembroke, for one year from the feast of St. David the Bishop then next and so from year to year for 11 years at the same rent); and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2284.) 7 Jan. 1566. Grant for 21 years to Peter Smythe of the Manor of Topesham, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and formerly of Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, attainted of treason, and all its appurtenances in Topesham and Weyre, Co. Devon; woods reserved; from the termination of the undermentioned term of 21 years; yearly rent, if Smythe shall so long live, a red rose (if demanded) and, if he shall die, 70*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* [*m.* 34] during the residue of the term. For his service to the present Queen and Henry VIII and Edward VI; and in consideration of the surrender by him by deed, enrolled in Chancery, of the undermentioned annuity of 50*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, the Manor was granted to Smythe, for his service to Edward VI and Henry VIII, woods reserved, (the yearly value of the Manor being during the life of Anthony Harvie 50*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.*, and after his death 70*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*) for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of (a) a red rose (if demanded), if Smythe should so long live, (b) 50*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.*, if Smythe should die and Harvie should so long live, during the residue of the term and (c) 70*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.*, if they should both die, during the residue of the term; by the same patent Smythe was granted an annuity of 50*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* for life from the termination of his term of 21 years, payable out of the issues of the said Manor, (with licence to distrain in case of non-payment); Harvie is dead.

By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 17 March, 20 Eliz., by John Haryngton, executor of Smythe (as appears by his will, 3 March, 13 Eliz., and probate thereof in the Prerogative Court, 29 Dec. 1572, shown in court); signatures of Wyllm Cordell [M.R.] and Jo. Haryngton.

2285.) 3 Dec. 1565. Lease for 30 years to Thomas Nevill of Holte, Co. Leicester, knight, of (1) a tithe barn and adjacent houses in Overton and Thorpe in Rothewell, Co. Northampton, and the tithes of corn of Overton and Thorpe and (2) the tithes of wool, a mediety of the tithes of lambs, and the tithes of mills there, all late of the Monastery of Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 12*l.* John, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 22 Jan., 26 Hen. VIII, leased to Thomas Nevill of Holte the premises, then held by Richard Alderman, for 30 years from Lady Day, 1537, at yearly rents of (1) 8*l.* and (2) 4*l.*

By P. S.

2286.) 8 Dec. 1565. Grant for life in survivorship to Gawain Carewe, knight, and Elizabeth his wife of an annuity of 100 marks, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last.

[*m.* 35]

By P. S.

2287.) 1 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Madryn of the rents and farm of the Towns of Kerykesney, Nyffryn, Kedio, Rosse, Venessaph, Tregarnett, Bronodoll, Botthauco and three parts of the Hamlet of Blythiocke and the rent and farm of the Town of Herdriffe, all in the Commote of Dynllyan, Co.

Carnarvon ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 13*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that part of the rents of the said Towns are rents of free tenants ; and for a fine of 27*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2288.) 17 *Jan.* 1566. Grant for life to Richard Wyndybanke of the office of Captain or Keeper of the Castle or Fortress called Sandon Castell by Sandwiche, Co. Kent, which office was held by Nicholas Streteley, deceased ; annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer or by the Receiver in the County ; from Christmas last. For his service in the wars.
By P. S.

2289.) 4 *Dec.* 1565. Lease for 21 years to Joan Wakerfelde, widow, of a tenement, late in the tenure of Robert Wakerfelde, deceased, in the Parish of St. Lawrence Poulteney by 'le Olde Swanne' in London, late belonging to the Parish of St. Peter in Westchepe, London, and in the Crown's hands by stat. 1 Edw VI for the dissolution of Chantries and the like ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 7*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART V

C. 66/1023

2290.) 14 *Sept.* 1566. Licence for Richard Knyghtley, knight, to [m. 1] alienate the Manors of Plompton and Moreton Pynkeney, lands in Plumpton and Moreton Pynkeney and the advowson of Plumpton Church, Co. Northampton, to John Aune and Richard Chapleyn and the heirs and assigns of Aune. For 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2291.) 12 *Oct.* 1566. The like for William Curror to alienate all his lands in Estburne and Steton, Co. York, to Christopher Moreys. For 8*s.*

2292.) 16 *Sept.* 1566. The like for Drew Drury and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Erwarton, Co. Suffolk, to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Thomas Cornewallis, knight, and Edward Clere. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

2293.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Alexander Horden of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Stoke Abbatis, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Keynsham, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* By advice of the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. In consideration that the Manor was granted and demised by conventual indenture, 14 *Sept.*, 30 *Hen. VIII.*, to John Seyntlowe, knight, and his heirs in fee farm at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, which indenture is void as is supposed, wherefore Horden offers to take the present lease notwithstanding the interest of Seyntlowe, his heirs and assigns. By the Commissioners.

Vacated because surrendered, 26 June, 9 Eliz.

2294.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Horden of lands (*named*) in Maidston, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Maidston, late granted to Cardinal Pole for life; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [m. 2] paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2295.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Roger Vaughan, knight, of the demesne lands of the Lordship of Dynas and lands etc. (*named*), all in Talgarthe and Llangorse, Co. Brecon, late of the late Earl of March; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 103*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said Roger of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 *Feb.*, 4 *Edw. VI.*, leasing to Roger Vaughan, esquire, the premises, then late in the tenure of William Vaughan, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2296.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Tesshe of a pasture called Hassheholme, parcel of the Manor of Holme in Spaldingmore, Co. York, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 5*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Tesshe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 *March*, 5 *Edw. VI.*, leasing the premises to him, with reservations, for 21 years from that date at the same rent. In consideration of the waterworks wherewith the farmer

of the premises is charged for the defence thereof; and for a fine of 42*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

[*m.* 3]

By P. S.

2297.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for life in succession to Richard Dowse, George Dowse and Paulet Dowse of (1) the Prebend of Tymesbury, Co. Southampton, with the Portion of St. Lawrence in the Parish of Ramesey, Co. Southampton, belonging to the said Prebend and (2) a part of the said Prebend in Imber, Co. Wilts, now or late in the tenure of John Haryson; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 11*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessees from a yearly pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* and all fees, annuities, pensions, tenths, subsidies, procurations, synodals and the like out of the Prebend; the lessees to find a sufficient Priest to serve at Tymesburie. In consideration of the surrender by the said Richard of an indenture, 1 April, 5 Edw. VI, whereby John Mason, knight, for the service of his then servant, John Crocker, leased to Crocker the Prebend with the said Portion of St. Lawrence (except the parts and portions of the Prebend in Imber or elsewhere in the County of Wilts) at a yearly rent of 19*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* for 30 years from the termination of a lease made to Richard Lyster, knight, by Mason, then M.A. and Prebendary of Tymesbury of the patronage of the Crown, dated 10 May, 32 Hen. VIII, for 25 years; also because the said Richard, George and Paulet are willing to undertake at their costs the repair and maintenance of the premises now in decay; and for a fine of 30*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Richard. By P. S.

2298.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Broughton of the site or capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Skerne, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Melsay *alias* Meux; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent, from the time when he shall get possession, 20*l.* By [*m.* 4] advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Richard, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 5 Dec. 1536, leased to John Large of Skerne, Joan his wife and Richard Lardge, their son, the said Manor, then in the tenure of John and Joan, for 86 years from Martinmas then next at the same rent, which lease is void as is supposed for divers reasons, and now Broughton offers to undertake at his own costs to make void the said lease or at least to bear the charge thereof at his peril; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2299.) 9 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Marmyon of a Farm called Cotysmores in Ewelme, Co. Oxford, parcel of the possessions of the Queen before her accession, formerly belonging to the Honour of Ewelme, and parcel of the Manor of Ewelme; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 10*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Marmyon of an indenture, 2 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, whereby the present Queen leased to William Slythurste and John Marmyon the said Farm of Cotesmore, then late in the tenure of Slythurste, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 26*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2300.) 23 *April* 1566. Licence for Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, and Leonard Irby to alienate the Manor of Southeaste, late of the Monastery of Hide, Co. Southampton, and its appurtenances in Southeaste, Flynghinghe and Heighton, Co. Sussex, to Thomas Sackevile. For 9*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* in the Hanaper.

2301.) 27 *March* 1566. The like for Rowland Haywarde, Alderman of London, and Thomas Dixon, citizen and 'clotheworker' of London, to alienate the reversions of (1) a water mill, once in the tenure of Percival Turnour and John his son, in Cleobury Forinseca, the messuage and Farm of Waltons, once in the tenure of Hugh Eraslane, in Cleobury Forinseca aforesaid, and the herbage of a ditch of the site of Cleobury Burgus and a ruined dovecote in Cleobury aforesaid, once in the tenure of William Season, all now or late in the tenure of George Blounte, knight, (2) the Manor of Cleoburye Mortimer, the herbage and agistment of Cleobury Mortymer Park, the said Park and the Borough of Cleobury Mortymer *alias* Mortymers Cleobury and (3) the profits of the view of frankpledge of 17 small courts held yearly in the Borough of Cleobury, 17 small courts held yearly in the Liberty of Cleobury, all other courts held yearly in Cleobury Forinseca and in the Lordship there and all swainmote courts held at Lordes Armes in the Lordship of Cleobury aforesaid, and all appurtenances of the said Manor, Borough and Park in Cleoburye Mortymer *alias* Mortymers Cleobury, the Borough of Cleobury, Cleobury Forinseca, Cleobury Lybertye and the Liberty of Cleobury, Co. Salop, to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor. For 9*l.* 9*s.* ½*d.* [m. 6]

2302.) 11 *April* 1566. The like for John Throckmerton and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manors of Claxton and Helghton *alias* Claxton and Hallington, once of Charles, once Duke of Suffolk, the advowsons of the Vicarages of Assheby, Haleghton *alias* Helington, Claxton *alias* Claxston and Carleton and all appurtenances of the said Manors in Claxston, Helington, Carleton, Assheby, Rokelande, Bramerton, Surlyngham, Kirbye, Apton Berghe, Thurton, Langley, Upton and Walsam, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Gawdy, Audrey his wife and Henry his son and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 16*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.*

2303.) 10 *April* 1566. The like for Thomas Ekins the elder and Thomas Ekins the younger to alienate all their lands in Calcatt and Chelson, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Negase, Richard Poley and Thomas Clerke to the use of Thomas Ekins the elder for life, with remainder to Robert Ekins, one of his younger sons, in fee simple. For 40*s.*

2304.) 6 *April* 1566. The like for John Aldworth to alienate the site and capital messuage or farm of the Manor of Garforde in Garford, Co. Berks, the demesne lands thereof and lands (*named*) in Garford to William Boxe, citizen and grocer of London. For 4*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* [m. 7]

2305.) 17 *May* 1566. Pardon of alienation, for Nicholas Hare and Edward Carrell: by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter Term, 5 Eliz., the said Edward and Joan then his wife, now deceased, daughter and heir of John Warnecombe, conveyed to Hare *inter alia* the Manor of Lugwarden, Co. Hereford, and he by the same fine conveyed it back to Edward and Joan in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan. For 100 marks in the Hanaper.

2306.) 6 *April* 1566. Licence for Edward Waldegrave and Joan his wife to alienate the Manor of Lalford Hall *alias* Lalforde Sayes *alias* Lawforde Hall *alias* Lawforde Sayes, Co. Essex, the Rectory of Boxsted, Co. Essex, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Boxsted to Arthur Harrys and George Higham to uses specified in indentures made between the said Edward and Joan of the one part and the said feoffees of the other of the present date. For 11*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

2307.) 17 May 1566. Pardon of alienation: Catherine late the wife of Robert White has taken under the will of her said husband the site of Christchurche Twynham Priory, Co. Southampton, 'le Churchhouse', the demesne meadows and pastures of the Priory (*named*) and lands etc. (*named*) in Christchurche Twynham; he being seised *inter alia* of the premises bequeathed them to her for life by his will, 25 Nov., 7 Eliz., and died on Jan. 30 following. For 4*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

2308.) 28 March 1566. Licence for Wemond Carie to alienate [*m.* 8] the site of Thremhall *alias* Thremnhall Priory, Co. Essex, and the Manor of Thremhall, Co. Essex, with its appurtenances in Stansted Monfitchett, Hatfield Brodeoke, Bilchanger, Takely, Manuden, Gelston, Byerden and Hallingbury Moreley, Co. Essex, and Sabridgeforth and Stertforth, Co. Hertford, all now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Raye and John Lyving by lease of Cary or now or within the last three years in the possession of Cary, to William Glascock and John Pavyet. For 66*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2309.) 17 June 1566. The like for Thomas Fyncher to alienate the Manor or capital messuage of Shelve *alias* Shelbe, Co. Worcester, now in his tenure, lands (*named*) in Shelve and the tithes of the premises to Richard Gardner and John Nasshe, and for them to convey them to Thomas and Joan his wife for life, with remainder to Robert Fyncher, his third son, in tail. For 22*s.* 4*d.*

2310.) 6 May 1566. The like for John Hardekyn to alienate the Manor of Odewell and all lands in Gestingthorp, Hedingham at Castle, Mapilsted Magna and Odewell, Co. Essex, and a wood (*named*) in the said places belonging to the said Manor to George Sayer the elder and George Sayer the younger, his son and heir apparent. For 40*s.*

2311.) 12 June 1566. The like for John Bunnell *alias* Bonny of [*m.* 9] Spantonne, Co. York, and William Delafewe of Appleton, Co. York, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Rossedall, Co. York, with sufficient turf and 'lyng' for fuel and roofing to be taken yearly on the commons of Rosedayll aforesaid in the Lordship of Spantonne to Christopher Swale and John Redman. For 19*s.*

2312.) 12 June 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Rossedall aforesaid with 'turfe and ling' as aforesaid on the said commons to Bernard Colthus and Robert Yonge. For 18*s.* 9½*d.*

2313.) 12 June 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Hewton, Co. York, with 'turfe and lyng' as aforesaid on [*m.* 10] Huton Rige in the Lordship of Spantonne to John Hall and John Franke. For 21*s.* 7*d.*

2314.) 12 June 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Rossedale aforesaid with 'turfe and lyng' as aforesaid on the commons of Rossedayle aforesaid to Anthony Traill *alias* Trattle and Richard Estone. For 20*s.* 7*d.*

2315.) 12 June 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Rossedale aforesaid with 'turf and lyng' as aforesaid on the said commons to John Baylye and George Warde. For 13*s.* 8*d.*

2316.) 12 June 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands [*m.* 11] (*tenants named*) in Rossedale and Lestingham, Co. York, with 'turfe and lyng' as aforesaid on the said commons to William Garbote and Christopher Medde. For 16s. 3½d.

2317.) 12 June 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Hewton and Normanby, Co. York, with 'turf and lyng' as aforesaid on Huton Rige aforesaid to Nicholas Agar and Robert Robynsonne. For 23s. 7d.

2318.) 2 May 1566. The like for Ambrose Sutton to alienate his third part, pourparty or portion of a capital messuage in Willoughton called 'le Comaundry' of Willoughton and of the Manor of Osby and lands in Osby, Asbye and Heyther, Co. Lincoln, and all his other lands late of Willoughton Preceptory or Commandery in Willoughton, Blyboroughe, Wad- [*m.* 12] dingham, Coringham and Marshe Chappell, Co. Lincoln, and Dryfelde Magna, Mynythorp and Skarboroughe, Co. York, to Nicholas Sutton of Willoughton. For 4l. 6s. 8d.

2319.) 10 May 1566. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 7 Eliz., Thomas Duporte and John Mantell (for them and the heirs of Duporte) conveyed *inter alia* to William Westofer lands and the tithes of corn and hay thereof in Otehillgraunge, Otehill and Crukerne, Co. Somerset, and Westofer by the same fine conveyed to Duporte and his heirs a yearly rent of 5l. 10s. 4d. out of the lands and to Mantell the lands and tithes for one month with remainder to John Chidley. For 5l. 10s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

2320.) 22 June 1566. Licence, for William, Earl of Pembroke, and Anne his wife and George Gilberte and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Charleton *alias* Charleton Canvyle *alias* Charleton Underhorethorne and lands in Charleton Canvyle *alias* Charleton Underhorethorne, Co. Somerset, to Christopher Doddington and Edward Keynes, and for them by the same fine or otherwise to convey them to the said George and Anne and the heirs male of the body of George, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of John Gilbert, deceased, George's father, with remainder to the right heirs of George. For 12l. 15s. 4d. in the Hanaper. [*m.* 13]

2321.) 20 June 1566. The like for Bertram Aunderson, merchant of Newcastle on Tyne, to alienate a messuage called Milbourne Graunge, Co. Northumberland, now or late in the tenure of John Horsley, late of the Monastery of Hephram, Co. Northumberland, to John Horsley. For 33s. 4d.

2322.) 6 April 1566. The like for Francis Shirley, John Shirley and Joan his wife and Ralph Shirley to alienate the Manor of Ednaston and lands in Ednaston, Co. Derby, to Robert Brokesby, John Broke and William Underhill. For 3l. 10s. 9d.

2323.) 11 April 1566. The like for Hugh Smythe and Maud his wife and Matthew Smythe to alienate lands in Bristol, once of Bath Priory, Co. Somerset, to Walter Standfast. For 17s. 9¼d.

2324.) 20 April 1566. The like for Robert Savage to alienate lands (*named*), now in the tenure of Thomas Kightlay, in Estbarnett, Co. Hertford, to Thomas Kightlay, citizen and 'lether seller' of London. For 7s. 6d.

2325.) 1 May 1566. The like for Edward Love and Elizabeth his wife [m. 14] to alienate the Rectory of Stokelye, Co. Oxford, to William Holte. For 43s. 4d.

2326.) 18 April 1566. The like for Martin Bowes, knight, Alderman of London, to alienate a great messuage and wharf etc. (*described*) in Wolwiche, Co. Kent, to John Martyn of Wolwiche. For 13s. 4d.

2327.) 8 April 1566. The like for John Lovelace to alienate the Rectory of Lawrence Waltam, Co. Berks, the advowson of the Vicarage of Lawrence Waltam and all his lands in Hurley, Co. Berks, parcel of the Manor of Hurley, all late of Hurley Priory, to Richard Warde, the Queen's Servant. For 6l. 19½d.

2328.) 21 May 1566. The like for Henry Babyngton to alienate lands in Wasshington, Co. Derby, and Marnham, Co. Nottingham, to John Darcy, knight, Lord Darcy, and Thomas Methom, knight. For 7l. 2s. 2d. [m. 15]

2329.) 20 May 1566. The like for Thomas Heron and Cecily his wife, Edmund Heron, Christopher Heron, Henry Heron and John Heron to alienate the Manor of Higham Bemsted *alias* Higham Bempstede *alias* Higham Hill and lands in Walthamstowe and Chinkforde, Co. Essex, and Hackney and Tottenham, Co. Middlesex, to Thomas Rowe, Alderman of London. For 10l.

2330.) 12 June 1566. Pardon of alienation. Richard Harpur *alias* Harper, Serjeant at Law, John Harker and Simon Starkye have acquired unto them and the heirs of Harpur from Thomas Stanhop and Margaret his wife the Manor of Repington *alias* Repton with lands in Repton and Milton, Co. Derby. For 19s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

2331.) 1 June 1566. Licence for John Stawell of Cutheleston, Co. Somerset, to alienate his moiety, part and pourparty of the Manors of Westbury under le Playne, Co. Wilts, and Rode, Cos. Somerset and Wilts, and of their appurtenances in Westbury under le Playne, Cosham and Rode, Cos. Somerset and Wilts, to Thomas Webbe and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 7l. 13s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

2332.) 9 April 1566. The like for Edward Bankes, Alderman of London, to alienate lands and the tithes thereof in Blakesley *alias* Blacolnsly, Co. Northampton, to William Allen, Alderman of London, and John Lovet and the heirs and assigns of Allen. For 33s. 4d.

2333.) 20 June 1566. Pardon of alienation for Richard Allen, to whom by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Michaelmas, 6 Eliz., John Rouse and Eleanor his wife conveyed the Manor of Skillinton and lands in [m. 16] Skyllington, Co. Lincoln. For 8l. 18s. in the Hanaper.

2334.) 12 April 1566. Licence for William Wrighte to alienate lands in Leighton Busserd, Co. Bedford, and Soulburye and Lynchlade, Co. Buckingham, to Richard Saunders. For 47s. 2d. in the Hanaper.

2335.) 25 May 1566. The like for Edmund Atkynson *alias* Somersett and Mary his wife, Jane Wilson, widow, and Richard Wattes to alienate a third part of the site and demesne lands of the Monastery of Eglestone in the Archdeaconry of Richemonde, Co. York, to Henry Savell and Dorothy his wife and the heirs male of Dorothy by Henry, with remainder to Cordelius Savell, a son of Henry, in tail male, with remainder to Francis

Savell, another son of Henry, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. For 46s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

2336.) 20 May 1566. The like for Edward, Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, K.G., and Leonard Irby to alienate the Manors of Brookefordehall in Thwayte, Brookeforde, Wickham, Thorneham and Stoke, Co. Suffolk, and all their lands in Brookeforde, Thwayte, Wickham, Thorneham and Stoke to Nicholas Mynne and Henry Golding. For 7*l.* 7*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. [*m.* 17]

2337.) 6 April 1566. The like for Francis Shirley, John Shirley and Joan his wife and Ralph Shirley to alienate the Rectory of Ragdale and the tithes in Ragdale, Co. Leicester, to Robert Brokesbye, John Brooke and William Underehill. For 10*s.*

2338.) 2 July 1566. The like for Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, to alienate the Manor of Weston, Co. Somerset, to Thomas Gressham, knight. For 30*l.* 9*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

2339.) 6 May 1566. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Michaelmas, 7 Eliz., George Peckham and Mary his wife (for them and the heirs of George) conveyed to John Strangman and John Strangman, his son, and the heirs of John the son the house and site of the Friars Minor of Dorchester and lands in Dorchester, Co. Dorset, and warranted the same against themselves and against Robert Peckham, knight, and his heirs. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 18]

2340.) 16 Sept. 1566. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Charles Smythe, Page of the Wardrobe, of (1) lands (*tenant named*), late of Marton Priory, [*m.* 19] Co. York, (2) two tenements (*tenants named*), parcel of the Duchy of York, (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of the said Duchy, (4) lands (*tenants named*), late of the Monastery of Merton, Co. York, and (5) lands (*tenant named*), parcel of the said Duchy, all in Sheriffhutton, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from Martinmas, 1569, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 June, 2 Edw. VI, to Robert Mackerell, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*, (2) from Martinmas, 1571, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the said Court, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Cobbe, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at yearly rents of 30*s.* 3*d.* and 30*s.* 3*d.*, (3) and (4) from Michaelmas, 1571, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the said Court, 8 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Charles Brandon, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (3) 30*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* and (4) 4*l.* 23*d.*, and (5) from Lady Day, 1585, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 6 Nov., 7 Eliz., to Robert Share, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 30*s.* 3*d.*; same rents; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all fees and the like payable out of the premises. For his service and for a fine of 120*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2341.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Cox *alias* Lancaster, now the Queen's Servant, of the Rectory of Colleshull, the tithes of corn and hay [*m.* 20] of the free and customary tenants in the Lordship of Collishull, Co. Berks, and the tithes of a meadow (*named*) in Collishull, parcel of the demesne lands of the said Manor; with reservation; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.*; the

Crown to discharge the lessee from 8*s.* 6*d.* out of the Rectory paid for procuration to the Archdeacon of Berkshire. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Coxe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to him, by the name of John Coxe, *inter alia* the premises, late of Thomas Seymor, knight, Lord Seymor of Sudeley, attainted of treason, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2342.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Eastofte of the tithes of (1) corn of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Luddington, Co. Lincoln, (2) corn of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Watterton in Luddington, (3) hay of meadows (*described with tenant's name*) in Watterton, (4) meadows (*tenant named*) in Ufflete, Co. York, and (5) corn of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Haudenbie in Adlingflete, Co. York, all once of the Monastery of Selbie, Co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 110*s.*, (2) 50*s.*, (3) 40*s.*, (4) 30*s.* and (5) [*m.* 21] 30*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Eastofte of a patent, 16 July, 5 Eliz., leasing to John Stephenson (i) the said tithes of corn in Luddington, (ii) the tithes of corn of lands (*described*) in Garthorpe in Tredington aforesaid [*sic*], (iii) the said tithes of corn in Waterton and (iv) the said tithes of hay in Watterton, all once of the Monastery of Selbie, Co. Lincoln [*sic*], for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (i) 110*s.*, (ii) 40*s.*, (iii) 50*s.* and (iv) 40*s.*, that he might be granted the present lease of the same tithes, except those in Garthorpe, and other concealed tithes; and because certain words in the surrendered patent are wrongly recited.

By the Commissioners.

2343.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Lever of the Rectory of Kessingland, Co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Smythe, late of the House of Minors without Algate, London; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from a yearly pension due to the Vicar of Kessingland and 'le dimis', subsidies and other payments due to the Crown; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all other payments and charges ordinary and extraordinary. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Lever of an indenture, 14 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Dorothy Combreforde, Abbess, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to Roger Heigham, their Understeward and Collector, the said Rectory, then leased to James Sponer of Eson Havend, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', for a term of years then unexpired, for 30 years from the next principal feast after the termination of the said prior lease at a yearly rent of 9*l.*; also because Kessingland is by the sea, whereby it is being diminished daily and the Rectory and tithes are deteriorating; and for a fine of 9*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2344.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Lucas of lands called Norton Ferme and Houghton Feldes in Condover, Co. Salop, given for a Priest and an anniversary in Condover Church; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In considera- [*m.* 22] tion that a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Hugh Edwardes for 21 years at the same rent, was never brought before the Auditor of the County until discovered by the industry of Lucas, by reason whereof the rent has not been paid from the date of the lease.

By the Commissioners.

2345.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Dryver of the Rectory of Ratclief upon Trent, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Thurgarton, Co. Nottingham; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l*. In consideration that Dryver has undertaken to make void a lease of the Rectory to Richard Whalley for a term of years; and for a fine of 40*l*. paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2346.) 26 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Denham of lands called Rowndehill in the Manor of Bremer, Co. Southampton, parcel of the said Manor, granted to the Queen by Edward VI for the maintenance of her estate before her accession; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by the Monastery of Bremer by indenture, 28 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, to Nicholas Tottye for 41 years from that date; yearly rent 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.
[*m*. 23]
By P. S.

2347.) 26 Oct. 1566. Grant to Richard Swayle and Cecily Swayle of the wardship and marriage of Solomon Swayle, brother and heir of Thomas Swayle; with an annuity of 3*l*. from 30 Nov., 8 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 21*l*. 18*s*. 8*d*.
By P. S.

2348.) 17 Aug. 1566. *St. Albans*. Grant for life to Paul Frenche, S.T.B., Canon and Prebendary in the Royal Collegiate Church of St. George in Wyndesor Castle, that, notwithstanding his being a Canon and Prebendary in the said Church, he may accept another Canonry and Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral, and may hold the same Canonries and Prebends together with other ecclesiastical benefices; notwithstanding the constitutions or customs of the said Churches established by Henry VIII or any other authority.
By P. S.

2349.) 26 Aug. 1566. *St. Albans*. Pardon for James Spencer of Brockulesbye, Co. Lincoln, for all homicides, felonies, robberies, burglaries and other offences committed before the present date. At the request of the Earl of Leicester, Councillor, and the Earl of Ormond.
By P. S.

2350.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Cesar Adelmare, M.D., of the Prebend of Higher Hayne in Chulmeleighe, Co. Devon, in the Crown's [*m*. 24] hands by the statute for the dissolution of Chantries and the like; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent, from the time when the Prebend shall come into his possession by virtue hereof, 5*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.; provided that, if the yearly value shall be found hereafter by survey or otherwise to be greater, the lessee shall pay such rent as shall be found due and the arrears thereof. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Adelmare has undertaken to recover at his own costs for the Crown the Prebend, which has been concealed, and to pay the ancient rent thereof.
By the Commissioners.

2351.) 24 Oct. 1566. Grant for life to John Conyers of the office of Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, held by Robert Hennage and Thomas Myldemay, both deceased, for life in survivorship; from the death of Myldemay; wages and expenses payable out of the issues of the Duchy.
By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 12 Oct., 15 Eliz.

2352.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 40 years to James Barsey and John Pattynne of tenements (*rents detailed*) in Nottingham, (1) late of Amys Chantry in Nottingham, (2) given for a Priest in St. Peter's Church there, (3) late of Holy Trinity Guild in the Parish of St. Mary, Nottingham, (4) late of St. Mary's Guild in the

Parish of St. Peter, Nottingham, (5) late of St. Mary's Chantry in Sutton Passes, (6) late of St. Anthony's Chantry in Willerton, (7) late of Kirkebibellers Priory, Co. Leicester, and (8) late of Leicester Priory, Co. Leicester; from [m. 25] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 32*l.* 9*s.* 5½*d.*; the lessees to discharge the Crown from the yearly charges of 17*s.* 5½*d.* for rents resolute to divers persons out of the Chantries, 40*s.* in decay of rent of divers tenements there and 46*s.* 8*d.* to the said Pattynne, Bailiff there, for his fee and all other charges. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the said possessions of Chantries and Guilds in Nottingham are cottages and houses only and without lands annexed and are in great decay, but Barsey and Pattynne are willing to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof. By P. S.

2353.) 12 Sept. 1566. *St. Albans.* Presentation of John Piers, S.T.P., to the Rectory of Newbury, Salisbury Dioc., void by deprivation. By P. S.

2354.) 16 Oct. 1566. Presentation of Christopher Holmes, clerk, to the Rectory of Hednyngham Sibelle, Co. Essex, London Dioc., void by the death of Walter Thomas, clerk; in the Queen's gift by the minority of Edward, now Earl of Oxford. By P. S.

2355.) 18 Oct. 1566. Lease for seven years to Edward Emerye of 80 quarters of barley payable yearly by the farmer of the Manor of Beristed in Yaxley, Co. Huntingdon, as parcel of the rent thereof between Martinmas and March 15; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2356.) 25 Oct. 1566. Pardon and release for Nicholas Francklyn of Thurleigh, Co. Bedford, 'yoman', of 400*l.* forfeited to the Crown by non-fulfilment of the condition of a recognisance into which he entered in Chancery on 9 May, 6 Eliz., in the said sum for the payment of monies specified in an order, 8 May, 6 Eliz., made by the Commissioners for Ecclesiastical Causes; (the Commissioners by the said order disposed of a sum of money to certain persons in manners specified in the order, which sum ought to belong to the Crown by reason of stat. 1 Eliz. for the dissolution of Monasteries, Chantries and the like). By reason of the service and for the relief of John Glynne, who was lately mutilated of one foot in the wars at Newhaven and is now lame and has sued that the Queen would grant him for his relief a like sum to that specified in the said order; and in consideration that Francklyn will pay to Glynne a like sum or as much thereof as Glynne will be contented to receive in satisfaction of the sum specified in the order. [m. 26]

By P. S.

2357.) 21 Sept. 1566. Presentation of John Rygate, Priest, to the Perpetual Vicarage of Eastgreanewich, Rochester Dioc., void because the last incumbent has refused to make the payments due therefrom to the Crown and is certified into the Exchequer as refusing according to the form of the statute in that part made. By P. S.

2358.) 24 Aug. 1566. *St. Albans.* Grant to Thomas Thurlande, clerk, a Chaplain of the Queen and Master of the Royal Hospital of the Savoy, and Daniel Houghsetter, a German born, who were licensed by patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., to work mines in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Westmorland, Cumberland, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester and Worcester and the Principality of Wales, of power for them, their partners and assigns and their heirs to erect on the

lands, moors, commons and waste grounds of the Crown in the said Counties and Principality buildings for lodging them and their workmen on the mines and for storing and smelting the ores ; with grant of the portions of land where such buildings shall be erected so long as they shall be used for the said purposes. Also to take fuel of wood, turf, peat and coal in the commons, moors or waste grounds of the Crown in the said Counties and Principality for the use of them and their workmen, as the tenants there do in respect of their dwellings, without payment ; also to take the fuel without any assignment of the Queen's officers other than that needed by the tenants there ; also to take wood, turf, peat or coal for smelting the minerals, paying for the same at the rate accustomed there, and leaving to the inhabitants where fuel shall be taken by virtue hereof sufficient fuel of the said several kinds at the discretion of two or three Justices of the Peace of the neighbourhood. Also that the person appointed by a majority (being 13 at least) of the partners to be Surveyor of the said works may have power to punish persons disturbing the workmen there ; so that the punishment be lawful and not to the danger of life or limb. The grant to be made under both the Great Seal of the [m. 27] Duchy of Lancaster and the Great Seal of England. *English.* By P. S.

2359.) 28 July 1566. Grant to Nicholas Thompson of the wardship [m. 28] and marriage of Nicholas Williamson, son and heir of Thomas Williamson ; with an annuity of 3*l.* 10*s.* from 18 March, 6 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2360.) 8 July 1566. Pardon for Henry Vye late of Strete, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', indicted for that he with Richard Mackwell late of Strete, 'yoman', John Whetenall *alias* Wheteby late of Glaston, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', and Thomas Millarde *alias* Northerne late of Strete, 'miller', on 15 Dec., 7 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Julian Hourde, widow, at Compton Dunden, Co. Somerset, with intent to rob her and assaulted her and Robert Hamen and John Hamen, her sons. For considerations received by the information of divers trustworthy persons. By Q.

2361.) 1 July 1566. *Inspeximus* of a patent, 3 March, 20 Hen. VI [Calendar, 1441—1446, p. 110], granting divers liberties to the Master or [m. 29] Warden and Brethren and Sisters of the Hospital or Free Chapel of [m. 30] St. Catherine Virgin and Martyr next the Tower of London, which patent has now been surrendered by Thomas Wilson, LL.D., the present Master or Warden.

Also grant to them, in consideration of the said surrender and of the Queen's affection for Wilson, of liberties [as in the former patent, but omitting the grant of a fair]. [m. 31]

By Q.

2362.) 10 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Charles Howarde, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the Rectory of Cheveley, Co. Berks, late of the [m. 32] Monastery of Abendon, Co. Berks, (2) the site of the Manor of Byllyng Magna, Co. Northampton, and lands in Byllyng aforesaid, late of the Countess of Richmond and Derby, and (3) closes called Stockynges in Eversholte, Co. Bedford, and 'lez loppinges' of woods and 'lez busshes' thereof, parcel of the Manor of Eversholte and late of the Monastery of Woborne and once belonging to the Honour of Ampthill ; with reservations, including a portion of tithes in Lekehamsted in Cheveley of the yearly value of 6*l.* leased *inter alia* to Thomas Parry and Anne his wife by the undermentioned patent ; (1)

from Michaelmas, 1567, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Sept., 38 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Parry and Anne his wife, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 90*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the Rectory and other lands, (2) from Michaelmas, 1571, being the termination of a lease by patent of the said Court, 7 May, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Richard Fisser (a) the site of the Manor, formerly in the tenure of Thomas Palmer, and (b) the said lands in Byllyng (*tenant named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (b) 53*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase, and (3) from Michaelmas, 1584, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 21 March, 6 Eliz., to Marmaduke Claver, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.*; yearly rents (1) 7*l.*, (2) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 6*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment one day a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Manor; he may cut to his use 'lez bussches' and 'toppes' of trees in the said closes and plough, sow and reap the ground thereof, except in the last seven years of the term, during which he may not break or sow the ground. For his service. By Q.

2363.) 12 June 1566. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, his heir and assigns of (1) a charter, 3 May, 8 Eliz., whereby Robert Rychardson, clerk, Rector of Chelsey, Co. [m. 33] Middlesex, granted to him in fee simple the messuage of the Rectory of Chelsey called 'le Parsonage' and lands (*described*) in Chelsey, to hold as formerly, (John Devicke and Humphrey Shelton being appointed attornies to deliver seisin), and (2) a charter, 4 May, 8 Eliz., whereby Edmund, Bishop of London, the Ordinary, confirmed the said grant. By patent, 3 July, 2 Eliz., the advowson of the Rectory was leased *inter alia* to Anne, Duchess of Somerset, for life.

By Q.

2364.) 18 June 1566. Pardon for John Damporte late of North- [m. 34] ampton, Co. Northampton, 'glover'. At the General Gaol Delivery held at Northampton Castle on Tuesday in the third week of Lent, 6 Eliz., before James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and William Benlowes, Serjeant at Law, Valentine Knightley, knight, John Spencer, knight, John Fermour, knight, Edward Griffyn, Thomas Lovet, Thomas Spencer, Edmund Elmes, Francis Saunders, Lewis Mountgomerye, Thomas Wattes and George Lynne, Keepers of the Peace and Justices of Oyer and Terminer in the County, it was presented that Francis Warren late of Slawson, Co. Leicester, Francis Wake late of Hartwell, Co. Northampton, and Anthony Lee late of Stoke Awbeney, Co. Northampton, on 30 Nov., 6 Eliz., in the highway in a place called Hunesborough Hill in Hardington, Co. Northampton, robbed Richard Twygden of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him, and Damporte was also indicted for that on 27 Nov., 6 Eliz., he abetted and incited Wake, Warren and Lee to the said felony; Warren pleaded guilty and was condemned to death; Wake and Lee, having been summoned at the County held at Northampton Castle on 4 Jan., 7 Eliz., and the four preceding Counties and not having appeared, were outlawed; and Damporte, having been summoned at the County held at Northampton Castle on 3 Jan., 8 Eliz., and the four preceding Counties and not having appeared, was also outlawed.

By Q.

2365.) 1 July 1566. Pardon for Catherine Furneys *alias* Gylman, wife of John Furneys *alias* Gylman, 'laborer', 'spinster'. At the Gaol Delivery of Norwich

Castle held there before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Brown, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Justices of Assize and General Gaol Delivery, on 13 Aug., 7 Eliz., the said John and Catherine, both late of Cranwys, Co. Norfolk, were indicted for that on 4 April, 7 Eliz., they broke and entered the close of William Browne at Stowebardolf, Co. Norfolk, and stole cloth (*described*) belonging to him; Catherine on the said date pleaded not guilty, was convicted and was condemned to death.

[*m.* 35]

By Q.

2366.) 9 *July* 1566. Pardon for Richard Coldwell, 'goldsmythe', and William Patye, 'yeoman', both late of Newcastle on Tyne, indicted for treason in that they with others on 24 Dec., 7 Eliz., and before and after that date made 18 counterfeit 'demy sovereigns' and 120 counterfeit 'shillings' at Newcastle on Tyne and uttered the same there on 25 Dec., 7 Eliz., and before and after that date.

By Q.

2367.) 29 *June* 1566. Protection for William Wilkes of Middleton Cheyney, Co. Northampton, *alias* of London, a debtor of the Crown.

By Q.

2368.) 9 *July* 1566. Pardon for Richard Foxe for all offences specified in the undermentioned examination. On 18 May, 8 Eliz., he, being aged 16 and the servant of John Taylour of London, 'mercier', was examined before Ambrose Cave, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and other Commissioners and confessed that on Sunday, May 12, in his master's counting house in Milkestreate he clipped money in his charge taken in his master's shop (*details given*).

By Q.

2369.) 28 *June* 1566. Grant for life to Roger Gersse of the office [*m.* 36] of Bailiff Itinerant of the Hundred of Mownselowe, Co. Salop; to render account yearly to the Sheriff of the County and assist the Sheriff in the execution of writs and other business touching his said office of Bailiff.

By Q.

2370.) 17 *June* 1566. Pardon for William Brooke late of Welburne in the North Riding, Co. York. He and David Maser of Burton Statur, Co. Lincoln, 'yoman', with others unknown are indicted for that on 1 Oct., 6 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of William Rogers, clerk, at Kirkedale in the North Riding, put Rogers in fear of his life and stole clothes etc. (*described*) and 30s. belonging to him.

By Q.

2371.) 8 *July* 1566. Pardon for Christopher Escott late of Rodehuyshe, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', indicted for that he with John Uppington late of Rodehuyshe, 'grome', on 11 May, 8 Eliz., about 3 p.m. broke and entered the house of Robert Watkins, clerk, at Withecombe, Co. Somerset, and stole 6l. in a chest belonging to Robert Walsheman, clerk.

By Q.

2372.) 6 *July* 1566. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Thomas Floode late of Portesmouth, Co. Southampton, 'woullen draper', for the murder of James Gilden at Newporte in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, on 6 March, 6 Eliz., (*details given*); John Lardner late of Hawcleare, Co. Southampton, 'husbandman', for the murder of Joan Lardner, his wife, at Hawcleare on 10 June, 7 Eliz., (*details given*); Thomas Warren late [*m.* 37] of Frome Sellwoode, Co. Somerset, 'husbandman', for thefts of (1) two cows belonging to Richard Thatchar at Newton Tone, Co. Wilts, on 10 Sept., 7 Eliz., (2) three cows belonging to Edward Venable at Mylford, Co. Wilts, on 29 Sept., 7 Eliz., and (3) a horse belonging to Richard Thomson at Woodeforde, Co.

Wilts, on 14 Sept., 7 Eliz.; Hugh Mogge late of Stokeholwaye, Co. Somerset, 'husbandman', for that on 21 Dec., 8 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of John More at Norton Ferris, Co. Somerset, and stole five 'wether shepe'; William Holman late of Chewton, Co. Somerset, 'husbandman', for thefts of (1) 'a wether shepe' belonging to John Adamps of Chewton, 'yoman', and (2) 'a wether shepe' belonging to William Dryell of Chewton, 'yoman', in both cases at Chewton on 8 Jan., 8 Eliz.; Thomas Sherestone late of Acton, Co. Gloucester, 'surgeon', for that (1) he with Hugh Palmer late of Northepetherton, Co. Somerset, 'grome', on 25 July, 7 Eliz., about 10 p.m. broke and entered the close of William Michell at Northepetherton and stole a mare belonging to him and (2), when William Rendall late of Acton, 'boocher', and Hugh Palmer late of Northepetherton, 'grome', on 29 July, 7 Eliz., about 10 p.m. broke and entered the close of William Pratt at Northepetherton and stole a bullock belonging to Pratt, he wilfully aided them on the same date at Borrough, Co. Somerset; John Parrys late of Brydstowe, Co. Devon, 'fyssher', for the theft of 'a geldinge' belonging to John Takebere at Brydstowe on the night of 12 Oct., 7 Eliz.; Elizabeth Hacker, wife of John Hacker of Padstowe, Co. Devon, for that, when Edward Meycombe late of Torington Magna, Co. Devon, 'taylder', and John Scott late of Paddistowe, 'carpenter', on 28 Jan., 8 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of John Oke at Torington aforesaid and stole plate and linen (*described*) and 28s. belonging to Thomas Wether, she afterwards wilfully received and aided them on Jan. 29 at Paddistowe; Martin Prist late of Costentyne, Co. Cornwall, 'grome', for the theft of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* in a purse belonging to Martin Crefyll from his person at Bodmyn, Co. Cornwall, in the highway on 7 July, 7 Eliz.; and Martin Bere late of Seynte Ies, Co. Cornwall, 'mariner', for that, while conducting a man unknown from Paddistowe towards Seynte Ies, knowing that the man had on him a great sum of money and valuable goods, he murdered him at Tehedydowne, Co. Cornwall, in the highway by the sea shore by stabbing him and throwing him from a rock. On information of the Justices of Assize in the said Counties. [m. 38]

By Q.

2373.) 27 May 1566. Pardon for Richard Slater late of Doynholme of the Parish of Bradforde in the West Riding, Co. York. When James Hollinraik late of Hallifaxe in the West Riding, 'tanner', on 12 June, 7 Eliz., broke and entered the common pasture of Wharley called Wharley Moore at Wharley in the West Riding and stole 40 'wethers' belonging to Edward Shackeltonne, Slater on the said date at Bradfurthe aforesaid wilfully received and abetted him.

By Q.

2374.) 19 July 1566. Commitment (by mainprise in the Exchequer) to John Hales, Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper, of the custody or farm of lands (*named with tenants' names and values detailed*) in the Parish of St. Andrew, Hertford, Bayford and Amwell, Co. Hertford, late of Michael Camswell, deceased, and now taken by the Crown by virtue of a commission, 3 Jan., 7 Eliz., directed out of the Exchequer to John Butler, knight, George Horsey, Thomas Doewray and John Thurgood in satisfaction of a debt of 2000*l.* owed by Camswell, George Everedde of London, Thomas Langhame of Gopsall, Co. Leicester, William Winter of Depforde, Co. Kent, and Richard Sendall of Soime, Co. Norfolk, as appears by their bond, 20 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, in the Exchequer; from 3 Jan., 7 Eliz., as long as they shall remain in the Crown's hands for the satisfaction of the debt; yearly rent 15*l.*; provided etc.

2375.) 18 June 1566. Commitment (by mainprise in the Exchequer), to Edward Fraunces of London of the custody or farm of lands in Wimondham, Co. Norfolk, late of Leonard Palmer late of Ackley, Co. Norfolk, in right of his wife, now taken by the Crown by virtue of a writ of *extendi facias*, 5 April, 4 Eliz., directed to Thomas Tendall, knight, late Sheriff of the County, in satisfaction of a debt of 2000*l.* owed by Palmer as appears by his recognizance in the Exchequer; from Lady Day last as long as they shall remain in the Crown's hands in satisfaction of the debt; yearly rent 10*l.*; provided etc. [*m.* 39]

2376.) 1 May 1566. Licence for Henry Williams *alias* Cromwell, knight, and Joan his wife to alienate the Manor of Walton *alias* Woodwalton, Co. Huntingdon, all his lands in Woodwalton late of the Monasteries of Ramsey or Sawtrey, Co. Huntingdon, and the advowson of Woodwalton Church to William Lawrence of St. Ives, Co. Huntingdon, and Thomas Cotton of Connyngton, Co. Huntingdon. For 5*ls.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2377.) 6 May 1566. Pardon of alienation for William Curror of Marley, Co. York, 'yoman', who has acquired from Lawrence Wilson of Bradley, Co. Lancaster, 'yoman', and Hugh Wilson and Robert Wilson of Collinge, Co. York, 'yomen', lands (*tenants named*) in Estburne and Steton, Co. York. For 24*s.* in the Hanaper.

2378.) 12 April 1566. Licence for Francis Browne to alienate the Manor of Stykelan *alias* Stykeland, lands in Stykelem *alias* Stykeland, Quarleston, Houghton, Tornneworthe, Clynston and Brenston, liberty of a faldage for 600 sheep in the said places and the advowson of Stykeland Church, Co. Dorset, to John Cortney and Anthony Copleston to hold the premises, except the site of the Manor and the advowson, to the use of Francis and Joan his wife and his heirs and the farm or site of the Manor and the advowson to the use of him and his heirs. For 7*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* in the Hanaper.

2379.) 17 May 1566. Pardon of alienation for Robert Bylett of Klynsey in Holdernes, Co. York, 'yoman', to whom John Nonnyngton of Essyngton in Holdernes, 'husband[man]', bastard son of John Nonyngton of Essyngton, deceased, by charter, 12 May, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, granted lands in Esyngton, late of the Monastery of Thorneton, Co. Lincoln. For 11*s.* in the Hanaper.

2380.) 8 April 1566. Licence for Edward Dymock, knight, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Thorneton next Horne Castell and lands in Thorneton, Co. Lincoln, to William Willughby, knight, Lord Willughby of Parham, and George Forster and the heirs and assigns of Willughby. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 40]

2381.) 10 May 1566. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 5 Eliz., Jerome Bowes and Jane, his wife conveyed (for them and the heirs of Jane) to William Nevell and Oliver Bellamy and the heirs of Nevell a moiety of the Manor of Fysheley, Co. Norfolk, of lands in Fyssley and of the advowson of Fyssheley Church, which moiety Olive Rockwood, widow, then held for life. For 70*s.* in the Hanaper.

2382.) 1 April 1566. Licence for Francis Shyrley and John Shyrley, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Newton, lands in Newton and Clyfton Camvyll and common of pasture for all animals in Clyfton Camvill, Co. Warwick, to John Kynnersley. For 4*l.* 14*d.* in the Hanaper.

2383.) 1 May 1566. The like for Thomas Abbott, 'husbandman', to alienate lands (*described*) in Langport, Co. Buckingham, now in the tenure of Thomas Gyffard and late of Studdeley Priory, Co. Oxford, to Thomas Gyffarde of Myddell Claydon, Co. Buckingham. For 8s. 11d.

2384.) 22 April 1566. The like for Ralph Gower to alienate a messuage called Cotham Cote *alias* Crosby Cote and its appurtenances in Cotham Cote *alias* Crosby Cote aforesaid and Northeallerton, Co. York, to Roger Gower, his son. For 5l. [m. 41]

2385.) 24 May 1566. Pardon of outlawry for John Woodroff late of Edmon-ton, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Fulsey, citizen and 'salter' of London, in a plea of debt of 40l. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2386.) 21 May 1566. The like for Henry Babington late of Dedick, Co. Derby, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Dalton of Kingston upon Hull, merchant, in a plea of debt of 400 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2387.) [—] May 1566. Pardon for Ralph Haughton late of Derby, Co. Derby, 'mercier'. It is reported by a tenor of the record of James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Derby, that—Haughton was arrested for that he was indicted by an inquisition taken at Derby on 2 Dec., 8 Eliz., before Thomas Fytche, a Coroner of the Town, on the body of James Thacker of Derby, 'marcer', for manslaughter in that on 12 Sept., 7 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Peter, Derby, he struck Thacker in a quarrel so that he died on Nov. 30 (*details given*); he pleaded not guilty; and it was found by a jury (*named*) that he killed Thacker in self defence.

2388.) 27 May 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Walter Jones of Gloucester, clerk, who was put in exigent in the County of Gloucester for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Francis Colyng and Margaret his wife in respect of detention of chattels of the value of 5s. and 40s. damages awarded in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2389.) 27 May 1566. Pardon for Lawrence Huntred of Bonbye in the Parts of Lindsey, Co. Lincoln, 'husbondman'. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Barton upon Humber in the said Parts on 6 Dec., 8 Eliz., before Thomas Lodyngton, a Coroner in the said Parts, on the body of Robert Tune *alias* Tuner of Barton aforesaid that on 4 Dec., 8 Eliz., at Bonbye he struck Tune in self defence so that he died at Barton aforesaid on [m. 42] Dec. 5 (*details given*).

2390.) 24 May 1566. Pardon of outlawry for John Zouche of Anstey, Co. Wilts, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Grandisshe and Joan his wife, sole executrix and late the wife of Anthony Snodon, citizen and draper of London, in a plea for payment of 55s. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2391.) 26 Sept. 1566. Licence for Thomas Southbye to alienate the Grange of Broughton, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Ralph Raysinge and William Raysinge, late of Malton Priory, Co. York, to the said Ralph and William. For 46s. 8d. in the Hanaper.

2392.) 16 Oct. 1566. Grant in fee simple to Thomas Revett of [m. 43] London, 'mercier', of power to hold a market every Saturday at Baldocke, Co. Hertford, and three fairs there yearly, to wit, on the eves and feasts of St. James the Apostle, St. Andrew the Apostle and St. Matthias the Apostle and one day following each. At the suit of Revett and in consideration of the surrender by him, as possessor of the Manor of Baldocke, of a patent, 15 March, 7 Hen. VII, granting to John Kendall, Prior, and his Brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England power to hold a market at Baldocke on their ground there every Friday and two fairs there yearly, to wit, on the eves and feasts of St. Matthias the Apostle and St. James the Apostle and one day following each.

2393.) 24 Oct. 1566. Grant in fee simple to William, Marquess of Northampton, of—

(i) The reversion of the lodge in Stansted Park, Co. Essex, and herbage and pannage of the Park, granted *inter alia* by patent, 13 Nov., 1 Mary, to Stephen Hadnall for life.

(ii) The reversion and rent of the Manor of Caveringe Lucas and [m. 44] Pichardes, parcel of the Manor of Halsted, late of William, Marquess of Northampton, and its appurtenances in Claveringe Lucas Pitchardes, Halsted, Stansted, Steysted, Pateswike and Markeshall, Co. Essex, leased by patent, 27 May, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to the said Hadnall, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1564, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 4 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Burton for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1543.

(iii) The reversion of the Manors of Halsted, Stansted, Hennyngham *alias* Hedningham, Abells, Claveringes Lucas and Pichardes, Co. Essex, Stansted Park, a coney warren in Stansted and the advowson of the Rectory of Hedningham Sybell, Co. Essex, granted *inter alia* by patent, 5 July, 2 Eliz., to the said Marquess in tail male.

Also grant of the following in the County of Essex—the Manors of Halsted, Stansted, Hennyngham *alias* Hedningham and Abelles; Stansted Park; the coney warren in Stansted; the advowson of the Rectory of Hednyngham Sybell; rents of free tenants in Stansted, Stisted, Gosfeild, Foxherd and Markeshall extending to 8*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly; a rent of free tenants of a Fee called Barontyns Fee in Tynsted, Pebmershe, Bulmere, Halsted, Middleton, Colnengayne, Alphamston, Heney Parva, Henney Magna, Maplested, Heddingham Sybbley and Gestingthorpe belonging to the said Manors and extending to 4*l.* 10*s.* 1½*d.* yearly; a quit rent of free and customary tenants in Heddingham Sibbley called 'the Bowcers rent' extending to 10*l.* yearly; a quit rent in Stansted called 'warde pence' of 2*d.* yearly; rents of customary tenants in Stansted and Gosfeld extending to 78*s.* 8*d.* yearly; demesne lands (*tenants named*) in Halsted, Stansted and Hennyngham; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stansted and Stansted Park; 'le lyme kylne' in the said Manor [*sic*] newly built and licence to dig chalk in the Manor of Claveringe, late leased to Henry Wade by [m. 45] indenture at a yearly rent of 100*s.*; woods (*named with tenant's name*) in Gosfeld; rents of free tenants in Halsted extending to 6*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* yearly; a rent of free tenants in Maplested extending to 8*d.* yearly; a rent of free tenants in Aldeham

next Fourdam extending to 2s. yearly; a quit rent in Halsted called 'wardepence' extending to 2d. yearly; rents of customary tenants in Halsted extending to 12l. 19s. yearly; a tenement in Halsted, once 'Trinitie Chappell', late in the tenure of Christopher Claydon, clerk, and late leased to John Litle by indenture; a rent of 15s. 4d. late granted by John Chambers and Anthony Barbor for destroying conies on the customary land in Stansted; a Manor and Farm called Sympnells in Halsted extending to 53s. 4d. yearly; the Manor of Claveringe Lucas and Pitchardes in Stansted; and all appurtenances of the premises in Hennyngham, Halsted, Stansted, Stisted, Gosfeld, Toppesfeld, Foxeherd, Twynsted, Pebmershe, Bulmer, Middleton, Colnengayne, Alphamston, Henney Parva, Henney Magna, Maplested, Heddingham Sybbley and Gestyngthorpe.

Yearly value 50l. 15s. 4d. To hold as in the time of Edward VI.

For 1000l. paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART VI

C.66/1024

2394.) 21 *Dec.* 1565. Grant to Roger Prydeaux of the wardship and [m. 1] marriage of John Prydeaux, son and heir of William Prydeaux; with an annuity of 24*s.* from 27 June, 6 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* By Q.

2395.) 7 *March*, 1566. Grant to Thomas Wafferor of the wardship and marriage of Robert Shippabothame, son and heir of Richard Shippabothame, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 21 April, 7 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

2396.) 19 *Feb.* 1566. Grant to Thomas Blunte of Kyddermyster of the wardship and marriage of Valentine Acton, son and heir of Henry Acton and Constance his wife; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 19 Feb., 5 Eliz., when Henry died. Yearly value of the inheritance 18*l.* [m. 2] By Q.

2397.) 18 *Feb.* 1566. Grant to Jasper Tooke of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Cramlington, son and heir of George Cramlington; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 20 June, 5 Edw. VI, when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

2398.) 19 *Feb.* 1566. Grant to Matthew Baron of the wardship and marriage of Francis Grene, son and heir of Thomas Grene; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 4 June, 7 Eliz., when Thomas died, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l.* By Q.

2399.) 22 *March* 1566. Grant of liberties to Exeter College, Oxford,— [m. 3] Decree that the Hall or College, once called Stapuldon Hall and now Exeter College, founded by Walter Stapuldon, Bishop of Exeter, has been and is a corporation; and foundation thereof as Exeter College, with a Rector and 21 Scholars or more or less, graduates and non-graduates, according to the statutes made by Stapuldon touching the Rector and Scholars founded by him and those hereafter to be made by William Petre, knight, Councillor, his heirs, executors and assigns touching the Scholars to be founded by him. Appointment of John Neale, M.A., now Rector, and the rest of the present Scholars and others hereafter founded by Petre, to be Scholars. Also—at the suit of Petre and the Rector and Scholars, because the statutes once made by Stapuldon are in many things obscure and imperfect and insufficient for the government of the College,—grant to the Bishop of Exeter for the time being of power, with the advice of Petre during his life, to interpret and correct the general and obscure words in the old statutes and to make new statutes. The Scholars, graduates and non-graduates to be founded by Petre shall live according to the statutes to be established by him, his heirs and assigns. Incorporation of the Rector and Scholars. Whenever the Rector or a Scholar shall die, retire or be removed, an election of another shall be made according to the statutes. Grant to the Rector and Scholars that the College may be part of the University. Also grant to them of the Hall once called Stapuldon Hall and all its possessions, to hold as formerly accustomed. Licence for them to acquire lands to the [m. 4]

yearly value of 100*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service.

The College has been reputed a corporation and has held divers lands and liberties granted and confirmed by certain former Kings, as appears by divers records ; which records in the course of time have become so worn and obscured that there is doubt about the certainty of the premises and the good government of the College is imperilled ; wherefore Petre, intending to increase the number of Scholars and remove the said defects, has prayed the Queen to declare that the Rector and Scholars have been and are an undoubted corporation.

By Q.

2400.) 16 March 1566. *Greenwich.* Lease for 31 years to Robert Huycke, M.D., the Queen's Servant, of (1) the capital messuage of Nunnyngton and lands etc. (*named*), (2) lands (*tenants named*), (3) pastures (*described* [*m.* 5] *with tenants' names*), (4) lands (*tenants named and rents detailed*) and (5) cottages (*tenants named and rents detailed*), all in Nunnyngton, Co. York, parcels of the Manor of Nunnyngton, late of William Parr, knight, Lord Parr, late Marquess of Northampton ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 14*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 18*d.*, (3) 64*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 32*l.* 9*s.* and (5) 75*s.* ; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor whenever they come to the capital messuage to survey the premises or hold courts. In consideration of the surrender by Huycke of (*a*) a patent, 30 April, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, leasing to Nicholas Twedall the premises in (1) above, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, (*b*) a patent of the Exchequer, 10 April, 3 Eliz., leasing to William Thompson, a Groom of the Buttery, the premises in (2) above (*described*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 45*s.* 2*d.* and 36*s.* 4*d.* and (*c*) a patent of the Exchequer, 10 April, 3 Eliz., leasing to the said Thompson the premises in (3) above, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 56*s.* 10*d.* ; and for his service.

By Q.

2401.) 28 March 1566. Licence for Anthony, Viscount Mountague, K.G., to alienate a Farm or Grange called Tonghame Farme *alias* Tongham Grange, late leased to [—] Loveland for a term of years still running and now in the tenure of John Godsonne, in Seale and Asshe, Co. Surrey, and Aldershot, Co. Southampton, and lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Seale and [*m.* 6] Aldershott to John White, knight. For 19*s.* 9½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2402.) 4 April 1566. The like for John Bonnell *alias* Bonny of Spawnton, Co. York, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Lastingham and Rosedale, Co. York, to Richard Adams of London, saddler, and Bridget his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2403.) 4 April 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Appulton and Hewton, Co. York, to Edward Waldegrave of Ryvers Hall in Boxsted, Co. Essex. For 3*l.* [*m.* 7]

2404.) 4 March 1566. The like for Robert Fagges to alienate a moiety of marshes in Feversham and Graveney, Co. Kent, to Ciriack Pettit and Henry Pettit and the heirs and assigns of Henry. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2405.) 28 March 1566. The like for Thomas Wentworth, knight, Lord Wentworth, and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Popler in Stebunheth, Co.

Middlesex, to Thomas Bromley and John Grey and the heirs of Bromley, and for them to convey them to Lord Wentworth and Anne and the heirs of the body of Lord Wentworth, with remainder to the right heirs of Lord Wentworth. For 7*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*

2406.) 8 *April* 1566. The like for Robert Downes and Edward Downes to alienate six messuages and lands in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, to John Grange. For 40*s.* 1*d.*

2407.) 28 *March* 1566. The like for Anthony, Viscount Montague, K.G., to alienate the Grange or Farm of Dummer in Dummer with all its appurtenances in Dummer, Nutley and Basinge, Co. Southampton, to William [*m.* 8] Dummer of London. For 20*s.*

2408.) 16 *Feb.* 1566. *Greenwich.* Lease for 21 years to Edward Grene and William his son of lands (*described with former tenants' names*) in (1) Hesill and Swanelande, Co. York, parcel of the possessions of Lady Elizabeth Talbois exchanged with Henry VIII, and (2) Hesill (including a capital messuage), once of the Monastery of Bardney, Co. Lincoln, all now or late in the tenure of the said Edward; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 116*s.* and (2) 30*s.* By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration that the capital messuage is large and there are few profits belonging to it, wherefore in a short time it is likely to go to ruin and the yearly rent of 30*s.* to decrease, but the said Edward and William are willing to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof and to pay the rent.

By the Treasurer.

2409.) 4 *Feb.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Fuller, an Auditor of the Exchequer, of 21 quarters of wheat payable yearly between Easter and Midsummer by the farmer of the Manor of Halughforde *alias* Holloforde *alias* Hallforde, Co. Middlesex, once of the Monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, and now annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte, as parcel of the rent of the Manor by virtue of a lease thereof, 1 Dec., 28 Hen. VIII, by William, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery to Gabriel Pawlyn for 46 years from Michaelmas, 1548; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 21*l.* paid at the Exchequer; and because no lands are leased hereby, but only corn.

By the Treasurer.

2410.) 25 *Feb.* 1566. *Greenwich.* Protection until Nov. 30 next for Thomas Ragland of Carnclowid, knight.

By P. S.

2411.) 17 *March* 1566. *Greenwich.* Confirmation and acceptance [*m.* 9] of the undermentioned acquittances made by John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, to Cosmo Medices, second Duke of the Florentine Republic, and his Lieutenant and Councillors with the College of 48 Men or Gonfaloniers of Justice of the Florentine People. At the suit of Lumley: the Priors of Liberty and Gonfaloniers of Justice of the Florentine People agreed to pay to Henry VIII 11,250*l.* sterling in 25 years, to wit, 450*l.* yearly from 1 Aug. 1532, as appears by a public instrument of theirs, 31 Aug. 1526; in 1545 the said Duke and his Lieutenant and Councillors with the College of 48 Men (considering the great debt with which Anthony Guidotto, *eques auratus*, and his fellows, citizens of Florence, were burdened and which they owed to Henry VIII, and also having received 17,666 $\frac{2}{3}$ ducats of gold from Henry VIII to the use of the Republic through the agency of Bartholomew Cherubin de Fortunis, Proctor, or others)

promised to pay to Henry VIII 60,000 ducats of gold in 30 years, to wit, 2000 ducats (amounting to 500*l.* English) yearly from 1 July 1546, and touching this latter agreement there are several documents dated A.D. 1545; which 60,000 ducats or florins at the date of the said instruments amounted to 15,000*l.* English; by indenture, 1 June, 6 Eliz., between the Queen and Lumley under the Great Seal she granted to Lumley 12,350*l.* being the rest of the debt then due under the two bonds aforesaid; afterwards Lumley before Roger Parker, Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty and notary public, acknowledged the receipt of (a) 1350*l.* from the said Duke in full payment of the 11,250*l.* English owed under the first bond and (b) 5500*l.* from Dominic Pescion, then Consul, and Damian Doffi and John Baptist Fortun, then Councillors of the Florentine Nation in London, and Robert Redolphe, Florentine, Commissaries or Agents of the Duke in that behalf, by the hands of Redolphe in part payment of the 11,000*l.* remaining out of the 60,000 ducats (amounting to 15,000*l.*) and in full satisfaction of 11 years' payments on 1 July 1564 under the second bond, as appears by his instrument of acquittance, 18 Oct., 6 Eliz. (by which instrument it appears that 5500*l.* only remain unpaid). [m. 10]

By Q.

2412.) 14 Feb. 1566. Grant to Joan Tallantes, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Michael Sandbroke, kinsman and an heir of John Tallantes, to wit, the son and heir of Sancia Sandbroke, a daughter and heir of John; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 27 Nov., 6 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

By P. S.

2413.) 19 Feb. 1566. Commitment to Francis Alford, who has married Agnes, natural mother of Julius Augustinus, of the custody of the said Julius, son of Augustine de Augustinis, M.D., born at Venice and late dwelling in London, now deceased, which Julius is found to be insane by an inquisition taken before Richard Champion, Mayor and Escheator of London, on Jan. 8 last; with custody of his lands; from Dec. 31 last; account to be rendered yearly before the Auditor of the Court of Wards; if Julius shall recover his memory [m. 11] and thereby have livery of his lands, the commitment to revive as often as he becomes mad again.

By P. S.

2414.) 16 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Michell of a messuage or capital mansion called Frogmore and lands (*named*), all in New Windsoure, Co. Berks, parcels of lands there purchased *inter alia* by Henry VIII from Christopher Avelyn; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 20*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Michell of a patent, 24 Nov., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, leasing to Walter Chaltecote the said messuage and the said lands, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also because Michell has undertaken to repair and maintain at his own costs the messuage, now in great decay; and for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [m. 12]

By the Treasurer.

2415.) 16 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Jane Nettleton of the Rectory of Hotton Cranswike, Co. York, late of Watton Priory, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithes of corn in the Parish, except those of the [m. 13] glebe land; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Vicar of Hotton Cranswike a stipend of 16*l.* In consideration of the surrender by her of her interest in the said Rectory by virtue of (a) an indenture, 24 Jan.,

1 Edw. VI [*English*], whereby Robert, Archbishop of York, leased to John Nettelton of Howton Cranswike, (1) the said Rectory and lands (*named*) in Howton Cranswike, the tithe corn aforesaid reserved, and (2) the Rectory of Skerne, Co. York, for 21 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next, as formerly held by the said John or any other, at yearly rents of (1) 24*l.* (whereof 16*l.* should be paid to the Vicar aforesaid) and (2) 8*l.* and (b) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 27 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, (reciting that by patent of the said Court, 16 July, 32 Hen. VIII, the said Priory, the Manor and the Rectory of Howton Cransweke, late of the Priory, and all other possessions of the Priory in the Counties of York, the City of York, the Town of Kyngeston upon Hull, Lincoln, Westmorland and Cumberland and elsewhere were granted *inter alia* for life to the said Archbishop, by the name of Robert, Bishop of Llandaff, President of the Council in the North) confirming to the said John the said indenture for the residue of the term; also because the chancel of Hotton Cranswike Church is at present in great decay, and Jane has undertaken to repair and maintain it at her own costs; and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Treasurer.

2416.) 25 Jan. 1566. Licence during pleasure for John Keale of Colbroke, Co. Buckingham, 'inholder', and Joan his wife to keep taverns and sell wine by retail, as before stat. 7 Edw. VI; notwithstanding the said statute; from Christmas last. At their suit: otherwise they would be compelled to put away their apprentices, journeymen and other servants and to break up their household to their ruin, having no other trade. *English*.
By P. S.

2417.) 24 Jan. 1566. Protection for one year for Thomas [*m.* 14] Thurland, clerk, the Queen's Chaplain, Master of the Royal Hospital of 'le Savoy', Co. Middlesex, *alias* late of the Parish of St. Clement without the Bars of the New Temple, London, Co. Middlesex, and his trustees, mainpernors, servants, factors and deputies; if the present patent shall not be sufficient, the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal shall make them such other patents as are necessary, without suit made to the Crown.
By Q.

2418.) 12 Feb. 1566. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Robert Bawford late of Redding, Co. Berks, 'taylour', for that on 14 March, 7 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of John Whyte at Shiningfield, Co. Berks, assaulted him and Joan his wife and stole 20*s.* belonging to him; Robert Palmer late of Terdebycke, Co. Worcester, 'taylour', for that on 26 Nov., 6 Eliz., he burgled the dwelling house of William Monex at Momhill, Co. Worcester, assaulted him and stole 3*l.* 10*s.* and linen (*described*) belonging to him; Joyce Allen late of Patyncham, Co. Stafford, widow, for the murder of an infant son of Anne Allen at Patyncham by drowning in the draw well adjoining Joyce's house on 15 Feb., 7 Eliz.; and Alice wife of John Richardes *alias* Reynoldes late of Stulton, Co. Worcester, 'taylour', for that on 26 Feb., 7 Eliz., about 11 p.m. her said husband and she broke and entered the house of Edward Sebright at Wolverley, Co. Worcester, and stole goods (*described*) belonging to Seybright.
By Q.

2419.) 18 Feb. 1566. Grant to Edward Cooke of the wardship [*m.* 15] and marriage of Thomas Pylkington, son and heir of Thomas Pylkington; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 16 June, 7 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*
By Q.

2420.) 12 Feb. 1566. Grant to Elizabeth Clerke, widow, of the wardship and marriage of William Clerke, son and heir of Henry Clerke; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 8 Aug., 7 Eliz., when Henry died. By Q.

2421.) 18 Feb. 1566. Grant to Ursula Worsley, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Worsley, son and heir of Richard Worsley; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 12 May, 7 Eliz., when Richard died, until the [m. 16] heir shall attain the age of 14, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* By Q.

2422.) 18 Feb. 1566. Pardon for Christopher Blenkynsoppe late of Bowrghe, Co. Westmorland, indicted for the theft of a horse belonging to a man unknown at Bowrghe in a place called Burtergill on 15 Aug., 6 Eliz. By Q.

2423.) 4 Feb. 1566. Protection until Candlemas, 1566[/7], for William Porter of Aston Underedge, Co. Gloucester, son and heir of Anthony Porter of Aston Underedge, which William is a debtor of the Crown. [m. 17] By Q.

2424.) 8 March 1566. Pardon for Margery Ovend, wife of Gilbert Ovend of Netherhardres, Co. Kent, 'husbandman', indicted for that (1), when William Breche late of Westgatestrete, Co. Kent, 'wheler', on 23 Nov., 8 Eliz., at Staple, Co. Kent, broke and entered the close of John Cranage and stole 'a coverlett' and other goods (*described*) belonging to Cranage, she wilfully received him and the 'coverlett' and entertained him on the same date at Netherhardres and (2) when Isaac Hykling late of Hotfylde, Co. Kent, 'wever', and William Breche late of Westgatestrete, Co. Kent, 'wheler', on 9 Dec., 8 Eliz., broke and entered the house of John Hajoye at Throwlye, Co. Kent, and stole goods (*described*) and 40 marks belonging to Hajoye, she wilfully received them and the goods and entertained them on the night of the same day at Netherhardres. By Q.

2425.) 29 Jan. 1566. Pardon for Thomas Thorpe late of Yaxham, Co. Norfolk, 'laborer', indicted for that on 27 Nov., 8 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Robert Karre at Yaxham and stole a mare belonging to Karre. By Q.

2426.) 20 March 1566. Licence for Thomas Baron to alienate [m. 18] lands (*named*) in Barkine, Co. Essex, to Thomas Yale, LL.D., a Master of Chancery, and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of Yale.

2427.) 8 March 1566. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Barbara Swale *alias* Swaile late of North Allerton, Co. York, 'spynster' *alias* 'semyster', for that on 1 Aug., 7 Eliz., she broke and entered the dwelling house of Richard Joanes, 'laborer', at York and stole clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to him; Thomas Cartemell late of Clyfton, Co. Westmorland, 'laborer', for that on 20 Feb., 5 Eliz., he burgled the house of Roger Nowble of Lowtherwhale, Co. Westmorland, 'husbondman', at Lowtherwhale and stole 12*d.* and goods (*described*) belonging to him; John Wylome late of Newcastle on Tyne, 'wever', and George Noble of the same Town, 'lockesmyth', for that on 8 Feb., 5 Eliz., they broke and entered the shop and house of Thomas Pentland in a street called Sedgate without the walls of the said Town in the County of the said Town and stole cloth etc. (*described*) belonging to him; John Selby of York, 'joynar', for that on 31 Aug., 6 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of Leonard Hall, merchant, at York and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him; Elizabeth Jackson late of Darfielde in the West Riding,

Co. York, 'spinster', for that on 26 May, 5 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of Richard Odes at Darfield and stole 'a petycote' belonging to him; Margaret Browne late of Doddington, Co. Northumberland, 'spynster', for that on 27 Feb., 6 Eliz., she broke and entered the dwelling house of Robert Babthorpe at Kirk Dighton in the West Riding, Co. York, and stole clothing (*described*) belonging to Isabel Bery; and Margaret Pereson late of Kirkleventon in the North Riding, Co. York, 'spinstar', for that on 22 Sept., 5 Eliz., at Bellerbie in the North Riding she broke and entered the dwelling house of John Michell of Bellerby and stole clothing etc. (*described*) and 2s. 8d. belonging to him. By Q.

2428.) 16 Feb. 1566. Lease for 40 years to John Vaughan of [m. 19] lands (*named*) in New and Old Carmerthen, Co. Carmarthen; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 17*l.* 9s. 2d. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Vaughan of a patent, 1 June, 37 Hen. VIII, leasing *inter alia* to Griffith Hygons and Sage Lewes *alias* Hygons, his wife, of Kermerden the premises, late of Rees ap Griff, attainted of treason, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands, of 22*l.* 9s. 3d.; and because Vaughan offers to undertake not only to repair and maintain the premises at his own costs, but also to rebuild the buildings thereof now in ruin. By P. S.

2429.) 4 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Owen Gwynne of the house and site of the Priory or Cell of Kydwelley, Co. Carmarthen, lands (*named*) in Kydwelley, late of the Priory, all other lands belonging to the Priory, the Rectory of Kydwelley, late of the Priory, and the tithes and oblations in Estvailye, Moone, Parishe, Lleghwen, Welthien Feilde, Penwarne, 'the Hollwaye', Horsestone Felde, 'the Croftes', Westhill, Westvaillye and Middell Bayly, Co. Carmarthen, the tithes of two mills in Kydwelley and a pension out of the Rectory of Penbraie, late of the Priory, which Priory belonged to the Monastery of Shirborne, Co. Dorset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 30*l.* 6s. 8d.; the lessee to pay yearly to the Vicar of Kydwelley a pension of 8*l.* and 9s. 9d. for procurations and synodals to the Archdeacon of St. Davids. By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 91*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Treasurer.

2430.) 11 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Grant to Henry, Earl of [m. 20] Arundell, K.G., of the wardship and marriage of John Arundell, kinsman and heir of John Arundell of Treryse, knight, to wit, the son and heir of Roger Arundell, son and heir of John the elder; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 26 Nov., 3 Eliz., when John the elder died, until the heir shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 16*l.* By Q.

2431.) 8 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Order to the Receiver of the revenues in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, to pay yearly at Michaelmas, at the end of his account of the said revenues, to John Worseley, executor of Richard Worseley, such sums as remain due to the Crown on the account until the under-mentioned three sums amounting to 12*l.* 9s. 8½*d.* are paid. By patent, 28 Feb., 4 Eliz., it was ordered that the said Richard, then Captain of the Isle, should receive out of the revenues in the Isle (all other charges there being first paid) 351*l.* for repairs to be made at Caresbroke Castle and other necessary works there, of which sum (though he spent the whole) he received, as appears by his accounts with the Auditors of the said County, only 289*l.* 15s. 9½*d.*, and so there remained due to him 60*l.* 4s. 2½*d.*; also it appears, both by his account and by

certificate made by the present Captain and others joined with him in commission, that Richard laid out at Yarmouth Castle for the repair of a flanker and other fortifications for strengthening the walls 44*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*; also Richard provided and left in store at Caresbroke for the finishing of the said works there divers necessities amounting to 16*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

Also—whereas it seems by the certificate of the said Captain and others that Richard spent in the Isle about the said works, above the sums hereby ordered to be paid, 118*l.* 18*s.* for which he had no warrant, but whereof the Queen means to be mindful—order to the Treasurer, on sight of his said account, to make special note thereof, so that, on reasonable suit made for the heirs or executors of Richard, the Queen may show her favour therein hereafter, when she shall have more opportunity to consider such services and [m. 21] charges. *English.* By Q.

2432.) 12 Feb. 1566. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—John Haywarde late of Buckland in Lymyngton, Co. Southampton, ‘yoman’, (by an inquisition taken at Lymyngton before Henry Tutt, a Coroner in the County, on 4 Aug., 6 Eliz., on the body of Elizabeth Symondes, widow) for the murder of the said Elizabeth in his house at Buckland on 14 July, 6 Eliz., (*details given*); John Colls late of Bridgwater, Co. Somerset, ‘glover’, for that he with William West late of Salisbury, Co. Wilts, ‘mercier’, on 29 May, 7 Eliz., at Holwall, Co. Somerset, stole 27 ‘wethers’ belonging to William Buddon; Elizabeth Bowe late of Honyton, Co. Devon, ‘spinster’, for that she with Joan Bowe late of Honyton, ‘spinster’, on 11 June, 7 Eliz., broke and entered the dwelling house of Christopher Whyte at Honyton between 3 and 5 p.m. and stole (1) goods (*described*) belonging to him, (2) clothing (*described*) belonging to Agnes Whyte, daughter of Christopher, and (3) 8*s.* and other money (*described*) belonging to Tristram Whyte; and John Rowe late of Miethe, Co. Devon, ‘laborer’, for that he with Edward Bowey late of Padstowe Pethericke, Co. Devon, Robert Bycklack late of Beworthy, Co. Devon, and John Kynge late of Beworthie, all ‘husbondmen’, on 16 April, 7 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of John Bassett *alias* Thornedowne at Asshwater, Co. Devon, put Bassett in bodily fear and stole 17*s.* 6*d.* and clothes etc. (*described*) belonging to him. For considerations reported by the Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By Q.

2433.) 1 Feb. 1566. Licence for four years for Eloy Bigot to keep a tavern in his mansion house in Blandford Forum, Co. Dorset, and sell wines there by retail or in gross; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. At the suit of [m. 22] Viscount Bindon and others and Bigot: it is reported by the said Viscount and other persons of credit of the County that Bigot’s house was burnt in a fire in Blandford Forum with its contents, including a licence to retail wine granted to him by Queen Mary for a term of years yet to come. *English.* By Q.

2434.) 8 March 1566. *Greenwich.* Lease for 31 years to Henry Gate, knight, of the Rectory of Hudmanby *alias* Hunnanbye and its appurtenances in Hudmanby, Muston, Ryton, Waldenewton and Fordon, Co. York, and the tithes of lambs of Burton Flemyng, Co. York, belonging to the said Rectory, all late of the Monastery of Bardney, Co. Lincoln; with reservations, including the tithes of corn and hay of Burton Flemyng, the advowson of the Vicarage of Hudmanbie, a yearly pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the said Vicarage, the advowsons of the Vicarages of Burton Flemyng, Muston, Newton and Ryton and yearly pensions out of the same; from the termination of a lease thereof

by conventual indenture, 20 July, 20 Hen. VIII, to Richard Lutton for 51 years from the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist then next; yearly rent 53*l.*; the lessee to pay quit rents and other charges out of the premises, to find yearly two parts of the bread, wine and wax used in the Parish of Hudmanbye, and to distribute yearly to the poor in the Parish 6 quarters of alms corn, as accustomed. For a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

2435.) 19 Nov. 1565. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise in Chancery) to Thomas Longford of the custody or farm of a water mill called Sutton Mill in the Forest of Sherwood, Co. Nottingham, late held by Richard Illingworth; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 41*s.* 4*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase; the lessee to have timber for repairs in the said Forest; provided etc.

By the Treasurer.

2436.) 3 Dec. 1565. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise in the Exchequer) to William Hytcheyns of the custody or farm of the office of Gauger in the Port of Exeter, Dartmouth and Barstable and adjacent places; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase; provided etc.

By the Treasurer.

2437.) 16 Feb. 1566. Commitment for 21 years to Humphrey Shelton of the custody or farm of 10 cartloads of faggots (*fasciculorum*) and 10 cartloads of 'le tallwood' which Thomas Somer, farmer of a wood called Le Westwoode belonging to the Manor of Bexley, Co. Kent, ought to render yearly as appointed by the Treasurer; from Lady Day, 1561; yearly rent 40*s.*; provided etc.

By the Treasurer.

2438.) 26 Feb. 1566. Licence for Robert Pen of Hardwicke, Co. Bedford, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Codicote, Co. Hertford, to Thomas Gaseley the elder and Thomas Gaseley, his second son. For 9*s.* in the Hanaper.

2439.) 12 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas, Lord Dacre, [m. 23] and Elizabeth his wife of the late College of Kyrkeoswold, the site and capital mansion thereof, a close called Garthe Close and all possessions of the College in Kyrkeoswold, Stafull, Heighbankhill, Scales, Crogling, Croysfelde, Caberghe, Salter Mannoweke, Falclose, Blowdefeld, Hescue, Parkeheadde, Hudskeugh, High Hescue, Bulscowrigge, Kynnerheugh, High Bankhill, Lawhescue, Dacre, Albye, Solbye, Great Staunton, Newbigginge, Blencowe Parva, Little Staunton, Sowthwayte, Mylnerigge, Wrey, Dale Mayne, Newfeld, Woodhende, Newclose Parke and Blennowe or elsewhere, Co. Cumberland; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 89*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*; the lessee to pay all charges out of the premises to the Bishop of Carlisle for visitations. In consideration of the surrender by the said Thomas of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to William, Lord Dacre, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 268*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Thomas. By P. S.

2440.) 25 Jan. 1566. Grant to Thomas Thurland, clerk, a Chaplain of the Queen and Master of the Royal Hospital of the Savoy, and Daniel Hochstetter, a German born, who were licensed by patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., to work mines in the County of Cumberland and divers other Counties, of power for them, their partners and assigns and their heirs to erect on the lands, moors, commons or waste grounds of the Crown in the County of Cumberland buildings for

lodging them and their workmen on the mines and for storing and smelting the ores; with grant of the portions of land where such buildings shall be erected so long as they shall be used for the said purposes. Also to take fuel of wood and peat in the lands, commons, moors or wastes of the [m. 24] Crown in the said County for the use of them and their workmen, as other the Crown's tenants there do in respect of their dwellings; also to take the fuel without any assignment of the Queen's officers other than that needed by the tenants there. Also that the person appointed by a majority of 13 at least of the partners to be an 'aydor and furtheror' to the said works may have power to punish persons disturbing the workmen there; so that the punishment be lawful and not to the danger of life or limb. The grant to be made under both the Great Seal of the Duchy of Lancaster and the Great Seal of England. *English.* By P. S.

2441.) 23 Jan. 1566. Licence for 20 years for Francis Bertie, born a stranger in Antwerpe under the obedience of King Philip and made a denizen by patent of Edward VI, to practise in England, Ireland, Jersey, Gernesey and Calyce (when it shall be restored to the Crown) certain new and very cheap 'feates and trades' for making white or bay salt, which he has offered to set up; from 1 Dec., 8 Eliz.; any stranger employed by the licensee for this purpose shall be reputed a denizen so long as he shall be so employed and for this purpose only; no others to practise the same or other new 'feates or trades' of making white or bay salt without agreement with the licensee, on pain of imprisonment for a year and a day without bail or mainprise, forfeiture of 100*l.* for every offence (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the licensee) and such further punishment as the Crown may appoint; the patent to be construed in favour of the licensee. *English.* By P. S.

2442.) 14 Feb. 1566. Grant to Thomas Asteley of the wardship [m. 25] and marriage of Edward Barton, son and heir of Thomas Barton; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 14 July, 7 Eliz., when Thomas Barton died. By Q.

2443.) 18 Feb. 1566. Grant to Miles Northe of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Dighton, son and heir of Christopher Dighton; with an annuity of 33*s.* 8*d.* from 24 Aug., 4 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* By Q.

2444.) 4 Feb. 1566. Grant to Peter Courtney of the wardship and marriage of Frances Reskymmer, a daughter and co-heir of Alice Reskymmer, widow, late the wife of William Reskymmer; with an annuity of 3*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* from 14 Jan., 6 Eliz., when Alice died. By Q.

2445.) 14 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to John Taylour, a Purveyor [m. 26] of the Stable, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Edelmeton, [m. 27] Endefeld and a marsh called Sese Mershe, Co. Middlesex, parcels of the Manor of Edelmeton and of lands purchased from Edward North, knight, late Lord North, (2) Endefeld, parcels of the Manor of Worcetors in Endefeld, and (3) Endefeld, parcels of the Manor [*sic*] of Worcettors and Elsinghall in Endefeld, which premises in (2) and (3) are parcels of the Manor of Worcetors [m. 28] and of the possessions assigned for the maintenance of the present Queen before her accession; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 13*s.* 4*d.*,

13s. 4d., 13s. 4d., 30s., 10s., 6s. 8d., 3s. 4d., 23s. 4d., 16s. 8d., 6s. 8d. and 10d., (2) 72s. and (3) during the first five and a half years of the lease 12d. to the Crown and 59s. to the assigns of the undermentioned Wrightington, and during the rest of the lease from Michaelmas, 1571, 59s. to the Crown. By advice of the Treasurer etc., On surrender by Taylour of (a) an indenture, 14 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, whereby Alexander Wrightington leased to him, by the name of John Taylour of Endefild, 'yoman', the premises in (3) for 21 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of 33s. 4d., 18s. 8d. and 7s., which premises, parcels of the Manor of Worcetors, were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Jan., 3 Edw. VI, to Wrightington with other lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Endefild, parcels of the Manors of Worcetors and Elsinghall, formerly of Thomas, late Earl of Rutland, which premises were formerly leased *inter alia* to Thomas Seymor, knight, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, and were then by his attainder in the Crown's hands, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 13s. 10d., (b) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Jan., 3 Edw. VI, leasing to John, then Earl of Warwick, Councillor, Great Chamberlain, K.G., the premises in (1) and other lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Edelmonton, Enfil and Sese Meshe, parcels of the Manor of Edelmonton and formerly of Edward North, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 14s. 2d., (which Earl by indenture, 26 Jan., 3 Edw. VI, assigned his interest to the present Queen; she assigned her interest to Thomas Parrye, then her Receiver General, as appears by her deed dated at Enfil, 31 Jan., 3 Edw. VI, written on the dorse of the indenture made between her and the Earl; and Parry by indenture, 10 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, bargained and sold his interest to Taylour, by the name of John Taylour of Enfil, 'yoman') and (c) an indenture, 20 April, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the premises in (2) to Taylour, by the name of John Taylour of Endefild, 'yoman', for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 12s. In consideration that Taylour has surrendered ten years and more of the premises in (2); also because a moiety of the premises in Edelmonton surrendered by him has been granted by patent to another; and for a fine of 26*l.* 17s. paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2446.) 31 Dec. 1565. Grant to the Mayor and Commonalty of the Borough of New Woodstock, Co. Oxford, that they may have a market there every Friday for wool, woollen thread and other wares and two fairs yearly, to wit, on the eve and feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop and the eve and feast of the Annunciation and the two days following each; also that they may have at [m. 29] the fairs and markets weights for thread and wool like those used at the markets and fairs only in Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester; at a yearly rent of 26s. 8d. Also grant of shops etc. (*tenants named*) there, late of St. Mary's Chantry there, yearly rents amounting to 15s. 8d. and service, late of the Chantry, out of lands there, and all other possessions of the Chantry there; yearly value 72s. 7½d.; to hold as of the Manor of Woodstock in socage and by a yearly rent of 4*l.*; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of rents of 2s. 4d. to Jerome Westall, his heirs and assigns and 5s. 4½d. to Francis Chamberlayn and his heirs.

At their suit: the Borough is situated by the Royal Manor of Woodstock, a house reserved for the Queen's access, and, because there has been no access thither of the Queen or her progenitors for many years, the Borough has been brought by poverty to great decay.

By P. S.

2447.) 31 Dec. 1565. Lease for 34 years to Richard Twedye *alias* [m. 30] Twyttte, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the Manor of Boreham, Co. Essex, and lands belonging thereto; with reservations, including courts and the profits thereof; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by him of a patent, 11 Feb., 1 Mary, leasing the premises to him, with reservations, at the same rent for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1557, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 June, 28 Hen. VIII, to Edmund Elder, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For his service to the Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. By P. S.

2448.) 31 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Peter Atkynson of tenements, now or late in the several tenures of [—] Stockyns, [m. 31] widow, relict of Peter Stockynges, Henry Nosken, 'cowper', Mother Miller, widow, Hubert Anthonie, 'bierbruer', Tise Helybrand, Peter Cowper, Joan Dreywooman, widow, James Wyllyamson, Bernard Herryson, 'cowper', Derick Johnson, 'cowper', Thomas Hurton, 'taylour', and Roule Johnson, 'cowper', in Estsmithfeld by the Tower of London, Co. Middlesex, two gardens in Estsmithfeld, now or late in the tenure of Lawrence Foxley, lying on the East and South by a brewhouse called 'Le Swann', another garden called Kendalles Yeard and a small house or lodge adjoining thereto in Estsmithfeld lying to the East of the churchyard of the Monastery of Graces by the Tower of London, another parcel of land called 'the Pynnaple Garden' in Estsmithfeld lying on the South East by a garden called 'the Covent Garden' of the said Monastery, a tenement and 'le backsyde' in Hounslich in the Parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, late in the tenure of the Abbot [*sic*] of Minores, a great house and garden in Hounsliche, late in the tenure of Thomas Laurence, 'belfounder', and afterwards in that of Thomas Hewett, two gardens and a lodge in Hounsliche, now or late in the several tenures of Walter Assheley and Nicholas Cooke, two tenements lying together in the Parish of All Hallows Steyninge, London, now or late in the tenure of Patrick Galamour, 'frewterer', and Robert Prentice, 'pewterer', a tenement in the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, now or late in the tenure of James Depworth, and 5 ac. of marsh in Popler Mershe, Co. Middlesex, late in the occupation of the Abbot and Convent of the said Monastery of Graces, parcel of the Manor of Popler, Co. Middlesex; a tenement called 'the Gonfounders House' in Hounslich, granted to John Owen and Robert Owen for life in survivorship, reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 15*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Atkynson offers to undertake to make void at his own suit and costs an indenture, 28 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby the Monastery of Graces leased the premises to John Hilles for 99 years from Christmas then last at a yearly rent for the same *inter alia* of 22*l.* 10*s.*, repairs to be maintained at the costs of the Abbot and Convent; and because after the indenture is made void he will be charged with the repairs. By P. S.

2449.) 3 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years in reversion to Leonard Chamberlayne of Berthropp, Co. York, of the Manor of Lepington, Co. York, late of Cardinal Wolcye, attainted of treason, and the lands, courts and profits thereof; with reservations; yearly rent 25*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*; the Crown to discharge [m. 32] the lessee from all fees and other charges. For a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By patent, 16 Feb., 22 Hen. VIII, the Manor was granted *inter*

alia to Anthony Owghtred and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship, to hold by fealty only; Anthony is dead and Elizabeth survives. By P. S.

2450.) 15 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Jourdeyn of the Rectory of Kylylcombe, Co. Carmarthen, now or late in the tenure of Thomas ap Morgan Gwyn, parcel of the late College of St. Davids, Co. Pembroke; with reservations; from Michaelmas [last]¹; yearly rent 16*l.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges. In consideration that Jurden has undertaken to make void at his own costs a lease thereof to John Grene and Martin Thornley for 99 years in reversion of another lease made by the Master and Fellows of the said College; and for a fine of 16*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2451.) 15 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Lady Jane Mewtas, widow, and Frances Mewtas, a Gentlewoman of the Chamber, of the Manor of Brettes in Westham or elsewhere, Co. Essex, late of the late Countess of Salisbury, attainted of treason, and the lands, courts and profits thereof; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 28*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* For the service [m. 33] of Frances.

By P. S.

2452.) 11 Dec. 1565. Protection for one year for John Bygges of Carmarthen, Co. Carmarthen, merchant.

By P. S.

2453.) 17 Dec. 1565. Licence for life for William Broke of Great Ilford, Co. Essex, 'yoman', to be exempt from being put on juries and the like and from being appointed a bailiff, minister, officer or soldier of the Crown against his will.

[m. 34]

By P. S.

2454.) 17 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to Maud Norres, widow, of an inn called 'the Shyppe' in the Parish of St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar, London, Co. Middlesex, and a field called Cuppe Feld adjoining thereto (6 ac.), late in the tenure of John Braythwayte, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

2455.) 10 Dec. 1565. Grant for life to John Man, M.A., of the Deanery of Gloucester Cathedral, void by the death of William Jenyns.

By P. S.

2456.) 10 Oct. 1566. Licence for Ambrose Cave, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, to alienate the Manors of Huntington *alias* Huntingdon Englyshe and Huntingdon *alias* Huntynghdon Welshe, Co. Hereford, and all lands in Huntington Englyshe, Huntington Welshe, Roshock, Barton and Kington with a fishery in the water called Ariewe, Beled, Llandouenoge and Waythell to Thomas Knevet and Francis Vaughan to the use of John Vaughan and Lady Anne his wife for life in survivorship and the heirs of Anne. For 15*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

2457.) 10 Oct. 1566. The like for Anthony Crane of the Household to alienate the Manor of Ockham, Co. Surrey, with all his lands in Ockham and the advowson of the Rectory of Ockham to the same feoffees [*last entry*] to the same use. For 5*l.* 14*s.*

¹ Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants, II, 1157).

2458.) 7 Dec. 1565. Denization for John Lambert, born a Spanish [m. 35] subject; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwyk or Portesmouthe without special licence.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's Warrant; for 20s. in the Hanaper.

The like for the following, viz.—

2459.)	18 Oct. 1566.	Thomas Marston, Spanish subject.	20s.
2460.)	2 Nov. 1566.	Garrett Crane, Spanish subject.	20s.
2461.)	2 Nov. 1566.	Anthony Nicholas, Spanish subject.	20s.
2462.)	28 Oct. 1566.	Freman Cowva, born in Valencia, Spanish subject.	[—]
2463.)	18 Oct. 1566.	Bernard Bowes, subject of the Bishop of Cologne.	26s. 8d.
2464.)	18 Oct. 1566.	Adam Gysten, subject of the Bishop of Cologne.	20s.
2465.)	18 Oct. 1566.	Gervase Cornelis, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2466A.)	16 Nov. 1566.	Peter Orman, Spanish subject.	6s. 8d.
2466B.)	Undated.	David Crayford, Scottish subject.	13s. 4d.
2467.)	18 Oct. 1566.	James Couldwell, clerk, Scottish subject.	20s.
2468.)	6 Nov. 1566.	Thomas Tasner, Spanish subject.	33s. 4d.
2469.)	6 Nov. 1566.	John Spenckhuysshen, Spanish subject.	20s.
2470.)	23 Oct. 1566.	Henry Colebere, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2471.)	30 Oct. 1566.	John Pokes, Spanish subject.	16s.
2472.)	29 Oct. 1566.	John Merchaunt, French subject.	Nothing.
2473.)	12 Feb. 1566.	Regnald Harryson, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2474.)	12 Feb. 1566.	Daniel Verheighen, Spanish subject.	20s.
2475.)	12 Feb. 1566.	Matthew Vierendeall, Spanish subject.	20s.
2476.)	12 Feb. 1566.	Alen Maynard, French subject.	13s. 4d.
2477.)	6 Sept. 1566.	Stondon. Francis Wyfelles, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	40s.
2478.)	20 March 1566.	Greenwich. Peter Cornely, Spanish subject.	20s.
2479.)	26 April 1566.	Nicholas du Chesne, French subject.	10s.
2480.)	26 April 1566.	Peter du Jardin, subject of the Bishop of Liège (<i>de Luke</i>).	10s.
2481.)	8 May 1566.	Nicholas Bomarche, French subject.	16s.
2482.)	8 May 1566.	Thomas Forcheville, Spanish subject.	20s.
2483.)	8 May 1566.	Thomas Browne, Scottish subject.	13s. 8d.
2484.)	24 Jan. 1566.	William Eyer, French subject.	13s. 4d.
2485.)	6 Feb. 1566.	Peter Swallowe, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2486.)	29 Jan. 1566.	Peter de Moubraye, Spanish subject.	6s. 8d.
2487.)	29 Jan. 1566.	Jodocus Nytzeo, subject of the Bishop of Cologne.	[m. 36] 20s.
2488.)	1 Feb. 1566.	Garrett Mynnes, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	20s.
2489.)	20 Dec. 1565.	Cornelius Vandon, Spanish subject.	6s. 8d.
2490.)	22 Dec. 1565.	Martin Pyne, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2491.)	22 Dec. 1565.	James Clarisse, Spanish subject.	26s. 8d.
2492.)	22 Dec. 1565.	John Vigereux, Spanish subject.	40s.
2493.)	22 Dec. 1565.	John Corun, Spanish subject.	20s.
2494.)	19 Nov. 1565.	Wino Johnson, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	33s. 4d.
2495.)	7 Jan. 1566.	Paul Skreven, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	40s.
2496.)	7 Jan. 1566.	John Betune, French subject.	40s.

2497.)	7 Jan. 1566.	Derick Williamson, Spanish subject.	6s. 8d.
2498.)	7 Jan. 1566.	Sebastian Bonsoye, French subject.	20s.
2499.)	14 Jan. 1566.	Arnold Basdon, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	13s. 4d.
2500.)	14 Jan. 1566.	Claude a Sancto Vinculo, French subject.	10s.
2501.)	1 Dec. 1565.	James Purves, Scottish subject.	20s.
2502.)	1 Dec. 1565.	Bartholomew Mouen, subject of the Emperor.	6s. 8d.
2503.)	24 Nov. 1565.	Peter Mayard, French subject.	13s. 4d.
2504.)	24 Nov. 1565.	John Brande, Scottish subject.	10s.
2505.)	24 Nov. 1565.	Harman Roeter, subject of the Duke of Guelders.	6s. 8d.
2506.)	25 June 1566.	John Echyll <i>alias</i> Eckell, Spanish subject.	20s.
2507.)	27 June 1566.	Marinus de Landes, French subject.	13s. 4d.
2508.)	27 June 1566.	James Charmoise, French subject.	13s. 4d.
2509.)	27 June 1566.	Martin du Mont, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2510.)	4 June 1566.	Garrett van den Boes, Spanish subject.	20s.
2511.)	4 June 1566.	Nicholas Sarres, French subject.	
		Fine and fees pardoned, because poor.	
2512.)	4 June 1566.	Oliver Melcaf, Spanish subject.	20s.
2513.)	1 June 1566.	John Clercke, subject of the Bishop of Liége (<i>de Luke</i>).	33s. 4d.
2514.)	8 June 1566.	Francis Maquere, French subject.	13s. 4d.
2515.)	26 April 1566.	John Desserans, French subject.	20s.
2516.)	26 April 1566.	Rowland Andrews, subject of the Countess of Emden.	20s.
2517.)	8 May 1566.	Adrian Gyselyn, Spanish subject.	20s.
2518.)	8 May 1566.	William Furren, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	16s.
2519.)	8 May 1566.	Henry Ples, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	16s.
2520.)	8 May 1566.	James Johnson, subject of the Emperor.	13s. 4d.
2521.)	6 April 1566.	John le Gaye, Spanish subject.	6s. 8d.
2522.)	29 March 1566.	Henry Thompson, born in Scotland.	16s.
2523.)	5 April 1566.	Lawrence Denys, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2524.)	5 April 1566.	Bartholomew Lymbergyer, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2525.)	5 April 1566.	Remigius le Clerk, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2526.)	5 April 1566.	Quintin Clowett, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2527.)	5 April 1566.	Garrett Baker, subject of the Duke of Cleves.	16s.
2528.)	5 April 1566.	Anthony Toustain, French subject.	10s.
2529.)	12 Feb. 1566.	William de Milner, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2530.)	12 Feb. 1566.	Jodocus van Blyenberghen, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
		[<i>m.</i> 37]	
2531.)	27 May 1566.	Adrian Breckpott, Spanish subject.	20s.
2532.)	28 May 1566.	Lambert Harmens, subject of the Count of Emden.	20s.
2533.)	15 June 1566.	Christian de Riche, Spanish subject.	26s. 8d.
2534.)	15 July 1566.	Philip Cradell, subject of the Emperor.	20s.
2535.)	18 May 1566.	George Fenne, subject of the Duke of Holstein.	20s.
2536.)	28 May 1566.	Peter le Roye, Spanish subject.	10s.
2537.)	28 May 1566.	James Twythy, Scottish subject.	20s.
2538.)	4 April 1566.	<i>Greenwich.</i> Cornelius Jolison, Spanish subject.	
		Fees pardoned by order of the Lord Keeper.	
2539.)	18 May 1566.	John Names, subject of the Emperor.	16s.

2540.)	24 Nov. 1565.	James Grigeson, Spanish subject. Fine and fees pardoned by order of the Lord Keeper.	
2541.)	21 May 1566.	Peter Phillippe, French subject.	13s. 4d.
2542.)	18 May 1566.	James Sumres, subject of the Duke of Guelders.	20s.
2543.)	18 May 1566.	Melchor Barnarde, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.
2544.)	18 May 1566.	Hubert van Keyle, Spanish subject.	16s.
2545.)	18 May 1566.	Roger Gromell, Spanish subject.	20s.
2546.)	8 June 1566.	Balthasar Karmans, Spanish subject.	20s.
2547.)	8 July 1566.	George Irlande, Scottish subject.	20s.
2548.)	8 July 1566.	Bartholomew Bone, subject of the Duke of Pomerania.	26s. 8d.
2549.)	1 Dec. 1565.	Martin Osmont, born in the parts of Normandy.	20s.
2550.)	1 Dec. 1565.	Benedict de le Corte, Spanish subject.	13s. 4d.

2551.) 28 Nov. 1565. Commission to Edward Unton, knight, [m. 1d.] William Hyde, James Brabroke and [—] Cowper, Feodary in the County, (or three of them, Cowper being one) to inquire in the County of Oxford *post mortem* Thomas Yate.

2552.) 25 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Commission to Henry Goodere, William Filding, Thomas Androus, Thomas Wightman and James Longworth, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Warwick *post mortem* Margaret Boughton.

2553.) 25 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Commission to the same to inquire in the County of Warwick *post mortem* Thomas Boughton, son and heir of Thomas Boughton.

2554.) 25 Feb. 1566. Commission to Arthur, Lord Graye of Wilton, Edward, Lord Windsour, John Doyle, Nicholas West, William Hawtrie, Thomas Farmor and William Fletewood (or three of them) to inquire in the County of Buckingham touching offences committed since 10 April, 5 Eliz., against stat. 25 Hen. VIII limiting the number of sheep men shall keep and stat. 5 Eliz. for the maintenance and increase of tillage, and to certify the same according to the instructions sent herewith. *English*.

Warrant to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, to issue like commissions into such Counties and to such persons as he, with the consent of the Privy Council (or four of them), shall think necessary. *English*.
By Q.

2555.) Articles and instructions to be observed and executed [m. 2d.] by the Commissioners—

(1) The Commissioners shall continue the execution of the commission from the date thereof until Christmas, 1567; no offence shall be concealed; and they (or three of them) shall make general inquiry quarterly in the County of Buckingham and take examinations and presentments of offences.

(2) In every two Hundreds, Lathes, Rapes or Wapentakes the Commissioners shall appoint three freeholders or copyholders of lands of the yearly value of 10*l.* or more as Undersearchers, who shall at the end of every six weeks present to the Commissioners (or two of them) details of all offences.

(3) The Commissioners (or two of them) shall every six weeks receive the presentments of the Undersearchers, dividing themselves for that purpose into several Hundreds, Lathes, Rapes or Wapentakes, and cause them to be written in a book ; and thereupon the Commissioners, if they can, shall cause the same offences to be likewise presented before themselves (or three of them) by the oath of 12 men at their next sitting.

(4) The Commissioners (or three of them) shall every Michaelmas and Easter Term return in the Exchequer all the offences presented before them by the Undersearchers or by any inquisition or examination with such evidence as they can gather to prove the same.

(5) At the end of the time before limited for the execution of the commission the Commissioners shall deliver up in the Exchequer the commission hereunto annexed with all that shall remain with them touching the inquiries and presentments, that the offenders may be proceeded against.

(6) The Commissioners shall truly and without respect execute the commission and articles. *English.* By Q.

2556.) 26 Jan. 1566. Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, to compound, with the consent of the Attorney General, with such Justices of the Peace and head officers of Cities and Towns in England as submit themselves to the Queen's clemency and are impeached in Chancery for offences touching a statute made in the last Parliament for the rating, taxing and certifying of servants' wages. Divers of the said Justices and head officers have made default in their duties in the execution of the statute and are thereby liable to a penalty of 10*l.* payable to the Crown, but some of them who are charged with the said penalty by informations in Chancery have committed themselves to the Queen's clemency, without defending themselves, and promise hereafter to be more diligent in the execution of the act ; wherefore the Queen is minded to abate the penalty and yet to exact part thereof for an example. *English.* By P. S.

2557.) 18 May 1566. Commission to John Horner, Hugh Smythe and Robert Halswell, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Halswell being one) to inquire better in the County of Somerset *post mortem* John Bysse the younger. By an inquisition taken before William Lacey, Escheator in the County, it was found that he died seised as of fee in (1) the Manor of Pecklinche with lands in Shewscombe, Whitticksmeade, Woodborowe and Eckwyck in Wellowe and Camerton, (2) the Manor of Chelworthe *alias* Chelworthie and (3) the Manor of Belliton *alias* Belton and Pensford, lands in Pensford and Belluton *alias* Belton, parcel of the possessions of John Rymon of Bickford, Co. Somerset, and lands in Publowe Hill by Pensford, once of Geoffrey Upton, all in the said County, also that the premises in (1) are of the yearly value of 77*s.* 9½*d.* (beyond annuities and tithes specified in the inquisition) and (2) of the yearly value of 8*l.* and that the Manor of Belton and Pensford, late of John Sentleger, knight, the lands in Pensford, once of Rymon, and the lands in Publowe Hill, late of Upton, are held of persons and by services unknown to the jurors and are of the yearly value of 20*l.* ; it is reported that Bisse was not seised of the Manors at his death as specified in the inquisition, that the premises are of a greater yearly value than that specified and that it is not specified of whom the premises in (3) are held. [*m.* 3*d.*]

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VII

C.66/1025

2558.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 40 years to Thomas Waferer, John [m. 1] Hayles, Thomas Preston of Le Uppergarthe, Francis Hyll, Christopher Foster, Henry Twesyll, Christopher Mowthorpe, William Gowland, Richard Jackson, Thomas Preston, 'bocher', Richard Westerdale and George Foster, inhabitants of Brydlington, Co. York, of the reversions and rents of the lands etc., all late of Bridlington Priory, comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, to Anthony Browne of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, parcels of the demesne lands of the Priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 29*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*).

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 24 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, to William Blancher of the tolls of fairs held yearly in Bridlington and the gainage (*gannag'*) of ships at the Port of Brydlington for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, [—] Edw. VI, to Ralph Brigham of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years at yearly rents of 38*s.* 8*d.*, 40*s.* and 4*s.*

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 11 March, 5 Edw. VI, to John Calveley, then a Gentleman at Arms, of the Rectory of Bridlington, the tithes of fish of Suerbe and Awburne and all other appurtenances of the Rectory, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 40*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 6 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, to John Aveyre for 21 years from Michaelmas then last. [m. 2]

(v) By patent of the said Court, 4 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Bartholomew Garrawaye *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 100*s.*

(vi) By patent, 10 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to William Cordell, then Solicitor General, *inter alia* of two wind mills (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 20*s.* and 26*s.* 8*d.*

(vii) By patent of the Exchequer, 1 March, 3 Eliz., to Robert Wilkynson *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, parcels of the Manor of Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 20*s.*, 12*s.*, 11*s.* 8*d.*, 3*s.* 4*d.* and 2*s.*

(viii) By patent of the Exchequer, 20 March, 3 Eliz., to Henry Burneford *inter alia* of a meadow (*named with tenant's name*) in Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.*

(ix) By patent of the Exchequer, 29 March, 3 Eliz., to William Chowe of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, parcels of the Lordship of Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last [m. 3] at yearly rents of 10*s.*, 12*d.*, 2*s.* and 2*s.* 8*d.*

(x) By patent of the Exchequer, 2 May, 6 Eliz., to William Lutton *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 5*s.* and 4*s.*

(xi) By patent of the Exchequer, 2 May, 6 Eliz., to Anthony Iveson *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, parcels of the Lordship of

Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 6*s.* 8*d.* and 4*s.*

(xii) By patent of the Exchequer, 21 May, 7 Eliz., to Lancelot Lovelace *inter alia* of a sheep pasture (*named with tenants' names*) in Bridlington, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*

Also lease of—(1) the site of the Monastery of Bridlington, [*m.* 4] (2) the Manor of Bridlington, (3) the Rectory of Bridlington and (4) mills (*named*), including those in (vi) above in Bridlington, the sheep pasture in (xii) above, the fairs in Bridlington, the toll and profits of the gainage of ships touching at the Port of Bridlington, and the fishery of a pool called 'the Greate Ponde' in Bridlington, which premises are all late of the said Monastery; and (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Bridlington, late of the Guild of Holy Trinity there.

With reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1), (2) and (4) 152*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*, (3) 32*l.* and (5) 20*s.*; the Crown to discharge the lessees from all charges, except the yearly allowance of 6*l.* out of the Manor for the fee of the Bailiff thereof and 8*l.* out of the Rectory for the stipend of a Curate [*m.* 5] or Priest to serve there; the lessees to rebuild and repair in three years the old 'Pere' at Bridlington at present in great decay and the walls, 'lez jutties, sluces, sonken lockers and rowmes' thereof, as ordered by such Commissioners as shall be appointed by the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer (or two of them) to survey it, and maintain it during the term; towards the maintenance of which repairs they may have all old timber, stones, iron and other things belonging to the old 'Pere', with all old stones at the site of the Monastery not yet sold, also 100*l.* and 120 suitable oaks or other timber trees in the adjacent woods to be cut and carried at their expense, the said 100*l.* to be paid and the timber to be assigned by persons appointed by the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer (or two of them) immediately after the beginning of the works of repair of the Port or 'le Pere'; for the better maintenance of the Port or 'le Pere' and the tenements, the lessees shall annex to every tenement in Bridlington to which no lands at present belong, and of which the occupier has no parcel of demesne land or other land called 'grasse groundes', such pasture of the demesne land of the Monastery or other 'grasse groundes' as shall be assigned by Commissioners to be appointed by the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer (or two of them); the lessees shall make leases of the lands in the Manor by deed for terms of years at their discretion to each of the tenants thereof at Lady Day last who shall be willing within six months hereafter to be bound to them for payment of the old rent and performance rateably of such covenants and payments as the lessees are bound by the present patent to perform; the arable lands of the demesne lands of the Monastery with the pasture annexed to them shall be leased to any of the lessees or the other tenants inhabitants of the Town at the discretion of Commissioners appointed as aforesaid by deed for 21 years or less and for the rent formerly due, so long as none of them shall have more than 4 bovates of arable rated as one 'le plowghlande' and so long as each shall pay his portion of the charges; the lessees shall lease at their discretion to any of themselves or other inhabitants who shall be willing to give more for them the said Rectory, the mills, the tolls and profits of the fairs, the profits of courts held in the Manor and the fairs, all lands and profits in the Manor not annexed to any tenement and all other lands not held by any tenant in the Town at Lady Day [*m.* 6] last, and shall convert the proceeds thereof to the maintenance and defence of the

Port and other premises; the lessees and the other tenants of lands in the Manor shall plant sufficient young oaks and ashes in the closes and pastures above leased in place of such oaks and ashes as have been cut down for the repair of the premises; if any tenants now having leases of the premises or any tenants at will or by copyhold or otherwise shall refuse to pay the rent and to be bound for payment proportionately of such charges and expenses as the lessees are hereby bound to pay, then the lessees may take their lands and lease them to others or otherwise convert them at their discretion, so long as no tenement shall become decayed; also—because the expenses of the repairs and other charges are so uncertain that they cannot be assessed on the tenants at a certain rate at any one time during the term, and because the lessees are not to overcharge the tenants,—the lessees covenant to appoint and associate with themselves 24 other more discreet tenants of the Manor, who shall assess the tenants fairly; provided that, if any controversy shall arise among the tenants touching quit possession or touching payments assessed by the said 24 men, it shall be determined by Commissioners appointed as aforesaid (that commission being sued out of the Exchequer by all the tenants and farmers of the Manor) and the order made by such Commissioners shall be fully observed.

In consideration that the Port called 'le Pere' of Bridlington being on the sea is being so destroyed by waves and storms and is now in such decay that it can hardly be restored for 500*l.* and, when repaired, can hardly be maintained for 40*l.* yearly, as has been often declared by certificate of divers officers and other trustworthy persons of the country assigned to inquire into the same made to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, and the Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer; through which decay the whole country there is not only destitute of skilful sailors and of ships of burden, but is in peril of submersion, so that the Queen's subjects there cannot receive by sea or send out any wares, corn, timber or wood called 'fewell' or any other commodities for their maintenance; also divers messuages there are being completely destroyed and such as remain are for lack of inhabitation in such decay that a great part of the yearly rent of the town is now being extinguished and the decay is likely to increase greatly day by day, unless a remedy is quickly provided; and now the lessees abovenamed out of love for their country are willing to undertake the restoration and preservation of the Port and the restoration and repair of the messuages in the Borough and the preservation of the rents there.

By P. S.

2559.) 5 April 1566. *St. Albans.* Grant to Edward, Lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral, K.G., Councillor, and Leonard Irby and the heirs and assigns of Lord Clynton and Saye of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 March, 5 Edw. VI, to John Goodale of lands (*tenants named*) in Bultham, Co. Lincoln, late of the Priory of St. Catherine next the walls of Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 25*s.* and 7*s.* [m. 7]

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Christopher Estoff of a pasture called Belaugh Pasture, then in his tenure, in Belaugh in the Lordship of Lokington, Co. York, late of Swyne Priory, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Pentecost then next at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Bougham of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Canwyke, Co. Lincoln, late of the Priory

of St. Catherine next the walls of Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of 37s. 8d. and 37s. 8d.

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 24 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Meysey *inter alia* of (a) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Poole, Co. Montgomery, late of the Brotherhood or Guild of Holy Trinity in Welshe Poole Church, Co. Montgomery, and (b) a late Chapel called 'Llewellyns Chappell' *alias* 'Saynt Llewellyns Chappell') in Poole, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at several yearly rents of 58s. 4d. and 2s.

(v) By patent, 28 Nov., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Walgrave, knight, of lands (*described*) (a) in the Parish of All Saints in Sudbury, Co. Suffolk, then late of Matthew Jacob and afterwards of Anne Taylour, late the wife of John Taylour, sole daughter and heir of Jacob, in the Crown's hands by her attainder for felony, and (b) in the Parish of St. Peter in Sudbury, late of the said John, in the Crown's hands by the attainders of him and Anne, for 99 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10s.

(vi) By patent, 4 June, 5 Eliz., to William Hennage of lands in Benyngworth, Co. Lincoln, parcels of the Lordship of Sowthwell, Co. Nottingham, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 111s.

(vii) By patent, 23 Feb., 7 Eliz., to Ralph Bowyer and Arlington [m. 8] Kelley *inter alia* of 'le Hall Place' and the demesne lands of the Manor of Imingham, Co. Lincoln, as then late held by Robert Kelsey, and a toft (*tenant named*) in Imyngham, all once of Kyme Priory, Co. Lincoln, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10l. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Thomas Myssenden for a term of years still running.

Also grant of—the Manor of Scredington, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of West Dereham, Co. Norfolk; the Manor of Aslakby *alias* Templeaslackbye and the Rectory of Aslakby *alias* Templeaslackby, Co. Lincoln, once of Temple Bruer Preceptory; the Rectory of Pynchebeck, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Spaldynge, Co. Lincoln; the Manor of [m. 9] Benyngworth, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the Lordship of Southwell aforesaid and late of the Bishopric [*sic*] of York; the Manor of Swaton, Co. Lincoln, and mills (*tenant named*) in Swaton, all once of the Monastery of Barlinges; the Manor of Imingham *alias* Innyngham, Co. Lincoln, once of Kyme Priory aforesaid, and the premises in (vii) above; the Manors of Horseforth and Chappell Allerton, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Kirkestall, Co. York; the Manor of Southease, Co. Sussex, once of Hyde Priory [*sic*], Co. Southampton; the Manor of Wolfes in Tendinge, Co. Essex, now or late in the tenure of John Cole and once of the Monastery of St. John next Colchester; the Rectory of St. Neots, Co. Huntingdon, once of the Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon, and now or late in the tenure of Thomas Tonney; the Manors of Brokeford Hall in Thwayte, Brokeford, Wyckham, Thorneham and Stoke, Co. Suffolk, late assigned to Anne of Cleves; and all appurtenances of the premises in Scredington, Templeaslackby *alias* Templeaslaby, Pynchbeck, Benyngworth, Swaton and Inyngham *alias* Iningham, Co. Lincoln, Horsforth, Chappell Allerton, Allerton Gledo, Lofthouse, Shipker, More Allerton and Owchethorpe, Co. York, Southease, Flynnhyng and Heighton, Co. Sussex, Tenderinge, Co. Essex, St. Neots, Co. Huntingdon, and Brokeford Hall, Thwayte, Brokeford, Wickham, Thorneham and Stoke, Co. Suffolk.

Also grant of the following in the County of Lincoln—lands (*tenants named*) in Flete and in Gosberton, once of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Threkyngham, once of the Monastery

of Burton St. Lazar, Co. Lincoln [*recte* Leicester]; the tithes of corn and lands (*tenant named*) in the fields of Lincoln, once of the said Hospital; lands (*tenant named*) in Southfereby, once of the Monastery of Stixwold; [*m.* 10] lands (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (i) and (iii) above, in Bultham and in Canwick, once of the Priory of St. Catherine next the walls of Lincoln, and all other lands of the said Priory in Bultham and Canwick; lands (*tenants named*) in Wiberton and in Aslackby, once of the Monastery of Sempringham, Co. Lincoln; lands (*tenant named*) in Bynbroke, once of the Monastery of Sixhill; all lands in Frampton and Boston late of Lord Willoughby and Thomas Hennage, knight, and now in the Crown's hands by exchange; all lands in Conysby late of the Guild or Brotherhood of St. Mary there; lands (*tenants named*) in Langton and in Perteneby, once of the Hospital of Burton St. Lazar, Co. Lincoln [*recte* Leicester]; lands (*tenant named*) in Comberworth, once of the Monastery of Markeby, Co. Lincoln; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Kedington, once of the Monastery of Lowth Parke, Co. Lincoln; lands (*tenant named*) in Garnethorpe, once of the Monastery of Nunormesby, Co. Lincoln; lands (*tenant named*) in Brokesby, once of the Monastery of Nuncotton; lands (*tenants named*) in South Somercotes and Saltfleteby, late of St. Mary's Chantry in South Somercotes; lands (*tenant named*) in Marton, given for an anniversary; a yearly rent of 4s. and service out of a tenement in the Parish of St. Lawrence in Lincoln, given for the anniversary of E. Browne; lands (*tenant named*) in Sutton, given for an anniversary; a cottage (*tenant named*) in Daldërby, given for [*m.* 11] an anniversary; a close (*named with tenant's name*) in Bradley, late of the Monastery of Wello, Co. Lincoln; all lands in Wayneffete once of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk; a toft (*tenant named*) in Haconby, once of Temple Bruerne Preceptory; and lands (*named with tenants' names*, including a Grange and Farm called Newhall Grange, now or late in the tenure of Geoffrey Chambers) in Pynchebeck, once of the Monastery of Spaldyng, Co. Lincoln.

Also grant of the following in the County of Lincoln—lands (*tenant named*) in Wiberton, once of the Monastery of Stixwold; lands (*tenants named*) in Eveden, once of the Monastery of Kyme, Co. Lincoln; a messuage (*named*) and the tithes of corn and 'le rape sede' belonging thereto in Gedney, now or late in the tenure of Adlard Welby, once of the Monastery of Crowland; lands (*tenant named*) in Garneythorpe, once of the Monastery of Kirkested; lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Saltfletby and in the Lordship of Stowton, once of the Monastery of Alvyngham, Co. Lincoln; lands (*tenant named*) in Broxholme and a farm place called Barlinges and lands in Sutton in Holland, now or late in the tenure of John Manne, all once of Barlinges Priory, Co. Lincoln; lands (*tenant named*) in Obthorpe, once of the Monastery of Spaldyng; a water mill (*named with tenant's name*) in Welton, once of the Monastery of Nunormesby; all lands in Kexby once of Hevenynges Priory; and lands (*tenant named*) in Toft [*m.* 12] Newton *alias* Toftnewton, once of Thorneton College.

Also grant of—the tithes of corn in Midleton Moore in Yolgrave, Co. Derby, and a tithe barn there, now or late in the tenure of Edward Brereford, once of the Monastery of Leicester; lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Lee *alias* Leighe, Co. Derby, late of Leigh Chantry and afterwards of John Beamondes; a Grange or Farm called Heathcote *alias* Biggyn Grange, Co. Derby, and all lands in Heathcote and Biggyn or in Hartington, Co. Derby, and a parcel of land (*named*) belonging to the said Grange, now or late in the tenure of Anthony Babington and once of Garronden Priory, Co. Leicester; lands (*named with tenant's name*)

in Tyrbeck, Co. Derby [*sic*], once of Blithe Priory, Co. Nottingham ; lands called Belaghe *alias* Belawghe in Belaghe *alias* Bealawghe, Co. York, (*tenant named*), once of Swyne Priory, Co. York ; lands (*tenants named*) in Buckmynster and Sewsterne, Co. Leicester, once of the Monastery of Kyrkeby Bellers, Co. Leicester ; lands (*tenant named*) in Wetherfield, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of Waltham ; the tithes of the Manor of Brokehall in Foxyarde, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of Barkynge, Co. Essex ; the premises in (v) above in Sudbury ; land (*tenant named*) in Cretynge St. Mary, Co. Suffolk, given for a bell rope in Cretynge St. Mary Church ; the premises in (iv) above in Poole *alias* Welche Poole, all late of the said Guild of Holy Trinity, all other lands there now late in the tenure of Mesey and late of the said Guild, and land (*tenant named*) there, given for a light in Welchpoole Church ; and all lands in Stricheley, Co. Salop, once of Wombbridge Priory, Co. Salop.

To hold the Manor of Templeaslackby, the Rectory of Temple- [m. 13] aslackby, the Grange called Newhall Grange in Pynchebeck and the Manors of Swaton, Inyngham, Horsforth, Chappell Allerton, Southease, Brokeford Hall and Brokeford by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged yearly with—out of the premises belonging to the Guild in Conysby 21s. 11d. to be paid to divers persons and 20s. to Geoffrey Kenrick for the office of Bailiff there ; out of the Manor of Benyngworth 5s. to be paid to William Hennage, Bailiff there, for his fee and 20s. to Thomas Hennage, knight, John Hennage and the said William Hennage, Stewards of the Manor, for life in survivorship ; out of the Manor of Swaton 26s. 8d. to be allowed for the fee of the Bailiff there and 10s. for the fee of the Steward there ; out of the Manor of Inyngham 26s. 8d. to be allowed for the fee of the Bailiff thereof [m. 14] and 13s. 4d. to be paid to Robert Tirwhit, knight, Steward thereof, for his fee ; 13s. 6d. out of Heathcote *alias* Byggyn Grange and the rest of the premises in Heathcote, Byggyn and Hartington to be paid to the Duchy of Lancaster ; out of the Manor of Horsforth 30s. to be paid to Richard Tyrrell, Bailiff or Collector there, for life and 26s. 8d. to Henry Wasse, Keeper of the Woods thereof, for life ; out of the Manor of Chappell Allerton 26s. 8d. to be paid to the said Tirrell, Bailiff or Collector there, and 2s. 8d. at the Manor of Barwick, parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster ; out of the Manor of Southease 16s. 8d. to be paid to John Keme, Bailiff thereof, for parcel of his fee and 13s. 4d. to the Steward thereof for parcel of his fee ; out of the Rectory of St. Neots 7l. to be paid to the Vicar of St. Neots for his stipend, 5s. 3d. to the Archdeacon of Bedford for procurations and synodals and 4s. 8d. for bread, wine and candles to be used in St. Neots Church ; and out of the Manor of Brokeford Hall in Thwayte 73s. 4d. to be paid to Thomas Kene, Steward of the same Manor and other Manors late of the Monastery of Bury, for his fee.

In consideration of the Manors of Epworth, Crulle *alias* Crolle, Axhey, Westwood, Luddington and Estofte and the advowson of the Rectory of Epworth, Cos. Lincoln, York and Nottingham, Belgraves Park in the Isle of Exholme, Co. Lincoln, and other lands in Epworth, Crowle, Westwood, Luddington, Estofte, Belton, Beltoft, Butterwick, Harmestrop, Dodythorpe, Cateby, Garthrop, Anthorp, Woodhouse, Hexsey *alias* Axaye, Kynnoldes, Kynnoldes Ferry, Estlownde, Westlownd, Craselownd, Kelfeld, Rote, Sayntofte, Clayworth and Fynnyngley, Cos. Lincoln, York and Nottingham, granted to the Crown by Lord Clynton and Saye and Henry Fynes, knight, his son and heir apparent.

By Q.

2560.) 10 May 1566. Grant in fee simple to William Gryce, the Queen's Servant, and Charles Newcommen of lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows—in Clanfyld, Westwell, Lewe (*named*), Bampton, Ascott, Shipton and Burton (*named*), Co. Oxford, given for lights, anniversaries and the like in Clanfield, Bampton, Askott, Shipton and Burton Churches; on Littlemere and in Somerford Keynes, Co. Wilts, given for a light before St. Mary in Somerford [*m.* 15] Keynes Church; in Cricklade and Chelworthe, Co. Wilts, (*named*), given for an anniversary in 'Our Lady' Chapel in St. Sampson's Church in Cricklade; in Cricklade (*named*), Brinckeworth and Swyndon (*named*), Co. Wilts, given for lights and the like in the Churches there; in Luckington, Co. Wilts, given for 'a Frary Clarke' in the Parish; in Litleton Pytt in Sherston, Co. Wilts, given for a free Chapel in Pyncknaye Sherston, Co. Wilts, within five years before stat. 1 Edw. VI; in Fordham, Co. Cambridge, given for an anniversary or obit there; in Burwell, Co. Cambridge (*named*), given by Thomas Hancock late of Burwell for a lamp there; in Melburne, Co. Cambridge, given for a light there; in Steplemorden, Co. Cambridge (*named*), given for bell ringers there on the feast of All Saints or the like; in Ellesworth, Co. Cambridge, given by William Plummer for an anniversary or obit in Willingham Church, Co. Cambridge, and used there within the last 23 years; in Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, (*described*), and in Little Paxton, Co. Huntingdon, given for an anniversary or obit in Little Paxton Church; in Brampton aforesaid (*described*), given for an obit in St. Benet's Church in Huntingdon, Co. Huntingdon; in Hemyngesford Graye, Co. Huntingdon, (*named*), late of the Monastery of Warden, Co. Bedford; in St. Ives, Co. Huntingdon, (*described*), late of St. John's Guild there; in Napton, Co. Warwick, (*named*), (*a*) given for lights in Napton Church and (*b*) escheated for lack of heirs; in Church Lawford, Co. Warwick, given for an anniversary in Church Lawford Church; in Greneborowe, Co. Warwick, (*named*), late of Rownton Priory in the said County [*sic*]; in Draycote in Burton upon Dunsmore, Co. Warwick, (a free Chapel, in the tenure of Thomas Charwell); and in the Parish of St. Botolph without Bysshopsgate in the suburbs of London, ('a gardein plott', in the tenure of Robert Wood, brewer (*pandoxator*), 260 feet by 30 feet, lying between 'le gardein plott' of Wood on the South and Wadhouse Alley on the North, one end towards the East abutting on the messuage of Wood and the other towards the West on his said 'gardein plott'), [*m.* 16] escheated for lack of heirs.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the County of Norfolk as follows—in Melton Magna (*named*) and in Hethersett (*named*), given severally for the Guild of St. Mary of Hethersett and a lamp in Hethersett Church; in Framyng-ham Pygott (*named*), given for a Guild there; in Hingham Bergh (*described*), given for a Guild; in Moringthorpe (*described*), given for a lamp in Moringthorpe Church; in Bunwell (*described*), given for prayers for the dead at certain times and for obits, lights and the like in Bunwell Church; in Fornecett (*described*), late of Carbroke Priory, Co. Norfolk; in Hethersett, given for 'Our Ladyes Guilde' and other Guilds there and for obits and the like; in Stockton and adjacent Towns (*described*), which John Pinchebeck, clerk, on 16 March, 21 Hen. VII, alienated without licence to the Rector of Stockton for an obit and the like (*detailed*) for himself; in Colney, given for a lamp in Colney Church; in Wrenningham, given (*a*) for salt and (*b*) for a lamp, both in Wrennyngham Church; in Carleton (a ruined free Chapel and its appurtenances); in Crostwick, given for a lamp in Crostwick Church; in Wymondham (*named*), late of Wymondham Abbey; in Depham, given for obits and the like; in Hingham

and Bergh (*described*), given for a Guild there; in Costessey, given for a lamp in Costessey Church; in Brokedishe and Thorpe Abbatis (*named*), held in socage by fealty and a yearly rent of 8*d.*, late of Carbroke Priory; in Brokedisshe (*named*), late of Thetford Priory, Co. Norfolk; in Nedham, Hamlet of Mendham, (*described*), given for a lamp in Nedham Chapel; in Nedham (*named*, including a free Chapel), given for a Priest there and obits and the like or late [m. 17] of Holy Trinity Priory in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk; in Reydon, given for lamps or the like; in Gissinge, given for two 'torches' at the elevation of the Sacrament at Mass there; in Langmere, given by Thomas Esthaughe for a lamp or obit in Dyckelburghe Church, Co. Norfolk; in Stratton (a ruined free Chapel and its appurtenances); in Moulton, given for lights and the like in Moulton Church; in Moulton (a ruined free Chapel profaned and the adjacent 'Chappell yarde' and the appurtenances of the Chapel); in Wackton (*described*), given for a Guild there; in Tybenham, given for lamps and one 'le rowell' for the same in Tybenham Church; in Brome next Bungey, given for a Guild there; in Moringthorpe, given for a Guild there; in Loddon and Hales (*named*), given by Richard Backe for Corpus Christi Guild in Loddon; and in Carleton Rode by Buckenham (*named*), given for salt in the Church of Carleton aforesaid and for certain obits and the like.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the County of Suffolk as follows— in Chilton, Hamlet of Clare (*described*), given (*a*) for a Priest there and (*b*) for an obit or the like; in Stoke by Clare ('le Guilde Hall'), late of Holy Trinity Guild there; in the same Town (*described*), given for lights before the Sepulchre there or the like; in Debden (*described*), late of Castle Acre Priory, Co. Norfolk; in Rysby, given for a lamp in Hengrave Church, Co. Suffolk, or the like; in Whepsted, given for salt in Whepsted Church or the like; in Thurlowe Parva (including 'le Guilde Hall'), given for a light before the Sepulchre in Thurlowe Parva Church or the like; in Bury St. Edmunds (*described*), late of the [m. 18] Monastery there; in Branston and Barnerdston (*named*), given for salt in Stragell, Branston and Barnardston Churches or the like; in Bayton, given for a lamp in Bayton Church or the like; in Newton (*described*), given for 'Saynt Davides taper' in Newton Church or the like; in Watffylde, given by [—] Lacye for the part maintenance of 'a Masse Preest' to sing for the souls of the said Lacy and others in Watfild Church; in Lakinge Hithe ('le Guilde Hall'), given for a Guild there in the name of the Holy Trinity of Burye aforesaid; in Barton Togryn, given for a lamp in the Church of Barton aforesaid; in Frekingham (*named*), given for lamps in Frekingham Church; in Bury ('a Guilde Hall'), given for a Guild there; a faldage of sheep called the fold of Rysby Gate, late of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds; land in Barton, given for an obit called 'a sangred' or the like; in Moulton, escheated because Margaret wife of Anthony Ingram held them unto her and her heirs of the Crown in socage by fealty and a yearly rent and died without an heir; in Carsy (*named*), Bretnham and Ketilbarston, given for obits called 'a sangred' or anniversaries; in Hicham, once the site of a free Chapel; in Saxham (including 'a Guilde Hall'), given for a lamp and salt in Saxham Church and for a Guild there; in Wangford and Brandon Ferry, late of the Monastery of Langley, Co. Norfolk; in Alby and Colby next Beckles ('le Guilde Halles'), given for several Guilds there; in the Parish of St. Nicholas in Ipswich, late of 'the White Freres' Monastery there; in the Parish of St. Mary at Elm in Ipswich, late of the Monastery of Campsey there; in Whersted (*named*), given for a lamp in Whersted Church; in Bredfild, given to a Chapel called 'an Hermytage' there; lands in Walton, given for a lamp in Walton Church or the

like; in Hemley (*named*), given for 'a double lampe with two lightes' or like uses; in Huntyngheld, Easton Bavent (*named*), Washebroke, Chemp-ton and Shotly, and Wolverston, given for an obit called 'a sangred', lamps and the like in the Churches there; in Capell (*named*), given for a lamp in Capell Church and obits or the like; in Syleham, late of the late free Chapel of Chikeringe, Co. Suffolk; in Metingham, given for obits and the like [m. 19] in Metingham Church; in Wilbeigh (*described*), (a) (in the tenure of [—] James, clerk, Rector there) given for a candle before St. Mary's Altar in Wilbeigh Church for the souls of James Creke and his parents and (b) given for an obit called 'a sangred' in Wilbeigh Church and given to the Rector in mortmain without licence; in Wherstede (*named*), late of St. Peter's Priory, Ipswich; in Royden, late of the Guild of Hadleigh, Co. Suffolk; a free Chapel now a messuage called 'the Hermytage' in Brantham and Catyward or one of them and land with the toll, passage and pontage of 'le cawnsy' and 'lez bridges' of Catyward there belonging to the Chapel, given for a Hermit and a Priest there; in Burght (a free Chapel called Saynt Botulphes Chappell and its appurtenances); in Tudingham, Trymley and Kirton (*named*), given for lamps or the like in the Churches there; in Levington, given for a lamp there; in Mendham ('Mendham Chappell'); in Mendham, given for a lamp in Mendham Church; in Metfyld, Hamlet of Mendham (*named*, including 'Metfilde Chappell'), late of Mendham Priory and the Priory of Holy Trinity, Ipswich; in Carleton (*named*), Horham, Dynnyngton, Tadington, Stoke Ayshe (*described*), Ayshefeld cum Thorpe (*named*), Bradwell, Shandefyld, Cokeley and Cretinge All Saints (*described*), given for lamps or the like there; in Stoke (*named*), given by John Wilkinson for the 'Jesus Guilde' in Stoke; in Blackton, given for a Guild there and the like; in Cotton (*named*, including 'le Guilde Hall'), given for a obit called 'a sangred', lights and the like and granted to the Guild there; and in Stoneham Comitiss and Stowe Market (*named*, including 'le Guilde Hall'), given for obits, lights, the Guild and Stipendiary Priests there and the like.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows—in Castelton, Co. Lancaster, (except lands granted *inter alia* by patent, 21 March, [m. 20] 33 Hen. VIII, to Robert Holte of Stubbley, Co. Lancaster, in fee simple; and including a great common called Castelton More, now depastured and occupied by adjacent tenants), all late of the Monastery of Whalley, Co. Lancaster; in Rychemonde (*named*), Co. York, escheated after the death of Thomas Barker, clerk; in Bysley¹ and Stanley Regis, Co. Gloucester, (*named*), given for obits or the like; in Strodwe and Netherluppiatt, Co. Gloucester, given for a daily Mass called 'Our Ladyes Service' in Strowde; in Lacebye, Co. Lincoln, (including 'the Guilde Hall'), late of the Guild there; in Howsham, Co. Lincoln, given for an anniversary in the Church there; in Sowthkelsey (*named*) and Messingham, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Thorneham, Co. Lincoln; in Asheby in Bottenesforth, Co. Lincoln, given for a lamp in Bottenesforth Church; in Kennoll Ferrye, Co. Lincoln, (a small decayed Chapel called 'the Chappell of Kennoll Ferrye'), appointed for a Priest and oblations therein; in Greten *alias* Gratton in Yollegrave *alias* Yollesgrave, Co. Derby, given for a Priest in Elton Chapel, Co. Derby; in Coven, Co. Stafford, (*named*), late of Lychefeld Chantry; and in Orton and Womborne, Co. Stafford, (*named*), given for obits, lamps and 'Stypendarye Preistes' in Orton and Womborne Churches or the like.

¹ Once miswritten 'Rysley'.

Also grant to them, at the suit of Lawrence Wagstaff, one of the Children for the Hunting Dogs, for the benefit of Wagstaff, of—the reversion and rent of lands (*named*) in the Parish of St. Clement in Ipswich and the suburbs thereof, late of the house of Friars Preachers in Ipswich and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 24 July, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Lucas, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 17*s.*; the said lands; and the woods thereon.

Which premises were concealed until Gryce at his own costs procured inquisitions thereof by commissions out of the Exchequer, and are of the yearly value of 20*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* according to the several particulars thereof found by the inquisitions. To hold as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues from the time when they should have come to the Crown. Provided that the patent shall be void in respect of any parcels of the premises (other than the lands in the Parish of St. Clement in Ipswich) which were not concealed before 1 Feb., 7 Eliz.

For 25*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Gryce.

By Q.

2561.) 12 April 1566. Lease for 21 years to Edward Fynes, [m. 22] K.G., Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, and Elizabeth his wife of the first vesture of meadows (*named*) in Wokyng, Co. Surrey, and the pasture of the meadows after the cutting thereof called 'le after lease', which meadows are parcels of the Manor of Wokyng, parcel of Richemondeslandes; from Michaelmas, 1568, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, to Anthony Browne, K.G., then Councillor, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 5*s.* ½*d.*; same rent. For their service.

By P. S.

2562.) 11 May 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Walles, now a Yeoman of the Pantry, of (1) the site of the Manor and of the Rectory of Wytlessey *alias* Whitlessey St. Andrew, Co. Cambridge, once of the Monastery of Ely, Co. Cambridge, and (2) marshes (*named*) and the willows and fowling therein; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease of the premises, by the name of (1) the said site and (2) the said marshes with the willows, fisheries and fowling therein, *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Walles, with reservations, at yearly rents of (1) 8*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 30*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 5 Jan., 4 Hen. VIII, to James Newbye, then deceased, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents; same [m. 23] rents. For his service.

By P. S.

2563.) 30 May 1566. Lease for 31 years to Thomas Manners, the Queen's Servant, of the Manor of Frodesham, Co. Chester, once of the Earl of Chester, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1584, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 May, 36 Hen. VIII, to William Herbert, knight, at a yearly rent of 48*l.* for 31 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 7 Jan., 5 Hen. VIII, to Hugh Sterkey for 41 years from Michaelmas, 4 Hen. VIII, at the same rent; same rent. For his service.

By P. S.

2564.) 11 May 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Filde, Edward Allen and William Eston, the Queen's Porters, of the site and capital [m. 24] messuage of the Manor of Barneham, Co. Sussex, parcel of the Honour

of Petworthe, Co. Sussex, and once of William Pawlett, knight, Lord Seynt John, and lands (*named*) in Barneham and Yapton, Co. Sussex, parcels of the said Manor; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 June, 2 Edw. VI, to John Julyan, for a fine of 20*l.*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; same rent; the Crown to discharge the lessees from all fees and the like. For their service.

By P. S.

2565.) 12 *April* 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Coxe and Thomas Holmes, Yeomen in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the Rectory of Ebrington, Co. Gloucester, once of the Monastery of Bitlesden, Co. Buckingham; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 12 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, to John Grene for 40 years not yet finished; yearly rent 21*l.*; the lessees to pay yearly out of the Rectory 6*l.* to the Vicar of Ebrington, 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Bishop of Worcester and 8*s.* 4*d.* to the Archdeacon of Worcester, as accustomed. For their service. [*m.* 25]

By P. S.

2566.) 23 *Feb.* 1566. Lease for 40 years to William Gyfford, Walter Androsse, James Godderd, John Clement, Robert Oland and William Budde, tenants of Wellington, Co. Somerset, of (1) the Manor of Wellington and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof and (2) the rents of assize of free and customary tenants and all suits, services, courts and the like of the Crown in the Borough of Wellington and the fairs, markets and tolls in the said Borough; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1574, or the termination of a lease by patent, 7 March, 1 Mary, to Christopher Bayneham of the said Manor, late of John, late Duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 102*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 102*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 6*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* For a fine of 1,000*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 26]

By P. S.

2567.) 29 *June* 1566. Grant to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbigh, K.G., Master of the Horse, one of the Privy Council, of—

(i) The reversion and rent of the Manor, Commandery and Preceptory of Balsall, Cos. Warwick and Worcester, leased by Catherine, late Queen of England, by writing, 26 Feb., 1 Edw. VI, to Kenelm Throkmerton at a yearly rent of 47*l.* 10*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by indenture, 24 April, 31 Hen. VIII, to Giles Foster and Isabel his wife for 24 years; which Manor was granted by patent, 4 Nov., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, *inter alia* to Edward Sutton, knight, Lord Dudley, in tail male, to hold, with other lands, by service of a knight's fee.

(ii) The reversion of the Manor of Budbroke *alias* Hampton on the Hill, Co. Warwick, granted, together with the advowson of the Vicarage of Budbroke and a messuage (*named*) in Budbroke, by patent, 31 Dec., 1 & 2 [*recte* 2 & 3] Ph. & Mary, to Edward Sutton, knight, Lord Dudley, and Catherine Bridges, whom he was to marry, and the heirs male of his body, to hold by service of a knight's fee.

(iii) The reversion and rent of the Manor of Weston, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Glaston and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to Henry

Sydney, knight, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*

(iv) The reversion and rent of lands (*named*) in Bothenhampton, Co. Dorset, leased *inter alia*, by the name of the tithes of corn and demesne lands in Bothenhampton and the works of customary tenants there, by patent of the said Court, 16 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Mone, Margaret his wife and Alice Hyde, her sister, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 6*d.* (and, for the rest of the lands leased thereby, of 10*l.*).

(v) The reversion and rent of the Manor of Halton *alias* Halghton, Co. Denbigh, leased *inter alia*, by the name of all lands in Chirck and in the Bailiwick of Halghton in the Lordship of Chyrke, Co. Denbigh, by patent of the said Court, 7 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, to William Pyckeryng, knight, son of William Pyckeryng, deceased, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 5*l.* (parcel of a yearly rent of 9*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.*) for 51 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by indenture of the said Court, 5 July, 29 Hen. VIII, to the said William the father, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.

(vi) The reversion and rent of the Manor of Cantrecellye, Co. Brecon, leased, by the name of the agistment of the Upper Forest of Cantrecellye, the pannage of swine in the same Forest, the demesne lands in Llangoyt, Oberlator, Llaniarth Giddellach and Warmeshake and the fines of the tenants in Crucaden and the avowry, Co. Brecon, parcels of the Lordship of Cantrecellye, Co. Brecon, (a) by patent, 7 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Kerrey, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* and (b) [*m.* 27] *inter alia* by patent, 25 June, 7 Eliz., to Humphrey Gylbert, with reservations, for 31 years from Lady Day, 1576, at the same rent.

(vii) The reversion of the Manors of Hoddesdon *alias* Hoddesdonburye and Periers, Co. Hertford, late of the Marquess of Northampton, attainted of treason, granted *inter alia* by patent, 29 July, 5 Eliz., to William, Marquess of Winchester, William Barlie and William Ayloff during pleasure from the death of Queen Mary, as formerly held by Henry, late Earl of Essex; by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of All Souls, 33 Hen. VIII, William Parre, knight, Lord Parr, and Anne his wife (daughter and heir of the said Henry, late Earl of Essex and of Ewe, Lord Bourghchier and de Lovaney, and Mary his wife, a daughter and heir of William Saye, knight) conveyed to William, Earl of Southampton, Anthony Browne, knight, and Thomas Wriothesley, knight, and the heirs of the Earl *inter alia* the said Manors of Periers and Hoddesdon, lands in Brokesburn, Hoddesdon, Wormesley, [—], Amwell, Newgatestrete, Bennynghon, Walkerne, Wanston, Stevenage, Great Munden, Little Munden, Westmyll, Aspeden, Weston, Baldoke, Sabrichworth and Thorley, the free warrens of Baas, Hoddesdon, Geddinges, Bennynghon, Great Munden and Little Munden, the fairs of Hoddesdon and Bennynghon, the markets of Hoddesdon, Bennynghon and Sawbrichworth, the advowsons of Bennynghon, Great Munden and Little Munden Churches, and the Free Chapel of Rowney, and by the same fine the Earl, Brown and Wriothesley conveyed them to Parr for life, with remainder to Anne for life, with remainder to the heirs of her body, with remainder to the Crown.

(viii) The reversion and rent of the Manor of Tolmer *alias* [*m.* 28] Newgatestrete, Co. Hertford, leased by the name of the Manor of Negatestrete *alias* Newgatestrete and Bissphophatefield and all lands called Newgatestrete, once of the said Henry, then late Earl of Essex, and afterwards of the said William,

Marquess of Northampton, for life, by patent, 12 Dec., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Rochester, knight, then Comptroller of the Household, and Edward Walgrave, knight, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last, if the said William Parr, then late Marquess of Northampton, should live so long, at a yearly rent of 76s. 8d.

(ix) The reversion and rent of all lands called Gorwell and Prentice and the Manor and Manors of Gorwell and Prentice, leased, by the name of the Manor of Gorwell and Prentice in Tollesburye, Co. Essex, by patent, 23 Oct., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Aware, with reservations including lands (*tenant named*), for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9l. 14s. 4d.

(x) The reversion and rent of the Grange of Lounde next Byland, Co. York, leased, by the name of the said Grange and all lands once in the tenure of William Parker and then in that of the said William Pyckering, knight, son of William Pyckeryng, in Lounde next Byland, *inter alia* by patent, [—] Eliz., to the said William Pyckering, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 40s.

(xi) The reversion and rent of the Mill of Holbache, Co. Radnor, leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to James Pryce, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26s. 8d. (parcel of a rent of 5l. 18s.).

(xii) The reversion and rent of the Rectory of Haveringland, Co. Norfolk, late of Horsham Priory, Co. Norfolk, and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Exchequer, 25 April, 7 Eliz., (being late in the tenure of Reginald Lyttleborough and then or late in that of Richard Southwell, knight) to William Mynne, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11s.

Also grant of—the said Manor, Commandery and Preceptory of Ballsall and the Park of Ballsall, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; the said Manor of Budbroke *alias* Hampton on the Hill, a Park called Grove Parke, Co. Warwick, rents of assize and services out of lands in Budbroke, Hampton on the Hill, Hampton Curlewe, Longbridge, Norton Lyndsey, Langley, Wolverton and Norton Curlewe, copyhold lands there of the said Manor, the messuage (*named*) aforesaid with other lands there (*tenant named*), the site and demesne lands of the said Manor and lands (*named with tenants' names*) there, late of John, late Duke of Northumberland; the Manor and Manors of Hampton [m. 29] Magna and Hampton Parva, Co. Worcester, copyhold lands in Hampton Magna and Hampton Parva, demesne and other lands (*named with tenants' names*) there, a house there, late in the tenure of the Vicar there, with the tithes of hay there, late leased to John Higgins, Vicar there, a yearly rent of 13d. called 'Whitson-farthinges' and a yearly rent of three dozen larks (*allaud'*) and 26 hens payable by the tenants there, once of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester; the Manor of Bretferton, Co. Worcester, once of the Monastery of Evesham, the copyhold lands in Bretferton, the site of the said Manor, late in the tenure of Agnes Harward, John her husband and Thomas her son, and a yearly rent of 17d. there called 'Whitsonfarthynges' payable by the tenants there, once of the said Monastery; the Manor of Ewias Lacye, the Forest of Ewias Lacye, yearly rents of assize of 6s. 8d. in Cousopp, a yearly rent of 15d. of Red Castle (*Rubei Castri*), a rent of 15d. out of the lands of John Weston, a yearly rent of 2s. out of lands of John Hampton, Lord of Blaketon, in lieu of a sparrowhawk, Welsh lands and yearly rents of 34s. therefrom, Welsh native lands and yearly rents of 102s. therefrom, yearly rents of 7l. 14½d. and service of free tenants, assart lands in Olgham, Lannersperke and Cleaden and a

yearly rent of 17*d.* therefrom, demesne lands leased to Madock ab Philipp ap Jenkyn, lands in Olgham, Lannersperke and Cleadon, a yearly rent of 16*d.* of a custom called *tractus bovium*, lands, the Borough of Ewias Lacye, rents of assize amounting with 8*s.* 1*d.* of new rent of the Borough to 109*s.* 4½*d.*, a meadow (*tenant named*) there, the toll of a fair held in the Borough *in festo Gladacii* received from the men of the Town and divers persons of the country, the agistment of swine and goats in the Forests of Oldeham, Fewthell Kenenvawgh and Mascito, the yearly rent of a custom there called 'kylth', and Welsh native lands, all in Ewias Lacye and elsewhere, Co. Hereford, and late of the late Earl of March; the Manor of Marston Sicca *alias* Drymerston, yearly rents of assize of 16*s.* 8*d.* and services of free tenants there, lands and customary works in Drymerston and the site of the said Manor and demesne lands (*named*) belonging thereto, all in Drymerston and elsewhere, Co. Gloucester, and late of the Monastery of Winchelcombe; the Manor of Buckland, yearly rents of assize there of 2*s.* and services of free tenants, yearly rents of 57*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* of customary tenants, a yearly rent of movables of 5*s.* 4*d.*, a new yearly rent of 8*s.* 8*d.*, the pannage of swine and a yearly rent or common fine of 44*s.*, all in Buckland and elsewhere, Co. Dorset; the Manor of Marnehull, yearly rents of assize of 10*s.* and services of free tenants there, lands (*described with tenant's name*) there, a yearly rent of 2*s.* for the farm of 4 bushels of rye, the pannage of swine, the quarries, a yearly rent of 6*s.* 4*d.* of new rent there, and a yearly pension of 20*s.* out of the Rectory of Marnehull, all in Marnehull and elsewhere, Co. Dorset; the said Manor of Weston; the said lands in Bothenhampton; a burgage (*named*) in Lyme Regis, [*m.* 30] Co. Dorset; the said Manor of Halton *alias* Halghton in Halghton and Chirke, late of the Monastery of Valle Crucis, lands there (*named with tenants' names*) and all lands there late of the said Monastery, parcel of the lands leased as afore-said to William Pyckering the son; the said Manor of Cantrecellye *alias* Cantracelly, the Manor and Castle of Brentles, all lands parcel of the said Manor of Cantrecellye, yearly rents of 70*s.* 9*d.* and services of free tenants of the said Manor, demesne and other lands (*named*), a Forest or Wood called Coyd Yfrith, parcel of the demesne lands of the said Lordship of Cantrecellye, a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the tenants of Crucaderne reserved in a charter of Walter de Clifford, once Lord of the said Lordship, mountain lands (*named*), the office of Ringild of the said Lordship, rents of assize, to wit, of the tenants in the country there in charge of the same Ringild, customary rents with 8*d.* yearly from a custom for one ox amounting to 23*s.* 11*d.* yearly, yearly rents of free tenants amounting to 25*s.* 7¾*d.*, a custom with reapers' works amounting to 36*s.* 1½*d.* and 7*s.* yearly for a custom called 'wallingdowne', waste land (*named with tenant's name*), waste land (*tenant named*) in the Forest of Watersland, rents of assize of free tenants amounting to 5*s.* 11*d.* and services and of customary tenants amounting to 2*s.* 6*d.* and land in the Fee of Piperton (*tenant named*), yearly rents of 13*s.* 10½*d.* of tenants in the country, yearly rents of 8*s.* 4½*d.* of reapers' works, 10*s.* yearly from a custom called 'myllsilver', 14*s.* yearly from plough works, yearly rents of 14*s.* 4*d.* of free tenants in Hareston, 6*s.* 10*d.* yearly for works of ploughmen and reapers in Hareston, the site of the Manor of Lake, the Forest of Cantrecellye called the Upper Forest of Cantrecellye, the agistment of the said Forest and pannage of swine therein, the demesne lands in Llangoid, Abrelator, Llannerth Gydelach and Wormeslake, the rents, customary services and fines of tenants in Crucaderne and the avowry, and the customary services, rents and payments called 'lez mises' in the said Manors of Cantrecellye and Brentles, all in the County of Brecon and once of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham; and the

said Mill of Holbache, late of the late Earl of March. Also grant of—the said Manor of Hoddesdon *alias* Hoddesdonburye, late of the said Marquess of Northampton, the customary lands there, yearly rents of assize of 14*l.* 23½*d.* of free and customary tenants there and the site and demesne lands of the Manor; the said Manor of Periers and yearly rents of assize of 29*s.* 9½*d.* and services of free tenants there; a water mill (*tenant named*) in Chesthunt, Co. Hertford, and a yearly rent of 27*s.* therefrom; the said Manor of Peryers and the site and demesne lands thereof; a Guild or Brotherhood in Ashwell Church, Co. Hertford, yearly rents of 26*s.* 8¾*d.* belonging thereto and lands (*named with tenants' names*), some in Ashwell and Henexworth, all in the County of Hertford and late of the said Guild; the said Manor of Tolmer *alias* Newgatestrete *alias* Negatestrete *alias* Negastrete in Bisshopshatfield *alias* Bisshophatfold; the said lands called Gorwelles and Prentice and the Manor and Manors of Gorwell and Prentice, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; a marsh (*named*) in Fobbing, Co. Essex, late of the House or New Hospital without Bisshopsgate, London; the said Grange of Lounde next Byland, late of the Monastery of Byland, Co. York; the Manor of Eyworth, Co. Bedford, late of St. Helen's Priory in London, the Rectory of Eyworthe, the advowson of the Vicarage of Eyworthe and all other lands there late of the said Priory; the said Rectory of Haveringland; lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), including a Grange or [*m.* 31] mansion called Hallaythes, in Holbeche, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Crowlande, Co. Lincoln; a pasture (*tenant named*) in Whaplode, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Spaldyng, Co. Lincoln; lands (*tenant named*) in Pynchbeck, Co. Lincoln, parcel of lands had in exchange from Richard Booles in the said County; and the Manor of Snellesmore, Co. Berks, and lands in Snellesmore of the yearly value of 4*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*, all once of the Monastery of Abendon.

To hold the Manor and Manors of Hampton Magna and Hampton [*m.* 32] Parva and the rest of the premises there in tail, and the rest in fee simple. To hold the Manors of Balsall, Budbroke, Hampton Magna and Hampton Parva, Bretferton, Merston, Buckland, Marnehull and Weston and the rest of the premises there by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the Manor of Este Grenewyche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with yearly payments as follows—a rent or fee of 60*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Anthonye, Bailiff of the Manor of Budbroke *alias* Hampton on the Hill, for life; a rent or fee of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Edward Ferres, Steward of the Manor of Budbroke, for life; a rent or fee of 60*s.* to Thomas Blount, Keeper of the Park called Grove Parke, for life; 60*s.* 8*d.* to the Keeper of the Woods of the Manor of Budbroke; a rent or fee of 30*s.* to Thomas Frenche, Bailiff of the Manor of Hampton Magna and Hampton Parva, for life; a salary or pension of 4*l.* to the Curate in Hampton Magna and Hampton Parva Church; a rent or fee of 50*s.* to Anthony Rotessey, Bailiff of the Manor of Bretferton; a rent or fee of 20*s.*, parcel of a greater rent or fee, to Robert Throgmerton, knight, Steward of the Manor of Bretferton and other Manors; a rent or fee of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Bailiff of the Manor of Ewias Lacye; a rent or fee of 21*s.* 6*d.* to the Chief Forester of Ewias Lacye Forest; a rent or fee of 40*s.* to the Bailiff of the Manor of Merston Sicca and others for life; 13*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of a greater rent or fee, to Richard Aylworth, Steward of the Manor of Merston Sicca; 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Walton, Bailiff of the Manor of Buckland; a rent or fee of 20*s.*, parcel of a greater rent or fee, to Robert Grove, Steward of both the Manor of Marnehull and the Manor of Buckland; a rent or fee of 4*l.* 18*s.* to Richard Walton, Bailiff in the

said Manors ; a rent or fee of 3*l.* 10*d.* to Edward Mauxell, Constable of the Castle in the Manor of Cantrecellye, for life ; a rent or fee of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Collector there ; a rent or fee of 20*s.* parcel of a greater rent or fee, to Edward Mauxell, Steward of the Lordship of Cantrecellye and others there ; a rent or fee of 6*l.* 8*d.* to the Ringild in the Manor of Cantrecellye ; a rent or fee of 10*s.* to the Summoner there ; a rent or fee of 20*s.* to Henry Burwell, Bailiff in the Manor of Hoddesdonburye ; a rent or fee of 18*d.* out of the Manor of Hoddesdonburye to the Lord of the Manor of Chesthunt ; 3*s.* 4*d.* paid to the Lord of Placye ; 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the tourn of the Sheriff of the County of Hertford held at Waltham Crosse and Hoddesdon ; 6*s.* 10*d.* paid to the heirs of John Cock as at their Manor of Beaumonde Hall out of the Manor of Periers ; 20*s.* to the Bailiff of the said Manor ; 3*s.* 10*d.* to the heirs of John Cock ; 9*s.* 2*d.* to the Lord of Chesthunt ; 8*d.* to the said Lord of Chesthunt ; 1*d.* to the Manor of Lillington ; out of the Guild in Ashwell Church 27*s.* 6*d.* to the Bishop of London, 31*s.* 4*d.* to [—] Hawtred, 2*s.* 11*d.* to the heirs of [—] Randall and 6*d.* to the heirs of [—] Burgon ; 4*l.* of a pension out of the Rectory of Eyworth to the Vicar of Eyworthe ; and a pension of 53*s.* 4*d.* out of the Rectory of Haveringland for the pension of the Vicar there. Also grant of all the conditions contained in former [m. 33] leases or grants of any of the premises, and right of re-entry for breaches of covenant committed both before and after the present date.

In consideration of the site of the Manor of Watton, the Manor of Beverley *cum vill' aquaticis* there, the Borough of Beverley, the Manor of Skydbye, lands called Burton Fieldes *alias* Humburton, lands called Rydinges *alias* Rydinge Fieldes and the Manor of Bentley, Co. York, the Manor of Knoll, Co. Kent, and the College and Rectory or Chantry of Maunton, Co. Rutland, bargained and sold to the Crown by the said Earl of Leicester. By Q.

2568.) 8 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Thirlkell, Robert Hodgeson, William Staygge and Alexander Hodgeson, to the use of the present tenants, of the Rectory of Burghe per Arenas Marinas, Co. Cumberland, late of the Monastery of Holme Coltram, Co. Cumberland ; with reservation ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 17*l.* 12*s.* ; the [m. 34] lease to be void, if the lessees shall expel any of the present tenants from the parcels of the premises in their tenures, or if they shall not before Easter next make leases in writing under their seals to each of the present tenants of the parcel of the premises in his tenure for the old rent and the whole term hereby granted, so long as the tenants pay among themselves to the lessees the costs of obtaining this patent. By advice of the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. On surrender by them of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to Robert Dalston, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. In consideration that the Rectory is by the sea shore and abutting on the parts of Scotland, wherefore the tithes are sometimes damaged ; and for a fine of 35*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2569.) 18 Oct. 1566. Grant in fee simple, to Edward Turnour of—the reversion and rent of a Chapel called Alderton in Haverell, Co. Suffolk, and lands belonging thereto, now or late in the tenure of George Thompson, and all possessions of the Chapel, leased by patent of the Exchequer, 13 July, 7 Eliz., to Turnour, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* ; and the said Chapel and its possessions. Yearly [m. 35] value 66*s.* 8*d.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold as of the Manor of

Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Easter, 2 Edw. VI. For 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there. By P. S.

2570.) 10 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Senhouse of the tithes of corn in Dovingbye and Rybtonne in Bridekirk, Co. Cumberland, and the tithes of corn of Dereham and the tithes in Rawe, Hunrigge and Ailborough in Dereham, Co. Cumberland, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Leigh *inter alia* for a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, parcels of the Rectories of Bridekirke and Dereham and late of the Monastery of Gisborough, Co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Senhouse of an indenture, 24 Aug., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to Master Thomas Leigh, LL.D., the tithes of corn in the Townships of Bridekirke, Dovingbye and Ribton, parcel of the tithes of the Rectory of Bridekirke, and the tithes of corn of Derham, Hunrigge, Ailbrugh and Rawe in Derham for 40 years from the feast of St. Mark then last at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, for the tithes of corn of Bridekirke 40*s.*, Dovingbye 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, Rybton 33*s.* 4*d.*, Derham and Rawe 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, Hunrigge 30*s.* and Ailbrugh 30*s.*, (that the present lease might be made of all the premises, except the tithes of corn of Bridekirke) and for a fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 April, 15 Eliz., that Senhouse might have another patent thereof.

2571.) 24 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Gylpynne of (1) St. Mary's Chantry in Quadring, Co. Lincoln, and all its possessions, (2) a [m. 36] Chantry in Quadringe Edyke, Co. Lincoln, and (3) St. Mary's Chantry in Southsmercotes and all its possessions in Southsmercotes and Saltefleetebye, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Edmund Same; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*, (2) 3*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.* and (3) 6*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that divers possessions of the Chantry are by reason of the waterworks very costly to maintain, as is reported by the Auditor of the County, but Gylpynne has undertaken to repair and maintain them at his own costs. By P. S.

2572.) 28 Sept. 1566. Lease for 40 years to John Stumpe, Bailiff and Collector of the Borough of Malmesbury (*Medulfuens'*) *alias* Malmesburye, Co. Wilts, and Robert Cove, Matthew Kynge, Robert Rowles, David Serney, Francis Meryott, William Power, William Hobbes, Henry Sparkes and Thomas Windell, Burgesses there, and their successors, Burgesses there, of all lands in the said Borough and Westporte, Co. Wilts, once of the Monastery of Malmesburye; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 58*l.* 4*s.* 1¾*d.* Also lease for 21 years of (1) a portion of the tithes of a pasture called Cockes Heathe, a portion of the tithes of the Rectory of Newenton, a yearly pension of 20*s.* of the Vicarage of Kemell, a portion of the tithes of lands under Anne Grove, a yearly pension of 8*s.* of Bachampton Chapel, a yearly pension of 4*l.* of the Vicarage of St. Paul in Bymporte and a yearly pension of 20*s.* of the Vicarage of St. Mary of Westporte and (2) yearly rents of 6*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* in Staunton Quinton, Segre, Asheley, Foxley and Swyndon, Co. Wilts, all once of the said Monastery, and [m. 37] (3) the Hundred of Sterckley and Cheggelowe, Co. Wilts, once of the said Monastery, yearly cert rents of 57*s.* 10*d.* in Malmesburye For' with the said Hundred payable by the inhabitants and Hundredors there and all appurtenances

of the Hundred ; reserving to the Crown the fines, amercements and issues in courts of record except the Hundred Court or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty of collecting the same ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 8*s.*, (2) 6*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* and (3) (for the cert rents and profits of court) 8*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* ; the Crown to discharge the lessees from all other payments, except the undermentioned fee of 4*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the buildings in the Borough are in such decay that they are likely to go to ruin in a short time, unless a remedy be quickly found, by reason of which decay the rents of divers tenements amounting to 39*s.* 4*d.* yearly have not been paid for some years ; also the Crown is at present charged with a yearly fee of 4*l.* paid to Stumpe for his fee as Bailiff and Collector ; and now he and the others not only offer to undertake at their own costs the repair and maintenance of the buildings and to pay the said rent of 39*s.* 4*d.*, but also that Stumpe shall surrender the patent made to him of his said office and exercise the office without fee.

By P. S.

2573.) 14 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Saxey of the Borough of Southmolton, Co. Devon, parcel of Richemondes Landes ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 27*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* ; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other payments, except the undermentioned rent of 4*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* [*m.* 38] By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that—the Borough, which is an ancient Borough, is full of burgages and buildings which are in ruin, because the tenants have no estate thereof in their tenures ; also the Crown is charged with the payment of a yearly rent of 4*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* out of the Borough to Christopher Flemmynge and his heirs ; but Saxey has undertaken to rebuild and repair the said ruins and to discharge the Crown from the said rent.

By P. S.

2574.) 23 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Rydley of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Hexhamshier, Co. Northumberland, late of the Archbishopric of York ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Rydley of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Edward Eryngton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. For a fine of 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2575.) 23 Oct. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Henry Gate, knight, [*m.* 39] of the herbage or pasture in Cottingham Park, Co. York ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 16*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Gate of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 31 May, 7 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Richard Maunsell for 21 years from that date at the same rent. For a fine of 27*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2576.) 18 Oct. 1566. Lease for 40 years to Thomas Lovell of two water mills called Lez Mayne Mylles of Barnarde Castell in the Bishopric of Durham, now or late in the tenure of Ambrose Myddelton ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 8*l.* ; the lessee to pay yearly 5*s.* 8*d.* at the late Monastery of Egleston to the Crown as in right of the said Monastery. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Lovell by writing, [—] last, of a patent, 23 Feb., 2 Eliz., leasing to Stephen Brakenburye *inter alia* the said mills, parcel of the Manor of Barnarde Castell, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the

same rent ; and because the mills have been destroyed by the violence of high floods and 65*l.* 15*s.* is hardly sufficient for the rebuilding thereof. [*m.* 40]

By P. S.

2577.) 23 *Sept.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Hudson of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Dunwyche and Westleton, Co. Suffolk, late of Edmund Rous, knight, and sold to the Queen ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 30*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Richard Barton of a patent, 2 March, 8 Eliz., leasing the premises to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas last at the same rent.

By P. S.

2578.) 23 *Sept.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, of two water mills called Alnewicke Milles near [*m.* 41] Alnewicke, Co. Northumberland, late of the House of Friars Preachers of Hulparke, Co. Northumberland ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; the Crown to discharge the lessee from 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly payable out of the mills for the tithes thereof at the Monastery of Alnewicke. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the mills were granted for life, rent free, to Robert Ellerker, knight, now deceased, who held them during his life and refused to pay the said 26*s.* 8*d.* beyond the old yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; and now the said Earl offers to take a lease of the mills and pay the 26*s.* 8*d.* beyond the old rent ; and for a fine of 44*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2579.) 11 *Oct.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Heynes, one of the Queen's Purveyors, of lands (*named with tenant's name*), parcels of the Manor of Raynehurst in Chalke, Co. Kent, and of the possessions late of Thomas Wyat, knight, in the Crown's hands by exchange ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 19*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that certain of the premises are in such decay by reason of the waterworks that they cannot be maintained and preserved from flooding without great yearly expense, but Heynes is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof ; and for a fine of 38*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 42]

By P. S.

2580.) 8 *Nov.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Reade, knight, of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Layton and Egginton, Co. Bedford, and a house called 'the Brotherhedd Hall' in Layton, all late of the Brotherhood of Layton ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 7*l.* 4*d.* ; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other payments, except yearly rents payable out of the premises to the following persons and their heirs, viz.—Anne Corbett, widow, 3*d.*, Thomas Garlick 16*d.*, William Taylour 4*d.*, Robert Dormer, knight, 13*d.*, John Welles 3½*d.*, William Johnson 2*d.*, John Wadlowe 1*d.* and William Holland 20½*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Reade of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Thomas Staybranke, with reservations, for 21 years from Easter then last at the same rent. For a fine of 25*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2581.) 1 *Oct.* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Cuppidge of [*m.* 43] the Rectory of Brigham, Co. Cumberland, once of the late College of Standropp in the Bishopric of Durham ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly

rent 40*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of the Rectory 20*l.* for the stipend of the Vicar of Brigham, 20*s.* for a pension to the Dean and Chapter of York, 20*s.* to the Bishop [*sic*] of York, 40*s.* for a pension to the Bishop of Chester and 4*s.* 1*d.* for synodals and procurations to the Archdeacon of Chester. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the Rectory was leased by the said College by indenture, 4 April, 24 Hen. VIII, to Peter Hudson, clerk, for 50 years from the feast of St. Mark, 35 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of 64*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*, which indenture is void for divers causes, and Cuppidge offers to take a new lease thereof; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2582.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Harteley of Banberye, Co. Oxford, 'draper', of two water mills under one roof in the Borough of Banberye and 'le hame' adjoining them, parcels of the Castle and Manor of Banburye, late of John, late Earl of Warwick; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration [*m.* 44] of the surrender by Harteley of a patent, 17 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Glover of the said mills next Banburye Castle and 'le hame', for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; also for a sum paid by Harteley for the redemption of the said patent by order of the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer to John Lutor for divers causes touching the mills; and in consideration of repairs on the mills heretofore made by Harteley.

By the Commissioners.

2583.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Matthew Havelande, clerk, and his successors, Curates there, of the Rectory of Poole, Co. Dorset, once of Bradenstoke Priory, Co. Wilts; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Haveland of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 1 Edw. VI, leasing to John Hannam the said Rectory, then or late in the tenure of William Byrte, chaplain, deceased, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also for the better maintenance of the Curate there; and that the cure of souls in the Parish may be better observed.

By the Commissioners.

2584.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Justinian Talkerne of [*m.* 45] the site of the Rectory of Crowan (*Sancte Crewenne*), Co. Cornwall, and the tithes of corn belonging to the Rectory, late of the Monastery of Tewkesburye, Co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 2*s.*; the lessee to pay all charges ordinary and extraordinary and subsidies and the like. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Talkerne of an indenture, 3 March, 25 Hen. VIII, whereby Henry, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to William Cole, their servant, with reservation, at a yearly rent of 14*l.* and for the pittance of the Convent 2*s.* for 30 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture to John Thomas for 60 years (if he should so long live). For a fine of 56*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2585.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Horden of the site of the Manor of Gouxhill called Abbottes Garthe, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Robert Skerne, late of the Monastery of Thorneton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 5*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 25*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2586.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Markes of (1) tenements (*described with tenants' names*) in Beverley, Co. York, parcel of St. Martin's Prebend in the Collegiate Church of Beverley, (2) the tithes of corn and hay in Woodmans, Thourne and Cisee, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Robert [m. 46] Burton and [—] Waikfeild, parcel of St. Peter's Prebend in the said Church, and (3) the tithes in Wharrampercye and Burdall, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of John Smythe, chaplain, Vicar there, late of Haltemprice Priory, Co. York; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 12s., (2) 9*l.* and (3) 10*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the tenements are in ruin, so that no rent has been leviabie therefrom for many years, but Markes has undertaken to revive the rents thereof and pay them; also because he offers to build at his own costs within two years and maintain a barn on land of the Crown in Wharram Percye or Burdall sufficient to contain the tithes in those places; and for a fine of 19*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2587.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Clopton of (1) lands (*tenants named*) in Multon in the Archdeaconry of Richemond, Co. York, late of Egleston Priory, Co. York, leased at several rents of 4*l.* 6s. 8*d.* and 4*l.* 6s. 8*d.*, and (2) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Ellingthorpe, Dunsforth and Brampton and in Brafferton, Co. York, leased at a rent of 68s., late of the seven Rectors in the Collegiate Church of Beverley; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 16*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the occupier of the premises in Moulton claims them as his right, paying the Crown the several rents reserved for them as free rent, and, mingling them with his own lands, lets them to his tenants, whereby it is likely that the Crown will lose its right thereto in course of time, but Clopton has undertaken to recover the title thereto for the Crown; also because he has undertaken at his own costs to make void an indenture made to Thomas Barton touching the premises in Ellingthorp, Dunsforth and Brampton for a term of years; and for a fine of 68s. paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

PART VIII

C.66/1026

2588.) 18 *April* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Bowyer, a [m. 1] Serjeant at Arms, and Arlington Kelley, a Yeoman of the Guard, of (1) the Rectory of Mydlewiche, Co. Chester, once of the Monastery of Lenton, and (2) the reversion of the tithes of corn in Snayth, Co. York, parcel of the Rectory of Snayth and late of the Monastery of Selbye, Co. York, and the rent and profit of the said tithes reserved under any lease thereof; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, to William Breerton of Breerton, Co. Chester, knight, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent of 32*l.* and (2) from the present date; yearly rents (1) 32*l.* and (2) 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly to the Vicar of Mydlewich 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as accustomed, to find a sufficient Deacon to celebrate in Mydlewiche Church and to distribute yearly among the poor of the Parish of Myddlewiche in alms 6*s.* 8*d.*; also to pay yearly to the Bishop and two Chapters of Coventry and Lichfield 20*s.* for indemnity of Mydlewich Church and to the Archdeacon of Coventry for indemnity of the said Church 20*s.* and for synodals and procurations 16*s.* 8*d.*, and to support all charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the said Rectory. For their service and for a fine of 88*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2589.) 20 *April* 1566. Grant for life to Thomas Browne, clerk, M.A., of the First Canonry or Prebend in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the resignation of William, now Bishop of Chichester. By P. S.

2590.) 21 *April* 1566. *Greenwich.* Licence for three years for [m. 2] Thomas Benger, knight, Master of the Revels, to buy in England and export from the Port of London or elsewhere 300 tons of beer; no new impost or other duty to be paid; amounts shipped to be endorsed on the licence, that it may be left, when expired, with the Customers of the Port where the last part shall be shipped. *English.* By P. S.

2591.) 19 *June* 1566. Licence from March 25 last until July 31 next for the Mayor, Constables and Fellowship of Merchants of the Staple of England, and every person free of the same Fellowship or Company, to sell or dispose of in England wool heretofore bought or taken by any promise, contract or bargain to clothiers of the realm or other subjects of the Queen on their declaration or promise to make thereof yarn, cloth or other woollen articles; notwithstanding stat. 5 & 6 Edw. VI prohibiting the buying of wool except by persons who should make thereof yarn, cloth or other woollen articles within the realm or else Merchants of the Staple at Callyce to be shipped only to the Staple of Callice. Pardon and release of offences and forfeitures in this respect between the said dates. The Mayor, Constables and Fellowship and divers Freemen of the Fellowship have bought great parcels of wool to be shipped to the Staple at Bridges in Flanders, but are now by the Queen's express command prohibited to transport them out of the realm. *English.* By P. S.

2592.) 14 *June* 1566. Grant to Hugh Darrell, the Queen's [m. 3] Servant, of the keeping and use of the Blockhouse near Gravesende, Co. Kent,

with the use of 6 ac. of ground adjoining thereto, during his life, if the Crown shall think fit to have the Blockhouse maintained; without rent or charge. Henry VIII granted him the keeping of the Blockhouse and the use of the said ground, which he has hitherto had during pleasure only; the Queen has been informed of his good service and the charges he has bestowed on the Blockhouse at his own cost.

Also grant of 4*d.* a day for the maintenance of the ordnance in the Blockhouse, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day next during his life on the condition aforesaid. The same allowance was appointed to him in the time of Queen Mary, as appears by testimonial from the Receiver of the County by whom it was paid by command directed to him from that Queen, but it has not been paid since the beginning of the present Queen's reign for lack of warrant to pay it. *English.* By P. S.

2593.) 28 June 1566. Licence during pleasure for Anthony Bigott, Frenchman and servant to Monsieur de Foys, Ambassador to the French King, to keep a tavern wherever he shall dwell in the City or suburbs of London and sell wine there by retail or in gross; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. At the said Ambassador's request. *English.* By P. S.

2594.) 8 July 1566. Safe conduct for one year for William Cowper, merchant of Kyrkaldye in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. At the request of the Queen of Scots. *English.* By P. S.

2595.) 26 March 1566. *Greenwich.* Denization for George Teerlynck, one of the Pensioners, and Levina his wife, both born at Bruges in the Lordship of Flanders, and Mark their son and the heirs and issue of their bodies; to pay customs and the like as the Queen's subjects born in the realm; without fine or fee; the patent to be interpreted in their favour. For [m. 4] George's service. By P. S.

2596.) 12 April 1566. Grant to George Chatfeld and Agnes his wife of the wardship and marriage of Simon Marche, son and heir of Robert Marche; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 3 Feb., 5 Eliz., when Robert died. By P. S.

2597.) 12 April 1566. Lease to Ambrose Cave, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, of a capital messuage called Gybbyns *alias* Gubbeans in North Mymmes, lands (*named*) adjoining thereto and lands (*tenants named*) in Northmymmes, Hatfeld and Esindein, Co. Hertford, all in the hands of Henry VIII by the attainder of Thomas Moore, knight, for treason and by the death of Alice relict of John Moore, knight, father of Thomas, who had them for life as her jointure of the gift of John; with reservations; for 21 years (if the premises shall remain in the Crown's hands so long) from Michaelmas, 1567, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 16 June, 38 Hen. VIII, [m. 5] to William Honnynges for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 50*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

2598.) 17 April 1566. Grant for life to James Perkykson of the office of Keeper and Captain of the Castle lately built in the County of Southampton in a place called Calshot Pointe; wages of 20*d.* a day for himself and 8*d.* a day for his Deputy or Deputies; licence to appoint under him 'a Porter', four 'Souldyours', eight 'Gonners' and a man called 'the Deputies Man'; wages of 8*d.* a day for the 'Porter', 6*d.* a day each for the 'Souldyours' and

'Gonners' and 6*d.* a day for 'the Deputies Man'; all wages payable at the Exchequer or by the Receiver General in the Counties of Southampton, Wilts and Gloucester, from the death of Thomas Welles, late Keeper and Captain of the Castle. For his service to the present Queen and Queen Mary. By P. S.

2599.) 12 *April* 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Warde [*m.* 6] of the Pastry, Lewis Lloyd of the Pitcherhouse (*UrUARIO*) and William Edwardes of the Privy Kitchen of (1) lands called Frythe of Drossecoyd in the Commote of Iscor', Co. Carnarvon, (2) two water mills in the franchise of the Town of Caernervan, Co. Carnarvon, and three weirs called Kendallem on the water of Seynte next Caernervan, (3) pasture called Frythe of Baladulyn in the Commote of Iscor' and (4) the fishery of the water of Stymlyn and Aberglaslyn in the Commote of Ewyonethe, Co. Carnarvon, all parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1571, or the termination of leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations, 10 July, 4 Edw. VI, (*a*) to William Griff (*alias* Griffith), son of William Griff, knight, of the premises (1) above, then or late in the tenure of John Pillesdon, knight, at a yearly rent of 6*os.* 8*d.* and (*b*) to John Pillesdon, knight, of the premises (2), (3) and (4), all then or late in his tenure, at yearly rents of (2) 13*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 47*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 3*os.* 4*d.*, both with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; yearly rents (1) 6*os.* 8*d.* and (2), (3) and (4) 17*l.* For their service. By P. S.

2600.) 12 *April* 1566. Protection for one year for Christopher Carcani, born in Milan. By P. S.

2601.) 9 *April* 1566. Presentation of Nicholas Willson, clerk, M.A., to the Rectory of Skraingham, York Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

2602.) 18 *April* 1566. Grant for life to Richard Allen of an annuity of 40*l.* from Lady Day, 1565, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration that the office of Yeoman of the Henchmen, heretofore held by him, has now ceased by the Queen's appointment. *English.* By P. S.

2603.) 18 *April* 1566. Grant for life to John Morrice of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Christopher Bentley, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Christmas, 1565, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2604.) 22 *June* 1566. Grant to Edmund Wiseman of the wardship [*m.* 7] and marriage of John Trace, son and heir of George Trace; with an annuity of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 18 Oct., 4 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.* By P. S.

2605.) 22 *April* 1566. Pardon for Thomas Broke *alias* Brokes late of London, indicted for robberies [*see Calendar*, 1560-1563, p. 269, pardon for the same Broke]. By P. S.

2606.) 18 *April* 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Spencer and [*m.* 8] William Worley, Yeomen of the Guard, of (1) 20½ ac. of arable land by Westminster in the Parish of St. Martin there, once in the tenure of William Wasshe and purchased from William Essex, knight, (2) 3½ ac. of arable land in the said Parish, purchased from Hugh Vaughan, knight, (3) 4 ac. of arable land and 1 ac. of meadow in the said Parish, purchased from William Jenyns, (4) 1 ac. of arable land in the said Parish, once in the tenure of the said Wasshe and purchased from William Swalowe, (5) 1 ac. of arable land in the said Parish,

once in the tenure of John Laurence and purchased from him, (6) 6 ac. of land in the said Parish, purchased from John Morryce, (7) 4 ac. of land and a meadow, once in the tenure of John Laurence and purchased from the Abbot of Westminster, (8) 2 ac. of land at Eyecrosse, purchased from the said Abbot, (9) 2 ac. of meadow by Westminster in the Parish of St. Margaret there, once in the tenure of John Clerke and purchased from the said Abbot, (10) 2 ac. of meadow and a moor in Thames Meadowe, once in the tenure of John Laurence and purchased from the said Abbot, (11) a meadow called Merrett Meadowe (18 ac.), purchased from the said Abbot, with 'le horse faye' there at the accustomed times (*alias* 'le horse ferye') and a way belonging to the meadow, (12) 32 ac. of arable land in divers places, purchased from the said Abbot, and (13) 6 ac. of meadow in Chelsey Meadowe and Thames Meadowe, purchased from the said Abbot, in the Parishes of St. Martin by Westminster and St. Margaret in Westminster, Co. Middlesex; with reservations, including 10 ac. of pasture, once parcel of the premises and now inclosed in Hide Parke; from Michaelmas, 1571, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 July, 4 Edw. VI, to Arthur Darcy, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands, of 20*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rent 14*l.* 16*d.* For their service and for a fine of 28*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.¹

2607.) 22 April 1566. Pardon for John Hardwyck late of Hackney, Co. Middlesex, the younger for counterfeiting and the felonious taking of a gold piece. Examined on 21 Nov., 8 Eliz., before Thomas Standley, Henry Coddendam, Thomas Johnson, Humphrey Welles and Richard Rogers, he confessed that, about 14 days before, William Hilles of Hackney asked him to put away a counterfeit piece like 'a sovereign with a chaire' and, because he could not put it away, he coined it among other sovereigns in the Mint in the Tower on 17 Nov. 1565, and so altered the coin into the Queen's stamp, and took a gold piece of 10*s.* out of the journey instead of it.

By P. S.

2608.) 1 June 1566. Licence for William Harris, his heirs and [m. 9] assigns to keep in their Town and Lordship of Lyston, Co. Devon, a market every Tuesday and three fairs yearly, to wit, on the eve and feast of the Ascension, the eve and feast of Simon and Jude the Apostles and the eve and feast of St. Bride the Virgin in February and the three days following each, for all manner of wares, victuals, corn, linen and woollen cloth and thread, wool and other things for sale.

By P. S.

2609.) 6 July 1566. Pardon for Robert Whethill late of Calais for all flights overseas and remaining there without licence committed before the present date.

By P. S.

2610.) 26 Feb. 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 40 years to Giles Raynsford of a messuage called Hunters Feildes, now or late in the tenure of Anne, Duchess of Somerset, or Alice Cotismore, now or late parcel of the Manor of Estenborn and Westenborn, Co. Berks, and all lands called Braylandes;

¹ (1) This patent, as recited, contains the following variations in the descriptions of the parcels of land leased:—(1) '20 ac.' for '20½ ac.'; (2) '3 ac.' for '3½ ac.'; (3) 'a meadow' for '1 ac. of meadow'; (4) 'Thomas Swalowe' for 'William Swalowe'; (7) '1 ac. of meadow' for 'a meadow'; (11) "le horse ferye" for "le horse faye" there at the accustomed times'.

with reservations ; from the death of the said Duchess (still surviving), to whom it was granted *inter alia* for life by patent, 27 Feb., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary ; yearly rent 46s. 8d. For his service. By P. S.

2611.) 27 May 1566. Grant for life to Gilbert Polson of the [m. 10] office of Locksmith of the Household ; as formerly held by Henry Roman, Stephen Colte or William Hoodye ; wages of 12d. a day, payable by the Treasurer of the Chamber, from Lady Day last ; the Surveyor and Controller of the Works to make him such other allowances as belong to the office. For his service. *English*. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 7 Nov., 26 Eliz. ; signature of G. Gerrard [M.R.] and mark ('P') of Polson.

2612.) 24 May 1566. Licence for Peter Leigh, knight, his heirs and assigns to impark and enclose their lands in Handeley, Co. Chester, called Lyme Parke and to have free warren therein ; no one to enter to hunt or to take therefrom anything appertaining to park or warren without leave of the licensee under forfeiture of 10l., though the lands be within the bounds of a forest or warren of the Crown or others ; no part of the lands to be converted from tillage to pasture contrary to the law. At his suit. By P. S.

2613.) 4 July 1566. Grant for life to John Feild of the office of one of the Queen's Surgeons, with 'le bouge de courte' and other profits of the office ; annuity of 40l. from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2614.) 7 July 1566. Grant for life in survivorship to Edmund Holte, Griffyth Lewes and Hugh Mathew, Yeomen of the Guard, of the toll in the Manor of Bowes, Co. York, the mill and common oven in Bowes and a close under the Castle there, once in the tenure of Anthony Warde and late in that of Stephen Brakenbury, parcels of the Lordship of Mydleham in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York ; as formerly held by Brakenbury. For their service. By P. S.

2615.) 10 May 1566. Grant for life to Robert Balthrop, Principal Surgeon, of the office of Serjeant of the Surgeons, with 'le bouge de courte' and other profits of the office ; annuity of 40 marks, payable at the Exchequer ; [m. 11] from Lady Day last. By P. S.

2616.) 5 July 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Newporte, knight, of the tithes of corn and hay in Erkall, Walton, Osbaston, Cotwall, Elwardyn, Coldehatton, Podforde and Okehurst, which the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury, had in High Erkall, Co. Salop ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 10l. By advice of the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by the said Richard of an indenture, 22 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to Thomas Newporte of High Erkall, deceased, and the said Richard, then his son and heir apparent, for 61 years at the same rent ; and for a fine of 20l. paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2617.) 25 May 1566. Licence for William, Lord Howard of Effingham, Councillor, Chamberlain of the Household, to import 300 tons of wine grown in France or the dominions thereof ; without paying any new impost or any other duty than was paid in the time of Henry VIII ; amounts brought in to be endorsed on the patent that it may be left, when expired, with the Customer of the Port where the last part shall be unloaded. *English*. By Q.

2618.) 24 Nov. 1565. Licence for 20 years for Robert, Earl of Leicester, K.G., Councillor, Master of the Horse, to export at the Port of Bristowe, or any other place in the River Severne to any place beyond the seas timber grown on his lands in the County of Salop, whether made into 'barell staffe', [*m.* 12] 'hoggshed staffe' or any other thing or unwrought; from the present date; duty free; also licence for any others to buy such timber from the Earl and export it as aforesaid; notwithstanding stat. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary restraining the export of timber; the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal to deliver to the licensee such patents or other writings as shall be necessary for the full execution of the licence without further warrant. *English.* By Q.

2619.) 9 July 1566. Licence for one year for John Baptist Castiglion, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, to buy in England and export at the Port of London or elsewhere 50 tons of beer; from the present date; duty free; amounts shipped to be endorsed on the licence that it may be left, when expired, with the Customers of the Port where the last amount shall be shipped. *English.* By Q.

2620.) 18 July 1566. *St. Albans.* Licence for four years for John Mansell, citizen and fishmonger of London, to collect alms throughout England; from the present date. At his suit: it is reported by testimonial of the Bailiffs and other credible merchants of Jernemouth that he, his wife and children have fallen into great necessity because about Aug., 7 Eliz., while he was coming from Jermouth by sea to Lynne with a crayer called *The Robert* of Yermouth laden with fish belonging to him worth 400*l.*, the crayer was forced by [*m.* 13] tempestuous weather to take Blakney Haven for harbour and was wrecked on a bar at the entrance of the Haven. *English.* By Q.

2621.) 2 July 1566. Licence for life for Benedict Spinola to buy [*m.* 14] in England and Ireland woollen cloths and all other wares as a natural born English merchant may and export the same, whether they be the goods of himself or of any other person born in the states of Italy, both in time of peace and war, at the Ports of London, Southampton, Plymmouth or Dardthmouth, into all parts beyond the seas; also licence to import, of his own goods or those of any other person born in the states of Italy, at the Ports abovenamed (or any other Port or Haven in England and Ireland where he shall be forced by weather) all manner of wares or all manner of wines as a natural born English merchant may without having a special licence under the Great Seal; customs to be paid as by Englishmen born or Freemen of London; so that the whole custom of wares so exported and imported do not exceed 2000*l.*, and so that the custom of wines and wares imported do not exceed 400*l.*; notwithstanding stat. 1 Hen. VIII of tonnage and poundage, stat. 7 Hen. VII touching the payment of a new custom on every butt of 'malvesey' of strangers and stats. 1 and 11 Hen. VII for that strangers made denizens should pay customs as [*m.* 15] before they were made denizens. Also grant for life that he may pay taxes as an Englishman born; (no one to charge him with the payment of taxes other than Englishmen born shall be charged to pay during the next 10 years).

On surrender by him of a patent, 21 April, 1 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1558—1560, p. 110], granting him for life a licence to import and export like wares, so that the whole custom of the wares do not exceed 200*l.* yearly and that of the wines 40*l.* yearly. *English.* By Q.

2622.) 27 *June* 1566. Appointment during good behaviour of Richard Onslowe to be Solicitor General ; as formerly held by William Rosewell, Richard Weston, William Cordell, John Gosnold or Edward Griffin. By Q.

2623.) 25 *May* 1566. Commitment for 21 years to Thomas Aysshe of the custody or farm of (1) two water mills under one roof in Old Woodstocke, Co. Oxford, with a meadow (*named*) adjoining thereto and (2) the fishery of the water from the said mills of Old Woodstocke to the bridge this side of Horley Myll, all late in the tenure of Leonard Chamberleyne, knight, deceased, parcels of the Manor of Woodstocke, Co. Oxford ; from Easter last ; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and (2) 5*s.* ; the farmer to pay yearly to the Rectory of Wootton next Woodstocke, Co. Oxford, for the tithes of corn of the mills 13*s.* 4*d.* ; provided etc. For a fine of 10*l.* By the Treasurer.

2624.) 25 *May* 1566. Commitment for 21 years to Richard Smyth of Chichester, Co. Sussex, 'shereman', of the custody or farm of lands etc. in Bosham, Co. Sussex, which William Delane late of Fysheborne late held of the service of the King's Pavilion, now or late in the tenure of Anthony Dawtrie, deceased ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 16*s.* 2*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase ; provided etc. For a fine of 40*s.* [*m.* 16]

By the Treasurer.

2625.) 16 *Aug.* 1566. *St. Albans.* Grant in fee simple to Francis Barker, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Thomas Blackway, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, of the following (*tenants named*) in the County of Devon—lands in Saltcombe in Milborowe ; lands in Kenford in Kenne, given for an obit in Kenne Church ; land in Scoriton, given for prayers on Good Friday ; land (*named*, late in the tenure of Thomas Davye, Priest) in Abbottes Careswell, given for a light in Abbottes Careswell Church ; a Chapel in Kinges Careswell ; all lands in Corfeld *alias* Corswell in 'le Tything' of Langford Lyster in the Parish of Uggbarowgh in Armington Hundred given for an anniversary for John Holdych in Churst Church ; lands (*named*) in Stoke in Tynhed, given (a) for an obit there and (b) for a light in the Church there ; land in Fenton in the Manor of Russheford, given for 'tapers' in Drew Tenton *alias* Tenton Drew Church, Co. Devon ; Mary Magdalen Chapel in Norton, wherein Mass was celebrated yearly and the oblations there used by the Abbot of Torr ; Our Lady Lytstons Chapel in Charlton ; yearly free rents of 4*d.* and service out of a tenement (*named*) in Dipford ; all lands in Hull in Peterstavy given for a light in Dartington Church ; land in Combe in Tynhed (in the tenure of John Shipley, clerk), given for a light in the said Church ; lands (*named*) in Morchard Cruse *alias* Cruse Morchard, given for 'tapers and torches' in the chancel of the Church there ; the Chapel of St. Thomas of Butterford in Northuse and lands (*named*), given for Masses in the said Chapel ; land (*named*) in Blackalton, given for lamps in the Church there ; and land in Est Downe, given by [—] Downinge for a light in the said Church.

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*) in the County of Southampton—land (*named*) in Kinges Clere, given by Thomas Smyth for a Mass and a light before St. Catherine's Image in Kinges Clere Church ; 'a tukkingmyll' and land in Middleton, late of the Monastery of Wherwell ; land in Thruxston, given for a lamp there ; a messuage with a garth in Andevor called 'Our Ladye Chappell' ; land late of 'le Pryory Church' in Weste Sherborne *alias* Sherborne Monacorum, given by Henry Porte for a Mass there for his soul ; lands (*named*)

in Heckfield given for lights there ; lands in Upnateley, given for a Stipendiary Priest at Maple Darwell, Co. Southampton ; lands (*named*) in Sherfeld, given for a light in Sherefeld Church ; 2 lb. of wax out of lands in Lassam, given for a light there ; lands (*named*) in Helingtam ; 10 lb. of wax out of lands in Helingham, given for a light there ; lands in Overton, given by William Ketcher for the Priest celebrating the ' Jesus Masse ' in Overton Church ; land (*named*) in Havant, given for a lamp there ; land (*named*) in Lokerley (*no County specified*) ; and land in Poressaye, late of a Brotherhood there.

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*) in the County of York (except where otherwise specified)—lands in Barnebye, late of a Chantry in Linton, Co. York ; a ruined Chapel in Fyeley called ' Saynte Bartholemewes Chapell ', late of Bridlington Abbey ; lands (*named*, in the tenure of William Abbott, clerk) in Thornethrop, given for a Mass on every feast of St. Lawrence ; land in Raystrop in Wharram Percy, in which there was a Chapel now destroyed ; land in Thyksindall in Wharram Percy, in which there was another Chapel now destroyed ; lands in Thurtillby, given for a lamp there ; lands in Westheselerton, late of St. John [*sic*] ; lands (*named*) in Yeddingham ; a kitchen in Foston, late of a Guild there ; land (*named*) in Nubold, given for a lamp there ; land (*named*) in Skyrpenbeke ; lands (*named*) in Sutton in Galtres, given for a light and Guild there ; a small house on the end of the bridge of New Malton, once a Hermitage ; lands (*named*) in Garton on le Woldes ; lands in Bessingby ; land in Foston, in which there was a Chapel now destroyed ; land (*described*) in Acaster in the County of the City of York ; a tenement (*named*) without Mykylgate Barre in the said County, late of the Monastery of Furnes, Co. Lancaster ; a ruined cottage without Monkegate in the said County, late of Le Meason Diew in York ; lands (*named*) in Burythorpe ; lands (*named*) in Flyxton in Folkton ; lands [*m. 17*] in Hutton Cransweke ; lands in Sunderlandweke, late of the Monastery of Nonekylne ; a Chapel in Wansforth ; and land in Elvyngton, given for a lamp there.

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*) in the County of York (except where otherwise specified)—lands in Cotingwith, late of Thorganby Church, Co. York ; land (*named*) in Thorganby, given for an obit in Thorganby Church ; land in Cotingwith ; lands in Hemyngbrough ; land in Thormanby ; land (*described*) in Hovingham, late of the Monastery of Newbrough, Co. York ; a small Chapel in Fallesgrave next Skarborough with a close adjoining thereto ; land (*named*) in the Lordship of Hunton and in Patryke Brampton, late of St. Patrick's Guild there ; a ruined Chapel with a close (*named*) belonging thereto in Thornewton in le Beans, late of the Hospital next North Allerton, Co. York ; lands (*named*) in Hutton in Sezaye ; land (*described*) in Hutton, late of a Chapel there ; a Chapel called ' Cleysby Chapell ' in Cleysby and tenements in Stapleton and Cleysby belonging thereto, late of St. John [*sic*] ; land in Yapem in Poklyngton, used for services in St. Martin's Chapel in Yapam ; ' le Gilde House ' in Kylesesey ; land (*named*) in Thorganby, late of St. Helen's Guild there ; the tithes of hay, flax and hemp in Latham late of the Monastery of Ellerton ; a Chapel in Byrso in Holme in Spaldingmore with a small close belonging thereto ; a small Hermitage in Holme in Spaldingmore ; lands in Foule Sutton, given for an obit in Catton Church ; lands in Fankus *alias* Fankefosse, used for an obit in the Church there ; land (*described*) in Rycoll, given for an obit there ; lands (*named*) in Thorganby, given by the heir of Hasylwode for a light in Thorganby Church ; lands (*named*) in Thorganby and Kylwike Percy, used for a light in the said Churches [*sic*] ; lands in Skerne, late of the Monastery of Muse, Co.

York ; lands (*described*) in Styllingfflete, given for a Mass on three days a week in Kelsall Chapel, Co. York ; land (*named*) in Stillingfflet, given for a light before St. Mary's Image in Stillingflet Church ; a small chamber in Essington, where the Chantry Priest of a Chantry there once lay ; a tenement in Wyghton, given for an obit there ; lands (*described*) without Bothom Barr of the City of York, late of the Monastery of St. Mary without the Walls of York ; lands in Tykhill (*no County specified*), late of the Monastery of St. Oswald ; all lands in Penyston, given for a Mass Priest in St. Mary's choir there ; a close (*named*) in Heddon, late of Swyne Abbey ; a tenement in Petergate in the City of York, late of a Chantry in York Cathedral whereof Christopher Bentley, clerk, was the last Chantry Priest ; a tenement in Mikylgate in the said City in the Parish of St. Martin, late of the Nuns of Clementhorpe next York ; a tenement in Davygate in the said City ; a tenement in Swyne Gate in the said City, given by Hugh Dobbinson for a light ; Our Lady Chapel in Hovingham with a garth adjoining thereto ; a close (*named*) in Hovingham ; estovers (*described*) in the woods of the Lord of Hovingham, late of the Monastery of Newbrugh ; and a Chapel with a garth in Amotherby.

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*) in the County of York (except where otherwise specified)—land (*named*) in Est Cottingwith, given for a Priest in the Chapel there ; lands in Faresley in Calverley, given for 'le Lady Priest' in Calverley Church ; lands (*named*) in Grene Hamerton in Whixley (*no County specified*) ; lands in Gelstthrop in Whixley aforesaid, given for an obit in the said Church ; a cottage in Farneham, given by Thomas Freman for an obit in Farneham Church ; lands (*named*) and tithes in Kyrkeby Malholme Dale, late of St. John the Baptist's Chantry there ; a tenement in Kirkby Malholme Dale called Kirkby Hall, late of the Monastery of Dyrom, Co. Norfolk ; lands (*named*) in Whitkirke ; a Chapel in Drynghouses and lands (*named*) thereof ; a tenement in Swyngate in the City of York, late of the Monastery of Coram, Co. York ; a Chapel in Swynefflete and lands in Swynefflete and Whitgifte belonging thereto ; lands in Thurscoland, late of St. Mary and St. Michael's Service in Burton Church, Co. York ; a cottage with a garth in Dewsbery, wherein the Chantry Priest of St. Mary there lay ; lands (*named*) in Kyrkheaton, late of St. Mary's [m. 18] Service there ; a tenement in Smeton, late of a Chantry there ; a Chapel in Greysborough and lands (*named*) there belonging thereto ; lands in Wentworth, late of the Chapel of St. Helen of Thorpe ; lands (*named*) in Nether Acaster and More Monkton, given for a light and a lamp ; land (*named*) in Laughton in le Morninge, given for a light there ; land (*named*) in Donnington in the Parish of St. John by Laughton (*no County specified*), given for a lamp there ; lands in Longnewton, late of the Carmelite Friars in Doncaster ; lands in Wyrtdley *alias* Wortley ; lands (*named*) in Wodkyrke ; lands (*named*) in Batley, late of Beastons Chantry ; land (*named*) in Skerne, late of the Monastery of Muse ; two cottages in Slynsgsby aforesaid [*sic*], late of an obit in Slynsgsby Church ; land (*named*) in Doncaster, given by Thomas Strea to a Chantry there ; lands in Naborne, given for services twice a week in Naborne Chapel and late of St. Helen's Chantry there ; a tenement in Walnegate in the City of York, given by [—] Robinson for an obit in the Church of St. Dennis there ; land (*named*) in Nonnington, given for a lamp in the Church there ; and lands in Helperton in Weverthorpe, late of the Nuns of Wilberforsche.

Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value, according to the particulars by several inquisitions thereof, 20 marks. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewych in socage. Grant to Barker of the issues from the time when

the premises should have come to the Crown. The grant to be void in respect of any parcel of the premises not concealed at the present date.

In consideration that, at the suit of William Huggans, Keeper of the Gardens and Stills at the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Middlesex, that he might pay his debts, the Queen granted that he should have certain concealed lands of the value of 20 marks, as appears by bill under the Seal Manual, 24 May, 7 Eliz., and afterwards he appointed that Barker should have the lands in discharge of debts owed by him to Barker, as appears by charter indented made between them.

By P. S.

2626.) 27 May 1566. Presentation of Francis Cox, B.A., to the Perpetual Vicarage of Brighthelmeston, Chichester Dioc.

By P. S.

2627.) 3 July 1566. Grant for life to William Palmer of the [m. 19] room of an Almsknight in the College of St. George in Windesour Castle which shall next void; save that the grant do not prejudice the interest of any other to whom the like room in reversion has heretofore been granted by patent. In consideration of 'great losses, hurtes and maymes' and for long service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. *English*.

By P. S.

2628.) 3 July 1566. Grant for life in survivorship to William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, and Thomas Cecill, his son and heir apparent, of the office of Keeper of a Park called Cliff Park, Co. Northampton, with herbage and pannage of the Park (in full satisfaction of wages for the office) and the office of Steward and Keeper of the Courts of the Manors of Collyweston, Nasshington and Yarwell, Co. Northampton, and Gretford, Co. Lincoln, and Bailiff and Collector of all possessions in the County of Northampton of Stampford and Rothwell Priory, Co. Northampton; yearly wages for the office of Steward of the Manors of Nasshington and Yarwell 40s., Steward of the Manor of Collyweston 20s., Steward of the Manor of Gretford 40s. and Bailiff and Collector of the said possessions of the Priory 20s., payable by themselves or the Receivers etc. of the premises.

By P. S.

2629.) 26 May 1566. Grant to Thomas Holcrofte of the wardship and marriage of Brian Trappes, kinsman and heir of Robert Trappes the elder, late citizen and goldsmith of London, to wit, the son and heir of George Trappes, son and heir of Robert; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 19 Dec., 3 Eliz., when Robert died.

By P. S.

2630.) 3 July 1566. Creation for life of Hugh Cowthgrave *alias* Rudgecrosse, a Pursuivant at Arms, as Richemonde Herald; yearly wages of 20 marks from Lady Day, 8 Eliz., payable at the Exchequer. For his service. [m. 20]

By P. S.

2631.) 27 May 1566. Licence for 21 years, if he live so long, for Phelix Sterne of London, draper, to keep a tavern anywhere in the Queen's dominions and sell wine by retail or in gross; from the present date; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English*.

By P. S.

2632.) 7 July 1566. Creation for life of Nicholas Narbon *alias* Richmond as Ulnester King of Arms and Principal Herald of Ireland; yearly wages of 40 marks English or as much Irish money as amounts to 40 marks English, payable at the Exchequer of Dublin, and such livery of vesture yearly as the rest of the

Kings and Principal Heralds of England have, to be received at the Great Wardrobe of England. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen.

By P. S.

2633.) 28 *June* 1566. Pardon for Thurstan Breche late of [m. 21] Rixton, Co. Lancaster, and Richard Holbroke late of Pulton, Co. Lancaster, 'husbondman'. At the Session of the Peace held at Mancestre, Co. Lancaster, before John Fletewood, William Radclyff, knight, Robert Barton, Edward Holland and Edmund Assheton, Justices of Oyer and Terminer and of the Peace in the County, on Wednesday in the second week after Michaelmas, 5 Eliz., it was found by inquisition that they, by the names of Thurstan Breche and Richard Holbroke, 'husbandman', both of Ferneheade, Co. Lancaster, on 31 Aug., 5 Eliz., at Ferneheade in the close of Robert Neld late of Werington assaulted Neld so that he died at Warrington on 1 Sept., 5 Eliz., (*details given*) and so they feloniously killed him; by an inquisition taken at Weryngton before Robert Shawe, a Coroner in the County, on 3 Sept., 5 Eliz., it was found that they feloniously killed Neld as aforesaid, Breche striking him and Holbroke being present abetting Breche, and that after committing the felony they fled; and the jurors of divers Wapentakes of the County at the Session held at Lancaster, Co. Lancaster, before John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Justices there, on Monday in the fifth week of Lent, 6 Eliz., made a presentment in like terms.

By P. S.

2634.) 6 *May* 1566. Pardon for Thomas Ardes for the undermentioned felonies and all others committed before the present date. Gilbert Hawkyins, 'yoman', Ardes, Francis Wake and John Lawether, 'taylor', all late of Burton Stather in the Parts of Lindsay, Co. Lincoln, and Charles Kiddall late of Ferrebye in the said Parts are indicted for that on 10 Nov., 6 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of William Burkwell, clerk, at Swynnop in the said Parts, put Burkwell and his servants in fear of their lives and stole money and plate etc. (*described*) belonging to Burkwell; Hawkyins, Ardes, Wake and [m. 22] Kiddall are also indicted for that on 9 Nov., 6 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Thomas Moigne at Dunham in the said Parts, put him in fear of his life and stole 2s. 2d. belonging to him; and John Lamburne late of Newbye, Co. York, Francis Wake and Ardes, both late of Grauntham in the Parts of Kesteven, Co. Lincoln, and Charles Ogle and John Bray, both late of Sewystern, Co. Leicester, are indicted before the Justices of the Peace in the Parts of Kesteven for that on 12 June, 6 Eliz., at Denton in the same Parts they robbed John Templeman, 'husbandman', riding in the highway of 6*l.* 11*s.* belonging to him.

By P. S.

2635.) 21 *Nov.* 1565. Release to Lewis Bowles of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 49*s.* 4*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Henry Herbert, son and heir of George Herbert, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 21 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, for which Bowles has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant [m. 23] 7*l.* 14*d.*

By P. S.

2636.) 7 *June* 1566. Licence for life for Ralph Broke of London, 'goldfyner', to exercise the craft of tanning leather at Waltham Abbey, Co. Essex; notwithstanding stat. 5 Eliz., prohibiting the exercise of the said craft except by persons having an estate of the yearly value of 40*l.* or more, or in a place where there

were Searchers and Sealers of leather, or by persons already exercising the craft or certain specified persons who should be trained to it or connected with it ; provided that he shall keep one tanhouse only and that his leather be tanned and put to sale according to law. At his suit : it is reported that, having served the Queen in the Tower of London at refining the base money there, by the ' corruption ' of the same and his great pains he has become so diseased that he is greatly impoverished and unable to work at gold refining ; also he was afterwards commanded by the Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, to make preparations to serve the Queen at refining base money in Ireland, which he did at his own charges, but the order was later countermanded by the Treasurer without any compensation being made for his charges. *English.* By P. S.

2637.) 7 May 1566. Pardon for James Rice late of Byrlyng, Co. Sussex, ' yoman ', indicted for the robbery of Edward Harrie of 19*d.* at Farnte, Co. Sussex, in the highway on 30 July, 6 Eliz. [*m.* 24]
By P. S.

2638.) 5 July 1566. Grant for life in survivorship to Francis Alen, a Clerk of the Privy Council, and Winifrid his wife, the Queen's Servants, of an annuity of 60*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas next. In consideration of the surrender by Francis of patents granting annuities for life, amounting to 68*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, to persons still surviving, as follows—(1) patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII, to John Rotherham *alias* Clerke 8*l.* from Michaelmas then last, (2) patent of the said Court, 12 April, 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Bonde, by the name of a Yeoman of the Guard of Bullon, 4*d.* a day, (3) patent, 6 May, 1 Mary, to John Griffyn, ' yoman ', 6*l.* 20*d.* from Michaelmas then last, (4) patent, 30 Nov., 1 Mary, to George Smyth 10*l.* from Michaelmas then last, (5) patent, 1 Nov., 1 Mary, to John Throkmerton 20*l.* from Michaelmas then last, (6) patent, 28 May, 2 Eliz., to John Dutche 6*d.* a day and (7) patent, 27 Jan., 6 Eliz., to Oliver Kinge *inter alia* 6*d.* a day ; and for the service of Francis and Winifrid.
By P. S.

2639.) 12 July 1566. Licence for five years for Richard Cragge, citizen and draper of London, to buy in the realm and export 500 tons of beer ; the impost of 13*s.* 4*d.* a ton on exported beer and any other duty not to be demanded, since he has entered into bonds before the Officers of the Navy that during the next five years he will deliver free into the Storehouse of the Navy at Depford Stronde, or wherever the Storehouse shall be appointed, cables and other cordage for the provision of the Navy passed by the Officers as suitable and known by them to be worth 100 marks ; amounts shipped to be endorsed by the officers of the Port on the patent, so that it may be left on expiry with the Customers of the Port where the last part shall be shipped. At his suit : it is reported that, having for many years served the Queen and her predecessors in the provision of cables and other cordage for the Navy, he has in his voyages at sea travelling for the same sustained great losses. *English.* By Q.

2640.) 18 March 1566. Confirmation of the foundation by [*m.* 25]
Henry VIII of the General and Free Grammar School in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, with a Master and Usher, who have a yearly stipend of 38*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Crown lands in the County.

Also grant to the Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty of the said Town that, after the death of John Skotte, the present Master, they may henceforth present

to the Bishop of Norwich, as Ordinary, for his acceptance, a person to fill the office of Master of the School; also that they may appoint as Usher a person whom the Master shall adjudge suitable, and may remove him for crime or negligence; also that they may with the Ordinary's assent make statutes for the School; also of an annuity of 38*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, for the maintenance of the Master 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and of the Usher 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, after the death of Skotte, to be retained by the grantees out of the fee farm of the Town or paid by the Receivers etc. of the possessions of the Crown in the County. It is reported that the School has often suffered from being without a Master for a long time; also the 38*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the stipends of the Master and Usher has often been in arrears so that they were unable to remain there; also the Master and Usher have often been negligent, because neither the Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty nor any other minister of the Crown has power to reprove them. By P. S.

2641.) 10 May 1566. Denization for John Coxe, born in the nation of Germany and in the City of Worms (*Wormaciensi*); to pay customs [*m.* 26] and taxes as an Englishman born. By P. S.

2642.) 1 July 1566. Pardon for John Sawnders late of Bristol, 'marchaunte', for the undermentioned piracies and all other piracies committed before 29 March, 7 Eliz.; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. He is indicted with others unknown for piracy in that on 29 March, 7 Eliz., in a ship called *The Swallowe* on the high sea in a place called Poldavy Bay they boarded a ship called *The Trynytie* of Feckham in the parts of Brittany loaded with 750 balets of woad making for the Port of Rouen, assaulted John du Mont, Master, and others mariners thereof and stole (1) 270 balets (worth 418*l.*) belonging to John Goubelin, the heirs of Lewis Courtin and Francis Beauharnois, merchants of France, and (2) 360 balets (worth 740*l.*) belonging to William (*Guilhelmi*) Beauhornoys, Francis Collas, John Baptist de Goudy and Claude de Liebre, merchants of France. By P. S.

2643.) 3 July 1566. Licence for James Blounte, knight, Lord [*m.* 27] Mountjoye, to alienate the Manor of Pulham *alias* West Pulham, the site of the said Manor of Pulham *alias* Cannynge Courte and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Pulham and Holwall *alias* Howall, Co. Dorset, to William Boxe the elder and William Boxe the younger. For 14*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2644.) 28 June 1566. The like for Thomas Wynchecombe and John Symynges to alienate the Manor of Gynge and all their lands in Gynge, Ardington and Esthendredd, Co. Berks, to Thomas Graye and Francis Bright. For 6*l.* 2*s.*

2645.) 3 July 1566. The like for Wimund Carie to alienate all his Manors and lands called Engaineshall, Rosebridge, Perstedes and Watmeade in Tendring, Clackton Magna, Clackton Parva, Welyn and Thorppe, Co. Essex, to Henry Golding. For 3*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

2646.) 2 Oct. 1566. Licence for life in survivorship for Thomas Medgate, Ordinary Usher of the Chamber and Clerk of the Carriages belonging to the Privy Chamber, and Alice his wife to use the misteries of brewing and baking in any one mansion house of theirs in Dunstaple, Co. Bedford, (where, it is reported, Alice has exercised the same misteries many years) and in any other place where they shall dwell; notwithstanding stat. 5 Eliz., prohibiting

the same to such as have not been apprenticed to the mistery for certain years ; pardon for all offences heretofore committed in this respect. At Thomas's suit. *English.* By P. S.

2647.) 12 Nov. 1566. Pardon of outlawry for David Phillipps *alias* Pillyppes late of Kyllsant, Co. Carmarthen, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Pratt of Grayes Inne in Holborne, Co. Middlesex, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2648.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Trevord of [m. 28] escheated lands of the yearly rents specified in the following Towns—Flint (18*d.*), Dowellez (2*s.* 2*d.*), Wepra (6*s.* 1*d.*), Treferabit (8*s.*), Brymford (3*s.* 10½*d.*), Caldycote and Brymforde (2*s.* 4½*d.*), Caldicott (2*s.* 4*d.*), Northop *alias* Llanvrgen (3*s.* beyond 32*s.* 5*d.* of the farm of the lands late of Jevan Lloide ap Kener Rough in the Towns of Kell Eston, Llepbroke Vaure and Northop), Moston (11*d.*), Blackley (15½*d.*), Merton (11*s.* 4½*d.*), Kilken (4*s.* 6½*d.*), Trefdynowen (22*d.*), Broughton (6*s.* 3*d.*), Llystynhyneth (4*d.*), Soughton (2*s.* 8*d.*), Hendreth (2*d.*), Gelstoi (2*d.*), Whitforde Llan and Whitforde Grane (6*d.*) and Cawallugh (3*s.* 5*d.*) in the Commote of Collshill, Co. Flint, Hyraduke (40*s.* 2½*d.*), Botvarrye (2*s.* 1*d.*), Nanagh (8*d.*), Hendresgairus (13*s.* 4*d.*), Mayneva (19*d.*), Skyviock (10*s.* 11*d.*), Relloughe Veghan (2*s.* 10*d.*), Kellesdaye (7*d.*), Relevenoyd (8*s.*), Vaynol (8*s.* 3*d.*), Cayrus (4*s.* 2*d.*) and Ruthlan (25*s.* 2*d.*) in the Commote of Ruthlan, Co. Flint, and Collston Reléf (12*d.*), Picton (7*s.* 11*d.*), Kelleston, Weneston and Reléf (3*s.* 9*d.*), Hull, Trescastell, Wely and Auxton (5*s.* 6½*d.*) Rude (5*d.*), Hendregelleston (12*d.*), Gronaunte (3*s.* 8*d.*), Westburye (3*s.* 3*d.*), Rotherwell (3*s.* 4*d.*), Wenestor (2*s.* 4*d.*), Kevenduy (3*s.* 10*d.*) and Pocton and Auxton (5*d.*) in the Commote of Prestatton, Co. Flint, all late of the late Earl of Chester ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 10*l.* 17*s.* ½*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 43*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2649.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for life in succession to John Browne the younger, Nicholas Browne and Robert Browne of the site or capital mansion of the Manor of Frampton, Co. Dorset, and lands (*named*) belonging thereto, all late of St. Stephen's College, Westminster ; with reservations ; [m. 29] yearly rent 26*l.* and heriot the best beast ; the lessees to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to survey the premises or hold courts. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that they have undertaken to make void at their own costs an indenture, 6 July, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the site to John Browne for 40 years ; and for a fine of 26*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2650.) 26 Nov. 1565. Grant to William Treasurer, the Queen's Servant, of the residue of the arrears due to the Crown of the issues of certain lands granted to Cecily Pickerell, widow, late the wife of John Pickerell, deceased ; power to sue for the same in the Exchequer as the Crown might have [m. 30] done ; if he will assign to the Crown any parcel thereof because of any difficulty or doubt found in recovering or levying it, the Crown will accept it and cause process to be issued out of the Exchequer for its recovery, and so much as is recovered shall be delivered to him ; any release or acquittance made by him of any of the said arrears together with this patent or the enrolment thereof in the Exchequer shall be as effectual in law as if made by the Crown. In compensation for his trouble and expenses at several times about the repair of the

organs in the Queen's Chapel of Grenewiche and about other of her musical instruments, and in consideration that he will at his own costs repair the said organs, which by misfortune of water are lately in great decay : the lands afore-said were granted to Cecily by three several patents, 6 Feb., 5 Eliz., 11 June, 5 Eliz., and 25 Aug., 4 Eliz., together with the arrears of the issues thereof from certain specified dates ; by patent, 3 Aug., 7 Eliz., there was granted to Treasurer as much of the said arrears then remaining due to the Crown as should amount to the yearly value of 20*l.* from the time when they were first payable until the dates specified in the patents made to Cecily. *English.* By P. S.

2651.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Carleton of two water mills in Ewelme, Co. Oxford, parcel of the Manor of Ewelme and assigned to the present Queen before her accession ; with reservations ; from [m. 31] Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Carleton of an indenture, 20 July, [5]¹ Edw. VI, whereby the Queen leased to John Butler of Ewelme, 'mylner', the said mills, then in his tenure, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2652.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Gilbert Moreton of lands in Middleton, Co. Lancaster, of the yearly rent of 116*s.* 2*d.*, a tenement called Myddleton Hall, now or late in the tenure of Alexander Gardiner at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, and lands (*tenants named*) in Lancaster and Bolron, Co. Lancaster, of the yearly rent of 69*s.* 6*d.*, all late of the Monastery of Cockersand, Co. Lancaster ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 12*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that divers of the premises are in great decay because the said places are near the sea where there is no timber for repairs, but Moreton has undertaken to maintain them with timber and other necessary repairs and to discharge the Crown from all charges ; and for a fine of 18*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By advice of the Treasurer etc. By the Commissioners.

2653.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Horsman of all lands in Halle Magna and Hekington or elsewhere, Co. Lincoln, once of Hale Magna Chantry, Co. Lincoln ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 107*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 16*l.* 3*s.* paid at the Exchequer ; and because he will be charged hereby with the repairs of divers cottages. By the Commissioners.

2654.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Rowland Foster of [m. 32] (1) a corn mill and (2) a fulling mill, both (*tenants named*) in the Lordship of Etall, Co. Northumberland, parcels of the lands of the late Countess of Rutland exchanged ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and (2) 26*s.* 8*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that he offers at his own costs to repair and maintain the mills, which are in great decay. By the Commissioners.

2655.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Dane of all lands in Quidhampton in Wroughton, Co. Wilts, parcel of the possessions of William Collingborne, attainted of treason, now concealed ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 8*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the premises have been recovered for the Crown at the suit and by the

¹ Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1168).

industry and charges of Henry Hawthorne by virtue of a commission out of the Exchequer; at the request of Hawthorne. By the Commissioners.

2656.) 9 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Stephen Lekenbie of lands (*tenants named*) in Eston, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Bridelington, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 33] By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 32*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2657.) 8 Nov. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Cocke of meadows next Wallingford Castle, Co. Berks, called Kingesmead, parcel of the Castle and Manor of Wallingford, Co. Berks, and of the Honour of Ewelme; as formerly held by Lambert Hosperton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 2*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 28*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2658.) 12 Nov. 1566. Grant to Thomas Maltward of the wardship and marriage of Francis Grenegrace, son and heir of John Grenegrace; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 7 Nov., 6 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l.* 5*s.* By Q.

2659.) 12 Nov. 1566. Grant to Bridget Cristmas, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Cristmas, son and heir of George Cristmas; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 23 Feb., 8 Eliz., when George died. [*m.* 34] By Q.

2660.) 16 Nov. 1566. Pardon for Robert Parker late of London, 'bocher', indicted for the theft of two cows belonging to George Addson at Islington, Co. Middlesex, on 3 Oct., 8 Eliz. At the request of the Parishioners of St. Clement without the Bars of the New Temple. By Q.

2661.) 12 Nov. 1566. Grant for life to Francis Lee, 'gonpowder maker', the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Christopher Golde, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from the death of Golde, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

2662.) 12 Nov. 1566. Grant during good behaviour to James Lorde of the office of a Baron of the Exchequer; from the death of Thomas Pymme, late a Baron of the Exchequer. By P. S.

2663.) 9 Nov. 1566. Presentation of John Hopkins, clerk, to the Rectory of Alphington, Exeter Dioc., void by death; in the Queen's gift by the minority of William, Earl of Bath. By P. S.

2664.) 14 Oct. 1566. Grant to Peter Kempe of the wardship [*m.* 35] and marriage of Christopher Bedingfeld, son and heir of Edmund Bedingfeld; with an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from 5 June, 7 Eliz., when Edmund died. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

2665.) 14 Oct. 1566. Grant to William Gerrarde of the wardship and marriage of Ralph Beiston, son and heir of Robert Beiston; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 31 March, 8 Eliz., when Robert died, until lands of the heir's inheritance of the yearly value of 20 marks shall come to the Crown's hands by the death of the tenant or tenants thereof, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l.* [*m.* 36] By Q.

2666.) 5 Nov. 1566. Release to Elizabeth Wentworth, William Wentworth and George Wenslawe, executors of Thomas Wentworth, executor of Roger Wentworth, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 10*l.* due to Roger under a grant of the wardship of George Wenslawe, son and heir of William Wenslawe, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 13 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, for which Roger had no patent. By Q.

2667.) 8 Nov. 1566. Grant to Arthur Champernon, knight, of the wardship and marriage of John Tregonwell, kinsman and heir of John Tregonwell, knight, to wit, the son of Thomas Tregonwell, son and heir of John the elder; with an annuity of 40 marks from 1 May, 8 Eliz. [m. 37]
By Q.

2668.) 10 Oct. 1566. Grant to Nicholas Bristowe of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hutchenson, son and heir of Richard Hutchenson and Margery Peryham, late his wife; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 2 July, 6 Eliz., when Margery died. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* By Q.

2669.) 23 Oct. 1566. Grant to Lady Mary Guldysford, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Benedicta Horne, daughter and heir of Henry Horne; with an annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 6 June, 7 Eliz., when Henry died.
By Q.

2670.) 13 Aug. 1566. *Barrowe.* Pardon for Mary Asheton late of Lighton Bromesholde, Co. Huntingdon, 'spynster', indicted for that on 8 Nov., 8 Eliz., at Lighton aforesaid she broke and entered the dwelling house of John Chessam, put him and his servants in fear of their lives and stole 7*l.* 12*d.* and [m. 38] jewelry (*described*). It is reported by trustworthy persons that Mary is not guilty, but that, to free her husband, whom common rumour declared to be alone guilty, she confessed before the court that she committed the felony, her husband being innocent. Out of pity for so rare and unheard of an example in a poor woman (*exempli tam rari et inauditi in femina paupercula*) and at the request of Elizabeth Tirwhit, wife of Robert Tirwhit of Leyton, knight. By Q.

2671.) 12 Oct. 1566. Pardon for Griffith ap Morris ap John of Rysnaunt, Co. Montgomery, who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance before Edward Herbert, William Harbert and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer in the County, to answer William Penrryn in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to Moungomery Prison.

2672.) 8 Oct. 1566. Pardon of alienation: Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., William Cicyll, knight, Principal Secretary, Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Anthony Cooke, knight, Thomas Sackforde, a Master of the Requests, Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, and Robert Nowell in Michaelmas Term, 1 Eliz., recovered against Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, at his request, according to the form of common recoveries the Manors of Redgrave, Wortham, Rykyng-hall *alias* Westhall, Hyndercley *alias* Hylderkeley, Wyverston and Walsham, Co. Suffolk, all his lands in Redgrave, Wortham, Gyslyngham, Over Rykynghall, Nether Rykynghall, Hyndercley, Weston, Wattisfelde, Wyberston, Westhorpp and Walsham and the advowsons of Redgrave, Wortham, Rykynghall *alias* Westhall, Hyndercley and Wyverston Churches (except the Rectory of Walsham

and all lands late of Ixworthe Priory, Co. Suffolk) to the uses declared in indentures, 2 Oct., 1 Eliz., made between Bacon and the recoverors.

2673.) 28 Oct. 1566. Order that the Provost and Royal College of St. Mary of Eton next Windsor are to enjoy the following liberties granted to them *inter alia* by Henry VI by the assent of Parliament by a charter, which the Queen has confirmed,—to have the goods of their men and tenants felons, fugitives and outlaws, though the goods should have seized already by the Crown; they, their men and tenants to be quit of tolls (*named*), scot and geld, hidage, scutage, works of castles, parks, bridges, enclosures and building of royal houses, suit of Counties, Hundreds and Wapentakes, aids of Kings and their Sheriffs and Bailiffs, watches, cert fines and prests arrented, view of frankpledge and all payments for any of the premises; to have the return and execution of writs and the like by their own Bailiff in their possessions, though they should touch the Crown or the grantees, and that no minister of the Crown should enter for [m. 39] that purpose under heavy forfeiture; the goods of them, their men and tenants to be exempt from purveyances; to have and appoint unto them Coroners in their possessions, and no Coroner of the Crown to enter; they, their men and tenants to be quit of taxes though they should have consented to the grant thereof and though the grant should have been made touching places exempt and not exempt; to have their lands exempt from the jurisdiction of the Justices and other officers of the Forests of the Crown; the charter to be allowed in every court on production thereof, and the grantees to go quit of charges contrary to the liberties aforesaid without delay.

2674.) 22 Oct. 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Anthony Tyldesley late of Prescott, Co. Lancaster, and Robert Crofte late of Mellyng, Co. Lancaster, who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Kelle *alias* Kellye, citizen and 'taylor' of London, in a plea of debt of 100s. and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2675.) 20 May 1566. Pardon of alienation: William Curson by fine in the Common Pleas has acquired from Thomas, Earl of Sussex, and Frances his wife the Manor of Billingford *alias* Billingforthe, lands in Billingforde, Bylowe *alias* Belaughe, Byntre, Folsham, Twyforde, Foxley and Bawdyswell, the advowson of Billingforde Church and liberty of a faldage of 2000 sheep, free warren and free fishery in Billingforde, Bylowe and Byntre, Co. Norfolk. For [m. 40] 20l. in the Hanaper.

2676.) 27 June 1566. The like for George Cartwryght and Richard Howys, who by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter Term, 6 Eliz., acquired unto them and the heirs of Howys from Thomas Larke and Anne his wife lands etc. (*tenant named*) in Normanby next Spittell, Co. Lincoln. For 40s. in the Hanaper.

2677.) 3 July 1566. The like: Robert Parton and Thomas Themylthorpe by fine in the Common Pleas have acquired unto them and the heirs of Parton from Leonard Spencer and Catherine his wife the Manors of Pentney and Hempton in Worsted, Westwick, Sloley, Dylham, Honynge, Smalborowgh and Coultsale, Co. Norfolk. For 53s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

2678.) 23 Oct. 1566. Order to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer to pay to Edward Rogers, knight, the arrears of the undermentioned annuities of (1) 100 marks from 30 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, and (2) 200 marks from the

death of Martin Bowes, knight, and the said annuities. By patent, 12 April, 36 Hen. VIII, there was granted *inter alia* to Bowes an annuity of 200 marks for the exercise of the office of an Undertreasurer of the Change, Coinage and Mint in the Tower of London during good behaviour, payable by himself or the Treasurer of the said Change, Coinage and Mint; by another patent, 12 April, 36 Hen. VIII, there was granted to Bowes another annuity of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as long as he should hold the said office of Undertreasurer, payable as aforesaid; which patents Bowes surrendered at the request of Edward VI, and in consideration thereof the said King by patent granted him an annuity of 200 marks for life, payable at the Exchequer; also by patent, 30 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, there was granted to Rogers, for his service, for life (1) an annuity of 100 marks from that date and (2) an annuity of 200 marks from the death of Bowes, with the amount of the annuity of 100 marks from Michaelmas then last until 30 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, all payable at the Exchequer; Bowes died on Aug. 4 last, as appears by certificate of the Sheriffs of London in Chancery.

2679.) 12 Nov. 1566. Pardon of alienation: Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, William Lovelace, Thomas Bacon and Edward Cooke in Hilary Term, 7 Eliz., by fine in the Common Pleas purchased unto them and the heirs of the said Thomas from Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Anne his wife, Thomas Andrewes and Edmund Wyseman the Manors of Westwyke, Gorham *alias* Gorhams *alias* Goram *alias* Gorambury, Praye and Butlers, Co. Hertford, to the uses declared in indentures, 10 Nov., 6 Eliz., made between the said Nicholas and the purchasers. [m. 41]

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.,—

2680.) 13 Nov. 1566. Thomas Wetherede to the Rectory of Bynbrok, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

2681.) 14 Nov. 1566. Richard Boston to the Rectory of Purley, Salisbury Dioc., void by resignation.

2682.) 13 Nov. 1566. William Penson, M.A., to the Rectory of Poughill, Exeter Dioc., void by death.

2683.) 10 Oct. 1566. Morgan Jones to the Rectory of Port Eynon, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

2684.) 10 Oct. 1566. Philip Tylney to the Rectory of Pryston, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by resignation.

2685.) 11 Oct. 1566. Arthur Sawle, M.A., to the Rectory of Dynton with a free Chapel, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

2686.) 16 Nov. 1566. William Hunte to the Vicarage of Tamerton, Exeter Dioc., void by the resignation of Simon Downe, clerk.

2687.) 16 Nov. 1566. Simon Downe to the Rectory of Aysshebury, Exeter Dioc., void by the resignation of William Hunte, clerk.

2688.) 20 Nov. 1565. David Vaughan to the Rectory of Martyn St. Peter, Lincoln Dioc.

2689.) 20 Nov. 1565. John Regatt to the Rectory of Balcombe, Chichester Dioc., void by death.

2690.) 8 Nov. 1566. Ambrose Lancaster, M.A., to the Rectory of Swinecombe, Canterbury Dioc.

2691.) 16 March 1566. Thomas Hernan to the Rectory of Rowner, Winchester Dioc.

2692.) 11 March 1566. William Bowen to the Vicarage of Thaxsted, London Dioc.

- 2693.) 26 *Aug.* 1566. *St. Albans.* Hector Walkenton to the Vicarage of Heyton, York Dioc., void by death.
- 2694.) 26 *Aug.* 1566. *St. Albans.* Robert Lowghe to the Vicarage of Tyntenhull, Bath and Wells Dioc.
- 2695.) 30 *Aug.* 1566. *St. Albans.* John Hopkins to the Rectory of Powghill, Exeter Dioc.
- 2696.) 24 *Oct.* 1566. John Hawkes to the Vicarage of Ryllington, York Dioc., void by death.
- 2697.) 25 *Sept.* 1566. William Hynckersfeld to the Vicarage of Hoton Pannell, York Dioc., void by the resignation of William Sheperd, clerk.
- 2698.) 3 *Aug.* 1566. *Norwich.* Matthew Robertson to the Rectory of St. Peter of Carleton, Norwich Dioc., void by resignation.
- 2699.) 10 *Aug.* 1566. *Redgrave.* John Moyer to the Vicarage of Wotton, Gloucester Dioc.
- 2700.) 21 *Sept.* 1566. Martin Harrison to the Rectory of Brydgeham, Norwich Dioc., void by death.
- 2701.) 2 *Oct.* 1566. John Collyns, M.A., to the Rectory of Doddescomblegh, Exeter Dioc., void by death.
- 2702.) 2 *Oct.* 1566. Edward Robynson to the Rectory of Bygrave, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.
- 2703.) 2 *Oct.* 1566. Anthony Seintper to the Rectory of St. Mary of Staynynge, London Dioc.
- 2704.) 18 *Sept.* 1566. *St. Albans.* James Johnson to the Vicarage of Up-haven, Salisbury Dioc.
- 2705.) 14 *Nov.* 1566. Andrew Jeffry to the Rectory of Tolland, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by death.
- 2706.) 6 *Nov.* 1566. Nicholas Browne to the Vicarage of St. Cleer (*Sancte Clere*), Exeter Dioc., void by death.
- 2707.) 5 *Nov.* 1566. John Birkby to the Rectory of Moremonckton, York Dioc., void by death.
- 2708.) 14 *Nov.* 1566. William Lloide to the Rectory of Colliweston, Peterborough Dioc., void by death.
- 2709.) 14 *Nov.* 1566. Nicholas Escott to the Vicarage of Cubert, Exeter Dioc., void by death.
- 2710.) 16 *July* 1566. Commission to Matthew, Archbishop of [m. 1d.] Canterbury, Edmund, Bishop of London, and Henry Harvie, Thomas White, John Gybbon, William Mowse, Lawrence Huse, Richard Mytche, John Gwyn and Thomas Wilson, Doctors of Laws, (or three of them) to hear and decide (without appeal) the appeal of Simon Musgrave of Edenhauill, Carlisle Dioc., the Queen's Servant, next and lawful heir, as he alleges, of Richard Musgrave, knight, deceased, touching a cause of nullity of a marriage between the said Richard Musgrave and Agnes Curwen *alias* Wharton and the validity of a marriage between the said Agnes and Henry Curwen, both still living. Simon claims that—the said Agnes and Henry were lawfully married with the consent of their parents, kinsmen and friends and for the space of from five to eight years lived together as man and wife; but afterwards Richard wilfully enticed Agnes from her husband, made a fictitious marriage with her solemnised in an unconsecrated place and without banns, lived with her as her husband and begot by her a daughter called Eleanor, still living; Henry, after his lawful wife left him, married Mary Fairfax, still living; Mary after many years, and after Richard's death, seeking to excuse

the marriages between her and Henry and between Agnes and Richard, pretended that Agnes never consented to her marriage with Richard, but contracted it during the minority of both and never ratified it ; and she procured through the collusion of friends a definitive sentence for the marriage between her and Henry and against the marriage between Henry and Agnes, Simon not being cited ; and, when Richard died after remaining about 10 years in unlawful wedlock with Agnes, Eleanor, though a bastard, took his possessions, which should descend to Simon.

By Q.

2711.) 12 June 1566. Commission of Oyer and Terminer to William, Marquess of Northampton, William, Earl of Pembroke, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Edward Rogers, knight, Controller of the Household, Francis Knollys, knight, Vice-Chamberlain of the Chamber [*sic*], and William Cecill, knight, Principal Secretary, all Councillors, John Sowthcootes, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Gilbert Gererde, Attorney General, Thomas Sekforde, Master of the Court of Requests, Thomas Weldon, Cofferer of the Household, William Roswell, Solicitor General, Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, Richard Onslow, Recorder of London, Richard Warde, John Skynner, Thomas Bromle and Robert Chidley (or three of them, the Marquess, the Earls, Rogers, Knollis, Cecill, Sowthcote, Gererde, Seckford, Onslow, Warde, Skynner, Bromley or Chidley being one) in the Verge of the Household.

By Q.

2712.) 29 June 1566. Commission to John Bishop of Carlisle, [*m. 2d.*] Henry, Lord Scrope, Warden of the West Marches towards Scotland, George Lamplighe, Thomas Laton the elder, Henry Towson and Thomas Layton the younger (or three of them) to survey the possessions of the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle Cathedral ; to summon persons claiming any grants, leases or interests thereof ; to examine the said leases, grants and interests, to try by whom they were granted, sealed and delivered and in whose presence and to try the validity thereof ; to inquire touching the unlawful doings of the Prebendaries of the Cathedral in making, sealing and delivering such grants and leases contrary to the Cathedral statutes ; to inquire whether at any time there were any blanks or counterfeit leases of the premises sealed with the seal of the Dean and Chapter without the knowledge and consent of the Dean and a majority of the Chapter and by whom and in whose presence they were made, sealed or delivered ; to summon the Prebendaries and other officers and persons privy to the making of them and examine them on oath touching the circumstances ; to use all other ways at their discretion for the trial of the truth touching the premises ; and to certify their doings, with the commission, to the Queen or the Privy Council in writing before Michaelmas next ; the Dean and Chapter to make no more leases until the certificate hereof be returned and further order taken therein. It is reported that there has been great disorder in the Cathedral especially in granting leases of one thing to divers persons and in reversion otherwise than they ought to be, some sealed in blanks, some for an unreasonable number of years contrary to the Cathedral statutes, and all this without the knowledge or consent of the Dean and done for the most part when he was absent on the Queen's affairs ; which disorders have caused great trouble to the tenants there and injured the revenues of the Cathedral. *English.*

By Q.

2713.) 28 Feb. 1566. *Greenwich.* Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, and William Petre, *equus auratus*, Chancellor of the Order

of the Garter, Councillors, to search in the public archives and register of the Tower of London and the Exchequer, the rolls of Chancery and other public archives of the realm for certain ancient statutes, grants and other instruments, which it is thought will do much to elucidate several difficulties and doubts which have arisen at the conference between the King of Spain and the Queen at Bruges in Flanders; to order them to be produced by the officials in charge thereof, and after consideration to cause them to be wholly or partially transcribed and exemplified, collated with the originals, drawn up and authenticated as public instruments and sent, sealed with the Great Seal, to the Queen's Commissaries at the conference of Bruges; and—that the premises may be done more efficaciously and those interested notified—to summon all interested persons by public summons under the said [*sic*] Privy Seal to witness the proceedings, and the execute all the premises in their presence, if they will appear; William Say and John Lewes, notaries public, to be Writers of the Commissioners' acts.

2714.) 27 Feb. 1566. Commission to Thomas Layton, William Hamond, Anthony Smethley and Thomas Williamson (or two of them) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* Marmaduke Clergenet.

2715.) 20 Nov. 1565. The like to John Aley, John Skerne, Robert Freke, Richard Valus and Hugh Hawker, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); Co. Dorset; *p.m.* Richard Gyll. [*m.* 3d.]

2716.) 28 Nov. 1565. The like to Thomas Wrothe, knight, William Tooke the elder, John Taylor and Robert Hayes (or two of them, Wrothe being one); Co. Middlesex; *p.m.* Stephen Wylford.

2717.) 13 June 1566. The like to Hugh Morgan, Bachelor of Spiritual Laws, James Morrice and James Lewes (or two of them); Co. Cardigan; *p.m.* Evan Lloid ap Lewes.

2718.) 27 April 1566. The like to William Musgreve, John Daweson and Anthony Barwise, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); Co. Cumberland; *p.m.* Thomas Musgreve, whose heir is a minor.

2719.) 12 July 1566. The like to Edward Lytleton, Walter Aston, Thomas Fitzherbert, William Greysley and William Sneyde, knights, Simon Harcourte, Anthony Thorold and Ralph Adersley (or four of them); Co. Stafford; *p.m.* George Vernon, knight; meeting on Sept. 10 at Stafford.

2720.) 12 July 1566. The like to William Dormer, knight, William Hawtry, Nicholas West, Thomas Fermer, Thomas Fletewood, George Peckham, John Goodwyn and William Fletewood (or four of them); Co. Buckingham; *p.m.* the same; meeting on Sept. 26 at Aylesbury.

2721.) 12 July 1566. The like to Anthony Strelley, Thomas Cockayn, John Zouche and Francis Leake, knights, Godfrey Fuljeambe, Francis Curson, Thomas Stannoppe, Anthony Thorold, Thomas Sutton and Ralph Aderley (or five of them); Co. Derby; *p.m.* the same; meeting on Sept. 16 at Derby. [*m.* 4d.]

2722.) 21 May 1566. Commission to Drew Barentine, Francis Chaloner, Richard Michelborne and Edward Middleton, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Middleton being one) to inquire in the County of Sussex touching the idiocy of John Kinge.

2723.) 12 July 1566. Commission to Richard Lowther, Thomas Calton and Anthony Barwys to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* Richard Brisbye.

2724.) 28 June 1566. The like to William Gresley, knight, Edward Lytleton, knight, Walter Aston, knight, Stephen Bagot, Feodary in the County, and Thomas Wurley (or three of them, the Feodary being one); Co. Stafford; *p.m.* John Harecourte, knight.

2725.) 1 May 1566. The like to Richard Moreton, William Chorleton the younger, George Foster and Richard Prynce, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Prynce being one); Co. Salop; *p.m.* John Halywell.

2726.) 18 June 1566. The like to William Charleton the younger, Francis Kynaston and Richard Prynce, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); Co. Salop; *p.m.* Fulk Crumpton.

2727.) 1 May 1566. Commission to Richard Lea, William Hanmer, [*m. 5d.*] Walter Corbett and Richard Prynce, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Prynce being one) to inquire in the County of Salop touching the idiocy or lunacy of John Bentley.

2728.) 22 July 1566. *St. Albans.* Commission to Ralph Sadler, knight, Councillor, William Tooke, George Horsey, Thomas Docwra and [—] Purvey, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Hertford *post mortem* Guy Wade.

2729.) *Undated. (Westminster.)* Commission to James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment in a suit brought by Stephen Woodroff, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, against William Malbone, citizen and draper of London, before the Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall touching a debt of 100*l.* and 16*l.* 12*d.* damages and 58*s.* costs; at the suit of Malbone.

2730.) 30 April 1566. Commission to Anthony Barowes, Feodary of the County, George Ratclyff, knight, George Lamplewgh, Henry Curwell, John Swinborne and Robert Braythwayt (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* John Ratclyff.

2731.) 30 April 1566. The like to the same; Co. Cumberland; *p.m.* Robert Lamplewgh.

2732.) 16 June 1566. The like to William Bowyer, Francis Alford, William Lambert and Ralph Bosseville, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Alford and Bosseville being two); Co. Surrey; *p.m.* Nicholas Lusser. [*m. 6d.*]

2733.) 22 June 1566. Commission to William Hodges, Thomas Brabon, Escheator of the County, Thomas Creswell and Thomas Palmes (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Southampton touching the idiocy of Richard Lippescume.

2734.) 1 May 1566. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment in a suit brought by Ellis Crymes and Thomas Crymes,

‘haberdasshers’, against Thomas Lucas before the Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall on the attachment of 90*l.*, as money of Thomas Brend of London, scrivener, in the custody of Lucas; at the suit of Lucas.

2735.) 18 *June* 1566. Commission to Henry Cromwell and Lawrence Tayler, knights, and William Bugbye, Feodary of the County, (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Huntingdon *post mortem* John Luke.

2736.) 18 *June* 1566. The like to Robert Newdygate, Peter Grey and Richard Faldo, Feodary of the County, (or two of them); Co. Bedford; *p.m.* the same.

2737.) 8 *July* 1566. The like to Humphrey Ratcliff, knight, Richard Faldo, Feodary in the County, and George Fyshe; Co. Bedford; *p.m.* Humphrey Copley; meeting on Aug. 20 next at Bedford.

2738.) 14 *Sept.* 1566. *St. Albans.* The like to Humphrey Hales, Thomas Hales, Edward Boyes and William Partrich, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); Co. Kent; *p.m.* John Johnson.

2739.) 21 *Sept.* 1566. The like to William Dormer, knight, William [m. 7*d.*] Hawtrey, Nicholas West, Thomas Fermer, Thomas Fletewood, George Peckham, John Goodwyn and William Fletewood (or four of them); Co. Buckingham; *p.m.* George Vernon, knight; meeting on Sept. 26 next at Aylusburye.

2740.) *Undated.* (*Westminster.*) The like to Thomas Gargrave, knight, Henry Savyle and William Hamond, Feodary in the West Riding, Co. York, (or two of them); Co. York; *p.m.* Thomas Markingfeld.

2741.) 14 *May* 1566. The like to Francis Gawdye, Thomas Guybon and Thomas Buttes (or two of them); Co. Norfolk; *p.m.* Richard Gawsell.

2742.) 5 *Aug.* 1566. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen’s Bench, and James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment in a suit brought by Ralph Smarte against John Medcalfe before the Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall touching the restitution of a debt on attachment of 16*l.*; at the suit of Medcalfe.

2743.) 30 *Aug.* 1566. *St. Albans.* Commission to Thomas Gargrave, knight, Henry Savyle and William Hamond, Feodary in the West Riding, Co. York, (or two of them) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* Thomas Markingfeild.

2744.) 6 *Sept.* 1566. *Monthall.* The like to Edward Littleton, Walter Aston, William Greisley, Thomas Fitzherbert, William Snede, knights, Simon Harecourte, Anthony Thorold and Ralph Aderley (or four of them); Co. Stafford; *p.m.* George Vernon, knight; meeting on Sept. 10 at Stafford.

2745.) 6 *Sept.* 1566. *Monthall.* The like to Anthony Strelley, [m. 8*d.*] Thomas Cockayne, John Zouche and Francis Leake, knights, Godfrey Fuljambe, Francis Curson, Thomas Stanope, Anthony Thorold, Thomas Sutton and Ralph Aderley (or five of them); Co. Derby; *p.m.* the same; meeting on Sept. 16 at Derby.

2746.) 6 *Sept.* 1566. *Monthall.* The like to Maurice Berkeley, Robert Brockesby, Nicholas Beamont, Adrian Stokes, Anthony Thorold and Ralph

Aderley (or three of them); Co. Leicester; *p.m.* the same; meeting on Sept. 20 at Leicester.

2747.) 6 *Sept.* 1566. *Monthall.* The like to William Dormer, knight, William Hawtrye, Nicholas West, Thomas Fermer, Thomas Fletewood, George Peckeham, John Goodwyn and William Fletewood (or four of them); Co. Buckingham; *p.m.* the same; meeting on Sept. 26 at Aylesburye.

2748.) 8 *July* 1566. The like to William Morgan of Llanternon, More ap Howell, Escheator of the County, and John Waters (or two of them); Co. Monmouth; *p.m.* Richard Mason, 'yoman'.

2749.) 6 *July* 1566. Commission to John Gibbons, Lawrence Husie, Thomas Yale, Thomas Marten, William Drurie and Edmund Wyndam, Doctors of Laws, (or two of them) to hear and decide an appeal by Thomas Jones from a definitive sentence made by Robert Weston, LL.D., with David Lewis, Thomas Huicke and William Mowse, Doctors of Laws, Judge Delegate for causes of depredations with the clause *appellacione remota*, in a cause of depredation brought before Weston and certain of his said colleagues by John Cassiopin and James Bawdett against Jones, the sentence being given with the assent of Mowse; notwithstanding the insertion of the said clause. By Q.

2750.) 4 *Oct.* 1566. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, [*m. 9d.*] Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment in a suit of trespass on the case brought by George Gynne, 'marchaunt taylor', against John Alleyn before the Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall; at the suit of Alleyn.

2751.) 28 *Oct.* 1566. Commission to Drew Barrantyne, Edward Myddleton, Feodary in the County, and John Stempe (or two of them, Myddleton being one) to inquire in the County of Sussex *post mortem* Thomas Parsone, 'yoman'.

2752.) 4 *Oct.* 1566. The like to Richard Strode, Escheator of the County, Roger Buddyshedd and Roger Predeaux (or two of them, Predeaux being one); Co. Devon; *p.m.* John Pytt.

2753.) 24 *Oct.* 1566. The like to Thomas Grymston, John Alford and Anthony Smethley, Feodary of the East Riding, Co. York, (or two of them, Smethley being one); Co. York; *p.m.* Christopher Thorpe.

2754.) 5 *Nov.* 1566. The like to Ralph Bosseville, John Byer and Thomas Lovelace (or two of them, Lovelace being one); Co. Kent; *p.m.* Nicholas Wylson, 'husbondman'.

2755.) 15 *Nov.* 1566. Commission to James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Reginald Corbett, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, to hear in the Guildhall of London appeals of error in (1) the record and process of a suit of trespass on the case brought by George Stoddard, citizen and grocer of London, against William Guy, citizen and mercer of London, and (2) the record, process and judgment of a suit of debt of 4*l.* 10*s.* brought by William Lothbury of London against Guy, both before William Malory, then Mayor, and the Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall; at the suit of Guy. [*m. 10d.*]

2756.) 8 Nov. 1566. Commission to James Longeworth, Feodary in the County, Edward Colborne and Anthony Grene (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Warwick *post mortem* Thomas Lysle.

2757.) 15 Nov. 1566. The like to William Palmer, Robert Hunckes, Thomas Dutton, Thomas Smythe and Thomas Watson, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Watson being one); Co. Gloucester; *p.m.* Thomas Hobby, knight.

2758.) 27 June 1566. Commission until Nov. 10 next to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, and Walter Myldmay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being to take surrenders of leases of lands of the Crown in the survey of the Exchequer and to lease them again, for fines or other considerations, (the said lands not being entire Manors) for 21 years or under or for life or three lives at the most, reserving the accustomed rents or more. Also, for fines or other considerations, to lease for 21 years or under or for life or three lives at the most sites and demesnes of Manors and other lands of the Crown now or hereafter in the survey of the Exchequer (except the farms of alnages, sealing of cloths, gaugers of wine and oil and lands reputed to be of the ancient inheritance of the Crown and accustomed to be demised by the Treasurer in the year 38 Hen. VIII), reserving the accustomed rents or more. Also to [*m. 11d.*] lease for 21 years or more, not exceeding 60 years, buildings of the Crown that are decayed and marshes or other ground in danger of flooding, for rents at their discretion, whether the accustomed rent be reserved or not, anything in these presents to the contrary notwithstanding. Also, for fines, to lease lands parcel of the Lordships and Manors of Bromefyld and Yale and other lands of the Crown in the County of Denbigh for 40 years or under, reserving the usual rents now payable and also the old decayed rents, if there be any. Also, with or without payment of fines, to lease for life or three lives at the most or for 40 years lands of the Crown in the Counties of Westmorland, Cumberland and Northumberland within 20 miles of the borders of Scotland and in the survey of the Exchequer and lands of the Crown parcel of the Honour of Richmond or of the Manors of Barney Castell *alias* Barnard Castell and Middleham in the County of York and Bishopric of Durham, Holme, Emerdale, Inglewood Forest, Plompton Parke and Perith, Co. Cumberland, and Mucheland, Co. Lancaster. No leases to be granted in reversion without the Queen's special warrant. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the Commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant (i), where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, to the Chancellor of the Exchequer for passing the lease under the Exchequer Seal (which lease shall be as good in law as if sealed with the Great Seal), (ii), where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* but does not exceed 20 marks, to the Keeper of the Great Seal or the Chancellor to pass it under the Great Seal (paying the accustomed fees for the Signet and Privy Seal) and (iii), where the yearly rent exceeds 20 marks, to the Principal Secretary or other having the Signet to pass it under the Signet to the Keeper of the Privy Seal and thence to the Great Seal, as accustomed in like cases where the bills pass under the Queen's signature. Power to make in the leases such covenants, conditions and exceptions as were authorised to be made by several commissions to lease Crown lands made by a patent, 14 Nov., 2 Eliz., a patent, 8 July, 4 Eliz., a patent, 1 Aug., 4 Eliz., a patent, 22 Sept., 6 Eliz., a patent, 23 June, 7 Eliz., and another patent, 23 June, 7 Eliz., to the said Treasurer, Richard Sackville, knight, deceased, late Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and the said Chancellor of the Exchequer, and any other reasonable covenants,

conditions and exceptions. All such leases to be as good in law as if they had passed under warrant signed by the Queen, Sign Manual, Privy Seal or Great Seal. *English.*

[*m.* 12*d.*]

By Q.

2759.) 4 *July* 1566. Commission to Edmund Bocking, Thomas Lucas and John Glascoke, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Glascoke being one) to inquire in the County of Essex *post mortem* Richard Tirrell.

2760.) 12 *July* 1566. The like to Maurice Berkley, Robert Brokesbye, Nicholas Beamonde, Adrian Stokes, Anthony Thorolde and Ralph Aderley (or three of them); Co. Leicester; *p.m.* George Vernon, knight; meeting on Sept. 20 next at Leicester.

2761.) 17 *Aug.* 1566. *St. Albans.* Commission for one year for William Kinge, a Yeoman of the Chamber, to put in execution stat. 33 Hen. VIII for the maintenance of artillery and debarring of unlawful games, by which it was provided among other things that the fathers, governors and masters of the youth of the realm should train the youth in shooting with the long bow and have sufficient bows and arrows according to their ages upon such penalty as is expressed in that statute (but it is reported that, for lack of due search whether every person has bow and arrows, the statute in that respect is in most parts of the realm forgotten), with power to require the Justices and other officers of the Crown in the Counties of Essex, Hertford, Kent, Sussex, Suffolk and Lincoln to assist him; the said officers also to make search within their jurisdictions for persons using unlawful games and keeping houses or alleys for unlawful games and whether every person has for himself, his servants and other youth in his house sufficient provision of bows and arrows and uses the same according to the statute; which bows and arrows shall be brought to be viewed to such convenient places in the several Towns and Parishes as the Justice, Mayor or other head officer then present shall think convenient; the said officers to deliver to Kinge written in parchment under their hands and seals the names of offenders found at the view with the times and continuance of their offences, to be certified into the Exchequer by him that the offenders may be proceeded against. *English.*

By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART IX

C.66/1027

2762.) 8 Feb. 1566. Licence for John Penne, son and heir [m. 1] of David Penne and Sibyl Penne, late his wife, to enter upon his lands; issues from the death of David and Sibyl. By Wards Bill.

2763.) 10 Dec. 1565. The like for Michael Blunte, son and heir [m. 2] of Richard Blunte, knight; issues from Richard's death.

By Wards Bill of the date aforesaid.

2764.) 29 Dec. 1565. The like for Thomas Norwood the younger, kinsman and heir of John Warner, M.D.; issues from John's death.

By Wards Bill of the date etc.

2765.) 4 Feb. 1566. Order to all Justices etc. that the Warden, [m. 3] Scholars and Chaplains of 'Seynt Marie Colledge of Wynchester' next Winchester are to enjoy the following liberties granted to them *inter alia* by Richard II by a charter confirmed on 8 June, 6 Eliz.,—they, their men and tenants to be quit of tolls (*named*), scot and geld, hidage, scutage, works of castles, parks and bridges, enclosures, repairs, building of royal houses, suits of Counties, Hundreds and Wapentakes, aids of Kings and their Sheriffs and Bailiffs, view of frankpledge, murder and common fine whenever the County shall be fined before the Justices, and every other custom throughout the realm; to be quit of all taxes; to be quit of livery of the Stewards, Marshals and other ministers of the Crown and the Marshals, Purveyors and other ministers of magnates and others; also that magnates and others should not be entertained by them; and—lest their goods be taken by the Purveyors of the Crown or others—that they and their possessions be in the royal protection.

2766.) 20 Nov. 1565. Pardon of outlawry for George Thorpe late of Lackeforde, Co. Southampton, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Lawrence Kemys of Salisbury, Co. Wilts, 'vintner', in a plea of debt of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2767.) 13 Feb. 1566. *Inspeximus* of the following charter—*Johannes Dei gracia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie, Dux Normannie et Aquitanie, Comes Andegavie, Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justiciariis, Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Rogero de Mortuo Mari et Isabelle uxori sue quod habeant unum mercatum apud Lichelad' singulis septimanis per diem Martis et quod habeant ibidem unam feriam singulis annis per tres dies duraturam, scilicet, die Sancti Laurencii Martiris et duobus diebus sequentibus; ita tamen quod predicta mercatum et feria non sint ad nocumentum vicinorum mercatorum vel vicinarum feriarum; quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicti Rogerus et Isabella et heredes eorum habeant et teneant predicta mercatum et feriam apud Lichelade imperpetuum bene et in pace, libere et quiete cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi mercatum et feriam pertinentibus sicut predictum est. Teste Domino P. Wintoniensi Episcopo, G. filio Petri, Comitis Essex', Willelmo, Comite Sar',*

Thoma Ballett, Warino filio Geroldi, Roberto de Veteri Ponte, Willelmo de Cantelipp', Radulpho Gernum, Galfrido Luterell. Datum per manum Ricardi de Marisc' London' apud Sanctam Brigidam prima die Maii anno regni nostri undecimo.

Confirmation thereof for Dennis Toppes, now tenant of the Manor of Lichelad and the said market and fair. For 40s. in the Hanaper.

2768.) 2 Jan. 1566. Licence for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, to alienate the Manor of Wyllingdon *alias* Willmington, Co. Kent, to Nicholas Seyntleger of Estwell, Co. Kent. For 5*l.* in the Hanaper.

2769.) 5 April 1566. The like for Edward Barnard of London to alienate the Manor and the Grange of Regelbury *alias* Rochelbury *alias* Rechelbury and all appurtenances thereof within the last eight years in Nemnett, Blagdon, Wynford, Butcomb and Regelbury, Co. Somerset, and all his other lands in the said places late of the Monastery of Flaxley, Co. Gloucester, to Edward Baber of Lincolns Inne, Co. Middlesex. For 20s.

2770.) 3 July 1566. The like for Nicholas Williams and Mabel his wife to alienate the Manor of Gollen, the site of the house of the Monastery of Comhire, and lands and free fishery in the waters of Wye in Gollen, Llanbister, Llandewye, Llananno, Llanbadarn, Saynt Harman, Nantmell, Karnaff and Clero, Co. Radnor, to William Fowlar and Edward Herbert and the heirs of Fowlar. For 40s.

2771.) 2 May 1566. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all other Bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Hugh Johnes, LL.B., to the Bishopric of Llandaff, void by death; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

2772.) 6 May 1566. Writ to the Escheator in the County of [m. 4] Monmouth to deliver to Hugh Jones, LL.B., Bishop Elect of Llandaff, the temporalities of his See (except lands taken by the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.) hereby restored to him; from Michaelmas last.

2773.) 6 May 1566. The like to the Escheators in the following Counties—Glamorgan; and Gloucester.

2774.) 6 May 1566. Order to the tenants of the Bishopric of Llandaff to be intendant to Hugh Jones, LL.B., Bishop Elect.

2775.) 8 July 1566. Licence for George Thorpe and Sibyl his wife to alienate lands in Leckford Abbatis, Co. Southampton, to John Hunte. For 21*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

2776.) 4 May 1566. The like for John Gyfford and Thomas Pygott to alienate the Manors of Rownhey *alias* Rowndhey *alias* Ruenhay and Gastlyns, lands in Sowthiell *alias* Sowthievyll, Warden, Rownhay and Shefforde, Co. Bedford, and the tithes of the Granges of Rownhay and Gastlyns aforesaid to Hugh Cartwright. For 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2777.) 13 June 1566. Writ to the Escheator in the County of York to deliver to James, Bishop of Durham, the Manors of Allerton and Allertonshire, Co. York, the Manor of Creke, Co. York, the Manors of Sadbargh, Mydleham, Essington Warde, Essington Coronator, Cotton Monvile and Gatedshed in the County Palatine of Durham and all lands in Allerton, Creke, Sadbargh, Mydleham,

Essington Warde, Essington Coronator, Cotton Monvyle and Gateshed (except the Manors of Norham and Norhamshire in the County Palatine of Durham) hereby restored to him; from Lady Day last. By patent, 15 March, 3 Eliz., the temporalities of the See, except the Manors of Norham and Norhamshire and the other Manors and lands aforesaid, were restored to the said Bishop, from Michaelmas, 2 Eliz.

2778.) 8 May 1566. Licence for George Rotheram, son and heir of Thomas Rotheram and Alice Wellefed, late his wife, and kinsman and heir of [m. 5] Thomas Rotheram, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from the death of Thomas the father. By Wards Bill.

2779.) 27 May 1566. The like for Robert Warner, brother and [m. 6] heir of Edward Warner, knight; issues from Edward's death. By Wards Bill of the date aforesaid.

2780.) 27 May 1566. The like for Edward Vyncent, son and [m. 7] heir of George Vincent; issues from George's death. By Wards Bill of the date aforesaid.

2781.) 21 Oct. 1566. Licence for Thomas Culpeper to alienate the advowson of the Rectory of Arthingleigh, Co. Sussex, to John Thatcher. For 17s. 4d. in the Hanaper.

2782.) 14 Sept. 1566. The like for John Edwardes and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Grete Strattons, Kingescleere, Woodland and Appeshanger, Co. Southampton, to John Wythers. For 33s. 4d.

2783.) 5 Nov. 1566. Pardon of alienation: William Forster of [m. 8] Cadebye, Co. York, 'husbondman', has acquired from Robert Saunderson all lands in Cadeby late of the Monastery of Monke Bretton, Co. York. For 16s. 6d. in the Hanaper.

2784.) 6 Nov. 1566. Writ to the Escheator in the County of Anglesey to deliver to Nicholas Robynson, S.T.P., Bishop Elect of Bangor, the temporalities of his See (except lands taken by the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.) hereby restored to him; issues from Lady Day last.

2785.) 6 Nov. 1566. The like to the Escheators in the following Counties—Carnarvon; Merioneth; Denbigh; Montgomery; and London (Christopher Draper, Mayor and Escheator).

2786.) 6 Nov. 1566. Order to the tenants of the See to be intendant accordingly. By P. S.

2787.) 12 Nov. 1566. Licence for William Mohun of Clyston, Co. Dorset, to alienate the Manor of Boconock, the Park of Boconocke and the advowson of the Rectory of Boconocke, Co. Cornwall, late parcels of the lands of Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, called Boconocke Landes, the advowson of Laysacke Church, Co. Cornwall, all his lands in Boconocke, Brodyocke, Cardynham, Warlegham, Sentnyet, Saynte Cleare, Leskerde, Saynte Pynnocke, Saynt Keyner, Duloo, Talla, Lansalus, Lanteglas, Seynt Vype, Seynt Wynoo, La Prynnne, Lestothyell, Bodmyn and elsewhere, Co. Cornwall, and all his lands called Dawnett and West Dawnett in Buckonocke, Saynt Nyghton

alias St. Nyghton and Seynt Wynneo, Co. Cornwall, to Reginald Mohun, his father, at a yearly rent, payable to Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, his heirs and assigns, of 64*l.* For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

2788.) 30 *July* 1566. *Cambridge*. Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Bangor Cathedral to elect a Bishop to that Church, void by death. By P. S.

2789.) 15 *Sept.* 1566. *St. Albans*. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, and all other Bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas Robynson, S.T.P., to the Bishopric of Bangor, void by the death of Rowland Meurike; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By P. S.

2790.) 18 *Jan.* 1566. Pardon for Thomas Crosse late of Tewe [*m.* 9] Magna, Co. Oxford, 'yoman', indicted (by two indictments) for that he with Richard Fludd late of the same Town, 'taylor', Roger Lucas *alias* Luke Rogers late of Coventry, 'bocher', and Robert Marshall late of Netherworton, Co. Oxford, 'yoman', on 25 Nov., 7 Eliz., burgled the house of Francis Wygens (*alias* Wygens) at Tewe Parva, Co. Oxford, and put him in bodily fear with intent to rob him. By Q.

2791.) 1 *Dec.* 1565. Pardon for Parnel Stanley late of Stuckley, Co. Buckingham, 'spinster', indicted at the General Gaol Delivery of Aylsbery, Co. Buckingham, held at Tyckford next Newporte Panell, Co. Buckingham, on Monday in the fourth week of Lent, 6 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Browne, a Justice of the Common Pleas, Justices of Gaol Delivery, she was indicted for that on 12 Dec., 6 Eliz., she broke and entered Stuckley Church and stole 'twoo table clothes' (worth 4*s.*) and 'a dyaper towell' (worth 5*s.*) belonging to the Parishioners in the custody of John Knight and John Gurney, Churchwardens; she pleaded not guilty on the said date and it was found that she was guilty and that she had no goods or lands; whereupon she was condemned to death, but for divers considerations was committed back to the said Gaol by special order of the said Justices. [*m.* 10] By Q.

2792.) 4 *March* 1566. Grant to John Woodhouse of the wardship and marriage of William Frear, son and heir of John Frear; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 24 March, 7 Eliz., when John Frear died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.*

2793.) 4 *March* 1566. Grant to William Herbert of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Seynt John, son and heir of William Seynt John; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 23 Dec., 5 Eliz., when William Seynt John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 24*l.* [*m.* 11] By Q.

2794.) 19 *Feb.* 1566. Grant to Thomas Blunte of Kyddermyster of the wardship and marriage of Robert Acton, son and heir of Henry Acton; with an annuity of 20 marks from 19 Feb., 5 Eliz., when Henry died. By Q.

2795.) 14 *Feb.* 1566. Grant to Mary Rowce, widow, late the wife of Thomas Rowce, of the wardship and marriage of Frances, Anne, Dorothy and Joan Rowce, sisters and co-heirs of Nicholas Rowce; with an annuity of 12*l.*, to wit, an annuity of 3*l.* during the minority of each, from 22 Sept., 5 Eliz., when Nicholas died. By Q.

2796.) *Undated.* Pardon for—Joan Ley, wife of John Ley of Beachefe, Co. Derby, found by an inquisition taken at Norton, Co. Derby, before Richard Stephenson, a Coroner in the County, on 11 Jan., 6 Eliz., on the body of Joan Smyth, late the wife of John Smyth of Beachefe, (by the oath of a jury from Norton and three other neighbouring Townships, according to custom) to have stabbed Joan Smyth in self defence on 7 Jan., 6 Eliz., so that she [*m.* 12] died on Jan. 8 (*details given*); and Alexander Somersege *alias* Scott late of Whetley, Co. Nottingham, 'butcher', indicted with Robert Lyley of the same, 'laborer', for the theft of three bullocks, a heifer and a mare belonging to a man unknown at Dunham, Co. Nottingham, on 23 July, 7 Eliz.

By Q.

2797.) 19 Feb. 1566. Grant in fee simple to William Cycyll, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, of (1) the Rectory of Tychefeld, late of Thomas Wriothesley, knight, Lord Wriothesley, late Earl of Southampton, and formerly of Tychefeld Abbey, and (2) the Rectory of Hursley, the Manor or tenement of Shorlynge next Hursley, a close called Burnestall and all appurtenances of the said Manor or tenement and close, now or late in the tenure of John Wylmott, late of Wriothesley and formerly of the College or Chapel of St. Elizabeth next Winchester, all which premises are in the County of Southampton, were granted to the Crown by Wriothesley by writing, 18 March, 36 Hen. VIII, enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of Chancery within six months, and have been from that time concealed; to hold [*m.* 13] as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by yearly rents of (1) 30*l.* and (2) 35*l.*; issues from 18 March, 36 Hen. VIII. For his service. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 9 March, 9 Eliz.

2798.) 8 March 1566. Grant to Rowland Hayward, Alderman of London, and Thomas Dyxson, citizen and 'clotheworker' of London, and the heirs and assigns of Hayward of the reversions and rents (except the rent of 97*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for the Manor of Cleobury Mortimer, which is reserved to the Crown) of the lands comprised in leases and a grant as follows—

(i) Lease by patent, 23 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Trentham, the King's Servant, *inter alia* of (a) the site and demesne lands of the Monastery of Strata Marcella, Co. Montgomery, (b) the Grange of Penllin, Co. Montgomery, late of the said Monastery, and (c) all the possessions of the said Monastery [*m.* 14] in Tragelege (*alias* Trahelege), Stradelvedon and Madocke Trenaunte or elsewhere, Co. Montgomery, for 21 years (a) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Sept., 37 Hen. VIII, to Edward Grey, knight, Lord Powes, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (b) from the termination of a lease thereof by conventional indenture to Kidwallider ap Robert for a term of years and (c) from Michaelmas last at yearly rents of (a) 6*l.* 5*s.*, (b) 66*s.* 8*d.* and (c) 9*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* (parcel of a yearly rent of 41*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* for the same and other lands).

(ii) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 18 June, 3 Eliz., to Robert Hodges and Catherine his wife of the site of the Manor of Manton, Co. Wilts, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Hodges, Robert's brother, for life, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) Lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 May, 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Williams of (a) the demesne lands of the Manor of Tiertres' in

Middleton, Co. Montgomery, and (b) pasture in woods (*named*) in Middleton, all late of the late Earl of March, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) 2s. 6d. and (b) 2s.

(iv) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 14 Dec., 7 Eliz., to Thomas Spencer of lands (*tenants named*) in Middleton, Co. Montgomery, parcel of the Manor of Tertriff in the Lordship of Mountgomery and late of the late Earl of March, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10s. [m. 15]

(v) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 26 Jan., 7 Eliz., to Oliver Lloyd of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Kylkewide in the Lordship of Tertriff, Co. Montgomery, parcels of the Lordship of Kerry and Kedewyn and late of the late Earl of March, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 3s. 4d.

(vi) Lease by patent of the Exchequer, 7 July, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Rogers of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in (a) the Lordship of Estasson and (b) Wenne *alias* Wemme, all late of the late Chapel of Estasson in Wenne *alias* Wemme, Co. Salop, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (a) 40s., and (b) 3s. 4d., 4s. 1d., 8d. and 18d.

(vii) Lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Lewis Owen, the King's Servant, and Richard Manney *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Neney, Co. Merioneth, then in the tenure of Owen, late of the Monastery of Kymmer, Co. Merioneth, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 5s. 8d.

(viii) Lease by patent, [26 June, 7] Eliz., to Reginald Turnor, John Emerson and Walter Freman *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Ruthland, Co. Flint, late of 'Our Ladyes Service' in Ruthland Church, with reservations, at a [m. 16] yearly rent of 56s. 2d. for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Peter Conway for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent.

(ix) Grant by patent under both the Great Seal of England and the Great Seal of the Duchy of Lancaster and Seal of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 9 June, 5 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1560-1563, p. 543], to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councilor, by the name of Robert Dudley, K.G., *alias* Lord Robert Dudley, *inter alia* of the Manor of Cleobury Mortimer *alias* Mortimers Cleobury, the Park of Cleobury Mortimer, the Borough of Cleobury Mortimer, the Farm of Waltons and all lands in Cleobury Forinseca once in the tenure of Hugh Eraslayne, 17 small courts and the issues and view of frankpledge thereof held yearly in the Borough of Cleobury, 17 small courts and view of frankpledge held yearly in the Liberty of Cleobury, all other courts and the profits thereof held yearly in Cleobury Forinseca and the Lordship of Cleobury, the swainmote courts held at Lordes Armes in the Lordship of Cleobury, and all appurtenances of the [m. 17] premises in Cleobury Mortimer, the Borough of Cleobury Mortimer, Cleobury Forinseca, Cleobury Libertye and the Liberties of Cleobury, Co. Salop, late of the late Earl of March, in tail, to hold, with other lands, by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 97l. 16s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Also grant of—(1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Trahelege, [m. 18] Stradelvedon, Madocke Trenaunte and Gare in the Lordship of Powes, Cos. Montgomery and Merioneth, late of the Monastery of Strata [m. 19] Marcella, of the yearly value of 9l. 16s. 10d. (*detailed*), the Grange or Farm of Penllyn, Cos. Montgomery and Merioneth, late of the said Monastery,

and the Manor of Teirtreff in the Lordship of Mountgomery, Co. Montgomery, late of the late Earl of March; (2) the Manor of Manton in Preshute, Co. Wilts, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, yearly rents of assize of 10s. 3d. of free tenants of the Manor and service thereof, yearly rents of 50s. of customary tenants of the Manor, the site and capital messuage of the Manor and a new yearly rent of 3s. 4d. out of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Preshute, parcel of the Manor; (3) the Manor of Corston, Co. Wilts, once of the Monastery of Malmesbury, yearly rents of assize of 12s. 4d. of free tenants of the Manor and service thereof, yearly rents of 13l. 2s. 7d. of customary tenants of the Manor and service thereof, the works of the customary tenants for making hay in meadows (*named*), parcels of the Manor, arrented at a yearly rent of 15s., and a messuage and mill (*tenants named*) in Corston, parcel of the Manor, (reserving to the Crown a [m. 20] Park called West Parke and certain meadows lying by the Manor, which Park and meadows are specially reserved for 'le brede' of the Queen's horses and where her mares called 'lez studdes' are now kept); (4) the site of the Monastery of Strata Marcella and the demesne lands thereof in Welshe Pole in the Lordship of Powes, Co. Montgomery, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Welshe Pole, late of the said Monastery; (5) the premises in (vi) above, all in Wemme and once of Estaston Chapel; (6) lands in Corton, Co. Wilts, once of the Monastery of Farleigh, Co. Wilts; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Lynton, Burnesall (*named*) and Appultrewicke, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Fountaunce, Co. York, and lands (*described with tenant's name*) in York, once of Yedingham Priory, Co. York; (8) the advowson of the Rectory of Belchefford, Co. Lincoln; (9) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Penmeneth, Co. Anglesey, once of the Monastery of Conwey, Co. Carnarvon, in Pentrieth, Co. Carnarvon, late of the Monastery of Bardesey, Co. Carnarvon, in Dolgelley, Co. Merioneth, once of the Monastery of Kymer, Co. Merioneth, in Manney (*alias Nanney*) in Llanvacreth, Co. Merioneth, (the premises in (vii) above), in [m. 21] Ruthland *alias* Ruthlyn (the premises in (viii) above), in Llanrayder in the Commote of Issallet, Co. Denbigh, given for a Stipendiary in Llanvaderne Church, Co. Denbigh, and in Llanyved, Co. Denbigh, given for lights in Llanyved Church; (10) the premises in (ix) above; (11) the Rectory of Shakerston, Co. Leicester, now or late in the tenure of John Fowler, and once of the Monastery of Harwold, Co. Bedford; (12) the Rectory of Holme, Co. Norfolk, now or late in the tenure of John Watson and Robert Fynche, clerk, and once of the Monastery of Lylleshall, Co. Salop, and the tithes in Hunstantone, Co. Salop [*recte* Norfolk], belonging to the said Rectory of Holme amounting to 10s. yearly and leased to the Monastery of Haughmonde; and (13) the advowson of the Rectory of Cleobury, Co. Salop.

Yearly values (1) 18l. 17s. 6½d., (2) and (3) 26l. 7s. 4d., (4) 6l. 5s., (5) [m. 22] 49s. 7d., (6) 4l. 14s. 8d., (7) 14s., (9) 4l. 15s. 5d., (10) 28l. 7s. 1½d., [m. 23] (11) 7l. 6s. 8d. and (12) 6l. 10s. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (8) and (13), reserved. To hold the Manors of Corston and Cleobury Mortimer and the Borough and Park of Cleobury Mortimer by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, the lands in Ruthlan as of the Crown as Earl of Chester in socage and by a yearly rent of 6s. payable to the Bailiff of the said Town, and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues of (1), (9) and (12) from Lady Day last, of (4) from Lady Day, 1563, of (2), (3), (5), (6) and (11) from Michaelmas, 1564, of (7) from Lady Day, 1564, and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The [m. 24] grantee charged with—13s. 4d. out of the Manor of Teirtreff payable to the Bailiff there for his fee yearly; 3s. 4d. out of the Manor of Manton payable to the

Bailiff thereof for his fee yearly; and the said rent of 97*l.* 16*s.* 6*½d.* For 2,329*l.* 3*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller there, by Hayward.

By Q.

2799.) 4 Feb. 1566. Pardon for William Porter late of Aston, Co. Gloucester, for the undermentioned felonies and all forgeries of documents, perjury, receiving of bribes and felonies committed before the present date. He and Thomas Butler late of Birmyncham, Co. Warwick, 'mercier', are indicted for that on 7 Oct., 5 Eliz., at Castle Bromyche, Co. Warwick, they procured John Currantes *alias* Nickson late of Warwick, Co. Warwick, 'yoman', Thomas Dampont late of Aston Underedge, Co. Gloucester, 'yoman', Robert Walshe late of Aston Underedge and Thomas Sutton *alias* Braryn late of Claynes, Co. Worcester, 'yoman', to rob John West at Bromyche Parva, Co. Warwick, Currantes, Dampont, Walshe and Sutton on 10 Oct., 5 Eliz., broke and entered West's dwelling house at Bromyche Parva about 3 p.m., put him, his wife and servants in fear of their lives and stole 500*l.* and a gold chain belonging to him and on 13 Oct., 5 Eliz., at Brymyncham, Co. Warwick, Porter and Butler wilfully comforted and received them.

[*m.* 25]

By Q.

2800.) 22 Jan. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Robert Payne, a Yeoman Usher (*Hostilar*) of the Chamber, of a great messuage and farm called Le Beristede in Yaxley, Co. Huntingdon, late in the tenure of Richard Downe and late of the Monastery of Thorney, Co. Cambridge; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof to Richard Asshewell the elder and Richard his son by conventual indenture, 20 Oct., 25 Hen. VIII, for 40 years from Michaelmas then next; yearly rent 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For his service.

2801.) 22 Jan. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Newland of [*m.* 26] lands (*described with tenants' names and rents detailed*), some in Axhey, Epworth, Eastland in Axhey, Westwood Parke and Westwood, Co. Lincoln, all once of the Chantry of Axhey in the Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Newland in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, leasing to Lady Anne Sheffield, widow, the said Chantry, lands (*tenants named*) in Axhey, Northfery, Rawse, Estland, Netherburnham, Haverwhite, Westwoodd Perke, Epworth and Westwood, Co. Lincoln, late of the Chantry, free yearly rents of 21*s.* 10*d.* out of lands (*tenants named*) in Axhey and elsewhere, Co. Lincoln, late of the Chantry, and all other possessions of the Chantry, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; and because Newland has undertaken to discharge the Crown from the expenses touching the waterworks of the premises and to repair and maintain them at his own costs.

By the Commissioners.

2802.) *Undated.* Grant for life to John Goodbody of the office of 'a Wyfler' and a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Moffett, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last.¹

2803.) 24 Jan. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Jermyn and [*m.* 27] James Waifers, Yeomen in Ordinary of the Chamber, of a capital messuage

¹ This entry is enrolled in the form of a Warrant for the Great Seal.

called Yorkes Farme and its appurtenances in Twickenham, Wilton and Istelworth, Co. Middlesex; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 Nov., 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Dover, then Serjeant of 'le Pastorye', of the said Farm in Twickenham and all lands then or late in the tenure of John Crosston in Twykenham, Wilton and Istelworth, parcel of the Honour of Hampton Courte, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.*; same rent. For their service and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2804.) 18 Feb. 1566. Pardon for Helier Goslyn of the Parish of St. Peter in the Port in the Isle of Guernezey, merchant, Nicholas Carye the elder of the said Parish, merchant, John Marchaunt of the same Parish, Nicholas Marten, son of John Marten of the said Parish, merchant, John Blundell of the Parish of St. Saviour in the said Isle the elder, 'marchaunt', Richard Devick of the said Parish of St. Peter, merchant, Peter Pelley of the said Parish of St. Peter, merchant, and James Amy of the said Parish of St. Saviour, clerk, for the murders and felonious killings of Catherine Causheys and Guillemine and Perotine her daughters and all felonies, assaults, burnings, unlawful [m. 28] assemblies and other offences touching the same committed before the present date; as if they had each had a several patent of pardon. Also pardon for all the said persons for all entries into lands of Chantries and the like in the Isle and debts to the Crown touching the same lands before 17 Nov., 1 Eliz. Also pardon for Gosselyn, Carye, Marchaunt, Marten and Devyck for the liberation and escape of Nicholas Norman late of the said Parish of St. Saviour, 'yoman', convicted of the killing or murder of John Breghaut of the said Parish of St. Saviour, 'husbondman'. Also pardon for all the said persons for all riots, routs and unlawful assemblies heretofore committed in the Isle. Also pardon for Pelley for all offences and contempts touching the making by him of a petition to the Queen in the name of the inhabitants of the Isle without their lawful consent. The pardon to be void in respect of any of them [m. 29] who shall not behave themselves well during one year from the present date.

By P. S.

2805.) 11 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to Henry Powre of the site of the Manor of Shipton, Co. Oxford, and demesne lands (*named*) belonging thereto; with reservations; from the death of Anne, Countess of Warwick; yearly rent 9*l.* 10*s.* By patent, 1 Dec., 37 Hen. [m. 30] VIII, the premises then late of the late Earl of Warwick, were leased to Simon Perott, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase; John, late Duke of Northumberland, by the name of John, Earl of Warwick, Viscount Lisley, K.G., High [Steward] of the Household, by charter, 8 June, 4 Edw. VI, granted *inter alia* to Michael Stanhopp and Francis Jobson, knights, Robert Kelwaye and George Willoughby the Manor of Shipton to the use of John, late Earl of Warwick, son of the said Duke, then Viscount Lysley, and the said Anne, then his wife, for life in survivorship and thereafter to divers other uses as appears by the same charter pleaded in the Exchequer; by virtue whereof Anne is now possessed of the said site and demesne lands *inter alia* for life as parcel of her jointure, the reversion belonging to the Crown. For a fine of 19*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2806.) 3 Dec. 1565. Presentation of Robert Haull, clerk, to the Rectory of Remham, Salisbury Dioc.

2807.) 15 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to William Rythe of the Grange and the Chapel of Northampton, Co. Southampton, late of the Monastery of Hyde, Co. Southampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 10*s.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said William, son and heir of William Rythe, of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 July, 38 Hen. VIII, leasing to Peter Kydwelleye and William the father the premises, then late in the tenure of William Turnor, deceased, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. In consideration that William the younger offers at his own costs to repair a barn of the Chapel, now in such decay that it can scarcely be repaired for 40*l.*; and for a fine of 8*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [m. 31]

By the Commissioners.

2808.) 15 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to William Stroode of (1) a messuage called 'the Mannor Place' in Marton and all lands in Marton and Dyfforth, Co. York, leased therewith (*tenants named*) and a close (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Marton, and (2) a tithe barn and the tithes of corn and hay in Marton and Dyfforth, all now or late in the tenure of John Wylson and once of the Monastery of Fountaunce in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 19*s.* and (2) 21*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 77*l.* 17*s.* paid at the Exchequer; and in consideration that Stroode is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance of the chancel of 'a Chapel of Ease' in Marton, now in great decay. By P. S.

2809.) 15 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to Robert Hallywell of lands (*tenants named*) in Moulton, Co. Northampton, parcels of [m. 32] Warwickes Landes; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*). By advice of the Treasurer etc. For a fine of 44*l.* 14*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

2810.) 22 Jan. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Edward Chester of the house of a Hospital in Royston, Co. Hertford, and lands (*tenants named*) in Royston, in Barley, Co. Hertford, in Tharesfelde, Co. Hertford, and in Kewesworth and Melborne, Co. Cambridge, and Chessell, Co. Essex, all (*rents detailed*) once of the late Free Chapel or Hospital of SS. John and James in Royston; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Lord of the Manor of Royston three grains of incense out of the house of the Hospital and rents of 5*s.* and 6*d.* out of the lands (*described*) in Royston. By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that the premises have been long concealed, but Chester at his costs and by his industry has recovered them for the Crown and has undertaken to pay the rent thereof; and for a fine of 6*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

2811.) 26 Nov. 1565. Pardon of outlawry for William Ottes late of [m. 33] Hallyfax, Co. York, 'chapman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) William Hardyng, 'citezen and clothworker of London', in a plea of debt of 24*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* and (2) William Younge and Helen his wife in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2812.) 6 Feb. 1566. Pardon for Thomas Chyck late of Stanbridge, Co. Dorset, 'grome'. It is reported by the record of Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Dorchester, Co. Dorset, at Dorchester on 12 July, 5 Eliz., that Chyck was indicted by an inquisition taken before Henry Fawkoner, a Coroner in the County, on the body of William Churchehyll for that on 15 April, 5 Eliz., in the Town Place of Stawbrydge aforesaid he threw a stone at a dog, which flew out at him, and struck Churchehyll, who was sitting in a window looking out, so that he died on May 5 following (*details given*) and so he killed him by misadventure.

2813.) 8 April 1566. Licence for Thomas Copley and Catherine his wife to alienate a ninth part of the Manor of Fauxston and lands in Fauxston, Co. Northampton, and of the Manor of Skendylby and lands in Skendelby, Co. Lincoln, to Edward Dymock, knight. For 40s. in the Hanaper.

2814.) 8 April 1566. The like for Edward Dymock, knight, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Thorneton next Horne Castell, Co. Lincoln, to William Wylloughby, knight, Lord Willoughby of Perham, and George Foster and the heirs and assigns of Willoughby. For 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 34]

2815.) 1 July 1566. The like for George Gylbert to alienate lands in Babcarye, Co. Somerset, to John Poll *alias* Cryche, Peter Hygdon, Thomas Beaton, John Addams, John Morrys and John Dampyer the younger. For 3*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

2816.) 12 June 1566. The like for Charles Broughton to alienate the Manor of Malverne Parva and all his lands in Eldersfeld *alias* Elsfeld, Barrowe, Pendock, Ellmyngtre *alias* Yeldyngtree, Aufryck, Morton and Longdon, Co. Worcester, to John Russell. For 18*s.*

2817.) 26 June 1566. Order to all Sheriffs etc. that the men and tenants of the Manors of Cokeham and Braye, Co. Berks, are, as tenants in ancient demesne, according to custom, to be quit of tolls (*named*) and contributions to expenses of Knights of Parliament and not to be put on juries and the like outside the courts of the Manors, unless they hold lands of another tenure whereby they ought to be put on juries and the like. The Manors are found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the Treasurer, Chamberlains and Barons of the Exchequer by the Queen's order.

2818.) 17 May 1566. The like for the men and tenants of the Manor of Estbarholte in Bercolt, Co. Suffolk, which is of ancient demesne. [*m.* 35]

2819.) 1 May 1566. Licence for Richard Forster to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Kyrby *alias* Kyrkby next Owresby *alias* Owersby, Co. Lincoln, to Matthew Smythe. For 66*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2820.) 25 June 1566. Pardon for John Rogerson late of Holt (*Villa Leonum*), Co. Denbigh, 'yoman', detained in the Gaol of Denbigh for the death of John Selby. It is reported by the record of John Throckmarton, Justice of the Great Session of the County, that he killed Selby by misadventure.

2821.) 27 June 1566. Order to all Sheriffs etc. that the men and tenants of the Manor of Bedeford, Co. Warwick, are, as tenants in ancient demesne, according to custom, to be quit of toll and contributions to expenses of Knights of Parliament and not to be put on juries and the like outside the court of the Manor,

unless they hold lands of another tenure whereby they ought to be put on juries and the like. The Manor is found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer by the Queen's order.

2822.) 2 *July* 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Nicholas Brooke late of Castell Bromidge, Co. Warwick, 'drover', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Yonge, citizen and grocer of London, in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now [*m.* 36] surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2823.) 26 *June* 1566. The like for John Aldredge *alias* Aldrydge late of London who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Stacy *alias* Stasse of London, 'iremonger', in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2824.) 1 *June* 1566. The like for William Curtoppe and Richard Curtopp, his son, both late of Crambroke, Co. Kent, 'clothyers', who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Johnson in respect of a debt of 300*l.*, and 15*l.* damages, recovered in the same court; Johnson has acknowledged satisfaction and they have surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2825.) 28 *June* 1566. Pardon for George Taylor late of London, 'yoman'. It is reported by a record certified into Chancery by Thomas Wrothe, knight, and his fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Newgate, that Taylor is indicted by an inquisition taken before Robert Cooke, a Coroner in the County of Middlesex, on the body of Owen Gryffyth late of Seyncte Martyns in lez Fyeldes, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman', for that on 2 May, 8 Eliz., he struck Gryffyth in self defence at a cellar belonging to a house called 'the Sygne of the Bell' in the Parish of St. Mary of Stronde in the liberty of the City of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, whither he had fled when attached by Gryffyth, in Foscu Lane in the said Parish of St. Mary of Stronde, so that he died on May 10 in Seyncte Martyns in lez Fyeldes (*details given*).

2826.) 1 *July* 1566. Licence for William Beamond to alienate lands [*m.* 37] in Estorchet, Co. Dorset, to William Rawle. For 5*s.* in the Hanaper.

2827.) 20 *May* 1566. The like for Michael Harecourte to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Syncklers, Co. Buckingham, and of lands in Stone, Bysshopeston and Upton, Co. Buckingham, to William Dormer, knight. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

2828.) 24 *May* 1566. The like for Robert Thorpe to alienate the Manor of Manton and its appurtenances in Hyechem and Ketilbarston, Co. Suffolk, and a grove (*named*) in Hyechem and Ketilbarston, all late of Battysford Commandry, Co. Suffolk, and granted *inter alia* by patent, 16 April, 35 Hen. VIII, to Edward Elryngton and Humphrey Metcalf in fee simple, to William Hunnyng. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2829.) 3 *July* 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Edmund Trayford late of London who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Colbarne of the City of Lich' in a plea of debt of 68*s.* 9*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison,

2830.) 3 Dec. 1565. Grant in fee simple to Robert Hall of the re- [m. 38]
version of the Rectory of Baldon, Co. Oxford, late of the Monastery of Dor-
chester, Co. Oxford, and granted by patent of the Court of Augmentations,
1 March, 28 Hen. VIII, to Dennis Toppes (still surviving) for life, provided that
[the grant should be void]¹ if the Crown granted him for life any office or profit
of the yearly value of 7*l.* or more [(but no such further grant has been made)].¹

Also grant of— (1) the said Rectory; (2) lands in Rolleston *alias* Rouxston
in Hevytre, Co. Devon, late leased to Thomas Carewe, Elizabeth his wife and
Humphrey their son for life and once of St. John's Priory, Oxford; and (3) a
wood called Canewoodes and all lands called Canewoodes, Co. Middlesex, now
or late in the tenure of John Slannyng for a term of years still to run and late
of the Monastery of Waltham, Co. Essex.

Yearly values (1) 7*l.*, (2) 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 8*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons
reserved. To hold (2) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's [m. 39]
fee, and the rest as of the Manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from
Lady Day last. For 1,152*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a
Teller there. By Q.

2831.) 13 May 1566. Foundation of the Free Grammar School of Queen
Elizabeth in Rovington *alias* Ryvington in Bolton in le Mores, Co. Lancaster and
Chester Dioc., with a Master and Usher. The School to have six inhabitants of
Rovington and adjacent Townships as Governors. Appointment of Thomas
Asshawe, George Pilkington, Thomas Shawe, Richard Ryvyngton, John Grene
and Ralph Whyttell to be the first Governors for life, so long as they behave
well towards the School. Incorporation of the Governors. Whenever one of
the Governors shall die, leave the district or be removed the survivors may elect
another eight of the inhabitants who, with the Governors and the [m. 40]
Master of the School, shall elect another Governor; if such election shall not
be made within a month of the vacancy, a Governor shall be appointed by
James, Bishop of Durham, alone, and after his death by the Master of St.
John's College, Cambridge, with the consent of two of the Governors. Power
for the Governors, when the place of Master of the School is void, to present
under their seal two suitable men, who shall have studied in either University
at least three or four years, to the said Bishop, and after his death to the Master
and Fellows (? *Seniorum*) of the said College, who shall appoint the more suitable
as Master during good behaviour; if such election shall not be made within
six weeks of the vacancy occurring, the said Bishop, and after his death the
Master and Fellows of the College, may appoint a Master of the said qualifications.
Power for the Governors to appoint an Usher within a month of a vacancy
occurring, the appointment to be notified to the Bishop of Durham for the time
being or the Bishop of Chester; if they shall not do so, either of the said Bishops
shall appoint one. Power for the Governors to make statutes so long as they
be not contrary to those here specified and shall be approved by the said James,
Bishop of Durham, and after his death by the Master and Fellows of the said
College. Every person appointed to the office of Governor or the offices of
Master and Usher of the School shall be sworn, before admission, before the
said Bishop of Durham and after his death before the rest of the Governors
and the inhabitants in Rovyngton Chapel on the Sunday after his election.
Licence for the Governors to hold lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* not held
of the Crown in chief or otherwise by knight service.

¹ Omitted in the roll, but cf. the Warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1157).

Also— whereas the Parish of Bolton is large and the Towns of Rovyngton, Anlefarche, Helmeshawes and Foldes therein are distant six miles or more from the Parish Church, as is reported by trustworthy persons, and the inhabitants of the said Towns, being with their children and servants at least 500 in number, have for some while built at their own no small expense a Chapel in Rovyngton, so that they may not be compelled to use the Parish Church in winter and other unseasonable times— grant to the Governors of the said School that the sacraments and other divine service, baptisms and marriages may be used in the Chapel and burials there and in the adjacent graveyard and all other services, as in the Parish Church; the inhabitants to find a Chaplain or Minister who shall [m. 41] perform the duties of Rector there; the inhabitants not to be bound to go to the Parish Church of Bolton or any other Church or Chapel save the said Chapel. The inhabitants to pay tithes and oblations to the Rector and the Perpetual Vicar of Bolton as heretofore, but no further charges. Provided that the Crown be not charged hereby with the maintenance of the Chaplain or Minister in the Chapel. At the suit of the said Bishop of Durham, for the inhabitants of Rovyngton. By Q.

(*ms. 1d. to 3d. are blank.*)

2832.) 11 Feb. 1566. Commission to George Peckham, Robert [m. 4d.] Newdigate, Edward Baber, Thomas Hewes and William Necton, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Necton being one) to inquire in the County of Middlesex *post mortem* John Newdigate.

(*ms. 5d. to 32d. are blank.*)

2833.) 18 March 1566. Safe conduct for one year for George Hop- [m. 33d.] per, merchant of Edinburghe in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. At the request of the Queen of Scotland by letters of Feb. 24 in the 24th year of her reign. English. By P. S.

2834.) 20 March 1566. Licence during pleasure for Thomas Scysson of Watherby, Co. York, 'yoman', the Queen's Servant, to keep a tavern for the sale of wine by retail or in gross at his mansion house in any place; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Candlemas, 7 Eliz. English. By P. S.

2835.) 13 Feb. 1566. Commission to William Turpyn, John Lynne and William Bugby (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Cambridge *post mortem* Thomas Dunholte.

2836.) 12 Feb. 1566. The like to Humphrey Coles, John Horner, [m. 34d.] John Frauncys, William Hawley and Robert Halswell, Feodary in the County, (or two of them); Co. Somerset; *p.m.* Richard Mychell; meeting on Friday and Saturday in the week of the Assizes next held at Charde.

2837.) 28 Nov. 1565. The like to Edward Unton, knight, William Hyde, James Braybroke and Thomas Noke, Feodary in the County, (or three of them, Noke being one); Co. Berks; *p.m.* Thomas Yate.

2838.) 20 Nov. 1565. The like to William Greysley, knight, Thomas Repyngton, William Staunford, Edward Colbarne and Stephen Bagott, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, Bagott being one); Co. Stafford; *p.m.* Humphrey Welles.

2839.) 10 Jan. 1566. The like to Alan Bellyngham, Anthony Kempe and Reginald Warcopp, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Warcopp being one); Co. Westmorland; *p.m.* Edmund Clybborne and Thomas [*m.* 35*d.*] Warde.

2840.) 10 Dec. 1565. The like to Humphrey Coles, John Eveleighe, Robert Halleswell, Feodary in the County, and Richard Channon (or two of them, the Feodary being one); Co. Somerset; *p.m.* Richard Mychelles; meeting at Tawnton on Jan. 14 and 15 next.

2841.) 10 Dec. 1565. The like to John Edwardes Lloyde, John Pryce and John Davyes (or two of them); Co. Flint; *p.m.* Henry ap Jevan Lewes.

2842.) 14 Dec. 1565. Commission to Richard Pates and Thomas Watson, Feodary of the County, to inquire in the County of the City of Gloucester touching the lunacy of Alice Wathen, widow.

2843.) 9 Feb. 1566. Commission to John Brocket, William Tooke, Nicholas Brystowe and Richard Barley (or two of them, Tooke being one) to inquire in the County of Hertford touching the idiocy of Henry Russheley. [*m.* 36*d.*]

2844.) 9 Feb. 1566. Commission to William Tooke, Nicholas Brystowe and Richard Barley (or two of them, Tooke being one) to inquire in the County of Hertford *post mortem* John Marshe.

2845.) 26 Jan. 1566. The like to George Calveley, Edward Almer, Lancelot Bostock and David Edwardes, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Edwardes being one); Co. Denbigh; *p.m.* Roger Wyn.

2846.) 12 Feb. 1566. The like to Reginald Gray, John Colbeck, Robert Newdygate, Richard Fyssher and Thomas Bedylls (or two of them, Colbecke being one); Co. Bedford; *p.m.* William Faldo.

2847.) 6 Feb. 1566. The like to Nicholas Beamond, Robert Brokesby, William Skevyngton, Michael Purfrey and Robert Braham, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Braham being one); Co. Leicester; *p.m.* Frideswide [*m.* 37*d.*] Styrlay, widow.

2848.) 27 April 1566. The like to Thomas Blinkinsoppe, Lancelot Pyckeryng Richard Dudley, Thomas Helton and Reginald Warcoppe, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, the Feodary being one); Co. Westmorland; *p.m.* Thomas Musgrave.

2849.) 1 May 1566. The like to John Lawson, Roger Thorneton, Ralph Whytfeld and Cuthbert Horsley (or two of them, Lawson being one); Co. Northumberland; *p.m.* Percival Selbye.

2850.) 1 May 1566. The like to Bertram Anderson, Christopher Mytford, Gerald Lawson and John Lawson (or two of them, John Lawson being one); Co. Northumberland; *p.m.* John Mytforthe.

2851.) 4 July 1566. The like to Edmund Bockinge, Thomas Lucas and John Glascoke, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Glascock being one); Co. Essex; *p.m.* Richard Tyrrell. [*m.* 38*d.*]

(The rest of the dorse is blank.)

PART X

C.66/1028

2852.) 20 Nov. 1565. Pardon for John Bell late of Isell, Co. Cumberland, 'laborer', indicted for that on 14 Sept., 6 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of John Dover at Bassenthwait, Co. Cumberland, in a place called Northyate and stole a horse belonging to him. [m. 1]
By Q.

2853.) 11 Jan. 1566. Grant for life to Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, of the offices of (1) Steward or Keeper of the Courts of the Manor of Mychelonde, Co. Lancaster, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and (2) Keeper of a Park called Sewoode in the said Manor; yearly wages of (1) 10*l.* and (2) 6*os.*, payable out of the issues of the Manor; as formerly held by George Medley.
By Q.

2854.) 11 Jan. 1566. Licence for 20 years for Francis Sarazone of Naples to import marble stone wrought or unwrought found in or near the Pyrenees Mountains or near to 'the Roth' or valleys of the same Mountains; customs to be paid only on such as shall be disposed of in the realm, the rest being re-exported; no other to import such marble on pain of forfeiture thereof; provided that this grant shall not be prejudicial to any who shall import any other sort of marble accustomed to be brought from Flanders or elsewhere beyond the seas saving from the said Mountains, and that, if the licensee will not sell to the Queen or others for their own buildings at a fair price, they may import like marble from the Pyrenees or elsewhere. *English.*
By Q.

2855.) 8 Jan. 1566. Licence for one year for Hugh Hendley late of London to search for treasure of gold and silver and other coin of brass or copper supposed to lie hidden in the ground in places in the County of Southampton, according to information given by Thomas Lipscombe, Thomas Pyncke, John Adler and Oliver Grome; due compensation to be made to the possessors of ground broken, and any treasure found to be taken into the custody of the licensee; William Kelaway, knight, and Robert Penruddock or their deputies or assigns to be present at the digging in any such place; no search to be made in or under buildings, gardens or orchards without the owner's consent; the [m. 2] licensee at his own costs to fill up and level ground dug up, as it was before; grant to Hendley of a fourth part of any treasure found, in compensation for his charges, and to Lipscombe, Pincke, Adler and Grome of another fourth part, in consideration of their information; the two remaining fourth parts to go to the Crown. *English.*
By Q.

2856.) 8 Jan. 1566. Protection for Gerott, Earl of Desmond in Ireland, until he shall appear before the Deputy of Ireland. During the time that he has been in England he has been compelled to borrow great sums from the Queen and divers of her subjects, which he cannot satisfy until he shall return to Ireland where his possessions are; now he has licence from the Queen to repair into Ireland and has promised to resort first to Dublin and present himself to the Deputy and not to depart thence until he has taken order for the full payment of his debts in England. *English.*
By Q.

2857.) 10 Jan. 1566. Grant to John Ballard of the wardship and marriage of Francis Pigote, son and heir of Roger Pigote, late the husband of Agnes Pigott; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 20 Aug., 5 Eliz., when Agnes died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

2858.) 11 Jan. 1566. Lease for 21 years to William Thompson, a Groom of the Buttery, of (1) lands in Kelston, Llepebroke Vaure and [m. 3] Northorpe and in Caervalghllogh, Lleward and Codecra, parcels of the Lordship of Engleffeld *alias* Eglesfeld, Co. Flint, and (2) the mill of Adecrease in Flint, Co. Flint, all (*tenants named*) late of the late Earl of Chester; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Gryffith, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 35*s.* 7*d.* and (2) 66*s.* 8*d.*; same rents. For his service. By Q.

2859.) 17 Dec. 1565. Protection until Michaelmas, 1566, for Arthur Hall of Grantham, Co. Lincoln, debtor of the Crown. By Q.

2860.) 15 Dec. 1565. Licence for life for Thomas Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Councillor, to export from any place in the Counties of [m. 4] Norfolk and Suffolk 30 sarplers of wool yearly of the growth of sheep in the County of Norfolk to any place this side or beyond the Straits of Marrock; customs to be paid as for wool of the growth of the County of Northumberland; the licence to have the amounts exported endorsed on it; notwithstanding stat. 4 Edw. IV touching the shipping of wool at Calleys only or any other statutes and provisions made in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen; the grant may be revoked by patent in whole or part upon proof found that it will be hurtful to the Crown or the Company of Merchants of the Staple. At his suit, that he may export yearly the wool of his sheep in the County of Norfolk in exchange for necessary commodities from overseas for the use of his household. For his service. *English.* By Q.

2861.) 8 Dec. 1565. *St. Albans.* Commission to William, Lord Howard of Effingham, Chamberlain of the Household, Edward Rogers, knight, Comptroller of the Household, and Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain, all Councillors, and Nicholas Bristowe, Clerk of the Jewels and Plate, (or two of them) to take the account of Thomas Vincente, son and heir and one of the executors of David Vincente, Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe in the Honour of Hampton Courte, and others his co-executors, at their suit touching wardrobe stuff disposed of by the said David by command of Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen, whereof he never made account; to charge them with stuff appearing to have been delivered to David, contained particularly in a book called the second part of the inventory of Henry VIII containing his wardrobe, household stuff and other implements made by virtue of a commission under the Great Seal, 14 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, to the late Lord Saynte John, then Great Master of the Household, the late Lord Russell, then Keeper of the Privy Seal, the Earl of Warwick and Walter Mildmay, knight, or appearing to have been delivered to him since the making of the said inventory; to make them allowance of stuff delivered by him since the making of the said inventory to any person by the royal command and of stuff wrongly entered in any book of charge by the clerks which was given away or borrowed by Queen Mary before her reign (taking care that they show sufficient warrants for the same signed by the then Chamberlain or Vice-Chamberlain, warrants from Edward VI, Queen Mary or the Privy

Council or receipts for the same, or otherwise make proof by bill signed by witnesses of the delivery); also— whereas it is reported that sundry things such as counters of silver and gilt, certain couples and dog collars of silver and gilt, hats, hawks' hoods, some of cloth of gold, some embroidered and some of leather, hawks' bells, gilt lures, 'rackers', a pair of tables, certain drinking glasses, a looking glass of crystal and like things of small value were in the time of Queen Mary taken out of David's charge by Spaniards attending there on the King of Spain, and also that John Wolfe, serving in the present Queen's time there as an armourer about the scouring of the armour, took out of one of the chambers in David's charge parcel of a valence and tester of a cloth of estate—to make them allowance of the parcels appearing by deposition or other sufficient proof to have been embezzled and taken away; to make them allowance of such stuff as David by command only of Edward VI or Queen Mary changed into another form, with consideration of the waste thereof and of all other 'wastable and spendable' stuff coming into his hands, as heretofore accustomed in like cases; to view the wardrobe stuff remaining in their custody undisposed of and to deliver it into the custody of Richard Todde, now appointed to keep it in the said Standing Wardrobe; and, on payment of any arrears found [m. 5] due, to give them a discharge signed and sealed. *English.* By Q.

2862.) 17 Dec. 1565. Lease for 21 years to William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, of the site or capital mansion of the Manor of Cheriell, Co. Wilts, and the demesne lands thereof (*named*, some in the Parish of Cleve Auncie), late parcel of Warwicke and Spencers Landes; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 July, 2 Edw. VI, to William Goddarde the elder (now deceased) and Thomas Goddarde (now deceased) and William Goddarde the younger (still surviving), his sons, of the premises, then in the tenure of William the elder, with reservations, for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 15*s.*; same rent. For a fine of 25*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 19 May, 17 Eliz., by John Truslowe of Abury, Co. Wilts, to whom the interest of Cecill was assigned by indenture, 17 May, 17 Eliz., by William Dodington of London, to whom it was assigned by indenture, 8 Jan., 11 Eliz., by William Neale of London, to whom it was assigned by indenture, 22 Dec., 8 Eliz., by Cecill, as appears by the same indentures remaining on the Chancery Files; signatures of Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.] and John Truslowe.

2863.) 6 Dec. 1565. Grant to Thomas Gressham, knight, the Queen's Servant, and Anne his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Anne in fee simple, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in the following leases—

(i) By John Joborne, Prior, and the Convent of the House of Jesus of Bethlehem of Shene of the Carthusian Order by indenture, 12 April, 25 Hen. VIII, to John White of Heston, Co. Middlesex, of ground called Alcottes in Heston (*described*), late in the tenure of John Saunders, certain coppices reserved, for 51 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent [m. 6] of 5 marks.

(ii) By conventual indenture, 15 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, to William Gawen of a close in Heston for a term of years not yet finished at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of the Manor of Alcottes in Heston and Norwoode *alias* Northe-woode, Co. Middlesex, and all the premises, once of the said House or Priory

of Shene, Co. Surrey, and late annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte and afterwards granted to Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony.

Yearly value 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the Manor of East Greenwich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last.

For 110*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardiner, a Teller [m. 7]
there, by Gressham. By Q.

2864.) 19 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Eggesfeld of (1) the site of the Manor of Elvington *alias* Elmyngton and lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Elvington and Sutton upon Darwent, Co. York, once belonging to the Duchy of York and afterwards assigned for the payment of the wages of the Captains and Soldiers of Berwick, and (2) a close (*tenant named*) in Wheldrake, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Fountaunce, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 14*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 8*s.* By advice of the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer. On surrender by Eggesfeld of patents of the Court of Augmentations (a) 28 June, 2 Edw. VI, leasing to Robert Smeton *inter alia* the premises in (2), with reservations, for 21 years from Whitsunday then last at the same rent and (b) 20 Oct., 2 Edw. VI, leasing to John Eglesfeld *inter alia* the premises in (1), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and 10*s.* beyond of increase. For a fine of 58*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [m. 8]

By P. S.

2865.) 8 March 1566. Lease for 21 years to John Mershe of the demesne lands of the Manor of Killesby, Co. Northampton, (*tenants named*), late of the Bishopric of Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 June, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 86*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2866.) 8 March 1566. Lease for 40 years to Hugh Hollingshed of a brew-house called 'the Castell and Crowne' near Venors Wharff in [m. 9] the Parish of St. Mary Somersh in Quene Hithe Ward, London, a small tenement annexed to the same on the West of the gate thereof, a stable behind the brewhouse, another stable with a solar above on the East of the same gate, a cellar on the ground adjoining the same stable, the Wharf called Venors Wharff (to wit, the part of the Wharf now enclosed with pales and extending from the stairs of a dyehouse there Westwards to the washing stair there, abutting on the mansion of the Duke of Norfolk Eastwards, and the rest of the Wharf not enclosed leading to the washing stair), the washing stair and a leaden conduit (*caverna*) carrying water from the Thames to the said brew-house, and 'le puttinge galley' with 'le sweepe' and 'bukkett' belonging thereto, all late of the late Parish Church of St. Benet Fyncke in Bradstreete Ward, London, and all other lands of the said late Parish in the Parish of St. Mary Somersh; a tenement there, now or late in the tenure of John Frowdes, and 'le store house' there, now or late in the tenure of the Rectors and Wardens of the said Church, reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l.*; the lessee to repair the premises within three years. In consideration of the surrender by Hollingshed of an indenture, 7 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby the Dean and Chapter of the Royal College of Windsor, Co. Berks, appropriators of the House

and Hospital of St. Anthony in London and in right thereof Rectors of the said Church of St. Benet Fyncke, and John Boughyn, brewer, and Thomas Houghton, 'grocer', citizens of London, Wardens of the same Church, with the consent of the most discreet Parishioners leased the premises to Roger Thatcher, citizen and brewer of London, (the brewhouse with the small tenement adjoining being now in his tenure), with like reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also because the premises are in great decay and Hollingshed has undertaken at his own costs to repair and maintain them; and for a fine of 22*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By advice of the Treasurer etc.

By P. S.

2867.) 8 *March* 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to Adlard Welbye of lands (*named*) in Gedney, Co. Lincoln, once of William Pawlett, knight, Lord St. John; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [*m.* 10] rent 14*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Welbye of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 June, 1 Edw. VI, leasing to him the premises, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 58*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2868.) 4 *March* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Tipshawe, a Groom of the Pastry, of a capital messuage in Anlabye in the County of Kingston upon Hull, late of Ferrebye (*alias* Northferebie) Priory, and lands (*named*) belonging thereto; with reservations; from 4 July, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 July, 5 Edw. VI, to Peter Spicer, son of Thomas Spicer, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (on surrender by the said Peter of an indenture, 10 Feb., 22 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory leased the premises to William Spycer and the said Thomas, his son, of Hessill in the County of Kingston upon Hull for 23 years from that date at the same rent); same rent. For his service.

By P. S.

2869.) 9 *March* 1566. Grant for life to William Lumberte of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Androwes, [*m.* 11] deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Christmas, 1565.

By P. S.

2870.) 11 *March* 1566. *Greenwich*. Grant for life to Adam Saier, surgeon, the Queen's Servant, of a pension of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last; the grant to be void, if he shall hereafter be preferred by the Crown to another living for the like term of a greater value than 8*d.* a day. In consideration of good and painful service in the care of many hurt in the Queen's service in her wars, and of his losses in the same. *English*. By P. S.

2871.) 2 *March* 1566. Lease for 21 years to Roger Manwoode of lands in the County of the City of Canterbury, now or late parcel of the Manor, farm or tenement of Shulforde and Medgrove *alias* Medgrave, late of Edmund Rous, knight, Reginald Heygate or Edward Boughton, knight; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. By patent 12 Feb., 4 Eliz., the Manor, land or tenement called Shulfode and Medgrove, Co. Kent, parcel of lands purchased from Rous, was leased to John Fuller, Alderman of Canterbury, with reservations, for 60 years at a yearly rent of 63*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, by pretext of which lease the said lands in the County of the City

of Canterbury were concealed by Fuller from the same Feb. 12 ; and by patent, 11 Jan., 8 Eliz., they were leased to the said Rous and William Bull (in consideration that they had undertaken to recover them for the Crown and pay the rent thereof), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l*. In consideration of the surrender by Manwoode, as assign of Rous and Bull, of the said patent, Jan. 11 last, wherein there are 20½ years unexpired ; and because he has undertaken to pay the rent of 7*l*.

By the Commissioners.

2872.) 15 March 1566. *Greenwich*. Lease for 21 years to Roger Manwoode of (1) woods (*named*) in Lewisham, Co. Kent, late of the Priory [*m*. 12] of St. Mary Overey, Co. Surrey, and (2) a marsh in Northborne, Co. Kent, and (3) land in Northborne, once of the Monastery of St. Augustine by the walls of Canterbury ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 56*s*., (2) 25*s*. 4*d*. and (3) 14*s*. ; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosing and preserving thereof, and for 12 ‘lez staddelles’ to be left in every acre according to statute. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by Manwoode (in the Exchequer) of (a) a patent of the Exchequer, 3 Dec., 8 Eliz., leasing to him, for a fine of 13*l*. 4*s*. paid at the Exchequer, the said woods and other lands (*named*) in Lewisham, once of the said Priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 56*s*. and 12*s*. 6*d*. and (b) an indenture, 3 May, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby the Monastery of St. Augustine leased the premises (2) and (3) above to John Harvy for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (2) 25*s*. 4*d*. and (3) 14*s*. In consideration of (1) the surrender of the said patent, and (2) and (3) a fine of 5*l*. 18*s*. paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

2873.) 26 Jan. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Francis Lloyde of (1) all lands in Uchoide Kidwellie in Llangoner, Co. Carmarthen, late of Rice Gruff, attainted of treason, and (2) lands in Clygin, Co. Carmarthen, parcel of the Manor of Clygin, late of the said Rice ; with reservations, including a tenement [*m*. 13] in Uchoide Kydwellie (*tenant named*) of the yearly rent of 53*s*. 4*d*., now leased to the said Francis by another patent, and rents (*detailed*) in Clygin ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 9*l*. 9*s*. 6½*d*. and (2) 6*l*. 19*s*. 5*d*. ; the lessee to pay yearly 29*s*. 9½*d*. for a rent out of (1) to the Duchy of Lancaster, and 7*s*. 6½*d*. for a custom called ‘comortha’ out of the said premises to the said Duchy to the Bailiff of Kidwellie. By advice of the Treasurer etc. On surrender by the said Francis in respect of the premises of a lease by patent, 14 May, 38 Hen. VIII, to John Lloyde, then a Sewer of the Chamber, of all Manors, lands, coal mines and other possessions in the Commotes of Kearnollan and Kydwellie, Co. Carmarthen, two meadows on either side of Kermerden Bridge in the Commote of Kydwellie and the perquisites of courts there, late of the said Rice ap Gruff, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 49*l*. 9*s*. ¾*d*. and 4*l*. 9*s*. 7*d*. beyond of increase. Because Francis will pay a yearly rent of 17*s*. 10*d*. more than is at present answered for (1) by reason of a decay thereof for some years past ; and for a fine of 54*l*. 8*s*. 11¼*d*. paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2874.) 27 Feb. 1566. Grant to Otwell Hollingshed of the wardship and marriage of Gilbert Thacker, son and heir of Gilbert Thacker ; with an annuity of 10*l*. from 18 Feb., 5 Eliz., when Gilbert the father died.

By P. S.

2875.) 2 March 1566. Lease for 21 years to Richard Barton of lands (*named with tenants’ names*) in Dunwiche and Westleton, Co. Suffolk, late of Edmund

Rous, knight, and sold to the Queen; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 30*l.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration that Anne Warren claims an estate in the premises through Rous, though of right they should be in the Crown's hands, but Barton offers at his own costs to make void her title and to pay the said rent. By P. S.

2876.) 27 Feb. 1566. Pardon for Griffith ap John Griffith late of Trechwayn, Co. Anglesey. Griffith ap Moris late of Treyrchawayn, Co. Anglesey, 'yoman', is indicted for that on 1 April, 7 Eliz., at Trealawe in Llanathysant, Co. Anglesey, he struck Rice ap David ap Jevan so that he died on April 7 at Llanathisent (*details given*), and the said Griffith ap John Griffith and Morris Lewis late of Trethwayne aforesaid, 'laborer', were present aiding and abetting him.

By P. S.

2877.) 27 Feb. 1566. Licence for 10 years for Francis Killinghall, the Queen's Servant, and John Goldwell to buy 60,000 loads of billets (every billet containing 30 inches of assize) in the Parishes of Tenterden, Haldinge, Rokinge, Wodchurche, Bilsington, Shadokeshurst, Kenarton, Apuldoore, Ewhurste, Northiham, Beckeley, Udimer, Brede and Westfeld, Cos. Kent and Sussex, and to dispose of the same throughout the realm; licence for any person to buy the same from them and export them, duty free; the licence to have [*m.* 15] the amounts shipped endorsed on it by the officers of the Ports, and to be left, when expired, with the Customer or officer of the Port where the last amount shall be loaded. For the service of Killinghall. *English.*

By P. S.

2878.) 25 Feb. 1566. *Greenwich.* Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Androwes of the site or place of the Manor of Blisworth, Co. Northampton, and lands etc. (*named*) in Blisworth; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1571, being the termination of a lease thereof by Edmund Knightley by indenture, 4 June, 32 Hen. VIII, to John Miller of Blisworth, 'yoman', for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For a fine of 80*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2879.) 27 Feb. 1566. Grant for life to Ralph Bowyer, a Serjeant at Arms, of the offices of (1) Bailiff and Collector of all lands in the County of Lincoln once of Thorneholme Priory, Co. Lincoln, (2) Bailiff and Collector of all lands in the said County once of Gokewell Priory, Co. Lincoln, and (3) Bailiff and Collector of the Manor of Imyngham, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Kyme, Co. Lincoln; yearly wages of (1) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 26*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the premises. For his service.

By P. S.

2880.) 27 Feb. 1566. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Barley [*m.* 16] of (1) lands in Kynnalton, Co. Nottingham, once of Thurgarton Priory, Co. Nottingham, and (2) a third part of lands in Bonney Reyce, Co. Nottingham, which third part was late of Thomas Knyston, attainted, and is, with the other two parts, of the yearly rent of 20*l.*; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 20*s.* and (2) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By advice of the Treasurer etc. In consideration of the surrender by Barley of an indenture, 26 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby John Barwicke, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory leased to Nicholas Dale the lands in Kynnalton for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also in consideration that the third part of the lands in Bonney Rice was long concealed and has been recovered for the Crown by the industry and charges of Barley by virtue of a commission out of the Exchequer; and for a fine of 4*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

- 2881.) 21 *Aug.* 1566. Licence for Julian Drakes (*alias* Drake), one [m. 17]
of the two daughters and co-heirs of John Drakes, late citizen and merchant
of Exeter, to enter upon her lands ; issues from the time when Julian attained
the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 2882.) 27 *May* 1566. The like for John Bysse, son and heir of [m. 18]
John Bysse ; issues from the death of John the father. By Wards Bill.
- 2883.) 28 *June* 1566. The like for Edward Boughton, brother and heir of
Thomas Boughton, deceased under age ; issues from the time when [m. 19]
Edward attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 2884.) 2 *July* 1566. The like for Henry Wallopp, son and heir of Oliver
Wallopp, knight ; issues from Oliver's death. [m. 20]
By Wards Bill.
- 2885.) [—] *Feb.* 1566. The like for Ellis Crymes, citizen and 'haberdasher'
of London, son and heir of Richard Crymes, late citizen and 'haberdasher' of
London ; issues from Richard's death. [m. 21]
By Wards Bill.
- 2886.) 8 *March* 1566. The like for George Maxey, son and heir of George
Maxey ; issues from the time when George the son attained the [m. 22]
age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 2887.) 23 *Feb.* 1566. The like for Henry Compton, son and heir of Peter
Compton ; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [m. 23]
By Wards Bill.
- 2888.) 23 *Feb.* 1566. The like for Christopher Kenn and Elizabeth late the
wife of Leonard Beckwith, knight, and now the wife of Christopher, a daughter
and co-heir of Roger Cholmeley, knight ; issues from Roger's death. [m. 24]
By Wards Bill.
- 2889.) 5 *Feb.* 1566. The like for Richard Roger *alias* Rogers, son of John
Roger *alias* Rogers, knight ; issues from John's death. [m. 25]
By Wards Bill.
- 2890.) 4 *April* 1566. The like for George Darrell, brother and heir of
Henry Darell, deceased under age ; issues from the time when George [m. 26]
attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.
- 2891.) 9 *July* 1566. The like for John Lambe, kinsman and heir of Adelm
Lambe ; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [m. 27]
By Wards Bill.
- 2892.) 30 *Jan.* 1566. The like for Humphrey Litlebury, son and heir of
Thomas Lytlebury ; issues from Thomas's death. [m. 28]
By Wards Bill.
- 2893.) 26 *Jan.* 1566. The like for Thomas Gawen, son and heir of William
Gawen ; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. [m. 29]
By Wards Bill.
- 2894.) 12 *Feb.* 1566. The like for Ralph Salven, son and heir of Francis
Salven, knight ; issues from the time when Ralph attained the age [m. 30]
of 21. By Wards Bill.

2895.) 24 Jan. 1566. The like for John Mounson, kinsman and heir of William Mounson, to wit, the son of John Mounson, son and heir of William ; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [m. 31]

By Wards Bill.

2896.) 12 Feb. 1566. The like for Cuthbert, Lord Ogle, brother and heir of Robert, late Lord Ogle ; issues from Robert's death. [m. 32]

By Wards Bill.

2897.) 29 Nov. 1565. The like for Edward Dyer, son and heir of Thomas Dier, knight ; issues from Thomas's death. [m. 33]

By Wards Bill.

2898.) 8 Nov. 1566. The like for John Kyddall, son and heir of William Kyddall ; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [m. 33]

By Wards Bill.

2899.) 16 June 1566. Licence for Christopher Kelke of Sworbye, Co. Lincoln, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Roxbye, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Hoton. For 20s. in the Hanaper.

2900.) 26 March 1566. Pardon of alienation : David Lewes, LL.D., by writing, 24 July, 6 Eliz., purchased from Robert Gunter, son and heir of James Gunter of Abergavenny, a Manor called Lloyne Duye in Abergavenny and Lantilio Pertholey, Co. Monmouth. [m. 34]

2901.) 16 Jan. 1566. Licence for David Lewes, LL.D., to alienate the Manor of Lloyne Duye and lands in Bergevenny and Llantilo Partholey, Co. Monmouth, to William Baker and Lewis Johns to the use of David in tail, with remainder to William Lewes, his brother.

2902.) 8 May 1566. The like for John Halyle of Sherborne in Elmet, Co. York, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Beswicke, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Mountgrace, Co. York, to Robert Sotheby of Pocklington, Co. York. For 40s. in the Hanaper.

2903.) 8 Feb. 1566. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Gravenesse late of Cambridge, Co. Cambridge, burgess and 'cordyner', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Shawe of Colne, Co. Lancaster, 'clothier', in pleas of debt of (1) 30l. and (2) 40l. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2904.) 20 Dec. 1565. Pardon of alienation : William Poole, William Johnson, Thomas Raymond and Andrew Hurd have purchased from William Hodges the Manor of Bridgehampton with Spekington and lands in Bridgehampton, Spekington and Yewelton, Co. Somerset, to the use of the said William Hodges for life, with successive remainders in tail male to William the younger, Thomas, John, Giles and William the elder, sons of the said William, with remainder to the right heirs of William the younger. For 16l. 19s. 1d. in the Hanaper.

2905.) 20 June 1566. Licence for Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Say, High Admiral, and Leonard Irbye to alienate the Manor of Horsforth, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Kirkstall, Co. York, to [m. 35] Gabriel Grene, Stephen Passelewe, Richard Pollard, John Stanworth and Robert Craven. For 13l. 13s. 1d. in the Hanaper.

2906.) 20 June 1566. The like for the same to alienate the Manor of Chapell Allerton, late of the Monastery of Kirkstall, Co. York, and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Chapell Allerton, Allerton Gledo, Lofthouse, Shepecare, More Allerton and Woodstroppe, Co. York, to Thomas Hodgeson, Robert Killingbecke the elder, Thomas Caston, William Marshall, Thomas Thwayt, Robert Killingbeck the younger, Thomas Whalley and William Fladere. For 12*l.* 9*d.*

2907.) 29 Jan. 1566. The like for William Hodges of London to alienate the Rectory of Chareilton Adampe, Co. Somerset, the advowson of the Vicarage of Charleton Adampe, the mansion there and lands (*named*) and all other lands in Charleton Adampe belonging to the said Rectory to Giles Hodges of Curyvall, Co. Somerset. For 22*s.*

2908.) 7 March 1566. Licence for the President and Chapter of Llandaff Cathedral to elect a Bishop to that Church, void by death. By P. S.
(*ms. 1*d.* to 34*d.* are blank.*)

2909.) 11 July 1566. Commission to William Candishe, Francis [*m. 35*d.**] Clopton, Roger Warren and George Sone (or three of them) to inquire in the County of Suffolk touching the lunacy of William Waller.

The like to the following, viz.—

2910.) 9 May 1566. Henry Sayvell, William Hamond, Feodary of the County of York, and William Tyndall (or two of them, the Feodary being one); (in the nature of a writ *de meliore inquirendo*) *post mortem* John Armitage.

2911.) 13 June 1566. John Constable, knight, Richard Norton, Christopher Vavasor, Thomas Layton, John Saier, Michael Wandesford and William Hamond, Feodary of the County of York, (or four of them, Constable, Norton or Vavasor being one, on behalf of Simon Musgrave, and Layton, Saier or Wandesford another, on behalf of Eleanor Musgrave); *post mortem* Thomas Musgrave, deceased under age; meeting on the morrow after the Assize days of the County in the place where the Assizes were held.

2912.) *As above.* Leonard Dacres, Thomas Salkeld, Christopher Vavasor, Ralph Rokeby, Thomas Calverley, Gerard Salven and Reginald Warcope, Feodary of the County of Westmorland, (or four of them, Dacres, Salkeld or Vavasor being one, on behalf of Simon aforesaid, and Rokeby, Calverley or Salven another, on behalf of Eleanor aforesaid); as above; with the clause as to meeting.

2913.) *As above.* Leonard Dacres, Thomas Salked, Christopher Vavasor, Ralph Rokeby, Thomas Calverley, Gerard Salven and Anthony Berwyse, Feodary of the County of Cumberland, (or four of them, as above); as above; with like clause.

2914.) *As above.* Leonard Dacres, Thomas Salkeld, Christopher Vavasor, Ralph Rokeby, Thomas Calverley, Gerard Salven and John Lawson, Feodary of the County of Northumberland, (or four of them, as above); as above; with like clause.

2915.) 5 July 1566. Anthony Smethley, Feodary of the East Riding, Co. York, William Strickland, Marmaduke Lacy and Thomas Williamson, Feodary of the North Riding, Co. York, (or two of them); (in the nature of a writ *de meliore inquirendo*) *post mortem* Robert Bygod.

2916.) 20 June 1566. Henry Percy, knight, Robert Brandling, knight, George Metcalf and John Lawson, Feodary of the County of Northumberland, (or two

of them, the Feodary being one); (in the nature of a writ of *mandamus*) *post mortem* John Blynkynsoppe.

2917.) 20 *June* 1566. Henry Curwen, John Swynborn and Anthony Berwys, Feodary of the County of Cumberland, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *post mortem* the same.

2918.) 30 *Jan.* 1566. Ralph Oker, John Taylor, Ralph Atherley, George Warner and Stephen Bagot, Feodary of the County of Stafford, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); (in the nature of a writ of *mandamus*) *post mortem* Francis Meverell.

2919.) 28 *Jan.* 1566. Anthony Ratcliff, Cuthbert Carnaby, Anthony Fenwik, Alexander Heron and John Lawson, Feodary of the County of Northumberland, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); (in the nature of a writ of *devenerunt*) *post mortem* Anne Swynborn, late the wife of John Swynborn and a daughter of William Farewell.

PART XI

C.66/1029

2920.) 8 July 1566. Lease for 31 years to Henry Rydon, a Yeoman [m. 1] of the Chamber, of the Manor of Batrichsey and lands (*named*) in Batrichsey, Co. Surrey, woods called 'tymbre trees' and 'pollerdes' in the [m. 2] site and demesne lands of the Manor and in 'lez hedgerowes' of the [m. 3] lands in the Manor leased to John Phillpott, lands or a Common called Penge Common and seven coppices and the woods in the Common, and all lands etc. leased to Phillpott and Rydon by the undermentioned patents; with reservations, including free and customary rents of the Manor extending to 10*l.* 10*s.* 11½*d.* yearly and collected by the Bailiff of the Manor, the view of frankpledge, perquisites of court and all profits of the same, a moiety of the strays in the Manor (which moiety the lessee shall keep at his own costs for a year and a day to the use of the Crown), common of pasture for beasts of the tenants of the Manor and fuel for the same tenants from the trees of white thorn, black thorn, 'lez holles' and 'furses' in Penge Common as accustomed, and 12 'lez staddells' in every acre of the seven coppices according to statute; to hold (1) lands (*described*) in Batrichsey, parcels of the Manor, and 8 quarters of oats and 2 quarters of barley, which the farmer of the Manor renders yearly as parcel of his rent, from Michaelmas, 1582, (2) the Manor with lands (*named*) and the stock (*detailed*) belonging thereto from Michaelmas, 1582, (3) lands (*named*), some parcels of the Manor, from Michaelmas, 1585, and (4) the 'timber trees' and 'pollardes' aforesaid and Penge Common and the coppices and woods therein from Lady Day, 1584; yearly rents (1) 75*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 14*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.*, (3) 103*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 9*l.*; with provisions for three cuttings only of the woods in the coppices and the enclosing and preservation thereof and for 12 'lez staddells' to be left in every [m. 4] acre according to statute; the lessee shall maintain the site of the Manor, all buildings, all hedges, ditches, enclosures and banks and walls of the Thames, which are very chargeable, and all other necessary repairs, and he shall have timber, 'housebote', 'brusshe', 'thornes' and 'stakes' from the premises for the repairs and for the enclosure of the seven coppices; he may 'lopp and topp' the trees in 'lez hedgerowes'; he shall have yearly allowances of (i) 4*l.* on the rent of 9*l.* for the woods towards his great expenses in the repair of the premises and (ii) 10*s.* on the other rents for his coat, as Philpott and Rydon formerly had; he shall provide entertainment for the Queen's Surveyor, Steward, Bailiff and other officers coming to hold courts for one day twice a year; and he shall deliver to the Crown the whole stock aforesaid or the price thereof at the end of the term. By patent, 11 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, the premises in (1), (2) and (3) were leased to the said Phillpott, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, with reservations (including the rents specified in the undermentioned indenture made to Rydon, all other rents of the Manor, the moiety of the strays aforesaid, and, for the tenants of the Manor, the accustomed ways lying between Wasshyng-ham Rydon and the Lordship of Clapham to a Common called Escheates) at yearly rents of (1) 75*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 14*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* and (3) 103*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of leases thereof (1) *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Dec., 32 Hen. VIII, to Robert Tyrwhit, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 40*s.* and 10*s.* (for the lands) and 25*s.* 4*d.* (for the oats and barley), (2) by indenture of the said Court, 10

March, 32 Hen. VIII, to Henry Rydon of Battrychesey, 'yoman', with reservations (including certain buildings, the moiety of the strays aforesaid, certain lands, and the rents of the Manor except those specified in a schedule in the indenture), for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 8 quarters of oats and 2 quarters of barley and (3) by indenture of the said Court, 12 Oct., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Leigh, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 103*s.* 4*d.*; and by patent, 19 April, 5 Eliz. [*Calendar*, 1560-1563, p. 475], the premises in (4) were leased to Rydon, with reservations (including common of pasture and fuel as aforesaid and 12 'lez staddelis' in every acre according to statute), for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* In consideration that Rydon and his ancestors have been farmers of the Manor for many years; also for a fine of 126*l.* paid at the Exchequer; also for his service to the Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary; and because the Crown will be discharged from the repairs.

2921.) 8 June 1566. Lease for 31 years to Henry Makwilliam, a Gentleman Pensioner, and Mary his wife *alias* Lady Mary Cheke, a [m. 5] Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber, of (1) lands in Bedwarian in [m. 6] the Commote of Penllyn, once of Grono ap Jeven ap David, and lands [m. 7] (*named*) in Trawseveneth in the Commote of Ardudwy, Co. Merioneth, parcels of the Principality of North Wales, (2) the Chapel of Fording, Co. Montgomery, late of Cherbury Priory, Co. Salop, and its appurtenances in Great Henne, Little Henne, Kelekwith, Fordinge, Nauntcreba, Penny Lane, Brinkenidrieth, Cacley and Lettynwynwarth, (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Llanvineth, Elvet, Kathynock and Sayntclere, Co. Carmarthen, parcels of the undermentioned lands leased to Thomas Mykelwrighte, (4) the Town of Dennam *alias* Dynam in the Commote of Meny, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (5) lands (*named*) in Dolpaderne next Snowdon in the Commote of Iscor, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the said Principality; (6) the Manor of Alexandreston and lands in Alexandreston, Co. Brecon, parcels of the Lordship of Cantreccellye, Co. Brecon, late of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, (7) lands called Frith Bryntergh in the Commote of Nauntconwey, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (8) the herbage of the Forest of Annoth, Nansaugh, Bradfos and Gwyrnlllyn (*alias* Quyrnlllyn) in the Manor of Estimanner, Co. Merioneth, parcel of the said Principality, (9) the Town of Bodveon *alias* Bodean in the Commote of Dinllayn, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the said Principality, (10) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Treswastrodion in the Commote of Maltraith, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the said Principality, and (11) lands in Botunott in the Commote of Turkelyn, Co. Anglesey; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1569, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 July, 2 Edw. VI, to Rethergh David ap Mereddeth and William Johnes, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 32*s.* 8*d.*, (2) from Michaelmas, 1578, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the said Court, 24 April, 7 Edw. VI, to John Robertes, the King's Servant, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof under the Great Seal of the said Court, 20 March, 28 Hen. VIII, to John Awynger for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (3) from Michaelmas, 1576, [m. 8] being the termination of a lease by patent, 15 Dec., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Mikelwrigh of all lands in Llanvyneth, Langathen, Lanegwade, Llanvyherden, Kethynock, Kilsane, Llanthoroke, Llannerthney, Llanviangle Aberbuthick,

Abergwyllye, the Town of Carmarden, Elvet, St. Clere, Dursloyne and Althegar and elsewhere, Co. Carmarthen, late of the late Lady Catherine Edgecombe and formerly of Rice Griff', attainted of treason, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 7*s.*, (4) from Michaelmas, 1588, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 27 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Evaun Mereddeth ap Rice ap David Gwyn, with reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 54*s.* 8*d.*, (5) from Lady Day, 1587, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 10 July, 3 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Williams, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, (6) from Lady Day, 1579, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 20 May, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to (a) John William John Vighan, (b) William Watkyn and Mereddeth ap Powell, (c) Edward David Rese, (d) William Thomas Walter, (e) Griff' Phelippe, (f) Edward ap Powell, (g) Thomas ap Jevan ap John, (h) Ll'in ap Gwilliam, (i) Walter ap John, (j) William John Meredeth and (k) Catherine Vaughan, widow, of the several parcels thereof then in their tenures, with reservations (including courts and the profits thereof), for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents amounting to 100*s.* (*detailed*), (7) from Lady Day, 1584, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 9 Feb., 6 Eliz., to Rice Thomas of the same (*tenant named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 21*s.*, (8) from Lady Day, 1585, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 6 Eliz., to Robert Middleton of the same (*tenants named*), formerly leased to Middleton, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 45*s.*, (9) from Michaelmas, 1585, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 18 Dec., 7 Eliz., to Thomas Jones *alias* Thomas ap John ap Roberte and Robert Jones *alias* Roberte ap John ap Roberte, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, (10) from Michaelmas, 1585, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 22 Dec., 7 Eliz., to David Lloyde ap John, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 18*s.* 2*d.* and (11) from Lady Day, 1586, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 25 June, 7 Eliz., to Hugh Edmondes, Rice ap Hughe ap David, David ap Ll'in ap Mereddith [and] Ll'in ap Ll'in ap Griff' *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 18*s.*; yearly rents (1) 32*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 8*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*, (3) 75*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*), (4) 54*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 100*s.*, (7) 21*s.*, (8) 45*s.*, (9) 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, (10) 18*s.* 2*d.* and (11) 4*l.* 18*s.*; the lessees to find a sufficient Chaplain to serve in Fording *alias* Forden Chapel. For their service.

2922.) 25 May 1566. Lease for 30 years to John Farneham, the Queen's Servant, of (1) 'le Frithes' of Dollwithellan in the Commote of [m. 9] Nanconwey, Co. Carnarvon, (2) three parts of the Hamlet of [m. 10] Blithiock, late in the tenure of Thomas Bryerley, in the Commote of Dinthllaine, Co. Carnarvon, (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Morva in the Commote of Isaphe, Co. Carnarvon, (4) the mill of Bodveon in Lleene and land (*named*) in Madryn in the Commote of Dinllaine, Co. Carnarvon, (5) a moiety of land (*named*) in Trefrewe in the Commote of Nanconwey, Co. Carnarvon, (6) land (*named*) in Trefrewe in the Commote of Nanconwey, (7) the Towns of Redonock Velyn and Geste in the Commote of Evionethe, Co. Carnarvon, and (8) escheated lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Pentreth in the Commote of Dindd and in Eryanner (*alias* Eryannell) in the Commote of Llevan, Co. Anglesey, which premises are

all parcels of the Principality of North Wales, (9) lands (*named*) in Dolgelley and Nannye, Co. Merioneth, late of the Monastery of Kynmer, Co. Merioneth, and (10) lands in Aissheburton, Co. Devon, parcel of Ugburghe Chantry, Co. Devon ; with reservations ; (1) from Michaelmas, 1587, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Robert Gwyn, son of John Gwyn ap Mereddith, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to John Gwyn ap Merreddith [and] David Lloyde ap Thomas by patent, 24 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, for 21 years, (2) from Michaelmas, 1586, or the termination of a [m. 11] lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 1 Dec., 8 Eliz., to Thomas Madryn for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands, of 13*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, (3) from Michaelmas, 1586, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 31 Oct., 7 Eliz., to Thomas ap Jevan ap Pulta for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) from Lady Day, 1578, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 14 July, 3 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Griffith Madrin for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, (5) from Lady Day, 1572, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 March, 5 Edw. VI, to John Wyn ap Meredd' *inter alia* of the same (*tenant named*) for 21 years at a yearly rent of 22*s.* 2*d.*, (6) from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 July, 4 Edw. VI, to William ap Roberte, Jevan ap Thomas ap Jevan and Jevan ap David ap Tona of the same, then in their tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, (7) from Lady Day, 1588, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 2 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Ellis Morrice, with reservations, for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, (8) from Michaelmas, 1576, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Edward Croftes at a yearly rent of 37*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1556, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* to John Buckoley by patent, 20 April, 26 Hen. VIII, for 21 years, (9) from Lady Day, 1573, or the termina- [m. 12] tion of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the said Court, 6 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Lewis Owen, the King's Servant, and Richard Nannye, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 20*s.* 8*d.*, 7*s.* 8*d.* and 4*s.* 4*d.* (for the premises in Dolgelley) and 6*s.* 4*d.* (for those in Nannye) and (10) from Easter, 1579, or the termination of a lease by patent of the said Court, 1 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, to John Clyf *inter alia* of the same (*tenant named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands leased by the same patent, of 7*l.* ; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 45*s.*, (3) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 20*s.*, (5) 22*s.* 2*d.*, (6) 40*s.*, (7) 10*l.*, (8) 37*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 20*s.* 8*d.*, 7*s.* 8*d.* and 4*s.* 4*d.* (for the premises in Dolgelley) and 6*s.* 4*d.* (for those in Nanney) and (10) 18*s.* For his service.

2923.) 14 Feb. 1566. Licence for Francis Yate, son and heir of [m. 13]
Thomas Yate, to enter upon his lands ; issues from Thomas's death. [m. 14]
By Wards Bill.

2924.) 12 Feb. 1566. The like for Edward Dalyson, son and heir of Thomas
Dalyson ; issues from Thomas's death. [m. 15]
By Wards Bill.

2925.) 12 Feb. 1566. The like for William Meredeth and Martha his wife and
Roger Sadler and Magdalen his wife, as in right of the same Martha and Magdalen,

two of the kinswomen and co-heirs of Thomas Longe, to wit, two of the daughters and co-heirs of Robert Longe, elder brother of Thomas ; issues from Thomas's death.

[*m.* 16]

By Wards Bill.

2926.) 5 *Feb.* 1566. The like for Robert Bocher, kinsman and heir of Robert Bocher ; issues from the time when Robert the younger attained the age of 21.

[*m.* 17]

By Wards Bill.

2927.) 22 *May* 1566. The like for Edward Fitzgarrett and Lady Agnes Paston, now his wife, daughter and heir of John Leighe late of London, knight ; issues from John's death.

[*m.* 18]

By Wards Bill.

2928.) 16 *Oct.* 1566. The like for Edmund Saunder, son and heir of Thomas Saunder, knight ; issues from Thomas's death.

[*m.* 19]

By Wards Bill.

2929.) 24 *Nov.* 1565. The like for William Duncombe and Helen his wife, as in right of the same Helen, sister and heir of Thomas Saunders ; issues from the time when Helen attained the age of 16.

[*m.* 20][*m.* 21]

By Wards Bill.

2930.) 18 *May* 1566. The like for Richard Knyght, son and heir of John Knyght late of Templeton, Co. Berks ; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21.

[*m.* 22]

By Wards Bill.

2931.) 20 *Nov.* 1565. The like for John Vernon, brother and heir of Richard Vernon, deceased under age ; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21 ; the patent not to extend to lands late of Edward Graye, knight, Lord Powes, because the Court of Wards is not yet advised whether livery thereof should be made to John.

[*m.* 23]

By Wards Bill.

2932.) 28 *June* 1566. The like for John Cutt, son and heir of John Cutt, knight, late of Childerley, Co. Cambridge ; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21.

[*m.* 24]

By Wards Bill.

2933.) 22 *June* 1566. The like for William Fytzwilliam, son and heir of George Fytzwilliam ; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

[*m.* 25]

By Wards Bill.

2934.) 28 *Jan.* 1566. The like for Thomas Culpeper, son and heir of John Culpeper ; issues from John's death.

[*m.* 26][*m.* 27]

By Wards Bill.

2935.) 24 *May* 1566. The like for Richard Warren, son and heir of Ralph Warren, knight, late Alderman of London ; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21.

[*m.* 28]

By Wards Bill.

2936.) 26 *June* 1566. The like for William Walpoole, son and heir of John Walpoole, late Serjeant at Law ; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

[*m.* 29]

By Wards Bill.

2937.) 20 *Nov.* 1565. The like for Thomas Guldeforde, son and heir of John Guldeford, knight ; issues from John's death. [*m.* 30]

By Wards Bill.

2938.) 1 *Dec.* 1565. The like for Richard Brokelsbye, uncle and heir of Edmund Brokelsbye, to wit, the brother of Robert Brokelsbye, father of Edmund ; issues from Edmund's death. [*m.* 31]

By Wards Bill.

2939.) 28 *Jan.* 1566. The like for Richard Cannon, son and heir of John Cannon, late merchant taylor of London ; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21. [*m.* 32]

By Wards Bill.

2940.) 14 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Thomas Bettes, son and heir of William Bettes ; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. [*m.* 33] [*m.* 34]

By Wards Bill.

2941.) 18 *May* 1566. The like for Robert Alsopp, son and heir of Thomas Alsopp late of London ; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21. [*m.* 35]

By Wards Bill.

2942.) 8 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Thomas Penne, son and heir of John Penne and Lucy late his wife ; issues from the death of John and Lucy. [*m.* 36]

By Wards Bill.

2943.) 28 *Nov.* 1565. The like for Thomas Vyncent, son and heir of David Vyncent ; issues from David's death. [*m.* 37]

By Wards Bill.

2944.) 29 *Jan.* 1566. Presentation of Richard Kytsonne, clerk, to the Rectory of Kyngston next Shoreham, Chichester Dioc., void by death. [*m.* 38]

The like of the following clerks, viz.—

2945.) 29 *Jan.* 1566. Lawrence Brokes to the Vicarage of Heynor, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.

2946.) 9 *Feb.* 1566. John Nutbrowne to the Rectory of Stene, Peterborough Dioc.

2947.) 9 *Feb.* 1566. Walter Bowre to the Rectory of Nymmysfeld, Gloucester Dioc.

2948.) 18 *Feb.* 1566. John Oxley to the Rectory of St. Michael in Stamford, Lincoln Dioc.

2949.) 13 *Feb.* 1566. Edward Plumpton to the Rectory of Thoresbye, Lincoln Dioc.

2950.) 10 *Sept.* 1566. William Jones to the Vicarage of Yevyll, Bath and Wells Dioc.

2951.) 24 *Dec.* 1565. Arthur Wake to the Rectory of Bylling Magna, Peterborough Dioc.

2952.) 20 *Nov.* 1565. Segar Nicholsonne to the Rectory of Duddinghurste, London Dioc.

2953.) 2 *Jan.* 1566. Peter Becke to the Vicarage of Narboughe, Norwich Dioc.

2954.) 28 *Nov.* 1565. Thomas Wasshington to the Rectory of Mighelstowe, Exeter Dioc.

2955.) 21 *Nov.* 1565. John Radley to the Vicarage of St. Lawrence in Readyng, Salisbury Dioc.

- 2956.) 3 Dec. 1565. Thomas Vaughan to the Vicarage of Bygnell, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.
- 2957.) 14 Dec. 1565. William Underne to the Rectory of Langwyth, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.
- 2958.) 8 July 1566. (*No place.*) David Vaughan to the Rectory of Waddyng-ham St. Peter, Lincoln Dioc.
- 2959.) 10 July 1566. John Shynqwyne to the Vicarage of Northereston, Lincoln Dioc.
- 2960.) 8 July 1566. Thomas Hallyday to the Vicarage of Badby and Newnam, Peterborough Dioc.
- 2961.) 9 July 1566. (*No place.*) William Bowen to the Prebend of the Treasurership (*Prebend' ad Thesaurar'*) of Bangor Cathedral.
- 2962.) 20 April 1566. Robert Marten to the Rectory of Dymchurche, Canterbury Dioc.
- 2963.) 26 April 1566. James Shepehearde to the Vicarage of Kirke Oswalde, Carlisle Dioc.
- 2964.) 26 April 1566. Philip Langham to the Vicarage of Marloos, St. Davids Dioc.
- 2965.) 26 April 1566. Francis Parsones to the Vicarage of Rothewell, Peterborough Dioc.
- 2966.) 26 April 1566. Thomas Talbott to the Rectory of Thurganbye, Lincoln Dioc.
- 2967.) 13 July 1566. Hugh Wright to the Rectory of All Saints of Hoope, Canterbury Dioc.
- 2968.) 11 May 1566. Henry Haye to the Rectory of Humber, Hereford Dioc.
- 2969.) 8 May 1566. Roger Jones to the Vicarage of Yevyll, Coventry and Lichfield [*recte* Bath and Wells] Dioc.
- 2970.) 8 May 1566. Thomas Trinder to the Vicarage of Powles in Modmes-burye, Salisbury Dioc.
- 2971.) 6 May 1566. William Lane to the Vicarage of St. Ishmael, St. Davids Dioc. [*m.* 39]
- 2972.) 7 May 1566. Morgan John ap Hoell to the Vicarage of Grysemont, Llandaff Dioc.
- 2973.) 13 May 1566. Adam Kyngesnoth to the Rectory of Acrise, Canterbury Dioc.
- 2974.) 13 May 1566. Thomas Boswell to the Vicarage of Wytton, Lincoln Dioc.
- 2975.) 16 May 1566. (*No place.*) William Griffyth to the Rectory of Dydmerton *alias* Dudmerton, Gloucester Dioc.
- 2976.) 12 May 1566. (*No place.*) William Crowthorn to the Vicarage of Helsam, Lincoln Dioc.
- 2977.) 20 May 1566. (*No place.*) Thomas Ireland to the Vicarage of Sowtheyll, Lincoln Dioc.
- 2978.) 1 June 1566. Thomas Hallyday, B.A., to the Vicarage of Thaxsted, London Dioc.
- 2979.) 1 June 1566. John Dunwyche to the Rectory of Bygnor, Chichester Dioc.
- 2980.) 14 June 1566. William Edwardes, B.A., to the Rectory of St. Clement without the Walls of Oxford, Canterbury Dioc. [*sic*].
- 2981.) 5 April 1566. Robert Jackson to the Vicarage of Hornesey, York Dioc.

- 2982.) 4 May 1566. Peter Massye to the Vicarage of Wygeston, Lincoln Dioc.
 2983.) 21 June 1566. Richard Jourden to the Vicarage of Foxton, Lincoln Dioc.
 2984.) 15 July 1566. (*No place.*) William Gravet, M.A., to the Vicarage of St. Sepulchre, London Dioc.
 2985.) 18 July 1566. (*No place.*) William Watson to the Rectory of Sowthcove, Norwich Dioc.
 2986.) 29 June 1566. (*No place.*) William Broke to the Vicarage of Nocton, Lincoln Dioc.
 2987.) 25 June 1566. Richard Johnson to the Vicarage of Cantley, York Dioc.
 2988.) 25 June 1566. Thomas Walker, M.A., to the Vicarage of Deptford, Rochester Dioc.
 2989.) 3 July 1566. (*No place.*) Nicholas Faxe to the Vicarage of Bockeing Asshe, Norwich Dioc.
 2990.) 6 June 1566. (*No place.*) Griffin Thomas to the Rectory of Ovyng, Lincoln Dioc.
 2991.) 6 June 1566. (*No place.*) John Style to a mediety of the Rectory of Trowell, York Dioc.
 2992.) 1 May 1566. (*No place.*) Thomas Denton, B.A., to the Vicarage of Greetingham, Norwich Dioc.
 2993.) 5 July 1566. (*No place.*) William Harward to the Rectory of Farnam Riall, Lincoln Dioc.
 2994.) 5 July 1566. (*No place.*) Robert Towne to the Church of St. Peter of Dunwiche, Norwich Dioc.
 2995.) 25 June 1566. John Bardolphe to the Rectory of Shalden, Winchester Dioc.
 2996.) 20 July 1566. *St. Albans.* Stephen Nelson to the Rectory of Combesflory, Bath and Wells Dioc.
 2997.) 20 July 1566. *St. Albans.* William Goddell to the Rectory of Braby, Lincoln Dioc.
 2998.) 18 July 1566. *St. Albans.* John Sudlowe to the Rectory of Thorpestone, Peterborough Dioc.
 2999.) 12 April 1566. Licence for John Tyler and Charles [*m.* 40] Grice to alienate the Manor of Aslacton Pryory and its appurtenances in Aslacton, Moulton, Fornecett, Tybenham, Testyshall, Bunwell, Eckleston, Flordo [*sic*], Sterston, Tharston, Eastourghe, Newton, Freton, Hardwicke, Shelton, Thorpe, Stratton, Wacton and Gyssinge, Co. Norfolk, and the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Aslacton to John Revett, Christopher Thetford and John Brett. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.
 3000.) 6 April 1566. The like for Thomas Browne, William Partridge of Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester, and Robert Partridge, son and heir apparent of William, to alienate lands (*named*) in Bysleygh, Co. Gloucester, to Robert Enett and Henry Enett and the heirs and assigns of Henry. For 2*s.* 3*d.*
 3001.) 19 July 1566. Pardon of outlawry for William Burton late of London, 'yoman', *alias* son of Jerome Burton of the Parish of St. Andrew in Litle Estcheape, London, and citizen and 'waxchaundler' of London, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Rotheram of London in a plea of covenant and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

3002.) 1 *July* 1566. The like for Bartholomew Garnet late of Barnerdcastle, Co. Durham, 'yoman', William Brase late of Stratfurth, Co. York, 'husbandman', Edward Crofton late of Barnerdcastell, 'smyth', William Snanderon late of Stratfurth, 'laborer', John Tompson of Stratfurth, 'laborer', William Tomson late of Stratfurth, 'husbandman', Catherine Taylor late of Barnerdcastell, 'spynster', and Elizabeth Horde late of Barnerdcastell, 'spynster', who were put in exigent in the County of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Thomas Middleton in respect of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* damages awarded in the same court for a trespass committed at Stratfurth and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

3003.) 20 *June* 1566. Pardon for Rice ap Ll'in ap Jenkin late of Keedio, Co. Denbigh. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Llannergh Ddeydwor, Co. Denbigh, before John Souley, a Coroner of the County, on 15 March, 8 Eliz., on the body of John ap Thomas ap Edward late of Llannergh Ddeydwor, 'yoman', (*jury named*) that, while the said Rice and Roger ap David Gore, Robert ap Edward, Morgan ap Res and Thomas Lloid, all late of Keedio, 'yomen', on 3 March, 8 Eliz., at Keidio were shooting with long bows, Rice by misadventure shot the said John ap Thomas ap Edward, who was watching with Maurice ap Griff, Edward ap Harry, John Lloid ap John ap David and others, [*m.* 41] so that he died on March 13 at Llannergh Ddeydwor (*details given*).

3004.) 14 *May* 1566. Pardon of outlawry for William Cotton, citizen and fishmonger of London, who was put in exigent in the said City for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) James Wyn *alias* Wyne, citizen and 'mercier' of London, in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and (2) William Cowper of London, 'mercier', in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

3005.) 6 *May* 1566. The like for William Stevenson late of Yarmouth Magna, Co. Norfolk, 'maryner', who was put in exigent in the County of Southampton for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Gregory of Melcombe Regys, Co. Dorset, merchant, in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

3006.) 3 *April* 1566. The like for John Payne late of Criston, Co. Somerset who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Michael Sowdley *alias* Sudley 'of Brystow, potecarye', in respect of a debt of 100*l.*, and 32*s.* damages, recovered in the said court; Sowdley has acknowledged satisfaction and Payne has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

3007.) 7 *May* 1566. Licence for Richard Denys to alienate lands in Mangottes Feilde, Co. Gloucester, to William Sheringe. For 3*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

3008.) 7 *May* 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands in Mangottes Feilde aforesaid to Thomas Bampton. For 5*s.* 1*d.*

3009.) 7 *May* 1566. The like for the same to alienate lands in Mangottes Felde aforesaid to William Watkins. For 2*s.* 6*d.* [*m.* 42]

3010.) 6 *April* 1566. The like for John Pratt to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Armscote, Co. Worcester, late of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester, to Robert More *alias* Smyth and Robert More *alias* Smyth, his son. For 9*s.* 7*d.*

3011.) 6 *April* 1566. The like for John Bromhall to alienate lands in Whystanstowe and Stretton, Co. Salop, to Charles Lewys. For 3*s.* 4*d.*

3012.) 5 *July* 1566. Pardon of alienation for Robert Bowes and Percival Bowes, who by fine in the Common Pleas have acquired unto them and the heirs of Robert from William Cycyll, knight, Principal Secretary, and Mildred his wife the Manor of Killerby, lands in Killerby, a free fishery in the water of Swale and the advowson of Killerby Church, Co. York. For 23*l.* 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

3013.) 8 *Nov.* 1566. Licence for John Vavasor, son and heir [*m.* 43] of William Vavasor, knight, to enter upon his lands ; issues from William's death. By Wards Bill.

3014.) 30 *Oct.* 1566. The like for Richard Knightley, knight, son and heir of Valentine Knightley, knight ; issues from Valentine's death. [*m.* 44] By Wards Bill.

3015.) 30 *Oct.* 1566. The like for Edward Peart, son and heir of Daniel Pert ; issues from Daniel's death. [*m.* 45] By Wards Bill.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

GENERAL INDEX

GENERAL INDEX

Note : The numbers refer to entries except where preceded by the letter 'p.', when they refer to pages.

A

Abbat, Abbatt. *See* Abbott.
 Abbendon. *See* Abingdon.
 Abberdyne. *See* Aberdeen.
 Abbetesham. *See* Abbotsham.
 Abbey Cwmhir, Rad., monastery, 2770. *See also*
under Gollon.
 Abbey Dore, Dore, Doure, *Dora*, Heref., 246.
, monastery, 246, 1235, p. 256.
 Abbey Gate, Abbeygate, le Abbygate, Leic., [in
 Leicester], 981, 2150.
 Abbey Wood, Abbey Woode, Beds., [? in Old
 Warden], 938.
 Abbington. *See* Abington.
 Abbotsbury, Abbottesbury, Dorset, monastery,
 354.
, rectory, 354.
, vicarage, advowson of, 354.
, vicar, 354.
 Abbots Garth, Abbottes Garthe, in Goxhill,
 Linc., manor, 2585.
 Abbotsham, Abbetesham, Abbottisham, Devon,
 2081.
, manor, 2081.
, rectory, 802.
 Abbotskerswell, Abbottes Careswell, Abbott-
 escarswell, Carsewell Abbatis, Devon,
 2625.
, church, 2625.
, rectory, 465.
 Abbots Mead, le, le Abbottes Meades, in Ayles-
 ford, Kent, 882.
 Abbott, Abbat, Abbatt, Bartholomew, 297,
 2111.
, Oliver, 1965.
, Thomas, 2383.
, William, clerk, 2625, p. 475.
,, commissioner to enquire in
 Devonshire, 1889, 1894.
,, the elder, 1971.
,, the younger, 1971.
 Abbott Ripton. *See* Ripton Abbots.
 Abbottesbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
 Abbottes Careswell, Abbottescarswell. *See*
 Abbotskerswell.
 Abbottes Wood. *See under* Marlow Wood.
 Abbottisham. *See* Abbotsham.
 Abbygate, le. *See* Abbey Gate.
 Abdey, Roger, 518.
 Abel, Abelles, Abells, Essex, [in Halstead],
 manor, 2393.
 Abendon. *See* Abingdon.

Aber Allew, Aberallowe, Angl., [in Llanfachreth],
 400.
, mill, 400.
 Aberalwen, Aberalwynne, Merion., [in Corwen],
 1163.
 Aberavon, Aberaviewe, [Glam.], vicar presented,
 668.
 Aberclettwr, Abrelator, Oberlator, Obrelatur,
 Brec., [in Gwenddwr], 1163, 2567, p. 458,
 p. 460.
 Aberdaron, Aberdarron, Carn., church, 2169.
, rectory, 2169.
 Aberdeen, Abberdyne, Scotland, 1838.
 Abergavenny, Abergavennye, Aburgavennye,
 Aburgevenny, Bergevenny, Burgavenny,
 Monm., 2900, 2901.
, lord of. *See* Neville.
, St. Mary the Virgin, 1736.
 *See also under* Coldbrook.
 Aberglaslyn, Carn., water of, 2599.
 Abergweler. *See* Aberwheeler.
 Abergwile, Abergwyby, Carm., 1784.
 Aberhavesp, Haverhaves, Mont., 1163.
 Aber Menai, Abermeneye, Angle, [in New-
 borough], ferry, 2120.
 Abertenaunt. *See* Tynant.
 Aberwheeler, Abergweler, Abergwelle, Denb.,
 [in Bodfari], 291, p. 61.
, mill, 291, p. 61.
 Abingdon, Abbendon, Abendon, Abyngdon,
 Berks., 426, 1092.
, common hall, 1051.
, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses, 1051.
, monastery, 634, 1092, 1407, 1921, 2164,
 2362, 2567, p. 461.
,, abbot of. *See* Rowland, T.
, serjeants at mace, 1051.
 Abinger, Surrey. *See under* Paddington; Pem-
 broke.
 Abington, Great, Great Abyngton, Cambs.,
 101.
 Abington, Abbington, Abyngton, John, surveyor
 general of victuals at Berwick, Portsmouth
 and Le Havre, 491, 498, 929.
 Ab-Kettleby, Leic. *See under* Holwell.
 Ablington, Glouc., [in Bibury], manor, 1045.
 Abrahall, John, 1873.
 Abrall, John, clerk, 733.
,, of Higeston, 124.
 Abrelator. *See* Aberclettwr.
 Athorpe, Northants, 1048, p. 204. *See also*
under Fosote.
 Aburgavennye, Aburgevenny. *See* Abergavenny.
 Abury. *See* Avebury.
 Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.
 Abyngton. *See* Abington.
 a Carye. *See* Carey.

- Acaster Malbis, Acaster, in York, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 Acaster Selby, Nether Acaster, Yorks., [in Stillingfleet], 2625, p. 475.
 Acheston. *See* Hacheston.
 Ackley. *See* Acle.
 Ackworth, Acworth, George, LL.D., chancellor of Winchester, 140, 500.
, Richard, 1724.
 Acle, Ackley, Norf., 2375.
 Acomb, Akan, Akeham, Yorks., 268. *See also under* Dringhouses.
 Acontius, James, 1859.
 acquittances, acceptance and confirmation of, for debts assigned, 2411.
 Acre, West, Westacre, Norf., monastery, 2115.
 Acrise, [Kent], rector presented, 2973.
 Acsemere. *See* Ashmore.
 Acton, Ches., 267, p. 51. *See also under* Combermere; Coole Lane; Coole Pilate; Pulcrofte.
 Acton, Salop., 292, p. 67.
 Acton Turville, Acton, Glouc., 2372.
 Acton Trussell, Tressull, Staff., [in Baswick], 303.
, stipend, 303.
 Acton, Charles, 2252.
, Constance, wife of Henry, 2396.
, Henry, 2396, 2794.
, Richard, 517.
, Robert, bailiff of Pembridge manor, 1235, p. 256.
,, son of Henry, 2794.
, Thomas, 292, p. 63.
, Valentine, son of Henry, 2396.
 Acworth. *See* Ackworth.
 Adam, John, 1787.
, William, 151.
 Adams, Adames, Addams, Adamps, Agnes, 1697.
, Bridget, wife of Richard, 2402.
, Henry, clerk, 724.
, John, 2815.
,, (another), 528.
,, clerk, 1069.
,, of Chewton Mendip, 2372.
,, tenant of lands in St. Bride, London, 438.
, Richard, 2402.
, Thomas, 528.
, William, 218.
 Adbryghelye. *See* Albrightlee.
 Adcett, Adsett, Glouc., [in Westbury on Severn], 1418, p. 285.
 Adcros. *See* Croes Ati.
 Addams. *See* Adams.
 Addelthorpe. *See* Addlethorpe.
 Adderbury, Oxon., 1345. *See also under* Milton.
 Adderley, Salop, 1283.
 Adderley, Ralph, 138, 223.
 Adderson. *See* Atherstone.
 Adderstone, Edderston, Northumb., [in Bambergh], 1166.
 Addingham, Yorks. *See under* Beamsley.
 Addington, Adington, Surrey, 137.
 Addington, Great, Addington Magna, *alias* Addington Crowlande, Northants, 2282.
 Addington, Little, Addington Parva, *alias* Addington Waterville, Northants, 2282.
 Addington, Christopher, brother of William, 79.
, John, son of Christopher, 79.
- Addington—*cont.*
, Ralph, son of William, 79.
, William, 79.
 Addle, Yorks. *See under* Arthington; Cookridge.
 Addlethorpe, Addelthorpe, Linc., 2005.
 Addlethorpe, Ardelthorpe, in Ingoldmells, Linc., 1389b.
 Addson, George, 2660. *Cf.* Adyson.
 Adecrosse. *See* Croes Ati.
 Adelmare, Cesar, M.D., 2350.
 Aden *alias* Barbett, Robert, 187.
 Adenboroghe. *See* Attenborough.
 Aderley, Adersley, Humphrey, 1957.
, Ralph, 2719, 2721, 2744-6, 2760.
 Adern, Aderne, Edward, 852.
, Simon, 147.
, Thomas, 1738.
 Adington. *See* Addington.
 Adler, John, 2855.
 Adlingfleet, Adlingflete, Yorks., 2342. *See also under* Fockerby.
 Admiralty, High Court of, judge of. *See* Lewis, D.
, registrar of. *See* Parker, R.
 Adrington, Adryngton. *See* Atherington.
 Adsett. *See* Adcett.
 advowsons, grants of, for next presentations, 371, 866.
 Adys, John, 513.
 Adyson, Elizabeth, 443.
, Henry, 443.
, Thomas, son of Henry, 443. *Cf.* Addson.
 Aer. *See* Aire.
 Afedale, Averdale, Haverdale, Yorks., [in Wensley], 2270.
 Affendike, Robert, 267, p. 50.
 Affepuddell. *See* Affpuddle.
 Affowe, John, 2105.
 Affpuddle, Affepuddell, Dorset, 1102.
, manor, 1102.
, rectory, 1102.
 Agar, Nicholas, 2317. *Cf.* Agard.
 Agard, Francis, 167.
, Nicholas, 1431. *Cf.* Agar.
 Agecote. *See* Edgcott.
 Ager. *See* Nogay.
 Aglionby, Albye, Cumb., [in Warwick], 2439.
 Agmondesham, John, 137, 176.
, William, 130, 503.
 Aigaston. *See* Haggerston.
 Ailborough, Ailbrugh. *See* Hayborough.
 Ailesham. *See* Aylsham.
 Ailiff. *See* Ayliff.
 Ailworth. *See* Aylworth.
 Ailyff. *See* Ayliff.
 Ainderby Steeple, Yorks. *See under* Morton in Swale; Thrintoft.
 Aire, Aer, river, 601.
 Airmy, Armin, Army, Yorks., [in Snaith], 268, p. 53, 601, 793.
 Aisby, Asbye, Lincs., [in Haydor], 2318.
 Aiscughe. *See* Ascough.
 Akan, Akeham. *See* Acomb.
 Akelane, John, 617.
, Margaret, relict of John, 617.
 Alanby, Alainbrydge, John, coroner in Cumberland, 1783, 2003.
 Alberbury, Mont. *See under* Middletown.
 Albmo. *See* Barmouth.
 Albrightlee, Adbrygheleye, Salop, [in St. Alkmond, Shrewsbury], 334.

- Albrouth, Peter, 1624.
 Albury, Herts., 605.
 Alby, [Norf.], 2560, p. 454.
 Albye. *See* Aglionby.
 Alciston, Sussex, rectory, 1122.
 Alcocke, Hugh, 883. *Cf.* Alicoke, Elcocke.
 Alconbury, Aucumbury, Hunts., 544.
, chantry, 292, p. 65.
 See also under Weybridge.
 Alconbury Weston, Alconbury with Woode
 Weston, Aucumbury Weston, Awken-
 burye Weston, Hunts., 292, p. 65, 1735.
, manor, 415.
 Alcottes, in Heston, Midd., manor, 2863.
 Aldaye. *See* Hawdray.
 Aldborough, Aldborough, Yorks., 2082. *See also*
 under Dunsforth.
 Aldby, Awdeby, Yorks., [in Bossall], 469.
 Aldham. *See* Aldham.
 Aldeporte, John, 303.
 Alderbury, Wilts. *See under* Ivy Church.
 Alderdayes, Walter, 1643.
 Alderkyrke. *See* Algarkirk.
 Alderman, Richard, 2285.
 Alderney, Aldernaye, isle, 2142.
, captain and governor of. *See* Chamber-
 layne, F.
, crown lands in, survey of, 500.
 Aldersey, Hugh, 479.
, Thomas, 1262.
, William, brother of Hugh, 479.
 Aldershatt, Aldershatt, Aldershot, Hants., 2401.
 Aldersley, Ralph, 2719.
 Alderton, Devon. *See* Allertown.
 Alderton, Aldrington, Northants, manor, 298.
, rector presented, 665, 1561.
 Alderton, in Haverhill, Suff., [and formerly Essex],
 chapel, 2569.
 Alderwasse. *See* Alrewas.
 Aldewarke. *See* Aldwark.
 Aldewrinckle. *See* Aldwinkle.
 Aldham, Aldeham next Fourdham, Essex, 2393.
 See also Fordham, Little.
 Aldham, Thomas, 1260.
 Aldingbourne, Aldingborne, Sussex, 1052. *See*
 also under Westergate.
 Aldingham, Lancs. *See under* Muchland.
 Aldon. *See* Aulden.
 Aldredge *alias* Aldrydge, John, 2823. *Cf.* Aldriche.
 Aldresworthe. *See* Awwsworth.
 Aldridge, Aldriche, Staff., rectory, 292, p. 63.
 Aldriche, John, alderman of Warwick, 220. *Cf.*
 Aldredge.
 Aldrington. *See* Alderton.
 Aldrydge. *See* Aldredge.
 Aldulvestre. *See* Austrey.
 Aldwark, Aldewarke, Yorks., [in Alne], 1302.
 Aldwick le Street, Yorks. *See under* Rise Hill.
 Aldwinkle, Aldwinkle, Northants, 2282.
 Aldwinkle St. Peter, Aldewrinckle St. Peter,
 [Northants], rector presented, 1501.
 Aldworth, Jane, sister of John (1), 1145.
, John (1), 1145.
, John (2), 2304.
 Aldy, Henry, 1792.
 Ale, 1859.
 Alen. *See* Allen.
 Alerston. *See* Allerston.
 Alesburne. *See* Alnesborne.
 Alesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
 Alesford. *See* Alresford.
 Alexander, John, 31.
, Richard, 1775.
 Aley, John, 2715. *Cf.* Alley.
 Aleyn. *See* Allen.
 Alford, Aufolde, Surrey, 1139.
 Alford, Alforde, Alfouthern, Agnes, wife of Francis,
 (mother of Julius Augustinus), 2413.
, Francis, 2413.
,, commissioner to inquire in Surrey,
 2732.
,, tenant of lands in St. Bride, London,
 438.
, John, 2753.
, Lancelot, 228.
,, justice of peace in Yorkshire, East
 Riding, 117.
, Roger, 937.
,, of Hitcham, 2050.
 Alfrick, Aufryck, Worcs., [in Suckley], 2816.
 Alfriston, Sussex, 1122. *See also under* Frog
 Firle; Winton.
 Algarkirk, Alderkyrke, Linc., 598.
, rector presented, 366.
 Alicoke, Alycoker, Jane, wife of William, 644.
, John, son of William, 644.
, William, 644. *Cf.* Alcocke; Elcocke.
 alien immigrants, settlement of, 1060.
 Aliffe. *See* Ayliff.
 Alhallowhope. *See* Hope All Saints.
 Allington, Allington, Alyngton, Hugh, 1152.
, Giles, knight, 113, 222, 652.
, Margaret, wife of Giles, 652.
, Richard, 2172.
 Allam, Geoffrey, 303.
 Allen, Alen, Aleyn, Alleyne, Anne, 2418.
, Anthony, 1454.
, Christopher, knight, 125.
, Edward, queen's porter, 2564.
, Francis, clerk of privy council, 2638.
, Giles, 22.
, John, 2750.
,, knight, 410.
,, of Honeyborne, 964.
, Joyce, 2418.
, Richard, 2333.
,, formerly yeoman of henchmen, 2602.
, Sarah, wife of Giles, 22.
, Simon, canon of St. George's, Windsor,
 1804.
, Thomas, 1232.
, William, alderman of London, 2332.
,, porter of gate of Minories, 1691.
, Winifred, wife of Francis, 2638.
 Allarton. *See* Allerton.
 Allerston, Alerston, Yorks., 1295, 1905.
, manor, 1295.
 Allerton, Allarton, Allerton next Bradford,
 Yorks., [in Leeds], 756.
 Allerton Gledhow, Allerton Gledo, Yorks.,
 [in Leeds], 2559, 2906.
 Allerton Mauleverer, Yorks. *See under* Cattall,
 Little.
 Allerton, Yorks. *See also* Northallerton.
 Allertonshire, Yorks., manor, 2777.
 Allertown, Alderton, Devon, [in Kenn], 976.
 Allesborne. *See* Alnesborne.
 Allestre. *See* Austrey.
 Alley, William, bishop of Exeter (1560-70), 111,
 115, 871. *Cf.* Aley.

- Allfield, Alveld, Salop, [in Condover], 1725.
 Allington, Allyngton, Kent, 2142.
 Allington, Sussex, [in St. John Without, Lewes], 95.
 Allington (surname). *See* Alington.
 allowance unpaid for lack of warrant, 2592.
 Allowston. *See* Alveston.
 All Saints of Hoopce. *See* Hope All Saints.
 Allyngton, Kent. *See* Allington.
 Almayne. *See* Germany.
 Almer, Edward, 158, 2845.
 Almerie Grange, 1c, Glouc. [? in Cirencester, 1042].
 Almesburye. *See* Almondsbury.
 Almners, Amelsbarnes, Surrey, [in Chertsey], 2132.
 Almington, Amyngton, Warw., prebend *alias* deanery of Tamworth, 1039.
 Almondsbury, Almesburye, Ansbury, Glouc., 648, 918. *See also under* Cattybrook.
 Alne, Yorks. *See under* Aldwark.
 Alnesborne, Alesburne, Allesborne, Aylesborne, Suff., 439.
, church or chapel, 439.
, manor, 439.
 Alnewick Graunge. *See* Anick Grange.
 Alnwick, Alnewick, Alnewicke, Alnewike, Anick, Anwick, Northumb., 1229, 2578.
, fair, 788.
, mills, 2578.
, monastery, 2578.
See also under Hulne Park.
 Alphamstone, Alphamston, Alphonston, Essex, 292, p. 66, 2393.
 Alphington, [Devon], rector presented, 2663.
 Alphonston. *See* Alphamstone.
 Alredd, Thomas, 117.
 Alresford, New, New Alseford, Alesford, Hants., 1677.
, manor, 856.
 Alrewas, Alderwasse, Halderwas, Staff., 292, p. 63.
, hay, 1404.
 Alseford. *See* Alresford.
 Alsopp, Robert, son of Thomas, 2941.
, Thomas, 2941.
 Alstonfield, Alstonefelde, Astonfeld, Austonfeld, Awstonfild, Staff., 292, p. 63, p. 66, 626, 1306.
, vicar presented, 664.
See also under Gateham.
 Altham, James, 120.
 Althorpe, Linc., rector presented, 949.
See also under Amcotts; Derrythorpe; Harmesthorpe; Keadby.
 Alton, Staff., 292, p. 63, 303.
, church, 292, p. 63.
, vicar of, 292, p. 63.
See also under Farley.
 alum, 486, 1858.
 Alvard, Thomas, 439.
 Alvaston, Olston, Ches., [in Nantwich], 292, p. 62, 354, 422, p. 102.
 Alvaston, Derb., [in St. Michael, Derby], 267, p. 51.
 Alveld. *See* Allfield.
 Alveley, Essex. *See* Aveley.
 Alveley, Salop, 267, 1287.
, chantry, 267.
, church, 267.
See also under Nordley Regis; Whitwall.
 Alveston, Allowston, Glouc., lordship, 587.
 Alvingham, Alvyngham, Linc., 422, p. 102, 1755.
, monastery, 422, p. 102, 2559, p. 451.
 Alvyn, William, 1794.
 Alvyngham. *See* Alvingham.
 Alycoke. *See* Alicoke.
 Alye, Sibyl, 1216.
 Alyngton, Suff. *See* Athelington.
 Alyngton (surname). *See* Alington.
 Amadas, Robert, 981.
 Ambra, William, clerk, 1485.
 Ambresburye. *See* Amesbury.
 Ambrosden, Oxon. *See under* Blackthorn.
 Amcotes, Amcotts, Alexander, 1324.
, Mary, wife of Matthew the elder, 596.
, Matthew the elder, 596.
,, son of Matthew the elder, 596.
 Amcotts, Amcotts, Linc., [in Althorpe], 1324.
, manor, 1324.
 Amelsbarnes. *See* Almners.
 Amesbury, Ambresburye, Wilts., monastery, 300, 770, 1913.
,, prioress of. *See* Darrell, J.
 Amington, Amyngton, Warw., [in Tamworth], prebend. *See under* Tamworth.
 Amison, Thomas, 2194.
 Amlwch, Amlogh, Angl., 1111.
 Amotherby, Yorks., [in Appleton le Street], 2625, p. 476.
, chapel, 2625, p. 476.
 Ampney Crucis, Ampney Holy Cross, [Glouc.], vicar presented, 1541.
 Amphthill, Amptell, Amphthyll, Hamphthill, Beds., 2123.
, honour, 277, 288, 290, 760, 766, 886, 963, 1829, 1968, 2276, 2362.
, lordship, 277, 414, 2123.
, rector presented, 716.
 Amwell, Herts, [in Wheathampstead], 2567, p. 458.
 Amwell, Great, Amwell, Herts., 2374.
 Amy, Amye, James, clerk, 2804.
, John, 101.
, Thomas the elder, 101.
 Amyas, John, serjeant at arms, 926.
, Thomas, 2066.
,, son of John, serjeant at arms, 926.
 Amye. *See* Amy.
 Amys, John, 174.
, Robert, 217.
, Roger, 120, 196, 214.
 Amyngton. *See* Almington.
 anatomy, study of, 306, 1124.
 ancient demesne, 349, 1764, 1765, 2817, 2818, 2821.
 Ancroft, Ancrofte, Northumb., 1041, p. 201.
See also under Edmondhills; Scremerston.
 Andelyn, Thomas, 1049.
 Anderby, Linc., 2110.
 Anderson, Aunderson, Bertram, 2850.
,, of Newcastle on Tyne, 2321.
 Ardover, Andevor, Hants., 427, 2625.
, chapel, 2625.
See also under Down House.
 Andressey. *See* Nyland.
 Andres, Adrian, 441.
 Andrewe, Androwe, Agnes, 1170.
, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 1370.
, John, 438.

- Andrewe, Andrewe, John—*cont.*
 , of Kenwyn, 461.
 , Nicholas, brother in science of music, 1210.
 , Thomas, knight, 1370.
 , , son of Thomas, 1370.
 Andrewes, Andrews, Androus, Andrewes, Alice, 977.
 , John, 2073.
 , Nicholas, 2879.
 , Richard, 1220, 2073.
 , , of Hailes, 1099.
 , Rowland, 2516.
 , Thomas, 1116, 2242, 2679.
 , , commissioner to inquire in Warwickshire, 2552, 2553.
 , , justice of gaol delivery, western circuit, 207, 427.
 , William, formerly gunner in Tower of London, 2869.
 Androsse, Walter, 2566.
 Andrewe. *See* Andrewe.
 Andrewes. *See* Andrewes.
 Anglesey, archdeacon of, 412, 1914. *See also* Salesbury, J.
 Anglesey, county, escheator in, 2784.
 , great session of, justice of. *See* Corbett, R.
 , justices of peace in, 162.
 Anglezarke, Anlefarche, Lancs., [in Bolton le Moors], 2831.
 Angmering, East, Eastagmeringe, Est Angmeringe, Estangmeringe, Sussex, [in Angmering], 465, 1052, 1748.
 , manor, 1748.
 , prebend. *See under* Bosham college.
 Angmering, West, West Angmeringe, Sussex, [in Angmering], 1748.
 Angrove, Anne Grove, Wilts., [in Malmesbury], 2572.
 Anlaby, Anlabye, in Hull, [Yorks., in Ella Kirk] 2868.
 Anlefarche. *See* Anglezarke.
 Annaberg, St. Annen Bargh, [Germany], 1693.
 Anne Grove. *See* Angrove.
 Anne of Cleves, queen, 95, 418, 419, 465, 2559, p. 450, 2567, p. 461.
 Anne, John, 317, 1428.
 , Martin, 118.
 Annesley, Robert, 290.
 annuities, etc., grants of, 369, 383, 451, 870, 952, 956, 1054, 1168, 1172, 1188, 1789, 1800, 1852, 1993, 2159, 2170, 2180, 2192, 2284, 2286, 2602, 2638, 2870.
 , arrears of, 2678.
 , for infirm gentlemen at arms, 1789.
 Ansbury. *See* Almondsbury.
 Anslow, Anslowe, Staff., [in Rolleston], 303.
 Anslowe, Edward, 1390.
 Anstey, Wilts., 2390.
 Anstye. *See* York, Ainsty of.
 Anterbus, Ralph, clerk, 1536.
 Anthony ap Owen, *alias* Anthony Morgan, 2173.
 Anthony, Anthonie, Anthonye, Anthony, formerly gunner and master surveyor of ordnance in Tower of London, 375, 1823.
 , Hubert, 2448.
 , Thomas, 2567, p. 461.
 Anthonyson, Adrian, 460.
 Anthrop. *See* Authorpe.
 Antwerp, Antwerpe, in Brabant, 1223, 1838, 2441.
 Anick Grange, Alnewick Graunge, in St. John next Hexham, Northumb., [in St. John Lee], 292, p. 66.
 Anwick, Northumb. *See* Alnwick.
 Apesley. *See* Apsley.
 Apgwilliams. *See* Williams.
 Aphary. *See* Parry.
 Apleby. *See* Appleby.
 Apleton, Apulton, Faith, wife of Henry, 1432.
 , Henry, 1432.
 , William, 900.
 , , of Stratfield Mortimer, 449.
 Apperknowle, Apperknoll, Appernoll, Derb., [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Appeshanger. *See* Apsanger.
 Appesley. *See* Apsley.
 Appleby, Apleby, Linc., 653.
 , manor, 653.
 See also under Santon, High; Thornholme.
 Appleby, Appulby, [Westm.], 429.
 , castle, gaol delivery of, 429.
 Appledore, Kent, 210.
 Appledore, Apuldoore, Sussex, 2877.
 Appledrum, Appledram, Sussex, 1052.
 Appleton, Appulton, [Berks., formerly] Oxon., 578.
 , manor, 578.
 , church, advowson of, 578.
 See also under Eaton.
 Appleton le Moors, Appleton, Woodappleton, Yorks., [in Lastingham], 631, 2078.
 Appleton le Street, Appleton, Appulton, Appleton in le Streate, Yorks., 1915, 2311, 2403.
 See also under Amotherby; Broughton.
 Appleton, Nun, Nonneappleton, Nunapleton, Yorks., [in Bolton Percy], 934.
 , priory, 772, 932.
 Appleton, West, Westapleton, Yorks., [in Catterick], 1302.
 Appleton Wiske, Apleton, Yorks., 1302.
 Appletreewick, Appultrewicke, Yorks., [in Burnsall], 2798.
 Appleyarde, Appliard, Applyard, Applyarde, John, 504, 2165, 2206.
 , , of Heslington, 2165.
 , , porter of Berwick, 1068.
 , Nicholas, 2165.
 , Thomas, 1942.
 Appulby. *See* Appleby.
 Aprese, Aprice. *See* Price.
 Apsanger, Appeshanger, Hants., [in Kingsclere], 2782.
 Apsley, Apesley, Apseley, Appesley, John, 143, 226, 1667.
 , , of Pulborough, 209, 219.
 , , of Thakeham, 209, 219.
 Apton Bergh. *See* Bergh Apton.
 Apuldoore. *See* Appledore.
 Apulton. *See* Apleton.
 Arblaster, Edmond, 1031, 1033.
 Arborfield, Erberfeld, Berks, 215.
 Arbory, I. of Man. *See under* Bernaccan.
 Arcall Parva. *See* Ercal Parva.
 Archer, Andrew, son of Humphrey, 958.
 , Anne, 958.
 , Cornelius, 1605.
 , Humphrey, 958.
 archery, encouragement of, 2761.

- archery practice resulting in killing, 35, 323, 346,
 623, 1081, 2020, 3003.
 Arches, Court of, dean of. *See* Weston, R.
 Archllechwedd Isaf, Vairdreff, Varidreff Issaph,
 Vayedreff, Carn., 1163.
 Archllechwedd Uchaf, Vairdreff, Varrdreff
 Uchaph, Vaudreff Uchaph, Vayedreff,
 Carn., 1163.
 Arddan, Arthe, Carn., 92.
 Ardelthorpe in Ingomelles. *See* Addlethorpe.
 Arden, Yorks., [in Hawnbly], priory, 1755.
 Arden, Edward, son of William, 1003.
, Thomas, 1003.
, William, son of Thomas, 1003.
 Ardes, Edward, 198.
, Thomas, 2634.
 Ardeston. *See* Arlestone.
 Ardingley, Arthingleigh, Sussex, 95,
 p. 13.
, rectory, advowson of, 2781.
See also under Wakehurst.
 Ardington, Berks., 2644.
 Ardington, Oxon. *See* Yarmton.
 Ardingworth. *See* Arthingworth.
 Ardeleigh, Ardeleighe, Essex, 257.
 Ardmagh. *See* Armagh.
 Ardsley, West, *alias* Woodkirk, Yorks., 2625,
 p. 476.
 Arduwy, Merion., commote, 786, 1163.
 Argall, Richard, son of Thomas, 51.
, Thomas, 51.
 Argoed, Argoyd, Salop, [in Kinnerley], 240.
 Arieue. *See* Arrow.
 Arkengarthdale, Arkengarthe Dale, Arkylgarth-
 dall, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
, church, 268, p. 53.
, manor, 1966.
 Arleston, Ardeston, Salop, [in Wellington], 1978.
 Arley, Harley, Warw., 1948, 2223.
 Arley, South, Warw., 1021.
 Arlingham, Arlingam, Arlyngham, Erlyngham,
 Glouc., 1418, 1506.
, manor, 1418.
 Arlington, Arlyngton, Erlington, Sussex, 1122,
 2069, 2084.
See also under Milton; Milton Street.
 Armagh, Ardmagh, archbishop of. *See* Loftus,
 A.
 Armagh, [co. Armagh], cathedral, dean of. *See*
 Donyll, T.
 Arme. *See* Herm.
 Armen. *See* Armyn.
 Armescote. *See* Armscott.
 Armin. *See* Airmyn.
 Armington. *See* Ermington.
 Armitage, Armytedge, John, 2026, 2910.
 Armley, Armeley, Yorks., [in Leeds], 756.
, manor, 756.
 Armon, Charles, 1774.
 armour, 1693.
 Armscott, Armescote, Worc., [in Tredington],
 643, 3010.
 Armstrong, Armstronge, Alexander, 1706.
,, born in Scotland, 1048, p. 204.
, Herbert, 1706.
, William, son of Herbert, 1706.
 Armyn, Yorks. *See* Airmyn.
 Armyn, Armen, Bartholome w 2008.
,, commissioner of sewers in Lincoln-
 shire, 218.
- Armyn, Armen, Bartholomew—*cont.*
,, son of William, 70.
, William, 70.
 Armynghon. *See* Ermington.
 Armytedge. *See* Armitage.
 Arncliffe, Yorks. *See under* Litton.
 Arne, Dorset, manor, 1415.
 Arnold, Arnolde, Henry, 1584.
, Nicholas, knight, 121, 223.
, Thomas, 2127.
 Arnoldfini, Bonaventura, 169.
, Jerome, 169.
, Michael, 169.
 Aronhouse, Yorks., [? in Withernsea], 1386b.
 Arran, Richard, 2279.
 arras, 1060.
 Arrathorne, Eryethorne, Yorks., [in Patrick
 Brompton], 1302.
 Arrow, Arieue, river, 2456.
 arrows. *See under* bows.
 Arrundell. *See* Arundel.
 Arscott, Arscote, Humphrey, son of John, 60.
, John, 60.
, John the elder, 115.
, Richard, 356.
 arsenic, poisoning by, 1129.
 Arthe. *See* Arddan.
 Arthingleigh. *See* Ardingley.
 Arthington, Yorks., [in Addle], 772.
, priory, 772, 932.
 Arthingworth, Ardingworth, Northants, 57, 521.
 articles and instructions, 1248, 2555.
 artillery, maintenance of, 2761.
 Arundel, Arrundell, Sussex, almshouse or college,
 1052.
 Arundel, Arundell, earl of. *See* FitzAlan.
 Arundell, Arundel, Arrundell, Alexander, 1808.
, Catherine, wife of John, of Trerice, 2208.
, Elizabeth, wife of John, 58.
, John, 58.
,, of Lanherne, 224.
,, of Trerice, 2208.
,, knight, 2430.
,, son of Roger, 2430.
,, son of Thomas, 1808.
, Mary, 2208.
,, daughter of John Arundel of
 Lanherne, knight, (married 1. Robert, earl
 of Sussex; 2. Henry, earl of Arundel), 78.
, Matthew, collector of customs in Poole,
 1940.
, Roger, son of John, of Trerice, knight,
 2430.
, Thomas, brother of Alexander, 1808.
,, knight, 613.
,, of Leigh and Clifton, 565, 1675.
, Thomasina, wife of Thomas, 565, 1675.
 Arwenack, Arwenneck, Corn., [in Falmouth],
 802.
 a Sancto, Claude, 2500.
 Asbye. *See* Aisby.
 Ascott, Oxon., [in Great Milton], 2560.
 Ascough, Aiscughe, Ascue, Ascugh, Ascughe,
 Ayscoughe, Christopher, 1096.
, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 1072.
, Francis, knight, 126, 127, 218, 225, 1072.
, Hugh, knight, 1860.
, Richard, 1096.
,, commissioner of sewers in Lincoln-
 shire, 218.

- Ascough, etc.—*cont.*
 , William, 218.
 , son of Francis, 1072.
 Ash, Ashe, Somers., [in Thorn Falcon], 465.
 Ash, Asshe, Surrey, 2401. *See also under* Claygate.
 Ash next Sandwich, Asshe, Kent, 2130.
 Ash Bocking, Bockeing Asshe, [Suff.], vicar presented, 2989.
 Ash Priors, Asshepriors, Asshepyors, Esse Pryoris, Esse Pryours, Somers., 1677.
 , manor, 856, 1677.
 , rectory, 1677.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 1677.
 Ashampstead, Ashampstede, Berks., 1216.
 Ashbourne, Asheborne in le Peake, Derb., 292, p. 63.
 Ashbury, Aysshebury, [Devon], rector presented, 2687.
 Ashby, Asheby, in Bottesford, Linc., 2560, p. 455.
 Ashby [in Loddon hundred], Assheby, Norf., 2302.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 2302.
 Ashby, Canons, Asshebye Canonichorum, Northants, priory, 2160.
 , prior of. *See* Randall, R.
 Ashby, Cold, Coldasshebye, Northants., 57.
 Ashby [cum Fenby], Asshebye, Linc., rector presented, 732.
 Ashby, West, Asheby, Linc., 422, p. 102.
 Ashchurch, Asshechurch, Glouc., 2070.
 Ashcombe, Asshecombe, Sussex, [in St. Ann, Lewes], 478.
 Asheborne. *See* Ashbourne.
 Asheby. *See* Ashby.
 Asheley. *See* Ashley.
 Asherton, Asserton, Wilts., [in Berwick St. James], manor, 1045.
 Ashetifort. *See* Ashford.
 Asheton. *See* Ashton.
 Ashfield, Notts. *See under* Sutton.
 Ashfield, Great, Asshefelde Magna, Suff., manor, 2249.
 Ashfield with Thorpe, Asshefeld, Ayshefeld cum Thorpe, Suff., 259, 2560, p. 455.
 Ashfield, Ashfeld, Asshefyld, Asshefeld, Asshefeld, Anne, wife of Anthony, 657.
 , Anthony, 657.
 , Edmund, 310.
 , justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, 109, 223.
 , Edward, 135.
 , Humphrey, 135.
 , Robert, 141.
 Ashford, Ashetifort, Assheford, Assheforde, Esshetysforde, Esshetisforde, Kent, 292, p. 66, 1367.
 , manor, 1367.
 Ashley, Asheley, Wilts., 2572.
 Ashley, Assheley, Assheleye, Henry, knight, 116, 145, 192, 201.
 , John, 130.
 , Ralph, 1936.
 , Robert, bearer of bag with rolls and records and keeper of keys of Receipt of Exchequer, 1819.
 , Thomas, 125.
 , Walter, 2448.
 Ashmore, Acsemere, Aysmere, Dorset, rectory, advowson of, 1235, p. 256.
 Ashover, Derbs. *See under* Dethwick Lea ; Lea ; Northedge.
 Ashow, Asshoo, Warw., rectory, advowson of, 1049.
 Ashridge, Asherudge, Astridge [in Little Gaddesden], Herts., [formerly in Pitstone], Bucks., college or priory, 227, 292.
 Ashton, Asshene [Northants], rector presented, 684.
 Ashton, Cold, Coldeasheton, Glouc., 550.
 , manor, 550.
 , rectory, advowson of, 550.
See also under Hamswell.
 Ashton Keynes, Assheton Keines, Wilts., 394.
 Ashton, Asheton, Assheton, Asshton, Edmund, 2633.
 , Edward, knight, 138, 223.
 , John, 2267.
 , Mary, 2670.
 , Peter, bailiff of manors of Old Weston, Brington and Bythorn, 1832.
 , Richard, 1166, 1905, 1944.
 , Robert, clerk, 703.
 , Thomas, bailiff of manors of Old Weston, Brington and Bythorn, 1832.
 , Mr. (—), 2127.
 Ashwater, Asshwater, Devon, 2432.
 Ashwell, Herts., 2567.
 , church, guild in, 2567.
 Ashwellthorpe, Asshewell Thorpe, Norf., 1219.
 , St. Mary the Virgin's chapel, 1219.
 Askerton, Cumb., [in Lanercost], 1406.
 Askham, Eskem, Cumb., [recte Westm.], 1773.
 Aslacton, Norf., 2999.
 , priory manor, 2999.
 , rectory, 2999.
 Aspalls, Asspalles, in Mildenhall, Suff., manor, 1411.
 Aspeley. *See* Aspley.
 Aspenden, Aspeden, Herts., 2567, p. 458. *See also under* Berkesden.
 Aspley, Aspeley, in Radford, Notts., wood, 394.
 Asshebye. *See* Ashby.
 Asserton. *See* Asherton.
 Asshawe, Thomas, 2831.
 Asshe. *See* Ash.
 Assheburnham, John, 209.
 Assheby, Asshebye, George, 508, 576.
 , John, 1345.
 Asshebye Canonichorum. *See* Ashby, Canons.
 Asshechurche. *See* Aschurch.
 Asshecombe. *See* Ashcombe.
 Asshefeld, Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
 Assheford, Assheforde. *See* Ashford.
 Assheley, Assheleye. *See* Ashley.
 Asshene. *See* Ashton.
 Assheton, Herts. *See* Aston.
 Assheton (surname). *See* Ashton.
 Assheton Keines. *See* Ashton Keynes.
 Asshewell Thorpe. *See* Ashwellthorpe.
 Asshewell, Richard the elder, 2801.
 , son of Richard, 2801.
 Asshoo. *See* Ashow.
 Asshton. *See* Ashton.
 Asshwater. *See* Ashwater.
 Astbury, Ches. *See under* Congleton.
 Asteley. *See* Astley Abbots.
 Asteley (surname). *See* Astley.
 Aster, John, dean of Guernsey, 500.

- Asterleigh, Astedeley, Asterley, Oxon., [in Kiddington], 2079.
, manor, 2079.
 Asterley, John, 787. *Cf.* Astley.
 Astley Abbots (?), Asteley, Salop., 1216.
 Astley, Astley, Thomas, 2442.
,, groom of privy chamber, 1231.
Cf. Astlerley.
 Astley, Asteley, lord. *See* Grey.
 Aston, Ches. *See* under Henhull.
 Aston, Flint, [in Hawarden], 2047.
 Aston, Glouc., 2799.
 Aston, Assheton, Herts., 34, 1017.
 Aston, Salop, [in Claverley] 2066.
 Aston, Salop, [in Oswestry], 240.
 Aston, Salop, [in Wem], 1277.
 Aston, Staff., [in Stone], 2216.
, chapel, 292, p. 63.
 Aston, Warw., 852. *See* also under Bromwich, Castle; Bromwich, Little; Haybarn.
 Aston, (?), manor, 857.
 Aston Cantlow, Aston Cantelowe, Aston Cantlowe, Warw., 292, p. 66, 1022.
, manor, 1022.
, rectory, 1022.
 Aston, Coal, Coldeaston, Coleaston, Derb., [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Aston sub Edge, Aston Underedge, Glouc., 2423, 2799.
 Aston Tirrold, Aston Thorrold, Aston Turrold, Berks., 95, p. 13, 1216.
 Aston Upthorpe, Aston Aphthrope, Berks., [in Blewbury], 97.
, manor, 97, 791.
 Aston, Walter, knight, 2719, 2724, 2744.
 Astonfeld. *See* Alstonfield.
 Astrey, Astre, Astrey, Alice, wife of Ralph (formerly wife of Thomas Rotheram), 52.
, Ralph, 52.
,, justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 108, 222.
 Astridge. *See* Ashridge.
 Astwall. *See* Eastwall.
 Astwell, Northants., [in Wappenham], 1270.
, manor, 1270.
 Astwike, John, 485.
 Athelington, Alyngton, Suff., 1722.
 Athelney, Atherley, Somers., [in Lyng], 1677.
, monastery, 422, p. 103, 1309.
 Atherington, Adrington, Adryngton, Devon, 802.
, church, advowson of, 1045.
See also under Langridge; Wessey.
 Atherley, Somers. *See* Athelney.
 Atherley, Ralph, 2918.
 Atherstone, Atherston, Somers., [in White Lackington], 465.
 Atherstone, Adderson, Warw., 292, p. 64.
 Atkinson, Atkynson, Hugh, 2128.
, John, 1355.
, Lawrence, 1220.
, Margery, wife of Peter, 1105.
, Peter, 1105, 2448.
, William, M.A., master of Ewelme School, 1797.
 Atklingworth. *See* Atlingworth.
 Atkyns, William, 1702.
 Atkynson. *See* Atkinson.
 Atkynson *alias* Somersett, Edmund, 2335.
 ,, Mary, wife of Edmund, 2235.
 Atlingworth, Atklingworth, Sussex, [in Portslade], 620.
, manor, 620.
 Atlow, Attelowe, Derb., [in Bradbourne], chapel, 1095.
 Atmere, John, of Brandon Ferry, 320.
 Atowne. *See* Attowne *alias* Hunte.
 Attelowe. *See* Atlow.
 Attenborough, Adenboroghe, Notts., 772.
 Atterton, Leic., [in Witherley], 326.
 Attilborough, Attilboroughe, Attilbridge, Attilburgh, Attilburghe. *See* Attleborough.
 Attingwick. *See* Atwick.
 Attleborough, Attilborough, Attilboroughe, Attilbridge, Attilburgh, Attilburghe, Warw., [in Nuneaton], 658, 863.
, manor, 658, 863.
 attorney general. *See* under officers.
 Attowne *alias* Hunte, Atowne, Hugh, 1969.
 Atwick, Attingwick, [Yorks.], vicar presented, 1528.
 Atwood, at Wood, Atwoodde, Maud, wife of Thomas, 1741.
, Thomas, 535, 1741.
, William, 2077.
 Atworthyn *alias* Worthin, Richard, 1048, p. 204.
 Auburn, Awburne, Yorks., [in Carnaby], 2558.
 Auckland St. Andrew. *See* under Softley.
 Aucumbury. *See* Alconbury.
 Audeley, Audelyn. *See* Audley.
 Audierne, [Finistère, France], ship of, 1801.
 Audley, Audeley, Audelyn, Awdeley, Edmund, 1037.
, George, lord Audley (*ob.* 1617), 138, 1235, p. 256.
, Henry, 96, 2225.
, Richard, equerry of the stable, 1383.
, Thomas, 1755, p. 313.
,, kinsman of Henry, 2225.
, William, 2128.
 Aufolde. *See* Alfold.
 Aufryck. *See* Alfrick.
 Auger, Auggar, Edward, 2259.
, Francis, 1450.
, Mabel, wife of Edward, 2259. *Cf.* Augner.
 Aughton, Houghton, Yorks., church, 268, p. 53.
See also under Cottingwith, East.
 Augmentations, Court of, attorney of. *See* Goodricke, R.
, receivers of, 2192.
 Augustinus, Julius, son of Augustine de Augustinis, 2413.
 Aulden, Aldon, Heref., [in Leominster], 1107.
 Aunderson. *See* Anderson.
 Aune, John, 2290.
 Augner, Richard, 493. *Cf.* Auger.
 Aunsby, Awnesby, Linc., rectory, advowson of, 422.
 Aure, Glouc., 1418.
, manor, 1418.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1418.
 Austonfeld. *See* Alstonfield.
 Austrey, Allestre, Aldulvestre, Warw., 413.
 Authorpe, Anthorp, Linc., 2559, p. 452.
 Aughton. *See* Axton.
 Avebury, Abury, Wilts., 352, 2862.
 Aveley, Alveley, Essex, 38.
 Avelyn, Christopher, 2414.
 Aven. *See* Avon,

- Avenals, Avenelles, *alias* East Angmering, Sussex, [in Angmering], 1748.
, manor, 1748.
 Avenbury, [Heref.], vicar presented, 1547.
 Avendale. *See* Afedale.
 Avenham. *See* Avon Ham.
 Averell, Bartholomew, 384.
,, son of Bartholomew, 384.
 Avery, Aveye, John, 2137, 2558.
, Richard, woodward of Iverley wood, 480.
, William, 1264.
 Avon, Aven, Hants., river, fisheries in, 2274.
 Avon Ham, Avenham, Glouc., [in Tewkesbury], 267.
 Aware, John, 2567, p. 459.
 Awbrey, Awbry, Rise. *See* Rise Morgan David ap John.
, Thomas, 1383.
, William, D.C.L., reader of civil lecture at Oxford university, 2155.
 Awburne. *See* Auburn.
 Awchen, Thomas, 778.
 Awdeby. *See* Aldby.
 Awdeley. *See* Audley.
 Awkenburye Weston. *See* Alconbury Weston.
 Awnesby. *See* Aunsby.
 Awsland. *See* Osland.
 Awstonfild. *See* Alstonfield.
 Awworth, Aldresworthe, Notts., [in Nuthall], 772.
 Awynger, John, 2921.
 Axaye. *See* Haxey.
 Axbridge, Somers., 95, p. 15.
 Axhay, Axhey. *See* Haxey.
 Axholme, Exholme, Haxholme, Linc. isle, 1785, 2259, p. 452, 2801.
, wood, 255.
 Axton, Auxton, Flint, [in Llanasaph], 2648.
 Aylemynstre, Aylmestre. *See* Aymestrey.
 Aylesborne. *See* Alnesborne.
 Aylesbury, Alesbury, Aylesburie, Aylesburye, Aylisbury, Aylisbury, Aylisbury, Bucks., 2095, 2720, 2739, 2747.
, gaol delivery of, 203, 424, 462, 1126, 2791.
, manor, 1974.
, three hundreds, 776.
 Aylesford, Aylisforde, Kent, 882.
 Ayleworthe, John, 803.
 Ayliff, Ailiff, Ailyff, Aliffe, Aylif, Aylyff, Agnes, wife of William, yeoman, 1953.
, James, 1139.
, John, knight, 989.
,, son of John, 989.
, Thomas, 215.
, William, 496.
,, justice of peace in Essex, 120.
,, yeoman, 1953. *Cf.* Ayloff.
 Aylisbury, Aylisbury. *See* Aylesbury.
 Aylisforde. *See* Aylesford.
 Aylisham. *See* Aylsham.
 Aylmer, Aylmere, Edith, wife of William, 1674.
, William, 1028, 1674.
 Ayloff, William, 2567, p. 458. *Cf.* Ayliff.
 Aylsham, Ailsham, Aylsham, Norf., 1181, 1834.
 Aylworth, Aliworth, Glouc., [in Naunton], manor, 465.
, John of, 465.
 Aylworth, Richard, 2567, p. 461.
 Aylyff. *See* Ayliff.
- Aylisbury. *See* Aylesbury.
 Aymestrey, Aylemynstre, Aylmestre, Heref., mill, 1909.
, vicar presented, 1495.
 Ayscoughe. *See* Ascough.
 Ayshe, Aysshe, James, secondary of Essex, 2250.
, Thomas, 2623.
 Ayshefeld cum Thorpe. *See* Ashfield with Thorpe
 Aysmere. *See* Ashmore.
 Aysshe. *See* Ayshe.
 Aysshebury. *See* Ashbury.
 Aythorpe Roding, Rodyng Eythorpe, Essex, 1022.
, manor, 1022.
 Ayton, Yorks. *See* under Lanbaugh.
 Ayton, Great, Yorks. *See* under Tunstall.

B

- Baas, Herts., [in Broxbourne], warren, 2567, p. 458.
 Babcary, Babcarye, Bapcarye, Somers., 2074, 2085, 2228, 2229, 2815.
 Baber, Edward, 651.
,, commissioner in Middlesex, 2832.
,, of Lincoln's Inn, 2769.
 Babilon. *See* Babylon.
 Babington, Babyngton, Anthony, 2559, p. 451.
, Henry, 2328, 2386.
, Humphrey, son of Thomas, 1344.
, Nicholas, 1095.
, Thomas, 1344.
, William, 24, 2079.
 Babthorpe, Yorks., [in Hemingbrough], manor, 1000.
 Babthorpe, Babthorp, Bapthorpe, Robert, of Kirk Deighton, 2427.
,, prebendary of Thorpe, 793.
, William, 117.
,, knight, 1000.
 Babylon, Babilon, 1133.
 Babyngton. *See* Babington.
 Bachampton. *See* Bathampton.
 ? Bache, Backorle, Bakelren, Denb., [in Llan-gollen-Traian], 291, p. 61.
 Bacheirig, Bagherick, Denb., [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
 Bachygre, Baghegre, Flint, [in Tremeirchion], 92.
 Backe, Richard, 2560, p. 454.
 Backerne, Buckerne, in Dogfeiling commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Backhouse, Nicholas, 519, 607.
 Backorle. *See* Bache.
 Bacon, Anne, wife of Nicholas, 2679.
, Edward, clerk, 1183.
,, rector of Barton, 1517.
, James, 2239, 2240, 2249.
, Nicholas, knight, councillor, keeper of great seal, 108-64, 222, 411, 430, 1223, p. 254, 1776, 2239-43, 2249, 2554, 2556, 2672, 2679, 2713.
, Thomas, 123, 226, 497, 2679.
 Bacton, Norf. *See* under Broomholm.
 Bacton, Becton, Blackton, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, rector presented, 1554.
 Badby, Badbye, Northants., 1194.
, with Newnham, vicar presented, 2960.

- Baddesley, Southebaddeley, Hants., preceptory, 1221.
 Baddesley Ensor, Bradesley, Warw., 413.
 Baddow, Great, Great Baddowe, Essex, 595.
, church, 595.
 Baddow, Little, Little Baddowe, Essex, 595, 580.
 Baeshe, Bashe, Basshe, Baysshe, Edward, 655, 764.
, justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire and Middlesex, 123, 130, 216, 497, 503, 1787.
, surveyor general of victuals for queen's ships, etc., 492, 1236.
, Thomasina, wife of Edward, 655.
 Bagby, Yorks., [in Kirby Knowle], 1316.
 Baghegre. *See* Bachygre.
 Bageworth. *See* Bagworth.
 Bagherick. *See* Bacheirig.
 Bagnall, Bagnold, Humphrey, 626.
, Nicholas, knight, 161, 162, 1112.
, Ralph, knight, 138.
 Bagott, Bagot, Bagote, Stephen, feodary in Staffordshire, 1030, 1872, 2724, 2838, 2918.
 Bagrin, Sebastian, 1581.
 Baguley, Thomas, 323.
 Bagworth, Bageworth, Leic., [in Thornton], 1754.
 Bailes, Bayles, Baylles, Baylyes, Brian, 118.
, Thomas, 449.
, William, 552.
 Bailey, East, Estvailye, Carm., [in Kidwelly], 2429.
 Baily, Bayle, Baylye, Christopher, 918.
, John, 2315.
, clerk, 662.
, of Hickling, 92.
 Bainton, Baynton, Yorks., rector, 268, p. 53.
 Baiteman. *See* Bateman.
 Bakelren. *See* Bache.
 Baker, Anthony, 977, 1128.
, Elizabeth, 1139.
, Garrett, 2527.
, George, 171.
, Helen, wife of George, 171.
, John, 883, 2030.
, subject of Duke of Cleves, 821.
, Richard, justice of peace, etc., in Kent, 125, 226.
, reeve of Pembridge manor, 1235, p. 256.
, Thomas, 939.
, commissioner in Essex, 196, 1886.
, William, 2901.
, of Kingsbury, 461.
 Bakewell, Baukewell, Derby., manor, 1431.
See also under Calton; Wardlowe.
 Baladeulyn, Frythe of Baladulyn, Carn., 2599.
 Balam, Robert, 151.
 Balcombe, [Sussex], rector presented, 2689.
 Balderton, Salop, [in Middle], 2007.
 Baldock, Baldocke, Baldoke, Herts., 103, 105, 1465, 2392, 2567, p. 458.
, manor, 2392.
, rector presented, 663.
 Baldon, Oxon, rectory, 2830.
 Balington. *See* Ballidon.
 Balk, Balke Graunge, in Bagby, Yorks., [in Kirby Knowle], manor, 1316.
 Balking, Bawkin, Bawkyn, Berks., [in Uffington], 97, p. 17, 762, 2152.
 Ball, William, 306.
 Ballard, John, 2857.
 Ballidon, Ballington, Derb., [in Bradbourne], chapel 1095.
 Ballingdon or Brundun, Ballington, Brondon, [Suff., formerly] Essex, 932, 2222.
 Ballingham, Ballynham, Heref., 1305.
, manor, 1305.
 Ballington. *See* Ballington.
 Ballsall. *See* Balsall.
 Ballynham. *See* Ballingham.
 Balsall, Ballsall, Warw., [in Hampton in Arden], commandery and preceptory, 2567.
, manor, 2567, p. 461.
, park, 2567, p. 459.
 Balthrop, Robert, serjeant of the surgeons, principal surgeon, 2615.
 Bamburgh, Bambrough, Bamebrughe, Bamburghshire, Northumb., 796.
, cell, 1166, 2202.
, rectory, 796.
See also under Adderstone; Bradford; Fleetham; Hoppen; Mousen; Newham; Newlands; Newstead; Outchester; Sunderland, North; Swinhoe; Tughall; Wavenford; Waverton.
 Bamfeld, Richard, 245.
 Bamford, Bamforth Long, Lancs., [in Middleton], 2267.
 Bampton, Devon. *See under* Dipford.
 Bampton, Oxon, 2560. *See also under* Lew.
 Bampton, Thomas, 3008.
 Banaster. *See* Bannester.
 Banbury, Banberye, Oxon., 1186, 2582.
, borough, 2582.
, castle, 2852.
, manor, 2582.
 Bancar, Banker, Bankern, Denb., [in Llandyrnog], 291, p. 61.
 Bandford, Edmund, 1120.
 Banester. *See* Bannester.
 Bangor, Carn., 287.
, cathedral, 287.
, chantries in, 287, 1905.
, dean and chapter of, 2788.
, treasurer of. *See* Bowen, W.
 Bangor, Denb. *See under* Pickhill.
 Bangor, bishop or bishopric of, 92, 287, 291, p. 61, 1163, p. 240, 1914, 2786, 2788.
 *See also* Merrick, N.; Robinson, N.
 Banke, Henry, 2117.
 Banker, Bankern. *See* Bancar.
 Bankes, Avina, widow, 1355.
, Edward, 2072, 2332.
 Bankhill, High, Heighbankhill, Cumb., [in Kirkoswald], 2439.
 Bannester, Banaster, Banester, Bannyster, Banyster, Agnes, widow, 1435.
, Daniel, 1870.
, Edward, 1330.
, natural son of Elizabeth Clayton, 1435.
, Lawrence, 1277.
, commissioner in Lancashire, 177.
, Richard, 2279.
, Ursula, widow, 795.
, Wilfred, 1336.
, William, 2279.

- Bantry, Bantree, Co. Cork, 1410.
 Banwell, Somers., 95, p. 15.
, brotherhood in, 95, p. 15.
, St. George's chapel in, 95, p. 15.
 Banyster. *See* Bannester.
 Bapthorpe. *See* Babthorpe.
 Barbett *alias* Aden, Robert, 187.
 Barbodenden. *See* Barbenden.
 Barbor, Barbour, Anthony, 2393.
, John, 1934, p. 344.
, William, 757, p. 149.
 Barckley. *See* Berkeley.
 Barcombe, Barncombe, Sussex, 418.
, rector presented, 680, 730.
 Barden. *See* Berkesden.
 Bardenden, Barbodenden, Kent, [in Ruckinge], manor, 1353.
 Bardeney. *See* Bardney.
 Bardesey. *See* Bardsey.
 Bardewell. *See* Bardwell.
 Barford, Barfod, Warw.
 Bardney, Bardeney, Linc., monastery, 2055, 2102, 2408, 2434.
,, William, abbot of, 2102.
 Bardolphe, John, clerk, 2995.
 Bardsey, Bardesey, Carn., monastery, 92, 757, p. 149, 2169.
 Bardwell, Bardewell, Berdwell, Bradwell, Suff., 515, 1260.
, rectory, 1949.
 Bareham. *See* Barham.
 Barentine's *alias* Barrington's, Barontyns, Essex, fee, 2393.
 Barentyne, Barentine, Barrantyne, Drew, 209, 219, 2722, 2751.
 Barford, Northants., rectory or chapel, 292, p. 66.
 Barford, Barford, Bradford, Warw., 291, pp. 61, 62.
, manor, 291, pp. 61, 62.
 Barghe, Thomas, 1049.
 Bar Grange, Bargraunge, Yorks., [in Leeds], 756.
 Barham, Bareham, Barkham in Linton, Cambs., priory, 642.
 Barham, Nicholas, 125.
 Barholm, Barreham, [Linc.], vicar presented, 1543.
 Barrington. *See* Barrington.
 Barkeley. *See* Berkeley.
 Barker, Francis, alderman of London, 2625.
,, of Fleet Street, London, 438, p. 108.
, Henry, 1097, p. 222.
, James, 139.
, John, 2131.
,, clerk, 1521.
, Thomas, 847.
,, clerk, 2560, p. 455.
,, rector of Steane, 1555.
, William, 263.
 Barkesden. *See* Berkesden.
 Barkeston. *See* Barkston.
 Barkestone with Plungar, Baston with Plunger, [Leic.], vicar presented, 1539.
 Barkeswiche. *See* Baswich.
 Barkham. *See* Barham.
 Barking, Barkine, Barking, Barking Cley, Barkyng, Barkynge, Berking, Essex, 292, p. 64, 414, 1235, p. 256, 1264, 1729, 2426.
, monastery, 292, p. 64, 760, 771, 1290, 1318, 2559, p. 452.
 Barking etc., monastery—*cont.*
,, abbess of. *See* Barley, D.
 See also under Ilford, Great; Rands Marsh; Ripple Marsh; Wild Land Marsh.
 Barking, Suff., with Darmsden chapel, rector presented, 890.
 Barkley. *See* Berkeley.
 Barkston, Barkeston, Yorks., [in Sherburn in Elmet], 256.
 Barkwith, East, E. Barkeworthe, Eastbarkeworth, Lincs., 354.
, rector, 354.
 Barkyng, Barkynge. *See* Barking, Essex.
 Barlie. *See* Barley (surname).
 Barley, Herts., 2810.
 Barley, Barlie, Anthony, 2880.
, Dorothy, abbess of Barking monastery, 771.
, Richard, 2843, 2844.
, Thomas, 2131.
, William, 2567, p. 458.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 497.
 Barlings, Barlinges, Barlynges, Linc., 2046.
, monastery, 2559.
 Barlings, Barlinges in Long Sutton, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Barlow, Heref. *See* Bowley.
 Barlow, Berley, Yorks., [in Brayton], 95, p. 14.
 Barlow, Barlowe, John, 1393, 1922.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Pembroke-shire, 156, 2052.
, William, bishop of Chichester (1559-69), prebendary of Westminster, 143, 209, 219, 1052, p. 207, 1122, 2589.
 Barmby on the Marsh, Barnaby, Barnebye, in Howden, Yorks., 292, p. 65, 2625, p. 475.
, chapel, 292, p. 65.
 Barming, West, West Barmynge, Westbarmyng, Kent, 292, p. 65.
, chapel, 292, p. 65.
, church, 292, p. 65.
 Barmoor, Barmor, Northumb., [in Lowick], 1041, p. 201.
 Barmondesey. *See* Bermondsey.
 Barmor. *See* Barmoor.
 Barmouth, Albmo, Merion., [in Llanaber], ferry, 786.
 Batnaby. *See* Barmby.
 Barnam, Alice, wife of Francis, 1006, 1285.
, Francis, 1006, 1269, 1285.
 Barnard Castle, Barnard Castell, Barnarde Castell, Barnarde Castle, Barnerdcastell, Barnerd Castle, Barnerde Castell, Barney Castell, *Castrum Barnerdi*, Durh., [in Gainford], 281, 1082, 2204, 2576, 3002.
, chantry of twelve apostles in, 281, 2204.
, lordship, 281, 893, 915, 930, 973, 1082, 1097, 2204.
,, steward of, 930, 1082.
, manor, 2576, 2758.
, park, 893.
 Barnard, Barnarde, Barnerd, Edward, 1418, 2769.
, John, of Thaxted, 2037.
,, son of Robert, 764.
, Margaret, wife of Robert, 764.
, Melchor, 2543.
, Richard, 354, 887.
,, of Lindsell, 2037.
,, of London, 1754.

- Barnard, Barnarde, Barnerd—*cont.*
, Robert, 764.
, Thomas, 966.
 *Cf.* Baynarde.
 Barnardeston, Thomas, 72.
, son of Thomas, 72.
 Barnardiston, Barnardston, Barnerdston, Suff.,
 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
 Barneby, Barnebye. *See* Barmby on the Marsh.
 Barnecombe. *See* Barcombe.
 Barneham, Suff. *See* Barnham.
 Barneham, Sussex. *See* Barnham.
 Barneham Brome. *See* Barnham Broom.
 Barnerd. *See* Barnard.
 Barnerdcastell, Barnerde Castell. *See* Barnard
 Castle.
 Barners, Anthony, son of Leonard, 444.
, Leonard, 444, 1319.
, Mary, relict of Leonard (married Chris-
 topher Harris), 444, 1319.
 Barnes, Le Barnes, Hants., [in Breamore], 1380A
 Barnes, John, 590.
, Thomas, 221.
 Barnesley. *See* Barnsley.
 Barnestable, Barnestaple. *See* Barnestaple.
 Barneston, Dorset. *See* Barnston.
 Barneston, Essex. *See* Barnston.
 Barner, Chipping, Chippinge, Barnett, Herts.,
 2004.
 Barner, East, East Barnett, Estbarnett, Herts.,
 2004, 2324.
 Barnewell. *See* Barnwell.
 Barney Castell, Barney Castle. *See* Barnard Castle.
 Barnham, Barneham, Suff., 515.
 Barnham, Barneham, Sussex, 2564.
, manor, 2564.
 Barnham Broom, Barneham Brome, Norf., 1219.
, guild of SS. Mary and Peter, 1219.
 Barningham, Barnyngham, Suff., 515.
 Barniston, Burneston, Yorks., [in Scalby], 556.
 Barnsley, Barnesley, Dorset, [in Wimborne
 Minster], 1179.
 Barnston, Barneston, Dorset, [in Church Knowle],
 manor, 471.
 Barnston, Barneston, Essex, 618.
 Barnstaple, Barnestable, Barnestaple, Barstable,
 Devon, 50, 2076.
, burgesses of, 464.
, castle, 2076.
, chapel of All Saints and St. Nicholas, 464.
, fee, 2076.
, manor, 2076.
, mayor of. *See* Mannyng, J.
, port. *See* under Exeter.
, ship of, 1774.
See also under Newport.
 Barnwell, Barnewell, Northants, 2038, 2282.
 Barnyngham. *See* Barningham.
 Barodale, Robert, 981.
 Baron, Matthew, 2398.
, Maud, wife of Thomas of Lowe, 1216.
, Thomas, 2426.
, of Lowe, 1216, 1771.
 Baroncelly, Thomas, 165.
 Barontyns. *See* Barentine's *alias* Barrington's.
 Barowes. *See* Barwis.
 Barr, Great, Staff., [in Coldridge], 918.
 Barrantyne. *See* Barentyne.
 Barreham. *See* Barholm.
 Barrett, Barret, Edward, 1146.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120,
 221, 496.
, William (or Wilhelm), 1444.
 Barrington, Baryngton, Glouc., 2013.
 Barrington, Barington, Somers., 2250.
 Barrington, Great, Great Barington, Glouc. [and
 formerly Berks.], 600.
, manor, 600.
 Barrington, Little, Little Barington, Glouc.,
 600.
, manor, 600.
 Barrington, Barryngton, Thomas, 1974, 2095.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120,
 496.
,, of Hatfield Broadoak, 1251, 1252.
, Winifred, wife of Thomas, 2095.
 Barroll, William, 1358.
 Barrow on Soar, Barrowe upon Sore, Leic., 482.
See also under Mountsorrel.
 Barrow on Trent, Barrowe upon Trente, Derb.,
 482.
 Barrowe, Worcs. *See* Berrow.
 Barrowe, Barrowgh, Isaac, 493.
, John, 1041, p. 201.
 Barrowes. *See* Barwis.
 Barryngton. *See* Barrington (surname).
 Barseham. *See* Barsham.
 Barsey, James, 2352.
 Barsham, Barseham, Suff., 2240.
 Barsowe, Joan, widow, 440.
 Barstable. *See* Barnstable.
 Bartewe, Richard, 218.
 Barthelet. *See* Bartlett.
 Barthkynan. *See* Garthgynan.
 Barthram. *See* Bartram.
 Bartlett, Barthelet, Bartlet, Alexander, 757, p. 149.
, John, gunner in Tower of London,
 gunner at West Tilbury, 1132.
, Thomas, 438.
, William, 143, 209, 219.
 Bartlow, Bartlo, Cambs., rector. *See* Dudley, A.
 Barton, Beds. *See* Barton in the Clay.
 Barton, in Wick, Burdenwick, Glouc., [in Wester-
 leigh], 1656.
 Barton, Heref. *See* Barton, New.
 Barton, Norf. *See* Barton Bendish.
 Barton, Northants. *See* Burton Latimer.
 Barton, Notts. *See* Barton, West.
 Barton, Somers. *See* Bath Forum.
 Barton, Suff., 2560, p. 454. *See also* Barton
 Mills.
 Barton, Barton next Bydford, Warw., [in Bidford],
 525.
, manor, 525.
 Barton, Westm. *See* under Winder.
 Barton Bendish, Barton, Norf., 303.
 Barton Bushey, Barton Busshey, Beds., [? in
 Barton in the Clay], 938.
 Barton Claypyttes. *See* Barton in the Clay.
 Barton Humber. *See* Barton on Humber.
 Barton in the Clay, Barton, Barton Claypyttes,
 Beds., 288, 938.
, Berry Lottes in, 288.
, manor, 288.
 Barton, King's, Barton Regis next Gloucester,
 Glouc., manor. *See* under Dudstone.
 Barton upon Humber, Barton Humber, Linc.,
 2389.
, vicar presented, 703.

- Barton Mills, Barton Milles, Barton Parva, Barton Togryn, Suff., 1080, 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
, manor, 1080.
, rector presented, 1517.
 Barton, New, Barton, Rosshocke Barton, Heref., [in Kington], 435, 2456.
 Barton Parva, Barton Togryn. *See* Barton Mills.
 Barton under Needwood, Barton under Nede-wood, Staff., [in Tatenhill], 329.
 Barton, Edward, son of Thomas, 2442.
, George, clerk, 1522.
, John, 438.
, Nicholas, 1474.
, Ralph, 2281.
,, commissioner of sewers in Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Staffordshire, 212.
,, commissioner to enquire *post mortem* in Lincolnshire, 184.
, Richard, 2577, 2875.
,, gunner in Tower of London, 1851.
, Robert, 2633.
, Thomas, 291, p. 62, 2442, 2587.
 Bartram, Barthram, Robert, 1406.
, Thomas, 1406.
 Bartye. *See* Bertye.
 Barughe. *See* Berengrave.
 Barwick, Northumb. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
 Barwick, Somers. *See* under Staford.
 Barwick in Elmet, Barwick, [Yorks.], manor, 2559, p. 452.
 Barwick, Barwicke, Dorothy, wife of John, 300.
, Gabriel, 132, 225.
, Humphrey, 1907.
, John, 300.
,, prior of Thurgarton, 2880.
 Barwis, Barowes, Barrowes, Barwise, Barwisse, Barwys, Berwys, Berwyse, Anthony, feodary in Cumberland, 175, 186, 1860, 2718, 2723, 2730, 2731, 2913, 2917.
 Baryngton. *See* Barrington, Glouc.
 Baryth, George, 2103.
 Baschurch, Baschurche, Salop, 1955.
, rectory, 1395.
 See also under Ness, Little.
 Bascote, Warw., [in Long Itchington], 2223.
 Basdon, Arnold, 2499.
 Basedale. *See* Baysdale.
 Basforde, George, 922.
 Basforth, Elizabeth, widow, 785.
 Bashe. *See* Baesche.
 Basing, Basinge, Hants., 2407.
 Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, Hants., 213, 215.
 Basingwerk, Basyngworthe, Flint, [in Holywell], monastery, 2056.
 Baskerville, James, knight, 124.
 Baskett, George, 1421.
 Bassani, Mark Anthony, brother in the science or art of music, 1210.
 Basse, John, 299.
 Bassenthwaite, Bassenthwait, Cumb., 2852. *See also* under Burthwaite.
 Bassett, Arthur, 1045.
, George, 1045, 2039.
, Honor, 1045.
, James, 1045.
, John, knight, 1045.
, Robert, 559.
, Thomas, 2767.
 Wt. 2539.
 Bassett—*cont.*
, William, 1030.
,, justice of peace in Glamorganshire, 153.
 Bassett *alias* Thornedowne, John, 2432.
 Basshe. *See* Baeshe.
 Bassingbourn, Bassingborne, Basyngborne, Cambs., 1079, 1747.
 See also under Kneesworth; Rouses.
 Basinge. *See* Basing.
 Basyngborne. *See* Bassingbourn.
 Bastian, Henry, 836.
 Baston. *See* Barkeston.
 Baswich, Barkeswiche, Baswyche, Staff., 1664.
 See also under Acton Trussell.
 Basyng, Roger, 1042.
 Basyngstoke. *See* Basingstoke.
 Basyngworthe. *See* Basingwerk.
 Bateman, Baiteman, John, clerk, 2186.
 Bates, Thomas, surveyor of Northumberland, 1169.
 Bath, Bathe, Somers., monastery, 95, 422, p. 103, 550, 1100, 1164, p. 241, 1926, 2323.
,, prior of. *See* Holloway, W.
, St. Mary de Stall, Stalles, vicar presented, 724.
 Bath, archdeaconry of, 803.
 Bath, earl of. *See* Bourchier.
 Bath Forum, Barton, Somers., hundred, 1964.
 Bath and Wells, bishop or bishopric, 495, 803.
,, *See also* Berkeley, G.
 Bath, Bathe, James, chief baron of Exchequer in Ireland, 167.
, William, 1856.
 Bathampton, Bachampton, Wilts., [in Langford], chapel, 2572.
 Bathe. *See* Bath.
 Batingan, Patinegan, Denb., [in Llanynys], 291, p. 60, p. 61.
 Batley, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
, church, 1259, 1705.
,, advowson of, 1259, 1705.
 See also under Churwell; Morley.
 Batrichsey, Batrychesey. *See* Battersea.
 Battell, John, 422, p. 103.
 Battersea, Batrichsey, Batrychesey, Surrey, 2920.
, manor, 2920.
 See also under Penge.
 battery, 1693.
 Battisford, Battysford, Suff., commandery, 2828.
 Battleburn, Botleburne, Yorks., [in Kirkburn], 2211.
 Battysford. *See* Battisford.
 Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.
 Bawdeswell, Bawdyswell, Norf., 2675.
 Bawdett, James, 2749.
 Bawdyswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
 Bawford, Robert, 2418.
 Bawkin, Bawkyn. *See* Balking.
 Bayford, Herts., 2374.
 Bayldon, John, clerk, 1492.
 Bayle. *See* Bailly.
 Bayles, Baylles. *See* Bailes.
 Baylye. *See* Bailly.
 Baylyes. *See* Bailes.
 Baynarde, Edward, 145. *Cf.* Barnard.
 Bayne, Christopher, 779.
, George, groom of privy chamber, 2135.
 Baynham, Bayneham, Christopher, 2566.
, Richard, 121.

- Baynton, Yorks. *See* Bainton.
 Baynton, Edward, 145.
, knight, 1218.
 Bayock, Anthony, brother of Nicholas, 514.
, Nicholas, 514.
 bays, bayes, 1060.
 Baysdale, Basedale, Yorks., [in Westerdale],
 priory, 1755, p. 313.
 Baysshe. *See* Baeshe.
 Bayton. *See* Beyton.
 Baxby, Baxbye, Yorks., [in Coxwold], 268,
 p. 52.
 Baxter, John, 1755, p. 313.
,, son of Matthew, 1378.
, Matthew, 1378.
, Thomas, 1077B.
 Beabruge. *See* Beobridge.
 Beacheffe. *See* Beauchief.
 Beacon Court, Beckkesdon, Kent, [in Chatham],
 2071.
 Beaconholt, Bickingholte, Devon, [in High
 Bickington], wood, 1045.
 Beaconsfield, Beckenfeyld, Becosfeld, Bekonsfeld,
 Bucks., 314, 462, 2146.
 Beaford, Beaforde, Devon, 1045.
 Beageworthe. *See* Bengeworth.
 Beal, Beyll, Northumb., [in Kylvoe], 1041, p. 201.
 Beale, Beall, Richard, 330.
, Roger, 94.
 Bealeys, Bealawghe, Belaghe, Belaugh, Belawghe,
 in Lockington, Yorks., 2559.
 Bealings, Great, Gt. Belinges, Suff., 439.
 Beall. *See* Beale.
 Beamond, Beaumonde, Beamondes, Beamont,
 Beamount, John, 757, p. 149, 2559, p. 451.
, (another), 1039.
, Nicholas, 129, 2746, 2760, 2847.
, Richard, 1118.
, Robert, citizen of London, 1438.
,, S.T.P., 493.
, William, 2826.
 Beamondes. *See* Beaumonts.
 Beamsley, Bemeseley, Yorks., [in Skipton and
 Addingham], 1773.
 Beander and [Frith] Garth, Montg., [in Llan-
 llwchaearn], 1163.
 Beanegeworthe. *See* Bengeworth.
 Bear, *Biarria*, co. Cork, 1410.
 Beare Meade, in Hanslope, Bucks., 1213.
 Bearflower, Roger, 338.
 Beaste, Nicholas, 304.
 Beaton, Thomas, 2815.
 Beaubrydge. *See* Beobridge.
 Beauchief, Beacheffe, Beauchiff, Derb., abbey,
 2131, 2796.
 Beadesert, Beawdesert, Bewdesart, Staff., [in
 Longdon], 138.
, lord of. *See* Paget.
 Beaubrydge. *See* Beobridge.
 Beauharnois, Beauhornoys, Francis, 2642.
, William, 2642.
 Beaulieu, Bealewe, Hants., abbey, 1713, 2039.
 Beaumaris, Beawmays, Angl., 292, p. 64, 346,
 1111.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 346.
, castle meadow in, 346.
, coroner in. *See* Bulkeley, W.
 Beaumonde Hall. *See* Beaumont Hall.
 Beaumonts, Beamondes, Suff., [in Denstone],
 manor, 53, 54.
 Beaumont Hall, Beaumonde Hall, [in Beaumont
 with Moze, Essex], manor, 2567, p. 462.
 Beaumonte, John, prebendary of Westminster,
 1790.
,, surveyor in Leicestershire, 391.
 Beaupre, Edmund, 133.
 Beawdesert. *See* Beadesert.
 Beawmays. *See* Beaumaris.
 Beaworthy, Beworthie, Beworthy, Devon, 2432.
 Bebside, Northumb., [in Horton], grange, 1164.
 Beccles, Beckles, Suff., 2240, 2560, p. 454.
 Bechar, Bechare, Henry, 922, p. 179.
 Beches. *See* Beeches.
 Beck, Becke, Peter, clerk, 2953.
,, yeoman, 1671.
, Richard, 1108.
 Beckbury, Beckbery, Salop, 292, p. 63.
 Becke. *See* Beck.
 Beckeley. *See* Beckley.
 Beckenfeyld. *See* Beaconsfield.
 Beckermat, St. Bridget, Cumb. *See under* Calder.
 Beckeswood. *See* Bestwood.
 Beckett, Ancelin, 2215.
, Margaret, wife of Robert, 2208.
, Oliver, 600.
, Robert, 2208.
, Roger, 559.
 Beckford, Glouc., 2070.
 Beckingham, Linc. *See under* Sutton.
 Beckinshawe, Walter, 215.
 Beckkesdon. *See* Beacon Court.
 Beckles. *See* Beccles.
 Beckley, Beckeley, Sussex, 2074, 2877. *See also*
 under Methersham.
 Beckory, Becorie, Somers., [in Glastonbury],
 mills, 230.
 Beckwith, Elizabeth, relict of Leonard. *See*
 Cholmeley.
, Leonard, knight, 94, p. 12, 2888.
 Beconsawe, Richard, 2032.
 Becorie. *See* Beckory.
 Becosfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
 Becton. *See* Bacton.
 Bedale, Yorks. *See under* Crakehall, Little ;
 Langthorne.
 Beddingham, Sussex, 1122.
, rectory, 1122.
 Beddington, Beryngton, Surrey, 1429. *See also*
 under Wallington.
 Beddl. *See* Bedell.
 Bedeford. *See* Bidford, Warw.
 Bedell, Beddl, Silvester, 2121.
 Bedersden. *See* Bethersden.
 Bedfield, Bedfild, Suff., 1722.
 Bedfont, East, Bedfounte, Midd., 1749.
 Bedfont, West, Midd., [in Stanwell], 1749.
 Bedford, Beds., 203, 1434, 2107, 2737.
, All Saints, rectory, 886.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 203, 424.
, Corpus Christi chantry, 2107.
, Holy Trinity brotherhood, 2107.
, manor, 886.
, Martin St. Peter, rector presented, 2688.
, St. Paul, rectory, 886.
 See also under Cauldwel.
 Bedford, archdeacon of, 2559.
 Bedford, county, 1465, 2736, 2737, 2846.
, feodary of. *See* Faldo, R.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 222, 430.
, justices of peace in, 108.

- Bedford—*cont.*
, receiver general in. *See* Carew, R.; Carleton, A.
, sheriff, 493.
, surveyor in, 1957.
,, *See also* Fish, G.
 Bedford, duke of, 1943, 2062.
, *See also* Tudor.
 Bedford, earl of. *See* Russell.
 Bedgebury, Bedgeburie, Kent, [in Goudhurst], 47.
 Bedingfeld, Bedyngfeld, Christopher, son of Edmund, 2664.
, Edmund, 2664.
, Humphrey, 1037.
, Robert, 203, 424, 462.
 Bedingfield, Bedyngfelde, Suff., 1722.
 Bedinghared. *See* Bodanghared.
 Bedlington, [Northumb. formerly] Durh., 1212.
 See also under Choppington; Netherton.
 Bedminster, Somers., St. Catherine's hospital, 1755, p. 314.
 Bedo, John, 154.
 Bedon, Richard, 137.
 Bedwelty, Monm. *See* under Tredegar.
 Bedworth, Bedworthe, Warw. 1948.
, manor, 1948.
 Bedwyn, Great, Bedwyn Magna, Wilts., 1159.
 and Little Bedwyn, prebend. *See* under Salisbury cathedral.
,, rectory, 1159.
 Bedwyn, Little, Bedwyn Parva, Wilts., 1159.
, prebend and rectory of. *See* Bedwyn, Great.
 Bedylles, Thomas, 2846.
 Bedyng. *See* Beeding.
 Bedyngfeld (surname). *See* Bedingfeld.
 Bedyngfelde, Suff. *See* Bedingfield.
 Bee, John, 1347.
, Margaret, wife of John, 1347.
 Beeches, Beches, Herts., [in Brent Pelham and Furneux Pelham], 1973.
, manor, 1973.
 Beeding, Bedyng, Sussex, 1330. *See also* under Horton; Sele.
 Beeleigh, Beleigh, Bylegh, Essex, [in Maldon], monastery, 303, 1265.
 beer, 1231, 2590, 2619, 2639.
, foreigners' dislike of, 2181.
 Beesby in the Marsh, Beysbye, Linc., rector presented, 688.
 Beeston, Beyston, Notts., St. Catherine's chantry, 415.
 Beeston, Robert, 1259.
 Beetham, Westm. *See* under Farleton.
 Beighton, Derb., 1276.
, rectory, 1276.
 See also under Birley; Hackenthorpe; Halle-
 yarde Garthe; Roydefelde.
 Beighton, Suff. *See* Beyton.
 Beili-bedw Mawn Pool, Beledd, [in Llanfihangel Nant Mellan, Radn.], 2456.
 Beiston, Cuthbert, 1965.
, Ralph, son of Robert, 2665.
, Robert, 2665.
 Bekenour. *See* Bicknor.
 Bekeswood. *See* Bestwood.
 Bekonsfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
 Belaughe. *See* Bylaugh.
 Belbroughton, Worcs., 918.
 Belchamp St. Paul, Belcham St. Paul, Essex, 1285.
 Belchamp, Walter, Walter Belchampe, Water Belcham, Belchamp William, William Belchamp, Essex, 1450, 2222.
 Belchanker. *See* Birchanger.
 Belchford, Belchefford, Belcheford, Linc., 1164, p. 241.
, rector. *See* Richardson, J.
, rectory, advowson of, 2798.
 See also under Ing.
 Beled. *See* Beili-bedw Mawn Pool.
 Beleigh. *See* Beeleigh.
 Belfield, Belfeld, Belfield, Ralph, 1946
, William, 301, 1924.
 Belford, Northumb. *See* under Easington;
 Elwick; Middleton.
 Belgraves Park, in Isle of Axholme, Linc., 2559, p. 452.
 Belinges, Great. *See* Bealings.
 Bell, John, 2852.
, Robert, 133, 220.
, William, 2276.
 Bellalanda. *See* Byland.
 Bellamy, Bellamy, Oliver, 2381.
, Robert, 1254.
, William, 1885.
 Bellasys, Bellasys, Anthony, prebendary of Howden, 308.
, William, knight, 119.
 Bellerby, Bellerbie, Yorks., [in Spennithorne], 2427.
 Bellew, Silvester, 102.
 Belfeld. *See* Belfield.
 Bellingham, Bellyngham, Alan, 144, 182, 185, 1773, 1881, 2839.
, Edward, 143, 209, 219.
 Belliton. *See* Belluton.
 Bellott, Robert, 2126. *Cf.* Billott; Bylett.
 Belluton, Belliton, Belton, Somers., [in Stanton Drew], 2557.
, manor, 2557.
 Beltoft, Linc., [in Belton], 2559, p. 452.
 Belton, Linc., [in Grantham soke], 464.
 Belton, Linc., [in Manley wapentake], 2559, p. 452.
 Belton, Somers. *See* Belluton.
 Belvoir, Belver, Linc. [and Leic.], priory, 1049.
 Bemaccan, Bymaken, Isle of Man, [in Arbory], 1944.
, priory of Friars Minor in, 1944.
 Bemeseley. *See* Beamsley.
 Bempstone, Bempston, Somers., hundred, 1945.
, bailiff of. *See* Pigott; Yetsweirt, N.
 Bendfeld. *See* Binfield.
 Bendlowes, Benlowes, William, serjeant at law, 114, 120, 126-9, 131, 132, 136, 147, 204, 225, 425, 432, 496, 1472, 1825, 2364, 2387.
 Benefield, Benefelde, Benefylde, Benyfeild, Northants, 1698.
, castle, 2038.
, church, advowson of, 2038.
, manor, 2038.
 See also under Biggin.
 Benefield, Nether, Benefylde Netherthorpe, Northants, [in Benefield], 2038.
 Benefield, Upper, Benyfeylde Overthorpe, Northants, [in Benefield], 2038.
 benefit of clergy, 2186.
 Benett. *See* Bennett.
 Bengoe, Bengeho, Herts., 1670.

- Benger, Thomas, knight, auditor of Exchequer and master of revels, 109, 110, 123, 131, 135, 497, 933, 1921, 2590.
- Bengeworth, Beageworthe, Beanegeworthe, Worc., 2119.
, manor, 2119.
- Bengham, Robert, 13898.
- Benham Valence, Berks., [in Speen], 1904.
, manor, 1904.
, claypits in, 1904.
- Benlowes. *See* Bendlowes.
- Bennett, Benett, Bennet, Giles, 770.
, John, 2217.
,, master of ordnance in the North, 2063.
, Richard, 269.
, William, 1856.
- Bennettes. *See* Bottonnet.
- Bennington, Bennynghton, Herts., 2567, p. 458.
, church, advowson of, 2567, p. 458.
, market and fair, 2567, p. 458.
, warren, 2567, p. 458.
- Benniworth, Benyngworth, Linc., 2559.
, manor, 2559.
- Benscombe, Marion, 1856.
- Benson *alias* Bensington, Oxford., 792. *See also* under Turner's Court.
- Benson, George, son of John the elder, 1795.
, John, son of George, 1795.
,, the elder, 1795.
, Richard, 519.
,, of Carlisle, 1934.
, Thomas, 1153.
,, of Carlisle, 1934.
- Bentham, Yorks., 307.
- Bentham, Thomas, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (1560-79), 138, 147.
- Bentley, Heref., [in Yarpole], 267, p. 51.
- Bentley, Warw., [in South Arley], 1021.
, rectory, 1021.
- Bentley, Yorks., [in Rowley], manor, 2567, p. 462.
- Bentley, Fenny, Fynny Bentaley, Derb., 292, p. 64.
- Bentley Hay, Staff., [in Wolverhampton], 1404.
- Bentley, Christopher, clerk, 2625, p. 476.
,, gunner in Tower of London, 2603.
, John, 2727.
- Benyfeild, Benyfeylde. *See* Benefield.
- Benyngworth. *See* Benniworth.
- Beobridge, Beabridge, Beaubrydge, Beaubrydge, Salop, [in Claverley], 2066.
- Beoley, Worcs., 1283, 1681.
- Bercolt. *See* Bergholt.
- Berde. *See* Byrde.
- Berden, Byerden, Byerdon, Essex, 1973, 2308.
- Berdfield. *See* Bredfield.
- Berdge, Robert, (son of Thomasina Johnson), 963.
- Berdwell. *See* Bardwell.
- Bere, East, Estbeare, Hants., forest, 2273.
- Bere Ferrers, Byrferers, Devon, 2166.
- Bere Regis, Bere, Dorset, vicarage, advowson of, 422, p. 102.
- Bere, John, 226.
, Martin, 2372.
- Berechurch *alias* West Donyland, West Donyland, Essex, [in Colchester], 257.
- Berengrave, Barughe, Kent, [in Rainham], 2071.
- Bereton. *See* Bierton.
- Bereugh, Bereughe, George, son of Robert, 26.
, Robert, 26.
- Bergen, *Borialis Bergensis Portus*, Norway, 1838.
- Bergevenny. *See* Åbergavenny.
- Bergh, Norf. *See* Burgh, South.
- Bergh Apton, Apton Bergh, Norf., 2302.
- Bergholt, East, Bercolt, Estbarholte, Burght, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, manor, 2818.
, St. Botolph's chapel, 2560, p. 455.
- Berington. *See* Berrington.
- Beristede, le, in Yaxley, Hunts., 2800.
- Berkeley, Glouc. *See* under Saniger; Stone.
- Berkeley, Barkeley, Barklay, Barkley, Berkley, Brice, 582.
, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, earl of Ormond and Ossory, 1240.
, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells (1560-81), 142, 495, 803.
, Henry, knight, lord Berkeley, (*ob.* 1613), 121, 223, 465, 1301, 1338.
, John, knight, 140, 1865.
, Maurice, 129, 2746, 2760.
,, knight, 142, 224, 1807, 1863, 1892, 1893.
, Richard, 121.
- Berkesden, Barden, Barksden, Herts., [in Aspenden], 1367.
, manor, 1367.
- Berking. *See* Barking.
- Berks, county, 2152, 2837.
, commissioners of sewers in, 213, 215.
, feodary of. *See* Noke, T.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431.
, justices of the peace in, 110.
- Berkshire, archdeacon of, 97, p. 18, 2341.
- Berly. *See* Barlow.
- Bermondsey, Barmondese, Surrey, 1311.
- Berner, Berear, Cumb., [in Greystoke], 1277.
- Bernhero, Austin, clerk, 683.
- Berrington, Berington, [in Kyloe formerly] Durh., [now Northumb.], 1229.
- Berrow, Barrowe, Worcs., 2816.
, letters dated at, 2670.
- Berrynarbor, Berynarber, Devon., rectory, advowson of, 1048, p. 204.
- Bert, Robert, 614. *Cf.* Byrte.
- Berthropp. *See* Burythorpe.
- Bertie, Bartye, Bertye, Francis, 1223, 1224, 2441.
- Berwic, Burwike, Carm., [in Llanelly], 267, p. 51.
- Berwick, Berwicke, Sussex, 1122.
- Berwick, Little, Little Barwyke, in St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, Salop, 422, p. 102.
, St. James's chapel in, 422, p. 102.
- Berwick on Tweed, Barwick, Barwicke, Barwyck, Berwicke, Berwyk, *Warwici super Twedam*, Northumb., 367, 805, 874, 1565, 1847, 1992, 2063, 2458.
, captain and soldiers of, lands assigned for payment of, 414, 785, 1097, 2864.
, captain of, 367, 1166. *See also* Kynnerde *alias* Reade, W.
, castle and tower on the bridge, governor of, 367.
, commissioners for musters in, 1243.
, garrison, 491, 492, 1236.
,, victualling of, 929.
, governor of, 367, 1166. *See also* Russell, F.
, justices and commissioners in. *See* under North, council in.

- Berwick on Tweed—*cont.*
, lieutenant of, 492, 1236.
, paymaster of works at. *See* Brown, V.
, porter of. *See* Appliard, J.; Selby, J.
, surveyor of victuals for. *See* Brown, V.
, treasurer of. *See* Brown, V.
 Berwick, bishop of. *See* Sparke, T.
 Berwick St. James, Wilts. *See under* Asherton.
 Berwick, Berwyke, Dorothy, wife of John, 1913.
, John, 1913.
,, justice of peace in Wiltshire, 145.
 Berwys, Berwyse. *See* Barwis.
 Bery, Berye, Edward, 120, 496.
, Henry, clerk, 678.
, Isabel, 2427.
 Berynarber. *See* Berrynarbor.
 Beryngton. *See* Beddington.
 Berysforde, John, 1306.
 Berysted, Beristed, in Yaxley, Hunts., manor, 2355.
 Beryton. *See* Buriton.
 Bessingby, Besingbie, Yorks., 1109, 2625, p. 475.
, manor, 1109.
 Best, Beste, Geleyn, 1644.
, John, bishop of Carlisle (1561–70), 112, 2712.
, (—), 438.
 Bestwood Park, Beckeswood, Bokeswood, Breskwood, Notts., park, 235, 319.
 Beswick, Beswicke, Yorks., [in Kilnwick], 2902.
 Beswick, Beswicke, Beswyke, Mary, wife of William, 525.
, William, 525.
,, merchant adventurer, 922, p. 178.
 Betchworth, East, Estebecheworth, Surrey, [in Betchworth], manor, 1059.
 Bethel, Bethell, Richard, 2169.
 Bethersden, Bedersden, Kent, 2259.
 Bettes, Thomas, son of William, 2940.
, William, 2106, 2940.
 Betteshanger, Kent, woods, 1105.
 Bettws, Bettouse, Carm., 1784, p. 320.
 Bettws, Montg. *See under* Cae Henry Land; Dolforwyn; Ucheldre.
 Betune, John, 2496.
 Bewsfild. *See* Bewsfild.
 Bevell, John, 111.
 Beverington, Sussex, [in Eastbourne], manor, 1059.
 Beverleigh (surname). *See* Beverley.
 Beverley, Beverly, Yorks., 934, 2094, 2586.
, borough, 2567, p. 462.
, collegiate church, 2586.
,, seven rectors in, 2586.
,, St. Martin's prebend in, 2586.
,, St. Peter's prebend in, 2586.
, Holy Trinity commandery or preceptory, 1295, 2162.
, manor, 2567, p. 462.
, St. John's college, 261, p. 61.
See also under Cisee.
 Beverley, Beverleigh, John, 1938.
, Thomas, 1968.
, William, 1957.
,, commissioner in Yorkshire, 1036, 1882.
,, escheator in Yorkshire, 1896.
 Bewder. *See* Boder.
 Bewdesert. *See* Beadesert.
 Bewdor. *See* Boder.
 Beworthie, Beworthy. *See* Beaworthy.
 Bewsfild, Beuxfild, Kent. *See under* Whitfield.
 Bewshyn, Peter, 2251.
 Bexley, Kent, manor, 2437.
 Beyer, John, 125.
 Beyll. *See* Beal.
 Beyll Grafte, Yorks., [? in Lowthorpe], 2065.
 Beynam, Beynham, William, 1235, p. 256.
,, surveyor of Worcestershire, 2170.
 Bexton. *See* Rexton.
 Beysbye. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.
 Beyston. *See* Beeston.
 Beyton *alias* Beighton, Bayton, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
 Beyttan, Stephen, clerk, 1520.
 Bibury, Glouc. *See under* Ablington.
 Bicester, Biercester, Oxon., monastery, 607.
 Bickenhill, Bycknell, Warw., 1190.
 Bicker, Byker, Linc., 598.
 Bickfield, Bickford, Somers., [in Compton Martin], 2557.
 Bickingholte. *See* Beaconholt.
 Bickington, High, Bickington, Devon., 1045.
, church, advowson of, 1045.
See also under Beaconholt.
 Bickleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
 Bickley, Byckley, Henry, 171.
, Thomas, B.D., 1498.
 Bicknacre, Bycknaker, Essex, [in Woodham Ferrers], 580.
 Bicknor, Bekenour, Kent, manor, 757, p. 149.
 Bicleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
 Biddell. *See* Biddle.
 Biddenden, Byddynden, Kent, 1692.
 Biddenham, Bydenham, Beds., 1049.
 Biddle, Biddell, Robert, 205, 426.
 Biddlesden, Bitlesden, Bitlesdon, Bucks., monastery, 630, 2565.
 Bideston. *See* Bidston.
 Bidfield, Bidfeld, Budfeld, Glouc., [in Bisley], 1418.
, manor, 1418.
 Bidford, Bedeford, Bydford, Warw., 525, 1408.
, manor, 1408, 2821.
, market and fairs in, 1408.
See also under Barton; Broom.
 Bidlington, in Bramber, Sussex, 1667.
 Bidston, Bideston, Chesh., 1754. *See also under* Moreton.
 Biercester. *See* Bicester.
 Bierton, Bereton, Byerton, Bucks., 97, p. 18, 2095.
 Biggeley. *See* Riggeley.
 Biggin, Biggyn, Derb., [in Wirksworth], 2559.
, grange, 2559.
 Biggin, Byggyn, Northants, [in Benefield, formerly in Oundle], 2038.
 Biggin, Byggyn, Surrey, [in Mitcham], manor, 1429.
 Biggin, Degraving, Yorks., [in Church Fenton], 256.
 Bigging, Bigginge, Cambs., [in Fordham], priory, 95, p. 13.
 Biggleswade, Bickleswade, Bicleswade, Beds., 1946.
, manor, 1946.
, markets and fair in, 1946.
See also under Holme Mill.
 Biggyn. *See* Biggin, Derb.
 Bignor, Bygnor, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
, chapel, 1052, p. 207.
, rector presented, 2979.

- Bigot, Bigott, Anthony, 2593.
 Eloy, 2433.
 Bilbrough, Bilbrughe, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
 Bilchanger. *See* Birchanger.
 Bildeston, Bylston, Suff., 1674.
 Bildewas. *See* Buildwas.
 Billhaugh, Billowe, Byllowe, Notts., [in Edwin-
 stowe], park and woods, keeper of. *See*
 Manners, H.; Markham, T.
 Bill, Byll, James, 493.
 John, 2233.
 Billericay, Billerica, Essex, 422, p. 103.
 Billiesbie, Byllesbye, Andrew, 218.
 knight, 936.
 Billshurst, Byllesherst, Surrey, [in Lingfield],
 manor, 1362.
 billets, 1802, 2877.
 Billing, Great, Bylling Magna, Northants, 2362.
 manor, 2362.
 rector presented, 2951.
 Billing, Billyng, John, 135.
 William, 1318.
 Billingborough, Billingburgh, Billingburghe,
 Linc., 293.
 manor, 293.
 Billingford, Billingforde, Billingforthe, Norf.,
 [in Eynsford hundred], 2675.
 church, advowson of, 2675.
 manor, 2675.
 Billinghay, Linc. *See under* Catley.
 Billingshurst, Byllingeshurst, Sussex, 611, 1748.
 rectory, 1748.
 Billingesley, Byllingesley, Elizabeth, wife of
 Henry, 597.
 Henry, 241, 597, 1975.
 John, 2066, p. 367.
 Richard, 1941, 2066, p. 367.
 William, 2066.
 Billott, Thomas, 158, 1458. *Cf.* Bellott; Bylett.
 Billowe. *See* Bilhaugh.
 Billyng. *See* Billing.
 Bilsby, Linc. *See under* Thurlby.
 Bilsington, Bylsyngton, Kent, 1303, 2877.
 chapel, 292, p. 66.
 Bilston, Staff., [in Wolverhampton], 292, p. 63.
 chapel, 292, p. 63.
 Binamont, Hipolit, 1591.
 Binbrook, Bynbroke, Linc., 2559.
 Binbrook St. Mary, Bynbrok, [Linc.], rector
 presented, 2680.
 Bindon, Binden, Byndon, Dorset, viscount of.
See Howard, T.
 Bindon, Little, Bynden, Litle, Dorset, [in Win-
 frith Newburgh], manor, 463.
 Binfield, Bendfeld, Binfeld, Berks., 250.
 rector presented, 660.
 Bingley, Byngley, Yorks., 93.
 St. Mary's chantry, 93.
 Binsted, Bynstede, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
 Bintree, Byntre, Norf., 2675.
 Birch, Great, Birche Magna, Essex, 603.
 Birch, Little, Byrche Parva, Essex, 603.
 Birchanger, Belchanker, Bilchanger, Byrchanger,
 Essex, 1973, 2308.
 rectory or vicarage, 1973.
 Birche, Byrche, Joan, daughter of Nicholas
 (married Robert Carter), 559.
 John, baron of Exchequer, 434, 445.
 justice of peace in Surrey, 137.
 Nicholas, 559.
 Birch Hall, Birchehall, Bircheoo, Essex, [in
 Kirby le Soken], 419.
 bailiwick, 419.
 manor, 419.
 Birchitt, Byrchet, Byrchett, Byrchyt, Derb., [in
 Dronfield], 2131.
 Birdall, Burdall, Yorks., [in Wharram Percy],
 2586.
 Birdham, Bridham, Sussex, 633, 1052, p. 207.
 manor, 633, 1052, p. 207.
 rectory, advowson of, 1052, p. 207.
 birds, 386, 1828.
 Birkby, John, clerk, 2707.
 Birkenhead, Birkenhedd, Byrkenhede, Ches.,
 priory, 782, 1754.
 Birkin, Yorks. *See under* Haddlesey, West.
 Birklands, Birkland, Brickland, Notts., [in
 Edwinstowe], park and woods, keeper of.
See Manners, H.; Markham, T.
 Birley, Byrley, Derb., [in Beighton], 1276.
 Birling, Byrlyng, Kent, 2049.
 Birling, Byrlyng, Sussex, [in East Dean],
 2637.
 Birmingham, Birmyncham, Brymyncham,
 Byrmyngcham, Warw., 482, 2799.
 Birmyngham, William, serjeant of County Meath,
 960.
 Biron, John, knight, 132.
 the younger, 132.
 Birstall, Yorks. *See under* Liversedge.
 Birtepourte. *See* Bridport.
 Birtley, Durh., [in Chester le Street], prebend.
See under Chester le Street.
 Birton Dasset. *See* Burton Dasset.
 Birtporte. *See* Bridport.
 Birtwell. *See* Brightwell Baldwin.
 Bisbrooke, Bysbroke, Rutl., 2114.
 Biscay, Spain, 1985.
 Bisham, Busteleham, Bysham, Berks., monastery,
 974, 2135.
 abbot of. *See* Cordray, J.
 prior of. *See* Warde, R.
 lady chapel in, 974.
 Bishopstone, Bisshopston, Bysshopeston, Bucks.,
 [in Stone], 250, 2827.
 Bishopstone, Buissshoppeston, Sussex, 1122.
 Bishopthorpe, Yorks. *See under* Temple Garth.
 Bisley, Bysley, Bysleygh, Rysley, Glouc., 542,
 1291, 2560, p. 455, 3000.
See also under Bidfield.
 Bismere, Matthew, 303.
 Bispham, Lancs. *See under* Layton.
 Bisse. *See* Bysse.
 Bisshophatefield, Bisshophatfold, Bisshopshatfield.
See Hatfield, Bishop's.
 Bisshopston. *See* Bishopstone, Bucks.
 Bisterne, Bisthorne, Bysthorne, in Ringwood,
 Hants., chantry, 2273.
 Bitfeld, Elizabeth, wife of William, 648.
 William, 648.
 Bitlesden, Bitlesdon. *See* Biddlesden.
 Bitterley, Salop. *See under* Cleeton.
 Bitton, Button, Glouc., 842. *See also under*
 Hanham Abbots.
 Bix, Bixegiben, Bixjewben, Oxon., 1960.
 Bixton, Norf., 1219.
 Blacchington. *See* Blatchington.
 Blaccon, Blaken, Chesh., [in Holy Trinity,
 Chester], 292, p. 66.
 Blachedon. *See* Blagdon.

- Blackawton, Blackalton, Devon, 2625.
, church, 2625.
 Blackborne, Henry, 592.
, James, 592.
, Thomas, 592.
 Blackborne, Suff. *See* Blackbourn.
 Blackborough, Blackeborough, Norf., priory, 303.
 Blackbourn, Blackborne, Suff., hundred, 2249.
 Blackburn, Lancs. *See under* Walton le Dale.
 Blackdown, Blackdoune, Blackdowne, Warw., [in Lillington], 1929.
, mills, 1929.
 Blakesley. *See* Blakesley.
 Blackley. *See* Buckley.
 Blackmere, Salop, [in Whitchurch], 801.
 Blacknall, John, 1448.
 Blackness, Blacke Nesse, [in Westham, Sussex], 460.
 Blackolvesley. *See* Blakesley.
 Blackthorn, Blackthorne, Oxon., [in Ambrosden], manor, 227.
 Blackton, Suff. *See* Bacton.
 Black Torrington, Blacktoriton, Devon, 1048, p. 204.
 Blackwall, Durh. *See* Blackwell.
 Blackwall, Blackewell, Blackwell, Richard, 114, 212, 225.
, Mary, affianced to Thomas, 2268.
, Thomas, 585, 617, 2268.
, of Grays Inn, 2264.
, William, 2268.
 Blackway, Thomas, 2625.
 Blackwell, Blackwall, Durh., [in Darlington], 759.
, prebend of. *See under* Darlington church.
 Blacolnsly, Blackolvesley. *See* Blakesley.
 Blaendigedi, Blandigad, Brecon, [in Llanigon], 1826.
 Blagdon, Blachedon, Blagden, Somers., 1418, p. 285, 2031, 2769.
 Blage. *See* Downes.
 Blaisdon, Bleachedon, Bleacheden, Bleyson, Glouc., 1418.
, church, advowson of, 1418.
, manor, 1418.
 Blake, Henry, 1235, p. 256.
, Richard, 461.
 Blaken. *See* Blaccon.
 Blakeney, Blakney, Norf., 2620.
 Blakesley, Blakesley, Blackolvesley, Blacolnsly, Blacolvesley, Blakeslay, Blakonesly, Blaxley, Northants, 1048, p. 204, 1322, 1414, 1417B, 2071, 2232, 2332.
, manor, 1414, 1417B, 2232.
, rectory, 2232.
See also under Kirby; Woodend.
 Blakett, Thomas, 788.
 Blakney. *See* Blakeney.
 Blakonesly. *See* Blakesley.
 Blancher, William, 2558.
 Blanck, Blanke, Thomas, 922, p. 179.
 Blande, Richard, clerk, 666.
 Blanerhassett. *See* Blenerhassett.
 Blandford Forum, Dorset, 2433.
 Blandigad. *See* Blaendigedi.
 Blanke. *See* Blanck.
 Blaston, Leic., manor, 533.
 Blatchington, Blacchington, Sussex, manor, 1059.
 Blaverhassett. *See* Blenerhassett.
 Blaxhall, Suff., 1356.
, manor, 1356.
 Blaxley. *See* Blakesley.
 Blaxton, John, justice of peace in bishopric of Durham, 150.
,, treasurer of Exeter cathedral, 871.
 Bleachedon. *See* Blaisdon.
 Bledlow, Bledlowe, Bucks., [formerly Oxon.], 1407.
, rectory, 843.
, vicarage, advowson of, 843.
 Bleiddiog, Blythiocke, Carn., 2287.
 Blemeley, Simon, 1920.
 Blencow, Great, Blennowe, Cumb., [in Dacre], 2439.
 Blencow, Little, Blencowe Parva, Cumb., [in Greystoke], 2439.
 Blenerhassett, Blancerhassett, Blaverhassett, Blevhassett, John, 133, 141, 220, 222, 2240, 2249.
, Richard, 112.
, William, 220.
 Blenkynsoppe, Blinkinsoppe, Blynkynsoppe, Christopher, 2422.
, John, 2916, 2917.
, Thomas, 2849.
 Blennowe. *See* Blencow, Great.
 Blere. *See* Blore.
 Bletsoe, Bletishooe, Bletneshoo, Bletsoo, [Beds.], lord of. *See* St. John.
 Blethin ap David Madd' Werorkyn, ap Tudor, 1090.
 Bleverhassett. *See* Blenerhassett.
 Blewbury, Blewbury, Bluberye, Berks., 1288.
, manor, 97, p. 18.
See also under Aston Upthorpe; Upton.
 Bleyson. *See* Blaisdon.
 Blickling, Blycklinge, Norf., 1273.
 Bligh, Digory, 1439.
 Blinkinsoppe. *See* Blenkynsoppe.
 Blisworth, Northants, 2878.
, manor, 2878.
 Blithe. *See* Blythe.
 Blorant Estrat Mora. *See* Ystrad.
 Blore, Blere, Staff., 292, p. 63.
 Blount, Blounte, Blunt, Blunte, Catherine, wife of James lord Mountjoy, (daughter of Thomas Leghe), 1294, 1354, 1357, 2224.
, George, knight, 138, 146, 267, 2301.
, James, knight, lord Mountjoy (*ob.* 1581), 116, 145, 224, 302, 1247, 1294, 1354, 1357, 2224, 2643.
, Michael, son of Richard, knight, 2763.
, Richard, knight, 135, 1123, 2763.
,, of London, 856.
, Thomas, 359, 2567, p. 461.
,, commissioner in Herefordshire, 1900.
,, commissioner in Worcestershire, 1895.
,, justice of oyer and terminer, Oxford circuit, 223.
,, knight, 223.
,, of Kidderminster, 146, 2396, 2794.
,, of Shillington, 146.
 Blowdefeld. *See* Blunderfield.
 Blower, Catherine, 1139, p. 235.
, Olimpha (married John Tufton), 2030.
 Bluberye. *See* Blewbury.

- Blundell, Anne, daughter of John, 1002.
, Henry, 2279.
, John, 1002.
,, of St. Saviour, Guernsey, 2804.
 Blunderfield, Blowdefeld, Cumb., [in Staffeld in Kirkoswald], 2439.
 Blunt, Blunte. *See* Blount.
 Blyborough, Blyboroughe, Linc., 2318.
 Blycklinge. *See* Blickling.
 Blynco, John, 284.
, William, son of John, 284.
 Blynkynsoppe. *See* Blenkynsoppe.
 Blyth, Blithe, Blythe, Notts [and formerly Yorks.], 2100.
, monastery, 1989, 2100, 2559, p. 452.
, wood, 2100.
 Blythiocke. *See* Bleiddiog.
 Blythman, William, 1700.
 Boadisson, Alan, queen's crossbowmaker and queen's handgunmaker, 2060.
 Boare, Little, Boare, Boare Meade [? in Hants.], 213, 215.
 Bobble, William, clerk, 754.
 Bobbington, Bovington, Bovyngton, Bulvyngton, Staff., [and formerly Salop], 1941, 2066.
See also under Whittimere.
 Boblow, Bobulo, Essex [in Helion Bumpstead], manor, 1269, 1285, 1716.
 Bocher, Robert, groom of privy chamber, 464.
,, kinsman of Robert the elder, 2926.
,, the elder, 2926.
 Bockeing Asshe. *See* Ash Bocking.
 Bockleton, Buckleton, Worc., [and Heref.], 292, p. 65.
 Bockwith, Menard, 1615. *Cf.* Buckworth.
 Boconnoc, Bocnock, Boconocke, Buckonocke, Corn., 2787.
, manor, 2787.
, park, 2787.
, rectory, advowson of, 2787.
 Boconnoc Lands, Boconocke Landes, in Boconnoc, Corn., 2787.
 Bocking, Bockinge, Edmund, 120, 190, 196, 214, 217, 226, 496, 1033, 2759, 2851.
 Bodanghared, Bedinghared, Bodynghared, Denb., [in Llanfwrog], 291, p. 60.
 Bodaway, Bodawey, Robert, 1167.
 Boddeles. *See* Bodley.
 Boddescallen. *See* Bodysgallen.
 Boddington, Upper, Bodington Magna, Over Bodington, Northants, 860.
 Boddurocke. *See* Bodwrog.
 Bodean. *See* Bodfean.
 Bodedern, Bodererne, Angl., church, 1914.
 Bodelgate. *See* Bodigre.
 Bodenham, Heref. *See under* Bowley; Butford.
 Bodenham, Henry, 145.
 Boder, Bewder, Bewdor, in Dogfeiling commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Boderock. *See* Bodwrog.
 Boderwyd, Boderwick, Bodywyke, in Dogfeiling commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Bodfarden, Bodvarthan, Angle., [in Llanfachreth and Llanfwrog], 1163.
 Bodfary, Botvarrye, Flint, [and formerly Denb.], 2648.
See also under Aberwheeler.
 Bodfean, Bodean, Bodvean, in Dinllaen commote, Carn., 1910.
 Bodgadfan, Treffbodgadfan, Merion., [in Llan-gelyain], 923.
 Bodhunod, Bottunott, Angl., 1090.
 Bodigre, Bodelgate, Denb., [in Llanarmon], 291, p. 61.
 Bodington Magna. *See* Boddington, Upper.
 Bodley, Boddeles, Bodyles, Surrey, [in Lambeth], manor, 856, 1677.
 Bodeley, John, 922.
, William, yeoman of guard, serjeant at arms, 926.
 Bodmin, Bodmyn, Corn., 2372, 2787.
, vicar presented, 1511, 1558.
 Bodorock, Bodorrock. *See* Bodwrog.
 Bodvarthan. *See* Bodfarden.
 Bodvean. *See* Bodfean.
 Bodwrog, Boddwrocke, Boderock, Bodorock, Bodorrock, Angl., 1111.
, church, 1914.
 Bodyles. *See* Bodley.
 Bodynghared. *See* Bodanghared.
 Bodysgallen, Boddscallen, Carn., [in Llandrillo], 2169.
 Bodywyke. *See* Boderwyd.
 Boghan, John, 94.
 Bohortha, Bohurtho, Corn., [in St. Anthony in Roseland], 1219.
 Bokingfold, Buckingfeld, Kent [in Goudhurst], manor, 47.
, park, 47.
 Bolas Magna, Bolas, Bolwas, Salop, 1999.
, manor, 1999.
See also under Meeson.
 Bolde, Lancelot, 900.
, Richard, 900.
 Boldero, Francis, 2241.
 Bolderwood, Hants., [in Minstead], 977.
 Boldinghurst, Bredyngherst, Surrey, [in Camberwell], manor, 566.
 Boldre, Hants. *See under* Walhampton.
 Boleyn, George, baron Rochford (executed 1535), uncle of Queen Elizabeth, 1063.
, Thomas, earl of Ormond, councillor, treasurer of Ireland, 167, 2349.
 Bolham, Bollome, Notts., [in East and West Retford], 1275.
, manor, 1275.
 Bolland. *See* Bowland.
 Bolles, Richard, 267, p. 50.
, William, 2131.
 Bollesden. *See* Bowsden.
 Bollesover. *See* Bolsover.
 Bollinge. *See* Bowling.
 Bollington, Ches., [? in Prestbury], 292, p. 62.
, church, 292, p. 62.
 Bollome. *See* Bolham.
 Bolnest, William, 1747.
 Bolron. *See* Bowerham.
 Bolsover, Bollesover, Bothlowe, Derb., 801, 1089, 1925.
, manor, 319.
,, steward of, 235.
, rectory, 1089.
See also under Glapwell; Oxcroft.
 Bolsover Castle, Newcastle, Derb., [in Bolsover], 801.
 Bolthorpe. *See* Bowthorpe.
 Bolton, Lancs. *See* Bolton le Moors.
 Bolton, Yorks., [in Shipton], priory, 772.
 Bolton, Yorks. *See also* Bolton Percy.

- Bolton in Wensleydale, Bolton in Wensydale, Yorks., lord of. *See* Scrope, H.
- Bolton le Moors, Bolton, Bolton in le Moors, Bolton on the Moors, Lancs., 1770, 2831.
-, church, 2831.
-, rector, 2831.
- See also under* Anglezarke.
- Bolton Percy, Bolton, Yorks., 268, p. 52.
- See also under* Appleton, Nun; Hornington.
- Bolton, Alexander, warden of Ewelme hospital, 1476.
- Bomarche, Nicholas, 2481.
- Bonby, Bonbye, Linc., 2389.
- Bonchedon. *See* Bunchadon.
- Bonde, John, 593, 1319.
-, Thomas, yeoman of guard of Boulogne, 2638.
- Bone, Bartholomew, 2548.
-, Christopher, 1196.
- Boner, Anthony, 2227.
-, John, 2227.
-, Mary, 2227.
- Bonnell *alias* Bonny. *See* Bunnell *alias* Bonny.
- Bonney Reyce, Bonney Rice. *See* Bunny.
- Bonny. *See* Bunnell.
- Bonsoye, Sebastian, 2498.
- Bonvill, Bonvyle, lord of. *See* Grey.
- Bonyalva, Bonyalvey, Corn., [in St. Germans], manor, 2113.
- Bookham, Great, Bucham Magna, Surrey, 1267.
- See also under* Polesden Lacy
- Bookham, Little, Bucham Parva, Surrey, 1267.
- Booles, Richard, 2567, p. 461.
- Boome, John, 808.
- Boowley. *See* Bowley.
- Borage, John, 288.
-, Richard, 288.
- Bordesley, Worc., [in Tardebigge], monastery, 291, p. 61, 2227.
- Boreham, Boresham, Essex, 580, 595.
-, manor, 2447.
- Borley, Essex, 2222.
- Borne. *See* Bourne.
- Borough, Boroughge, (surname). *See* Burgh.
- Boroughbridge, Borrough, Somers, 2372, p. 425.
- Borough Green, Borough, Cambs., Batemans manor or chantry in, 1077B.
- Borowe, Leic. *See* Burrough on the Hill.
- Borowe, Richard, 482.
- Borough. *See* Boroughbridge.
- Borton. *See* Burton.
- Bosam. *See* Bosham.
- Boscobel, Salop. *See under* White Ladies.
- Boseham. *See* Bosham.
- Boseley, Burseley, Glouc., [in Westbury on Severn], 1418, p. 285.
- Bosham, Bosam, Boseham, Bossham, Sussex, 2624.
-, church, 1052.
-,, royal free chapel in, 465, 1052.
-,, prebends: Angmering, East, 1052; Bosham, 1052; Chidham, 1052; Funtington, 465, 1052; Plashefeld, 1052; Stapleford, 1052; Southwood, 1052; Walton, 1052; Westbrook, 465, 1052.
-, manor, 465.
-, vicar, 465.
- See also under* Fishbourne, New; Southwood.
- Bossall, Bossihall, Yorks., 268, p. 52. *See also under* Aldby; Buttercrambe; Claxton; Flaxton; Hutton, Sand.
- Bosse, Peter, 1342.
- Bosseville, Bossevyle. *See* Bosvile.
- Bossewell. *See* Boswell.
- Bossham. *See* Bosham.
- Bossihall. *See* Bossall.
- Bossvile. *See* Bosvile.
- Bosswell. *See* Boswell.
- Bost, Nicholas, 1406.
- Bostock, Bostocke, Bostoke, Lancelot, 1809.
-,, commissioner in Denbighshire, 2845.
-,, of Westminster, 324.
-, Richard, 1351, 1699.
-, William, 462.
- Boston, Linc., 1162, 2559, p. 451.
-, mayor of, 218.
- Boston, Byston, Yorks., [in Bramham], 2224.
- Boston, Richard, clerk, 2681.
- Bosvile, Bosseville, Bossevyle, Bossvile, Henry, 1282.
-, Ralph, 1850.
-,, feodary in Surrey, 176, 199, 2732.
-,, justice of peace, etc., in Kent, 125, 2754.
-,, of Sevenoaks, 1282.
- Boswell, Bossewell, Bosswell, Alexander, son of John, 1125.
-, Benedicta, wife of Ralph, 598.
-, Jerome, 623.
-, John, 1125.
-, Ralph, 598.
-, Thomas, 2038.
-,, clerk, 2974.
- Bosworths Farm, Bosworthes Ferme, Warw., [in Long Itchington], manor, 1746.
- Boterye, John, 1952.
- Bothe, Edmund, 626.
-, John, 438.
- Bothenhampton, Dorset, 2567, pp. 458, 460.
- Bothlowe. *See* Bolsover.
- Bothwey, William, 267, p. 50.
- Botleburne. *See* Battleburn.
- Botolph Bridge, Bottylbrydye, Hunts., [in Orton Longueville], 567.
-, manor, 567.
- Botolphs, Buttelles, Sussex, chapel, 1667.
- Bottesforth. *See* Bottesford.
- Botternell, Boturnell, Corn., [in North Hill], 2113.
- Botternell, North, Northboturnell, Corn., [in North Hill], 2113.
- Botternell, South, Southboturnell, Corn., [in North Hill], 2113.
- Bottesford, Bottenesforth, Linc., 2560, p. 455.
-, church, 2560, p. 455.
- See also under* Ashby.
- Bottesham. *See* Bottisham.
- Botticho, Botthanco, Carn., [in Nevin], 2287.
- Bottisham, Bottesham, Cambs., guildhall, 292, p. 67.
- Botton. *See* Botun.
- Bottonnet, Bennettes, Corn., [in Lezant], 2113.
- Bottunott. *See* Bodhunod.
- Bottylbrydye. *See* Botolph Bridge.
- Botunback, Botton, Angle., 1163.
- Botvarrye. *See* Bodfary.
- Bougham, Robert, 2559.

- Boughton Aluph, Boughton Alowphe, Kent, 36.
See also under Wilmington.
- Boughton, Edward, 76.
,, brother of Thomas, 2883.
,, knight, 2154, 2871.
, Margaret, 2552.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 2553, 2883.
,, the elder, 2553.
, William, son of Edward, 76.
- Boughyn, John, 2866.
- Boulogne, Bullon [Pas-de-Calais, France], guard of, yeoman of.
See Bonde, T.; Hyckman, J.
- Boultham, Bultham, Linc., 94, p. 12, 2559.
- Boundon, Lyttell. *See* Bowden, Little.
- Bour, Roger, gunner in Tower of London, 2178.
- Bourchier, Bourghchier, Bowcher, Anne, daughter of Henry earl of Essex (married William marquess of Northampton), 1388, 2567, p. 458.
, Henry, earl of Essex, viscount Bourchier, lord Bourchier, lord Lovayne, and count of Eu in Normandy, (*ob.* 1540), 2567, p. 458.
, Mary, wife of Henry earl of Essex. *See* Say.
, William, earl of Bath (*ob.* 1623), 2663.
- Bourman, Nicholas, 464.
- Bourne, Borne, Dorothy, wife of John, knight, 639.
, James, 2236.
, John, 2236.
,, knight, 639.
- Bourton, Burton, Oxon., [in Cropredy], 2560.
- Bourton on Dunsmore, Burton upon Dunsmore, Burton upon Dymesmore, Warw., 2040, 2560.
- Bovedowne. *See* Bozedown.
- Boveney, Bucks., [in Burnham], 410.
, manor, 410.
- Bovey Tracey, Bovey Tracye, Devon, vicar presented, 898.
- Bovington, Bovyngton. *See* Bobbington.
- Bovyatt. *See* Boyatt.
- Bovyton, Henry, 1423.
- Bowcher. *See* Bourchier.
- Bowden, Great, Leic., 1430.
- Bowden, Little, Lyttell Boundon, Northants, [*now* Leic.], 420.
- Bowden, Bowdon, Brian, son of Henry, 1151.
, Catherine, daughter of John, 95, p. 13.
, Henry, 1151.
, John, 95, p. 13.
, Margaret, wife of John, 95, p. 13.
- Bowe, Elizabeth, 2432.
, Joan, 2432.
- Bowen, William, prebendary of Bangor cathedral, 2961.
,, vicar of Thaxted, 2692.
- Bower. *See* Bowyer.
- Bowerham, Bolron, Lancs., [in Lancaster], 2652.
- Bowerhayes, Bowrehaies, Bowrehayes, Bowrehays, Devon, [in Dunkswell], 1086.
, grange, 1086.
, manor, 1086.
- Bowes, Yorks., 2614.
, castle, 2614.
, manor, toll in, 2614.
- Bowes, Bernard, 2463.
, George, knight, 119, 150, 499.
- Bowes—*cont.*
, Jane, wife of Jerome, 547, 2381.
, Jerome, 547, 2381.
, Martin, 221.
,, knight, undertreasurer of change, coinage and mint in Tower of London, 125, 130, 221, 489, 2326, 2678.
, Percival, 3012.
, Robert, 1935, 3012.
,, justice of peace in Durham, 150.
,, of Dalden, 55.
- Bowet, Francis, 442.
, Francis, son of Francis, 442.
- Bowey, Edward, 2432.
- Bowier. *See* Bowyer.
- Bowland, Bolland, in Slaidburn, Yorks., 241, 558, 1312, 1975.
- Bowland, Yorks., [in Whalley], 1312.
- Bowland, John, 1014.
- Bowles, Lewis, 2635.
, Richard, 127, 218.
- Bowley, Barlow, Boowley, Heref., [in Bodenham], 267, p. 51, 1120.
- Bowling, Bollinge, Yorks., [in Bradford], 756.
- bowling alleys, 1845.
- Bowne, John, 1424.
- bows and arrows, provision of, 2761.
- Bowsden, Bollesden, Northumb., [in Lowick], 1041, p. 201.
- Bowser, Richard, 29.
- Bowthe, John, 218.
- Bowthorpe, Bolthorpe, in Hemingborough, Yorks., 939.
- Bowre. *See* Bowyer.
- Bowrehaies, Bowrehayes, Bowrehays. *See* Bowerhayes.
- Bowrghe. *See* Brough.
- Bowyer, Bower, Bowier, Bowre, Boyear, Boyer, Edmund, 1902.
, Francis, 394.
, John, 95, p. 14.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Surrey, 137, 216, 226.
, Ralph, 1925, 2559, p. 450.
,, yeoman of chamber, sergeant at arms, bailiff of Gainford, Headlam and Immingham manor and collector of lands late of Thornholme and Gokewell priories, 973, 1803, 2588, 2879.
, Walter, clerk, 2947.
, William, commissioner in Stafford, 1030.
,, commissioner in Surrey, 2732.
,, yeoman of guard, 881.
See also Herbert.
- Boxall, John, principal secretary, 1045.
- Boxe, Joan, wife of John, 464. *Cf.* Cox.
, John, 464. *Cf.* Cox.
, William, of London, 2304.
,, the elder, 2643.
,, the younger, 2643.
- Boxford, Berks. *See under* Westbrook.
- Boxford, Suff., 549.
- Boxgrove, Boxgrave, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
, priory, 767.
- Boxley, Kent, 882, 1047.
, manor, 882.
, monastery, 267, p. 51, 1047.
- Boxted, Boxsted, Essex, 1724, 2403.
, rectory, 1724, 2306.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1724, 2306.

- Boxwell, Glouc., with Leighterton chapel, rectory, advowson of, 292, p. 65.
- Boyatt, Bovyatt, Hants., [in Otterbourne], 2258.
....., manor, 2258.
- Boycott, Boycote, [Bucks., *formerly*], Oxon., [in Stowe], 531.
- Boydell, John, 1171.
....., Thomas, 1171.
- Boyear, Boyer. *See* Bowyer.
- Boyes, Boyse, Edward, 2738.
....., Thomas, yeoman of guard, 95, pp. 13, 15.
- Boylarde, Simon, 1595.
- Boyle, James, 124.
- Boyne, John, 1472.
- Boynton, Boyneton, Boyngton, Yorks., rectory, 2137.
....., vicar presented, 729.
- Boynton, Thomas, 117, 1878.
- Boyse. *See* Boyes.
- Boyton, Wilts. *See under* Corton.
- Boyton, Thomas, clerk, 1554.
- Bozdown, Bovedowne, Oxon., [in Whitchurch], 1123.
- Brabant, duchy, 922, 1056, 1064, 1757, 2153.
- Brabon, Thomas, escheator of Hampshire, 2733.
- Brabroke. *See* Braybrook.
- Braby. *See* Brattleby.
- Brabyn, William, 318.
- Braceborough, Braceborowe, Linc., 422, p. 102, 1755, p. 314.
- Brackenborough, Brakenbarthe, Linc., 849.
- Brackenholme, Brakenholme, Yorks., [in Hemingbrough], 1000.
- Bradberde, Brodberd, Richard, 2097.
- Bradbourne, Bradborne, Derb., rectory, 1095.
See also under Atlow; Ballidon; Brassington; Lea; Rye Crofte; Tissington.
- Bradbourne, Bradborne, in Sevenoaks, Kent, 1282.
- Bradbourne, Bradborn, Bradbourn, Humphrey, knight, 114, 1095.
....., William, 1995.
- Bradbridge, William, S.T.B., rector of Chiddingfold and chancellor of Chichester cathedral, 1052, p. 207, 1122.
- Bradbury, Humphrey, knight, 225.
....., Matthew, 120, 496.
- Bradcroft, Bradcrofte, Rutl., [in Tinwell], 204, 425.
- Bradden, Braden, Northants, 1048, p. 204.
- Braddill, Richard, 2270.
- Braddy. *See* Brady.
- Bradefield. *See* Bradfield.
- Braden, Northants. *See* Braden.
- Braden, Wilts. *See* Breydon.
- Bradenstoke, Wilts., priory, 2583.
- Bradlesley. *See* Baddesley Ensor.
- Bradfeld, Suff. *See* Bredfield.
- Bradfeld (surname). *See* Bradfield.
- Bradfield, Bradfeld, Suff., vicar presented, 712.
- Bradfield Combust, Bradfylde Combusta, Brond Bradfield, Suff., 1450.
- Bradfeild, Bradfeld, John, 865.
- Bradford, Westbradfourde, Northumb., [in Bamburgh], 1166.
- Bradford, Somers., chantry house, 292, p. 67.
- Bradford, Warw. *See* Barford.
- Bradford, Bradforde, Bradfurthe, Yorks., 2373.
See also under Horton; Newhall; Wilsden.
- Bradford, Bradforde, Ralph, 1229.
....., Rowland, 1229.
....., William, clerk, 1812.
- Bradfourthe, Thomas, 95, p. 14.
- Bradfurthe, Yorks. *See* Bradford.
- Bradfylde Combusta. *See* Bradfield Combust.
- Bradherst, Chad, 438, p. 108.
- Bradley, Bradley Courte, in Chieveley, Berks., 1718.
- Bradley, Derb. *See under* Corley.
- Bradley, Lancs., [in Warrington], 2377.
- Bradley, Leic., [in Medbourne], manor, 533.
- Bradley, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
- Bradley, Thomas, 421.
- Bradley Courte. *See* Bradley, Berks.
- Bradmore, Notts., chapel, 292, p. 64.
- Bradshawe, John, justice of peace in Cardigan-shire, 157.
-,, justice of peace in Pembrokeshire, 156.
-,, the elder, justice of peace in Radnor-shire, 154.
-, Michael, son of Robert, 30.
-, Robert, 30.
-, William, 1216.
- Bradward. *See* Bradworthy.
- Bradway, Bradwaye. *See* Bradway.
- Bradwell, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
.....,, *See also* Bardwell.
- Bradworthy, Bradward, Bradworthie, Brode-worthie, Brodworthie, Devon, 1048, p. 204, 2166.
....., with Pancrasweek, chapel, 2166.
- Brady, Braddy, Hugh, bishop of Meath (1563-1584), councillor, 67, 366.
- Brafferton, Yorks., 2587.
- Bragge, Edward, 438.
- Braham, Robert, feodary in Leicestershire, 1861, 2847.
- Braimam Byckyng. *See* Bramham Biggin.
- Braintree, Branktre, Branktree, Essex, 605.
....., rectory, 1339.
....., vicarage, advowson of, 1339.
- Braithwell, Brathewell, Brathwell, Yorks., 772.
....., church, 772.
See also under Bramley.
- Brakenbarthe. *See* Brackenborough.
- Brakenbury, Brakenburye, Brokenbury, Anthony, 1097, p. 222.
....., Henry, 1097, p. 222.
....., Stephen, keeper of Marwood Hag in Barnard Castle, and bailiff of lands in Long Newton, 893, 915, 2576, 2614.
....., William, 1097, p. 222.
.....,, bailiff of Gainford and Headlam, etc., and surveyor in Northumberland, 150, 973, 1169.
- Brakenfeld, John, 2004.
- Brakenholme. *See* Brackenholme.
- Brakynbarth. *See* Breckenbrough.
- Bramam. *See* Bramham.
- Bramber, Branborowgh, Sussex, 1667. *See also under* Bidlington.
- Bramcote, Notts., manor, 772.
- Bramcote, Bromcote, in Polesworth, Warw., 413.
- Bramdown, Bramdowne, Hants., [in Overton], 23.
- Bramefeld. *See* Bramfield.
- Brameley. *See* Bramley.
- Bramerton, Norf., 2302.

- Bramfield, Brandfield Bury, Brantefeld, Brantfeilde, Brantfield Bury, Herts., 647, 1670, 1740.
, church, advowson of, 1666.
, manor, 1670, 1740.
 Bramfield, Bramefeld, Bromffeld, Suff., manor, 2241.
See also under Brook Hall.
 Bramford, Suff., 292, p. 64.
 Bramham, Bramam, Yorks., 2224. *See also under Boston.*
 Bramham Biggin, Braimam Byckyng, Bramam Byggin, Yorks., [in Bramham], 2224.
, manor, 2224.
 Bramley, Yorks., [in Braithwell], 772.
 Bramley, Brameley, Yorks., [in Leeds], 756.
, manor, 756.
 Brammor. *See Breamore.*
 Brampford Speke, Branford Speke, [Devon], vicar presented, 1483.
 Brampton, Derb., 292, p. 63, 801.
 Brampton, Hunts., 579, 2560.
 Brampton, Salop, manor, 575.
 Brampton, Suff., 1035.
, church, 1035.
 Brampton, Yorks., 2587.
 Brampton Bierlow, Brampton Bierle, Yorks., [in Wath on Dearne], 1203.
 Brampton Patryke. *See Brompton, Patrick.*
 Bramshaw, Bramshawe, Hants., 977. *See also under Fritham.*
 Bramshott, Sussex [*recte* Hants.], 1748.
 Branas, Branes, Merion., [in Llandrillo], 1163.
 Branborowgh. *See Bramber.*
 Brand, Brande, James, feodary in Hampshire, 202, 1865.
, John, 2504.
 Brandelyng, Brandelynge. *See Brandling.*
 Brandeston, Branston, Suff., 439, 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
, rectory, 439.
 Brandling, Brandelyng, Brandelynge, Brandlinge, Henry, 1862.
, Robert, knight, 2116, 2916.
 Brandon, Brandon Ferry, Brandon Ferye, Suff., 320, 2560, p. 454.
, manor, 320.
 Brandon, Charles, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1545), 94, p. 12, 292, p. 67, 423, 792, 1950, 1951, 1960, 1965, 2143, 2302.
,, knight, 1907, 2340.
, Eleanor, countess of Cumberland, daughter of Charles duke of Suffolk, 2143.
See also Clifford.
, Elizabeth, wife of Charles, 1907.
, Henry, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1551), 802.
 Brandsby, Branesby, Yorks., 1164, p. 241.
 Branes. *See Branas.*
 Branesby. *See Brandsby.*
 Branford. *See Brampford.*
 Branktree. *See Braintree.*
 Branston, Braunston, Bromston, Linc., 292, p. 64, 621.
, church house in, 292, p. 64.
, guildhall in, 292, p. 64.
 Brantefeld, Brantfeilde. *See Bramfield, Herts.*
 Brantham, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, chapel, 2560, p. 455.
See also under Cattawade.
 Braryn. *See Sutton.*
- Brasbrigge, Jane, widow, 918.
 Brase, William, 3002. *Cf. Brassye.*
 brass, 2855.
 Brassington, Brasington, Brasson, Derb., [in Bradbourne], 1095.
, chapel, 1095.
 Brassye, Brasy, Philip, 292, p. 65.
, Thomas, 303. *Cf. Brase.*
 Brathewell, Brathwell. *See Braithwell.*
 Bratoft, Braytofte, Linc., 1389B, 2005.
 Brattleby, Braby, [Linc.], rector presented, 2997.
 Bratton, Wilts., [in Westbury], 2106.
 Braunston. *See Branston.*
 Bray, Braye, Berks., 762, 2152.
, franchise. *See under Cookham.*
, manor, 868, 2817.
, seven hundreds. *See under Cookham.*
, vicar presented, 1209.
 Bray, Braye, Agnes, wife of Edmund, 2013.
, Alice, wife of Reginald the elder, 600.
, Edmund, 2013.
,, knight, 410.
, Edward, knight, 137, 199, 1864.
, John, 2634.
, Reginald, knight, 2013.
,, the elder, 600.
,, the younger, 600.
 Braybrooke, Braybroke, Northants., 57, 420.
, manor, 420.
 Braybrook, Brabroke, Braybroke, James, 2551, 2837.
 Braye. *See Bray.*
 Braylandes, Berks., [? in Enborne], 2610.
 Brayn, Brayne, Henry, riding forester in forest of Dean, 468.
, Richard, 121.
, Robert, 121.
 Braynbridge, Francis, 150.
 Braynford Magna. *See Brentford.*
 Braythwayt, Braythwayte, John, 2454.
, Robert, 2730, 2731.
 Braytofte. *See Bratoft.*
 Brayton, Yorks. *See under Barlow; Burn; Burton; Burtonlunde; Gateforth.*
 bread, 1758.
 Breamore, Brammor, Bremer, Hants., manor, 2346.
, priory, 1389A, 2346.
,, prior of. *See Conwey, J.*
See also under Barnes; Storks Mead.
 Breamore Bulborn, Bulbarne Bremor, Hants., [in Breamore], manor, 1389A.
 Breche, Thurston, 2633.
, William, 2242.
 Breckenbrough, Brakynbarth, Yorks., [in Kirby Wiske], 1473.
 Breckpott, Adrian, 2531.
 Brecon, county, 1826.
, coroner in. *See Goz, W.*
, great sessions of, 1826.
, justices of peace in, 152.
 Brede, Sussex, 2877.
 Bredfield, Berdfeld, Bradfeld, Bredfild, Suff., 2214, 2560, p. 454.
, chapel, 2560, p. 454.
, manor, 2214.
 Bredon, Worc. *See under Mitton.*
 Bredy, Little, Lyttelbredy, Dorset, manor, 1102.
 Bredy, Long, Longbredy, Longbredye, Dorset, manor, 1102.
, rectory, 802.

- Bredyman, George, 766, 1235, p. 256.
 Bredyngherst. *See* Boldinghurst.
 Breerton. *See* Brereton cum Smethwick.
 Breerton, William, knight, 2588.
 Brehault, John, 2804.
 Bremor. *See* Breamore.
 Brenchley, Brencheley, Kent, 47, 2030.
 Brent, Thomas, 2734. *Cf.* Brent.
 Brenston. *See* Bryanston.
 Brent Pelham, Herts. *See under* Beeches.
 Brent, South, Bruce, Brent, Devon, 2020.
 Brent, South, Suthbrent, Somers., church, 95, p. 15.
 Brent, Dorothy, wife of Richard, 548.
, Richard, 548. *Cf.* Brend.
 Brentford, Braynford Magna, Midd., 1217.
 Brentles. *See* Bronllys.
 Brentwood, Essex, 206.
 Breous *alias* Bruy *alias* Bruxe, Bruye, John, 1165.
 Brouse, Bruce, lord. *See* Berkeley.
 Brere, the widow, 1234.
 Brerford, Edward, 2559, p. 451.
 Brerers, Oliver, 2279.
, Thomas, 2279.
 Brereton, Cuthbert, 286.
, Eleanor, 1216.
, Urian, 1119.
 Brereton cum Smethwick, Breerton, Chesh., 2588.
 Breskwood. *See* Bestwood.
 Bretforton, Bretferton, Worcs., 2567, p. 459.
, manor, 2567.
,, steward of, 2567, p. 461.
 Bretby, Derb., [in Repton], 418.
 Brett, John, 2999.
 Brettenham, Brettnham, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
 Brettes. *See* Bretts.
 Bretton, Monk, Burton, Monke Bretton, Yorks., [in Royston], 292, p. 63.
, monastery, 292, p. 63, 2783.
 Bretton, West, Westbretton, Yorks., [in Silkstone], 293.
 Bretts, Brettes, in West Ham, Essex, manor, 2451.
,, steward of. *See* Hodgeson, R.
 Brevyter, Thomas, clerk, 714.
 Brewerne, Richard, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 1814, 1816.
 Brewood, Staff. *See under* Coven.
 Brewster, Henry, clerk, 1531.
, William, 438.
 Brewton. *See* Bruton.
 Breydon, Braden, Wilts., Forest, 534.
 Brian, Bryan, Francis, 1829.
,, knight, chief butler of England, steward of Hanslope and Castlethorpe manor and keeper of Hanslope park, 1213.
, William, 151.
 Briar Hill, Bryerhill, in Eaton under Heywood, Salop, 262.
 Briarley. *See* Brierley.
 Brickerton. *See* Brightwalton.
 Brickhed, Brikhed, Martin, 1259, 1705.
 Brickhill, Great, Bucks, 625.
 Brickhill, Little, Bucks., 462, 1126.
 Brickland. *See* Birklands.
 Bricknyn. *See* Brynogion.
 Bridekirk, Bridekirke, Cumb., 2570.
, rectory, 2570.
 See also under Dovenby.
 Bridekirke, Bernard, canon of Carlisle cathedral, 961.
 Bridelington. *See* Bridlington.
 Bridell, [Pemb.], rector presented, 1552.
 Bridge End, Bridgende, Linc., [in Horbling], 798.
, manor, 798.
 Bridgenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
 Bridgerule, Brigeruell [Devon], vicar presented, 736.
 See also under Tackbear.
 Bridges, in Flanders. *See* Bruges.
 Bridges (surname). *See* Brydges.
 bridges, repair of, 1903.
 Bridgham, Brydgeham, [Norf.], rector presented, 2700.
 Bridghampton, Bridgehampton, Somers., [in Yeovilton], 2904.
, with Speckington, manor, 2904.
 Bridgnorth, Bridgenorth, Bridgenorthe, Bruggenorth, Brydgenorth, Brydgnorth, Brydgnorthe, Salop, 205, 292, p. 64, 426, 1287, 1469, 1941, 2066.
, bailiffs of, 2018.
, castle, royal chapel, college and church of St. Mary Magdalene in, 883.
,, deanery of, 415, 1941, 2066.
,, prebend of Morveld (Morville), in, 2066.
,, rectory of, 2066.
,, vicars choral in, 883.
, St. James's hospital, 883.
, St. John's hospital, 1287.
, St. Lawrence or St. Leonard's chantry, 292, p. 64.
, St. Leonard, 2066.
,, church, 883.
 Bridestowe, Brydstowe, Devon, 2372.
 Bridgewater, Bryggewater, Somers., 2432.
, priory, 2014.
 Bridgewater, John, clerk, 1551.
 Bridham. *See* Birdham.
 Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridlyngton, Brydlington, Brydlyngton, Yorks., 777, 2558.
, fairs, 2558.
, lordship, 2558.
, manor, 2558.
, pier, 2558, p. 448.
, port, 2558.
, priory, 888, 1109, 2065, 2137, 2270, 2558, 2625, p. 475, 2656.
, rectory, 2558.
, tolls in, 2558, p. 448.
 See also under Easton; Grindale; Hilderthorpe; Le Uppergate; Marton; Sewerby.
 Bridport, Birtepourte, Birtporte, Byrteporte, Dorset, 418, 604.
 Brierley, Briarley, Yorks., [in Felkirk], 307.
, manor, 307.
 Brigende. *See* Bridge End.
 Brigeruell. *See* Bridgerule.
 Briggcasterton. *See* Casterton.
 Briggess, Bryggess, George, 1603.
, James, 1844.
, Maisie (*Masia*), wife of George, 1603.
, Owen, 1834.
 Brigham, Cumb., rectory, 2581.
, vicar, 2581.

- Brigham, Ralph, 2558.
 Bright, Edward, 922, p. 179.
, Francis, 2644.
, Thomas, 843.
 Brightling, Sussex. *See under Worge.*
 Brighton, Brighthelmston, [Sussex], vicar presented, 2626.
 Brightwalton, Brickerton, Berks., 2269.
 Brightwell Baldwin, Birtwell, Oxon., 2099. *See also under Cadwell.*
 Brigman, William, 121.
 Brignall, Brignell, Yorks., 1196.
 Brikhed. *See* Brickhed.
 Brimfield, Heref. *See under Wyson.*
 Brinckeworth. *See* Brinkworth.
 Brington, Hunts., 1832.
, manor. *See under* Weston Old.
 Brinklow, Brynkelowe, Warw., 609.
 Brinkworth, Brinckeworth, Wilts., 2560.
 Briock. *See* St. Breock.
 Brisbye, Richard, 2723.
 Briscott. *See* Prescott.
 Briscowe, Bryskowe, Nicholas, 1787.
, Thomas, 1917.
 Bristol, Bristol, Brystow, Brystowe, 1128, 2023, 2044, 2323, 2642, 3006.
, Austin Friars in, 1300.
, port, 2618.
, St. Mary's priory in suburbs of, 2044.
, St. Augustine the Less, 2248.
 Bristowe, Brystowe, Anne, sister of Robert (married George Taylor), 73.
, Joan, sister of Robert (married Thomas Jourden), 73.
, Margaret, sister of Robert (married John Woodman), 73.
, Nicholas, 2668.
,, clerk of the jewels and plate, formerly keeper of the beds, garden and little wardrobe in Tower of London, 867, 1084, 1238, 2861.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 497, 2843, 2844.
, Robert, 73.
,, kinsman of Thomas Twynier the younger, 875.
,, son of Robert, 73.
 Brittany, Bryton, France, ships of, 1761, 1838, 2142.
 Brixham, Bryxham, Devon, manor, 862.
 Broadebelt, Dorothy, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 2130.
 Broadholme, Brodholme, Notts., [in Thorney], 1049.
, priory, 421, 1049.
 Broadmed, Brode, Brode Meade, [Wilts.], 213, 215.
 Broadoak, Brodyocke, Corn., 2787.
 Broadway, Bradwaye, Somers., 2265.
 Broadway, Bradway, Worcs., 758.
 Broadwood, Brodewood, Somers., [in Carhampton], 1049.
 Broadwoodwiger, Brodewood Wiger, Broodwoodwygger, Devon, 1405.
, manor, 2029. *See also under* Rexton.
 Brockdish, Brokedishe, Brokedisshe, Norf., 619, 2560, p. 454.
 Brockehall. *See* Brook Hall.
 Brockelsby, Brockelsbye, Brokelsbye, Brokylsby, Edmund, son of Robert, 2938.
 Brockelsby, etc.—*cont.*
, Richard, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
,, brother of Robert, 2938.
, Robert, 2938.
, Thomas, 1744.
 *See also* Brokesby.
 Brockenhall. *See* Brook Hall.
 Brockenhurst, Hants. *See under* Roydon.
 Brokesby. *See* Brokesby.
 Brocket, Brockett, John, 563.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 497, 1787, 2843.
 Brockford, Brokeford, Brookeforde, Suff., [in Wetheringsett], 2336, 2559.
, manor, 2559.
 Brockford Hall, Brokeford Hall, Brokeford Hall in Thwaite, Brookefordehall, Suff., [in Wetheringsett], manor, 2336, 2559.
, steward of, 2559, p. 452.
 Brocklesby, Brockulesbye, Brokesby, Linc., 2349, 2559, p. 451. *See also under* Coton, Nun.
 Brockley, Suff., 2024.
 Brockton, Salop, [in Longford], 1999.
 Brocton Grange, Brocton Grange, in Sherif Hales [Salop, formerly] Staff., 1988.
 Brockulesbye. *See* Brocklesby.
 Brodberd. *See* Bradberde.
 Brode, Brode Meade. *See* Broadmed.
 Brodenoll. *See* Brudnell.
 Brodewood. *See* Broadwood.
 Brodewood Wiger. *See* Broadwoodwiger.
 Brodeworthie. *See* Bradworthy.
 Brodholme. *See* Broadholme.
 Brodonoll. *See* Brynnodol.
 Brodworthie. *See* Bradworthy.
 Brodyocke. *See* Broadoak.
 Brogyntyne, Porkynson, Salop, [in Selattyn], 240.
 Broke. *See* Brooke.
 Broke *alias* Brokes, Thomas, 2605.
 Brokedishe, Brokedisshe. *See* Brockdish.
 Brokeford. *See* Brockford.
 Brokehall. *See* Brook Hall.
 Brokelandes. *See* Brooklands.
 Brokelsbye. *See* Brocklesby.
 Brokenborough, Wilts., 534, 581, 2219.
 Brokenbury. *See* Brakenbury.
 Broker, James, 1136.
 Brokes, Brookes, John, 1190.
, Lawrence, 2945.
, Richard, 2223.
 *See also* Broke; Brooke.
 Brokesburn. *See* Broxbourne.
 Brokesby, Linc. *See* Brocklesby.
 Brokesby, Brockesby, Brokesbye, Robert, 2322, 2337.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Leicestershire, 129, 2746, 2760, 2847.
 *See also* Brockelsby.
 Brokeslandes. *See* Brooklands.
 Brokylsby. *See* Brockelsby.
 Brome. *See* Broom.
 Brome next Bungay. *See* Broome.
 Bromecote. *See* Bramcote.
 Bromfield, Cumb. *See under* Scales.
 Bromefeld, Bromefeild, Bromefelde, Denb. *See* Bromfield.
 Bromefeld, Bromefelde, Bromfelde, John, bailiff of East Greenwich, 1180.

- Bromefeld, Bromefelde, Bromfelde—*cont.*
, William, lieutenant of ordnance in Tower, master of ordnance in Normandy, lieutenant general of ordnance, keeper of storehouse without Aldgate, 929, 950, 2122.
- Bromehall. *See* Bromhall.
- Bromeham. *See* Bromham.
- Bromeholm. *See* Broomholm.
- Bromeley Magna. *See* Bromley, Great.
- Bromeley (surname). *See* Bromley.
- Bromesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.
- Bromewiche. *See* Bromwich, West.
- Bromeyarde. *See* Bromyard.
- Bromfeld. *See* Bramfield.
- Bromfield, Bromefeld, Bromefelde, Bromefeild, Bromefyld, Denb., lordship and manor, 228, 280, 285, 775, 1088, 1165, 2758.
See also under Clay.
- Bromhall, Bromehall, John, 1293, 3011.
- Bromham, Bromeham, Wilts., 352.
, chantry, 352.
, chantry house, 352.
- Bromle. *See* Bromley.
- Bromley, Abbots, Bromley Abbatis, Staff., 1030.
- Bromley, Great, Bromeley Magna, Essex, 292, p. 66.
, guild, 292, p. 66.
- Bromley, Bromeley, Bromle, George, clerk, 748.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Shropshire, 139, 1869.
, Thomas, 844, 2405.
,, commissioner to hear pleas within the verge, 931, 2711.
, William, 1978.
- Brompton, in Northallerton, Brompton next Northalverton, Yorks., 421.
- Brompton, East, Eastbrompton, Yorks., [in Patrick Brompton], 1302.
- Brompton, Patrick, Patryke Brampton, Yorks., 2625, p. 475. *See also under* Hunton; Newton le Willows
- Brompton, Ralph, Brompton Raffé, Somers., 2092.
- Brompton Regis, Kyngesbrompton, [Somers.], vicar presented, 1516.
- Brompton, West, Westbrompton, Yorks., [in Patrick Brompton], 1302.
- Bromsgrove, Bromesgrove, Worc., 291, pp. 61, 62.
, manor, 291, pp. 61, 62.
- Bromston. *See* Branston.
- Bromswearde, Richard, 1977.
- Bromwich, Castle, Castell Bromidge, Castle Bromyche, Warw., [in Aston], 2799, 2822.
- Bromwich, Little, Bromyche Parva, Warw., [in Aston], 2799.
- Bromwich, West, Bromewiche, Westbremynge, Westbromewiche, Staff., 292, p. 63, 303.
- Bromyard, Bromeyarde, Heref., 267, p. 51.
, church, 267, p. 51.
,, St. Mary's service in, 267, p. 51.
- Brond Bradfield. *See* Bradfield Combust.
- Bronllys, Brentles, Bruntheles, Brec., [in Talgarth], 787, 1826.
, castle, 2567, p. 460.
, manor, 2567, p. 460.
- Brook Hall, Brokehall, in Foxearth, Essex, manor, 2559, p. 452.
- Brook Hall, Brockenhall, Suff., [in Bramfield], manor, 2241.
- Brooke, Norf., rectory, 303.
- Brooke, Broke, Andrew, 913.
, Anthony, son of John of London, 1250.
, David, knight, 1103.
, Edward, 336.
, Francis, 1433.
, Hugh, 142, 1876, 1884.
, James, 1278.
, John, 1278, 2322, 2337.
,, an idiot, 176.
,, of London, 1250.
, Mary, daughter of Roger, 913.
, Nicholas, 2822.
, Ralph, 2066, p. 367.
,, of London, 2636.
, Richard, justice of peace in Cheshire, 148.
,, servant to Edward VI, 2118.
, Roger, 913.
, William, 1278.
,, clerk, 2986.
,, of Great Ilford, 2453.
,, of Welburn, 2370.
 *See also* Broke; Brokes.
- Brooke *alias* Cobham, George, K.G., lord Cobham (*ob.* 1558), 1118.
, Frances, wife of William, 784.
, William, knight, lord Cobham (*ob.* 1597), warden of Cinque Ports, 125, 210, 226, 474, 784, 1057.
- Brookeforde. *See* Brockford.
- Brookefordehall. *See* Brockford Hall.
- Brookes. *See* Brokes.
- Brooklands, Brokelandes, Brokeslandes, in Weybridge, Surrey, 2135.
- Broom, Brome, Beds., [in Southill], 414.
- Broom, Brome, Warw., [in Bidford], 1408.
, manor, 1408.
- Broom, Worc. *See under* Yieldingtree.
- Broome, Brome next Bungey, Norf., [in Loddon hundred], 2560, p. 454.
, guild, 2560, p. 454.
- Brome, Mary, wife of Thomas, 608.
, Thomas, 608.
- Broomholm, Bromeholm, [Norf., in Bacton], priory, 1949.
, prior of. *See* Lakenham, W.
- Brotherton, Yorks., 256.
- Brotherwarde, William, 292, p. 65.
- Brotton, Yorks., 1302.
, manor, 1302.
- Brough, Browrghe, Westm., 2422.
See also under Burtergill, High.
- Broughan, Robert, 422, p. 102.
- Broughton, Flint, [in Hawarden], 2648.
- Broughton, Salop, [in Claverley], 415, 2066, p. 367.
- Broughton, Yorks., [in Appleton le Street], grange, 2391.
- Broughton, Charles, 2816.
, Humphrey, 780.
,, usher of chamber, 1401.
, Ralph, 324.
,, justice of peace in Denbighshire, 158.
, Thomas, 464, 548, 2298.
- Broun. *See* Brown.
- Brouncker, Brounker. *See* Brownker.
- Brouwershaven, Browershavon, Zeeland, 460.
- Brown, Browne, Somers., [in Treborough], manor, 651.

- Brown, Broun, Browne, lady Agnes, 466.
, Alice, wife of Henry of Maxstoke (daughter of Nicholas Trappes), 11, 1021, 1022.
, Anthony, 937, 2558.
,, commissioner in Cumberland, 178.
,, justice of Common Pleas, 108, 109, 113, 120, 122, 133, 141, 203, 221, 222, 226, 424, 430, 462, 496, 771, 1126, 1185, 1794, 2094, 2365, 2791.
,, justice of peace in Rutland, 136.
,, knight, 235, 2135, 2567, p. 458.
,, K.G., viscount Montague, councillor (*ob.* 1592), 137, 143, 209, 210, 216, 219, 226, 879, 1045, 2257, 2401, 2407, 2561.
,, of Newcastle on Tyne, 1835.
, Catherine, daughter of Humphrey (married Roger Towneshend), 466, 1027.
, Christian, daughter of Humphrey, 294.
, Christopher, 135.
, Elizabeth, wife of John, 1025.
, E., 2559, p. 451.
, Francis, 1284, 2378.
,, justice of peace in Dorset, 116.
,, justice of peace in Leicestershire, 129.
, George, 967.
,, justice of peace in Yorkshire and commissioner in the north, 117, 118, 340, 499, 911, 1196, 1234, 1475.
, Henry, 11, 1021, 1022.
, Humphrey, knight, 17, 294, 466, 1027.
, Joan, wife of Anthony, 771.
,, wife of Francis, 2378.
, John, 1025, 2224, 2649.
,, knight, 634.
,, of Petersfield, 409.
,, of Winsley, 1457.
,, the younger, 2649.
, Magdalen, wife of Anthony, viscount Montague, 2257.
, Margaret, 2427.
, Mary, daughter of Humphrey, 17.
, Nicholas, 2649.
,, clerk, 2706.
, Owen, 1399.
, Richard, 1341.
, Robert, 1399, 2649.
,, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
,, of London, 1354.
, Thomas, 538, 557, 1353, 1399.
,, citizen of London, 2153.
,, feodary in Cornwall, 179, 1890, 2051.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Surrey, 137, 176, 199, 1864.
,, justice of peace in Haverfordwest, 164.
,, of Cirencester, 3000.
,, prebendary of Westminster Abbey, 2589.
,, Scottish subject, 1604.
,,, (another), 2483.
,, son of Robert of London, 1354.
, Valentine, 1309.
,, auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1687.
,, treasurer, surveyor of victuals and paymaster of works in Berwick, 492, 1236.
- Brown, Broun, Browne—*cont.*
, William, commissioner in Norfolk, 1037.
,, of Marnhull, 1479.
,, of Stow Bardolph, 2365.
,, vicar of West Hoathly, 1527.
,, *See also* Sutton.
 Browne *alias* New, Grace, daughter of John, 1155.
, Jane, daughter of John, 1155.
, John, 1155.
, Margaret, daughter of John, 1155.
,, relict of John (married John Norryce), 1155.
, Mary, daughter of John, 1155.
 Browning, Brownynge, Isabel, wife of Richard, 381.
, John, 381.
,, commissioner to survey lands of Trinity College, Cambridge, 493.
,, son of Richard, 381.
, Richard, 381. *Cf.* Brunynge.
 Brownker, Brouncker, Brounker, Henry, 1443, 1974.
,, bailiff of Whorwelsdown hundred, 1755, p. 314.
 Brownston, Cornelius, 372.
 Brownynge. *See* Browning.
 Broxbourne, Brokesburn, Herts., 2567, p. 458. *See also* under Geddings; Hoddesdon.
 Broxhed Hall. *See* Broxted Hall.
 Broxholme, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Broxted, Broxted, Essex, 1388, 2091. *See also* under Chaureth.
 Broxted, Great, Great Broxhed, Essex, [in Broxted], 1388.
 Broxted Hall, Broxhed Hall, Essex, [in Broxted], manor, 1388.
 Bruce, Bruce, Edward, lord Bruce, (*ob.* 1611), master of rolls, 1103.
, John, knight, 141.
, *See also* Breouse.
 Brudges, John, yeoman of the wardrobe of beds, 879. *See also* Brydges.
 Brudnell, Brodenoll, Anne, 1061.
, Edmund, 136.
 Bruer, Temple, Temple Bruerne, Lincs., preceptory, 2559.
 Bruern, Oxon., monastery, 1419.
 Bruerton, Urian, knight, 148.
 Bruges, Bridges, in Flanders, 2591, 2595.
, conference at, 2713.
 Brundon. *See* Ballingdon.
 Bruntheles. *See* Bronllys.
 Brunynge, Eleanor, wife of Richard, (daughter of William Wayte), 1380.
, Richard, 1380. *Cf.* Browning.
 Brushford, Brusheforde, Devon, 2081.
 Brustwick, Brustwyke. *See* Burstwick.
 Bruton, Brewton, Somers., 2271.
, lordship, market in, 1807.
, monastery, 770.
,, abbot of. *See* Ely, J.
,, sacrist of. *See* Bysshoppe, R.
 Bruxe, Bruy. *See* Breous.
 Bryan. *See* Brian.
 Bryanston, Brenston, Dorset, 1284, 2378.
 Brybas. *See* Bryn.
 Bryce, Peter, 1892, 1893.
 Brycknyn. *See* Brynogion.
 Bryckwell, Thomas, 759.
 Brydgeham. *See* Bridgham.

- Brydgenorth, Brydgnorth, Brydgnorthe. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Brydges, Bridges, Anthony, 1659.
,, son of Richard, 1076.
, Catherine, 2567.
, Edmund, knight, 121.
,, lord Chandos, baron of Sudeley (*ob.* 1573), 121, 145, 223.
, Henry, 1996.
, Richard, knight, 1076.
, Thomas, 482.
, *See also* Brudges.
- Brydgmán, John, 1978.
- Brydlington, Brydlyngton. *See* Bridlington.
- Brydstowe. *See* Bridestowe.
- Bryerhill. *See* Briar Hill.
- Bryerley, Thomas, 2922.
- Brygges. *See* Briggess.
- Bryggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
- Brymford, Brymforde. *See* Brynford.
- Brymyncham. *See* Birmingham.
- Bryn, Brybas, Merion., [in Llangar], 1163.
- Bryncroes, Bryncroyse, Carn., chapel, 2169.
- Bryncyffe, Brynkiff, Denb., [in Clocaenog], mill, 291, p. 61.
- Brynde, Thomas, 2036.
- Bryne, John, 148.
- Brynford, Brymford, Brymforde, Flint, [in Holywell], 2648.
- Brynelow. *See* Brinklow.
- Brynkeridig, in Colllion Commote, Denb., 291, p. 60.
- Brynnodol, Bronodoll, Carn., [in Tydweiliog], 2287.
- Brynogion, Bricknyn, Brycknyn, Denb., [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
- Bryskowe. *See* Briscowe.
- Brystow, Brystowe. *See* Bristol.
- Bryxham. *See* Brixham.
- Bubbyngton, William, 555.
- Bubdowne. *See* Melbury Bubb.
- Bubwith, Bubioythe, Bubyiothe, Bubyoythe, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
, church, 268, p. 53.
See also under Willitof.
- Buce, Nicholas, 1715. *Cf.* Buche.
- Bucham. *See* Bookham.
- Buche, John, 226, 434. *Cf.* Buce.
- Buck, Francis, 2033.
, Mary, wife of Francis, 2033.
- Buckby, Long, Bugby, Long Bugbye, Northants, 57, 521.
- Buckeland, Devon. *See* Buckland Brewer.
- Buckland, Somers. *See* Buckland.
- Buckenham, Norf., 2560, p. 454.
- Buckerne. *See* Backerne.
- Bucketon. *See* Buckton.
- Buckholt, Buckholte, Wilts., forest, 300, 1913.
- Buckingfeld. *See* Bokingfold.
- Buckingham, archdeacon of, 92.
- Buckingham, county, 2554, 2720, 2739, 2747.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 222, 430.
, justices of peace in, 109.
, offences against statutes for increase of tillage in, 1246, 1248.
, receiver general in. *See* Carew, R.; Carleton, T.
, sheriff of, 776.
- Buckingham, duke of, 787, 1049, p. 206, 1927.
,, *See also* Stafford.
- Buckingham Landes, 435.
- Buckland, Dorset, 2567.
, manor, 2567.
- Buckland, in Lymington, Hants., 2432.
- Buckland, Buckeland, Somers., 1418, p. 285.
, monastery, 465, 2141.
,, prioress of. *See* Courchier, C.
- Buckland Brewer, Buckland, Buckland Bruer, Devon, 416.
, rectory, 2166.
- Buckland Grenville, Buckland Grenefelde, Devon, [in Buckland Monachorum], 1712.
- Buckland Monachorum, Devon, 1712.
- Buckland St. Mary, Mary Buckland, Marye Buckland, Somers., 461.
- Buckland, West, Devon, 2207.
- Buckland, Bucklande, John, 972.
, Mary, daughter of John, 972.
, Richard, 1425.
- Buckleton. *See* Bockleton.
- Buckley, Blackley, in Coleshill Commote, Flint, 2648.
- Buckmaster, Thomas, clerk, 691.
- Buckminster with Sewstern, Buckmynster, Buckmynstern and Swestern, Leic., 2559, p. 452.
, rectory, 385.
See also Sewstern.
- Bucknell cum Bignall, Bugnell [Staff.], vicar presented, 2956.
- Buckoley, John, 2922.
- Buckonocke. *See* Boconnoc.
- Buckridge, John, 1216.
- Buckstone, Robert, 1880.
- Buckton, Bucketon, Northumb., [in Kyloe], 1041, p. 201.
- Buckworth, Thomas, yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, 1803. *Cf.* Bockwith.
- Budbrooke, Budbroke, Warw., 2567.
, manor, 2567.
,, bailiff of, 2567, p. 461.
,, steward of, 2567, p. 461.
, woods of, keeper of, 2567, p. 461.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2567.
See also Grove Park; Hampton on the Hill; Norton Curliue.
- Budcleighe. *See* Butleigh.
- Budde, William, 2566.
- Buddon, William, 2432.
- Buddyshedd, Roger, 2752.
- Budfeld. *See* Bidfield.
- Budock, Corn. *See under* Glasney.
- Budworth, Great, Ches. *See under* Northwich; Witton cum Twambrooks.
- Buers Seynt Marie. *See* Bures St. Mary.
- Bugby, Bugbye, Northants. *See* Buckby.
- Bugbye, William, feodary of Huntingdon., 2735, 2835.
- Bugnell. *See* Bucknall cum Bignall.
- Buldwas, Bildewas, Byldwax, Salop, 333.
, monastery, 1988.
- Buissshoppeston. *See* Bishopstone.
- Bulbarne Bremor. *See* Breamore Bulborn.
- Bules, Ralph, 2142.
- Bulford, Bulteforde, Bultesforde, Bultford, Wilts., 300.
, manor, 300, 1913.
, rectory, 1913.
- Bulford *alias* Pylcorne, Thomas, 461.

- Bulkeley, Edmund, 2169.
, John, 1912, 2169.
, Richard, 412.
,, knight, 162, 346, 1111.
,, son of Richard, knight, 1111.
, Rowland, 346.
, William, coroner in Beaumaris, 346.
,, justice of peace in Hampshire, 140.
 Bulkeworthie, Bulkeworthy. *See* Bulkworthy.
 Bulkington, Bulkington, Warw., 1474.
 Bulkworthy, Bulkeworthie, Bulkeworthy, Devon, manor, 1045.
 with East Putford, chapel, 416, 2166.
 Bulkynton. *See* Bulkington.
 Bull, John, 343, 1745.
, Richard, 1651.
, William, 2154, 2871.
 Bullar, Richard, 570.
 Bullingham, Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln (1560–71), 122, 127, 128, 218.
 Bullington, Linc., monastery, 936.
 bullion, 166.
 Bullock, Bullocke, George, 2256.
, Margaret, wife of Philip, 2131.
, Philip, 2131.
, Richard, 215.
, Robert, 1427.
, Thomas, 274.
 *See also* Wilkins.
 Bullon. *See* Boulogne.
 Bullytt, Christopher, 1411.
 Bulman, William, 649.
 Bulmer, Bulmere, Essex, 2222, 2393.
 See also under Smeeham Hall.
 Bulmer, Bulmershere, Yorks., 1164, p. 241.
 Bulmer, Anne, wife of Ralph, 986.
, Barbary, daughter of Ralph (married Mark Rawe), 986.
, Bridget, daughter of Ralph, 986.
, Mary, daughter of Ralph (married Thomas Clarke), 986.
, Ralph, knight, 986.
 Bulmere. *See* Bulmer, Essex.
 Bulmershere. *See* Bulmer, Yorks.
 Bulscowrigge. *See* Busk.
 Bulteforde. *See* Bulford.
 Bulter, John, knight, 2374.
 Bulter's, Herts., [in Redbourn], manor, 2679.
 Bultesforde, Bultford. *See* Bulford.
 Bultham. *See* Boultham.
 Bulvyngton. *See* Bobbington.
 Bulwell, Notts., rector presented, 748.
 Bulwick, Bulwyck, Northants., 2038.
 Bumberd. *See* Valentyne.
 Bumpsted Helyon. *See* Helion Bumpstead.
 Bumpstead, Steeple, Steple Bumpstede, Steple Bumsted, Essex, 1285, 1716.
 See also under Boblow.
 Bunchadon, Bonchedon, Corn., [in Linkinhorne], 2113.
 Bundyssh. *See* Huish Episcopi.
 Bungay, Bungey, Suff., 873, 2560, p. 454.
 Bunnell *alias* Bonny, Bonnell *alias* Bonny, Bunnell *alias* Bunney, John, 631–2, 311–17, 2402, 2403.
 Bunny, Bonney, Reyce, Bonney Rice, Notts., 2880.
 Buntingford, Herts., [in Layston], 1118.
 Buntynge, Brian, 323.
 Bunwell, Norf., 2560, 2999.
 , church, 2560.
 Burbage, Robert, 2252.
 Burbery, Burburie, Thomas, 1186, 1836.
 Burdall. *See* Birdall.
 Burde. *See* Byrde.
 Burden, Burdon, Yorks., [in Harewood], 772.
 Burden Head, Burdon Heade, Yorks., [in Harewood], 1234.
 Burdenwick. *See* Barton, in Wick.
 Burdett, Bridget, wife of Thomas, 1039.
 , Ethelbert, 997.
 , Robert, 413.
 , Thomas, 413, 1039, 2136.
 Burdon, George, 773.
 Bures St. Mary, Buers Seynt Marie, Suff., vicar presented, 720.
 Burgavenny. *See* Abergavenny.
 Burges, Burgis, Edward, clerk, 722.
 , Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 242.
 , John, 378.
 , Robert, 1854.
 , Thomas, 242.
 Burgh, Burrough, Norf., 1834.
 Burgh by Sands, Burge per Arenas Marinas, Cumb., rectory, 2568.
 Burgh le Marsh, Burge in le Marshe, Burugh in the Marsh, Linc., 1389B, 2005.
 Burgh St. Peter, Wheatacre Burgh, Norf., 286.
 Burgh, South, Bergh, Norf., 2560, p. 454.
 Burgh, Burghe, Borough, Boroughe, Catherine, wife of William, 515.
 , William, lord Burgh (*ob.* 1584), 125–8, 218, 515.
 Burge in le Marshe. *See* Burgh le Marsh.
 Burge per Arenas Marinas. *See* Burgh by Sands.
 Burghfield, Berks., 449.
 Burghster, (—), 267, p. 52.
 Burght. *See* Bergholt, East.
 Burgoyne, Burgon, Burgoyne, George, 123, 497, 1787.
 , Robert, 2022.
 , (—), 2567, p. 462.
 Buriton, Beryton, Hants., 1052, p. 207. *See also under* Butser Hill; Ditcham.
 Burkwell, William, clerk, 2634.
 Burlase, Anne, wife of John, 563.
 , John, 563.
 Burlescombe, Devon. *See under* Canonsleigh.
 Burley, Burley next Ledes, Yorks., [in Leeds], 756.
 Burley, George, 1751.
 , John, 1751.
 Burlioncote, Linc., [near Gedney], salt pan, 1382.
 Burman, Thomas, bailiff of Hanham manor, 1405.
 Burmarsh, Burmershe [Kent], rector presented, 1187.
 Burn, Burne, Yorks., [in Brayton], 256.
 Burnam, Nether. *See* Burnham, Low.
 Burnam, Over. *See* Burnham, Over.
 Burne. *See* Burn.
 Burneford, Henry, 2558.
 Burnham, Bucks. *See* Burnham.
 Burnham, Somers. *See* Burnham.
 Burnham, Alice, 97.
 , Francis, 2071.
 , Henry, 97.
 Burnham Overye. *See* Burnham Overy.
 Burnell, Edward, 493.

- Burnell—*cont.*
, William, justice of peace in Nottinghamshire, 132.
,, of London, 2016.
 Burnell Graunge. *See* Burnhull Grange.
 Burnesall. *See* Burnsall.
 Burnestall, Hants., [in Hursley], 2797.
 Burneston. *See* Barniston.
 Burngate, Dorset, [in Winfrith Newburgh], manor, 463.
 Burnham, Burncham, Bucks., monastery, 92.
 See also under Boveney; Calbroke.
 Burnham, Essex, 1022. *See also under* Coleward.
 Burnham, Burneham, Somers., 95, p. 15.
, chapel, 95, p. 15.
 Burnham, Low, Nether Burnam, Netherburnham, Linc., [in Haxey], 2209, 2801.
 Burnham, Over, Over Burnham, Linc., [in Haxey], 2209.
 Burnham Overy, Burneham Overye, Norf., vicar presented, 689.
 Burnhull Grange, Burnell Graunge [now Stoke Grange], Salop, [in Stoke on Tern], 575.
 Burnsall, Burnesall, Yorks., 2798.
 Burough, Stephen, 1459.
 Burpham, Sussex. *See under* Wepham.
 Burre, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 456.
 Burrington, Buryton, Heref., manor, 1909.
 Burrough, Norf. *See* Burgh.
 Burrough on the Hill, Borowe, Leic., 482.
 Bursbye, William, 1406.
 Bursea, Byrso, in Holme on Spaldingmoor, Yorks., chapel, 2625, p. 475.
 Burseley. *See* Boseley.
 Burston, Herts., [in St. Stephen's], manor, 2239.
 Burston, Norf., rector presented, 675.
 Burston, Burton, Staff., [in Stone], 292, p. 63.
, chapel, 292, p. 63.
 Burstick, Burstick, Brustwicke, Brustwyke, Yorks., manor, 2206.
, and Skeckling, rectory, 2206.
 See also under Camerton; Park, North; Park, South; Poke Underwodde; Ridgmont.
 Burstick Hall Garth, Brustwicke Garth in Holderness, Yorks., [in Burstick], 2206.
 Burtergill, High, Westm., [in Brough], 2422.
 Burthwaite, Northyate, in Bassenthwaite, Cumb., 2852.
 Burton, Denb., [in Gresford], 775.
, manor, 775, 1088.
,, bailiff of, 1088.
 Burton, Derb. *See* Burton on Trent.
 Burton, Dorset. *See* Burton Bradstock.
 Burton, Heref., [in Eardisland], lordship, 267, p. 51.
 Burton, Northants. *See* Burton Latimer.
 Burton, Oxon. *See* Bourton.
 Burton, Somers., [in Curry Rivel], 2265.
 Burton, in Castle Church in Stafford, Staff., 42.
 Burton, Staff., [in Stone]. *See* Burston; Burton on Trent.
 Burton, Wilts., [in Malmesbury], 581.
 Burton, Yorks., 1472, 2054.
 Burton, Yorks., [in Brayton], 256.
 Burton, Yorks. *See also* Bretton; Kirkburton.
 Burton Agnes, Yorks., 238.
 See also under Fletcher Grafte.
 Burton Bradstock, Burton, Dorset, rectory, advowson of, 292, p. 65.
 Burton Dassett, Birton Dasset, Birton Dasset, Byrton Dassett, Dasset Magna, Great Dassett, Warw., 1186, 1836.
 See also under Knightcote.
 Burton Fields, Burton Feldes, Burton Fieldes, Burton Lees, Humberton Feldes, Humburton, Yorks., [in Low Catton], 414, 2567, p. 462.
 Burton Fleming, Burton Flemying, Yorks., 2434.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2434.
 Burton Hastings, Burton Hastings, Burton Hastynges, Warw., 658, 863.
, manor, 863.
, rectory, 527.
 See also under Shelford.
 Burton Joyce, Notts., 1340.
 Burton Latimer, Barton, Burton, Burton Latymer, Northants., 645, 2282.
, manor, 645.
 Burton Lazars, Burton St. Lazar, Leic., hospital or monastery, 293, 422, p. 103, 2559, p. 451.
,, master of. *See* Norton, T.
, lord of, 2164.
 Burton Lees. *See* Burton Fields.
 Burton on Dunsmore, Burton on Dymesmore. *See* Bourton on Dunsmore.
 Burton on Stather, Burton Stather, Linc., Burton Status, Linc., 2370, 2634.
 Burton on Trent, Burton, Staff. and Derb., 212, 292, p. 63, 303, 1216.
, chantry, 292, p. 63.
, guildhall, 292, p. 63.
 Burton St. Lazar. *See* Burton Lazars.
 Burton, West, Barton next Sturton, Notts., 1825.
 Burton, Borton, Clement, 2014.
, Edmund, 922, p. 179.
, Jerome, 3001.
, John, 846, 2393.
,, abbot of Oseney, 1939.
, Nicholas, 438.
, Ralph, 1871.
, Richard, 1194.
, Robert, 2586.
, Thomas, bailiff of lands in Middlesex, late of St. Bartholomew's priory, West Smithfield, 892.
, William, son of Jerome, 3001.
, (—), clerk, 704.
 Burtonlunde, Yorks., [? in Brayton], 256.
 Burgh in the Marsh. *See* Burgh le Marsh.
 Burwash, Burwashe, Sussex, 577.
 Burwell, Camb., 2560.
, manor, 233.
, St. Andrew, rectory of, 95, p. 13.
 Burwell in Howden, Yorks., 1755, p. 313.
 Burwell, Henry, 1049.
,, bailiff of Hoddesdonbury manor, 2567, p. 462.
, John, 438.
 Burwike. *See* Berwic.
 Bury, Suff. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
 Bury, Sussex, 1748.
 Bury St. Edmunds, Bury, Suff., 292, pp. 64, 67, 2560, p. 454.
, almshouses in, 292, p. 65.
, gaol delivery of, 203, 424.
, guild, 2560, p. 454.
, monastery, 292, pp. 64, 67, 554, 303, 2559, p. 451, 2560, p. 454.

- Bury St. Edmunds, monastery—*cont.*
 , manors late of, steward of. *See*
 Kene, T.
 , St. Saviour's hospital in, 292, p. 66.
 Bury, Christian, widow, 2032.
 , Christina, relict of William, 1976.
 , Elizabeth, wife of John (Elizabeth
 Stafford), 1268.
 , George, 1048.
 , John, 1976.
 , , son of William, 990, 1268.
 , Thomas, 1976.
 , William, 1976.
 , , of Culham, 990, 1268.
 Burythorpe, Berthropp, Yorks., 2449, 2625,
 p. 475.
See also under Thornthorpe.
 Buryton. *See* Burrington.
 Bushbury, Staff. *See under* Coven.
 Bushey, Busshey, Herts., manor, 1974.
 Bushley, Bussheley, Worc., 267, p. 50.
See also under Pull Court.
 Busk, Bulscowrigge, Cumb., [in Kirk Oswald],
 2439.
 Bussey, John, 218.
 Bussheley. *See* Bushley.
 Bussell, Thomas, 992.
 , Thomas, kinsman of Thomas, 992.
 Busshey. *See* Bushey.
 Bussoppes Ichington. *See* Itchington, Bishops.
 Bussock's Court, Bussockes Courte, Berks., [in
 Chieveley], 1950.
 Bustesham. *See* Bisham.
 Busterd, Anthony, 135.
 Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
 Butcombe, Butcomb, Somers., 2769.
 Butford, Turforde, Heref., [in Bodenham], 267,
 p. 51.
 Butleigh, Budcleighe, Somers., 597.
 , manor, 597.
 Butler, le Butler, Alban, 860.
 , Arnold, 156, 164.
 , Elizabeth, wife of Thomas earl of Or-
 mond and Ossory, 1240.
 , Gresilda, wife of John, knight, 1017.
 , Henry, 2022.
 , James, 2105.
 , Janet, wife of John, 246.
 , Joan, wife of Thomas, 246.
 , John, 246.
 , , an idiot, 1872.
 , , knight, 123, 226, 497, 857, 1010,
 1017, 1787.
 , , of Coedcanlass, 1444.
 , , of Ewelme, 2651.
 , Philip, son of John, knight, 1017.
 , Thomas, 231.
 , , earl of Ormond and Ossory (*ob.*
 1614), 1240.
 , , of Birmingham, 2799.
 , , of Dore, 246.
 , , of Nunnington, 2105.
 , Walter, 45.
 , William, son of John, knight, 1010.
 butlerage, 1138.
 Butlers Marston, Butlers Merston, Butlers
 Marston, Warw., 232, 1680.
 Butley, Suff., priory, 1965.
 Butlyn, John, 942.
 , William, kinsman of John, 942.
 Butser Hill, Butterhurst, Hants. [in Buriton],
 1961.
 Butt. *See* Buttes.
 Buttelles. *See* Botoolphs.
 Buttercrambe, Buttercram, Buttercrame, Yorks.,
 [in Bossall], 469, 1178.
 Butterford, in North Huish, Devon, St. Thomas's
 chapel, 2625.
 Butterhill, Pem., grange, 1393.
 Butterhurst. *See* Butser Hill.
 Butterley, Derby., [in Pentrich], 2038.
 , manor, 2038.
 Butterson, Staff., [in Mayfield], 1730.
 , manor, 1730.
 Butterwick, East, Butterwick, Linc., [in Messing-
 ham], 2559, p. 452.
 Butterwick, West, Butterwicke, Linc., [in
 Owston], 1114, 2559, p. 452.
 Buttes, Butt, Thomas, 2741.
 , William, knight, 133, 220, 1235, p. 256,
 1887.
 Butlers Marston. *See* Butlers Marston.
 Button, Glouc. *See* Bitton.
 Button, Miles, 153.
 Byckeley. *See* Bickley.
 Bycklack, Robert, 2432.
 Bycknaker. *See* Bicknacre.
 Bycknell. *See* Bickenhill.
 Byddynden. *See* Biddenden.
 Bydenham. *See* Biddenham.
 Bydford. *See* Bidford.
 Bydon, Richard, 226.
 Byer, John, 2754.
 Byerden, Byerdon. *See* Berden.
 Byers Park, Byers Perke, Northumb., [in Halt-
 whistle], 1048, p. 204.
 Byerton. *See* Bierton.
 Byfolde, Henry, clerk, 1546.
 Bygges, John, 2452.
 Byggyn. *See* Biggin, Surrey.
 Byggyng. *See* Biggin, Northants.
 Bygnell. *See* Bucknall cum Bignall.
 Bygnor. *See* Bignor.
 Bygod, Edmund, 2088, 2089.
 , Robert, 2915.
 Bygrave, Herts., 1425.
 , rector presented, 2702.
 Byker. *See* Bicker.
 Byland, Bellalanda, Bylande, Byland, Yorks., [in
 Coxwold], monastery, 268, p. 53, 1280,
 1316, 1755, p. 313, 2567, p. 461.
 Byland, Old, Byelond, Oldbyland, Yorks., 1280,
 2567, p. 459.
 Bylaugh, Belaughe, Bylowe, Norf., 2675.
 Byldwax. *See* Buildwas.
 Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh.
 Bylett, Robert, 2379. *Cf.* Bellott; Billott.
 Byll. *See* Bill.
 Byllesbye. *See* Billesbie.
 Byllesherst. *See* Billeshurst.
 Bylling Magna. *See* Billing, Great.
 Byllowe. *See* Bilhaugh.
 Byllyard, Lewis, queen's crossbow maker and
 queen's handgun maker, 2060.
 Byllingeshurst. *See* Billingshurst.
 Byllingesley. *See* Billingsley.
 Bylling Magna. *See* Billing, Great.
 Bylowe. *See* Bylaugh.
 Bylston. *See* Bildeston.
 Bylsyngton. *See* Bilsington.

Bymaken. *See* Bemaccan.
 Bymport, Bymporte, Wilts., [in Malmesbury],
 St. Paul's vicarage, 2572.
 Bynbrok, Bynbroke. *See* Binbrook.
 Bynden, Litle. *See* Bindon, Little.
 Byndon. *See* Bindon.
 Bynge, Robert, 2126.
 , justice of peace in Kent, 125.
 Byngeley, Richard, 2100.
 Byngley, Yorks. *See* Bingley.
 Bynstede. *See* Binsted.
 Byntre. *See* Bintree.
 Byrchanger. *See* Birchanger.
 Byrche, Essex. *See* Birch.
 Byrche (surname). *See* Birche.
 Byrchett, Byrchet, Byrcht. *See* Birchitt.
 Byrde, Berde, Burde, John, 438.
 , William, 489, 1262.
 Byrferers. *See* Bere Ferrers.
 Byrkenhede. *See* Birkenhead.
 Byrley. *See* Birley.
 Byrlyng. *See* Birling.
 Byrmyngheam. *See* Birmingham.
 Byrso. *See* Bursea.
 Byrte, William, chaplain, 2583. *Cf.* Bert.
 Byrteporte. *See* Bridport.
 Bysbroke. *See* Bisbrooke.
 Bysham. *See* Bisham.
 Bysshopes Cannynghes. *See* Cannings, Bishops.
 Bysley, Bysleygh. *See* Bisley.
 Bysse, Bisse, James, 142.
 , John, son of John, 2882.
 , the elder, 2882.
 , the younger, 2557.
 Bysshopeston. *See* Bishopstone.
 Bysshopwilton. *See* Wilton, Bishop.
 Bysshopp, Bysshoppe, Alice, 2092.
 , Joan, widow, 2092.
 , John, 1655.
 , Richard, sacrist of Bruton monastery,
 2271.
 , Robert, clerk, 1541.
 Bysthorne. *See* Bisterne.
 Byston. *See* Boston.
 Byston, John, 1310.
 , son of John, 1310.
 Bythorn, Bythorne, Hunts., 1832.
 , manor. *See under* Weston, Old.
 Bywood, Bywoode, Devon, [in Dunksell],
 grange, 1086.

C

Cabbehham. *See* Chobham.
 Caber, Caberghe, Cumb., [in Staffield in Kirk-
 oswald], 2439.
 cables, 2639.
 Cableston. *See* Capston.
 Cadberye, Nicholas, 1415.
 Cadbury, South, Southtalbury, Somers., 2075.
 Caddibrokes. *See* Cattybrook.
 Cade, William, 109.
 Cabeby, Cadebye, Yorks., [in Sprothbrough],
 2783.
 Cadney, Linc. *See under* Housham.
 Cadwalider ap Mereddith, coroner in Carnarvon-
 shire, 1824.

Cadwell, Cadwelles, Oxon., [in Brightwell
 Baldwin], manor, 1960.
 Cadworthe, in Navisford hundred, Northants,
 2282.
 Cae Henry Land, Kay Henry Land, Montg.,
 [?] in Bettws], 1163.
 Caerfallen, Kerewellene, Denb., [in Ruthin],
 291, p. 61.
 Caerdedog, Angle., [in Llanfechell], 2169.
 Caereinion, Kerynion, [Mont.], deanery, 1087.
 Caerfallwch, Caervalghllogh, Cawallugh, Flint,
 [in Northop], 2648, 2858.
 Caerfedwen, Caiervallo, Carvadwyn, Corvedwyn,
 Denb., [in Llandyrnog], 291, p. 61.
 Caergybi, Caerkubye. *See* Holyhead.
 Caerhun, Carn. *See under* Rhwyng y Ddwy
 afon.
 Caerleon, Caerlyone, Caerlyon, Mon., 2035.
 , park, *alias* Parke Pen Beall, 2035.
 Caerlough. *See* Carlow.
 Caernervan. *See* Carnarvon.
 Caernollan. *See* Carnwyllion.
 Caervalghllogh. *See* Caerfallwch.
 Caerwys, Cayrus, Flint, 2648.
 Cage, John, 1949.
 , Thomas, 1949.
 , of Bardwell, 1949.
 Caiervallo. *See* Caerfedwen.
 Caius, John, M.D., founder and master of Gon-
 ville and Caius college, 306, 388, 799.
 Calais, Calleyce, Calleys, Callice, Callyce, Calyce,
 [Pas-de-Calais, France], 487, 922, 1167,
 1223, 1992, 2441, 2591, 2609, 2860.
 calamine stone, 1693.
 Calbroke, Bucks., [in Burnham], chapel, 250.
 Calcatt. *See* Caldecott.
 Calcot, Caldicott, Caldycote, Flint, [in Holywell],
 2648.
 Calcutt, Calcotte, Wilts., [in Cricklade], 2260.
 Caldecote, Beds., [in Northill], 414.
 Caldecott, Calcatt, Northants, [in Chelveston],
 2303.
 Caldecott, William, 225.
 Calder, Cumb., [in St. Bridget Beckermest], priory,
 423.
 Calder, river, 1394.
 Caldewall, Derb. *See* Caldwell.
 Caldewall (surname). *See* Caldwell.
 Caldwell, Beds. *See* Cauldwell.
 Caldham. *See* Cauldham.
 Caldicott. *See* Calcot.
 Caldwell, Caldewall, Robert, 418, 604.
 , William, 418, 604.
 Caldwell, Caldewall, Derb., [in Stapenhill], 529.
 , manor, 529.
 Caldycote. *See* Calcot.
 Calgarth, Calgarthe, Westm., [in Windermere],
 1409.
 , park, 1409.
 Calleys, Callice. *See* Calais.
 Callington, Kenyngton, Corn., 1468. *See also*
 under Frogwell.
 Callyce. *See* Calais.
 Calmady, Calmadye, Andrew, 564.
 , Richard, the elder, 465.
 , Vincent, 416, 465, 564.
 Calshot Point, Calshot Pointe, Hants., castle, 2598.
 , keeper and captain of. *See* Perkyn-
 son, J.; Welles, T.
 Calton, Derb., [in Bakewell], 801.

- Calton, Thomas, 2723.
 Calvey (surname). *See* Calverley.
 Calverley, Yorks., 756.
, church, 2625, p. 476.
 See also under Rodley.
 Calverley, Calvey, George, commissioner in Denbighshire, 183, 2845.
,, justice of peace in Cheshire, 148.
, John, gentleman at arms, 2558.
, Thomas, 2912-4.
 Calverton, Bucks., 97, p. 17.
 Calwell and Chipchase, Chipsett, Northumb., 134.
 Calybutt, Bridget, 1037.
 Calyngwood, Peter, 529.
 Cam, Camme, Glouc., 1338.
, manor, 1338.
 Camber, Camber by Winchelsea, Cambr', Sussex, [in Winchelsea], 210, 441.
, castle, 1158.
,, keeper of. *See* Chowte, P.; Wilsford, T.
, waters, keeper of. *See* Chowte, P.; Wilsford, T.
 Camberwell, Cambrewell, Camerwell, Camerwell *alias* Frerne, Surrey, 566, 1139, 1429, 1677.
, manor, 585.
 See also under Boldinghurst; Freren; Peckham.
 Camberwell Hill, Surrey, [in Camberwell], 585.
 Cambie, Nicholas, 2186.
 Camblesforth, Camelsforth, Yorks., [in Drax], 1755, p. 313.
 Cambr'. *See* Camber.
 Cambridge, Cambs., 306, 424, 551, 2904.
, castle, 306.
,, gaol delivery of, 203, 424.
, Clare Hall, Clarehall, master of. *See* Leedes, E.
, Gilbertine priory, 546, 1335.
, Gonville and Caius college, building of, 388.
,, founder of. *See* Caius, J.
,, master and fellows of, 306.
,, master of. *See* Caius, J.
, Michell Lane, in St. Michael's, 306.
, Peterhouse, master and fellows of, 2172.
, St. John's college, master and fellows of, 2831.
, St. Michael's church in, 306.
, Trinity college, lands of, 493.
,, master and fellows of, 306, 493, 799.
, letters dated at, 2788.
, university, chancellor of, 467.
,, reader in medicine in. *See* Lorkin, T.; Walker, H.
,, vice-chancellor of, 467.
 Cambridge, county, 1828, 2836.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 222, 430.
, justices of peace in, 113.
, receiver-general in, 398.
, sheriff of, 493.
, surveyor of lands in, 295.
,, *See also* Taylor, R.; Woodforde, J.
 Cameley, Somers., 757, p. 150.
, manor, 757, p. 150.
, rectory, advowson of, 757, p. 150.
 Camelsforth. *See* Camblesforth.
 Camelton. *See* Campton.
 Camers Place, in Old Sodbury, Glouc., 1741.
 Camerton, Somers., 2557. *See also under* Woodborough.
 Camerton, Yorks., [in Burstwick], 2206.
 Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
 Cameswell. *See* Camswell.
 Camlyn, Kymlyn, Angl., [in Llanrhwydrys], 2169.
 Campden, Glouc., 2227.
 Campessey. *See* Campsey.
 Campsall, Compall, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 1979.
 Campsey, Campessey, Suff., [in Campsey Ash], manor, 1356.
, monastery, 861, 1356, 2560, p. 454.
 Campsey Ash, Campsey Aysshe, Suff., 1356.
 See also under Haugh; Northland.
 Campion, Campyon, John, 207, 427.
 Campton, Camelton, Compton, Beds., manor, 579.
 See also under Shefford; Westcrofte.
 Campyn, Christopher, 1416.
 Campyon. *See* Campion.
 Camrose, Cancros, Pem., rectory, 1922.
 Camswell, Cameswell, Michael, 1039, 2374.
 Canberne. *See* Cannonbarn.
 Cancellor, James, gentleman of the chapel, 1109, 2131.
 Cancelli. *See* Cantref Selyf.
 Cancros. *See* Camrose.
 Candler, Richard, 1266.
 Candell Purs. *See* Caundle Purse.
 Candishe, Candysshe, Candysshe. *See* Cavendish.
 Canewoodes. *See* Ken Wood.
 Canke. *See* Cannock.
 Canley, in Stoneleigh, Warw., 1049.
 Canner, John, 213.
 Cannerheugh, Kynnerheugh, Cumb., [in Kirkoswald], 2439.
 Cannings, Bishops, Byshopes Cannynghes, Wilts., 541.
 Canning's Court. *See* Pulham, West.
 Cannock, Canck, Canke, Cannok, Staff., 508, 576, 1664.
, forest, 1404, 1664.
 Cannon. *See* Canon.
 Cannonbarn, Canberne, in Thrushelton, Devon, manor, 93.
 Cannon Court, Cannon Courte *alias* Fetcham, Surrey, [in Fetcham], manor, 1119.
 Cannons. *See* Canons.
 Cannynghes Courte. *See* Pulham, West.
 Canon, Cannon, Alexander, 1406.
, Edward, 1286.
, John, 2939.
, Margaret, relict of Alexander (daughter of George Vaux), 1406.
, Richard, son of John, 2939.
, Robert, 1315.
, Thomasina, wife of Robert, 1315.
 Canonleigh, Canonleighe. *See* Canonsleigh.
 Canons, Cannons, Essex, [in Great Parndon], manor, 1265.
 Canonsleigh, Canonleigh, Canonleighe, Devon, [in Burlescombe], 1977.
, monastery, 1665.
 Canterbury, Kent, 784, 1136, 2154, 2871.
, aldermen of, (named), 2871.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 206, 428.
, cathedral, 2130.
,, canons or prebendaries of, 363, 1792.

- Canterbury, cathedral, canons or prebendaries of
—*cont.*
.....,, advowson of, 371.
.....,, *See also* Bale, J.; Frenche,
P.; Pearson, A.
.....,, dean and chapter of, 2130, 2185.
.....,, general chapter in, 363.
.....,, prior and chapter of, 1963.
....., Northgate, 784.
....., St. Augustine's monastery by walls of,
784, 1105, 2872.
....., St. Gregory, 784.
....., St. Lawrence, 784.
....., St. Paul, 784.
....., St. Sepulchre's priory, 882.
See also under Westgate.
Canterbury, archbishop or archbishopric of, 882,
1262, 1963, 2126, 2130, 2193.
.....,, court of audience of, 495.
.....,, auditor of, 495.
.....,, *See also* Cranmer, T.; Parker, M.;
Pole, R.; Wareham, W.
Canterbury Park, Canterbury Parke, Kent, 784.
Cantlupe, Cantelipp?, William de, 2767.
Cantley, [Yorks.], vicar presented, 2987.
Cantockshed. *See* Quantoxhead.
Cantref Selyf, Cancelli, Cantracelly, Cantrecelle,
Cantracelly, Cantracellye, Brec., castle,
constable of, 2567.
....., forest, 1163, 2567, p. 458.
....., lordship, 1163, 1826, 2567, pp. 458, 460.
.....,, steward of, 2567, p. 462.
....., manor, 2567, pp. 458, 460.
....., upper forest, 1163.
Canwick, Canwyke, Linc., 2559.
Capel, Capell, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
....., church, 2560, p. 455.
Capel, Capell, Surrey, 1662.
See also under Temple Elfande.
Capel le Ferne, Cappell, Kent, 2030.
Capell, Alexander, 1775.
....., Edward, knight, 123, 497, 846.
....., Grace, daughter of Edward, 846.
....., Henry, 846.
Capenhurste, John, 1190.
Caplyn, John, 276.
Cappell. *See* Capel le Ferne.
Capston, Cableston, Kent, 2071.
Caradon, Carnedon Prior, Carnedon Pryor, Corn.,
[in Linkinhorne], manor, 1930, 2113.
Carbaredege, Gervase, 1361.
Carbrooke, Carbroke, Norf., priory, 2560.
Carcani, Christopher, 2600.
Cardenall. *See* Cardinal.
Cardigan, Cardygan, Card., castle, gaol delivery
of, 2138.
....., great sessions held at, 2138.
Cardigan, county, 2717.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 2138.
....., justices of peace in, 157.
Cardinal, Cardenall, Cardinal, Cardynall, William,
justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120, 214,
217, 496, 1031.
.....,, the younger, 1432.
Cardingham, Cardynham, Corn., 2787.
Cardington, Beds., 1434, 1738.
Cardygan. *See* Cardigan.
Cardynall. *See* Cardinal.
Cardynham. *See* Cardingham.
Careg. *See* Craigfechan.
Carehampton. *See* Carhampton.
Carell, Carrell, Carrill, Caryll, Edward, 2305.
....., Joan, wife of Edward (daughter of John
Warnecombe), 2305.
....., John, 620, 931.
.....,, attorney of Duchy of Lancaster, 407.
.....,, justice of peace, etc., in Surrey and
Sussex, 137, 143, 209, 219, 226.
.....,, son of Thomas, 407.
....., Richard, 1262.
....., Thomas, 407, 1887.
Caresbroke, Caresbrooke. *See* Carisbrooke.
Careswell, Kinges. *See* Kingskerswell.
Carew, Carewe, Elizabeth, relict of Thomas, 401,
2830.
.....,, wife of Gawain, 2286.
....., Gawain, knight, 115, 2286.
....., George, dean of Christ Church, Oxford,
dean of the queen's chapel, 1818.
....., Humphrey, son of Thomas, 2830.
....., Peter, knight, 115, 116, 224.
....., Richard, son of Thomas, 401, 454.
....., Robert, 1889.
....., Roger, 351.
.....,, justice of peace, etc., in Middlesex,
130, 503.
.....,, of Monken Hadley, governor of
Highgate school, 1053, 1403.
.....,, receiver general in Bedfordshire and
Buckinghamshire, 1137.
....., Thomas, 401, 2830.
.....,, captain of Hurst castle, 500.
.....,, of Haccombe, 115.
Carey, Carie, Carrey, Cary, Caryl, Edward, groom
of privy chamber, keeper of Marylebone
park, 352, 377, 1218, 2184.
....., Henry, K.G., lord of Hunsdon (*ob.*
1596), 108, 120, 123, 125, 226, 497, 920,
1402, 1420.
....., John, 1973, 2228.
....., Joyce, wife of John, (*formerly* Joyce
Walsyngham), 1973.
....., Nicholas, the elder, 2804.
.....,, the younger, receiver of Guernsey,
500, 1101, p. 224.
....., Robert, 2039.
.....,, justice of peace, etc., in Devon-
shire, 115, 224, 1894.
....., Thomas, 1704.
....., Wymond, 1973, 2308, 2645.
Cargreen, Cargreene, Corn., [in Landulph], 1675.
Carham, Carhame, Northumb., 788.
....., rectory, 788.
See also under Downham; Larmouth;
Presson; Wark.
Carhampton, Carehampton, Somers., 651, 1049.
....., manor, 1333.
....., rectory, 1049.
....., vicarage, advowson of, 1049.
See also under Broadwood; Langcombe;
Marsh; Rodhuish.
Carhampton, Carehampton, Somers., hundred,
258, 1333.
Carie. *See* Carey.
Carisbroke, Corn. *See* Kersbrook.
Carisbrooke, Caresbroke, Caresbrooke, Casbroke,
Isle of Wight, castle, 2431.
.....,, captain of. *See* Horsey, E.
....., park, 1222.
....., vicar presented, 1141.

- Carlell. *See* Carlisle.
 Carles, Richard, 964.
 Carleton, Beds. *See* Carlton.
 Carleton, Linc. *See* Carlton, Little; Carlton, South.
 Carleton, Norf. *See* Carlton, East.
 Carleton, Notts. *See* Carlton.
 Carleton, Suff. *See* Carlton.
 Carleton Rode, Carleton Rode by Buckenham, Rode Carleton, Norf., 1219, 2560, p. 454.
, church, 1219, 2560, p. 454.
 Carleton St. Peter, Carleton next Langeley, St. Peter of Carleton, Norf., 292, p. 65, 2302.
, rector presented, 2698.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2302.
 Carleton, Karleton, Anthony, 638, 853, 1326, 1327, 1718, 2651.
,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
,, receiver general in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 1137.
, Edward, 1267, 1703.
, George, 773, 1267.
,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
, Joyce, wife of Anthony, 1718.
, Mary, wife of Edward, 1267, 1703.
, Thomas, 1406.
,, of Penrith, 304.
 Carlill, John, 888.
 Carlisle, Carlell, Cumb., 429, 1934.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 429.
,, master gunner in. *See* Johnson, J.; Sutton, R.
, cathedral, canons or prebendaries of, 2712.
,, *See also* Bridekirke, B.; Scott, G.
,, dean and chapter of, 2712.
,, seal of, 2712.
, citadel, gunner in. *See* Cokeson, J.
, clerk of ordinance. *See* Garforth, W.
, commissioners to take musters in, 1243.
, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
 Carlisle, bishop of, 2439.
,, *See also* Best, J.
 Carlow, Caerlough, [co. Cork], 1774.
 Carlton, Carleton, Beds., 1697.
, manor, 1697.
 Carlton, Cambs. *See under* Willingham.
 Carlton, Carleton, Notts., [in Gedling], 1340.
 Carlton, Carleton, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
 Carlton, East, Carleton, Norf., 2560.
, chapel 2560.
 Carlton in Lindrick, Notts. *See under* Stubbings.
 Carlton, Little, Carleton, Linc., 422, p. 102.
 Carlton, South, Carleton, Carlton, Linc., 421, 1049.
 Carmarthen, Carmerthen, Kermerden, New and Old Carmarthen, Carm., 2428, 2452.
, bridge, 2873.
 Carmarthen, county, 1874.
, coroner in. *See* David ap John ap Gwyllym.
, justices of peace in, 155.
, raglot of. *See* David ap Rece; Gylbert. H.; Sant, J.
 Carmerthen. *See* Carmarthen.
 Carnaby, Kernethby, Yorks., rectory, 888.
, vicarage, 888.
See also under Auburn.
 Carnaby, Carnabye, Carnebye, Cuthbert, 131, 181, 2919.
 Carnarvon, Caernervon, Carnerven, Carn., 2599.
, Exchequer, of, patent of, 1912.
, liberty, 757, 2599.
, St. Mary's chapel, chantry in, 757, p. 149.
, documents dated at, 1910, 2169.
 Carnarvon, county, coroner in. *See* Cadwalider ap Meredith.
, escheator of, 2785.
, great sessions of, 1824.
, justice of. *See* Corbet, R.
, justices of peace in, 161.
 Carncoed, Carnclowid, [Mont., in Llangirrig], 2410.
 Carneadon, Carnedon next Launceston, Corn., [in St. Thomas the Apostle], 1439.
 Carnebye. *See* Carnaby.
 Carneddaure, Carnethaure, Angl., 2169.
 Carnedon. *See* Carneadon.
 Carnedon Prior, Carnedon Pryor. *See* Caradon.
 Carnesewe, William, 1853. *Cf.* Carnshawe.
 Carnethawe. *See* Carneddaure.
 Carnshawe, William, 111. *Cf.* Carnesewe.
 Carnwyllion, Caernollan, Kearnollan, Carm., commote, 267, p. 50, 2873.
 Caron. *See* Tregaron.
 Caron is Clawdd, Card. *See under* Strata Florida.
 Carowe, John, 221.
 Carpenter, David, 94.
, Nicholas, 1746.
, Thomas, 804.
 Carr, Carre, Karre, Edward, 2244.
, John, 788.
, Robert, 1911.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 126, 128, 218, 225.
,, of Yaxham, 2425.
, William, 2244.
 Carrant, William, knight, 95, p. 15.
 Carre. *See* Carr.
 Carrell. *See* Carell.
 Carrey. *See* Carey.
 Carrill. *See* Carell.
 Carryar, Carryer, John, 438.
, Richard, of Yaxley, 516.
,, son of Richard, 516.
 carsays. *See* kerseys.
 Carsewell Abbatis. *See* Abbotskerswell.
 Carswell. *See* Kerswell.
 Carsy. *See* Kersey.
 Cartar. *See* Carter.
 Cartemell, Thomas, 2427.
 Carter, Cartar, Elizabeth (married William Grene), 562.
, James, 464.
, Joan, relict of Robert (daughter of Nicholas Byrde), 559, 562.
, John, 854.
, Reginald, 174.
, Richard, 559, 562.
, Robert, of London, fishmonger, 1271.
,,, (another), brother of Elizabeth, 559, 562.
, Thomas, 606, 1960.
,, uncle of Robert, 559, 562.
 Carteret, Helier de, seigneur of St. Owen, Jersey, 500.
 Cartes. *See* Curtes.

- Cartwright, Cartwryght, Christopher, priest, 798.
 , George, 2676.
 , Henry, 531.
 , Hugh, 2776.
 ,, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
 , Mary, wife of Henry, 531.
 Cartwrighte *alias* Hall, Joan, 482.
 Carus, Thomas, queen's serjeant at law, steward of
 Muchland manor and keeper of Sea Wood
 park, 110, 112, 121, 124, 135, 138, 139,
 144, 146, 149, 177, 205, 223, 426, 431, 438,
 1277, 1469, 1983, 2263, 2853.
 Carvadwyn. *See* Caerfedwen.
 Cary, Caryl. *See* Carey.
 Caryll. *See* Carell.
 Casbroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
 Cassiopin, John, 2749.
 Castalio. *See* Castiglione.
 Castelforthe. *See* Castleford.
 Castell. *See* Hull Tref Castell Wely.
 Castelton, Isle of Man. *See* Castletown.
 Castelton, Lancs. *See* Castletown.
 Castelton, Andrew, 1355.
 Castelton More. *See* Castleton Moor.
 Castell, Castle, Elizabeth, wife of William, 763.
 , Henry, father of John the elder, 763.
 , Joan, wife of John the elder, 763.
 , John, the elder, father of William, 763.
 ,, son of William, 763.
 , Robert, son of Thomas, 2195.
 , Thomas, 410, 2195.
 , William, 763.
 , (—), 302.
 Castell Acre. *See* Castle Acre.
 Castell Asheby. *See* Castle Ashby.
 Castell Brombridge. *See* Bromwich, Castle.
 Castell Kemyn Helig, Angl., 1163.
 Castell Parishe. *See* Castle Church.
 Castelyn, Castlyne, Edward, 922.
 , William, 1957.
 Casterne, Casterum, Castorne, [in Ilam, Staff.],
 292, p. 66, 1730.
 Casterton, Great, Briggcasterton, Rutl., 421.
 Castiglione, Castalio, Castiglion, John Baptist,
 groom of privy chamber, 1904, 2619.
 , Margaret, wife of John Baptist, 1904.
 Castle (surname). *See* Castell.
 Castle Acre, Castell Acre, Castleacre, Norf.,
 priory, 2115, 2268, 2560, p. 454.
 Castle Ashby, Castell Asheby, [Northants],
 rector presented, 676.
 Castle Caereinion, Mont. *See* under Gaer; Madoc
 Triain; Stradelfeden; Trefhelyg.
 Castle Cary, Castlecarye, Somers., 2228.
 Castle Church, Castell Parishe in Stafford, Staff.,
 42. *See* also under Silkmere.
 Castleford, Castelforthe, Yorks., 292, p. 63. *See*
 also under Houghton, Glass.
 Castle Hedingham, Hedingham at Castle, Hed-
 ningham, Essex, 2310.
 , honour, 2196.
 Castle Sowerby, Sowerby, Cumb., 1277. *See* also
 under Newlands; Sour Nook; Stockdale-
 wath.
 Castle Thorpe, Castlethorpe, Bucks., 231.
 , manor, steward of. *See* Brian, F.;
 Mathewe, R.; Middlemore, H.
 Castlemartin, Castlemarten, Pem., vicar, 2283,
 castles, restoration of, 930, 1082, 1083.
 Castleton, Lancs., [in Rochdale], 2560, p. 455.
 Castleton Moor, Castelton More, Lancs., [in
 Rochdale], 2560, p. 455.
 Castletown, Castelton, Isle of Man, [in Malew],
 castle, 1944, p. 346.
 Castley, Yorks., [in Leathley], 932.
 Castlyne. *See* Castelyn.
 Caston, Thomas, 2906.
 Castorne. *See* Castern.
 Catchpole, John, 574.
 Cateby. *See* Keadby.
 Catelyn. *See* Catlin.
 Catemere. *See* Catmore.
 Caterick, Anthony, 119.
 Catesby, Thomas, 131.
 Catfoss, Cattfosse, Yorks., [in Sigglesthorpe],
 2203.
 Catherine [Parr], queen of England, 93, 316, 355,
 415, 764, 1220, 1402, 1420, 1755, p. 313,
 1909, 1923, 2151, 2280, 2567.
 Catherington, Katherington, Ketherington,
 Hants., rectory, 1961.
 , vicar presented, 1557.
See also under Shrover.
 Cathern, Catherine, Cathorne, Thomas, 156, 164,
 197, 2052.
 Catiward. *See* Cattawade.
 Catley, Linc., [in Billingham], monastery, 303.
 Catlin, Catelyn, Catlyn, Hugh, 125.
 , Robert, knight, chief justice of Queen's
 Bench, 108, 109, 113, 122, 129, 130, 133,
 141, 151, 170, 174, 203, 222, 410, 424,
 430, 1126, 1794, 2049, 2239, 2240, 2249,
 2365, 2672, 2734, 2742, 2750, 2791.
 Catmore, Catemere, Berks., rectory, 423.
 ,, advowson of, 423.
 Cattall, Little, Yorks., [in Allerton Mauleverer],
 268, p. 52.
 Cattawade, Catiward, Catyward, Suff., [in Bran-
 tham], 2560, p. 455.
 , bridge, 214, 217, 2560, p. 455.
 , tolls in, 2560, p. 455.
 Catterick, Yorks. *See* under Killerby.
 Catteshall, Catteshull, Catteshyll, Surrey, [in
 Godalming], 1024.
 , manor, 1024.
 Catteworthe. *See* Catworth.
 Cattfosse. *See* Catfoss.
 Cattistock, Dorset. *See* under Holway, Lower.
 Catton, Yorks., 1093.
 , church, 2625, p. 475.
See also under Kexby.
 Catton, Low, Yorks. *See* under Burton Fields.
 Cattybrook, Caddibrokes, Glouc., [in Almonds-
 bury], 648.
 Catworth, Catteworthe, Hants., 415.
 Catyward. *See* Cattawade.
 Cauldham, Caldham, Kent, [in Capel le Ferne],
 manor, 2030.
 Cauldwell, Caldewell, Beds., [in Bedford], 96.
 , priory, 44, 96.
 Caullier, John, 823. *Cf.* Colyer.
 Caun, Ralph, 1571.
 Caundle Purse, Candell Purs, [Dorset.], rector
 presented, 713.
 Caunton, Notts., 354.
 , chantry, 354.
 Causheys, Catherine, 2804.
 , Guillemine, daughter of Catherine,
 2804.
 , Perotine, daughter of Catherine, 2804.

- Causten, Thomas, 905.
 Cave, Ambrose, knight, councillor, chancellor of
 duchy of Lancaster, 129, 147, 210, 225,
 435, 498, 658, 929, 931, 1237, 1344, 1776,
 2368, 2456, 2597.
, as steward of Rowington manor,
 291, p. 62.
, Brian, 2041.
, justice of peace, etc., in Leicester-
 shire, 129, 225, 1861.
, Edward, 1708.
, Francis, 129, 225.
, Margaret, daughter of Ambrose, 435.
 Cavendish, Cavendishe, Cavendisse, Caven-
 dysshe, Suff., 54, 419, 1653, 1981.
See also under Netherhall.
 Cavendish, Candishe, Candyshe, Candysshe,
 Caundyshe, Cavendishe, Cavendyshe,
 Cavendyshe, John, 218.
, Richard, 255, 2209.
, William, 1653, 1981.
, justice of peace, etc., in Suffolk,
 141, 2909.
, of Grimston Hall, 849.
 Caven Grovant. *See* Cefn Gronant.
 Caveringe Lucas. *See* Clavering's.
 Caversham, Oxon., 1123.
, manor, 1123.
, park, 1123.
 Cawallugh. *See* Caerfallwch.
 Cawarden, Thomas, knight, 1904.
 Cawton, Yorks., [in Gilling in Ryedale Wapen-
 take], 1164, p. 241.
, chapel, 268, p. 53.
 Cawton, Yorks., [in Pickering Lythe Wapentake].
See Cayton.
 Caynton, Kaynton, Salop, [in Edgmond], 1999.
 Cayrus. *See* Caerwys.
 Cayton, Cawton, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
, church, 268, p. 53.
 Cecil, Cecill, Cecyl, Cecyll, Cicyll, Cycill, Cycyll,
 Jane, widow, 937.
, Mildred, wife of William, knight, 3012.
, Thomas, afterwards knight, son of
 William, 2283, 2628.
, William, knight, councillor, principal
 secretary, master of Court of Wards,
 126-8, 130, 131, 137, 216, 218, 225, 236,
 491, 494, 498, 920, 929, 937, 1014, 1776,
 2672, 2711, 2797, 2862, 3012.
, as keeper of Cliffe Park, steward of
 Colly Weston, Greatford, Nassington and
 Yarwell manors, and bailiff of lands in
 Northamptonshire late of Rothwell priory,
 2628.
 Cefn, Alun, Kendallem, Carn., weirs, 2599.
 Cefn Coch, Keffellock, Keffellock, in Coleigion
 Commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Cefn Du, in Gwaen Ysgor, Wenestor Kevenduy,
 Flint, 2648.
 Cefn Gronant, Caven Grovant, Carn., 1967.
 Ceidio, Kedio, Carn., 2287.
 Cellers in Westbury [on Severn], Glouc., manor,
 95.
, bailiff of. *See* Holder, R.
 Cely, Richard, 590.
 Celynog, Y Gelynnock, in Tregynon, Montg.,
 grange, 1163.
 Cerigddewi, Crekedwy, Angle., [in Llangwyllog],
 1111.
 Cerne Abbas, Cerne, Dorset, 1102.
, monastery, 1102.
, abbot of, 1102.
, rectory, 1102.
 Cerne, Nether, Nethercerne, Dorset, manor,
 1102.
 Cerney, North, Northe cerney, Glouc., 2147.
, manor, 2147.
 Cerrig Essin, Kerykesney, Carn. 2287.
 Ceur, Hector, 1640.
 Chabham. *See* Chobham.
 Chacombe, Chacomb. *See* Chalcombe.
 Chaddleworth, Chedelworth, Berks., 2269.
 Chadkirk, Chadkirk, Chadkyrke, in Stockport,
 Ches., 2118.
, chapel, chantry in, 2118.
 Chaffcombe, Chafcombe, Chaffecombe, Somers.,
 461.
 Chafyn, William, 1913.
 Chagford, Devon. *See under* Fenton; Rushford.
 Chaier, Chayter, Christopher, 150, 1212.
 Chakenden. *See* Checkendon.
 Chalcombe, Chacombe, Chacomb, Northants.,
 monastery, 303, 654, 860.
 Chaldea, and Chaldeans, 1133.
 Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks., 1126.
 Chalk, Chalke, Kent, 2097, 2579.
, rectory, 646.
 Chalk, East, Eschalke, Kent [in Chalk], 2097.
 Chalk, West, Westchalke, Kent, [in Chalk],
 2097.
 Chaloner, Francis, 1437, 2722.
 Chaltecote, Walter, 2414.
 Chalton, Chaulton, in Toddington, Beds., 414.
 Chalveston. *See* Chawston.
 Chamberlain, Chamberlen, Chamberlayne,
 Chamberleyne, Chaumbreleyn, Francis,
 2446.
, captain and governor of Guern-
 sey, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Jethou,
 500.
, Joan, wife of Thomas, knight, 2147.
, John, 1220.
, lieutenant of Francis in Channel
 Isles, 500.
, Leonard, commissioner in Yorkshire,
 1878.
, knight, 2623.
, of Burythorpe, 2449.
, Richard, 922.
, Thomas, justice of peace in Gloucester-
 shire, 121.
, knight, 130, 503, 1235, p. 256, 1237,
 2147.
 Chambers, Geoffrey, 2559, p. 451.
, John, 2393.
, of Shoreditch, 1198.
 Chamond, Chamon, Richard, 111, 224, 239, 802,
 1890. *Cf.* Channon.
 Champernowne, Champernon, Arther, knight,
 115, 2667.
, Henry, 1337.
 Champion, Champyon, Richard, mayor of
 London, 2413.
, merchant adventurer, 922.
 Champneys, Champnys, Justinian, 2027.
, Thomas, clerk, 692.
 chancellor. *See* Marsh, R. de.
 Chancery, certificate sent or to be sent into, 349,
 1067, 1764, 1765, 1815, 2817, 2821.

Chancery—*cont.*

-, charters and deeds enrolled in, 359, 438, 459, 769, 1040, 1045, 1052, 1122, 1756, 2102, 2284, 2797.
 , Close Roll of, 2797.
 , commissions returnable in, 493.
 , enrolment of letters patent in, discrepancy between and signed bill, 1103.
 , files of, documents among, exemplification of, 410.
 , , indentures remaining on, 2862.
 , , signed bill among, 1103.
 , , surrendered patent among, 1223.
 , hanaper of, clerk or keeper of. *See* Hales, J.
 , impeachments in, 2556.
 , informations in, 2556.
 , mainprise found in, 776, 2435.
 , masters of rolls of. *See* Bruce, E.; Cordell, W.; Hare, N.; Gerrard, G.
 , masters of. *See* Hussey, L.; Huycke, T.; Mowse, W.; Rede, R.; Yale, T.
 , patent remaining in, 935.
 , petty bag of, clerk of. *See* Hawley, J.
 , recognisance entered in, 2356.
 , record sent into, 410, 1475.
 , rolls of, searches among, 2713.
 Chandos, Shandos, lord. *See* Brydges.
 Channon, Richard, 2840. *Cf.* Chamond.
 Chapel Allerton, Chappell Allerton, Yorks. [in Leeds], 2559, 2906.
 , manor, 2559, 2906.
 , , bailiff of, 2559, p. 452.
 Chapell. *See* Chaxhill.
 Chapleyn, Richard, 2290.
 Chapman, Alexander, 291, p. 60.
 , Edmund, 493.
 , John, son of Thomas, 410.
 , Richard, 1164, p. 241.
 , , husbandman, 1668.
 , Thomas, 410, 1235.
 , , of Inner Temple, 1672.
 , William, 1686.
 Chard, Charde, Somers., 207, 427, 2836.
 Chareleton. *See* Charlton, Midd.
 Charfield, Charfeld, Glouc., 582.
 Chariton, Sharislande, Corn. [in St. Ive], 2113.
 Charkesey. *See* Chertsey.
 Charlbury, Charlebury, Oxon., 415.
 Charlecote, Warw. *See* Thelsford.
 Charles, Charlys, John, 18.
 , , justice of peace in Devonshire, 115.
 , , son of John, 18.
 , William, 1963.
 Charlton, Charlton, Devon, Lady Lytston's chapel in, 2625.
 Charlton, Midd. *See* Charlton.
 Charlton, Somers. *See* Charlton Horethorne; Charlton Mackrell.
 Charlton Adampe. *See* Charlton Adam.
 Charlton Canvyle. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
 Charlton Marshall. *See* Charlton Marshall.
 Charlton, Chorleton, Francis, 5.
 , William, 415.
 , , justice of peace in Shropshire, 139.
 , , son of Francis, 5.
 , , the younger, 2725, 2726.
 Charlton, Sharleton, Berks. [in Wantage], 2269.
 Charlton, Devon. *See* Charlton.

- Charlton, Chareleton, Charlton, Midd. [in Sunbury], 1749.
 , manor, 459, 1749.
 Charlton [by Malmesbury], Charleton, Wilts., 581.
 Charlton Wood, Charletons Wood, in Charlton by Malmesbury, Wilts., 534.
 Charlton Adam, Charleton Adampe, Somers., 2907.
 , rectory, 2907.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 2907.
 Charlton Horethorne, Charleton, Charleton Canvyle, Chorleton Underhorethorne, Somers., 2320.
 , manor, 2320.
 Charlton Mackrell, Charleton, Somers., 2235.
 Charlton Marshall, Charleton Marshall, Dorset, 2045.
 , manor, 2045.
 Charletons Wood. *See* Charlton Wood.
 Charlys. *See* Charles.
 Charmoise, James, 2508.
 Charmouth, Charmouthe, Dorset, 418, 604.
 , manor, 418, 604.
 , rectory, advowson of, 418, 604.
 See also under Newlands.
 Charse. *See* Chertsey.
 charters, confirmation of, 1756, 2279, 2640, 2673, 2767.
 Chartesey. *See* Chertsey.
 Chartley, Charteley, Gertelie, Staff., lord of. *See* Devereux.
 , manor, 1765.
 Charwell, Thomas, 2560.
 Chatfeld, Agnes, wife of George, 2596.
 , George, 2596.
 Chatford, Salop [in Condover], 1725.
 Chaterton. *See* Chatterton.
 Chatham, Chetham, Kent, 2071.
 , manor, 2071.
 , store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerks and keepers of. *See* Gilman, H.; Morley, T.
 See also under Horsted; Settrington, West.
 Chatterton, Chateron, Cecily, 482.
 , Thomas, 932.
 , , commissioner in Lincolnshire, 184.
 , , of Southwell, 482.
 Chaulton. *See* Chalton.
 Chauncey, Chauncy, William, 1048, 1268, 1698.
 Chaundelor, Mabel, relict of Thomas (married Roger Corham), 1769.
 , Thomas, 1769.
 , William, son of Thomas, 1769.
 Chaureth, Chawere, Essex [in Broxted], 1388.
 Chaumbreleyn. *See* Chamberlayn.
 Chaves, Chave [in Villa Real, Portugal], 1985.
 Chawere. *See* Chaureth.
 Chawston, Chalveston, in Roxton, Beds., 2234.
 Chaxhill, Chapell, Glouc. [in Westbury on Severn], 1418, p. 285.
 Chayter. *See* Chaiter.
 Cheadle, Chedell, Chedull, Staff., manor, 1030.
 See also under Parkhall.
 Chechester. *See* Chichester.
 Checkendon, Chakenden, Oxon., rector presented, 662.
 Checkley, Heref. [in Mordiford], 1305.
 Cheddar, Chedder, Somers., 95, pp. 14, 15.
 , church, 95, pp. 14, 15.
 See also under Nyland.

- Chedell. *See* Cheadle.
 Chedelworth. *See* Chaddlesworth.
 Chedglow, Cheggelowe, Wilts., hundred. *See*
under Stantley.
 Chedsey. *See* Chedzoy.
 Chedull. *See* Cheadle.
 Chedzoy, Chedsey, Somers., vicarage, 803.
 Cheggelowe. *See* Chedglow.
 Cheke, John, 271, 423.
, knight, chamberlain of Exchequer,
 478, 1096.
, lady Mary, wife of Henry Makwilliam,
 gentlewoman of privy chamber, 2921.
, William, 461.
 Chekeryng. *See* Chickering.
 Chellaston, Derb., 292, p. 62.
 Chelcote. *See* Chilcote.
 Chelmscote. *See* Chelmscott.
 Chelmsford, Chelmsford. *See* Chelmsford.
 Chelmondiston, Chempton, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
 Chelmscott, Chelmscote, Bucks. [in Soulbury],
 94, p. 12.
 Chelmsford, Chelmsford, Chelmsford, Essex,
 335, 1159. *See also under* Moulsham.
 Chelsea, Chelsey, Midd., 2183, 2363.
, rector, 2183, 2363.
, rectory, advowson of, 2363.
 Chelson. *See* Chelveston.
 Chelsham. *See* Chesham.
 Chelsworth, Suff., 1674.
 Chelveston, Chelson, Northants., 2303. *See also*
under Caldecott.
 Chelworth, Chelworthe, Chylworthe, Wilts. [in
 Cricklade St. Sampson], 2260, 2560.
, manor, 2260.
 Chelworthe, Chelworthie, Somers. *See* Chil-
 worthy.
 Chempton. *See* Chelmondiston.
 Chénock. *See* Chinnock.
 Chepstow, Chepstowe, Mon., priory, 465.
 Chepyng Dorsett. *See* Dasset, Burton.
 Cherbourg, Sherbroughe, [Manche, France],
 ship of, 2142.
 Cherbury, Salop. *See* Chirbury.
 Cherder, George, clerk, 1528.
 Cherhill, Cheriell, Wilts., manor, 2862.
 Cherington, Glam. *See* Cheriton.
 Cherington, Sheryngdown, Glouc., 415, 542.
 Cheriton, Cherington [Glam.], rector presented,
 1529.
, rectory, advowson of, 1164, p. 241.
 Cheron, Thomas, 1616. *Cf.* Cheryn.
 Cherrington, Cherynton, Salop. [in Edgmond],
 1999.
 Chertsey, Certeseya, Charkesey, Charse, Chartesey,
 Chertesey, Surrey, 982, 1267.
, manor, 1756.
, monastery, 1756, 2132.
,, John, abbot of, 1756, p. 315.
, rectory, the Decimary, 2132.
See also under Almnors.
 Cheryn, Thomas, 1614. *Cf.* Cheron.
 Cherynton. *See* Cherrington.
 Cheryton. *See* Sherrington.
 Chesenall, Richard, 1883.
 Chesham, Chelsham, Bucks., 244.
 Chesham Bois, Chesham Boyes, Bucks., 109.
 Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Chestrehunt, Herts., 584,
 2567, p. 461.
 Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Chestrehunt—*cont.*
, fishery, 584.
, manor, lord of, 2567, p. 462.
, St. Mary's priory, St. Mary of Swetmans-
 crofte, 584.
See also under Cullings; Periers; Waltham
 Cross.
 Cheslyn, Chestlyn, Staff., hay, 1404.
 Chessam, John, 2670.
 Chessell. *See* Chishall.
 Chesserdyn. *See* Cheswardine.
 Chestehill, Chestehull. *See* Chesthill.
 Chester, Ches., 292, p. 62, 343, 1754, 1958.
, Ankers' chapel, 1958.
, auditor of, 1958.
, cathedral, dean of. *See* Walker, R.
, Exchequer of, 1110.
, St. Anne's brotherhood in, 1958.
, St. John the Baptist, college, 1958.
,, hospital, master or warden of. *See*
 Hayworth, W.; Phillips, D.
See also under Blacon.
 Chester le Street, Chester in le Strat, Chester in le
 Strete, Chester in the Strete, Durh., 267,
 p. 50, 761.
, collegiate and parish church, chantry in,
 267, p. 50.
,, chaplains in, 761.
,, deanery of, 761.
,, prebends in:—Birtley, 761; Chester,
 761; Lamesley, 761; Lumley, 761; Pelton,
 761; Tanfield, 761; Urpeth, 761.
,, rectory of, 761.
,, vicarage of, 761.
 Chester, archdeacon of, 2581.
 Chester, bishop or bishopric of, 2581, 2831.
,, *See also* Downham, W.
 Chester, county palatine, 1780.
, chamberlain of. *See* Dudley, R.; Stanley, E.
, commissioners of oyer and terminer in,
 923.
, coroner in. *See* Masterson, J.
, justice of. *See* Throckmorton, J.
, justices of peace in, 148.
, lands held in socage as of, 2798.
, seal of, 1786.
, *See also* Wales, principality of,
 council in.
 Chester, earl of, 92, 279, 392, 1110, 2278, 2562,
 2648, 2858.
 Chester, Chestre, herald. *See* Jackson, R.
 Chester, Edward, 2810.
, Robert, knight, 113, 123, 226, 497, 1091.
, William, knight, 489, 922, 1237, 1976.
 Chesterfield, Chesterfeld, Chesterfelde, Chester-
 filde, Derb., 292, p. 64, 801, 1436, 1472.
See also under Normanton.
 Chesterford, Great, Chesterford, Magna, Essex,
 chantry, 101.
 Chesterton, Glouc. [in Cirencester], 1042.
 Chesthill, Chestehill, Chestehull, Salop. [in
 Market Drayton], grange, 575.
 Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
 Chestlyn. *See* Cheslyn.
 Cheston, Churst, Devon [in Ugborough],
 2625, p. 474.
 Chestrehunt. *See* Cheshunt.
 Cheswardine, Chesserdyn, Salop, 292, p. 64.
 Cheswick, Cheswyke, in Ancroft [Durh.], 1041.
 Chetham. *See* Chatham.

- Chettle, Dorset, manor, 764.
, rectory, advowson of, 764.
 Chetwen, John, 644.
 Chetwynd, Salop. *See under* Sambrook.
 Chevall, Chyvall, William, 1982.
 Cheveley. *See* Chieveley.
 Cheverell, Christopher, 116.
 Chevington, Chevyngton, Suff., 1464.
 Chew Magna, Chew, Somers., vicarage, advowson of, 423.
, with Dundry chapel, vicar presented, 891.
 Chew Stoke, Somers. *See under* Stoke Abbatis.
 Chewton Mendip, Chewton, Somers., 1994, 2372.
 Cheyne, Little, Cheynecourte, Kent [in Ivychurch], 1262.
, manor, 1262.
 Cheyne, Cheynie, Cheyney, Henry, justice of peace, etc., in Kent, 125, 226.
,, of Shurland, knight, 105, 1249, 1262, 2050, 2226, 2230.
, Jane, wife of Henry knight, 105, 1262, 2050, 2230.
, John, 198.
,, of Amersham, 109.
,, of Chesham Bois, 109.
,, of West Woodhay, 110, 213, 215.
, Richard, bishop of Gloucester (1562-79), 121.
 Chiche [Essex], lord of. *See* Darcy.
 Chichester, Sussex, 1802, 2624.
, cathedral, chancellor of, 1122.
, *See also* Bradbridge, W.
,, dean of. *See* Turnebull, H.
,,, and chapter of, 1052, 1122.
,, precentor of, 1122.
,, treasurer of, 1122.
 Chichester, bishop of. *See* Barlow, W.; Christopherson, J.
 Chichester, Chechester, Chychester, John, knight, 115, 224, 477, 2014, 2076.
 Chickering, Chekeryng, Chikeringe, Suff. [in Wingfield], 850.
, chapel, 2560, p. 455.
 Chicksands, Chykesand, Beds., monastery, 551.
 Chidden, in Hambledon, Hants., 1481.
 Chiddingly, Chiddingle, Chiddinglye, Sussex, rector. *See* Bradbridge, W.
, rectory, 1122.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1122.
 Chidham, Sussex, 465, 1052.
, prebend. *See under* Bosham college.
, vicar, 465.
 Chidley, Chidleigh, John, 2319.
, Robert, 130, 503, 931, 1198, 1682, 2711.
 Chieveley, Cheveley, Chyeley, Berks., 853, 1718, 2362.
, rectory, 2362.
See also under Bradley; Bussock's Court; Winterbourne Danvers; Winterbourne Mayne.
 Chikeringe. *See* Chickering.
 Chilcompton, Childecompton, Somers., manor, 1005.
 Chilcote, Chelcote, Somers. [in Wells], manor, 2134.
, prebend of. *See under* Wells cathedral.
 Child, Childe, Chylde, John, 1969.
, William, commissioner in Herefordshire, 1900.
,, feodary in Worcestershire, 1895.
 Childecompton. *See* Chilcompton.
 Childerley, Camb., 2932.
 Childs Ercall, Salop. *See under* Dodecote; Nagington; Halton.
 Chillester, James, 1087.
 Chiltington, West, Chiltington, Chyltington, Sussex, 611.
, manor, 1059.
 Chilton, Berks., 1288.
 Chilton, in Clare, Suff., 271, 2560, p. 454.
 Chilvers Coton, Potters Coton, Warw., 658.
 Chilworthy, Chelworthe, Chelworthie, Somers. [in Ilminster], manor, 2557.
 Chingford, Chingeford, Chinkforde, Essex, 518, 1710, 2329.
, church, advowson of, 518.
, fishery, 518.
 Chingford Comitiss, Essex [in Chingford], 518.
 Chingford St. Paul's, Chingeforde St. Paul, Chingeforde Pawle, in Chingford, Essex, lordship, 1710.
 Chinkforde. *See* Chingford.
 Chinnock, Chenocke, Somers., 2034.
 Chipchase, Chipsett. *See* Calwell and Chipchase.
 Chipenham. *See* Chypnam.
 Chipington. *See* Choppington.
 Chippenham, Chippingham, Wilts., 2280.
 Chippingsodbury. *See* Sodbury, Chipping.
 Chipsett. *See* Chipchase.
 Chirbury, Cherbury, Salop, priory, 2921.
 Chirk, Chirck, Chgrke, Chirke, Denb., 158.
, lordship, 2567, pp. 458, 460.
 Chirton, Chirtonne, Wilts., 1301.
 Chiselborough, Chystelborowe, Somers., 2034.
 Chishall, Chessell [Cams. formerly] Essex, 2810.
 Chishull, William, 120, 496.
 Chivelstone, Shulston [Devon], chapel. *See under* Stokenham.
 Chobham, Cabbeham, Chabham, Coveham, Surrey, manor, 1756.
, park, 1756.
, rectory, 1049.
 Cholcey. *See* Cholsey.
 Cholmeley, Cholmley, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger, knight (married 1. Leonard Beckwith, 2. Christopher Kenn), 2888.
, Hugh, knight, brother of Ranulph, 148, 1026.
, Jane, wife of Roger, 635.
, Jasper, 1053.
, John, 776.
, Ranulph, serjeant at law, 1026, 1045, 1185.
, Richard, knight, 1050.
, Robert, 789.
, Roger, 397, 635.
,, knight, 130, 137, 216, 226, 503, 1053, 1403, 1830, 2888.
,, school of in Highgate, 1053, 1403.
 Cholsey, Cholcey, Berks., 97.
, manor, 97.
See also under Windhurst.
 Choppington, Chippington, Northumb. [in Bedlington], 965.
 Chopwell, [in Winlaton, Durh.], 134.
 Chorleton (surname). *See* Charleton.
 Chorleton Underhorethorne. *See* Charlton Horethorne.

- Chowe, William, 2558.
 Chwote, Philip, 656.
, keeper of Camber castle by Winchester, etc., 1158.
 Christchurch, Christchurch, Christchurch, Christchurch Twynham, Christchurch, Christchurch Twynham, Hants., 2274, 2307.
, manor, 2274.
, priory, 763, 2274, 2307.
,, prior of. *See* Draper, J.
 See under Holway; Podney.
 Christmas, Cristmas, Bridget, widow, 2659.
, George, 2659.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120, 214, 217.
, John, son of George, 2659.
 Christopherson, Christoferson, John, bishop of Chichester (1557-8), 1045.
 Christon, Criston, Somers., 3006.
 Chulmleigh, Chulmeleighe, Devon, 2350.
 Church Cowley, Church Cowley, in Cowley, Oxon., manor, 97, p. 17.
 Churchdown, Churchdowne, Church Downe, Glouc., 2147.
, barony, 2147.
, manor, 2147.
 See also under Hucclecote.
 Church, John, 580.
, Margaret, wife of John, 580.
 Churchill, Churchehill, Worc., township, 480, 1811.
 Churchill, Churchehyll, Giles, 396.
, William, 2812.
 Church Knowle, Dorset. *See under* Barnston.
 Church Over, Warw. *See under* Newton and Biggin.
 Church Staunton. *See* Staunton on Arrow.
 Churlewell. *See* Churwell.
 Churst. *See* Cheston.
 Churwell, Churlewell, Yorks. [in Bately], 1259, 1705.
 Chwaen, Ywhan, Angl. [in Llantrisant], 1163.
 Chyck, Thomas, 2812.
 Chydley, Christopher, 2039.
, Robert, 1237, 2190.
 Chykesand. *See* Chicksands.
 Chylde. *See* Child.
 Chyltington. *See* Chiltington.
 Chylworthe. *See* Chelworth.
 Chypnam *alias* Chipenham, William, 969.
 Chyppinge Sodbury. *See* Sodbury, Chipping.
 Chystelborowe. *See* Chiselborough.
 Chyvall. *See* Chevall.
 Chyveley. *See* Chieveley.
 Chyverton, Henry, 111, 224.
 Cicyll. *See* Cecil.
 Cilcen, Kilken, Flint, 2648.
 Cilycwm, Kylycombe, Carm., rectory, 2450.
 Cinque Ports, Fyve Portes, warden of. *See* Brooke *alias* Cobham, W.
 Cirencester, Cirencestre, Glouc., 1042, 3000.
, markets and fairs, 2446.
, monastery, 97, 791, 1042, 2285.
,, John, abbot of, 2285.
 See also under Chesterton; Spitel Gate.
 Cilwch Fechan, Relloughe Veghan, Flint, 2648.
 Cisee, Yorks. [? in Beverley], 2586.
 Clacton, Great, Clackton Magna, Essex, 1973, 2645.
 Clacton, Little, Clackton Parva, Essex, 1973, 2645. *See also under* Giddy Hall.
 Claer, Thomas, 461.
 Claines, Claynes, Worcs., 2799.
 Clampe, Catharine, daughter of John, 1150.
, John, son of Philip, 1150.
, Martha, daughter of John, 1150.
, Philip, 1150.
 Clancare, Clankarre, earl. *See* Maccarty.
 Clancarre. *See* Glencar.
 Clandon, East, Clandon Est, Surrey, 1267.
, church, advowson of, 1267.
, manor, 1267.
 Clandon, West, Clandon, Surrey, 1267.
 Clane Lane, Clanchane, in Chalk, Essex, 2097.
 Clanfield, Clanfeld, Clanfyld, Hants., rector presented, 733, 1521.
 Clanfield, Clanfyld, Oxon, 2560.
 Clansi, John, clerk, 461.
 Clapcot, Clapcote. *See* Wallingford.
 Clapham, Clopham, Beds., 96.
, rectory, 96.
, vicarage, advowson of, 96.
 Clapham, Surrey, lordship, 2920. *See also under* Washington.
 Clapham, Yorks., 772, 1998.
 Clapton, Simon, 1775.
 Clapwell. *See* Glapwell.
 Clarbrough, Clarbrough, Notts., 1650.
 See also under Welham.
 Claredon. *See* Claverdon.
 Clarisse, James, 2491.
 Clarke, Clerck, Clercke, Clerk, Clerke, Brian, 1676.
, Edward, 1674.
,, clerk of privy seal, 1221.
,, vicar of Barham, 1543.
, Elizabeth, 2420.
, Hamond, 1254.
, Henry, 2420.
,, immigrant, 1060.
, John, 870, 1118.
,, of Over Knutsford, 378.
,, of Westminster, 2606.
,, subject of bishop of Liège, 2513.
, Mary, wife of Thomas (daughter of Ralph Bulmer, knight), 986.
, Miles, 1432.
, Nicholas, 632.
,, of Chesterfield, 1436.
, Robert, 292, pp. 65, 66.
, Roger, 1471.
, Simon, 1382.
, Thomas, 292, p. 64.
,, (another), 986, 2303.
,, groom of the chamber, 2128.
,, of London, 1977.
,, of Wark, 788.
, William, coroner in Lincolnshire, 342.
,, of Harefield, 314, 2146.
,, son of Henry, 2420.
, *See also* Gregge; Rotherham; Smyth.
 Claston, Clerkeston, Heref. [in Dormington], 1305.
 Clattercote, Clatercottes, Oxon., priory, 885.
, prior. *See* Hothyn, W.
 Clavell, John, 471.
 Clavelshay, Claveshay, Somers. [in North Pether-ton], manor, 465.
 Claver, Marmaduke, 963, 2362.

- Claverdon, Claredon, Warw., 413. *See also under* Langley.
- Claverings, Caveringe Lucas, Claveringe, Claveringe Lucas, Claveringes Lucas, Essex [in Halsted], 2393.
, manor, 2393.
- Claverley, Salop, 2066. *See also under* Aston ; Beobridge ; Broughton ; Dalicote ; Draycott ; Farmcote ; Gatacre ; Heathton ; Hopstone ; Ludston ; Shipley.
- Clawedoge. *See* Clywedog.
- Claxton, Claxston, Norf., 2302.
, manor, 2302.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2302.
- Claxton, Claxtonne, Yorks. [in Bossall], 268, p. 52, 2186.
- Claydon, Clepton, Oxon. [in Cropredy], 292, p. 64.
, chapel, 292, p. 64.
- Claydon, Middle, Myddell Claydon, Bucks., 2383.
- Claydon, Steeple, Stepelclydon, Bucks., 1437.
- Claydon, Christopher, clerk, 2393. *Cf.* Clayton.
- Claygate, Cleygate next Worplesdon, Surrey [in Ash], manor, 612, 1313.
- Claynes. *See* Claines.
- Clayton, Salop. *See* Cleeton.
- Clayton, Yorks. *See under* Frickley.
- Clayton in Shipsea. *See* Cleeton.
- Clayton, Clepton, Elizabeth, widow, 1435.
, Robert, 1278.
, William, burgess of Preston, 2279.
,, of Henhull, 2047.
 *Cf.* Claydon.
- Clayworth, Notts., 2559, p. 452.
- Cleasby, Cleysby, Yorks, 2625, p. 475.
, chapel, 2625, p. 475.
- Cleatham, Clerham, Linc., 102.
- Cleaton, Nicholas, clerk, 925.
- Clee, Thomas, 261.
- Cleeton, Cleaton, Cleton, Salop [in Bitterley], 267, p. 49.
, manor, 267, pp. 49, 50.
- Cleeton, Clayton, in Shipsea, Yorks., manor, 1282.
- Cleeve, Cleve, Glouc. [in Westbury on Severn], 1418, p. 285.
- Cleeve, Bishop's, Cleve Episcopi, Glouc., rector presented, 1225.
- Cleeve, Old, Olde Clyve, Clyff, Somers., 1161, 1677.
, church, 1161.
, manor, 1161.
, monastery, 1161.
, rectory, 1161.
, St. Mary's chapel, 1161.
- Clegygrog, Clegerrog, Angl. [in Llanfadrig], 1163.
- Clehonger, Clehunger, Heref., 413.
, church, 413.
- Cleifog, Cleveocke, Angl. [in Llangyn-Ghenedl], 1111.
- Clement, John, 2566.
, William, chief carpenter of the works, 1233.
 *See also* Smyth.
- Clementhorpe, Yorks. [in York], nunnery, 2625, p. 476.
- Clenchwarton, Clenchwerton, Norf., 1113.
, church, advowson of, 1113.
- Clendon. *See* Glendon.
- Cleobury Mortimer, Cleobury, Cleoburye Mortimer, Cleobury Mortymer, Mortimers Cleobury, Mortymers Cleobury, Mortymers Cliverey, Salop, borough, 292, p. 64, 2301, 2798.
, foreign, 2301, 2798.
, liberty, 2301, 2798.
, manor, 2301, 2798.
, park, 2301, 2798.
, rectory, advowson of, 2798.
- Clere, Edward, 1679, 2292.
,, commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, 220.
,, of Blickling, 1273.
- Clergenet, Marmaduke, 2714.
- Clerke. *See* Clarke.
- Clerkenwell, Midd., 856, 1723.
, Pardon Chapel, Pardon Chaple in, 1723.
See also under St. John's Street.
- Clerkeston. *See* Claston.
- Clerkson, Anthony, 1345.
- Clero. *See* Clyro.
- Clervaulx, Charles, 1355.
, Edward, 1355.
- Cletham. *See* Cleatham.
- Clevancy, Cleve Auncie, Wilts. [in Hilmarton], 2862.
- Cleve. *See* Cleeve.
- Cleve Auncie. *See* Clevancy.
- Cleve Episcopi. *See* Bishop's Cleeve.
- Cleveocke. *See* Cleifog.
- Clever, Robert, 860.
- Clevedon, Somers., 461.
- Cleves, duke of, subjects of, 811, 821, 822, 828, 829, 1574, 1575, 1582, 1583, 1600, 1606, 1617, 1619, 1633, 1634, 2477, 2488, 2494, 2495, 2499, 2518, 2519, 2527.
- Cleybroke, Stephen, messenger of court of wards, 869.
- Cleygate next Worplesdon. *See* Claygate.
- Cleysby. *See* Cleasby.
- Cleyton, Oxon. *See* Claydon.
- Cleyton, Yorks. *See under* Frickley.
- Cleyton (surname). *See* Clayton.
- Cliff, Clyf, Clyff, Barbara, 268, p. 53.
, John, 2923.
,, clerk of signet, 2134.
- Cliff Grange, Cliffe Graunge, Clyffe, Salop. [in Drayton in Hales], 575.
- Cliffe, Cliff, Northants, park, keeper of. *See* Cecil, W.
- Cliffe, Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 939.
- Clifford, Heref., 757.
, chapel, 757, p. 149.
, manor, 414.
, priory, 787.
- Clifford, Clyfford, Florence, widow, 413.
, Henry, earl of Cumberland (*ob.* 1570), 112, 117-9, 134, 144, 499, 571, 1297.
, Margaret, daughter of Eleanor countess of Cumberland (married Henry, lord Strange), 2143.
, Thomas, 1329.
, Walter de, 2567, p. 460.
- Clifton, Corn. [in Landulph], 1675.
- Clifton, Clyfton, Westm., 2427.
- Clifton Campville, Clyfton Camvill, Clyfton Camvyll, Warw. [*recte* Staff.], 2382.
- Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase, knight, 132, 225, 935, p. 186, 1825, 1849.

- Clifton, Clyfton—*cont.*
, John, son of William, 983.
, William, 983.
,, justice of peace in Somerset,
 142.
 Climperwell, Clymperwell, Glymperwell, Glouc.,
 [in Cranham], 1418.
, manor, 1418.
 Climping, Clymping, Clympinge, Sussex, 357,
 2053.
 Climsland Prior, Clymmeslond Prior, Corn.
 [in Climsland and Linkinhorne], manor,
 1930.
 Clinton, Clynton, Henry, knight, son of Edward
 lord Clinton and Say, 218, 358.
, lord. *See* Fiennes.
, Thomas, 124.
 Clipstone, Clipston, Clypston, Notts. [in Edwin-
 stow], manor, 359.
, park, 319, 359.
 Clocaenog, Denb. *See under* Bryncyffe.
 Clopham. *See* Clapham.
 Clopton, Suff., 259.
 Clopton, Francis, 2909.
,, the elder, 189, 190.
, William, 2054, 2124, 2203, 2587.
 Close, Nicholas, clerk, 1508.
 Cloterbucke, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 535.
, Richard, 535.
 cloths, 928, 1204, 1215, 1807, 2608, 2621. *See*
also new draperies.
 Clotworthie, Dorothy, wife of Thomas, the
 younger, 41.
, Thomas the younger, 41.
 Cloughe, Richard, 92.
 Clowett, Quintin, 2526.
 Cloygin, Clygin, Carn. [in Llandefeilog], 2873.
, manor, 2873.
 Clungunford, Clungonford, Salop, 292, p. 63.
 Clybborne, Edmund, 2839.
 Clyf. *See* Cliff.
 Clyff, Somers. *See* Cleeve.
 Clyff (surname). *See* Cliff.
 Clyffe, Salop. *See* Cliff Grange.
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
 Clyfton Camvill, Clyfton Camvyll. *See* Clifton
 Campville.
 Clygin. *See* Cloygin.
 Clymmslande. *See* Stoke Climsland.
 Clymmeslond Prior. *See* Climsland Prior.
 Clymperwell. *See* Climperwell.
 Clymping, Clympinge. *See* Climping.
 Clynnog, Clynnock Vaure, Carn., chantry, 1905.
 Clynston. *See* Winterborne Clenstone.
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.
 Clypston. *See* Clipstone.
 Cyro, Clero, Rad., 267, p. 51, 2770.
, church, 267, p. 51.
 Cyst St. Lawrence, Lawrens Clyston, Devon,
 465.
 Clyston. *See* Winterborne Clenstone.
 Clyve, Somers. *See* Cleeve, Old.
 Clyve, Ralph, 575.
 Clywedog, Clawedoge, water, Denb., 280.
 coal, 1112.
 coalmines, 292, p. 63, 772, 967, 2873.
 Coaley, Cowle, Cowley, Glouc., 1338.
, manor, 1338.
, rectory, 381.
 Coarsewell, Corfeld, Corswell, Devon [in Ug-
 borough], 2625.
 Coates, Cotes, Salop [in Ratlingthorpe], 1999.
 Coatham Mundeville, Cotton Monvile, Cotton
 Monvyle, Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne],
 2777.
, manor, 2777.
 Cobbe, Thomas, 2340.
,, justice of gaol delivery in Norfolk
 circuit, 203, 424.
,, of Sharnbrook, 2234.
, *Cf.* Coob.
 Cobham, Coveham, Surrey, 1267, 1401, 1703.
, manor, 1267.
 Cobham, Henry, gentleman pensioner, 2193.
, John, 125.
, Thomas, 1905.
 Cobham. *See also* Brooke.
 Cobin, Geoffrey, clerk, 710.
 Cobyer, John, 191.
 Cock, Cocke, Elizabeth, wife of John [I], 545.
, Jane, wife of John [II], 573.
, John [I], 545.
,, [II], 573.
,, [III], 2567, p. 462.
, William, clerk, 1557.
 Cockayn, Cockayne, Cockeyn, Cokeyn, Cokeyne,
 Alice, wife of Roger, 413.
, Francis, 1030.
, John, 757, p. 150.
, Roger, 413.
, Thomas, knight, 114, 413, 1245, 2721,
 2745.
 Cocke. *See* Cock.
 Cocker, Christopher, 598.
 Cockermouth [Cumb.], honour, lord of. *See*
 Percy, Thomas.
 Cockermouth, Cokermouth, in Dagenham, Essex,
 manor, 771.
, parsonage barn, 771.
 Cockersand, Lancs., monety, 2205, 2652.
 Cockerton, Durh. [in Darlington], 759.
, prebend. *See under* Darlington church.
 Cokes Heath, Wilts. [? in Kemble], 2572.
 Cockes, Francis, 385.
, John, 482.
, Roger, 1120.
, William, 757, p. 149.
,, yeoman of pastry, 290.
, *Cf.* Cox.
 Cockesall. *See* Cocksall.
 Cockeyn. *See* Cockayn.
 Cockington, Devon, 1704.
 Cocksall, Cockesall, John [I], 962.
,, [II], 962.
,, son of John [II], 962.
 Cockson, Lawrence, 257.
 Coddendam, Codendam, Henry, 2607.
,, auditor of prests, 490, 491, 494,
 498, 929.
 Codecra. *See* Coed y Ecra.
 Codelington. *See* Codrington.
 Codendam. *See* Coddendam.
 Coderige. *See* Cotheridge.
 Coderyngton, Glouc. *See* Codrington.
 Coderyngton, Anne, wife of Simon (daughter of
 Walter Denys), 1656.
, Simon, 1656.
 Codicote, Herts., 2438.
 Codington, Richard, 1260.

- Codlington. *See* Codrington.
 Codnor, Derb. [in Heanor], 2038.
, castle, 2038.
, lord of. *See* Grey.
, manor, 2038.
 Codrington, Codelington, Coderyngton, Codling-
 ton, Glouc., 1656.
, manor, 1656.
 Coedcanlas, Koidkenlas, Koidkenlys, Pemb.,
 1444.
 Coed Marchon, Coid Merchen, Coyde Marchen
 by Ruthyn, Coyde Marghn, Denb. [in
 Llanfwrog], 291, pp. 60, 61.
, park, keeper of, 291, p. 62.
 Coed Myneich, Coidmeneth, Mont., 756.
 Coed y Castell, Coyd y Castell, Denb. [in Llanerch
 commote], 291, p. 61.
 Coed y Ecra, Codecra, Flint, 2858.
 Coed y Ffridd, Coyd Yfrith [Brecon], wood,
 2567, p. 460.
 Coffyn, Christian, wife of John, 2039.
, James, 2039.
, John, 2039.
 Cogan, Coganpill, Glam., 153.
 Coggeshall, Coggsall, Essex, chantry, 595.
 Cogwernell. *See* Coquarnel.
 Coid Merchen. *See* Coed Marchon.
 Coingham. *See* Coningham.
 Coke, Cooke, Anthony, knight, 120, 147, 221,
 226, 496, 937, 1185, 2672.
, Edward, 1984, 2419, 2679.
, Henry, clerk, 716.
, John, 2112.
,, clerk, 741.
,, escheator of Kent, 173.
, Nicholas, 2448.
, Richard, 396, 936.
,, (another), 1856.
,, commissioner of sewers in Norfolk,
 221.
,, justice of gaol delivery for liberty
 of Havering, 1185.
,, son of Isabel Gessham, 1074.
, Robert, clerk, 1490.
,, coroner in Middlesex, 35, 395,
 1830, 2825.
, Roger, clerk, 1499.
, Thomas, 1253, 1387, 2109.
,, clerk, 1524.
,, of Horbling, 798.
, William, 294, 937.
,, yeoman of cellar, 369.
 Cokeham. *See* Cookham.
 Cokeley. *See* Cookley.
 Coker, Robert, 116, 224, 1866, 1899, 1901, 1902.
 Cokerell, Cokkerell, Alice, wife of Edmund, 1102.
, Edmund, 1102, 2201.
 Cokermouth. *See* Cockermouth.
 Cokesay, William, 146.
 Cokeson, James, gunner in Carlisle, 1193.
 Cokey. *See* Cuckoo.
 Cokeyn, Cokeyne. *See* Cockayn.
 Cokkerell. *See* Cokerell.
 Cokolde. *See* Coxwold.
 Colan. *See* St. Goran.
 Colaway *alias* Keilwaye, John, 757, p. 149.
 Colbarne, Colborne, Edward, 2756, 2829, 2838.
, William, rouge dragon pursuivant, York
 herald, 1174.
 Colbeck, Colbecke, John, 108, 2846.
 Colbrand, John, chief carpenter of the works,
 1233.
 Colbroke, Bucks. *See* Colnbrook.
 Colbroke, Devon. *See* Colebrook.
 Colbroke, Mon. *See* Coldbrook.
 Colby, Colby next Beccles [Norf.], 2560, p. 454.
, guilds, 2560, p. 454.
 Colbye, Francis, 586.
 Colcar, Robert, 201.
 Colchester, Essex, 257, 422, p. 103, 428, 1159,
 1854.
, bailiff, 1854.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 206, 428.
, King's Head inn in, 1854.
, St. John's monastery, 2559.
, St. Mary's hospital in suburbs, 1159.
See also under Berechurch; Greenstead.
 Coldasshebye. *See* Ashby, Cold.
 Coldbrook, Coldbroke, Mon. [in Abergavenny],
 149, 223.
 Coldeasheton. *See* Ashton, Cold.
 Coldeaston. *See* Aston, Coal.
 Coldehatton. *See* Hatton, Cold.
 Coldiche, Heref. [in Pembridge], 1235, p. 256.
 Coldridge, Staff. *See* under Barr, Great.
 Coldwell, Couldwell, James, clerk, 2467.
, Richard, 2366.
 Cole, Coole, Duletta, wife of Nicholas, 564.
, Edith, widow, 1396.
,, children of. *See* Marten, J. and J.
, Edward, 1956.
, Henry, dean of St. Paul's, 1045.
, Joan, wife of Philip, 416.
, John, 2559, p. 450.
, Nicholas, 564.
, Richard, 974.
, Robert, 438.
, Thomas, 2166.
,, clerk, 728.
,, of Cornwood, 974.
, William, 964, 2584.
 *Cf.* Colles.
 Colebere, Henry, 2470.
 Colebrook, Colbroke, Devon [in Plympton St.
 Mary], 564.
 Colehill, Yorks. [? in Leeds], 756.
 Cole Lane. *See* Coole Lane.
 Colepeper, Colepepyr. *See* Culpeper.
 Coles. *See* Colles.
 Colesborne, Collesborne, Collesbourne, Glouc.,
 manor, 95.
, rectory, advowson of, 768.
 Colesden, Collesden, in Roxton, Beds., 2234.
 Coleshill, Colleshull, Collishull, Berks, 2341.
, lordship, 2341.
, manor, 2341.
, rectory, 2341.
 Coleshill, Collshill, Flint, commote, 2648.
 Coleshill, Colshyll, Warw., vicarage, advowson
 of, 2015.
 Coleward, Colewardes, Essex [in Burnham], 1022.
 Colewell, John, 1128.
 Colfoxe, Anne, wife of William, 1293.
, Nicholas, brother of William, 1293.
, William, 1293.
 Colipeper. *See* Culpeper.
 Collame. *See* Cottam.
 Collas, Francis, 2642.
 Collean, Kyllian, Corn. [in St. Anthony in Rose-
 land], 1219.

- colleges, 306, 388, 415, 422, 438, 493, 797, 799, 1220, 1401, 2172, 2399, 2831.
 Collens. *See* Collins.
 Colles, Coles, Colls, Edmund, 146.
, Edward, 2045.
, Humphrey, 24, 142, 200, 224, 1891, 2836, 2840.
, John, 2199.
,, of Bridgwater, 2432.
 Collesborne, Collesbourne. *See* Colesborne.
 Collesden. *See* Colesden.
 Colley. *See* Cowley.
 Colley Grange, in Thorpe Satchville, Leic. [in Twyford], 2048.
 Collingborne, William, 2655.
 Collinge. *See* Cowling.
 Collington, Heref., 267, p. 51.
, church, 267, p. 51.
,, Jesus service in, 267, p. 51.
 Collingwood, Collyngwood, Cuthbert, son of Robert, 995.
, Henry, 788.
, Robert, 995.
 Collins, Collens, Collyn, Collyns, Edward, 1048, p. 203.
, Henry, 1139.
, John, clerk, 2701.
,, of Godmanchester, 1465.
, Nicholas, 1284.
, Richard, 577.
, William, 577.
 Collion, Collyon, Denb., commote, 291, pp. 60, 61.
 Colliweston. *See* Collyweston.
 Collshill. *See* Coleshill.
 Collston Relif. *See* Kelsterton.
 Colly, Collye, Anthony, 136, 225.
 Collyn, John, of Broxsted, 1388.
,, son of John, 1388.
, Nicholas, 1388.
, William, son of John, 1388.
, *Cf.* Collins.
 Collyngwood. *See* Collingwood.
 Collyns. *See* Collins.
 Collyon. *See* Collion.
 Collyweston, Colliweston [Northants], manor, steward of. *See* Cecil, W.
, rector presented, 2708.
 Colman, Robert, 1323.
 Colmworth, Colmorth, Beds., 2234.
 Colnbrook, Colbroke, Bucks. [in Horton, Iver and Langley Marish, Bucks. and in Stanwell, Midd.], 2416.
 Colne, Lancs. [in Whalley], 2903.
 Colne Engaine, Colnengayne, Essex, 2393.
 Colney, Norf., 2560.
, church, 2560.
 Cologne [Germany], bishop of, subjects of, 1588, 2463, 2464, 2487.
 Colshyll, Warw. *See* Coleshill.
 Colte, George, 419, 1981.
,, justice of peace in Suffolk, 141.
, Stephen, locksmith of household, 2611.
 Colthirst, Colthirste. *See* Colthurst.
 Colthrop, Colthorpe, Berks. [in Thatcham], 638.
 Colthurst, Colthirst, Colthirste, Colthurste, Edmund, 2245, 2251.
,, son of Matthew, 984.
, Matthew, 944.
, *Cf.* Colthus.
 Colthus, Bernard, 2312. *Cf.* Colthurst.
 Coltishall, Coultsale, Norf., 2677.
 Colton, Coucher, Yorks. [in Whitkirk], coalmine in, 292, p. 63.
 Columpton. *See* Cullompton.
 Colville, Geoffrey, 151.
 Colwich, Staff. *See* under Haywood, Little; Hixon.
 Colyer, Robert, 2216. *Cf.* Caullier.
 Colyng, Francis, 2388.
, Margaret, wife of Francis, 2388.
 Combe, Somers., 2245. *See* also Monckton Combe.
 Combe, Warw., monastery, 609, 1929, 1932.
 Combe Florey, Combe, Combefflorye, Comefflorye, Combesflory, Somers., 2133.
, rector presented, 2996.
 Combeinteignhead, Combentynehedd, Combyntenhedd, Coombe in Tynhed, Devon, 2625.
, church, 465.
 Comberewe, in Exeter, Devon, 802.
, almshouse, 802.
 Combermere, Cumbermere, Tumbermere, Ches. [in Acton], monastery, 267, p. 51, 292, p. 63, 354, 422, p. 102.
 Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.
 Combes, Richard, 357, 2053.
 Combesflory. *See* Combe Florey.
 Combes Park, Comes Parke, the Parke in the Hole, Beds. [in Liddington], keeper of. *See* Dormer, W.; Lyons, J.; Symondes *alias* Wylkynson, R.
 Combewiche. *See* Combwich.
 Combiga. *See* Cwmbiga.
 Combreforde, Dorothy, abbess of Minories without Aldgate, 2343.
 Combwich, Combewiche, Somers., [in Otterhampton], 422, p. 103.
 Combyntenhedd. *See* Combeinteignhead.
 Comefflorye. *See* Combe Florey.
 Comes Parke. *See* Combes Park.
 Comeswill, Devon [? in Revelstoke], 1478.
 Comforth, John, 1466.
 Comhire. *See* Abbey Cwmhir.
 commissions :—
 appeals in civil causes, 169, 2749.
 appeals in ecclesiastical causes, 495, 1240-2, 2710.
 appeals in maritime causes, 169.
 appeals of error, 170-2, 174, 1871, 2729, 2734, 2742, 2750, 2755.
 audit of accounts, 490-2, 494, 498, 928, 1084, 1236, 1238, 2861.
 council in North, 499.
 ecclesiastical causes, 167.
 examination and committal of suspected felons, etc., 1237.
 execution of the Statute for maintenance of artillery and debarring unlawful games, 2761.
 gaol delivery, 203-8, 424-9.
 hearing pleas within the Verge, 931, 2711.
 inquiry as to concealed customs, licences, etc., 166, 501.
 inquiry as to encroachments on Crown lands and Church lands in Channel Isles, 500.
 inquiry as to foreign exchange and imported wares, 166, 501.
 inquiry as to fugitives' goods and lands, 762, 1239, 1245, 2152.

commissions—*cont.*

- inquiry as to idiots or lunatics, 175, 176, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1894, 2722, 2727, 2733, 2842, 2843, 2909.
- inquiry as to making of grants by Prebendaries of Carlisle, 2712.
- inquiry as to offences against Acts for maintenance and increase of tillage, 1246, 1247, 2554.
- inquiry as to offences against Acts of Uniformity and Supremacy in Ireland, 167.
- inquiry as to offences against the peace in the North, 499.
- inquiry *post mortem*, 177–202, 1030–4, 1036–8, 1860–7, 1870, 1873–88, 1891, 1895–1902, 2051, 2052, 2451–3, 2714–21, 2723–6, 2730–2, 2735–41, 2743–8, 2751–4, 2756, 2757, 2759, 2760, 2832, 2835–41, 2844–51, 2910–2919.
- *ad melius inquirendum*, 173, 1892, 1893, 2557.
- judges delegate, 505.
- keeper of great seal to compound with justices of peace, etc., for offences against Statute for rating servants' wages, 2556.
- king of arms to visit province, 502.
- leases of Crown lands, 930, 1082, 1083, 2758.
- lieutenant in northern counties, 1244.
- lieutenant general, principal captain and governor in the North, 1243.
- oyer and terminer, 222–6, 430–4.
- peace, 108–63.
- petition, 489.
- proof of age, 1035, 2257.
- purveyance of gold, silver and silk for Queen's embroidery, 1842.
- raising contributions for rebuilding St. Paul's cathedral, 496, 497, 503.
- repair of Staines bridge, 1903.
- restoration of castles, etc., 930, 1082, 1083.
- search for French ships and prizes, 504.
- search in the public archives for statutes, etc., 2713.
- sewers, 209–221, 441.
- summoning persons under privy seal to witness proceedings, 2713.
- survey of lands, etc., 493, 500, 1082, 2712.
- taking oaths of ecclesiastical persons in Ireland, 167.
- taking workmen and materials for mining and battery works, 168, 1693, 1858.
- commitments of custody of farm of lands, 776, 841, 2374, 2375, 2413, 2435–7, 2623, 2624.
-, of lunatic's lands, 282, 1805.
- Commondale, Comondall, Yorks. [in Guisborough], 588, 589.
- Common Pleas, attorney of. *See* Thomas, J.
-, chief justice of. *See* Dyer, J.
-, chirographer of. *See* Cordell, W.; Dennys, M.; Gardiner, T.; Higham, R.; Pakington, J.
-, fines in, 105, 526, 586, 852, 862, 1078, 1268–70, 1317, 1350, 1428, 1429, 1431, 1432, 1660, 1677, 1697, 1703, 1978, 1981, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2008, 2031, 2045, 2088, 2305, 2319, 2333, 2339, 2381, 2675–7, 2679, 3012.
-, justices of. *See* Brown, A.; Welshe, J.; Weston, R.

Common Pleas—*cont.*

-, keeper of writs, etc., in. *See* Lennarde, J.
-, outlawries in, 55, 324, 325, 328, 329, 332–6, 338, 339, 343, 347, 624–9, 1208, 1433–65, 1648, 1982, 2009–11, 2024, 2025, 2042, 2043, 2094, 2231, 2233, 2267, 2385, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2647, 2674, 2766, 2811, 2822–4, 2829, 2903, 3001, 3002, 3004–6.
-, record of pleas in, 410.
- Comnor. *See* Cumnor.
- Comondall. *See* Commondale.
- Compsall. *See* Campsall.
- Compton, Beds. *See* Campton.
- Compton, Berks, 1326.
- Compton, Cumpton, Glouc. [in Henbury], 648.
- Compton, Somers. *See* Compton Durville.
- Compton, Surrey, 1018, 1024.
- Compton Beauchamp, Compton Beachamp, Compton Beachampe, Berks., 762, 2152.
-, manor, 762, 2152.
- Compton Bishop, Compton Episcopi, Somers., prebend. *See* under Wells, cathedral.
- Compton Dundon, Compton Dondon, Compton Dunden, Somers., 2360.
-, prebend. *See* under Wells cathedral.
- Compton Durville, Compton, Somers. [in South Petherton], 2250.
- Compton, Long, Warw. *See* under Weston.
- Compton Martin, Somers. *See* under Bickfield.
- Compton Wyniates, Compton Wynyattes, Compton in le Hole, Warw., 1194.
- Compton, Henry, son of Peter, 2887.
-, Joseph, son of Thomas, 1374.
-, Peter, 2887.
-, Thomas, 1374.
-,, bailiff of Guernsey, 500.
-, Walter, 252, 511, 1298, 2000.
-, William, 1683.
- Concett. *See* Conssett.
- Condicote, Condycote, Cundycote, Glouc., 2147.
-, manor, 2147.
- Condoover, Coundore, Cundour, Salop, 292, p. 63, 1725, 2344.
-, church, 292, p. 63, 2344.
-,, advowson of, 1725.
-, manor, 1725.
- See also* under Allfield; Chatford; Dorrington; Norton; Wheathall.
- Condoover, Cundover, Salop, hundred, bailiff of. *See* Twiste, R.
- Condycote. *See* Condicote.
- confirmation and acceptance of acquittances, 2411.
- Congleton, Ches. [in Astbury], 1796.
- Coniers. *See* Conyers.
- Coningham *alias* Coingham, Robert, 1754.
- Coningsby, Conysby, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
-, St. Mary's guild, 2559, pp. 451, 452.
- Coningsby, Conisbie, Conyngesbye, Conyngsbye, Conysby, Henry, 123, 497, 1775, 1787.
-, Thomas, 552, 1305.
- Conington, Connyngton, Hunts., 1299, 2376.
- Conquest, Edmund, 1968.
- Conquet, le, Conquett, [Finistère, France], 1761.
- Conrates, Corstyan, 1573.
- Conssett, Concett, George, 793.
- Constable Burton, Cunstale Burton, Yorks. in Finghall], 757, p. 149, 1302.

- Constable, Counstable, Dorothy, wife of John, 636.
 Frances, wife of Marmaduke, 588.
 John, 636.
 , knight, 556, 2911.
 Marmaduke, 588, 2110.
 , knight, 777.
 , the younger, knight, 863.
 Ralph, 781.
 , of St. Sepulchre's, Preston, 117.
 Robert, knight, 772, 1986, 2065, 2110, 2296.
 , of Wallington, 658.
 , son of Marmaduke, 863.
 Constantine, Costentyne, Corn., 2372.
 Constantine, Constantyne, John, clerk, 1141.
 William, clerk, 677.
 Conston. *See* Weston, Coney.
 Contokyshed. *See* Quantoxhead.
 Conway, Conwey, Conweye, Carn., 1824, 1967.
 monastery, 91, 2798.
 Conway, Conwey, Conwey, Counwey, James, prior of Breamore, 1389A.
 John, 279.
 , justice of peace, etc., in Flintshire, 160, 1868.
 , knight, 359, 859.
 , of Portsmouth, 1466.
 Peter, 1110, 2798, p. 500.
 , clerk, 1561.
 William, 438.
 Cony, William, 464.
 Conyers, Coniers, Catherine, daughter of John lord Conyers (married Francis Savell), 10.
 George, knight, 499, 1212.
 James, 1108, 1423, 1742.
 John, 937.
 , auditor of duchy of Cornwall, 2351.
 , lord Conyers (*ob.* 1557), 10, 370.
 , of London, 421.
 Margaret, daughter of John lord Conyers, 10.
 William, 29.
 , surveyor in Worcestershire, 2170.
 Conyngesbye. *See* Coningsby.
 Conyngham, Robert, 1430.
 Conyngesbye, Conysby. *See* Coningsby.
 Conyweston. *See* Weston, Coney.
 Coob, Geoffrey, 65.
 Thomas, son of Geoffrey, 65.
 *Cf.* Cobbe.
 Cooke. *See* Coke.
 Cookefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
 Cookeson, James, 1109.
 Cookham, Cokeham, Berks., manor, 868, 2817.
 , with Bray, liberty, bailiff of. *See* Madyson, J.; Temple, R.; Warde, R.
 , seven hundreds of, 868.
 Cookley, Cokeley, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
 Cookridge, Cuckridge, Cuckrigge, Yorks. [in Addle], 95, p. 14.
 manor, 95, p. 14.
 Coole. *See* Cole.
 Coole Lane, Cole Lane, Ches. [in Acton], 267, p. 51.
 Coole Pilate, Cowle, Ches. [in Acton], 1242.
 Coombe in Tynhed. *See* Combeinteignhead.
 Cooper. *See* Cowper.
 Coopledick. *See* Copledike.
 Coortesse, Richard, S.T.B., 1070.
 Coote, Christopher, 83.
 Richard, son of Christopher, 83.
 Copeland, Cowplande, Cumb., 350.
 Copeland, Cowpland, Cumb., deanery, 650.
 Coper, William, 332. *Cf.* Cowper.
 Copford, Essex, 603.
 Copledike, Cooledick, Copledyke, John, 302, 1679.
 , justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 127, 218.
 Copleston, Anthony, 2378.
 Christopher, 1349.
 , justice of peace in Devonshire, 115.
 John, 115.
 Copley, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 1333, 2813.
 Humphrey, 2737.
 Thomas, 1333, 2813.
 , justice of peace, etc., in Surrey, 137, 226.
 Copped Hall, Coppidhall, Copthall, Essex [in Epping], 396.
 park, 396.
 Coppenhall, Coppenall, Staff. [in Penkridge], 292, p. 63.
 copper, 168, 1071A, 1858, 2855.
 copperas, 486, 1858.
 Coppidhall, Copthall. *See* Copped Hall.
 Copynger, Ralph, knight, 761.
 Coquarnel, Cogwarnell, Corn. [in Lewannick], 461.
 Coran. *See* St. Goran.
 Corbet, Corbett, Alice, wife of Reginald, 575.
 Andrew, knight, 139, 223, 1715.
 Anne, widow, 2580.
 Edward, 2033.
 Eleanor, 2033.
 Jerome, 1715, 1978.
 John, 1457.
 Reginald, justice of Queen's Bench and justice of Great Sessions in Anglesey and Carnarvonshire, 124, 139, 148, 149, 152-63, 223, 346, 575, 1824, 2755.
 Richard, justice of peace in Shropshire, 139.
 , justice of peace in West Riding, co. York, 118, 499.
 Robert, 1715.
 Walter, 1715.
 , commissioner in Shropshire, 2727.
 cordage, 2639.
 Cordell, Mary, wife of William.
 William, knight, master of rolls, formerly chirographer of common pleas and solicitor general, 120, 130, 141, 166, 189, 217, 222, 390, 501, 515, 621, 652, 931, 1045, 1143, 1143, 1237, 1285, 1716, 2155, 2172, 2203, 2222, 2284, 2292, 2558, 2622, 2672, 2862.
 Cordray, John, abbot of Bisham, 2135.
 Corfe Castle, Dorset, lordship, 1970.
 Corfeld. *See* Coarsewell.
 Corfyld, Corfyld, John, 506.
 Ralph, 523.
 Corham, Yorks. *See* Coverham.
 Corham, Mabel, wife of Roger, relict of Thomas Chaundelor, 1769.
 Roger, 1769.
 Coringham. *See* Corringham.
 Cork, Corke [co. Cork], 1774.
 mayor of, 167.

- Corley, Gorlege, Derb. [in Bradley], 292, p. 63.
 corn, 166, 2608.
 Cornabus, Reginald, knight, 1048, p. 204.
 Corneford, Hugh, 459.
 Corneforthe. *See* Cornforth.
 Cornelis, Gervase, 2465.
 Cornelius, Martin, 1568.
 Cornewall. *See* Cornwall.
 Cornewalles, Cornewallis, Cornewallys. *See* Cornwallis.
 Cornewode. *See* Cornwood.
 Cornforth, Corneforthe, Dur. [in Bishop Middleham], 1920.
 Cornishe, Cornyshe, Philip, 464.
, Richard, 461.
 Cornley, Peter, 2478.
 Cornwall, county, 168, 1071A, 1858, 1890, 2051, 2358.
, coroner in. *See* Tredenecke, W.
, feodary of. *See* Brown, T.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 224, 432.
, justices of peace in, 111.
, steward of. *See* Predyaux, R.
 Cornwall, duchy, 1930, 2101, 2113.
, auditor of. *See* Conyers, J.; Hennage, R.; Myldmay, T.
, receiver general of, 2101.
 Cornwall, Cornewall, Jane, daughter of John, 446.
, Joan, wife of Thomas, 446.
, John, son of Thomas, 446.
, Robert, 1778.
, Richard, 139.
, Thomas, 446.
 Cornwallis, Cornewalles, Cornewallis, Cornewallys, Cornwallis, Charles, 1679.
, Thomas, knight, 396, 1679, 2292.
, William, 1679.
 Cornwood, Cornewode, Devon, 974.
 Cornyshe. *See* Cornishe.
 Corringham, Coringham, Linc., 2318.
 Corry Revyll. *See* Curry Rivell.
 Corsham, Cosham, Cossam, Wilts., 245, 2331.
, vicar presented, 1503, 1546.
 Corston, Wilts. [in Malmesbury], 2798.
, manor, 2798.
 Corswell. *See* Coarsewell.
 Cortney. *See* Courtenay.
 Corton, Suff., 292, p. 66.
, church, 292, p. 66.
 Corton, Wilts. [in Boyton], 2798.
 Corton Denham, Somers. *See under* Whitcombe.
 Corun, John, 2493.
 Corvedwyn. *See* Caerfedwen, Denb.
 Corveser, Alice, 918.
 Corwen, Gorewyn, Merion., 1163. *See also under* Aberalwen; Ddol; Gwernihowel; Mwstwr.
 Coryton, Scoriton, Devon, 2625.
 Cosham, Cossam. *See* Corsham.
 Cossey. *See* Costessy.
 Costentyne. *See* Constantine.
 Costessy *alias* Cossey, Costessey, Norf., 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
 Cosworth, Coswarth, John, 39, 48, 1012.
 Cosyn, Christopher, page of butler of household, bailiff of lands in Lincolnshire late of cellarer of Spalding, 1228.
 Cote, Richard, 1880.
 Cotes, Cottes, in Prestwold, Leic., 415.
, parsonage-house, 415.
 Cotes, Salop. *See* Coates.
 Cotes, Richard, clerk, 1477.
 Cotesmore, Cotysmores, in Ewelme, Oxon, 2299.
 Cotham Cote. *See* Crosby Court.
 Cothelstone, Cotherston, Cuthelston, Somers., 495, 2331.
 Cotheridge, Coderige, Worcs., 2252.
, manor, 2252.
 Cotherstock. *See* Cotterstock.
 Cotherston. *See* Cothelstone.
 Cotingwith. *See* Cottingwith.
 Cotismore, Alice, 2610.
 Cotness, Cotes, Yorks. [in Howden], 297, 2111.
 Coton, Nun, Nuncotton, Linc. [in Brocklesby], 2559, p. 451.
 Cotswold, Cotteswold, Glouc., 465.
 Cottam, Collame, Yorks. [in Langtoft], 2065.
 Cottell, Joan, wife of William, 1086.
, Thomas, son of William, 1086.
, William, 1086.
 Cotten (surname). *See* Cotton.
 Cottenwithe. *See* Cottingwith.
 Cotterstock, Cotherstock, Northants., 1698.
, manor, 1698.
, rectory, 1698.
 Cottes. *See* Cotes.
 Cottingham, Cottyngham, Yorks., 2042, 2054.
, lordship, 785.
, manor, 2054.
, park, 2575.
See also under Newland.
 Cottingwith, East, Est Cottenwithe, Est Cottingwith, Yorks. [in Aughton], 268, p. 53, 2625, p. 476.
, chapel, 2625, p. 476.
 Cottingwith, West, Cotingwith, Cottingwithe, Westcottenwithe, Yorks. [in Thorganby], 268, p. 53, 2625, p. 475.
, church, 268, p. 53.
 Cotton, Salop. [in Wem], 1277, 1771.
 Cotton, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, guild, 2560, p. 455.
 Cotton Monville, Cotton Monvyle. *See* Coatham Mundeville.
 Cotton, Cotten, Christopher, 557.
, Humphrey, 1400.
, John, knight, 113, 222.
, Lucy, wife of Thomas (daughter of Thomas Hartey), 507, 1299.
, Margaret, relict of Humphrey, 1400.
, Richard, knight, 94, p. 12.
, Robert, gentleman of chamber, bailiff of Old Weston, Brington and Bythorn manors, 1832.
,, groom of wardrobe of beds, 1920.
, Roger, 532.
, Thomas, justice of peace in Huntingdonshire, 122.
,, knight, 58, 125.
,, of Conington, 507, 1299, 2376.
, Ursula, wife of William, 58, 1413.
, William, 3004.
,, son of Thomas, 58, 1413.
 Cottrell, Thomas, coroner of Worcestershire, 1480.
 Cottyngham. *See* Cottingham.
 Cotwall, Salop [in Ercall Magna], 2616
 Cotysmores. *See* Cotesmore.

- Coughton, Warw., 859.
 Coulderton, Couderton, Cumb. [in St. Bees], 350.
 Couldwell. *See* Coldwell.
 Coulston, East, Culston, Wilts., rectory, advowson of, 1405.
 Coultsale. *See* Coltishall.
 Council, Privy, 364, 379, 494, 500, 504, 929, 980, 1144, 1238, 1693, 1858, 2554, 2712.
, clerk of. *See* Allen, F.; Smyth, W.
 Countore. *See* Condoover.
 Counstable. *See* Constable.
 counterfeit money, 166.
 counters, 2861.
 Counway. *See* Conway.
 Courchier, Catherine, prioress of Buckland monastery, 2141.
 Court Marsh, Courte Mershe, Kent, 1963.
 Courtenay, Courtney, Courtney, Courtneye, Edward, earl of Devon (*ob.* 1509), 416.
, earl of Devon (*ob.* 1556?), 93, 356, 757.
, Gertrude, wife of Henry marquess of Exeter, 605.
, Henry, marquess of Exeter (executed 1539), 465, 605, 757, p. 148, 976, 2284, 2787.
, John, 2378.
, Peter, 2444.
 *See also* Curtop.
 Courtin, Lewis, 2642.
 Courtmyll, John, 1856.
 Cousopp. *See* Cusop.
 Cove, Robert, 2572.
 Cove, South, Sowthcove [Suff.], rector presented, 2985.
 Coveham, Surrey. *See* Chobham and Cobham.
 Coven, Staffs. [in Brewood and Bushbury], 2560, p. 455.
 Coventry, Warw., 204, 378, 425, 1021, 1046, 2790.
, cathedral, chapter of, 2588.
, gaol delivery of, 204, 425.
, Holy Trinity Church, 1477.
, , rectory of, 1046.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 1046.
, St. Mary's priory, 413, 1046.
, St. Michael's church, 1477.
, , rectory of, 1046.
 Coventry and Lichfield, archdeacon of, 413, 885, 2588.
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 2131, 2588.
, *See also* Bentham, T.
 Coverham, Corham, Yorks., monastery, 1935, 2625, p. 476.
 Covert, Richard, 143, 209, 219, 226.
 Cowarne, Little, Cowarn Parva, Heref., 292, p. 66.
, church, 292, p. 66.
 Cowbridge, Somers. [in Timberscombe], 1049.
 Cowche, Ralph, 276.
 Cowdale, Grace, relict of Thomas, 1453.
, Thomas, 1453.
 Couderton. *See* Coulderton.
 Cowfold, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
 Cowick, Devon [in Exeter], priory, 802, p. 164.
 Cowle, Ches. *See* Coole Pilate.
 Cowle, Glouc. *See* Coaley.
 Cowley, Colley, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Cowley, Glouc. *See* Coaley.
 Cowley, Oxon, 97, 415.
, manor, 97, p. 17.
 Cowley, Temple, in Cowley, Oxon, manor, 97, p. 17.
 Cowling, Collinge, Yorks. [in Kildwick], 2377.
 Cowlis, John, 634.
 Cownceley, William, 1449.
 Cowper, Cooper, Joan, 918.
, John, 1662.
, [John], feodary of Oxfordshire, 2551.
, Julian, wife of John, 1662.
, Mary, wife of Silvester, 2256.
, Peter, 2448.
, Richard, 1087.
, , commissioner in Somerset, 1897.
, Robert, 918.
, Silvester, 2256.
, Thomas, 1662, 2001.
, , of London, 438.
, William, 410, 1662, 3005.
, , of Kirkaldy, 2594.
 *Cf.* Coper.
 Cowper Cote, Cowpercote, Yorks. [in Gargrave], 1314.
 Cowpland, Cowplande. *See* Copeland.
 Cowtam Cote. *See* Crosby Court.
 Cowther. *See* Colton.
 Cowthgrave, Hugh, successively Rouge Croix pursuivant and Richmond herald, 2630.
 Cowva, Freman, 2462.
 Cox, Cox, Francis, clerk, 2626.
, , groom of pantry, 1941.
, Joan, wife of John, 464. *See also* Boxe.
, John, 464. *See also* Boxe.
, , of Worms, 2641.
, , yeoman of chamber, 2565.
, Richard, dean of Christ Church, Oxford (1543-53), bishop of Ely (1559-81), 113, 122, 151, 1818.
 *Cf.* Cockes.
 Cox *alias* Lancaster, John, 2341.
 Coxed, Henry, son of John, 6.
, John, 6.
 Coxwold, Cokolde, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
See also under Baxby; Byland; Kent Close; Oulston.
 Coyde Marchen, Coyde Marghn. *See* Coed Marchon.
 Coydiog, Keedio, Keydo, Keydore, Denb. [in Llangwyfan], 291, p. 61, 3003.
 Coydmeneth. *See* Coed Myneich.
 Coyd y Castell. *See* Coed y Castell.
 Coyd Yfrith. *See* Coed y Ffridd.
 Crabbet, Crabett, Sussex, 412.
 Crackbone, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 2091.
, Thomas, 2091.
 Crackmarshe. *See* Crakemarsh.
 Cradell, Philip, 2534.
 Cradley, Heref., 267, p. 51.
, church, St. Michael's light in, 267, p. 51.
 Crafte. *See* Croft, Leic.
 Cragge, Richard, 2639.
 Craiford, Richard, 109.
 Craigfecham, Careg, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwydd], 291, p. 61.
 Crakehall, Little, Little Crakell, Yorks. [in Bedale], 1302.
 Crakemarsh, Crackmarshe, Crakmeche, Staff. [in Uttoxeter], 292, p. 67, 303.
 Crambe, Crambon, Yorks., manor, 1085.
 Cramborne. *See* Cranborne.
 Crambroke. *See* Cranbrooke.

- Cramforde. *See* Cranford.
 Cramlington, George, 2397.
, Thomas, son of George, 2397.
 Cranage, John, 2424.
 Cranborne, Cranborne, Dorset, 1128.
, Thorne Downe in, 1128.
 See also under Holwell.
 Cranbrook, Crambroke, Cranebroke, Kent, 1361, 2824.
 Crandon. *See* Crendon.
 Crane, Anthony, 2175.
,, household officer, 2457.
,, justice of peace in Surrey, 137.
, Edward, 1799.
, Garrett, 2460.
, John, 414, 2128.
,, of Odiham, 211.
,, S.T.B., 1840.
, Robert, 141, 214, 217.
 Craneham. *See* Cranham.
 Cranford, Cramforde, Northants, 2282.
 Cranham, Craneham, Essex, 38.
 Cranham, Glouc. *See under* Climperwell.
 Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury (1533-56), 2126, 2130.
 Cranshawe, Henry, clerk, 1209.
 Cranwick, Cranwys, Norf., 2365.
 Craselownd. *See* Graiselound.
 Cratfield, Cratfelde, Cratfild, Cratfild, Suff., 619.
 Crathorn, John, coroner in Lincolnshire, 1470.
 Craven, in Slaidburn, Yorks., 241, 558, 1312, 1975.
 Craven, Robert, 2905.
 Crawford, William, clerk, 2976.
 Crawley, North, Bucks., 1304.
 Crawster, Edmund, son of George, 71.
 Craycrofte, Richard, 128, 218.
 Crayford *alias* Yarde, Kent, 1916.
, rectory, advowson of, 1916.
 See also under Howbury; Newbery.
 Crayford, David, 2466b.
, Richard, 127.
 Crayke, Creke, Yorks., 2777.
, manor, 2777.
 creations, of heralds, etc., 1173, 1174, 1191, 1192, 2630, 2632.
, of peers, 920, 921, 1776.
 Creaton, Lewis, 1576.
 Creche. *See* Crich.
 Crede. *See* Creed.
 Crediton, Credyton, Kyrton, Devon, 769.
, college, 769.
,, Stowforde prebend in, 769.
 Creed, Crede [Corn.], rector presented, 1486.
 Creting All Saints, Cretinge All Saints, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
 Creting St. Mary, Cretynge St. Mary, Essex, church, 2559, p. 452.
 Crefyll, Martin, 2372.
 Creke, Yorks. *See* Crayke.
 Creke, James, 2560, p. 455.
 Crekedwy. *See* Cerigddewi.
 Crendon, Crandon, Beds. [in Tempsford], manor, 1973.
 Crendon, Long, Bucks. *See under* Notley.
 Cressingham, Great, Cresyngham Magna [Norf.], manor, 1764.
 Creswell, Creswall, Staff., 42, 292, p. 64.
, chapel, 292, p. 64.
 Creswell, Devon. *See* Kerswell,
 Creswell, Thomas, 2733.
 Cresweller, Mary, wife of William (daughter of William Wayte), 1380.
, William, 1380.
 Cresyngham Magna. *See* Cressingham, Great.
 Cretinge All Saints. *See* Creting All Saints.
 Cretingham, Gretingham, Suff., 259.
, vicar presented, 754, 2992.
 Cretynge St. Mary. *See* Creting St. Mary.
 Creuddyn, Cruthin, Carn., commote, 1967, 2169.
 Crewe, Peter, 1117.
 Crewkerne, Crewkhern, Crukerne, Somers., 2319.
, hermitage in, 292, p. 67.
 Crich, Creche, Derb., 1925.
 See also under Tansley; Washington.
 Crickadarn, Crucaden, Crucaderne, Brecon, 1163, 2567, pp. 458, 460.
 See also under Llanerch Coedlan.
 Cricklade, Crycklade, Wilts., 2260. *See also under* Calcutt.
 Cricklade St. Sampson, Wilts., 2560.
, church, 2560.
 See also under Chelworth.
 Cripps, Crippes, Cripse, Crypps, Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas, 1157.
, Henry, knight, 125.
, Nicholas, 1157.
,, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
, Robert, 555.
 Cristall. *See* Kirkstall.
 Cristchurch. *See* Christchurch.
 Cristmas. *See* Christmas.
 Criston. *See* Christon.
 Crobroke, Christopher, 1585.
 Crockey, William, 1386b.
 Crockwyll, Robert, coroner in Devonshire, 2020.
 Croes Ati, Adcross, Adecrose, in Flint, co. Flint, mill, 392, 2858.
 Crofte, Crafte, Crofte, Leic., 292, p. 62, 1711.
, church, 1711.
 Croft, Crofte, Linc., 46.
, rectory, 46.
, vicarage, advowson of, 46.
 Croft, Crofte, Yorks., rector presented, 1200. *See also under* Stapleton.
 Croft, Crofte, Croftes, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 507.
, Edward, 2169, 2922, p. 524.
, Gabriel, 757, p. 148, 769.
,, auditing clerk in Ireland, 411.
, James, knight, 124, 223.
, Robert, 2674.
, Thomas, 507, 1909.
 Croftes, the, Carm. [? in Kidwelly], 2429.
 Croftes (surname). *See* Croft.
 Crofton, Yorks. [in Agbrigg wapentake], 514, 998, 1294.
, manor, 998.
 Crofton, Yorks. [in Middleton]. *See* Cropton.
 Crofton, Blanche, relict of William, 2103.
, Edward, 3002.
, William, 2103.
 Crogen, Merion. [in Llandrillo], 1163.
 Croglin, Crogling, Cumb., 2439.
 Croker, Gerard, 2079.
, John, 2297.
,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
 Crokes, William, 561.
, *Cf.* Crooke.
 Crolle. *See* Crowle.

- Crome, William, 211, 213.
 Cromer, Crommere, William, 1013, 2030.
, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
 Cromwell, Crumwell, Henry, knight, 2735.
, Thomas, 1887.
, knight, earl of Essex (executed 1540), 93, 620.
 See also Williams.
 Cromwells, Cromwelles, in Wymondham, Norf., manor, 1273.
 Crompton, Crumpton, Alice, wife of Richard, 855.
, Falk, 2726.
, Richard, 855.
, William, 42.
, (—), 438.
 Cromylholme, Richard, 263.
 Crooke, Thomas, 493.
, *Cf.* Crokes.
 Cropredy, Cropredye, Oxon and Warw., 292, p. 64.
 See also under Bourton; Claydon; Wardington.
 Cropton, Crofton, Yorks. [in Middleton], priest, 779.
 Crosbie, Christopher, 1178.
 Crosby Court, Cotham Cote, Cowtam Cote, Crosby Cote, Crosby Cote, Yorks. [in Northallerton], 1731, 2082, 2384.
 Crosse, Thomas, 2790.
 Crossfield, Croysfelde, Cumb. [in Stafford], 2439.
 Crosseman, Thomas, 461.
 Croston, John, 2803.
 Crosthwaite, Crosthwaite, Cumb., 1671, 1673.
 Crostwick, Norf., 2560.
, church, 2560.
 Crotynden, Goddard, 577.
 Crowan, (*Sancte Crevenne*), Corn., rectory, 2584.
 Crowche, Crowche Meade [? in Berks.], 213, 215.
 Crowe Parke, Croweparke. *See* Crow Park.
 Crowland, Crowlande, Linc., monastery, 1382, 2559, 2567, p. 461.
 Crowle, Crolle, Crulle, Linc., 2559, p. 452.
, manor, 2559, p. 452.
 See also under Eastoft.
 Crowmere. *See* Cromer.
 Crow Park, Great and Little Croweparke, Crowe Parke, Yorks., 601.
 Crowther, John, 601.
 Croxden, Staff., 292, p. 63.
, monastery, 292, p. 63, 303.
 Croxton, Linc., rector presented, 708.
 Croydon, Surre., 206, 428, 1020.
 Croysfelde. *See* Crossfield.
 Crucaden, Crucaderne. *See* Crickadarn.
 Crudwell, Wilts., 765.
 Crudworthe. *See* Curdworth.
 Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.
 Crulle. *See* Crowle.
 Crumpton. *See* Crompton.
 Crundale, Crundall, Kent, 2126.
 Cruse, James, 318.
, son of James, 318.
 Cruse Morchard. *See* Cruwys Morchard.
 Cruthin. *See* Creuddyn.
 Cruwys Morchard, Cruse Morchard, Morchard Cruse, Devon, 2625.
, church, 2625.
 Cryche. *See* Poll.
 Crycklade. *See* Cricklade.
 Crymes, Ellis, 2734.
, of London, son of Richard, 2885.
, Henry, 1730.
, Richard, 2885.
, Thomas, 2734.
 Crypps. *See* Cripps.
 Cubert [Corn.], vicar presented, 2709.
 Cuckfield, Cookefeld, Sussex, manor, 1059.
 See also under Staplefield.
 Cuckoo, Cokey, Pemb. [in St. Martin, Haverford-west], 1393.
 Cuckridge, Cuckrigge. *See* Cookridge.
 Cudcombe. *See* Cutcombe.
 Cuddesdon, Cuddeston, Oxon, rectory, 1921.
 See also under Wheatley.
 Cudlington, Cudlington upon the Grene. *See* Kidlington.
 Culcerton. *See* Culkerton.
 Culham, Culneham, Oxon [*and* Berks.], 1268.
, manor, 1268.
, rectory, 1092.
 See also under Rye.
 Culkerton, Culcerton, Glouc. [in Rodmarton], 542.
, manor, 542.
 Cull, Richard, 93.
 Cullings, Cullinges, Herts. [in Cheshunt], manor, 422, p. 103.
 Cullompton, Columpton, Upton Wevar, Upton Wever, Devon, rectory, 757, p. 149.
, vicarage, advowson of, 757, p. 149.
 Culneham. *See* Culham.
 Culpeper, Colepeper, Colepepyr, Colipeper, Alexander, 1709.
, son of Thomas, 47.
, John, 95, p. 13, 2934.
, commissioner of sewers in Norfolk, 220.
, justice of peace in Sussex, 143.
, of Wakehurst, 209, 219.
, Richard, 2030.
, Thomas, 47, 2030, 2781.
, son of John, 2934.
, William, 219.
 Culston. *See* Coulston, East.
 Culveton. *See* Kilton.
 Cumberland, county, 168, 1071A, 1858, 1860, 1881, 2168, 2181, 2358, 2415, 2440, 2718, 2723, 2730, 2731, 2913, 2917.
, commission to lease crown lands in, 2758.
, commission to restore castles, etc., in, 930, 1082, 1083.
, commission to take musters in, 1243.
, coroner in. *See* Alanby, J.
, feodary of. *See* Barwis, A.
, gaol, 2003.
, justices and commissioners in. *See* under North, council in.
, justices of gaol delivery in, 2003.
, justices of the peace in, 112.
, receiver general in, 1193.
 Cumberland, earl of. *See* Clifford.
 Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
 Cumberworth, Comberworth, Cumbworth, Linc., 1962, 2559, p. 451.
 Cumnor, Commor, Berks., 292, p. 62.
 Cumption. *See* Compton.
 Cundour, Cundover. *See* Condover.
 Cundycote. *See* Condicote.

Cunstable Burton. *See* Burton Constable.
 Cunston. *See* Weston, Coney.
 Cupper, John, 135.
, Richard, formerly escheator and justice of peace in Somerset, 142, 1876, 1892, 1893.
 Cuppidge, Richard, 2581.
 Curdworth, Crudworthe, Warw., 2080. *See also under* Dunton.
 Curle, William, 107.
 Curlog, Curloge. *See* Kilgwrrwg.
 Currantes. *See* Nickson.
 Curror, William, 2291, 2377.
 Curryload, Currylode, Somers. [in Stoke St. Gregory], manor, 1309.
 Curry Mallet, Currymallet, Somers., manor, 2101.
, park, 2101.
, rectory, advowson of, 2101.
 Curry, North, Northcory, Somers., manor, 1892, 1893.
 Curry Rivell, Corry Revyll, Curryryvell, Curyvall, Somers., 2034, 2265, 2907.
, manor, 2143, 2265.
 See also under Burton; Hambridge; Heale; Peel Bottom; Willtown.
 Curson, Francis, 1334, 1340.
,, commissioner, etc., in Derbyshire, 212, 1245, 2721, 2745.
, William, 1356, 2675.
 Curtis, Cartes, Curtes, Curties, Curtys, Curtyse, Austin, 2241.
, Edward, 438.
, Griffin, 110, 213, 215, 223, 762, 2152.
, Humphrey, 873.
 *See also* Cuttris.
 Curtop *alias* Courtneye, Walter, 2263.
 Curtopp, Curtoppe, Richard, son of William, 2824.
, William, 2824.
 Curtyse, Curtyse. *See* Curtis.
 Curwen, Henry, 2710.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Cumberland, 112, 178, 1860, 2730, 2731, 2917.
,, of Workington, 650.
, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin (1555-67), chancellor of Ireland, 167.
 Curwen *alias* Wharton, Agnes, wife of Henry Curwen (married Richard Musgrave), 2710.
 Curyvall. *See* Curry Rivell.
 Cusake, Robert, second baron of Irish exchequer, 167.
, Thomas, knight, 167.
 Cusande, Simon, 211, 213, 215.
 Cusop, Cousopp, Heref., 2567, p. 459.
 customs officials, 166, 928, 1135, 1231, 1232, 1802, 1844, 1940, 2590, 2617, 2619, 2639, 2877.
 customs, subsidies and impositions, 474, 928, 1135, 1138, 1199, 1204, 1231, 1232, 1689, 1757, 1779, 1802, 1844, 2171, 2191, 2458, 2590, 2595, 2617-9, 2621, 2639, 2641, 2854, 2860, 2877.
, inquiry into, 166.
, offences against, 166, 501, 1805.
 Cutcombe, Cudcombe, Somers., 461, 651.
, rectory, 2271.
 Cuthleston. *See* Cotelstone.
 Cuthlacye. *See* St. Guthlac.
 Cutler, Cuttellar, John, clerk, 682.
, Nicholas, 141.

Cutt, John, knight, 2932.
,, son of John, 2932.
 Cuttellar. *See* Cutler.
 Cutton, Devon [in Poltimore], prebend, advowson of, 1164, p. 241.
 Cuttris, John, 386. *Cf.* Curtis.
 Cwmbiga, Combiga, Combigga, Mont. [in Trefeglwys], 1102.
, manor, 1702.
 Cycyll. *See* Cecil.
 Cydewain, Kedewen, Kedewyn, Mont., lordship, 1163, 2798.
 Cyfeiliog, Keffellock, in Keffelock in Coleigion Commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Cymmer, Kymmer, Kymmer, Kynmer, Merion. [in Llangar], 1163.
, monastery, 1163, 2798.
 Cynwyd Fawr, Kennoyd Vaure [*formerly in Gwyddelwern now*] in Llangar, Merion., 1163.
 Cynwyd Fechan [*formerly in Gwyddelwern now*] in Llangar, Merion., 1163.

D

Dacheford. *See* Datchworth.
 Dackombe, Anne, wife of John, 1363.
, John, 1363.
 Dacre, Cumb., 2439. *See also under* Blencow, Great; Dalemain; Newbiggin; Soulbey; Stainton.
 Dacre, Dacres, Dakers, Christopher, 112.
, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas lord Dacre, 1277, 2439.
, George, 135, 1328.
,, lord Dacre of Greystoke and Gilsland (*ob.* 1569), 219.
, Leonard, 112, 119, 2912-4.
, Thomas, knight, 112, 1881.
,,, lord Dacre of Greystoke and Gilsland (*ob.* 1566), 28, 112, 1277, 2439.
, William, lord Dacre of Greystoke and Gilsland (*ob.* 1563), 28, 117-9, 178, 1048, p. 204, 2439.
 Dagenham, Dagram, Essex, 38, 771.
, Purlevauntes in, 771.
, rectory, 771.
, vicarage, advowson of, 771.
 Daglas, William, 824. *Cf.* Douglas.
 Dagnall, Bucks. [in Edlesborough], 1364, 1366.
 Dagnam. *See* Dagenham.
 Daintre. *See* Daventry.
 Dakers. *See* Dacre.
 Dakins, Dakyns, Arthur, 1239, 1286, 1986.
, George, 1286.
 Dalaryver, Roger, 2104.
 Dalby, Dalderby, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Dalden. *See* Dalton.
 Dalderby. *See* Dalby.
 Dale, Derb., abbey, 267, p. 51, 292, p. 64, 2281.
,, abbot of. *See* Stanton, J.
 Dale, Henry, 170, 1425.
,, of Yatton, 437.
, Nicholas, 2880.
 Dalemain, Dale Mayne, Cumb. [in Dacre], 2439.
 Dalen, Martin, 1588.
 Dalenger. *See* Dallingham.

- Dales [High and Low], Dayles, Hacknes Days, Yorks. [in Hackness], 556.
- Dalicote, Dedycot, Dodyctoe, Salop [in Claverley], 2066.
- Dalling, Field, Feldawling, Norf., 2236.
, rectory, 2236.
, vicarage, 2236.
- Dallinghoo, Dalenger, Suff., 2214.
- Dallington, Northants., 292, p. 66, 2282.
- Dallmore, Dalmore [? in Berks.], 213, 215.
- Dallyson, Dalyson, Edward, 2087, 2096.
, son of Thomas, 2924.
, Roger, 887.
, clerk, 255.
, Thomas, 2924.
- Dalston, Catherine, 1706.
, John, 650.
, Robert, 2568.
- Dalton, Dalden, Yorks. [in Kirkby Ravensworth], 55.
- Dalton, Lawrence, Norroy king of arms, 502.
, Richard, 92.
, Roger, 119.
, Thomas, 2386.
- Dalby, Old, Dalby and Rothley, Leic., preceptory, 415.
- Daly, Robert, bishop of Kildare (1564-82), councillor, 167.
- Dalyson. *See* Dallyson.
- Dam, Henry, 1634.
- Dame Ellysbury, Dame Ellyngsburye, Dame Ellynsburye, Beds. [in Houghton Conquest], manor, 1968.
, park, 1968.
- Damport, Dampote, Alexander, 1194.
, Anne, wife of Alexander, 1194.
, John, 2364.
, Thomas, 2799.
- Dampyer, John the younger, 2815.
- Danbury, Essex, 580, 595. *See also under* Runsell.
- Danby, Danbye, Yorks., rectory, 780.
, curate in, 780.
- Danby, Christopher, knight, 119.
, Thomas, knight, 118.
- Dancastew, John, 461.
- Dane, William, 2655.
- Danes. *See* Denmark.
- Dannett, Danet, Danett, Gerard, esquire for the body, 1408.
, John, knight, 1408.
, Leonard, justice of peace in Leicestershire, 129.
, son of John, 1408.
, Mary, wife of Gerard, 1408.
, Thomas, 1013.
- Dansey, William, clerk, 746.
- Danzig, Dantsicke, 1204.
- Danvers, George, 1345.
- Danyell, Edmund, 120, 214, 217.
, Thomas, 141.
- Dapers, Clement, 42.
, Susan, wife of Clement, 42.
- Darby, William, 218, 1389B.
- Darcy, Darcy, Arthur, knight, 267, p. 51, 370, 421, 1164, p. 241, 2606.
, George, 1938.
, Henry, 624.
, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 122.
, of Leighton, 1997, 1998.
- Darcy, Darcy, Henry—*cont.*
, of Wallington, 1314.
, John, lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1581), 120, 226, 496.
, lord Darcy [of Darcy] (*ob.* 1602), 117-9, 2328.
, Thomas, knight, 96.
, lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1558), 769, 1048, p. 203, 1710.
- Darell. *See* Darrell.
- Darenth, Kent. *See under* St. Margarets.
- Darfield, Darfelde, Derfeld, Yorks., 1467, 2427.
- Darke, William, 1426.
- Darkenall, Robert, 2116.
- Darlaston, Darlestone, Staff., 292, p. 63.
- Darley, Derleigh, Derb. [in St. Alkmund, Derby], abbey, 1089, 1925.
- Darlington, Darlyngton, Durh., 759.
, church, 759.
, dean and perpetual vicar of, 759.
, prebends in :—
 Blackwell, 759; Cockerton, 759; Newton, 759; Rawe, 759.
- Darmesden, Darnesdon [in Barking, Suff.], chapel. *See under* Barking.
- Darnell, Adam, 653, 1412.
, Christine, 1412.
, John, 1194.
- Darnesdon. *See* Darmesden.
- Daronwy. *See* Ddronwy.
- Darowen, Derowen, Montg., 361.
- Darrell, Darell, George, 2261.
, brother of Henry, 2890.
, justice of peace in Hampshire, 140.
, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
, Henry, 2891.
, Hugh, 2592.
, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
, Jane, prioress of Amesbury, 1913.
, Mary, wife of Thomas, 2021.
, Paul, 2129.
, justice of peace in Buckinghamshire, 109.
, Thomas, 2021.
, justice of peace in Sussex, 143, 219.
- Darrington, Richard, 122.
- Darte, John, 50.
- Dartford, Dertford, Kent, 206.
, monastery, 757, p. 149.
- Dartington, Devon, church, 2625.
- Dartmouth, Dartemouthe, Dartmouth, Dertmouthe, Devon, 461.
, port, 2621.
- Darwyn. *See* Derwyn Llannerch.
- Dary, Elizabeth, 1126.
, Isabel, wife of James, 1126.
, James, 1126.
- Dasset, Burton, Chepyng Dorsett, Shepyng Dorsett, Warw., 527.
- Dassett, John, 482.
- Daston, Dawston, Anne, wife of Anthony of Broadway, 758.
, Anthony, justice of peace in Worcester-shire, 146.
, of Broadway, 758.
- Dashe, Thomas, 2019.
- Datchworth, Dacheford, Tacheford, Herts., 1670.
- Daubeney, Daubneye. *See* Dawbeney.
- Dauncy, Daunce, Dauncy, Dauntsey, John, 110.
, knight, 1110.

- Dauncy, Daunce, Dauncye, Dauntsey—*cont.*
 Richard, 98.
 Robert, clerk, 1526.
 William, son of Richard, 98.
 Daunsell, William, knight, 125, 226.
 Dauntsey. *See* Dauncy.
 Davenport, Catherine, 2118.
 Elizabeth, 2118.
 William, knight, 148.
 Daventry, Daintre, Darentre, Northants, 1194, 1368.
 monastery, prior of, 797.
 David ap Jankyn, David ap Gytto, 2138.
 ap Jevan Bedowe, 361.
 ap Jevan Mereddz, 2138.
 ap Jevan Lloyd, 157.
 ap John ap Gwyllym, coroner in Carmarthenshire, 1822.
 ap Llewellyn ap Meredith, David ap Llewellyn ap Meredith, 1090, 2921.
 ap Rece, raglot of Carmarthenshire, 1163.
 ap Rice ap Thomas, 382.
 ap Thomas, 438.
 ap Thomas ap Jevan ap Rees, 361.
 Lloid ap Meredith, 157.
 Lloid ap Thomas, 161.
 Lloyd ap John, 2921.
 Lloyd ap Thomas, 2922.
 David, Osmund, 493.
 Davies, Davis, Davyes, Davys, George, 2033, 2252.
 Griffith, 161.
 John, 92, 240, 1049, 2841.
 Richard, 584.
 *alias* Llewellyn David Llewellyn, 2233.
 , bishop of St. Davids (1561–81), 152–7, 163.
 Thomas, 1368, 1746.
 , bishop of St. Asaph (1561–73), 139, 148, 158–61, 163, 916.
 , of St. Nicholas, Hereford, 94.
 William, 540.
 , justice of peace in Haverfordwest, 164.
 *See also* Traherne.
 Davies *alias* Welshman, John, 1480.
 Davison, Thomas, 1212.
 Davy, Davye, John, 769.
 Robert, 769.
 Thomas, 2246.
 , clerk, 2625.
 Davyes, Davys. *See* Davies.
 Dawbeney, Daubeney, Daubneye, Dawbney, Christopher, 2215.
 , feodary of Norfolk, 1035, 1037, 1880.
 Dawnett, West, in Boconnoc, Corn., 2787.
 Dawson, Daweson, John, 2718.
 Richard, 485, 1977.
 , of Abbeygate, 981.
 Dawston. *See* Daston.
 Dawtry, Dawtrie, Dawtreay, Dawtrye, Anthony, 2624.
 William, 143, 209, 219.
 Day, Daye, Elizabeth (married Robert Whitney the elder), 1242.
 William, provost of Eton College and canon of St. George's, Windsor, 109, 1816.
 Ddol, Dole, Thole, Merion. [in Corwen], 1163.
 Ddronwy, Daronwy, Angl. [in Llanfachreth], 1163.
 Deacon, William, yeoman extraordinary of chamber, yeoman in Tower of London, 889.
 Deal, Kent. *See under* Sandown.
 Dean, Deane, Glouc., forest, 468, 1418, p. 285.
 riding forester, etc., in. *See* Brayn, H.; Harbert, W.
 Dean, East, Sussex. *See under* Birling.
 Deane, Great. *See* Mitcheldean.
 Dean, Little, Litledeane, Lytle Deane, Lytledeane, Glouc., 1418.
 church, advowson of, 1418.
 manor, 1418.
 Dean, West, Westdeane, Sussex [in Westbourne and Singleton hundred], 1052, p. 207.
 Deane, John, clerk, 106.
 , son of Richard, 106.
 Richard, 106, 1960.
 Roger, brother of John, 106.
 Deans, Deanes, Deynes, in Debden, Essex, manor, 2037.
 Dearham, Dereham, Derham, Cumb., 2570.
 coal mine in, 423.
 rectory, 2570.
See also under Hayborough; Row Hall.
 de Augustinis, Augustine, M.D., father of Julius Augustinus, 2413.
 Debden, Dopden, Depden, Essex, 2037.
 grange, 2037.
 Debden, Suff. *See* Depden.
 Debenham, Yorks., 259.
 de Boat, Anthony, 1838.
 de Carterett, Helier, seigneur of the seigneurie, etc., of Haubert of St. Ouen in Jersey, 1101.
 Dechenynge. *See* Ditchling.
 Dedick. *See* Dethwick Lea.
 Deducote. *See* Dalicote.
 deer, 386.
 de Ferers, John, knight, 2166. *Cf.* Ferrers.
 Deffrencloid. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
 de Fortunis, Bartholomew Cherubin, 2411.
 de Foys, [Paul], ambassador of King of France, 2593.
 de Goudy, John Baptist, 2642.
 Degraving. *See* Biggin.
 de Grimsted, William, 2106.
 Delafewe, William, 2311.
 de la Haye, Tirus, 825.
 William, 422.
 de Lalyne, lady. *See* Linde, Anne.
 Delamere, Ches. *See under* Kingswood.
 de Landes, Marinus, 2507.
 Delane, William, 2624.
 Delanoy *alias* Skynner, John, 1590.
 de la Noye, Giles, gunner in Tower of London, 455.
 Delapre, Delapraye, Delapreye, Northants, [in Hardingstone], monastery, 394, 773.
 de la Rue, Arnold, 827.
 Delavale, John, 1032.
 , knight, 16.
 , son of John, knight, 16.
 de le Corte, Benedict, 2550.
 Delegates, Court of, 169, 505, 1240–2, 1871, 2710, 2749.
 de Liebre, Claude, 2642.
 Dell, Thomas, 198.

- Delmen, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 456.
- de Lovaney. *See* Lovayne.
- de Lowe *alias* Wolfe, Delowe, John, 1830.
- Delves, John, 148.
- Delwyn, Little. *See* Dilwyn.
- de Manglier, Anthony, 1838.
- de Marie, Lewis, 805.
- de Milner, William, 2529.
- de Moubraye, Peter, 2486.
- Demyngton. *See* Dinnington.
- de Nale, Austin, 1992.
- Denardston. *See* Denston.
- Denas Dynorwick. *See* Dinas Dinorwig.
- Denbigh, Denbighe, Denb., gaol, 2820.
- Denbigh, Denbighe, baron. *See* Dudley.
- Denbigh, county, 1458, 2845.
-, commission to lease crown lands in, 2758.
-, coroner in. *See* Souley, J.
-, escheator of, 2785.
-, feodary of. *See* Edwardes, D.; Lloid, D.
-, great sessions of, justice of. *See* Throckmarton, J.
-, justices of peace in, 158.
- Denbolde, Michael, clerk, 1491.
- Denby, Denbye, Derb., 801.
- Dengewell Hall, Engaineshall, Essex [in Great Oakley], manor, 2645.
- Denham, Bucks., 314, 2146.
- Denham, Grace, wife of John, 2208.
-, John, 2208.
-, William, 2346.
- denizations, 313, 463, 487, 805-40, 874, 1565-1647, 1847, 1992, 2171, 2191, 2441, 2458-2550, 2595, 2641.
-, on conditions, 1223, 2441.
- Denmark and Danes, 1598.
- Denne, Henry, 291, p. 60.
- Dennington, Denyngton, Donyngeton, Donyngton, Dynnyngton, Suff., 299, 2560, p. 455.
-, chantry house in, 299.
- Denny, Glouc. [in Westbury on Severn], 1418, p. 285.
- Dennys, Denys, Alice, wife of Walter, 1656.
-, Anne, daughter of Walter (married Simon Coderyngton), 1656.
-, Bridget, relict of Philip, 1793.
-, Lawrence, 2523.
-, Maurice, knight, chirographer of common pleas, 1143.
-,, treasurer of wars in Normandy, 359, 491, 498, 929.
-, Philip, 1793.
-, Philippa, daughter of Philip, 1793.
-, Richard, 550, 587, 591, 1426, 1655, 3008-10.
-,, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 121.
-, Robert, knight, 1214.
-,, justice of peace in Devonshire, 115, 224.
-, Walter, knight, 550, 1656.
-,, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 121.
-, William, 354, 1656.
-, Zenobia, daughter of Philip, 1793.
- Denston, Denardston, Suff., 53.
-, college or chantry, 53, 54.
- Denstone in Alton, Denston, Staff., 303. *See also under* Beaumonds.
- Dent, Dente, Thomas, 1387.
-,, of Southcoates, 347.
-, William, 2186.
- Denton, Kent [in Ospringe], manor, 2226.
- Denton, Linc., 2634.
- Denton, Northampton, 1785.
- Denton, Deyventon, Northants. *See under* Yardley Hastings.
- Denton, Alexander, son of Thomas, 99.
-, Henry, 175.
-, John, 227.
-,, justice of peace in Cheshire, 148.
-,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135, 223.
-,, son of John, 227.
-,, the elder, 578.
-,, the younger, 578.
-, Magdalen, wife of John the elder, 578.
-, Maud, wife of John, 227.
-, Prudence, 1092.
-, Thomas, clerk, B.A., 2992.
-, William, 216, 1709.
- Dennye, Henry, 584.
-, Honor, wife of Henry, 584.
- Denver, Denvour, Norf., 1441, 1442, 1648.
- Denys. *See* Dennys.
- Deopham, Depham, Norf., 2560.
- Depden, Essex. *See* Debden.
- Depden, Debden, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
- Depford. *See* Deptford.
- Depford Straund. *See* Deptford Strand.
- Deham. *See* Deopham.
- de Potter, Joseph *alias* Joos, 838.
- Deptford, Depford, Depforde *alias* West Greenwich, Kent, 585, 2374.
-, vicar presented, 2988.
- Deptford Strand, Depford Straund, Depford Stronde [Kent], 2639.
-, store and storehouse for queen's ships at, clerks and keepers of. *See* Gilman, H.; Morley, T.
- Depworth, James, 2448.
- Dewburye, Dewberie, Thomas, 792.
- de Ram, Joos, 1630.
- Derby, Derb., 204, 292, p. 63, 425, 2387, 2721, 2745.
-, coroner of. *See* Fytche, T.
-, gaol delivery of, 1472, 2387.
-, priory, 292.
-, St. Peter, 2387.
-,, church of, 292, p. 63.
-, St. Werburgh, *S. Marborgii*, 292.
-,, abbey barns in, 292.
- See also under* Alvaston; Darley.
- Derby, archdeacon of, 2131.
- Derby, county, 2721, 2745.
-, commissioners of sewers in, 212.
-, coroner in. *See* Stephenson, R.
-, gaol, delivery of, 204, 425.
-, justices of oyer and terminer in, 225, 433.
-, justices of peace in, 114.
-, lieutenant in. *See* Tablot, G.
- Derby, earl of, 1944.
-,, *See also* Stanley.
- Derby, William, 128.
- Dercye. *See* Darcy.
- Dereham, Derham, Cumb. *See* Dearham,

- Dereham, West, Dyrom, Westderham, Norf., monastery, 273, 1116, 2559, 2625, p. 476.
 Derehaugh, Edward, 1432.
 Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
 de Riche, Christian, 2533.
 Derick, William, 292, p. 65.
 Deringe, Derynge, Margaret, wife of Richard, 1661.
, Nicholas, 1235, p. 256.
, Richard, 1661.
, Thomas, 140.
 Derleigh. *See* Darley.
 Dereckes Meade. *See* Derry.
 de Rous, Peter, 489. *Cf.* Rowse.
 Derowen. *See* Darowen.
 Derry, Dereckes Meade, Dirrickes [Wilts.], meadow, 213, 215.
 Dertford. *See* Dartford.
 Dertmouthe. *See* Dartmouth.
 Derrythorpe, Dodythorpe, Linc. [in Althorpe], 2559, p. 452.
 Derryvillane, Divelynge, Dyvelinge [co. Cork], 1774.
 Derwen Llannerch, Darwyn, Derwen Llannergh, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 158, 291, p. 60.
 Derynge. *See* Deringe.
 de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, William, bishop of London (1199-1221), 44.
 Desborough, Desburrowe, Northants, 57, 521.
 Desert, John, 485.
 Desmond, earl of. *See* Fitzgerald *alias* Fitz James.
 des Roches, Peter, bishop of Winchester, (1205-38), 2767.
 Desserans, John, 2515.
 Dethick, Dethicke, Dethycke, Humphrey, 274, 1121.
, Nicholas, blewmantle pursuivant, 1192.
 Dethick Lea, Dedick, Lee, Leigh, Leighe, Derb. [in Ashover], 2386, 2559, p. 451.
, chantry, 2559, p. 451.
 Dethycke. *See* Dethick.
 Deverill, Longbridge, Wilts. *See under* Swancombe.
 Devon, county, 878, 1845, 1858, 1889, 1894, 2358, 2752.
, coroner in. *See* Crockwyll, R.; Marshall, J.
, escheator in. *See* Strode, R.
, feodary in. *See* Williams, T.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 224, 432, 1857.
, justices of peace in, 115, 1845, 1857.
, mines in, 168, 1071A.
, sheriff of. *See* Duke, R.
 Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay.
 Devenishe, William, 209, 219.
 de Vere, Edward, earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1604), 1776, 2196.
 Devereux, Deveroux, Lettice, wife of Walter [II] Viscount Hereford, 1358, 1424.
, Richard, 95, p. 13.
, Walter [I], K.G., Viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley (*ob.* 1558), 2058.
, Walter [II], knight, viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley (*ob.* 1576), 30, 138, 156, 157, 1358, 1424, 1727, 1776, 2080.
 Devereux, Deveroux—*cont.*
, William, 2080.
,, justice of peace in Warwickshire, 147.
 Devick, Devicke, Devyck, John, 2363.
, Richard, 2804.
 de Vives, Edward Charles, son of Michael, 465, 1052.
, Henry Galferon *alias* Henry Calseron, son of Michael, 465, 1052.
, Joan, wife of Michael, 465, 1052.
, don Michael, 465, 1052.
 Devizes, Devyses, Wilts., 207.
 de Voecht *alias* Herentals, Theoderic, 820.
 de Vox, de Voz, Cornelius, 486, 1858.
 Devyck. *See* Devick.
 Devyses. *See* Devizes.
 Dewberie. *See* Dewburye.
 Dewes, Anthony, 2117.
 de Worcetour. *See under* Glynne.
 Dewporte, Thomas, 121.
 Dewsbury, Dewsbury, Yorks., 2625, p. 476. *See also under* Hartshead; Kirklees.
 Dexter, Thomas, 2096.
 Deyventon. *See* Denton.
 Dicconson. *See* Dyckenson.
 Dichend. *See* Detchant.
 Dickleburgh, Dyckelburghe, Norf., church, 2560, p. 454. *See also under* Langmere.
 Dickson. *See* Dixon.
 Didbrook, Didbroke, Dydbroke, Glouc., 1099.
 Didcot, Dydcott, Berks., 1288.
 Didmarton, Dudmerton, Dydermerton [Glouc.], rector presented, 2975.
 Dier. *See* Dyer.
 Diers Landes, Essex [? in Dagenham], 771.
 Diffremcloyd, Diffrenclod, Diffrenclod, Diffrenclod, Difftrinclod. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
 Digby, Digbie, Linc., 303.
 Digby, Digbye, Henry, 385.
, Kenelm, 136, 225.
, William, 2232.
 Digges, Dygges, Christopher, son of William, 100.
, Thomas, 2130.
 Dighton, Thomas, son of Christopher, 2443.
 Digswell, Herts., letters dated at, 2273.
 Dilham, Dylham, Norf., 2677.
 Dillyngton, Anthony, 1737.
 Dilton, Dulton, Dylton, Wilts. [in Westbury], manor, 1007.
 Dilwyn, Heref., honor, 1235, p. 256.
 Dilwyn, Little, Delwyn, Heref., 94, p. 12.
, Mynors, Place in, 94, p. 12.
 Dinam, Dynan, Merion. [in Llandrillo], 1163.
 Dinas, Dynas, in Talgarth, Brecon., lordship, 787; 2295.
 Dinas, Dinorwig, Dynorwyck, Denas Dynorwick, in Isgorfai commote, Carn., 1912.
 Dingley, Dingle, Dyngley, Northants, 1430, 1827.
 Dinlaen, Dynllayn, Dynllyan, Carn., commote, 1910, 2287.
 Dinlle, Dinley, Carn. [in Llandwrog], 1824.
 Dinmore, Dymore, Heref., preceptory or commandery, 267, p. 51, 757, p. 149, 1120.
 Dinnington, Demyngton, Yorks., 772.
 Dinnington, Donnington, in St. John, Throap-ham [Yorks.], 2625, p. 476.

- Dinton, Donyngton, Dynton, Bucks., 1325.
 , manor, 1325.
 , rectory, glebe of, 1325.
See also under Moreton ; Upton.
 Dipford, Devon [in Bampton], 2625.
 Dirrikes. *See* Derry.
 discharge from oath to reside in office, 1940.
 Dishforth, Dyfforth, Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 2808.
 dispensation for laymen to hold office, 941.
 Disserth, Flint. *See* Dyserth.
 Dister, John, 642.
 Ditcham, Dyching, Hants. [in Buriton], 1961.
 Ditchling, Dechenynge, Ditcheninge, Ditchenyng,
 Dycheninge, Sussex, manor, 1059.
 , rectory, 95, 1052.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 95, p. 14, 1052.
 Ditton, Dyton, Bucks. [in Stoke Poges], lordship,
 1094.
 , manor, 1094.
 Ditton, Dyton, Kent, rectory, advowson of, 415.
 Ditton, Fen, Fenne, Dyton, Cambs., 292, p. 67.
 Ditton, Long, Longdytton, Surrey, 353.
 Divelynge. *See* Derryvillane.
 Dixon, Dickson, Dixson, Dyxon, Dyxson, Ralph,
 151.
 , Richard, 438.
 , Thomas, 602, 1920.
 , gunner in Tower of London, 2176.
 , of London, 1740, 2301, 2798.
 Dobbinson, Hugh, 2625, p. 476.
 Dobson, John, 1406.
 Dobyons, Henry, 1298.
 , William, 1298.
 Dockwray, Dockwraye, Docwra, Doewray,
 Thomas, 123, 497, 1787, 2374, 2728.
 Dodd, Dodde, Alice, wife of Ranulph, 228.
 , Ralph, 2169.
 , Ranulph, 228.
 Doddershall, Dodderishall, Bucks. [in Quainton], 2129.
 Doddes, William, 123, 497, 1787.
 Doddington, Duddinghurst [Essex], rector
 presented, 2952.
 Doddington, Dodington, Cambs., 292, p. 65.
 Doddington, Glouc. *See* Dodington.
 Doddington, Northumb., 2427. *See also under*
Humbleton.
 Doddington (surname). *See* Dodington.
 Doddiscombsleigh, Dodescombegh [Devon],
 rector presented, 2701.
 Dodecote, Dodycote, Salop. [in Childs Ercall],
 575.
 Dodford, Northants, 1207.
 Dodington, Cambs. *See* Doddington.
 Dodington, Doddingon, Glouc., 640, 1289,
 1656.
 Dodington, Doddington, Dodyngton, Chris-
 topher, 2320.
 , justice of peace in Wiltshire, 145,
 213, 215.
 , John, 1945.
 , William, 1121, 2862.
 Dodleston, Dodulson, Ches., 292, p. 66.
 Dodnall. *See* Duddenhoe.
 Dodulson. *See* Dodleston.
 Dodworth, Dodworthe, Yorks. [in Silkstone],
 1717.
 Dodycote, Salop [in Childs Ercall]. *See* Dode-
 cote.
 Dodycote, Salop [in Claverley]. *See* Dalicote.
 Dodyngton (surname). *See* Dodington.
 Dodythorpe. *See* Derrythorpe.
 Doewray. *See* Dockwray.
 Doffi, Damain, councillor of Florentine republic
 in London, 2411.
 Dogarte. *See* Gogarth.
 dog collars, 2861.
 Dogeson, John, 1164.
 Dogveylin, Doggvylyn, Dogvilinge, commote,
 Denb., 291.
 , , *See also* Lannerch.
 Dolbenmaen, Dolpemnen, Carn., 1106.
 Dole. *See* Ddol.
 Dolfechlas, Dowellez, Flint, 2648.
 Dolforwyn, Dolvorren, Mont. [in Bettws], 1163.
 Dolgelley, Merion., 2798.
 ?Dolgoch Uchaf, Dollegloit Ucham, Denb., 291,
 p. 61.
 Dolleton, Dobbat (*Dobbatus*), 1775.
 Dolpemnen. *See* Dolbenmaen.
 Dolvorren. *See* Dolforwyn.
 Dolywddelan, Dolwythelan, Carn., 2169.
 Doncaster, Doncastar, Yorks., 268, 2625, p. 476.
 , chantry, 2625, p. 476.
 , Carmelite friars in, 268, 2625, p. 476.
See also under Newton.
 Dongen Nasse. *See* Dungeness.
 Donington, Linc., rectory, 2141.
 Doniytt. *See* Donyatt.
 Donne, John, 1721.
 Donnington. *See* Dinnington.
 Donton Bassett. *See* Dunton Bassett.
 Donyatt, Doniytt, Somers., 2250.
 Donyland, West. *See* Berechurch.
 Donyll, Terentius, dean of Armagh, 167.
 Donyngeton. *See* Dennington.
 Donyngton. *See* Dinton.
 Dopden. *See* Debben.
 Dorchester, Dorset, 427, 2339, 2812.
 , castle, gaol delivery of, 207, 427, 2812.
 , Friars minor in, house of, 2339.
 Dorchester, Oxon., monastery, 2830.
 Dordon, in Polesworth, Warw., 413.
 Dore, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Dore, Heref. *See* Abbey Dore.
 Dorington. *See* Dorrington.
 Dorking, Dorkinge, Surrey, manor, 1059. *See*
also under Westoote.
 Dormer, Agnes, wife of Geoffrey, 800.
 , Geoffrey, 800.
 , Robert, knight, 2580.
 , William, 135.
 , knight, 109, 222, 1657, 2720, 2739,
 2747, 2827.
 , keeper of Combes Park,
 1829.
 , son of Geoffrey, 800.
 Dormington, Dormyngton, Heref., 1305.
 , manor, 1305.
See also under Claston.
 Dorney, Bucks., 92, 410.
 Dorrell, George, 846.
 Dorrington, Dorington, Doryngton [in Cond-
 over], Salop, 1725.
 , manor, 1725.
 Dorrington, Christopher, 1867.
 , Richard, 222.
 Dorest, archdeacon of, 354.
 Dorset, county, 878, 1866, 1888, 1899, 1901,
 1902, 2715.

- Dorset, county—*cont.*
, coroner in. *See* Fawkoner, H.; Walton, R.
, feodary of. *See* Hawker, H.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 244, 432.
, justices of peace in, 116.
, offences against statutes for increase of tillage in, 1247, 1248.
 Dorset, marquess of. *See* Grey.
 Doryngton. *See* Dorrington.
 Dosyn, Thomas, 918.
 Douglas, Dowglas, Isle of Man, monastery, 1944.
 Douglas, Patrick, 1636. *Cf.* Daglas.
 Dounekeswick. *See* Dunkseswick.
 Dounesforth. *See* Dunford.
 Dounton, Thomas, 2007.
 Doure. *See* Abbey Dore.
 Douthwaite, Douthwayte Dale, Yorks. [in Lastingham], 631.
 Dovenby, Dovingbye, Cumb. [in Bridekirk], 2570.
 Dover, Dovor, Dovour, Kent, 169, 460, 1136, 1139, 1838, 1985.
, ships of, 1838, 2142.
 Dover, John, 2853.
, Thomas, serjeant of pastry, 2803.
 Dovingbye. *See* Dovenby.
 Dovor, Dovour. *See* Dover.
 Dowce. *See* Dowse.
 Dowellez. *See* Dolfechlas.
 Dowglas. *See* Douglas.
 Dowle, Thomas, clerk, 660.
 Dowley, Richard, 809.
 Down, East, Est Downe, Devon, 2625.
 Downe, Richard, 2800.
, Simon, clerk, 2686, 2687.
 Downehanham. *See* Hanham.
 Downeaved. *See* Dunheved.
 Downe Place. *See* Down House.
 Downes, Edward, 2406.
, Francis, 91.
, Robert, 1653, 2406.
,, brother of Francis, 91.
, William, 55.
 Downes *alias* Blage, Thomas, 303.
 Downesforth. *See* Dunford.
 Downett, James, 1618.
 Downham, Northumb. [in Carham], 788.
 Downham, in Wymondham, Norf., 1413.
, lodge, 58.
, manor, 58, 1413.
 Downham Shifts, Downham Shyftes, Norf. [in Wymondham], 58, 1413.
 Downham, Thomas, steward of courts of earl of Lennox, 397.
, William, bishop of Chester (1561-77), prebendary of Westminster, 148, 368.
 Downholme, Yorks. *See* under Ellerton.
 Down House, Downe Place, Hants. [in Andover], 1961.
 Downing, Downinge, Downyng, Downynge, Edmund, 302, 354, 757, 794, 1219.
,, of London, 422, p. 102.
, (—), 2625.
 Dowrishe, Thomas, 115.
 Dowse, Dowce, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 1719, 1721.
, George, 2297.
, Paulet, 2297.
, Richard, 1255, 1348, 1719, 1721, 2297.
 Douthwayte Dale. *See* Douthwaite.
 Doyle, John, 109, 135, 223, 1246, 2554.
, Robert, 135, 2255.
, Thomas, 125, 137, 216.
 Doyley, Catherine, wife of Robert, 1345.
, Robert, 1345.
 Doyneholme, in Bradford, Yorks., 2373.
 Doynton, Dynton, Glouc., rector presented, 2685.
 Dradagh. *See* Drogheda.
 Drake, Drakes, Bernard, 1025.
, John, 2881.
, Julian, daughter of John, 2881.
 Drakelow, Drakelowe, Derb. [in Church Gresley], 1995.
 Drakes. *See* Drake.
 Drant, Thomas, clerk, 1519.
 Draper, Christopher, alderman and later mayor of London, 612, 1313, 2785.
, John, 385.
,, prior of Christchurch, Hants., 2274.
, Margaret, wife of Christopher, 1313.
, Matthew, 585.
, Matthias, 2264.
, Richard, 2115.
, Robert, 448.
,, keeper of beds, etc., of garden and Little Wardrobe in Tower of London, 867.
, Seintes, wife of Matthias, 2264.
, Thomas, 1086.
, William, son of Robert, 448.
 draperies, new, 1060.
 Drawer, Robert, 1062.
 Drax, Draxe, Yorks., 1755.
, priory, 1755.
,, William, prior of, 1755.
 See also under Camblesforth; Hawdray; Jopryddyng; Langrick; Newland; Norwood.
 Drax, William, clerk, 745.
 Draycot, Berks. *See* Draycott.
 Draycot Cerne, Draycott, Wilts., rectory, advowson of, 394.
 Draycote, in Bourton on Dunsmore, Warw., 2040, 2560.
, chapel, 2560.
, manor, 2040.
 Draycote, Draycott, Elizabeth, wife of John, 1663.
, Henry, remembrancer of Exchequer of Ireland, 167.
, John, 1663.
 Draycott, Draycot, Berks. [in Longworth], 845.
 Draycott, Draycote, Salop [in Claverley], 2066.
 Draycott, Draycote, Staff, 303.
 Draycott Moor, Draycot More, Berks. [in Longworth], 845.
 Draycott (surname). *See* Draycote.
 Drayton, Somers. [in Abdick and Bulstone hundred]. *See* under Oath; Wick.
 Drayton, Somers. [in South Petherton], 2250.
 Drayton in Hales, Salop. *See* under Cliff Grange.
 Drayton, Market, Salop. *See* under Chesthill.
 Drayton Parslow, Drayton Paslowe, Bucks., 1417A, 1651, 1654, 1659, 2237.
 Drewe, Henry, 2049.
, John, 1837.
 Drewery, Drewerye, Drewry. *See* Drury.
 Drewsteignton, Drew Tenton, Tenton Drew, Devon, church, 2625.

- Dreywooman, Joan, 2448.
 Driffield, Drifelde, Yorks, 268.
 , St. Ellen's chapel, 268.
 Driffield, Great, Dryfelde Magna, Yorks. [in Driffield], 2318.
 Dringhouses, Drynghouses, Yorks. [in Acomb], 2625, p. 476.
 , chapel, 2625, p. 476.
 drinking-glasses, 2861.
 Drogheda, Dradagh [cos. Meath and Louth], mayor of, 167.
 Droitwich, Droythwyche, Worc., 2033.
 Dronfield, Dronefeld, Dronfeld, Derb., 2131.
 , grange, 2131.
 , rectory, 2131.
 , vicar or curate, 2131.
 See also under Apperknowle; Aston, Cold; Dore; Hallowes; Holmesfield; Hundall; Totley.
 Dronfield Woodhouse, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Drossecoyd. *See* Drwsycoed.
 Droythwyche. *See* Droitwich.
 Drury, Drewery, Drewerye, Drewry, Drurie, Drurye, Anne, 1434.
 , Drew, 2292.
 , Elizabeth, widow, 554, 2214.
 , wife of Drew, 2292.
 , wife of Robert, 554.
 , Henry, 2214.
 , son of lady Drury, 554.
 , lady (—), 554.
 , Richard, 97.
 , Robert, 554, 1273, 2214.
 , knight, 109.
 , William, LL.D., 1242, 2749.
 Drwsycoed, Frythe of Drossecoyd, Carn., 2599.
 Dryell, William, 2372.
 Dryfelde Magna. *See* Driffield, Great.
 Drymerston. *See* Marston Sicca.
 Drynghouses. *See* Dringhouses.
 Drypool, Yorks. *See under* Southcoates.
 Dryver, Edmund, 2345.
 , Elizabeth, 854.
 Dubbmyll. *See* Dubmill.
 Dublin, Dublin [co. Dublin], 2856.
 , exchequer in, 2632.
 , mayor of, 167.
 Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Curwen, H.
 Dubmill, Dubbmyll, in Holme Cultram, Cumb., 1934.
 , mill, 1934.
 Duburck, Stephen, 1801.
 du Chesne, Nicholas, 2479.
 Duche, Thomas, 606.
 Duckett, Anthony, 144, 1881.
 , Lionel, 922.
 Duckmanton, Dugmanton, Derb., 801.
 Duddleley. *See* Dudley.
 Duddenhoe, Dodnall, Essex [in Wendon Lofts and Elmdon], manor, 1021.
 Duddeston. *See* Duststone.
 Duddinghurst. *See* Doddinghurst.
 Dudleston, Dudlyston, Salop [in Ellesmere], 240.
 Dumderton. *See* Didmarton.
 Dudley, Duddleley, Duddley, Dudleye, lord Ambrose, knight, K.G., baron Lisle, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1590), master of ordnance, 126-8, 147, 291, 490, 920, 1404, 1664, 1776, 2163.
 , Amy, wife of Robert earl of Leicester, 1906.
 , Anne, wife of John earl of Warwick (afterwards married Edward Unton, knight), 1123, 2805.
 , Arthur, prebendary of Lichfield and of Worcester, rector of Bartlow, Kingswinford and Malpas, 458.
 , Edward, lord Dudley (*ob.* 1585), 138, 223, 418.
 , Henry, 956.
 , John, clerk of signet, 1780.
 , earl of Warwick, afterwards duke of Northumberland, K.G. (executed 1553), councillor, high chamberlain, high master and high steward of household, 291, p. 61, 292, p. 63, 359, 412, 1044, 1136, p. 240, 1238, 1404, 1906, 1933, 2445, 2566, 2567, p. 459, 2582, 2805, 2861.
 , earl of Warwick, viscount Lisle, (*ob.* 1554), 1123, 2805.
 , of Penrith, 1406.
 , lord. *See* Sutton *alias* Dudley.
 , Richard, 2849.
 , of Yanwath, 304.
 , lord Robert, knight, afterwards baron Denbigh and earl of Leicester, K.G., councillor, master of horse, chamberlain of county palatine of Chester, 124, 146, 147, 414, 492, 556, 560, 920, 921, 1058, 1236, 1266, 1404, 1664, 1753, 1776, 1786, 1906, 2301, 2338, 2349, 2567, 2618, 2711, 2798.
 , created baron Denbigh, 920.
 , created earl of Leicester, 921.
 Dudstone, Duddeston, Glouc. and King's Barton, manor, bailiff and collector of. *See* Robyns, J.; Wyneard, J.
 Duff, Richard, clerk, 2114.
 Duffield, Duffeld, John, 314, 2146.
 , Richard, 1049.
 , of London, 415. *Cf.* Dyffylde.
 Dufford. *See* Dunsford.
 Dufton, Westm. 1406.
 Dugmanton. *See* Duckmanton.
 du Jardin, Peter, 2480.
 Duke, Richard, 224, 2097.
 , sheriff of Devonshire, 115.
 Dulcote, Dultingcote, Somers. [in Wells], prebend. *See under* Wells cathedral.
 Duloe, Dulo, Duloo, Corn., 356, 2787. *See also under* Milcombe.
 du Mont, John, 2642.
 , Martin, 2509.
 Dultingcote. *See* Dulcote.
 Dulton. *See* Dilton.
 Dulverton, Somers., 1128.
 Dummer, Hants., 2407.
 , grange, 2407.
 Dummer, William, 2407.
 Dunche, William, 110, 213, 215.
 Dunchurch, Dunchurche, Warw., 482, 654.
 Dunciswell. *See* Dunksell.
 Duncombe, Helen, wife of William. *See* Saunders.
 , John, 1417A, 1651, 1652, 1654, 1657, 1659.
 , Mary, wife of John, 1651, 1652, 1654, 1659.
 , William, 2929.
 , son of William the elder, 1365.
 , the elder, 1365.

- Dundry, Dundie, Dundrey, Somers., chapel, 423.
 Dunford, Dounesforth, Downesforth, Surrey [in Wandsworth], manor, 1014.
 Dungeness, Dongen Nasse, Sussex, 1838.
 Dunham, Linc. *See* Dunholm.
 Dunham, Notts., 2796.
 Dunheved, Downheved Burgh. *See* Launceston.
 Dunholm, Dunham, Linc., 2634.
 Dunholte, Thomas, 2835.
 Dunkerton, Somers., 437.
 Dunkswell, Dunciswell, Devon, 1086, 1856.
, manor, 1086.
, monastery, 1086. *See also* under Bowerhayes; Bywood; Hutshayes.
 Dunkswell Downe, Devon [in Dunkswell], 1086.
 Dunkswell, Old, Olde Dunkswell, Devon [in Dunkswell], 1086.
, lordship, 1086.
, manor, 1086.
, rectory, 1086.
 Dunkswick, Dounekeswick, Yorks. [in Harewood], 1660.
 Dunmow, Great, Muche Dunmowe, Essex, 618.
 Dunnell, (—), 438.
, Thomas, 438.
 Drinnington, Yorks. *See* under Grimston.
 Dunsford, Dufford, Devon, 1048, p. 204. *See also* under Sowton; Storridge.
 Dunsforth, Yorks. [in Aldborough], 2587.
 Dunstable, Dunstaple, Beds., 1391, 2247, 2646.
, church, 1391.
, monastery, 93, 301, 414, 1095, 1391, 1924.
, rectory, 1391.
 Dunster, Somers., 1333.
, castle, 1333.
, manor, 1333.
, priory, 1049.
See also under Marsh.
 Dunton [Beds.], vicar presented, 1500.
 Dunton, Warw. [in Curdworth], 2080.
 Dunton Bassett, Donton Bassett [Leic.], 1022.
, manor, 1022.
 Dunwich, Dunwiche, Dunwicke, Dunwyche, Suff., 2577, 2875.
, St. Peter, rector presented, 2994.
 Dunwyche, John, clerk, 2979.
 Duporte, Thomas, 2319.
 Duppingshe, William, 837.
 Durant. *See* Durrant.
 Durbancke, Robert, 267, p. 50.
 Durham, Durh., bishop's castle, gaol delivery of, 1212.
, cathedral, dean of. *See* Skynner, R.; Whittingham, W.
, monastery, 967, 1041, 1920, 2116.
,, Hugh, prior of, 1041.
,, Thomas, prior of, 1041.
 Durham, archdeacon of, 759.
 Durham, bishop of, 759, 1048, p. 203, 2103, 1831.
,, *See also* Pilkington, J.
,, bishop suffragan of, 1041.
, bishopric, commission to restore castles, etc., in, 930, 1082.
,, commission to take musters in, 1243.
,, justices and commissioners in. *See* under North, council in.
 Durham, bishop or bishopric of—*cont.*
,, justices of peace in, 150.
,, receiver general in, 893.
,, sheriff in, 493, 1212.
 Durrant, Durant, Durraunt, Henry, 570.
, William, 1107.
 Dursley, Glouc., 1427.
 Duston, Duston next Northampton, Northants., 267.
 Dutche, John, 2638.
 Dutchmen, settlement of in Norwich, 1060.
 Dutton, Lanc. [in Ribchester], 772.
, manor, 772.
 Dutton, John, 148.
, Thomas, 2757.
 Dutton *alias* Sele, Philip, 1194.
 Dyamond, Dymond, George, 1250.
, Robert, 1201.
 Dychend. *See* Detchant.
 Dyches. *See* Lowe and Ditches.
 Dyching. *See* Ditcham.
 Dycke, Peter, 1479.
 Dyckelburgh. *See* Dickleburgh.
 Dyckenson, Dicconson, Dyconson, Cuthbert, clerk, 1502.
, John, 2104.
, William, 1204.
 Dydbroke. *See* Didbrook.
 Dydcott. *See* Didcot.
 Dydermerton. *See* Didmarton.
 Dydlake. *See* Ley.
 Dyer, Dier, Edward, son of Thomas, 2897.
, James, knight, chief justice of Common Pleas, 113, 114, 122, 126–32, 136, 142, 147, 151, 170, 174, 204, 222, 225, 410, 425, 432, 1472, 1776, 1825, 1871, 2172, 2239, 2240, 2249, 2364, 2387, 2672, 2729, 2734, 2742, 2750, 2755.
, Lawrence, 2090.
, Thomas, knight, 200, 1876, 1897, 2897.
 dyer's colours, 1859.
 Dyfforth. *See* Dishforth.
 Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloid, Diffremcloyd, Diffrenclod, Diffrencloid, Diffrenclloyd, Diffirincloid, Denb., with Ruthin, lordship, 291.
, offices of approver, attorney, bailiff, coroner, forester, judge, keeper of gardens and steward in, 291, p. 62.
 Dyffylde, Thomas, 623. *Cf.* Duffield.
 Dygges. *See* Digges.
 Dykes, Leonard, 186.
 Dylcoke, Henry, clerk, 731.
 Dylham. *See* Dilham.
 Dyllon, Robert, chief justice of King's Bench in Ireland, 167.
 Dylton. *See* Dilton.
 Dymchurch, Dymchurch, Kent, 1661.
, rector presented, 2962.
 Dymeirchion, Flint. *See* Maenefa.
 Dymerye, Giles, 1426.
 Dymock, Dymmok, Glouc., 1358, 1418, 1740.
, manor, 1358, 1418.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1418.
 Dymock, Dymmok, Dymmocke, Dymocke, Anne, wife of Edward, 2380, 2814.
, Edward, knight, 126–8, 218, 225, 2380, 2813, 2814.
, John, 50.
, Robert, 127, 218.

Dymond. *See* Dyamond.
 Dynan. *See* Dinam.
 Dynas. *See* Dinas.
 Dynd. *See* Tyndaethwy.
 Dyneley, Arthur, 783.
, William, 2089.
 Dyngley. *See* Dingley.
 Dynham, John, son of Thomas, 914.
, Thomas, 914.
 Dynllayn, Dynllyan. *See* Dinlaen.
 Dynmore. *See* Dinmore.
 Dynnynghon. *See* Dennington.
 Dynorwyck. *See* Dinas Dinorwig.
 Dynton, Bucks. *See* Dinton.
 Dynton, Glouc. *See* Doynton.
 Dyrd, Robert, 1919.
 Dyrom. *See* Dereham, West.
 Dyricson, John, 438.
 Dyserth, Disserth, Flint, mill, 1110.
 Dysney, Daniel, 1016.
, Mary, wife of Daniel, 1016.
, Richard, 126, 218.
, Thomas, 218.
 Dytton. *See* Ditton.
 Dyve, Lewis, 108, 222.
 Dyvelinge. *See* Derryvillane.
 Dyxon, Dyxson. *See* Dixon.

E

Eardisland, Eresland, Ereslande, Heref., 267,
 p. 51.
, church, 267, p. 51.
,, St. Mary's service in, 267, p. 51.
, manor, 316, 1754.
See also under Burton.
 Earl Stonham, Erlestonham, Stoneham Comitis,
 Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, guildhall, 292, p. 67.
 Earneley, Erneley, Ernley, John, sheriff of
 Wiltshire, 213, 215, 1218.
 Eartham, Ertham, Sussex, 1748.
 Easburn, Estburne, Yorks. [in Kildwick], 2291.
 Easby, Yorks, 268, p. 53. *See also under* Skeeby.
 Easington, Essington, Durh., Coronator, 2777.
,, manor, 2777.
, Ward, 2777.
,, manor, 2777.
 Easington, Essington, Northumb. [in Belford],
 1166.
 Easington, Esingdon, Oxon., manor, 97, p. 17.
 Easington, Essyngton, in Holderness, wapentake,
 Yorks., 2379.
 Easington, Essington, Yorks [in Langbaugh
 liberty], 2625, p. 476; chantry, 2625,
 p. 476.
 Eastagmeringe. *See* Angmering, East.
 Eastbourne, Estborne, Este Borne, Sussex, 1122.
, hundred, 846.
, manor, 846.
See also under Beverington; Meads; Rod-
 mill.
 Eastbridge, Kent, 1661.
, manor, 1661.
 Eastbrompton. *See* Brompton, East.
 Eastchurch, Kent. *See under* Shurland.
 Eastdean, Sussex, rectory, 1122.
 Easter, High, Highe Easter, Essex, 618.
 Eastergate, Estergate, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
, manor, 1052, p. 207.
, rectory, advowson of, 1052, p. 207.
 Easthampstead, Esthampsted, Berks., manor,
 557.
 Eastharling. *See* Harling, East.
 Easthorpe, Esthorpe, Essex, 603.
, church, advowson of, 603.
 Eastington, Glouc. *See under* Framilode.
 Eastland. *See* Eastlound.
 Eastland (Baltic), 1204.
 Eastling, Eselyng, Kent, 2226. *See also under*
 North Court.
 Eastlound, Eastland, Estland, Estlownde, Linc.
 [in Haxey], 2559, p. 452, 2801.
 Eastnorton. *See* Norton, East.
 Eastoft, Estofte, Linc. [in Crowle], 2559, p. 452.
, manor, 2559, p. 452.
 Eastofte, Thomas, 2342.
 Easton, Eston, Hants., manor, 359.
 Easton, Eston, Yorks. [in Bridlington], 2137,
 2656.
 Easton, Yorks. [in Ormesby]. *See* Eston.
 Easton Bavents, Easton Bavent, Eson Havend,
 Suff., 2343, 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
 Easton, Great, Easton at le Mount, Essex, 2246.
 Easton Major, Ston, Stony Easton Major, Somers.
 [in Ston Easton], manor, 757, p. 150.
 Eastourghe, Norf., 2999.
 Eastredford, Eastretforde. *See* Retford, East.
 Estridge, in Ramsbury, Wilts., 638.
 East Wall, Astwall, Salop [in Eaton under
 Heywood and Rushbury], 524, 1308.
 Eastwell, Estwell, Kent, 36, 2768.
, manor, 36.
 Eastwood, Estwoode, Estwood, Glouc. [in
 Thornbury], park, 1103.
 Eaton [Berks., in Appleton], 578.
 Eaton, Bucks. *See* Eton.
 Eaton, Eton Gamage, Heref. [in Leominster],
 manor, 552.
 Eaton, Eyton, Salop, 262.
, manor, 262.
 Eaton Socon, Eaton, Eaton Soken, Eton, Beds.,
 95, p. 13, 2234.
, church, 1957.
, rectory, 1957.
 Eaton under Heywood, Eaton, Eton, Eyton,
 Salop, 261, 517, 1317.
, manor, 261, 1317.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1317.
See also under East Wall; Hatton; Hatton;
 Hungerford; Longville; Lushcott;
 Millichope, Upper; Ticklerton; Wolver-
 ton.
 Eaton, Water, Watereton, Waterton, Oxon, 1976.
 Eaton (surname). *See* Eton.
 Ebbesham. *See* Epsom.
 Ebnal, Ebnall, Salop [in Whittington], 240.
 Ebrington, Ebrighton, Eburton, Glouc., 2227.
, rectory, 2565.
, vicar, 2565.
,, presented, 721.
 Eccles, Norf., church, advowson of, 2243.
, manor, 2243.
 Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld in the West Riding, Yorks.,
 340.
 Eccleshall, Staff. *See under* Horsley.

- Eccleston, Henry, 900.
 Echyll *alias* Eckell, John, 2506.
 Eckington, Ekington, Derb., 267, p. 51, 772.
, St. Mary and Holy Cross chantry, 267,
 p. 51, 772.
 Eckleston, Norf. *See* Tacolneston.
 Eckweek, Eckwyck, in Wellow, Somers., 2557.
 Edderston. *See* Adderstone.
 Eddisbury, Edesburie, Ches., hundred, 2278.
 Edelmeton, Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
 Eden, Edon, Henry, 503.
, John, 1883.
, Thomas, 141, 189, 214, 217, 222.
 Edenhall, Edenhall [Cumb.], 2710.
 Eden Owen, Trefdynowen, Flint [in Whitford],
 2648.
 Edernion, Edernyon, Merion., commote, 1163.
 Edgcott, Agecote, Edgcott, Bucks., 2129.
, rector presented, 671.
 Edgecombe, Peter, 401.
, lady Catherine, 2921.
, Richard, knight, 115.
 Edinburgh, Edinburghe [co. Edinburgh], 947,
 1065, 2833.
 Edlesborough, Edlisburgh, Bucks., 1364-6.
, manor, 1364, 1366.
See also under Dagnall; Hudnall; North-
 all; Ringshall.
 Edlington, Linc., manor, 2055, 2102.
, hermitage in, 2102.
, place, 2102.
, rectory, 2055, 2102.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2102.
See also under Poolham.
 Edlisburgh. *See* Edlesborough.
 Edmondes. *See* Edmundes.
 Edmondhills, Edmonhilles, Northumb. [in An-
 croft], township, 1041, p. 201.
 Edmondstroppe Benham. *See* Edmundsthorp
 Benham.
 Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelmeton, Edmondon,
 Edmounton, Edmunton, Midd., 130, 503,
 615, 1019, 1354, 2385, 2445.
, manor, 2445.
See also under Marsh Side.
 Edmund ap Ryce, 1304.
, Mary, wife of, 1304.
 Edmund Lloid ap Edmund, 291, p. 59.
 Edmundes, Edmondes, Christopher, 1407.
, Dorothy, wife of Christopher, 1407.
, Hugh, 1090, 2922.
, John, 357, 2053.
, Robert, 646.
, William, 1934.
 Edmundsthorp Benham, Edmondstroppe Ben-
 ham, Hants. [in Kingsclere], 594.
 Edmunton. *See* Edmonton.
 Ednaston, Derb., 2322.
, manor, 2322.
 Edney, Elizabeth, wife of William, 2254.
, William, 2254.
 Edon. *See* Eden.
 Edsore. *See* Hedsor.
 Edstaston, Edstasson, Estasson, Estaston, Salop
 [in Wem], 1277.
, chapel, 1235, 2798.
, lordship, 1235, 2798.
 Edstone, Little, Lytle Edeston, Yorks. [in
 Sinnington], 881.
, grange, 881.
 Edward ap Harry, 3004.
 ap Powell, 2921.
 David Rese, 2921.
 Edwards, Edwardes, Anne, wife of John, 2782.
, David, clerk, 1534.
,, feodary in Denbighshire, 2845.
, Hugh, 2344.
, John, 2782.
,, son of John, 80.
,, subject of duke of Cleves, 1606.
, Richard, 2056.
,, clerk, 1435.
, Thomas, 1128.
, William, clerk, B.A., 2980.
,, officer of privy kitchen, 2599.
 Edwinstowe, Notts. *See under* Bilhaugh; Birk-
 lands; Clipstone; Osland.
 Effingham, Effyngam, Effyngam, Surrey, 1267.
, lord of. *See* Howard.
, vicar presented, 1499.
 Egerton, Philip, knight, 148.
, Thomas, keeper of great seal, master of
 rolls, 868, p. 170, 1158, 1819.
 Eggeham. *See* Egham.
 Egginton, Eggynnton, Hegginton, Beds. [in
 Leighton Buzzard], 422, 2580.
 Egginton, Derb., 292, p. 63.
, chantry, 292, p. 63.
 Eggesfeld. *See* Eglesfeld.
 Egglestone, Eggleston, Egglestone, Yorks. [for-
 merly in Rokeby, now in Startforth],
 monastery, 2203, 2335, 2576, 2587.
 Egham, Eggeham, Surrey, 1756, 1903.
, vicar presented, 725.
 Egle *alias* Eagle, William, of Great Shelford, 339.
 Egle *alias* Egele, William, of Bradfield Combust,
 1450.
 Eglesfeld, Flint. *See* Englefield.
 Eglesfeld, Eggesfeld, John, 2865.
,, justice of peace in Yorkshire, East
 Riding, 117, 499.
 Eggleston. *See* Egglestone.
 Egloskerry, Corn. *See under* Penheale.
 Eglwysilan, Eglus Ilan, Glam., 2144.
, constable of. *See* Jevan, W.
 Eglwys Rhos, Eglwys Rose, Carn., church,
 1914.
 Eglwys y Bedd, Eccloise y Bedd, Egloys y Bedd,
 in Holyhead, Angl., chapel, 1914.
 Eglyamby, Edward, 147.
, John, 112.
 Egmanton, Notts., 772.
 Egmanton, Christopher, 1422.
,, justice of peace in Yorkshire, West
 Riding, 118.
,, son of Robert, 993.
, Robert, 993.
 Egmond, Salop. *See under* Caynton; Cherring-
 ton.
 Egremont, Egremounte, Carm., chapel, 2283.
 Egremont, Egremonde, Cumb., 350.
, manor or burgage, 350.
 Ekington. *See* Eckington.
 Ekins, Robert, son of Thomas the elder, 2303.
, Thomas the elder, 2303.
,, the younger, 2303.
 Elandshire. *See* Islandshire.
 Elcocke, Francis, 898. *Cf.* Alcocke; Alicoke.
 Elder, Edmund, 2447.
, Thomas, 414.

- Eldersfield, Eldersfeld, Ellesfeld, Elsfeld, Worc., 2816.
, rectory, 1049.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1049.
 Eldridge, John, gunner in Tower of London, 373.
 Leigh, Monks, Monkesyly, Suff., 1674.
 Elfande, Temple, Temple Elphand *alias* Elpham, Surrey [in Capel], 1662.
, manor, 1662.
 Elham, Kent, 2259.
 Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
 Elisborough. *See* Ellesborough.
 Elizabeth, queen, as princess, 802, 2346.
,, receiver general of. *See* Parry, T.
 Elkington, Eltington, Northants, 57.
 Ella Kirk, Yorks. *See* under Anlaby.
 Ellerbeck, Yorks. [in Osmotherley], 1108.
, prebend. *See* under Osmotherley.
 Ellerdine, Elwardyn, Salop [in Ercall Magna], 2616.
 Ellerker, Edward, 117.
, lady Isabel, relict of Christopher Estofte, 2111.
, Robert, knight, 95, p. 14, 2578.
,, justice of peace in Northumberland, 134, 1032.
 Ellerton, Yorks. [in Downholme], priory, 757, p. 149, 2625, p. 475.
 Elles. *See* Ellis.
 Ellesborough, Elisborough, Elysborowe, Bucks., 415, 776.
 Ellesfeld. *See* Eldersfield.
 Ellesmere, Salop. *See* under Dudleston.
 Ellesworth. *See* Elsworth.
 Ellice. *See* Ellis.
 Ellingham, Helingham, Helingtam, Hants., 2625, p. 475.
 Ellingham, Elingham, Ellingeham, Northumb., 1281.
, manor, 1281.
, rectory, 965.
 Ellingthorpe, Yorks. [in Kirby Hill], 1387.
 Ellingthorpe, Ellingthorpe, Yorks. [by Borough-bridge], 2587.
 Ellington, Elyngton, Hunts., 1735.
, church, advowson of, 2172.
 Ellington, Elyngton, Yorks. [in Masham], 268, p. 52.
 Elliott, Elyot, Elyott, Ellyott, Edward, 526, 1720.
, Jane, wife of Edward, 526, 1720.
, John, 526, 1337.
,, commissioner of sewers in Kent and Surrey, 216.
,, surveyor general of victuals for queen's ships, etc., 1236.
, Robert, coroner in Surrey, 2049.
, Rowland, 847.
 Ellis ap Morice, 161.
 Ellis, Elles, Ellice, Ellys, Hugh, 1039, 1906.
, Jane, 280.
, John, 934, 971.
,, son of Jane, 280.
, Richard, 1766.
, Thomas *alias* Thomas ap John Wyn, yeoman of guard, 1087.
, (—), 267, p. 52.
 Ellmyngtre. *See* Yieldingtree.
 Ellyck. *See* Elwick.
 Ellyngton. *See* Ellington.
 Ellyott. *See* Elliott.
 Ellys. *See* Ellis.
 Elmdon, Essex. *See* under Duddenhoe.
 Elmeley. *See* Elmley.
 Elmeley Lovet. *See* Elmley Lovett.
 Elmer, Alice, widow, 438.
 Elmes, Edmund, 1698.
,, justice of peace in Northamptonshire, 131, 2364.
 Elmested, Elmestede. *See* Elmstead.
 Elmesthorpe, Leic., 1299.
 Elmley, Elmley, Worc., manor, chantry, or college, 758.
 Elmley Lovett, Elmeley Lovet, Worc., 1216.
 Elmore, Glouc., 274, 292, p. 67.
, curate, 274.
, manor. *See* under Quedgeley.
 Elmstead, Elmested, Elmstede, Essex, 257.
, vicar presented, 722.
 Elmyngton, Glouc. *See* Elton.
 Elmyngton, Yorks. *See* Elvington.
 Elsted, Sussex, 1748.
 Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
 Elpham. *See* Elfande, Temple.
 Elrington, Elryngton, Edward, 2828.
,, chief butler of England, 1138.
, Richard, 143.
, Thomas, 130, 503.
 Elsfeld. *See* Eldersfield.
 Elsham, Helsam [Linc.], vicar presented, 2976.
 Elsinghall. *See* Elsyng Hall.
 Elstow, Elnestowe, Elstowe, Beds., 414, 424.
 Elsworth, Ellesworth, Cambs., 2560.
 Elsyng Hall, Elsinghall *alias* Enfield House, in Enfield, Midd., 2445.
 Eltington. *See* Elkington.
 Eltoftes, Edmund, 118.
 Elton, Derb. [in Youlgreave], chapel, 2560, p. 455.
 Elton, Elmyngton, Glouc. [in Westbury on Severn], 1418.
 Elvington, Elmyngton, Elvintonne, Elvyngton, Yorks., 2187, 2625, p. 475, 2864.
, manor, 2864.
 Elwardyn. *See* Ellerdine.
 Elwick, Ellyck, Northumb. [in Belford], 1041, p. 201.
 Elworthy, Elworthy, Somers., rectory, advowson of, 95, p. 13.
 Elyngton. *See* Ellington.
 Elyot, Elyott. *See* Elliott.
 Elysborowe. *See* Ellesborough.
 Ely, Cambs., cathedral, canon residentiary in. *See* Leedes, E.
, monastery, 2562.
,, prior and chapter of, 320.
 Ely, bishop or bishopric of, 794.
,, *See also* Cox, R.; Goodrich, T.
 Ely, isle, 292, p. 65, 794, 1828.
,, justices in, 151.
 Ely, Elye, Hugh, clerk, 689.
, John, abbot of Bruton, 2271.
 Emden, Emdon, in East Friesland, mart of merchants adventurers at, 872.
 Emden, count or countess of, subjects of, 1609, 2516, 2532.
 Emelode. *See* Evenlode.
 Emery, Emerye, Emmer, Edward, 2355.
, Richard, 206, 428.
, William, 1827.

- emperor, subjects of, 487, 814, 830, 835, 874,
 1567, 1570, 1573, 1584, 1585, 1613, 1615,
 1624, 1637, 1641, 2502, 2520, 2534, 2539.
See also Germans.
- Emerdale. *See* Ennerdale.
- Emerson, John, 2798, p. 500.
, yeoman of kitchen, 1110.
, William, 1937.
- Enborne, Berks. *See under* Braylandes ; Hunters
 Feilds.
- Enborne, East *alias* Enborne Cheney, Estenborn,
 Berks. [in Enborne], manor, 2610.
- Enborne, West, Westenborn, Berks. [in Enborne],
 manor, 2610.
- Ence. *See* Hints.
- enclosures, 1246-8, 2554.
- Endefeld, Endefeld. *See* Enfield.
- Enderby, Thomas the elder, 1254.
- Enelode. *See* Evenlode.
- Enett, Henry, 3000.
, Robert, 3000.
- Enfield, Endefeld, Endefeld, Enfield, Midd., 2445.
, letters dated at, 1404.
- Engaineshall, Essex, [in Great Oakley]. *See*
 Dengewell Hall.
- Engaynes Hall, Engayneshall, Engeyneshall,
 Essex, [in Little Clacton]. *See* Giddy
 Hall.
- Englebye, John, 1149.
- Englefield, Englefield, Eglesfeld, Flint, lordship,
 2858.
- Englefeld, Englefeild, Catherine, wife of Francis.
See Fetiplace.
, Francis, knight, keeper of Whitley lodge
 and master of game and beasts in Whitley
 Park, 97, 762, 2152.
- Englewoode. *See* Inglewood.
- Ennerdale, Emerdale, Cumb., 2758.
, lordship, 1083, p. 216.
- Enoder. *See* St. Enoder.
- Enson, Staff. [in St. Mary and St. Chad, Stafford],
 2216.
- Enstone, Enston, Oxon, 2079. *See also under*
 Rudford.
- Epping, Essex. *See under* Copped Hall.
- Epsom, Ebbesham, Surrey, 519, 520.
, park, 1756.
- Epworth, Linc., 1785, 2559, p. 452, 2801.
, manor, 2559, p. 452.
, rectory, advowson of, 2559, p. 452.
- Eraslane, Eraslayne, Hugh, 2301, 2798, p. 500.
- Erberfeld. *See* Arborfield.
- Erbury, Suff. [in Stoke by Clare], 271.
- Erburye, Agnes, 1649.
- Ercall Magna, Erhall, High Erhall, Salop, 2616.
See also under Cotwall ; Ellerdine ; Isom-
 bridge ; Oakhouse ; Osbaston ; Walton.
- Ercall Parva, Arcall Parva, Salop, rectory, 575.
- Erdington. *See* Yarnton.
- Eresbye, Lawrence, 2128.
- Eresland, Ereslande. *See* Eardisland.
- Erhall. *See* Ercall Magna.
- Erle, Walter, groom of privy chamber, 543, 1086.
- Erlestoke, Wilts., manor, 1974.
- Erlestonham. *See* Earl Stonham.
- Erlington. *See* Arlington.
- Erlyngham. *See* Arlingham.
- Ermington, Armington, Armyngton, Ermyng-
 ton, Devon, 465.
, rectory, 465.
- Ermington, Devon, hundred, 2625.
- Ermytage. *See* Hermitage.
- Ernescombe. *See* Yarnscombe.
- Erneley, Ernley. *See* Earneley.
- erosion of coast, 2343.
- Errizzius, Anthony, *alias* Mark Anthony Errizzo,
 325.
- Ertham. *See* Eartham.
- Erwarton, Suff., manor, 2292.
- Eryngton, Edward, 2574.
- Eskem. *See* Askham.
- Est, Alice, 482.
, Barnabas, 482.
, Edward, 843.
, Mary, wife of Barnabas, 482.
, Thomas, 482.
- Estangmeringe. *See* Angmering, East.
- Estasson, Estaston. *See* Edstaston.
- Estbarholte. *See* Bergholt, East.
- Estbarnett. *See* Barnet, East.
- Estbeare. *See* Bere, East.
- Estborn, Este Borne. *See* Eastbourne.
- Estborn Medsey. *See* Meads.
- Estburne. *See* Easburn.
- Estebecheworth. *See* Betchworth, East.
- Estenborn. *See* Enborne, East.
- Estergate. *See* Eastergate.
- Esterkele. *See* Keal, East.
- Estgrensted. *See* Grinstead, East.
- Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
- Esthagborne. *See* Hagbourne, East.
- Esthall, Margery, wife of Robert, 94.
, Robert, 94.
- Esthampsted. *See* Easthampstead.
- Estharlinge. *See* Harling, East.
- Estharlsey. *See* Harlsey, East.
- Esthaughe, Thomas, 2560, p. 454.
- Esthendredd. *See* Henderd, East.
- Esthorpe. *See* Easthorpe.
- Esthroppe. *See* Thrup, East.
- Estilburye. *See* Tilbury, East.
- Estimanner, Estymanner, Merion., commote,
 1163.
, manor, 1163.
, mill, 1163.
- Estinghanger. *See* Westenhanger.
- Estland. *See* Eastlound.
- Estlavington. *See* Lavington, East.
- Estlownde. *See* Eastlound.
- Estmenhenet. *See* Menheniot, East.
- Estmerdon. *See* Marden, East.
- Estmond, Richard, 1141.
- Estofte. *See* Eastoft.
- Estoft, Estofte, Estoftes, Christopher, 117, 118,
 150, 297, 340, 499, 911, 1081, 1205, 1234,
 1239, 1475, 1882, 1896, 2111, 2559.
- Eston, Hants. *See* Easton.
- Eston, Yorks. [in Bridlington]. *See* Easton.
- Eston, Easton, Yorks. [in Ormesby], 1302.
- Eston at le Mount. *See* Easton, Great.
- Eston, Estone, John, 216.
, Richard, 2314.
, William, queen's porter, 2564.
- Estorchet. *See* Orchard, East.
- Estputford. *See* Putford, East.
- Estquantockeshed. *See* Quantoxhead, East.
- Estrinstede. *See* Rungsted, East.
- Estshamelod. *See* Shamlord, East.
- Esture. *See* Stour, East.
- Estvailye. *See* Bailey, East,

- Estwell. *See* Eastwell.
 Estwood. *See* Eastwood.
 Estymanner. *See* Estimanner.
 Eschalke. *See* Chalk, East.
 Escheates, Surrey [? in Clapham], common, 2920.
 Esclusham, Denb. [in Wrexham], manor, bailiff of, 1088.
 Escombruge, Esonbrydge. *See* Isombridge.
 Escote, Escott, Christopher, 2371.
, George, 1049.
, Nicholas, clerk, 2709.
 Escrick, Eskericke, Yorks., 2187.
 Eselyng. *See* Eastling.
 Esher, Esshere, Surrey, 1267.
 Esindein. *See* Essendon.
 Esingdon. *See* Easington.
 Eskem. *See* Askham.
 Eskericke. *See* Escrick.
 Eskivicke. *See* Llanfihangel Esgeifog.
 Eson Havend. *See* Easton Bavents.
 Essendon, Esindein, Esysdon, Herts., 2597.
, manor, 107.
, mill, 107.
 Esse Pryoris, Esse Pryours. *See* Ash Priors.
 Essex, county, 496, 1031, 1033, 1061, 1450, 1791, 1886, 2759, 2761, 2851.
, cloths in, 1204.
, commission of sewers in, 214, 217, 221.
, feodary in. *See* Glascock, J.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 226, 434.
, justices of peace in, 120, 1854.
, secondary of. *See* Ayshe, J.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Essex, earl of. *See* Bouchier; Cromwell; Fitz Peter.
 Essex, Thomas, 415.
, William, knight, 1904, 2606.
 Esshetisforde, Esshetysforde. *See* Ashford.
 Essington, Essyngton. *See* Easington.
 Esysdon. *See* Essendon.
 Etal, Etall, Northumb. [in Ford], lordship, 2654.
, manor, 1911.
 Eton, Eaton, E. next Windsor, Bucks., college, 1752, 2127, 2673.
,, provost of, 1752.
,, *See also* Day, W.; Luxton, R.
 Eton, Heref. *See* Eaton.
 Eton, Salop. *See* Eaton under Heywood.
 Eton, Eaton, Thomas, 489.
, William, 922, p. 179. *Cf.* Eyton.
 Eu, Ewe [Normandy], count of. *See* Bouchier.
 Eure, Evers, Eurye, Ewre, William, lord (*ob.* 1594), 117-9, 134, 150, 499, 1212.
 Euston, Ewson, Ewston, Suff., 515.
 Evan, Evaun, Lloid ap Lewes, 2717.
 Mereddeth ap Rice ap David Gewyn, 2921.
 Evans, Evens, Anthony, clerk, 679.
, David, 1874.
,, gaoler of Montgomery gaol, 2156.
,, justice of peace in Glamorganshire, 153.
, Hugh, clerk, 158, 160.
, John, 854.
,, clerk of council in principality and marches of Wales, 1184.
, Roger, clerk of council in principality and marches of Wales, 1184.
, Thomas, 346.
, William, LL.B., 149, 153.
 Eve verch Jevan ap Res, 2138.
 Evedon, Eveden, Linc. [in Sleaford], 2559, p. 451.
 Eveleighe, John, 2840.
,, justice of peace in Devonshire, 115.
 Evenlode, Emelode, Enclode, Worcs., 292, p. 65.
 Evens. *See* Evans.
 Everarde, Nicholas, 850.
 Everdon, Northants., 1194.
 Evered, Everedde, Edward, 251.
, George, 2374.
 Everingham, Anne, relict of Henry. *See* Fairfax.
, Henry, 2163.
 Everley [Wilts.], rector presented, 1504.
 Everley, Yorks. [in Hackness], 556.
 Evers, Peter, son of Robert, 1156.
, Robert, 1156.
 Evers, lord. *See* Eure.
 Eversholt, Eversholte, Beds., 242, 963, 2362.
, manor, 963, 2362.
 Evershot, Evershute, Somers., chapel. *See under* Frome, St. Quintin.
 Everton, Beds., 1425.
 Evesham, Worc., monastery, 417, 643, 2119, 2567, p. 459, 3010.
,, Philip, abbot of, 417.
 evidence in arraignment admitted to be false, 1129.
 Evionydd, Evioneth, Ewyonethe, Carn., commote, 1106, 2169, 2599.
 Ewarth. *See* Eyarth.
 Ewell, Surrey, 1296. *See also under* Kingswood.
 Ewelme, Oxon., 2299, 2651.
, honour, 792, 2099, 2299, 2657.
, hospital, warden of. *See* Bolton, A.; Withington, O.
, manor, 2299, 2651.
, school, master of. *See* Atkinson, W.
 Ewerne, Ewerney. *See* Iwerne.
 Ewgleseg. *See* Eglwyseg.
 Ewhurst, Ewherst, Ewhurste, Sussex, 2030, 2877. *See also under* Udiam.
 Ewre. *See* Eure.
 Ewson, Ewston. *See* Euston.
 Ewyas Lacy, Ewyas Lacye, Heref., forest, chief forester of, 2567, p. 461.
, manor, bailiff of, 2567, p. 461.
 Exceat, Excett, Sussex [in Westdean], 1122.
 Exceter. *See* Exeter.
 Excett. *See* Exceat.
 Exchequer, auditors of. *See* Benger, T.; Brown, V.; Fuller, W.; Heyford, A.; Hornyolde, J.; Multon, R.; Neale, T.; Neale, W.; Osborne, J.; Row, A.; Southwell, F.; Swifte, J.; Thompson, J.
, auditors of imprints in, 491, 492, 929, 1236.
, *See also* Hamby, J.; Mildmay, T.; Quodenham, H.
, barons of. *See* Birche, J.; Freville, G.; Lord, J.; Pymme, T.
, bonds, etc., in, 1218, 2374, 2375.
, certificates to ordered, 2761.
, chamberlains of. *See* Cheke, J.; Stafford, H.; Strelley, R.; Throckmorton, N.
, chancellor of, 930, 1082, p. 215, 1083, p. 217, 2758.
, *See also* Mildmay, W.
, chief baron of. *See* Saunders, E.
, commission and survey in, 1217.

Exchequer—cont.

-, commissions out of, 790, 1218, 1389b, 2374, 2558, 2560, 2655, 2880.
-, commissions returnable in, 803, 1239, 1245, 1248, 2129.
-, deed enrolled in, 2131.
-, inquisitions returned in, 762, 2152.
-, letters patent enrolled in, 2560.
-, mainprise found in, 2374, 2375, 2436.
-, presentments in, 1758.
-, receipt of, keeper of keys of. *See* Ashley, R.; Sugdon, W.
-, rolls and records of, bearer of bag with. *See* Ashley, R.; Sugdon, W.
-, tellers of. *See* Gardiner, T.; Stoneley, R.
-, usher of, 478.
-, receiver general, 391.
-, records of, 166.
-, searches among, 2713.
-, remembrancer of, queen's, clerk in office of. *See* Fanshawe, H.
-, forgery of inquisition in office of, 1218.
-, inquisition in office of, 1938.
-, *See also* Fanshawe, H.
-, treasurer's. *See* Smith, J.
-, seal of, leases under to be as good in law as if sealed with great seal, 930, 1082, 2758.
-, survey of, 930, 2758.
-, surveyors of lands in survey of. *See* Bates, T.; Beaumonte, J.; Beynham, W.; Brakenbury, W.; Conyers, W.; Farneham, T.; Kechin, J.; Mannoche, H.; Moreton, G.; Neale, W.; Raven, W.; Skegges, J.; Taylor, R.; Woodford, J.
-, treasurer, 776, 841, 883-8, 1044, 1169, 1688, 2408, 2409, 2414, 2415, 2429, 2431, 2435-7, 2445, 2623, 2624, 2758.
-, *See also* Paulet, W.
-, treasurer and barons of, 166, 2821.
-, treasurer and chamberlains of, 349, 494, 1764, 1765, 2678.
-, treasurer and chancellor of, 2568, 2582, 2616.
-, treasurer, chamberlains and barons of, 2817.
-, treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of, commissioners to lease Crown lands, 230, 231, 233, 237, 238, 269-74, 276, 280, 281, 285-8, 297-302, 308, 312, 315-7, 320, 357, 398, 763, 774, 775, 777-83, 785-7, 789, 790, 792, 794-8, 864, 865, 883-8, 930, 934-6, 938-40, 963, 965, 974, 975, 1082, 1083, 1085, 1088, 1090, 1091, 1093-5, 1097, 1099, 1107, 1108, 1114-9, 1161, 1162, 1166, 1384, 1386A-1389A, 1390-3, 1395, 1396, 1398, 1399, 1406, 1908, 1911, 1913-5, 1917, 1918, 1926-9, 1932-5, 1937, 1938, 1942-51, 1953-9, 1962-5, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1984, 1986-8, 2053-6, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2066, 2098, 2102, 2104-19, 2121, 2123, 2124, 2126, 2127, 2131-3, 2136, 2137, 2140, 2157, 2160, 2162, 2165, 2202-6, 2270-8, 2281-3, 2287, 2289, 2293-6, 2298, 2299, 2341-4, 2350, 2352, 2355, 2408, 2409, 2414, 2428, 2429, 2448, 2454, 2558, 2568, 2570-87, 2616, 2648, 2649, 2651-7, 2801, 2807-10, 2864-7, 2871-3, 2875, 2880.

Exchequer—cont.

-, undertreasurer or vice treasurer of. *See* Sackville, R.
- exemplification of writs and returns among Chancery files, 410.
- Exeter, Exceter, Devon, 427, 464, 802, 1439, 1845, 1857, 2882.
-, bishop's palace, 871.
-, castle, 207.
-, gaol delivery of, 207, 427, 2020.
-, cathedral, treasurer of. *See* Blaxton, J.; Tremayne, R.
-, Combe Rewe, Comberewe, 93.
-, mayor, 1845.
-, St. George, rector presented, 728.
-, St. John the Baptist's priory or hospital within East gate of, 464.
-, St. Nicholas's priory, 757, p. 149.
-, St. Thomas, 461, 802.
-, tennis court and bowling alleys in, 1845.
-, West gate, 802.
-, *See also* under Cowick.
-, with Dartmouth and Barnstaple, port of, gauger in, 2436.
- Exeter, bishop of. *See* Alley, W.; Stapeldon, W.
- Exeter, marquess of. *See* Courtenay.
- Exholme. *See* Axholme.
- Expense, Martin, waterbailiff of river Thames, 1564.
- Eyarth, Ewarth, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd.], 291, p. 61.
- Eyecrosse, Midd. *See* under Westminster.
- Eynns, Thomas, 118, 499, 2065.
- Eynsham, Oxon., monastery, 1220.
- Eyre, Eyer, Edward, 2131.
-, John, justice of peace in Wiltshire, 145.
-, of Dunchurch, 482.
-, Robert, 2259.
-, William, 2484.
- Eyton. *See* Eaton under Heywood.
- Eyton, Thomas, 1754.
-, justice of peace in Shropshire, 139.
- Cf.* Eton.
- Eywood. *See* Heywood.
- Eyworth, Eyworthe, Beds., manor, 2567, p. 461.
-, rectory, 2567, pp. 461, 462.
-, vicar, 2567, p. 462.
-, vicarage, advowson of, 2567, p. 461.

F

- Fadmoor, Fadmore, Yorks. [in Kirkby Moorside], 789.
- Faenol, Vaynoll, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], forest, 291, p. 61.
- Faenol, Vaynol, Flint [in St. Asaph], 2648.
- Faerdref Issaph, Vardreff Issa, Wardreff Issa, Merion. [in Llandrillo], 1163.
- Faggess, Robert, 2404.
- Fairburn, Ferborn, Yorks. [in Ledsham], 256.
- Faircross, Feyrecrosse [Berks.], hundred, bailiff of, 423.
- Fairfax, Fayrefax, Fayrefaxe, Anne, daughter of William (married Henry Everingham), 2163.
-, Bridget, daughter of William, 2163.
-, Edward, son of William, 2163.

- Fairfax, Faifax, Fayrefax, Fayrefaxe—*cont.*
, Francis, son of William, 2163.
, Gabriel, son of William, 2163.
, George, 46.
, Henry, son of William, 2163.
, Humphrey, 46.
, Mary (married Henry Curwen), 2710.
, , daughter of William, 2163.
, Nicholas, knight, 119, 499, 1081, 1475.
, Richard, 46.
, Thomas, clerk, 46.
, , son of William, 2163.
, William, knight, 2163.
 Fairfield, Fayrefeld, Kent, 1262.
 fairs and markets, 1385, 1408, 1807, 1946, 2066,
 2076, 2099, 2127, 2279, 2361, 2392, 2446,
 2558, 2566, 2567, pp. 458, 460, 2608, 2767.
 Fakenham, Suff., 1260.
 Fakenham, Little, Lytle Fawkenham, Suff., 515.
 Fakenham Magna, Greate Fawkenham, Grete
 Fakenham *alias* Fakenham Aspes, Fawken-
 ham Aspes, Suff., 515.
, church, advowson of, 515.
, manor, 515.
 Falclose. *See* Faugh Close.
 Falcutt, Fawcott, Northants. [in Wappenham],
 1270.
, manor, 1270.
 Faldo, Richard, feodary in Bedfordshire, 2736,
 2737.
, William, 2846.
 Falfield, Falfelde, Glouc. [in Thornbury], 582.
 Faljeambe. *See* Fuljambe.
 Fallesgrave. *See* Falsgrave
 Falley. *See* Fawley.
 Fallowfeld, Thomas, 182, 185.
 Falmouth, Corn. *See under* Arwenack.
 false confession by woman to save husband,
 2670.
 false evidence, 1129.
 Falsgrave, Fallesgrave next Scarborough, Yorks.
 [in Scarborough], chapel, 2625, p. 475.
 Fane, George, 125.
 Fangfoss, Fankefosse, Fankus, Yorks., 2625,
 p. 475.
, church, 2625, p. 475.
 Fanshawe, Dorothy, wife of Henry, 419.
, Henry, 419, 646.
, , clerk in queen's remembrancer's
 office, afterwards queen's remembrancer,
 414, 2131.
 Fanston, John, 95, p. 13.
 Faresley. *See* Farsley.
 Farewell, Anne, daughter of William (married
 John Swynborn), 2919.
, William, 2919.
 Faringdon, Great, Faringdon, Farringdon, Far-
 rington, Berks., 97, p. 17, 762, 2152.
 Farington, Farrington, Lancs. [in Penwortham],
 417.
 Farley, Staff. [in Alton], 292, p. 63.
 Farleigh. *See* Monkton Farleigh.
 Farleton, Farleton in Kendale, Westm. [in
 Beetham], 307.
, manor, 307.
 Farleton, Farleton in Lannesdale, Lancs. [in
 Melling], 307.
, manor, 307.
 Farlow, Farlowe, Salop [*formerly* Heref., in
 Stottesden], manor, 267.
 Farmborough, Farneborough, Somers., 95, p. 15.
 Farmcote, Farnecotte, Fernecote, Fernecott,
 Salop [in Claverley], 2066.
 Farmer. *See* Fermer.
 Farnam Riall. *See* Farnham Royal.
 Farnborough. *See* Farmborough.
 Farnefeld, Richard the elder, 1667.
 Farnell. *See* Goldney.
 Farneham, John, 2922.
, Thomas, particular surveyor in Leicester-
 shire, 391.
 Farnham, Farnham, Essex, 605.
 Farnham, Farnhame, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
, church, 2625, p. 476.
 Farnham Royal, Farnam Riall, Farnham [Bucks.],
 rector presented, 726, 2993.
 Farnsfield, Fermisfeld, Notts., 1211. *See also*
under Hexgrave.
 Farnte. *See* Frant.
 Farr, Richard, 1931.
 Farrande, John, 1234.
 Farreway. *See* Farway.
 Farringdon, Farrington, Berks. *See* Faringdon,
 Great.
 Farrington, Lancs. *See* Farington.
 Farrowe, Francis, son of Ralph, 2158.
, Ralph, 2158.
 Farsley, Fatesley, in Calverley, Yorks., 2625,
 p. 476.
 Farway, Farreway, Devon, 1025. *See also under*
Netherton.
 Fatte, John, gunner in Tower of London, 944.
 Faugh Close, Falclose, Cumb. [in Kirkoswald],
 2439.
 Fauxston. *See* Faxon.
 Faversham, Feversham, Kent, 1249, 2226, 2404.
, monastery, 1249.
 Fawcott. *See* Falcutt.
 Fawkenham. *See* Fakenham.
 Fawkes, John, 654.
, Richard, brother of John, 654. *Cf.*
Foulkes.
 Fawkoner, Henry, coroner in Dorset, 2812.
 Fawley, Falley, Heref. [in Fownhope], 1120.
, manor, 1120.
 Fawsett, Robert, 1475.
 Faxe, Nicholas, clerk, 2989.
 Faxon, Fauxston, Faxon, Northants. [in Lam-
 port], 2813.
, chapel, 292, p. 64.
, manor, 2813.
 Fayrecliff, Fayercliffe, Isabel, 2094.
, Mary, 2094.
, Richard, 2094.
, William, clerk, 1512.
 Fayrefax, Fayrefaxe. *See* Fairfax.
 Fayrefeld. *See* Fairfield.
 fealty, lands held by, 649, 852, 1028, 1408.
 Fearnhead, Ferneheade, Lancs. [in Warrington],
 2633.
 Fécamp, Feckham [France, in Seine-Inférieure],
 2642.
 Feild, Feeld, Feelde, Felde, Filde, John, queen's
 porter, 2564.
, , queen's surgeon, 2613.
, Matthew, assistant of merchants adven-
 turers' fellowship, 922.
, Thomas, 438.
, , bishop of Leighlin (1555-67), 167.
 Feldawling. *See* Dalling, Field.

- Felding, Basil, 147. *Cf.* Filding.
 Felixkirk, Yorks. *See under* Mount St. John.
 Felkirk, Yorks. *See under* Brierley; Haver-
 croft; Shafton.
 Felpham, Felgham, Felsham, Feltham, Phelham,
 Sussex, church, advowson of, 1984.
, manor, 1984.
, rectory, advowson of, 93, 1052.
, vicarage, 1052.
 Feltham, Midd., rectory, 422, p. 103.
 Felton, West, Felton, Salop, 240. *See also under*
 Rednal; Twyford.
 Felton, Thomas, justice of peace in Suffolk,
 141.
,, of Clerkenwell, 856.
 fencing practice resulting in killing, 342.
 Fenhamb, Northumb. [in Holy Island], 1041, p. 201.
 Fenne, George, 2535.
, Humphrey, 273.
 Fenne Dytton. *See* Ditton, Fen.
 Fenns, Fennes [in Hanmer], Flint, 160.
 Fenogian. *See* Ffynogion.
 Fenton, in Rushford, Devon [in Chagford], 2625.
 Fenton, Church, Kyrkefenton, Yorks., 256.
 Fenton, Little, Fenton, Lytill, Yorks. [in Church
 Fenton], 256.
 Fenwick, Fenwycke, Northumb. [in Stamford-
 ham], 1041, p. 201.
 Fenwick, Fenweke, Fenwicke, Fenwik, Anthony,
 2919.
, Ralph, 1164.
, Roger, 970.
, Robert, 1212.
, Thomas, 970.
 Feock, Feocke, Corn., 276.
 Ferborn. *See* Fairburn.
 Fereby. *See* Ferriby, South.
 Ferles. *See* Firlle.
 Fermer, Farmer, Fermor, Fermour, Firmour,
 Jerome, 1428.
,, of London, 484.
, John, 94.
,, knight, 131, 298, 2364.
, Robert, 1373.
, Thomas, 1246, 1428, 2554, 2720, 2739,
 2747.
,, justice of peace in Shropshire,
 139.
, William, son of Robert, 1373.
 Fermisfeld. *See* Farnsfield.
 Fermour. *See* Fermer.
 Fernecote. *See* Farmcote.
 Ferneheade. *See* Fearnhead.
 Ferrebye. *See* Ferriby, South.
 Ferrers, Ferrors, George, 1775.
, John, 1995.
, lord. *See* Devereux; Grey.
 *Cf.* de Ferers.
 Ferres, Edward, 2567, p. 461.
 Ferriby, North, Feribye, Ferrebye, Northferebie,
 Northferibye, Yorks., priory, 2125, 2868.
,, Thomas, prior of, 2868.
, rectory, 2125.
See also under Swanland.
 Ferriby, South, Fereby, Ferrebye, Southferebye,
 Linc., 2261, 2559, p. 451, 2634.
 Ferry, East, *alias* Kinnardferry, East, Linc. [in
 Scotton], 2559, p. 452.
 Ferry, North, Northfery, Linc. *See* Kinnard-
 ferry, West.
 Fessaunt, John, 1661.
 Fetcham, Surrey, 1119.
 Fetherston, Alban, 134.
 Fetiplace, Fetyplace, Phetyplace, Alexander, 110,
 213, 215, 310.
, Catherine, daughter of Thomas (married
 Francis Englefeld, knight), 97, p. 17, 762,
 2152.
, Edmund, kinsman of Alexander, 310.
, Edward, 423.
, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 97, p. 17.
, George, 2152.
, John, 578.
,, justice of peace in Berkshire, 110.
, Thomas, knight, 97, p. 17.
 Feversham. *See* Faversham.
 Fevyan *alias* Hoggard, Richard, 1208, 1447.
 Fewston, Foyston [Yorks.], rectory, 2104.
 Feyrecrosse. *See* Faircross.
 Ffridd-fawr, Froethnett Varchnad, le Frethnett
 Varchnad, in Coleigion commote, Denb.,
 291, p. 61.
 Ffynogion, Fenogian, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn
 Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
 Fiddington, Fydington, in Ashchurch, Glouc.,
 2070.
, manor, 2070.
 Fieldgarth, Garthe Close, Cumb. [in Kirk Oswald],
 2439.
 Fiennes, Fienes, Fynes, Edward, lord Clinton and
 Say (*ob.* 1585), K.G., councillor, high
 admiral, 126-8, 137, 210, 218, 225, 226,
 293, 358, 436, 438, 612, 798, 920, 1324,
 1774, 1776, 2102, 2163, 2300, 2336, 2559,
 2561, 2905, 2906.
, Elizabeth, wife of lord Clinton and Say,
 612, 1324, 2561.
, Henry, knight, son of lord Clinton and
 Say, 2559, p. 452.
, Richard, 135, 223.
, Thomas, 612, 1324.
 Filborough, Filborowe, in Chalk, Kent, 2097.
 Filde. *See* Feild.
 Filding, William, 2552, 2553. *Cf.* Felding.
 Filey, Fyeley, Fyle, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
, St. Bartholomew's chapel, 2625, p. 475.
 Filing. *See* Fyling Thorpe.
 Filius Geroldi. *See* Fitz Gerald.
 Fillongley, Phylongley, Warw., 1021.
, manor, 1021.
, rectory, 1021.
 Finchley, Fyncheley, Midd., 2027.
, manor, 44.
 Finedon, Thingden, Thingdon, Northants, 292,
 p. 64, 645, 2282.
, manor, 645.
, rectory, 645.
, vicarage, advowson of, 645.
 Fineshade, Finissed, Northants, priory, 421.
 Finghall, Yorks. *See under* Constable Burton.
 Finningley, Fynngley, Notts and Yorks., 2559,
 p. 452.
 Firbeck, Fyrbecke, Fyerbecke, Fyrebecke, Tyr-
 beck, Yorks., 772, 1825, 2559, p. 452.
 Firlle, West, Ferles, Westferles, Sussex, rectory,
 1122.
 Firmour. *See* Fermer.
 fish, 1807, 2620.
 Fishbourne, New, Fysheborne, Sussex [in
 Bosham], 2624.

- Fishe, Fysche, Fyshe, Fysshe, George, 1078.
,, particular surveyor of Bedfordshire,
 2107, 2737.
, Walter, 284.
 Fisher, Fissher, Fysher, Fyssher, Andrew, son of
 Henry, 2099.
, Henry, 2099.
,, of Tilney, 628.
, Jasper, 130, 503.
, John, 527, 1879.
,, commissioner of sewers in Hamp-
 shire, etc., 215.
,, commissioner to inquire in Den-
 bighshire, 183.
,, pensioner, 1107, 1969.
,, subject of duke of Cleves, 1633.
, Richard, 2362.
,, commissioner to inquire in Bed-
 fordshire, 2846.
, Thomas, 1202, 1395, 1932.
 Fisherton Anger, Fyssherston Anger, Fyssherston,
 Wilts., gaol, delivery of, 207, 427.
 Fishley, Fyshele, Fysheley, Fyssheley, Fyssley,
 Norf., 2381.
, church, advowson of, 547, 2381.
, manor, 547, 2381.
 Fishtoft, Linc. *See under* Toft by Newton.
 Fiskerton, Linc., 621.
 Fitling, Fitlinge, Yorks. [in Humbleton], 2162.
 Fittleworth, Fitleworthe, Sussex, 1748.
 Fitton, Edward, knight, 148.
 FitzAlan, Henry, earl of Arundel (*ob.* 1580),
 councillor, steward of household, 78, 95,
 p. 15, 108-64, 209, 210, 216, 219, 226, 240,
 434, 492, 611, 768, 844, 1028, 1689, 1748,
 2430.
, Mary, wife of Henry earl of Arundel (relict
 of Robert earl of Sussex). *See* Arundel, M.
 Fitzgarrett, Fitzgaret, lady Agnes, wife of Edward.
See Leighe, A.
, Edward, 848, 2927.
,, justice of peace in Middlesex, 130.
 FitzGerald, filius Geroldi, Gerald, earl of Kildare
 (*ob.* 1585), councillor, 167.
, Warin, 2767. *See also* FitzJames.
 Fitzherbert, Thomas, knight, 2719, 2744.
 Fitz James, Fytz James, James, knight, 142, 803,
 1884, 2229.
 Fitz James *alias* Fitz Gerald, Gerald, earl of
 Desmond (*ob.* 1583), councillor, 167, 2856.
 Fitz Jefferie, Alexander, clerk, B.A., 1182.
 Fitz John, Edward, 647.
 Fitz Payn, Fitzpan, and Brian, lord. *See* Percy.
 Fitz Peter, Geoffrey, earl of Essex (*ob.* 1213), 2767.
 Fitzroy, Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset
 (*ob.* 1536), 2054.
 Fitzsymondes, Fytzsymondes, James, 1774.
 Fitzwilliams, Fitzwilliam, Fitzwylyams, Fytz-
 william, Fytz Willyam, George, 2933.
, Humphrey, 2107.
, John, 1696.
,, justice of peace in Hampshire, 140.
,, merchant adventurer, 1056.
, Thomas, 107.
, William, earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1542),
 2567, p. 458.
,, knight, justice of peace in Middle-
 sex, 131.
,, vice-treasurer of Ireland, 167.
,, son of George, 2933.
 Fladere, William, 2906.
 Flamell, Alice, wife of Thomas, 2040.
, Thomas, 2040.
 Flamstead, Flamested, Flampestede, Flamsted,
 Herts., 272.
, chantry, 464.
, church, 272.
, manor, 464.
, rectory, 272.
 Flanders (*or* Flemish), 808, 810, 922, 1056, 1060,
 1064, 1602, 1757, 1779, 1802, 2153, 2854.
, lordship, 463.
, ship of, 1838.
 Flaska, Flastwarde, Cumb. [in Matterdale],
 forest, 1277.
 Flaxley, Flaxeley, Glouc., 1418, 2032.
, church, advowson of, 1418.
, manor, 1418.
, monastery, 2769.
 Flaxton, Flaxston, Yorks. [in Bossall], 415.
 Flechamsted. *See* Fletchamstead.
 Fleckney, Leic., 507.
, rectory, 507.
 Fleet, Flete, Dorset, manor, 757, p. 149.
 Fleet, Flete, Linc., 1219, 2559.
, manor, 884.
 Fleetham, Flethame, Northumb. [in Bamburgh],
 1166.
 Flemyng, Flemynge, Flemmynge, Christopher,
 2573.
, Francis, knight, master of St. Catherine's
 hospital or chapel by the Tower of London,
 941.
, James, 1774.
, William, 1977.
,, deceased, 415.
 Fletchamstead, Flechamsted, Fletchamsted,
 Overfletchamsted, Overfletchamsted, in
 Stoneleigh, Warw., 59, 1049.
, chapel, 59.
 Fletcher Grafte, Yorks. [? in Burton Agnes],
 2065.
 Fletcher, Griffith, 346.
, Hugh, 1048, p. 203.
, John, yeoman of chamber, and wood-
 ward of Iwerley, 1811.
, Meredith, 346.
, Robert, 429.
,, commissioner of sewers in Notting-
 hamshire, etc., 212.
 Fletching, Flynghinge, Flynhynge, Sussex, 2301,
 2559, p. 450.
 Flete. *See* Fleet.
 Fletewood, Fletewoode, John, justice of peace in
 Lancashire, 2633.
,, of Penwortham, 417.
, Thomas, 109, 2720, 2739, 2747.
, William, 1665.
,, commissioner to inquire in Buck-
 inghamshire, 2720, 2739, 2747.
,, justice of gaol delivery in bishopric
 of Durham, 1212.
,, queen's serjeant at law in duchy of
 Lancaster, 150.
 Flethame. *See* Fleetham.
 Flint, co. Flint, 2648, 2858. *See also under* Croes
 Ati.
 Flint, county, 1034, 1780, 1868, 2842.
, feodary in, 1034.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 923.

Flint—*cont.*

-, justices of peace in, 160.
See also Wales, principality of, council in.
- Flitton, Flytton, Beds., 2050.
- Flixton, Flyxton, in Folkton, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
- Floode, Fludd, Richard, 2790.
 Thomas, 2372.
- Flordon, Florido, Norf., 2999.
- Florence, duke of, 2411.
 subject of, 165.
 priors of liberty and gonfaloniers of justice of, 2411.
- Flower, Agnes, wife of John, 1400.
 John, 1400.
 son of John, 1400.
 William, Norroy king of arms, 502.
- Flowerdewe, Edward, 1043, 1908.
 of Inner Temple, 1273.
 John, 1273, 1880.
- Flower Hylles. *See* Primrose Hill.
- Floyd, Floyde, Edward, 1034.
 Humphrey, 611, 1748.
- Fludd. *See* Floode.
- Fluellyn. *See* Llewellyn *alias* Fluellyn; Llewelyn.
- Flushing, *Vlissens'*, in Zeeland, 460.
- Flyer, Richard, 1730.
- Flyngant, Thomas, 1724.
- Flynghinge, Flynhyng. *See* Fletching.
- Flyns, William, 314, 2146.
- Flytton. *See* Flitton.
- Flyxton. *See* Flixton.
- Fobbing, Fobbyng, Essex, 422, p. 103.
 lordship, 1104.
 manor, 1104.
 marsh, 2567, p. 461.
- Fockerby, Fockerbye, Yorks. [in Adlingfleet], manor, 1422.
- Folds, Folds, Lancs. [in Sharples], 2831.
- Foleshill, Folshull, Warw., vicarage, 1477.
- Folkestone, Foulkeston, Kent, 2030.
- Folkton, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
- Follett, John, 1856.
- Follyett, John, 146.
- Folsham. *See* Foulsham.
- Foodon, Thomas, 2216.
- Forbrige. *See* Forebridge.
- Forcell, William, 743.
- Forcett, Yorks, 2220.
 manor, 2220.
See also under Ovington.
- Forcheville, Thomas, 2482.
- Ford, Fourd, Fourde, Devon [in Thorncombe], monastery, 418, 604.
- Ford, Forde [Northumb.], rector presented, 1812.
See also under Etal.
- Ford, Forde, Fourde, Sussex, 357, 2053.
 manor, 357, 2053.
 park, 2053.
- Ford, Forde, in Laverstock, Wilts., 355, 438.
- Forde, Ahasweres, 829.
 Edmund, 408.
 commissioner to inquire in Hampshire, 202.
 commissioner to inquire in Surrey, 1864.
 justice of peace in Sussex, 143, 209, 219.
 Osmund, 1136.
 Robert, LL.D., 1241.
 Thomas, 1856, p. 330.
- Forde *alias* Symms, Forde *alias* Symmys, John, 1719.
 the younger, 1352.
- Fordham, Cambs., 95, p. 13, 2560. *See also under* Bigging.
- Fordham, Little, Fourdham *alias* Bouchiers Hall, Essex [in Aldham], 2393.
- Fordham, Fourdham, Norf., manor, 1164, p. 241.
 rectory, 1164, p. 241.
- Fordwich, Fordwiche, Kent, 784.
- Fordon, Yorks. [in Hunmanby], 2434.
- Forebridge, Forbrige, in Castle Church in Stafford, Staff., 42.
- Forester, David, 947.
- Forestocke, Somers. [in Norton St. Philip], 1400.
- Forest Row, Sussex. *See under* Whalesbeech.
- forests, North of Trent, chief justice of. *See* Talbot, G.
 South of Trent, chief justice of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
- Forncett, Fornecett, Norf., 2560, 2999.
- Forrest, Forreste, John, 798.
 Robert, 122.
- Forschill, East, Forsell, E., Dorset [in Winfrith Newburgh], manor, 463.
- Forster, Anthony, 292, p. 62.
 George, 2380.
 Henry, 2192.
 Humphrey, 647, 1666, 1670.
 John, knight, 1229.
 Leverich, 2215.
 Richard, 2819.
 William, 2783.
- Fortescue, Henry, 496.
 John, master of great wardrobe, 1960.
- Forth, William, B.A., 1558.
- Fortun, John Baptist, councillor of Florentine Republic in London, 2411.
- Foscott, Foscotte, [Bucks.], rector presented, 1493.
- Foscote, Foxcote, Northants [in Abthorpe], 298.
- Fosse, Linc. [in Torksey], priory, 1164, p. 241.
- Fosell, George, clerk, 1547.
- Foster, Agnes, 2196.
 Christopher, 2558.
 Edmund, 567, 1085, 1270.
 George, 1254, 2814.
 commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
 commissioner to inquire in Shropshire, 2725.
 of Bridlington, 2558.
 son of John, 2196.
 Giles, 2567.
 Humphrey, 1740.
 Isabel, wife of Giles, 2567.
 John, 2196.
 coroner of Marton liberty, 1081.
 justice of peace in Hampshire, 140.
 of Chidden, 1481.
 knight, warden of the middle march, 134, 499.
 Rowland, 2202, 2654.
 Thomas, 204, 425, 843.
 William, 95, p. 14.
 of South Brent, 2020.
- Poston, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 chapel, 2625, p. 475.
- Poston on the Wolds, Foston, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 guild, 2625, p. 475.

- Foulby, Fouldbye, Yorks. [in Wragby], 998.
 Foulden, Fouldon, Norf., 338.
, manor, 1764.
 Foule Sutton. *See* Full Sutton.
 Foulkes, Richard, 922. *Cf.* Fawkes.
 Foulkeston. *See* Folkestone.
 Foulsham, Folsham, Norf., 2675.
 foundations of schools and colleges, 304, 1053,
 1403, 2067, 2399, 2640, 2831.
 Fountains, Fountaunce, Yorks., monastery, 268,
 1755, p. 313, 2798, 2808, 2864.
 Fountayn, Fountayne, John, 440, 630.
 Fountington. *See* Funtington.
 Fourd, Fourde. *See* Ford.
 Fourdham. *See* Fordham.
 Fowbery, Fowberye, John, 297, 2111.
 Fowey, Corn., 1715.
 Fowler, Fowlar, Brian, commissioner to inquire
 in Warwickshire, 1879.
,, justice of peace in Flintshire, 160.
,, justice of peace in Staffordshire, 138,
 205.
, John, 2798.
,, queen's servant, 1102.
, Richard, 1870.
, William, 2770.
,, commissioner of oyer and terminer
 in Oxfordshire, etc., 223, 426.
,, justice of peace in Radnorshire,
 154.
,, of London, 450.
 Fowlsnapp, Yorks. [? in Muston], 2224.
 Fownhope, Heref. *See under* Fawley.
 Fox, Foxe, Charles, 124, 139, 148, 149, 152-63,
 923.
, Elizabeth (I), sister of John, 322.
,, (II), sister of John, 322.
, Humphrey, 292, p. 63.
, Jane, sister of John, 322.
, John, 321, 322.
, Mary, sister of John, 322.
, Nicholas, 326.
, Richard, 2368.
, Ursula, sister of John, 322.
, William, 1253.
,, of London, 1208, 1447.
,, son of John, 321.
 Foxcote. *See* Foscombe.
 Foxcrofte, William, clerk, 949.
 Foxe. *See* Fox.
 Foxearth, Foxeherd, Foxerth, Foxherd, Foxyarde,
 Essex, 292, p. 66, 2393, 2559, p. 452.
, church, 292, p. 66.
 *See also under* Brook Hall.
 Foxelowe. *See* Foxlow.
 Foxley, Norf., 2675.
 Foxley, Wilts., 2572.
 Foxley, Lawrence, 267, p. 51, 2448.
 Foxlow, Foxelowe, Derb. [in Hartington], 801.
 Foxton, Leic., 797.
, rectory, 797.
, vicar, 797.
,, presented, 2983.
 Foxyarde. *See* Foxearth.
 Foy, Heref. *See under* Higestone.
 Foyston. *See* Fewston.
 Framilode, Framulode, Framylode, Le Overlode,
 Glouc. [in Eastington and Morton Valence],
 1427.
, ferry, 267, p. 50.
 Framingham Pigot, Framyngham Pygott, Norf.,
 2560.
, guild, 2560.
 Framlingham, Framlyngham, Suff., 873.
 Frampton, Dorset, 2649.
 Frampton, Fraunton, Frawnton, Glouc. [in
 Winchcomb], 1283.
, manor, 1283.
 Frampton, Linc., 598, 2559, p. 451.
 Frampton Cotterell, Glouc., 1440.
, manor, 1045.
 Frampton, John, 1755, p. 314.
 Framsdon, Framysden, Suff., 259.
, manor, 259.
 Framulode, Framylode. *See* Framilode.
 France and Frenchmen, 374, 474, 504, 806, 807,
 809, 812, 813, 833, 924, 927, 946, 947,
 1065, 1167, 1571, 1578, 1580, 1581, 1592,
 1597, 1601, 1607, 1608, 1614, 1616, 1625,
 1638-40, 1646, 2142, 2472, 2476, 2479,
 2481, 2484, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2503, 2507,
 2508, 2511, 2514, 1515, 2528, 2541, 2549,
 2593, 2594, 2833.
, ambassador of. *See* de Fois, P.
, merchants, 2642.
 Francis, Fraunces, Frauncys, Edward, 2375.
, John, 651, 1891, 2836.
, Thomas, 1220.
,, M.D., 1939.
 Frankland. *See* Franklande.
 Francklyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
 Franke, Franck, Francke, Cecily, wife of John, 269.
, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 269.
, John, 269, 2315.
,, of Islington, 450.
, Marmaduke, 2109.
, Thomas, 38.
,, justice of peace in Essex, 120, 496.
, William, 450.
 Franklande, Franckland, Richard, 429, 2211.
, William, 1297.
 Frankelyn. *See* Frankley.
 Frankeleyn, Francklyn, Nicholas, 1351.
,, of Thurleigh, 2356.
 Frankley, Frankeley, Frankelyn, Worc., 260-2.
 Frankwell, John, gentleman usher of chamber, 394.
 Fransham, Great, Fraunsham Magna, Norf., 292,
 p. 65.
 Frant, Farnte, Sussex, 2637. *See also under*
 Waterdown.
 Fratton, Frodington, in Portsmouth, Hants.,
 manor, 2273.
 Fraunces, Frauncys. *See* Francis.
 Fraunsham Magna. *See* Fransham, Great.
 Fraunton, Frawnton. *See* Frampton.
 Fraysley. *See* Freasley.
 Frear, John, 2792.
, William, son of John, 2792.
 Freasley, Fraysley, in Polesworth, Warw., 413.
 Freckenham, Frekingham, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
 Frecleton, Alice, wife of William (relict of Edward
 Savage), 232.
, William, 232.
 Freestone. *See* Friston.
 Freke, Edmund, M.A., canon of St. George's
 Windsor, prebendary of Westminster, 368,
 2064.
, Robert, 2715.
,, of London, 757.

- Frekingham. *See* Freckenham.
 Freman, John, 936.
,, of Ebrington, 2227.
, Richard, S.T.B., 721.
, Thomas, 2625, p. 476.
, Walter, groom of kitchen, 1110, 2798, p. 500.
, William, 312.
 Fremington, Devon. *See under* Marsh.
 French, Frenche, Paul, S.T.B., canon of St. George's Windsor and canon of Canterbury, 1792, 2348.
, Thomas, 2567, p. 461.
 Frerehouse. *See* Friars House.
 Frere Place, in Northolt, Midd., 33.
 Freremayn. *See* Fryer Mayne.
 Freren, Frerne, Freryn, Surrey [in Camberwell], 585.
, manor. *See under* Camberwell.
 Frethett Vatchnad, le, Freth Varchnadde. *See* Frith y gaenedd.
 Freton. *See* Fritton.
 Freveryke. *See* Knott.
 Freville, Frevile, Frevyle, baron of exchequer, 113, 222, 917.
 Friars House, Frerehouse, in Wentworth, Yorks. [in Wath on Dearn], coal mine in, 772.
, manor, 772.
 Frickley, Frickley [with] Clayton, Fuckley, Yorks., 317.
 Fridelstock. *See* Frithelstock.
 Friesland, East, 872, 922.
,, John count of, 1852.
 Friesland, West, 922.
 Friesland, Frisia, duke of, subjects of, 313, 834.
 Frisby on the Wreak, Frisby, Frysbye, Leic., 303.
 Frisia. *See* Friseland.
 Friskney, Fryskey, Linc., 95, pp. 13-14.
 Friston, Freestone, Suff., 289.
 Friston, Sussex, 1122.
, rectory, 1122.
 Fritham, Frytham, Hants. [in Bramshaw], 977.
 Frith Beander, Frith Veander, Mont., 1163.
 Frithelstock, Fridelstock, Devon, 978.
 Frith Garth, Fryth Gaeth. *See under* Beander.
 Frith Lannyins, Fryth Llannyins, le Fryth Lannyins, Laniyne, in Coleigion commote, Denb., 291, pp. 59, 61.
 Frith Veander. *See* Frith Beander.
 Frithvaenol, Frythvaynell, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
 Frith Varchnadde. *See* Frith y gaenedd.
 Frith Willim *alias* Ham, Frith William, Denb. [in Ham], 228.
 Frith y gamedd, le Frethett Varchnad, Freth Varchnadde, Denb., 291, pp. 60, 61.
 Friton. *See* Fryton.
 Fritton, Freton, Norf., 2999.
 Frobisher, Frobysher, Frubussher, David, 1658.
, Francis, 118, 1196.
 Frocester, Frowcetter, Glouc., 768.
 Frodesham. *See* Frodsham.
 Frodingham, North, Frothingham, Frotyngham, Yorks., 2165, 2203.
, manor, 781, 2165, 2203.
 Frodington. *See* Fratton.
 Frodsham, Frodesham, Ches., manor, 2563.
 Frog Firlle, Frogferle, Frogfirlle, Sussex [in Alfriston], 1122.
, manor, 1122.
 Frogmere. *See* Frogwell.
 Frogmore, in Windsor, Berks., 2414.
 Frogwell, Frogmere, Ogmere, Corn. [in Callington], 2113.
 Frome St. Quintin, Somers., with Evershot, chapel, rector presented, 686.
 Frome Selwood, Frome Sellwoode, Somers., 2372.
 Frost, Edmund, 870.
 Frotyngham. *See* Frodingham.
 Frowcetter. *See* Frocester.
 Frowdes, John, 2867.
 Frubussher. *See* Frobisher.
 Fry, Frye, Hugh, 464.
, John, 239.
, Thomas, 532.
 Fryer, Francis, 1749.
 Fryer Mayne, Frere Mayne, Freremayne, Dorset [in West Knighton], chapel, 354.
, manor, 354.
 Frysbye. *See* Frisby on the Wreak.
 Fryskey. *See* Friskney.
 Frytham. *See* Fritham.
 Frythe Drossecoyd. *See* Drwsycoed.
 Fryth Gaeth. *See under* Beander.
 Fryth Llannyins, le. *See* Frith Llannyins.
 Frythvaynell. *See* Frithvaenol.
 Fryton, Friton, Yorks. [in Hovingham], 1164, p. 241.
 Fuckley. *See* Frickley.
 Fulbeck, Fulbecke, Linc., 1077A.
 Fulbourn All Saints, Fulborne All Saints, Cambs., rectory, 544.
 Fulford, Fulforth, Yorks., 94.
 Fulford, John, knight, 115.
 Fuljambe, Faljeambe, Fuljam, Fuljame, Godfrey, 114, 2721, 2745.
, Nicholas, 387.
 Full Sutton, Foule Sutton, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 Fuller, John, 1425, 2079.
,, alderman of Canterbury, 2871.
,, justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 108.
, Margaret, wife of John, 1425.
, William, 1286.
,, auditor of exchequer, 1687, 1688, 2409.
 Fulmer, Bucks., 314, 2146.
 Fulmerston, Fullmerston, Richard, 299.
,, knight, 133, 220.
 Fulney, Lincs. [in Spalding], 418.
 Fulsey, Thomas, 2385.
 Fulwell, Stephen, 1437.
 Fulwood, Notts. [in Sutton in Ashfield], park, 319.
 Fundenhall, Norf., 1219.
 Funtington, Fountington, Sussex, 465, 1052.
, prebend. *See under* Bosham college.
 furnaces, 1859.
 Furneux, Pelham, Herts. *See under* Beeches.
 Furness, Furnes, Lancs., monastery, 2625, p. 475.
 Furnesse, Henry, 1211.
 Furneux Pelham, Pelham Forneys, Herts., 1973.
 Furneys *alias* Gylman, Catherine, wife of John, 2365.
, John, 2365.
 Furren, William, 2518.
 Fydington. *See* Fiddington.

Fyeley. *See* Filey.
 Fyerbecke. *See* Firbeck.
 Fyle. *See* Filey.
 Fyling Thorpe, Filing, Fyling, Yorks. [in Fylingdales], 1050.
 Fylingdales, Yorks. *See under* Robin Hood's Bay ; Row ; Stoupe.
 Fynche, Anthony, son of Thomas, knight, 36, 483.
, Catherine, relict of Thomas, knight, 36, 37, 483.
, Clement, 2221.
, John, 574.
, Margaret, wife of John, 574.
, Robert, clerk, 2798.
, Thomas, 2221.
,, knight, 483, 784.
 Fyncheley. *See* Finchley.
 Fyncher, Joan, wife of Thomas, 2309.
, Robert, son of Thomas, 2309.
, Thomas, 2309.
 Fynes. *See* Fiennes.
 Fynney, William, 1664.
 Fynny Bentaley. *See* Bentley, Fenny.
 Fynnyngton. *See* Vennington.
 Fynnyngley. *See* Finningley.
 Fyrebecke, Fyrbecke. *See* Firbeck.
 Fysche, Fyshe. *See* Fische.
 Fysheborne. *See* Fishbourne, New.
 Fysheley. *See* Fishley.
 Fysher. *See* Fisher.
 Fysshe. *See* Fische.
 Fyssheley. *See* Fishley.
 Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
 Fysssherton, Fysssherton Anger. *See* Fisherton Anger.
 Fyssley. *See* Fishley.
 Fytche, Thomas, coroner of Derby, 2387.
, William, 618.
 Fytzt, Richard, clerk, 1497.
 Fytzsymondes. *See* Fitzsymondes.
 Fytzwilliam, Fytz Willyams. *See* Fitzwilliams.
 Fyve Ports. *See* Cinque Ports.

G

Gaddesden, Little, Herts. *See under* Ashridge ; Hudnall ; Ringshall.
 Gaer, Gare, Mont. [in Castle Caereinion], 2798.
 Gafflogian, Gafflogion, Carn., commote, 1910.
 Gafrogwy, Gaffrogwy, Guffrogwic, Angl. [in Llangwyllog], 412.
, manor, 1111.
 Gage, Edward, knight, 143, 209, 219.
, James, 1701.
,, commissioner of sewers in Sussex, 209, 219.
, Uritha, wife of James, 1701.
 Gailey, Gannell, Staff. [in Penkridge], hay, 1404.
 Gainford, Gainsford, Gainsforde, Gayneford, Durh., 973.
, lordship, 1097.
,, bailiff of. *See* Bower, R. ; Brackenbury, W.
, manor, 973, 1097.
, mill, 1097.
See also under Headlam ; Langton ; Marwood Hag ; Piercebridge.

Gaiteshelmesleye. *See* Gate Helmsley.
 Galamour, Patrick, 2448.
 Galby, Leic., rectory, advowson of, 435.
 Galdyford, dame Mary, 2669.
 Gale, Francis, 1149.
, Robert, son of Francis, 1149.
 Gales, Glores, Denb. [in Llangwyfan], 291, p. 61.
 Galigo. *See* Gallt y Goleu.
 Gallarde, Richard, 613.
 Gallt y Goleu, Galigo, Mont., 756.
 Galtres, Galtries [Yorks.], forest, 370.
,, steward of game in, 370.
 Gambold. *See* Jacques.
 game, 386.
 Games, Edward, 152.
 Gammage, Robert, 153.
 Gannell. *See* Gailey.
 Gannock, Gannocke, William, 1162.
 Gape, John, mayor of St. Albans, 1775.
 Garbote, William, 2316.
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, Gardynier, Alexander, 2652.
, Alice, wife of Richard the elder, 2083.
, George, S.T.B., prebendary of Norwich cathedral, 1562.
, Richard, 2309.
,, the elder, 2083.
,, the younger, 2083.
, Robert, 422, p. 102.
, Thomas, 1307.
,, chirographer of common pleas, 1143.
,, citizen of London, 1672.
,, teller of exchequer, 92-5, 227, 267, p. 52, 293, 303, 350, 351, 354, 356, 358, 394, 412, 413, 415-23, 435, 437-40, 464, 756-8, 764-8, 770-73, 801, 802, 863, 932, 1042, 1046, 1048-50, 1103, 1120, 1121, 1164, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1235, 1405, 1408, 1409, 1754, 1755, 1905, 1973, 2393, 2569, 2798, 2830, 2863.
 Gare. *See* Gaer.
 Garendon, Garronden, Leic., priory, 2559, p. 451.
 Garford, Garforde, Berks. [in Marcham], 2304.
, manor, 2304.
 Garforth, Garfurthe, William, clerk of ordnance, etc., at Carlisle, 1406.
 Garforth, West, Westgarth, Furth, Yorks. [in Garforth], 348.
 Garfurthe. *See* Garforth.
 Gargrave, Yorks., 1314. *See also under* Cowper Cote.
 Gargrave, Thomas, knight, councillor in the North, 112, 117-9, 134, 144, 150, 340, 499, 514, 911, 1040, 1081, 1234, 1239, 1394, 1475, 1882, 1896, 2740, 2743.
 Garland, Garlande, Edward, 2121.
, John, 234.
 Garleford. *See* Guarlford.
 Garlick, Thomas, 2580.
 Garnans, James, 774. *Cf.* Gernon.
 Garnesey. *See* Guernsey.
 Garnet, Garnett, Bartholomew, 3002.
, Henry, 1233.
 Garnetts and Marks, in High Easter ; Garnettes and Markes in High Easter, Essex, manor, 618.
 Garnethorpe, Garneythorpe. *See* Garthorpe.
 Garrard, Garrarde. *See* Garret.
 Garrawaye, Bartholomew, 2558.

- Garreway, Heref. *See* Garway.
 Garret, Garrard, Garrarde, Garrett, James, 1342.
, Stephen, 1253.
, Thomas, 2087.
, William, gunner in Tower of London, 948, 955.
,, knight, alderman of London, 216, 410, 489, 922, 1237, 1249.
, *See also* Gerrard.
 Garryson, Garrett, 1645.
 Garter, order of, chancellor of. *See* Petre, W.
 Garth, Garthe, Richard, commissioner of sewers for Kent and Surrey, 216.
,, master in chancery, 1132, 1233.
 Garth, Temple, Temple Garthe, Yorks. [in Bishopsthorpe], 2042.
 Garthe Close. *See* Fieldgarth.
 Garthenoedd, Garthneath, Denb. [in Llanellidan], 291, p. 61.
 Garthgynan, Barthkynan, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
 Garthian, Garthiane, Merion. [in Llandrillo], 1163.
 Garthneath. *See* Garthenoedd.
 Garthom, Robert, 2275.
 Garthorpe, Garnethorpe, Garneythorpe, Garthorpe in Tredington, Garthrop, Linc. [in Luddington], 2342, 2559, pp. 451, 452.
 Garton, Yorks., St. Agnes chapel in, 268, p. 53.
 Garton upon the Wolds, Garton on le Woldes, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 Garven, John, 1774.
 Garvy, John, archdeacon of Meath, 167.
 Garway, Garreway, Heref., 2139.
, manor, 2139.
, rectory, 2139.
 Gascoigne, Gascoign, Gascoygne, John, knight, 108, 1434.
, William, coroner in West Riding of Yorkshire, 348, 1036.
 Gascon, Gascon Meade [? in Berks.], 213, 215.
 Gascony, wine of, 1801.
 Gaseley, Thomas the elder, 2438.
,, son of Thomas, 2438.
 Gastlings, Gastlyns, Beds. [in Southill], grange, 2776.
, manor, 2776.
 Gatacre, Catager, Gattager, Salop. [in Claverley], 1941, 2066, p. 367.
 Gatacre, Gatager, Gateacre, Gattager, Arthur, 2066, p. 367.
, William, 139, 1941, 2066, p. 367.
 Gate. *See* Gates.
 Gateacre. *See* Gatacre.
 Gateforth, Gatforth, Yorks. [in Brayton], 256.
 Gateham, Gotham, Staff. [in Alstonfield], 292, p. 63.
 Gate Helmsley, Gaiteshelmesleye, Yorks., 2187.
 Gatehouse, Gotehowse, Derb. [in Wirksworth], 801.
 Gates, Gate, Gatys, Gaytes, Henry, knight, 117, 119, 150, 359, 499, 1081, 1196, 1239, 1394, 1475, 1882, 1896, 2434, 2575.
, John, knight, 303, 354.
, Mary, wife of John, 303.
 Gateshead, Gateshed, Durh., 2777.
, manor, 2777.
 Gatforth. *See* Gateforth.
 Gattager, Salop. *See* Gatacre.
 Gattager, (surname). *See* Gatacre.
 Gatys. *See* Gates.
 Gaulden. *See* Golden.
 Gaulte, Roger, 2024.
, Thomas, 2024.
 Gavell, Dorothy, wife of Robert, 1267.
, Robert, 1267.
 Gaverocke, Alice, sister of Richard, 1820.
, Elizabeth, sister of Richard, 1820.
, Richard, 1820.
, Susan, sister of Richard, 1820.
 Gawdy, Gawdey, Gawdie, Gawdye, Audrey, wife of Thomas, 2302.
, Francis, 133, 1880, 2741.
, Henry, son of Thomas, 2302.
, Thomas, 1880, 2302.
,, the elder, recorder of Norwich, 133, 222, 1170.
 Gawen, Edmund, 180.
, Thomas, son of William, 2893.
, William, 2863, 2893.
 Gawnt. *See* Ghent.
 Gawsell, Richard, 2741.
 Gaye, Joan, wife of John, 1100.
, John, 1100.
, Richard, son of Thomas, 1100.
, Thomas, son of John, 1100.
, William, son of Thomas, 1100.
 Gayneford. *See* Gainford.
 Gaynes, in Upminster, Essex, manor, 38.
 Gaytes. *See* Gates.
 Geddingham. *See* Yeddingham.
 Geddings, Geddings, Herts. [in Broxbourne], warren, 2567, p. 458.
 Gedge, Anne, daughter of James, 61.
, James, 61.
 Gedgrave, Suff., 1432.
, manor, 1432.
 Gedling, Norf. *See under* Stoke Bardolph.
 Gedling, Gedlyng, Notts., 1340.
 Gedney, Linc., 2559, p. 451, 2867.
, manor, 1382.
 Gelderland. *See* Guelders.
 Geldeston [Norf.], rector presented, 1537.
 geldings, 397.
 Gell, Anthony, commissioner in Staffordshire, 1030, p. 199.
,, justice of peace in Derbyshire, 114.
,, son of Ralph, 1376.
, Ralph, 1376.
 Gellilovedy, Kellesdaye, Flint [in Ysceifiog], 2648.
 Gelsthorpe, Gelsthorp, in Whixley, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
 Gelstoi. *See* Golstyn.
 Gelston, Gelstern, Linc. [in Hough on the Hill], 1755, p. 313.
 Gelston, Herts. *See* Gilston.
 Genge, Joan, wife of Richard, 2274.
, Richard, 2274.
 Gent, Gentt, Frances, wife of William, 1368.
, Richard, son of William, 987.
, William, 987.
,, (another), 1368, 1746.
 Gentle, Hamond, 1254.
, John, 1254.
 Gentt. *See* Gent.
 Geoffrey ap Glyn, 291, p. 61.
 George, Dandelodom. *See* Lawson, G.
 Gererde. *See* Gerrard.
 Germansweek, Wycke St. German, Devon, 1405.

- Germans, Almaynes, 487, 1067, 1071A, 1815, 2181. *See also* emperor, subjects of.
- Germyn. *See* Jermyn.
- Gernon, Gernum, Ralph, 2767. *Cf.* Garnans.
- Gerrard, Gerrarde, Gererde, Gilbert, attorney general, afterwards master of rolls, 93, 120, 123, 125, 130, 137, 143, 148, 206, 221, 226, 428, 434, 503, 1132, 1233, 1237, 1883, 2117, 2611, 2672, 2711.
-, John, of Tincleton, 354.
-,, son of Thomas, 471.
-, Thomas, 471, 1160.
-,, knight, 114, 1245.
-, William, 33, 2270, 2665.
-,, commissioner in Kent, 2257.
-,, feodary in Middlesex, 1875, 1883.
-,, justice of peace in Cheshire, Hereford, Monmouthshire and Shropshire, and justice of great sessions, etc., in Welsh counties, 124, 139, 148, 149, 152-63, 923, 1826, 2144.
-,, knight, 341.
- See also* Garret.
- Gerrards Cross, Gerardus Crosse, Bucks. [in Chalfort St. Peter], 1126.
- Gerrardston *alias* Treverrethe, Card., 1087.
- Gesse, Roger, bailiff of Munslow hundred, 2369.
- Gertelic. *See* Charlitley.
- Gervys. *See* Jervys.
- Gerzay. *See* Jersey.
- Gessham, Isabel, 1074.
-, (—), husband of Isabel, 1074.
- Gest, Geste, Edmund, bishop of Rochester (1560-72), 125.
-, Thomas, clerk, 713.
- Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorp, Gestyngthorpe, Essex, 2310, 2393. *See also* under Odewell.
- Gettawe. *See* Jethou.
- Ghent, Gawnt, Flanders, 463.
- Gheryn, Thomas, 1592.
- Ghysons, Peter, 1599.
- Gibbe, Joan, wife of John, 605.
-, John, 605.
- Gibbes, Roger, 1255.
- Gibbons, Gybbon, Gybbons, John, LL.D., 2710, 2749.
-, Thomas, justice of peace in Norfolk, 133.
-,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
- Gibraltar *alias* Marrock, straits of, 2860.
- Gibson, Christopher, 653.
-, John, 493.
- Gidding, Steeple, Stepull Gydding, Hunts., rector presented, 678.
- Giddy Hall *alias* Engaynes Hall, Essex [in Little Clacton], 1973.
-, manor, 1973.
- Gifford, Gifforde, Gyffard, Gyffarde, Gyfford, Gyfforde, Edward, 1360.
-, George, 1220.
-, Joan, wife of Edward, 1360.
-, John, 57, 521, 531, 1334, 1340, 1360, 2776.
-, Richard, justice of peace in Hampshire, 140.
-,, sewer of chamber, 2120.
-, Thomas, 2383.
-,, knight, 1404.
-,, of Middle Clayton, 2383.
-, William, 2566.
-,, merchant adventurer, 922.
- Giggleswick, Yorks. *See* under Rathmell.
- Gilbert, Gilberd, Gilberte, Gylbert, Gylberte, Gylbertes, Anne, wife of George, 2320.
-, George, 2075, 2085, 2228, 2229, 2320, 2815.
-, Humphrey, 2567, p. 458.
-,, rector of Carmarthen, 1163.
-, Isabel, 416.
-, John, father of George, 2320. *See also* Jensen.
-, William, 770.
- Gilbert Parris, Gilbert Pers Meade [? in Berks.], 213, 215.
- Gilcruix, Gilcrous, Cumb., manor, 1706.
- Gilden, James, 2372.
- Gildingwells, Gildingwell, Yorks. [in Throapham, formerly in Laughton en le Morthen], 772.
- Gill, Gyll, Cumb. [in Greystoke], 1277.
- Gill, Gyll, George, 123, 226, 497.
-, John, the younger, 975.
-, Richard, 2715.
-, Robert, 900.
- Gillamoor, Gillingmore, Gilling, Yorks. [in Kirkby Moorside], 789.
- Gillcambon, Gylcambon, Cumb. [in Greystoke], 1277.
- Gillesland. *See* Gilsland.
- Gilling, Gyllynge, Yorks. [in E. and W. Gilling Wapentakes], lordship, 1097, p. 222.
- Gilling, Yorks. [in Ryedal Wapentake]. *See* under Cawton.
- Gilling, Gyllynge, John, 95, p. 15.
- Gillingham, Dorset, manor, 1919.
- Gillingham, Kent, 1963.
-, manor, 1963.
- See also* under Lambs Frith.
- Gillingmore. *See* Gillamoor.
- Gilman, Henry, clerk and keeper of naval store-houses at Deptford Strand, Chatham and Portsmouth, 1195.
- Gilsland, Gillesland, Guyllesland [Cumb.], 117.
-, lord of. *See* Dacre.
- Gilston, Gelston [Herts.], 2308.
- Ginge, East, Gyngce, Berks. [in West Hendred], 2644.
-, manor, 2644.
- Ginge, West, Gyngce, Berks. [in Lockinge], 2644.
- Girdlington, Girdelington, Henry, 1097, p. 222.
-, Peter, 1097, p. 222.
- Gisborne, Gisborough. *See* Guisborough.
- Gisburn in Craven, Gisborne, Gysborne, Yorks., 275.
-, forest, 275.
-, rectory, 275.
-, vicarage, advowson of, 275.
- See also* under Midhope; Paythorne.
- Gisford, George, son of John, 895.
-, John, 895.
- Gislingham, Gyslyngham, Suff., 2672.
- Gissage St. Michael. *See* Gussage St. Michael, 1179.
- Gissing, Gissinge, Gyssinge, Norf., 2560, p. 454, 2999.
- Gladestry, Rad. *See* under Weythel.
- Gladwyn Rode, Yorks. [? in Leeds], 756.
- Glamorgan, county, escheator in, 2773.
-, justices of the peace in, 153.
- Glaphorn, Glaphorne, Northants., 1698.
- Glapwell, Clapwell, Derb. [in Bolsover], 801.
- Glasbury, Brecon. *See* under Pipton.

- Glascock, Glascocke, Glascoke, John, 1677.
,, feodary in Essex, 190, 196, 1031,
 1033, 1886, 2759, 2851.
,, justice of gaol delivery, home
 circuit, 206, 428.
,, of London, 1342.
, William, 2308.
 Glascoide. *See* Glasgoed.
 Glascoke. *See* Glascock.
 Glasgoed, Glascoide, Mont. [in Llanwnnog], 901.
 Glasior, Glasyor, William, commissioner in
 Flintshire, 188.
,, justice of peace in Cheshire, 148.
 Glasney, Glasney next Perin, Glasney next Peryn,
 Corn. [in Budock], college, 276, 802.
 Glasse, John, 1160.
 Glastonbury, Glaston, Somers., 2360.
, manor, 230.
, monastery, 1923, 2567.
 See also under Beckory.
 Glasyor. *See* Glasior.
 Glemham, Thomas, 586.
 Glemsford, Glensford, Suff., 1653.
 Glencar, Clancarre, earl of. *See* Maccarty.
 Glendon, Clendon, Northants., 57.
 Glenford. *See* Glensford.
 Glores. *See* Gales.
 Glossop, Derb. *See under* Hayfield.
 Gloucester, Glouc., 205, 292, p. 67, 305, 426,
 1343, 1418, p. 285, 2083, 2147, 2388, 2842.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 205, 426.
, cathedral, dean of. *See* Jenyns, W.;
 Mann, J.
, mayor, 305.
, St. Bartholomew's hospital between the
 bridges of, 305.
,, church of, 305.
,, master of. *See* Mann, J.; Ster-
 nolde, T.
, St. Peter's monastery, 447.
 See also under Kingsholm.
 Gloucester, bishop of. *See* Cheyney.
 Gloucester, county, 878, 1780, 1858, 2358, 2388,
 2757.
, escheator in, 2773.
, feodary of. *See* Watson, T.; Watson,
 W.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431,
 923.
, justices of peace in, 121.
, mines in, 168, 1071A.
, *See also* Wales, principality of, council in.
 Gloucester, honour, 1049.
 Glover, Edward, 2582.
, Richard, clerk, 1496.
 Gluvyas. *See* St. Gluvias.
 Glymperwell. *See* Climperwell.
 Glympton, Oxon, 2079.
 Glyn, Glynn, Glynne, John, 2356.
, Maurice, 1905.
, Nicholas, 270.
, William, 161.
 Glynne *alias* de Worcestour, Joan, 918.
 Gnosall, Staff. *See under* Plardwick.
 Goade, Thomas, mayor and coroner of Windsor,
 912.
 Goathill, Gotehill [Dorset formerly] Somers., 510.
, church, 510.
, manor, 510.
 Goathurst, Gootehurst, Somers., 1897.
 Wt. 2539.
 Gobions, Gubbeans, Gybbyns, in North Mimms,
 Herts., 2597.
 Godalming, Godalmyng, Goddalmyng, Surrey,
 1018, 1024. *See also under* Catteshall;
 Hurtmore.
 Goddard, Goddarde, Godderd, Edward, son of
 John, 996.
, James, 2566.
, John, 996.
, Thomas, son of William the elder, 2862.
, William, the elder, 2862.
,, the younger, 2862.
 Goddell, William, clerk, 2997.
 Godderd. *See* Goddard.
 Godelie. *See* Godley.
 Godfrey, James, brother of Thomas, 173.
, Margaret, wife of Ralph, 1726.
, Ralph, 1726.
, Richard, clerk, 744.
, Thomas, 173.
 Godhelpe, James, 1401.
 Godley, Godelie, Surrey, hundred, 1756, p. 315.
 Godmanchester, Godmychester, Hunts., 1465.
 Godolgham, William, 2137.
 Godolphyn, William, knight, 111.
 Godsonne, John, 2401.
 Godstone, Godston, Surrey, 1139, p. 235.
 Godstow, Godstowe, Oxon. [in Wolvercote],
 monastery, 415, 1220.
 Godwick, Norf., 292, p. 65.
 Godwyn, Godwyne, Anne, daughter of Thomas,
 2175.
, Thomas, 2175.
,, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church,
 Oxford, 1818. *Cf.* Goodwin.
 Gogarth, Dogarte, Carn. [? in Llandudno], 1967.
 Gokewell, Linc., priory, lands formerly belonging
 to, bailiff of. *See* Bowyer, R.
 gold, 168, 1071A, 1766, 1842, 1858, 2855.
, refining of, 2636.
 Gold, Golde, Bernard, 32.
, Christopher, gunner and master of
 gunners in Tower of London, 2167, 2661.
 Golden, Galden, Somers. [in Tolland], 1332.
, fishery in, 1332.
, manor, 1332.
 Golder. *See* Gowdall.
 Goldesborough, Edward, 2104.
, Robert, 1179.
 Goldhanger, Essex, 1021.
 Golding, Goldinge, Goldyng, Goldynge, Eliza-
 beth, wife of Thomas, 1661.
, Henry, 603, 2336, 2645.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120,
 190, 214, 217, 496.
, Thomas, knight, 120, 496, 1269, 1285,
 1661.
 Goldington, Beds. *See under* Newnham.
 Goldney *alias* Farnell, Henry, 2280.
 Goldsmyth, Margaret, 288.
, Thomas, 288.
 Goldwell, Goldewell, John, 2877.
,, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
,, of Burstwick, 2206.
, William, 2141.
 Goldyng, Goldynge. *See* Golding.
 Gollon, Gollen, Rad. [in Abbey Cwmhir], 2770.
, manor, 2770.
 Golston, William, 1343.
 Golstyn, Gelstoi, Flint [in Northop], 2648.

- Gomport, Nicholas, 172.
 Gonerby, Gunnerby, Linc., 2008.
 Gonson, Gonston, Gunston, Benjamin, treasurer of navy, 210, 216, 457, 491, 498, 929.
 Gooche, Barnaby, 2261.
, Mary, wife of Barnaby, 2261.
 Goodale, John, 2559.
 Gooday, John, Goodhay, Goodheye, John, 595, 1339.
,, of Braintree, 605.
, Mary, wife of John, 1339.
, Thomas, 610.
 Goodbarne, Marion, 1406.
 Goodbody, John, gunner, etc., in Tower of London, 2802.
 Goodeare, Goodere. *See* Goodyeare.
 Gooderliche. *See* Goodrich.
 Goodhay, Goodheye. *See* Gooday.
 Goodhin, Robert, 757, p. 148.
 Goodieare. *See* Goodyeare.
 Goodlad, George, 421.
 Goodman, Gabriel, dean of Westminster, 130, 503.
 Goodnestone, Gunston, Kent, 2030.
 Goodney, Andrew, 218.
 Goodrich, Gooderliche, Glouc. [*recte* Heref.], 1418.
, manor, 1418.
 Goodrich, Thomas, bishop of Ely (1534-54), 320.
 Goodricke, Richard, attorney of court of Augmentations, 1162.
 Goodwin, Goodwyn, John, 1304, 2273.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Buckinghamshire, 109, 2720, 2739, 2747.
, Margaret, wife of William, 605.
, Thomas, clerk, 739.
, William, 605. *Cf.* Godwyn.
 Goodyeare, Goodeare, Goodere, Goodieare, Goodyere, Henry, justice of peace, etc., in Warwickshire, 147, 1879, 2552, 2553.
,, of Polesworth, 413.
, Michael, clerk, 685.
 Goole, Gowllby Swynnefete, in Snaith, Yorks., 608.
 Goorin, Gooringe, Goorynge. *See* Goring.
 Goothurst. *See* Goathurst.
 Gopsall Hall, Gopsall, Leics., 2374.
 Goran. *See* St. Goran.
 Gorewyn. *See* Corwen.
 Gorffyn, William, 1916.
 Gorge, Edward, knight, 142.
 Gorges, William, 2044.
 Gorhambury, Gorham, Gorhams, Herts. [in St. Michael], manor, 2679.
 Goring, Gorynge, Sussex, 1748.
 Goring, Gooring, Gooringe, Goorynge, Goringe, George, 143, 226.
, Henry, 143, 209, 219.
 Gorlege. *See* Corley.
 Gorwell Hall, Gorwell, Gorwelles, in Tollesbury, Essex, manor, 2567.
 Gorynge. *See* Goring.
 Gosberton, Linc., 2559.
 Gosfield, Gosfeld, Gosfeld, Gosfelde, Essex, 1686, 2393.
 Gosforth, Gosforthe, Cumb., rectory, advowson of, 49.
 Goslynge, Goslyn, Gosselyn, Helier, 2804.
, Henry. *See* Gosnall.
, Margaret, wife of Robert, 1704.
, Robert, 1704.
 Gosnall *alias* Goslynge, Henry, 1830.
 Gosnold, John, formerly solicitor general, 2622.
, Robert, the elder, 141.
 Gosse *alias* Pynner, Thomas, 482.
 Gosselyn. *See* Goslynge.
 Gostinge, Thomas, 438.
 Gostwyk, Edward, 43.
, William, son of Edward, 43.
 Gotehill. *See* Goathill.
 Gotehowse. *See* Gatehouse.
 Gotham. *See* Gateham.
 Goubelin, John, 2642.
 Goudhurst, Goodhurst, Gowdherste, Gowdhorste, Kent, 1139, 1256. *See also under* Bedgebury; Bokinfold.
 Gourden, Robert, 189.
 Gouxhill. *See* Goxhill.
 Gowbarrow, Gowberra, Cumb. [in Watermillock], park, 1277.
 Gowdall, Golder, Yorks. [in Snaith], 1658.
 Gowdherste, Gowdhorste. *See* Goudhurst.
 Gower, Ralph, 1731, 2384.
, Roger, son of Ralph, 2384.
, Walter, 2033.
 Gowland, William, 2558.
 Gowll. *See* Goole.
 Goxhill, Gouxhill, Linc., manor, 2585.
 Goz, William, coroner in Breconshire, 1826.
 Graffham, Sussex, 1748.
 Grafton Regis, Grafton [Northants], honour, 231, 298, 1048, p. 204.
 Grafton, John, 918.
 Grain, Greane, isle of, Kent, St. James, rectory of, 2221.
,, vicarage, advowson of, 2221.
 Graiselound, Craselownd, Rawse, Linc. [in Haxey], 2559, p. 452, 2801.
 Graistocke. *See* Greystoke.
 Granby, Granbie, Yorks., vicar presented, 735.
 Grandborough, Graundborough, Graunde-borough, Greneborowe, Warw., 297, p. 67, 2560.
, church, 292, p. 67.
 See also under Walcote; Wooldscote.
 Grandisshe, Joan, wife of Richard, 2390.
, Richard, 2390.
 Grange, Graunge, John, 854, 2406.
,, citizen of London, 854.
 Gransden, Little, Cambs., 516.
 Gransmoor, Gransmore, in Burton Agnes, Yorks., 238.
, chapel, chantry in, 238.
 Grantham, Granthame, Grauntham, Linc., 464, 795, 2008, 2634, 2859.
, aldermen of, 218.
, Erclesfield in, 464.
, manor, 2128.
, Northmill, Northmyll, in, 795.
 See also under Manthorpe.
 Grantham, John, 292, p. 65.
, Vincent, 1070.
 Grasforde. *See* Gresford.
 Grassington, Gyrington in Craven, Yorks. [in Linton], 1997.
 Grastock. *See* Greystoke.
 Gratewood, Gratwood, John, 575.
, William, 1283.
 Gratton, Greten, in Youlgreave, Derb., 2560, p. 455.
 Graundborough, Graundeborough. *See* Grandborough.

- Graunge. *See* Grange.
 Graungegarthe. *See under* Winttringham.
 Graunger, Edward, 1649.
 Graunt, Graunte, Edward, 568.
 , Francis, 1118.
 , John, 451.
 Grauntham. *See* Grantham.
 Grave, John, prior of Newark, 879. *Cf.* Greype.
 Graveley, Herts., 652.
 Gravener, Gravenor, Anthony, 1458.
 , John, 188.
 , William, 922.
 Gravenesse, Richard, 2903.
 Graveney, Graveneye [Kent], 2404.
 , vicar presented, 1534.
 Gravenhurst, Lower, Gravenhurst Parva [Beds.],
 rector presented, 1536.
 Gravenor. *See* Gravener.
 Graves, Edward, 623.
 Gravesend, Gravesende, Kent, 1048, p. 204.
 , blockhouse in, 2592.
 Gravet, William, clerk, 2984.
 Gray, Grave. *See* Grey.
 Gray, Christopher, brother of John Graym
 alias Jenkyn, 1783.
 *Cf.* Greame; Greime.
 Graym *alias* Jenkyn, John, 1783.
 Graynefelde. *See* Grenfeld.
 Gray's Inn, in Holborn, Midd. *See under* London.
 Graystock, Graystocke. *See* Greystoke.
 Greame, Justice, rider of the queen's horses, 1759.
 *Cf.* Grayme; Greime.
 Greane. *See* Grain.
 Greasbrough, Greysborough, Yorks. [in Rother-
 ham], 2625, p. 476.
 , chapel, 2625, p. 476.
 Greasley, Gresley, Notts., 1016. *See also under*
 Kimberley; Moor Green; Newthorpe;
 Watnall.
 Greatford, Gretford, Linc., manor, steward of.
 See Cecil, W.
 Greenford, Greneford, Greyneford, Midd., 33,
 1682, 2190.
 Greenstead, Grynsted, Essex, rector presented, 685.
 Greenstead, Grenested, Grenestede, Grynsted,
 Essex [in Colchester], 257, 1159.
 , manor, 257.
 Greenwich, Easte Grenewiche, Eastgreanewich,
 East Greenwich, East Grenewiche, East-
 grenewich, Eastgrenewiche, Este Grene-
 wiche, Este Grenewyche, Estgrenewych,
 Est Greenwich, Estgrenewich, Est Grene-
 wiche, Estgrenewiche, Est Grenewych,
 Estgrenewych, Estgrenewyche, Grene-
 wiche, Kent, letters dated at, 1973, 1984,
 1986-9, 1992, 1993, 2164, 2400, 2408,
 2410, 2411, 2430, 2431, 2434, 2478, 2538,
 2552, 2553, 2590, 2595, 2610, 2713, 2805,
 2807-9, 2867, 2870, 2872, 2878.
 , lordship and liberty, bailiff of. *See*
 Bromefyld, J.; Parlour, J.
 , manor, 92-5, 97, 267, p. 52, 268, 292,
 p. 67, 293, 303, 305, 306, 350, 352-4, 356,
 359, 394, 409, 412-6, 418, 419, 421-3,
 435, 438, 439, 464, 465, 756-8, 767, 769-73,
 802, 932, 1042, 1043, 1046-50, 1052, 1103,
 1104, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1159, 1164, 1217-
 20, 1235, 1405, 1409, 1753-6, 1904, 1905,
 2147, 2559, 2560, 2567, 2569, 2625, 2797,
 2798, 2863.
 Greenwich, manor—*cont.*
 ,, chapel in, 1054.
 ,, organs in, 2560.
 , 'Ship' tavern in, 1759.
 , vicar presented, 2357.
 Greenwich, West. *See* Deptford.
 Grefithe. *See* Griffith.
 Gregge *alias* Clarke, Robert, son of William, 253.
 , William, 253.
 Gregory, Robert, 3005.
 Greime, Fergus, 49. *Cf.* Graym; Greame.
 Greinfeld. *See* Grenfeld.
 Greisley. *See* Gresley.
 Grendall. *See* Grindale.
 Grendon, Roger, 2234.
 Grendon Underwood, Grondon, Bucks., 109,
 2129.
 , manor, 2129.
 Grene, Anthony, 2756.
 , Edmund, 2003.
 , Edward, 2408.
 , Elizabeth, wife of William (sister of
 Robert Carter), 562.
 , Francis, son of Thomas, 2398.
 , Gabriel, 2905.
 , Hugh, LL.B., rector of St. Nicholas,
 Hereford, 94.
 ,, of St. Giles without Cripplegate,
 London, 623.
 , John, 1165, 2105, 2450, 2565.
 ,, governor of Rivington school, 2832.
 ,, of East Knoyle, 1179.
 , Lawrence, 1700.
 , Richard, 1300.
 ,, of London, 29.
 , Robert, 1745.
 , Theobald, 410.
 , Thomas, 1879, 2398.
 ,, son of William, 21.
 , William, 562.
 ,, of Beoley, 1681.
 ,, of Sheet, 409.
 ,, son of Edward, 2408.
 , (—), widow, 438.
 Greneacre, Greneacres, Grennacres, Ralph, of
 London, 558.
 ,, of Sawley, 1312.
 Greneborowe. *See* Grandborough.
 Grenefeld, Grenefelde, Grenefeyll. *See* Grenfeld.
 Grenegrace, Francis, son of John, 2658.
 , John, 2658.
 Grenehamerton. *See* Hammerton, Green.
 Grenehaulgh, Anne, daughter of Thomas (married
 Gervase Nevell), 19.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas (married
 Francis Molyneux), 19.
 , Roger, 19.
 , Thomas, son of Roger, 19.
 Grenehill. *See* Pore.
 Grenehowe, John, 2003.
 Grenested. *See* Greenstead.
 Grenestrete, John, 2230.
 Grenewich, Grenewiche. *See* Greenwich.
 Grenewiche, Thomas, 22.
 Grenewood, John, clerk, 1069.
 , Robert, 2131.
 Grenewych, Grenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
 Grenfeld, Graynefeld, Greinfeld, Grenefeld,
 Grenefelde, Grenefeyll, Greynfyld,
 Digory, 111, 224, 1675, 2098.

Grenfeld, etc.—*cont.*

-, Richard, 565, 1712, 2098.
 , William, 2098.
 Grennacres. *See* Greneacre.
 Grennyng, John, 2059.
 Grentton in Swaldall. *See* Grinton.
 Grenyer, John, 169.
 Grescrofte, Walter, 887.
 Gresford, Grasforde, Gresforde, Denb. and Flint, 292, p. 64, 1458. *See also under* Burton; Gwersyllt; Trevalyn.
 Gresham, Gressham, Anne, wife of Thomas, 2863.
 , Francis, widow (mother of Elizabeth Nevill), 530.
 , John, knight, alderman of London, 1397.
 , , grammar school of, 1397.
 , , merchant adventurer, 922.
 , Isabel, wife of Richard, 2215.
 , Richard, knight, 2215.
 , Thomas, knight, 922, 1217, 1257, 1266, 1316, 2338, 2863.
 Gresley, Notts. *See* Greasley.
 Gresley, Church, Derb. *See under* Drakelow.
 Gresley, Greisley, Greysley, William, knight, 138, 1030, 2719, 2724, 2744, 2838.
 Gressenhall, Norf., 292, p. 65.
 Greten. *See* Gratton.
 Gretford. *See* Greatford.
 Gretingham. *See* Creetingham.
 Grettton, Glouc. [in Winchcomb], 2059.
 , rectory, 2059.
 Grevell, Grevyle, lady Elizabeth, 12.
 , Fulk, 359, p. 84.
 , , son of Elizabeth, 12.
 , John, 1647.
 Grey, Gray, Graye, Greye, Arthur, lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1593), 631, 1246, 2078, 2554.
 , Bartholomew. *See* Whyte *alias* Graye.
 , Edward, knight, lord Powis (*ob.* 1551), 2931, 2798.
 , Henry, duke of Suffolk, marquess of Dorset, lord Ferrers of Groby, Harrington, Bonvill and Astley (executed 1554), 356, 437, 440, 884, 975, 1219, 1398, 1754, 1948, 2853.
 , Jerome, 1474.
 , John, 2405.
 , , knight, lord Grey, son of Thomas marquess of Dorset, 120, 129, 130.
 , Melusina, wife of Thomas, 589.
 , Peter, 108, 222, 2736.
 , Reginald, 2846.
 , Richard, earl of Kent (*ob.* 1523), 414.
 , , lord Grey of Codnor (*ob.* 1418), 1030.
 , Thomas, 303, p. 71, 589, 2644.
 , , (*another*), 2041.
 , , knight, 796.
 , , son of Thomas, 2041.
 , William, 2095.
 , , lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1562), captain and governor of Berwick, 367.
 Greyrnley. *See* Grimley.
 Greyneford. *See* Greenford.
 Greysborough. *See* Greasbrough.
 Greysley. *See* Gresley.
 Greystoke, Graistocke, Grastock, Graystock, Graystocke, Cumb., 1277.

Greystoke, etc.—*cont.*

- , barony, 1277.
 , castle, 1277.
 , college, 292, p. 66.
 , lord of. *See* Dacre.
 , manor, 1277.
 , park, 1277.
 , rectory, 1277.
 See also under Berner; Blencow, Little; Gill; Gillcambon; Gridale; Matterdale; Motherby; Watermillock.
 Greystongill, Gristingill, Yorks., 307.
 Greyve, John, 1990. *Cf.* Grave.
 Grice, Gryce, Charles, 2999.
 , Henry, 118.
 , William, 292, pp. 62, 67, 2560.
 Griff. *See* Griffith.
 Griffin ap Morris ap John, 2671.
 Griffin, Griffyn, Gryffyn, Edward, 420, 1698.
 , , formerly solicitor general, 2622.
 , , justice of peace, etc., in Northamptonshire, 131, 225, 2364.
 , , of Dingley, 1430, 1827.
 , John, 2638.
 , Thomas, knight, 420.
 See also Griffith.
 Griffith ap David ap Jevan, 1910.
 ap John, clerk, 706.
 ap John Griffith, 2876.
 ap Llewelin ap Jevan, 786.
 ap Moris, 2876.
 Griffith, Grefithe, Griff', Griffithe, Griffyth, Gryffith, Gryffithe, Gryffyth, George, 346.
 , Jevan, 1784.
 , John, 757, p. 149, 2265.
 , , justice of peace, etc., in Flintshire, 160, 1868.
 , , LL.D., reader of civil lecture, Oxford University, 2155.
 , Margaret, widow, 1110.
 , Maurice, 162.
 , Nicholas, 2858.
 , Owen, 2825.
 , Rees, 267, p. 51, 2921.
 , , knight, 161.
 , Richard, 392.
 , , (*another*), 1017.
 , Thomas, 356.
 , , of London, 333.
 , Walter, 238.
 , , (*another*), 2052.
 , William, clerk, 2975.
 , , knight, 2599.
 , , son of William, knight 2599.
 Griffith *alias* Griffin, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 1680.
 , Thomas, 1680.
 Griffyn. *See* Griffin.
 Griffyth. *See* Griffith.
 Grigeson, James, 2540.
 Grimley, Greyrnley, Worc., 599.
 Grimoldby, Grymolby, Linc., 422, p. 102.
 , grange, 422, p. 102.
 Grimsby, Grymesbye, Linc., mayor, of 218.
 Grimsby, Little, L. Grymesby, L. Grymesbye, next Brackenborough, Linc., 849.
 , manor, 849.
 Grimston, Leic. *See* Grimstone.
 Grimston, Grymston, Yorks. [in Dunnington], 94, p. 12, 95, pp. 14, 15.

- Grimston, Grymston, Yorks. [in Kirkby Wharfe], 256.
 Grimstone, Grynston, Norf., 292, p. 65.
 Grimstone, Grimston, Leic., 303.
 Grimston Hall, Grymstonhall, Suff., in Trimley St. Martin, 849.
 Grindal, Edmund, bishop of London (1559-70), 44, 120, 123, 130, 496, 503, 1240, 1242, 2363, 2710.
 Grindale, Grendall, Yorks. [in Bridlington], chapel, 2137.
 Grindon, Gryndon, Durh. [*now* Northumb., in Norham], 1229, 1230.
 Grindon, Gryndon, Gryne, Staff., 292, p. 63.
, church, 292, p. 63.
 Gringley, Little, Grynley Parva next Grove, Notts. [in East Retford], 1676.
 Grinshill, Grynshyll, Salop, 2007.
 Grinstead, East, Estgrensted, Sussex, 428, 1320.
 Grinton, Grenton in Swaldale, Grenton in Swadale, Grentton in Swaldall, Yorks., 2270.
, Somerlodge, Somerbye in, 2270.
See also under Harkerside ; Lowespenceley ; Whita, High ; Whita, Low.
 Grisdale, Grysdall, Cumb. [in Greystoke], 1277.
, park, 1277.
 Grishagh, Grishawgh, Grishawghwood, in Wymondham, Norf., manor, 1679.
, wood, 1679.
 Gristingill. *See* Greystongill.
 Groby, Grobye, Leic. [in Ratby], lord of. *See* Ferrers.
 Groffier, Ives, 1838.
 Grome, Oliver, 2855.
, Roger, 905, 1001.
, Thomas, son of Roger, 905, 1001.
 Gromell, Roger, 2545.
 Gronant, Gronaute, Flint [in Llanasaph], 2648.
 Grondon, Bucks. *See* Grendon Underwood.
 Grono ap Jeven ap David, 2921.
 Grosmont, Grossebourne, Grysemont, Mon., 2210.
, vicar presented, 2972.
 Grove, le. *See* Groveash.
 Grove, Robert, 1923.
,, commissioner in Dorsetshire, 180.
,, feodary in Wiltshire, 1867.
,, steward of Buckland and Marnhull manors, 2567, p. 461.
 Groveash, Groveleis, le Grove, Oxon. [in Sandford St. Martin], 249, 634.
 Grove Park, Grove Parke, Warw. [in Budbrooke], 2567.
, keeper of, 2567, p. 461.
 Gruff, Rice. *See under* Rice ap Gruffith.
 Grundie, Francis, 260.
 Grundisburgh, Grunesborough, Grunesbouregh, Suff., 439.
 Gryce. *See* Grice.
 Gryffyn. *See* Griffin.
 Gryffith, Gryffithe, Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.
 Grylles, William, 2029.
 Grymell, Robert, 1791.
 Grymes, Richard, 1318.
 Grymesbye. *See* Grimsby.
 Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby.
 Grymston. *See* Grimston.
 Grymston, Thomas, 2753.
 Grymstonhall, *See* Grimston Hall,
 Grymwell Bankes, Yorks. [? in Leeds], 756.
 Gryndon. *See* Grindon.
 Gryne. *See* Grindon, Staff.
 Grynley Parva. *See* Gringley, Little.
 Grynshyll. *See* Grinshill.
 Grynsted, Essex. *See* Greenstead.
 Grynston. *See* Grimston.
 Grysdall. *See* Grisdale.
 Grysemont. *See* Grosmont.
 Guarlford, Garleford, Worc. [in Great Malvern], 851.
, manor, 851.
 Gubbeans. *See* Gobions.
 Guelders, Gelderland, duke of, subjects of, 1572, 1635, 2505, 2542.
 Guenog, Mon. *See under* Kilgwrrwg.
 Guernsey, Gernesaye, Gernesey, Garnsey, Gernesey, Guernezey, Guernezey, isle, 487, 1101, 1223, 2441, 2804.
, bailiff. *See* Compton, T.
, captain and governor, 1101. *See also* Chamberlain, F.
, controller of, 500.
, dean of, *See* Aster, J.
, jurats of, 500.
, procurour of, 500.
, provost of, 500.
, receipt in, 1101.
, receiver of. *See* Carey, N.
, schools in, 500.
, seal of, 1101.
, survey of crown lands in, 500.
 Guffrogwic. *See* Gafrogwy.
 Guidotto, Anthony, 2411. *Cf.* Gwydott.
 Guildford, Guldeford, Guyldford, Surrey, 879, 1864.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 206, 428.
 Guilsfield, Mont. *See under* Tirymynech.
 Guisborough, Gisborne, Gisborough, Gisburne, Gysborne, Yorks., 588, 589, 780.
, monastery, 237, 592, 1274, 1306, 2570.
,, Robert, prior of, 2570.
See also under Comondale.
 Guiseley, Yorks. *See under* Horsforth.
 Guiting Power, Nethergetyng, Glouc., 1419.
 Guldeford, Surrey. *See* Guildford.
 Guldeford, Guldeforde, John, knight, 2937.
, Thomas, son of John, 2937.
 Gullyas, Ranulph, 1785.
 Gunby, Simon, 1658.
,, son of Simon, 1658.
 Gunnerby. *See* Gonerby.
 Gunston (surname). *See* Gonson.
 Gunston, Kent. *See* Goodnestone.
 Gunter, Arthur, 1330.
,, commissioner of sewers in Sussex, 209, 219.
, James, 2900.
, Richard, 1220.
, Robert, son of James, 2900.
 Gunthorpe, Gunthorp, Notts. [in Lowdham], chapel, 292, p. 64.
 Gurdon, Robert, 141, 214, 217.
 Gurney, John, 2791.
, Richard, 1297.
 Gurneys Lands, receiver of, 2101.
 Gussage All Saints, Dorset, 1714.
 Gussage Bounde. *See* Gussage St. Michael.
 Gussage St. Andrew, Gyssage St. Andrew, Dorset [in Iwerne Minster], 32.

Gussage St. Michael, Gissage St. Michael, Gussage
 Bounde, Gussucheboune, Dorset, 655,
 1179.
, church, advowson of, 655.
, manor, 655.
 Guy, William, 2755.
 Guybon, Thomas, 220, 2741.
 Guyes, Anselm, 27.
, William, brother of Anselm, 27.
 Guyllesland. *See* Gilsland.
 Gwaen Ysgor, Weneston, Wenestor, Flint,
 2648.
 Gwarssill. *See* Gwersyllt.
 Gweder. *See* Gwydyr.
 Gwenddwr, Brec. *See under* Aberclettwr.
 Gwenllian Field, Welthien Feilde, Carm. [in
 Kidwelly], 2429.
 Gwercy, Benedict, 1029.
 Gwernihowel, Gwernell, Gwernevell, Merion.
 [in Corwen], 1163.
 Gwernisaf, Owernisaf, Warmeshake, Wormeslake,
 Brecon [in Llandefalle], 1163, 2567, pp. 458,
 460.
 Gwersyllt, Gwarssill, Denb. [in Gresford],
 1458.
 Gwespyr, Westburye, Flint [in Llanasaph],
 2648.
 Gwyddelwern, Gwethelwerne Kymer, Gwythel-
 werne, Kymer, Merion., 1163.
See also under Cynwyd Fawr; Cynwyd
 Fechan; Saith Marchog.
 Gwydott, John, 1961. *Cf.* Guidotto.
 Gwyn, Gwynn, Gwynne, John, clerk, 751.
,, justice of peace in Montgomery-
 shire, 159.
,, LL.D., 2710.
, Owen, 2429.
, Robert, son of John Gwyn ap Meredith,
 92, 2922.
, William. *See* William Morris Gwynn.
 Gwynionydd, Gwynnioneth, Card., commote,
 1927.
 Gwynn, Gwynne. *See* Gwyn.
 Gwynnioneth. *See* Gwynionydd.
 Gwythelwerne. *See* Gwyddelwern.
 Gybbyns. *See* Gobions.
 Gybson *alias* Tailour, Leonard, messenger of court
 of wards and liveries, 869.
 Gyffylliog, Denb. *See under* Trefar.
 Gylcambon. *See* Gillcambon.
 Gylbertes. *See* Gilbert.
 Gyle, Henry, 2132.
 Gylen, Adam, 2464.
 Gyles, Robert, 1392.
 Gyll. *See* Gill.
 Gyllynge. *See* Gilling.
 Gylman. *See* Furneys.
 Gylpynne, John, 2571.
 Gynge. *See* Ginge.
 Gyngeatstone, Gynge at Stone, Gynge Petre.
See Ingatestone.
 Gyngmargarett. *See* Margaretting.
 Gynne, George, 2215, 2750.
 Gyrsington. *See* Grassington.
 Gysborne, Yorks., West Riding. *See* Gisburn.
 Gysborne, Yorks., North Riding. *See* Guis-
 borough.
 Gyselyn, Adrian, 2517.
 Gyslyngham. *See* Gislingham.
 Gyssinge. *See* Gissing.

H

Haber, William, 1049, 1164.
,, of Middle Temple, 421. *Cf.* Haiber.
 Habbite, the, the Habbtyie. *See* Stratton Basker-
 ville.
 Habert, Peter, 1622.
 Habib, George, 1133.
 Hacombe, Hacombe [Devon], 115.
 Hacfourth. *See* Hackforth.
 Hacheston, Acheston, Suff., 1356.
 Hackborne. *See* Hagbourne.
 Hackenthorpe, Hacumthorpe, Derb. [in Beigh-
 ton], 1276.
 Hacker, Elizabeth, wife of John, 2372.
, John, 2372.
 Hackforth, Hacfourth, Yorks. [in Hornby], 1302.
 Hackington, Kent. *See under* Meadgrove; Shel-
 ford.
 Hackluyt, Hackluyte, Hackluytt, Fortune, wife of
 Thomas, 552.
, Thomas, 552.
,, clerk of council in Wales, 1184.
 Hacknes Days. *See* Dales.
 Hackness, Hacknes, Yorks., 556.
, manor, 556.
See also under Dales; Everley; Harwood;
 Suffield.
 Hackney, Hackeney, Midd., 96, p. 16, 1354, 1830,
 2329, 2607.
, constable of, 1830.
 Haconby, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Hacumthorpe. *See* Hackenthorpe.
 Haddenham, Hadenham, Bucks., 1991.
 Haddlesey, West, Westhaddilsaye, Westhaddyl-
 saye, Yorks. [in Birkin], 268, p. 52.
, church, 268, p. 52.
 Haddling, Hedlinge, Kent [in Northbourne],
 woods, 1105.
 Haddon, East, Esthaddon, Northants, 1766.
 Haddon, Margaret, wife of Walter, 1043.
, Walter, 220.
,, LL.D., master of requests, 1240,
 1043.
 Hadenhall. *See* Hadnell.
 Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
 Hadesshore. *See* Hadzor.
 Hadleigh, Hadleo, Hadley, Hadleye, Suff., 217,
 1442, 1464, 1648.
, guild, 2560, p. 455.
 Hadley, Monken, Hadley, [Herts. formerly] Midd.,
 1053, 1403.
 Hadley, George, 2195.
,, justice of peace in Essex and
 Hertfordshire, 120, 123, 497.
, James, 410.
 Hadnall, Hadenhall, Salop. [in Middle], 2007.
 Hadnoll, Stephen, groom of privy chamber,
 steward of Morfe forest, 2018, 2393.
 Hadzor, Hadesshore, Worc., 2033.
 Haeston. *See* Haston.
 Hagbourne, Hackborn, Hackborne, Berks., 97.
, manor, 97.
, rectory, 97.
, vicar of, 97, p. 18.
, vicarage, advowson of, 97.

- Hagbourne, East, Esthagborne, Berks. [in Hagbourne], 1288.
Hagbourne, West, Westhagborne, Westhaggeborne, Westhaggburn, Berks., 1288, 2253.
....., manor, 1288.
....., alias Windsor manor, 2253.
Haggerston, Aigaston, Midd. [in Shoreditch], 1354.
Hagley, Worc., township, 480, 1811.
Hagnaby, Linc. [in Hannah], monastery, 354.
Hagthorpe, Yorks., in Hemingborough, 939.
Haiber, Hayber, Reginald, 1258, 1314.
....., Thomas, son of Reginald, 1314.
Haidock. *See* Haydock.
Haigill, Thomas, 1179.
Hailes, Hayles, Glouc., 1099.
....., monastery, 1099.
Hailsham, Hailsam, Haylsham, Sussex, 1122, 1701.
Haire. *See* Hare.
Haitefeld, Yorks. *See* Hatfield.
Hajoye, John, 2424.
Hake, Edward, 868, p. 170.
Halden, High, Haldinge, Kent, 2877.
Haldenby, Haudenbie, in Adlingfleet, Yorks., 2342.
Halderwas. *See* Alrewas.
Haldinge. *See* Halden, High.
Haldon [hill], Devon, 461.
Hale, Great, Hale Magna, Halle Magna, Linc., 2653.
....., chantry, 2653.
Hale, Richard, 2280.
....., Thomas, serjeant at arms, 2125.
....., William, 760.
Haleghton. *See* Hillington.
Hales, Norf., 2560, p. 454.
Hales, North, Northall, Suff., 1461.
Hales, Bartholomew, 568-70.
....., Humphrey, 125, 2738.
....., John, clerk of hanaper, 2374.
....., Mary, wife of Bartholomew, 568-70.
....., Stephen, 1948.
....., Thomas, 125, 2738.
Hales, Sheriff, Sherefhales [Salop and formerly] Staff., 1988.
Halesleigh. *See* Hazeleigh.
Halesowen, Hales Owen, Worc. [and formerly Salop], monastery, 292, pp. 63, 65, 418.
Halesworth, Hallesworthe, Suff., 286.
....., church, 286.
....., chapel in, 286.
Halfacre, John, 1903.
Halford, Midd. *See* Halliford.
Halford, Hawlford, Warw., 569, 570, 643.
Halford, Trebles, Halford, Holford, in Combe Florey, Somers., 2133.
Halford, Robert, 643.
....., Stephen, 643.
Halghton. *See* Halton.
Halifax, Hallifaxe, Hallyfax, Yorks., 2373, 2811.
See also under Warley.
Hall, Halle, Haull, Arthur, 1760.
....., of Grantham, 2860.
....., Edmund, 937.
....., justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 126, 218.
....., of Hallow, 599.
....., Joan, 918.
....., John, 2313.
Hall, Halle, Haull, John—*cont.*
....., of Henwick, 599.
....., of Tilney, 1794.
....., Leonard, 2427.
....., Michael, 1674.
....., Richard, 266.
....., Robert, 1720, 1920, 2830.
....., clerk, 2806.
....., William, 348.
See also Cartwrighte.
Hallaythes, in Holbeach, Linc., grange, 2567, p. 461.
Hall End, Hallend, in Polesworth, Warw., 413.
Hall Garth, Yorks., 601.
Halle Magna. *See* Hale, Great.
Halleswell. *See* Halswell.
Halley, William, 142, 200, 1876, 1884, 1897.
Halleyarde, Garthe, Derb. [? in Beighton], 1276.
Halliford, Lower, Halford, Midd. [in Shepperton], 1749.
Halliford, Upper, Halford, Hallforde, Halughforde, Holloforde, Midd. [in Sunbury], 1749.
....., manor, 2409.
Hallingbury, Great, Hallingbury Moreley, Essex, 2308.
Hallington. *See* Hillington.
Halliwell, Hunts. *See* Holywell.
Hallow, Hallowe, Worc., 599. *See also under* Henwick.
Hallowes, Hallowmershe, Hollmershe, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
Hallyday, Thomas, clerk, 2960, 2978. *Cf.* Hollyday.
Hallyfax. *See* Halifax.
Hallysley. *See* Hazeleigh.
Hallywell, Hunts. *See* Holywell.
Hallywell (surname). *See* Halywell.
Halowes. *See* Hollowes.
Halsewell. *See* Halswell.
Halshide, William, 1787.
Halstead, Halsted, Essex, 2393.
....., manor, 2393.
....., Trinity chapel, 2393.
See also under Abel; Claverings; Stanstead.
Halstead, Halsted, Leic. [in Tilton], 560.
....., manor, 560.
Halswell, Halleswell, Halsewell, Nicholas, feodary of Somerset, 142, 200, 1884, 1897.
....., Robert, feodary of Somerset, 1863, 1876, 1891, 2557, 2836, 2840.
Haltemprice, Haltempryce, Halten Price, Haltenpryce, Halten Pryce, Yorks., monastery, 268, 2017, 2054, 2586.
....., Nicholas, prior of, 2017.
Haltham on Bain, Haltham upon le Bane, Halthum, Linc., 248, 602.
Halton, Halghton, Denb. [in Chirk], 2567, p. 460.
....., manor, 2567, pp. 458, 460.
....., bailiwick, 2567, p. 458.
Halton, Lancs., 93.
Halton Hologate, Halton, Linc., 94, p. 12, 1164, p. 241.
Haltwhistle, Halt Wisell, Northumb., 1048, p. 204.
See also under Byers Park.
Halughforde. *See* Halliford.
Halyle, John, 2902.
Halywell, Midd. *See* Holywell.
Halywell, Hallywell, John, 2725.
....., Robert, 940, 2809.

- Ham, Warneholmes *alias* Helmes, Hem, Denb.
[in Gresford], 228, 285.
....., manor, 228, 285.
Ham, in Kingston, Surrey, 353.
Ham, East, Est Ham, Essex, 1219.
Ham, West, Westham, Essex, 1219, 2451.
....., manor, steward of. *See* Hodgeson, R.
....., vicar presented, 957.
See also under Stratford.
Ham, William, 1128.
Hambleton, Bucks., 1726.
Hambleton, Hammuldon, Hamuldon, Hants.,
1481.
Hambleton, Hammelton, Hamnelton, Lancs. [in
Kirkham], 2205.
Hambridge, Somers. [in Curry Rivel], 2265.
Hambridge, Staff. *See* Hanbury.
Hamburg [Germany], 922.
Hamby, Hambye, John, 56.
....., auditor of prests, 490, 492, 494, 1236.
Hame, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 1255.
....., Thomas, 1255.
Hamen, John (son of Julian Hourde), 2360.
....., Robert (son of Julian Hourde), 2360.
Hameringham, Linc., 1755, p. 313.
Hamerton, Hunts., 2121.
Hamerton, Stephen, knight, 772.
Hamesbye. *See* Hemsby.
Hameswell. *See* Hamswell.
Hamlyn, Richard, 1214.
....., Robert, son of Richard, 1214.
Hamme [Glam.]. *See* Llanmaes.
Hammerton Green, Grene Hamerton, Grene-
hamerton, in Whixley, Yorks., 2224, 2625,
p. 476.
Hammerwich, Homerwiche, Staffs. [in St.
Michael's Lichfield], 418.
Hammesbye. *See* Hemsby.
Hammon. *See* Hamond.
Hammuldon. *See* Hambleton.
Hamond, Hamonde, Hammon, Margaret, 292,
p. 65.
....., William, 1156.
....., feodary of Yorkshire, 118, 1036,
1882, 1896, 2714, 2740, 2743, 2910, 2911,
Hamons Wood. *See* Haughmond.
Hampden, Griffin, son of John, 75.
....., John, 75.
....., Richard, 109.
Hampstead, Midd., 1668. *See also under* Kilburn,
Primrose Hill.
Hampstead Norris, Hampsted Norrey, Berks.,
1326.
Hampthill. *See* Ampthill.
Hampton, Midd., 35.
Hampton Court, Hampton Courte, Midd. and
Surrey, honour, 229, 353, 1014, 1401,
1937, 2135, 2409, 2803, 2863.
....., armourer in. *See* Wolfe, J.
....., gardens and stills of, keeper of. *See*
Huggans, W.
....., standing wardrobe in, inventory of, 1084.
....., keeper of. *See* Todd, R.; Vincent,
D.
Hampton Curlewe. *See* Hampton on the Hill.
Hampton, Great, Hampton Magna, Worc., 2567.
....., church, curate in, 2567, p. 461.
....., manor, 2567.
....., bailiff of, 2567, p. 461.
....., vicar, 2567.
Hampton in Arden, Warw. *See under* Balsall.
Hampton, Little, Hampton Parva, Worc. [in
Great Hampton], 2567.
....., manor, 2567.
....., bailiff of, 2567, p. 461.
Hampton on the Hill, Hampton Curlewe, Hamp-
ton Curlewe, Warw. [in Budbrooke], 2567.
....., manor, 2567.
Hampton, Francis, 939.
Hamswell, Hameswell, Glouc. [in Cold Ashton],
550.
....., manor, 550.
Hamwood [Copse], Somers. [in Trull], 1972.
Hanam. *See* Hannam.
Hanbury, Hambridge, Staff., 292, p. 63.
....., chapel, 292, p. 63.
Hanbury, Hanburie, Hanburye, Thomas, 2108.
Hanchett, Thomas, justice of peace, etc., in
Hertfordshire, 123, 226, 497, 1787, 1885.
Hancock, Hancocke, Thomas, 1194.
....., of Burwell, 2560, p. 453.
Handeley. *See* Lyme Handley.
Handley, Ches. *See under* Milton Green.
Handley, Hanley, Derb. [in Staveley], 1472.
Handley, James, 1988.
....., Thomas, 125.
Handmer. *See* Hanmer.
Hanford, Hanforde, Dorset, 1363.
....., manor, 1363.
....., rectory, 1363.
Hanham Abbots, Hanham Abbottes, Henham
Abbottes, Glouc. [in Bitton], 842.
....., manor, 842, 2023.
Hanham, Downehanham, Glouc. [in Bitton],
1405.
....., manor, 1405.
....., bailiff of. *See* Burman, T.
Hanley Castle, Hanley, Henley Castell, Worc.,
292, p. 65, 1480.
Hanmer, Flint. *See under* Fenns.
Hanmer, Handmer, Humphrey, 160, 1868, 1869.
....., Ralph, 159.
....., Thomas, knight, 160.
....., William, commissioner in Shropshire,
2727.
....., of Fenns, justice of peace in Flint-
shire, 160.
Hannah, Linc. *See under* Hagnaby.
Hannam, Hanam, John, 1, 2583.
....., Richard, son of John, 1.
....., William, 510.
Hanneslape. *See* Hanslope.
Hanney, West, Westhanny, Berks. [in Hanney],
97, p. 17.
Hannington, Wilts., 394.
Hansart, Hansert, Alice, wife of Anthony, 1390.
....., Anthony, 1390.
....., Elizabeth (married Francis Ascough,
knight), 1072.
Hanslope, Hanneslape, Hanslopp, Bucks., manor,
231.
....., bailiff of. *See* Brian, F.; Mathewe,
R.; Middlemore, H.
....., park, keeper of. *See* Brian, F.; Mathewe,
R.; Middlemore, H.
See also under Beare Meade; Millholme-
ford; Tathall.
Hanthorpe, Harm Thorpe, Linc. [in Morton],
94, p. 12.
Hanwood, Salop, 1277.

- Hanworth, Agnes, wife of Alexander, 1120.
, Alexander, 1120.
 Hapesford. *See* Hopsford.
 Harbart, Harbert. *See* Herbert.
 Harbury, Harburye, Warw., 1932.
 Harbye, Anne, wife of John, and relict of Miles Mordinge, 606.
, John, 606.
 *Cf.* Harvy.
 Harcourte, Harecourt, Harecourte, John, knight, 2724.
, Michael, 2828.
, Robert, 1039.
, Simon, 138, 1030, 2719, 2744.
 Hardekyn, John, 2310.
 Hardewicke, Linc. *See* Hardwick.
 Hardie. *See* Hardy.
 Hardingstone, Hardington, Northants, 1322, 2364.
See also under Delapre; Rush Mills.
 Harding, Hardyng, Hardyng, William, 1313.
, , citizen of London, 2811.
 Hardres, Lower, Netherhardres, Kent, 656, 2424.
 Hardwick, Hardewicke, Hardwicke, Linc. [in Torksey], 1164, p. 241.
 Hardwick, Hardwicke, Norf., 2999.
 Hardwick, Hardwycke, Salop, [in Middle], 2007.
, manor, 2007.
 Hardwick, Hardwyck, James, 114.
, John, the younger, 2607.
 Hardwicke, Beds. *See* Shefford Hardwicks.
 Hardwicke, Priors, Hardwik, Warw., 413.
, manor, 413.
 Hardwyck (surname). *See* Hardwick.
 Hardwycke, Salop. *See* Hardwick.
 Hardy, Hardie, Edmund, the elder, 1350.
, , the younger, 1350.
, Joan, 1860.
, , wife of Edmund the younger, 1350.
 Hardymede, Robert, 1439.
 Hardyng, Hardyng. *See* Harding.
 Hare, Haire, Catherine, relict of Nicholas, knight, 333.
, Dorothy, relict of John, 1805.
, Hugh, son of John, 1805.
, John, 988, 1805.
, Michael, 289.
, , justice of peace in Suffolk, 141.
, , son of Catherine, 333.
, Nicholas, 2305.
, , knight, master of the rolls, 333.
, , son of John, 988, 1805.
, Ralph, son of John, 1805.
, Richard, son of John, 1805.
, Robert, son of Catherine, 333.
, Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 944.
 Hareby, Linc., rectory, advowson of, 1049.
 Harecourt, Harecourte. *See* Harcourte.
 Harefeld, Harvild, Midd., 314, 2146.
 Haresceugh, High, High Heskue, Hescue, Cumb. [in Kirkoswald], 2439.
, Nether, Lawhescue, Cumb. [in Kirkoswald], 2439.
 Haresfield, Harsfeld, Glouc., 2073.
 Hareston [Brecon], 2567, p. 460.
 Harewood, Herwood, Yorks., 932. *See also under* Burden; Dunkeswick; Healthwaite Hill; Huby; Newby; Weston.
 Harford, Hereford, Glouc. [in Nauntun], 465.
 Harforde. *See* Hereford.
 Hargrave, Thomas, churchwarden of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, 1965.
 Haringaye. *See under* Hornsey.
 Harker, John, 2330.
 Harkerside, Harkesyde, Yorks. [in Grinton], 2270.
 Harleston, Leic. *See* Harston.
 Harleston, Richard, 148.
 Harleton. *See* Harlton.
 Harley, Warw. *See* Arley.
 Harley, John, 124, 223.
 Harling, East, Eastharling, Estharlinge, Norf., 1183.
 Harlington, Harlingdon, Harlyngdon, Harlyngton, Beds., 766, 2050.
, grange. *See under* Pulloxhill.
 Harlow, Harlowe, Essex, vicar presented, 697.
 Harlsey, East, Estharllsey, Yorks., 1907.
 Harlsey, West, Westharlsey, Yorks. [in Osmotherley], 1108.
 Harlton, Harleton, Cambs., 902.
, rector presented, 670.
 Harlyngdon. *See* Harlington.
 Harman, James, keeper of standing wardrobe at Westminster palace, 2159.
 Harmens, Lambert, 2532.
 Harmesthorpe, Harmestrop, Linc. [? in Althorpe], 2559, p. 452.
 Harmeston. *See* Harmston.
 Harne Thorpe. *See* Hanthorpe.
 Harmston, Harmeston, Linc., 253, 583.
, manor, 253.
 Harome. *See* Harum.
 Harpam. *See* Harpham.
 Harper, Harpour, Harpoure, Harpur, Richard, serjeant at law, 111, 115, 116, 140, 142, 145, 207, 212, 224, 330, 427, 432, 1245, 1857, 2020, 2330, 2812.
, William, knight, 341.
 Harpesfeld, Harpesford. *See* Hopsford.
 Harpesley, Hippsley, John, 142, 224, 757, p. 150.
 Harpham, Harpam, Yorks., 238, 2065.
, chapel, St. Mary's chantry in, 238.
 Harpley, Hurpeley, Norf., 2268.
 Harpour, Harpoure, Harpur. *See* Harper.
 Harrell, John, 2207.
 Harrie, Edward, 2637.
 Harrington, Haryngton, Haveringham, Cumb., rectory, advowson of, 650.
 Harrington, Hethrington, Northants, 57, 521.
, church, advowson of, 57.
, manor, 57, 521.
See also under Loatland; Newbottle.
 Harrington, Haryngton, Haryngton, Francis, 218.
, Henry, brother of Stephen, 307.
, James, 884.
, , justice of peace in Rutland, 136.
, , knight, 307.
, , son of Nicholas, 307.
, John, 937.
, , executor of Peter Smythe, 2284.
, , justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 126, 218.
, Nicholas, father of William, 307.
, , son of William, 307.
, Richard, son of James, 307.
, Robert, 170.
, Stephen, 307.

- Harrington, Harryngton, Haryngton—*cont.*
, Thomas, brother of Stephen, 307.
,, father of James, knight, 307.
, William, father of Thomas, 307.
,, son of Thomas, 307.
 Harris, Harryes, Harrys, Arthur, 2068, 2306.
, Christopher, 2068.
,, of Thoby, 847, 1319, 1720.
, Dorothy, wife of Arthur, 2068.
, Hugh, 164.
, John, 95, p. 14.
,, (*another*), 1928.
,, clerk, 737.
,, of Lanrest, 1928.
,, son of John of Lanrest, 1928.
, Mary, wife of Christopher, and relict of Leonard Barners, 847, 1319, 1720.
, Robert, 607.
,, brother of Rowland, 2225.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Middlesex, 130, 503.
,, justice of peace in Surrey, 137.
, Roger, 334, 855.
, Rowland, 2225.
, Vincent, 335.
, William, 2608.
 Harrison, Harryson, Haryson, Christopher, clerk, 1718.
,, of Firbeck, 1825.
, John, 2297.
, Martin, clerk, 2700.
, Reginald, 2473.
, Richard, 911.
,, clerk, 697.
, Roger, 1475.
, Thomas, gunner in Tower of London, 948.
, William, coroner in Worcestershire, 1480.
, *See also* Mylner.
 Harrold, Harwold, Beds., monastery, 2798.
 Harrow on the Hill, Harrowe, Midd., 33.
 Harrowden, Harrowdon [Northants], lord of. *See* Vaux.
 Harrowe. *See* Harrow.
 Harryes, Harrys. *See* Harris.
 Harryson, Haryson. *See* Harrison; Mylner.
 Harsfeld. *See* Haresfield.
 Harsfold, Hasfolde, Sussex [in Wisborough Green], manor, 1748.
 Harston, Harleston, Leic., 1049.
, rector presented, 746.
 Hart, Harte, John, 924.
, Percival, knight, 125.
 Hartburn, Northumb. *See under* Wallington.
 Hartley, John, 2582.
 Harteye, Lucy, daughter of Thomas (married Thomas Cotton), 1299.
, Thomas, 1299.
 Hartfeld, Hartfeld, Hartfyld, Sussex, 1320.
, rectory, advowson of, 1122.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1122.
, *See also under* St. Ives.
 Hartford, Hartfurth, Herford, Hunts., 1735.
, vicar presented, 1513.
, *See also under* Sapley.
 Hartfurth. *See* Hartford.
 Hartfyld. *See* Hartfeld.
 Hertingfordbury. *See* Hertingfordbury.
 Hartington, Hartyngton, Derb., 2559.
, *See also under* Foxlow; Heathcote.
- Hartland, Hartlond, Devon, 1971, 2014.
, monastery, 1971.
, rectory, 1971.
 Hartley, Hartley Meade [? in Hartley Wespall, Hants.], 213, 215.
 Hartmere. *See* Hurtmore.
 Harton, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood], 262, 517, 540, 1317.
 Harton, Salop [in Wem]. *See* Horton.
 Hartons Edge, in Eaton, Salop, 262.
 Hartshead, Hartsheade, Yorks. [in Dewsbury], 2026.
 Hartwell, Northants, 2364.
 Hartyngton. *See* Hartington.
 Harum, Harome, Yorks. [in Helmsley], 1164, p. 241.
 Harvie. *See* Harvey.
 Harvild. *See* Harefield.
 Harvy, Harvie, Harvy, Hervye, Alice, wife of John, 1724.
, Anthony, 1011, 2284.
, Henry, LL.D., 495, 1241, 2710.
, John, 1724, 2872.
,, son of Richard, 66.
, Margaret, daughter of Anthony (married Amyas Paulet), 1011.
, Richard, 66.
, *Cf.* Harbye.
 Harward, William, clerk, 2993.
 Harware, Robert, 212.
 Harwell, Horwell, Berks., 1288.
 Harwich, Harwiche, Harwyche, Essex, 1061, 1167.
 Harwood. *See* Harrold.
 Harwood, Yorks. [in Hackness], 556.
 Harwood Dale, Harwooddayle, Yorks. [in Hackness], 556.
 Harwyche. *See* Harwich.
 Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
 Haselingfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
 Haselley, Thomas, 757, p. 149.
 Haselop, Richard, 1335.
 Haseley, Essex. *See* Hazeleigh.
 Haseley, Great, Oxon. *See under* Weston, North.
 Haselrige, Haslerygg, Bartin, 1862.
, Francis, 1299.
, Miles, 1861.
, Robert, keeper of the beds, garden and little wardrobe in Tower of London, 867.
 Hasfolde. *See* Harsfold.
 Hasholme, Hassheholme, in Holme on Spalding Moor, Yorks., 2266.
 Hasilberye. *See* Haslebury.
 Hasilwood, Hasylwode, Clemence, widow, 2099.
, (—), heir of, 2625, p. 475.
 Hasketon, Hastun, Suff., 439.
 Haslebury Plucknett, Hasilberye, Somers., 2034.
 Haslerygg. *See* Haselrige.
 Haslingden, Lancs. *See under* Helmshore.
 Haslingfield, Haselingfeld, Cambs., 902.
 Haspley, Haspeley, Hasperley, Suff. [in Newbourn], 439.
, manor, 439.
 Hassarde, Gilbert, clerk, 674.
 Hassheholme. *See* Hasholme.
 Hastings, Hastinges, Hastynges, Catherine, wife of Francis, earl of Huntingdon (daughter of Henry lord Montague), 1974.
, Edward, knight, lord Loughborough (*ob.* 1572), 1776.
, Francis, knight, 935, p. 186.

- Hastings, Hastingses, Hastynges—*cont.*
 Francis, lord Hastings, earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1560), 1974.
 George, 129.
 Henry, lord Hastings, earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1595), 129, 147, 225, 866, 920.
 Martin, 220.
 Richard, knight, styled baron Hastings of Welles (*ob.* 1503), 1990.
 Thomas, knight, 1974.
 Winifrid, wife of Thomas (daughter of Henry lord Montague), 1974.
 Haston, Haeston, Salop [in Middle], 2007.
 Hastun, Suff. *See* Hasketon.
 Hasyllwode. *See* Hasilwood.
 Hatch, West, West Hatche, Westhatche, Wilts. [in West Tisbury], chantry. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
 manor, 1218.
 Hatche, Hugh, 802.
 Hatcheman, Richard, son of Roger, 97, p. 17.
 Roger, 97, p. 17.
 Hatchingfyld. *See* Itchingfield.
 Hatcliffe, Linc., 849.
 Hatfield, Essex, 292, p. 64.
 Hatfield, Bishops Hatfield, Bisshophatefield, Bisshophatfold, Bisshopshatfield, Hatfeld, Herts., 283, 2597.
 lordship, 283.
 manor, 2567.
 document dated at, 1832.
 Hatfield, Hatfelde, Yorks. [in Sigglesothorne and Mappleton], 2203.
 Hatfield, Haitefeld, Hatfeld, Yorks. [in Strafforth and Tickhill Wapentake], 935.
 manor, 935.
 rectory, 935.
 vicar, 935.
 Hatfield Broadoak, Hatfeilde Brodeoke, Hatfeld Brodroke, Hatfeld Regis, Hatfeld, Hatfelde, Essex, 1251, 1252, 2091, 2308.
 manor, 1252.
 priory, 1251, 1252.
 Hathern, Leic., rectory, advowson of, 292, p. 65.
 Hatley, Cockayne, Hatleyport, Beds., 95, p. 13.
 Hatley, East [Cambs.], rector presented, 1519.
 Hatley, William, 2265.
 Hatleyport. *See* Hatley, Cockayne.
 Hatte, Alice, wife of Thomas, 423.
 Thomas, 423.
 Hatton, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood], 517, 1317.
 Hatton, Warw., 413.
 Hatton, Cold, Coldehatton, Salop [in Ercall Magna], 2616.
 Hatton, Robert, yeoman of guard, 881.
 Haubert, in St. Ouen, Jersey, fee, 1101.
 Haudenbie. *See* Haldenby.
 Haugh, Hawghe, Suff. [in Campsey Ash], 1356.
 Haughmond, Haughmonde, Hamons, Salop, 292, p. 63, 2798.
 wood, 1216.
 Haughton, Salop, in Shifnal, 1988.
 Haughton, Hawton, Staff., 292, p. 63.
 Haughton Fields, Houghton Felde, in Condoover, Salop, 2344.
 Haughton le Skerne, Durh. *See under* Coatham Mundevice; Sadberge.
 Haughton, Ralph, 2387.
 Thomas, 1978.
 Haukeswell (surname). *See* Hawkeswell.
 Hauxwell, Hawkeswell, Yorks., rectory, advowson of, 757, p. 149.
 Havant, Hants., 1028, 2625, p. 475.
 Havard, Thomas, 124, 1873.
 Havelande, Haveland, Matthew, clerk, 2583.
 Havendon. *See* Howden.
 Havercroft, Yorks. [in Felkirk], 1359.
 Haverdale. *See* Afedale.
 Haverell. *See* Haverhill.
 Haverfordwest, Haverford West, Pem., justices of peace in, 164.
 mayor of, 164.
 priory, 1393, 1922.
 *See also under* Cuckoo; Merlins.
 Haverhaves. *See* Aberhavesp.
 Haverhill, Haverell, Suff. and [formerly] Essex, 1285, 1716, 2569. *See also under* Alderton.
 Havering atte Bower, Havering, Havering atte Bowre, Haveringe Attebowre, Essex, 38.
 liberty, 1185.
 bailiff of. *See* Malle, W.
 gaol delivery of, 1185.
 Haveringham. *See* Harrington, Cumb.
 Haveringland, Norf., rectory, 2567.
 vicar, 2567, p. 462.
 Haverwhite, Linc. [? in Haxey], 2801.
 Hawarde. *See* Howard.
 Hawarden, Flint. *See under* Aston; Broughton.
 Hawcleare. *See* Hawkley.
 Hawdon. *See* Howden.
 Hawdray, Aldaye, Yorks. [in Drax], 1755, p. 313.
 Hawe. *See* How.
 Hawes, Thomas, a coroner in Warwickshire, 1471.
 Hawfeild in Pertnall. *See* Pertenhall Hoo.
 Hawghe. *See* Haugh.
 Hawkehurst, Christopher, clerk, 1553.
 Hawker, Hugh, 95, p. 13.
 feodary of Dorset, 180, 187, 191, 192, 201, 1866, 1888, 1901, 1902, 2715.
 Hawkes, John, clerk, 2696.
 Hawkeshead, William, 329.
 Hawkeswell, Yorks. *See* Hauxwell.
 Hawkeswell, Haukeswell, Hawkwell, Christopher, 624.
 William, 1898.
 Hawkins, Hawkyns, Gilbert, 2634.
 John, 1235.
 Richard, brother of John, 1235.
 Hawkley, Hawcleare, Hants., 2372.
 Hawnby, Yorks. *See under* Arden.
 hawks' bells, 2861.
 hawks' hoods, 2861.
 Hawkwell. *See* Hawkeswell.
 Hawkyns. *See* Hawkins.
 Hawlford. *See* Halford.
 Hawles, John, 1714.
 Hawley, Jerome, clerk of petty bag, 1007.
 William, 24.
 commissioner in Somerset, 2836.
 Hawnby, Hawmby, Yorks., 1164, p. 241.
 Hawthorne, Henry, 301, 2655.
 Hawton. *See* Haughton.
 Hawtred, (—), 2567, p. 462.
 Hawtrey, Hawtrie, Hawtry, Hawtrye, John, 314, 2146.
 Michael, 97, p. 18.
 William, justice of peace, etc., in Buckinghamshire, 109, 222, 776, 1246, 2554, 2720, 2739, 2747.

- Haxey, Axaye, Axhey, Hexsey, Linc., 2209, 2802.
, chantry, 2802.
, manor, 2559, p. 452.
See also under Burnham, Low; Burnham, Over; Eastlound; Graislound; Haver-white; Lound, West; Westwood.
- Haxholme. *See* Axholme.
- Haybarn, Heybernes, Warw. [in Aston], manor, 852.
- Hayber. *See* Haiber.
- Hayborough, Ailborough, Ailbrugh, Cumb. [in Dearham], 2570.
- Haydock, Haidock, Christopher, 2279.
, James, 211, 213, 215.
- Haydor, Heyther, Linc., 2318. *See also under* Aisby; Oseby.
- Haye, Henry, clerk, 2968.
- Hayes, Midd. *See under* Norwood.
- Hayes, John, 292, p. 65.
, Robert, 2716.
- Hayfelde, Derb. *See* Hayfield.
- Hayfelde, Stephen, 977.
- Hayfield, Hayfelde, Derb. [in Glossop], 801.
- Hayholme, Heyholme, Yorks. [in Leven], 358.
, grange, 358.
- Hayles, Glouc. *See* Hailes.
- Hayles, John, 2558.
, Robert, 493.
- Haylome, John, 2065.
- Haylsham. *See* Hailsham.
- Hayman, Haymon, Robert, 1837.
- Hayne, Higher. *See* Heyne, Higher.
- Haynes. *See* Heynes.
- Hayward, Haywarde. *See* Heyward.
- Haywood, Little, Heywood Parva, Staff. [in Colwich and Stone], 292, p. 63.
- Hayworth, William, clerk, master or warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 755.
- Hazel, Hasyll, Somers. [in Ubley], 1994.
, manor, 1994.
- Hazeleigh, Halesleigh, Hallysley, Haseley, Essex, 580.
, manor, 22.
- Heacham, Hecham, Hitcham, Norf., 292, p. 65.
- Headcorn, Kent. *See under* Moatenden.
- Headingley, Heddingley, Yorks. [in Leeds], 756.
, manor, 756.
- Headlam, Hedlam, Durh. [in Gainford], manor, collector of. *See* Bower, R.; Brakenbury, W.
- Healaugh, Helaughe, Yorks., priory, 268, p. 53.
- Heale, Somers. [in Curry Rivell], 2265.
- Healthwaite Hill, Heltwaytehill, Yorks. [in Harewood], 1660.
- Heanor, Heynor, Derb., 2038.
, manor, 2038.
, vicar presented, 2945.
See also under Codnor; Langley; Loscoe.
- Heanton Forinseca, Devon [in Heaton Punchardon], manor, 1045.
- Heanton Punchardon, Heaton Poncherdon, Devon, manor, 1045.
- Hardson, Henry, 86.
, Thomas, son of Henry, 86.
- Heath, Derb. *See under* Highhouse.
- Heath, Heref. [in Laysters], 292, p. 65.
- Heath, Heeth, Warw. [in Snitterfield], 568.
- Heath, Heathe, Hethe, Heyth, Joan, wife of Richard, 2074, 2217.
, John, 482.
-, Nicholas, archbishop of York (1555-9), 1756, p. 315.
-, Richard, 2074, 2217.
-, William, bailiff of lands late of Blyth priory, 1989.
-,, brother of Nicholas, 1756.
- Heathcote, Hethecote, Derb. [in Hartington], 801.
- Heathcote, Derb. [in Wirksworth], 2559.
- Heathelton. *See* Heffleton.
- Heathfield, Hethfelde, Somers., 1333.
- Heathfield, Hethefelde, Sussex, 1122.
- Heathton, Hethton, Salop. [in Claverley], 2066.
- Heavtree, Hevytre, Devon, 2830.
- Hebbe, William, 482.
- Hebburn, Northumb. *See under* Tritlington.
- Hebletwayt, Robert, clerk, 1200.
- Hecham. *See* Heacham.
- Hechins, Hechyns, William, 95.
,, son of William, 95.
- Heckfield, Hants., 2625, p. 475.
- Heckington, Hekington, Lincs., 2653. *Cf.* Heighington.
- Heckyngton. *See* Heighington.
- Hedd, Henry, 1327.
, Thomas, 1953.
- Heddingham Sibbley. *See* Heddingham Sible.
- Heddingley. *See* Headingley.
- Heddon. *See* Hedon.
- Hedgehowse. *See* High House.
- Hedgeland, Herlond, Devon [in Sandford], 1857.
- Hedgerley, Hedgley, Bucks., 250.
- Heddingham, Castle, Hedningham at Castle, Essex, 292, p. 66.
- Heddingham, Sible, Heddingham Sibbley, Heddingham Sybbly, Heddingham Sibley, Hednyngham Sibelle, Hednyngham Sybell, Hennyngham, Sibley, Essex, 2393.
, Bowcer's rent in, 2393.
, manor, 2393.
, rector, 292, p. 66.
,, presented, 2354.
, rectory, advowson of, 2393.
- Hedlam. *See* Headlam.
- Hedlinge. *See* Haddling.
- Hedningham. *See* Heddingham castle.
- Hednyngham Sibelle. *See* Heddingham, Sible.
- Hedon, Heddon, Heyton, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
, vicar presented, 2693.
- Hedsor, Edsore, Bucks, 250.
, church, advowson of, 250.
- Hedworth, Ralph, knight, 150.
- Heeth. *See* Heath, Warw.
- Heffleton, Heathelton, Dorset [in East Stoke], manor, 463.
- Heggington. *See* Eggington.
- Heigham, Roger, undereward of the Minories without Aldgate, 2343.
- Heighbankhill. *See* Bankhill, High.
- Heighington, Heckington, Heckyngton, Linc. [in Washingborough], 621, 1253, 1254.
, manor, 621. *Cf.* Heckington.
- Heighmore, Alexander, 186.
- Heighoo, Robert, 2212.
, Thomas, son of Robert, 2212.
- Heighton, South, Heighton, Sussex, 2300, 2559.
- Heipefelde, Hypefeld, Derb. [? in Beighton], 1276.

- Hekington. *See* Heckington.
 Helaughe. *See* Healaugh.
 Helghton. *See* Hillington.
 Helingham, Helingtam. *See* Ellingham, Hants.
 Helington. *See* Hillington.
 Helions, Helyons, Essex [in Helion Bumpstead], 1285, 1716.
 Helion Bumpstead, Bumsted Helyon, Bumpsted Helion, Essex, 1285, 1716.
 Hellingly, Hellinglie, Sussex, 1122.
 Hellyer, John, 1856.
, Richard, 1856, p. 330.
 Helmdon, Helmdendon, Northants., 630.
 Helmes. *See* Ham.
 Helmeshawes. *See* Helmsshore.
 Helmsley. *See* Helmsley.
 Helmingham, Helmyngham, Suff., 259.
 Helmsshore, Helmeshawes, Lancs. [in Haslingden], 2831.
 Helmsley, Helmesley, Yorks., 1164, p. 241.
 See also under Harum; Sproxton.
 Helmsley, Gate, Gate Helmesley, Yorks., 1178.
 Helperthorpe, Helperton in Weaverthorpe, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
 Helrise. *See* Rise Hill.
 Helsam. *See* Elsham.
 Helston, Humphrey, 1160.
 Helston Tony, Helstontonye, Corn. [in Helston], manor, 95, pp. 13, 14.
 Helton, Thomas, 2848.
 Heltwaytehill. *See* Healthwaite Hill.
 Helybrand, Tise, 2448.
 Helyons. *See* Helions.
 Hem. *See* Ham.
 Hemel Hempstead, Hempsted, Hempstede, Herts., 292, pp. 64, 65.
 Hemesbye. *See* Hemsby.
 Hemesworth. *See* Hemsby.
 Hemingbrough, Hemyngbroughe, Hemyngbrough, Henningburgh, Henningburghe, Yorks., 939, 1000, 2625, p. 475.
, college, 939.
, rectory, 939.
 See also under Babthorpe; Bowthorpe; Cliffe; Lund; Woodhall.
 Hemingford Abbots, Hemyngforde Abbots, Hunts., 344.
 Hemingford Grey, Hemyngford Graye, Hunts., 2560.
 Hemley, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
 Hemmesbie. *See* Hemsby.
 Hemmesworth, Hemmiesworth. *See* Hemsby.
 Hemmyn, Thomas, 1128.
 Hemon, Gabriel, 812.
 Hempstead, Hempsted, Essex, 1285, 1716.
 Hempsted, Hempstede, Herts. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
 Hempton, Norf. [in Worstead], manor, 2677.
 Hemsby, Hamesby, Hamesbye, Hammesbie, Hammesbye, Hemesbye, Hemmesbie, Norf., 1906.
, manor, 1266, 1906.
, rectory, 1266, 1906.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1266, 1906.
 Hemsby, Hemesworth, Hemmesworth, Hemmiesworth, Hymesworth, Yorks., 1040.
, church, advowson of, 307, 1040.
, manor, 307, 1040.
 See also under Kinsley; Royd Moor.
 Hemsworth, Richard, 348.
 Hemyngbroughe. *See* Hemingbrough.
 Hemyng, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 2177.
 Hemyngbrough. *See* Hemingbrough.
 Hemyngford Graye. *See* Hemingford Grey.
 Hemyngforde Abbots. *See* Hemingford Abbots.
 Henbury, Henburye, Glouc., 648. *See also under* Compton.
 Hencoid. *See* Hengoed.
 Hendford, Henforde, Somers. [in Yeovil], 95, p. 14.
 Hendley, Hugh, 2855.
 Hendon, Midd., 2027.
, letters dated at, 830.
 Hendra, Hendre next St. John's Chapel, Corn. [in Launceston], 416.
 Hendre Figillt, Hendreth, Flint [in Halkin], 2648.
 Hendred, East, Esthendredd, Berks, 2644.
 Hendred, West, Berks. *See under* Ginge, East.
 Hendref Caerwys, Hendresgairus, Flint, 2648.
 Hendref Kelsterton, Hendregelleston, Flint, 2648.
 Hendresgairus. *See* Hendref Caerwys.
 Hendreth. *See* Hendre Figillt.
 Heneage. *See* Hennage.
 Henesworth. *See* Hinxworth.
 Heney. *See* Henny.
 Henforde. *See* Hendford.
 Hengeston Downc. *See* Hingston Down.
 Hengham. *See* Hingham.
 Hengoed, Hencoid, Denb. [in Llanfwrog], 291, p. 61.
 Hengrave, Suff., church, 2560, p. 454.
 Henhall. *See* Henhull.
 Henham Abbottes. *See* Hanham Abbots.
 Henhull, Henhall, Ches. [in Aston], 2047.
 Henley Castell. *See* Hanley Castle.
 Henley in Arden, Warw. [in Wootton Wawen], 859.
 Henley, Nicholas, 485.
 Henllain Amgayde. *See* Henllan Amgoed.
 Henllan Amgoed, Henllain Amgayde [Carm.], rector presented, 1544.
 Henlle, Henley, Salop [in Whittington], 240.
 Hennage, Heneage, Hennadge, Henneage, Anne, wife of Thomas, 396.
, Catherine, relict of Thomas, knight, 1855.
, Christopher, 2069, 2084.
, George, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
,, steward of Louth manor, 436.
, John, 2259, p. 452.
, Robert, auditor of Duchy of Cornwall, 2351.
, Thomas, 396, 608, 2559, p. 451.
,, knight, 2559, p. 452.
,, of the chamber of Henry VIII, 1855.
, William, 218, 2055, 2102, 2559, pp. 450, 452.
 Henney, Essex. *See* Henny.
 Henney, Alice, 461.
 Henningburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
 Henny, Great, Henney Magna, Essex, 2393.
 Henny, Little, Heney Parva, Henney Parva, Essex, 222, 2393.
 Hennyngham. *See* Hedningham.
 Henry ap Harry, 160.
 ap Evan Lewes, 1034.
 ap Jevan Lewes, 2841.

- Hensall, Yorks. [in Snaith], 772.
Henshawe, Roger, 776.
Henson, Emot, 1048.
Henstridge, Henstrigge, Somers., prebend. *See*
under Wells, cathedral.
Henton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Henton, Little. *See* Hinton Parva.
Henton Marie. *See* Hinton St. Mary.
Henwick, Hynwycke, Worc. [in Hallow], 599.
Henynges. *See* Heynings.
Henxtenbery, Roger, 1199.
Hepham, Northumb. *See* Hexham.
Hepham, John, 95, p. 14.
heralds. *See under* officers.
Herbert, Harbart, Herbert, Herbert, Anne, wife
of William earl of Pembroke, 2320.
....., Edward, 2770.
....., justice of peace in Brecknockshire,
152.
....., justice of peace, etc., in Mont-
gomeryshire, 159, 2671.
....., George, 2635.
....., knight, 153.
....., Henry, son of George, 2635.
....., John, 333, 2109.
....., justice of peace in North Riding of
Yorkshire, 119.
....., clerk, 454.
....., Thomas, justice of peace in Monmouth-
shire, 149.
....., of Wonnstow, 1877.
....., William, 2793.
....., justice of peace in Montgomery-
shire, 2671.
....., riding forester in forest of Deane,
468.
....., K.G., earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1570),
councillor, steward of lordship of Dyffryn
Clwyd, 111, 115, 116, 125, 130, 139, 140,
142, 145, 149, 153, 224, 285, 291, p. 62,
490, 492, 1115, 1236, 1684, 1954, 2035,
2320, 2711.
....., justice of peace, etc., in Mon-
mouthshire, 149, 1877.
....., justice of peace in Montgomery-
shire, 159.
....., knight, 2563.
....., of Cogan, 153.
....., of Coldbrook, 149, 223.
Herberte *alias* Bowyer, Ralph, 1726.
Hercy, John, knight, 132.
Herder, Walter, 464.
Herdrevaige. *See* Hirdrefaig.
Herdriffe. *See* Hirdre.
Herdson, Henry, 438.
Heredrevalke. *See* Hirdrefaig.
Hereford, Heref., 94, 205, 426, 969, 1235, p. 256.
....., All Saints, 292, p. 66.
....., castle, gaol delivery of, 205, 426, 2144.
....., cathedral, 292, p. 66.
....., prebendaries in:—Moreton Valence
and Whaddon. *See* Lytlegroome, J. *See*
also Hull, W.
....., mayor, 1235, p. 256.
....., St. Guthlac's priory by, 1341.
....., St. John's hospital in Widemarsh Street,
757, p. 149.
....., St. Michael's church, St. Mary's chantry
in, 1235, p. 256.
....., St. Nicholas church, 94.
Hereford, St. Nicholas church—*cont.*
....., chantries in, 94.
....., rector of, 94.
....., St. Peter's church, St. John's chantry in,
1235, p. 256.
....., suburbs of, 1305.
Hereford, bishop of. *See* Scory, J.
Hereford, county, 1672, 1780, 1873, 1900, 2144.
....., deputy feodary in. *See* Parrye, J.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431,
923.
....., justices of peace in, 124.
See also Wales, principality of, council in.
Hereford, viscount, 2173. *See also* Devereux.
Hereford, Little, Harforde Parva, Heref., 267,
p. 51.
....., chapel, 267, p. 51.
Hereford, Glouc. *See* Harford.
Hereford, William, 1120.
Herentals. *See* de Voecht.
Herevyn. *See* Hirwaen.
Herford. *See* Hartford.
Herlle, William, 1144.
Herlond. *See* Hedgeland.
Herme, Arme, isle, captain and governor. *See*
Chamberlayne, F.
....., survey of crown lands in, 500.
Hermitage, Ermytage, Dorset, manor, 1102.
Hernan, Thomas, clerk, 2691.
Herne, Robert, 1578.
Heron, Alexander, 267, p. 52.
....., commissioner in Northumberland,
2919.
....., Cecily, wife of Thomas, 2329.
....., Christopher, 2329.
....., Edmund, 2329.
....., George, 134.
....., Henry, 2329.
....., John, 2329.
....., Robert, clerk, 1608.
....., Thomas, 2329.
Herpesworth. *See* Hopsford.
Herryson, Bernard, 2448.
Hertford, Hertforde, Herts., 428, 1787.
....., castle, 206.
....., gaol delivery of, 206, 428.
....., letters dated at, 4, 6, 20, 21, 31, 33,
35, 60-7, 84, 85, 87, 101, 178, 179, 181,
183, 203-8, 217, 222, 223, 225, 227, 229,
230, 233, 234, 243, 246, 251, 252, 255, 256,
260, 261-3, 267, 327, 358, 364-76, 378, 379,
410, 490, 500, 510, 556, 557, 559-63,
571-4, 618-20, 622, 624, 659-71, 677,
679-89, 756-62, 764, 816, 822-4, 879, 918,
933, 934, 936-8, 940, 942-5, 952, 957,
962-9, 973, 975-9.
....., St. Andrew, 1666, 2374.
....., letters dated at, 935, 939, 951, 959, 971,
972, 974, 981.
Hertford, county, 497, 1788, 1885, 2728, 2761,
2843, 2844.
....., feodary in. *See* Purvey, J.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 226, 434,
1787.
....., justices of peace in, 123, 1787.
....., sheriff, 493.
....., town of, 2567, p. 462.
Hertingfordbury, Hartingfordbury, Herts., 1666,
1787.
....., park, 1787.

- Hervye. *See* Harvy.
 Herwood. *See* Harewood.
 Herwyn. *See* Hirwaen.
 Hescue. *See* Haresceugh.
 Hessill. *See* Hesse.
 Hesketh in the Forest, Cumb. *See under* Southwaite.
 Heslerton, West, Westeslerton, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 Heslington, Hysslyngton, Yorks., 2165.
 Hesse, Hessil, Hessill, in Hull, Yorks., 2408, 2868.
, rectory, 237.
 Heston, Midd., 1217, 2863. *See under* Alcottes.
 Hethe. *See* Heath.
 Hethecote. *See* Heathcote.
 Hethefelde. *See* Heathfield.
 Hether, Roger, 1139.
 Hethersett, Norf., 2560.
, church, 2560.
, St. Mary's guild, 2560.
 Hethrington. *See* Harrington.
 Hethryngton, Ralph, 40.
 Hethton. *See* Heathton.
 Heton, Thomas, 922.
 Heveningham, Hynnyngham, Suff., 619.
 Hevenynges. *See* Heynings.
 Hever, William, 438.
 Hevytre. *See* Heavitree.
 Hewby. *See* Huby.
 Hewes, Thomas, 2832.
, William, 341.
 *Cf.* Hughes.
 Hewett, Hewet, Hewitt, Hewitte, Huet, Huett, Robert, 277.
,, of Grassington, 1997.
, Thomas, 2448.
,, clerk, 152, 154.
,, of London, 571.
, William, 277, 1304.
,, clerk, 1552.
,, knight, 216, 341.
,,, alderman of London, 1053.
,, merchant adventurer, 922, p. 179.
 Hewick, Hewicke. *See* Huyck.
 Hewton, Yorks. *See* Hutton le Hole; Hutton Ridge.
 Hewyck. *See* Huyck.
 Hexam. *See* Hexham.
 Hexgrave, Notts. [in Farnsfield], 1211.
, park, 1211.
 Hexham, Hephham, Hexam, Northumb., 292, p. 66.
, monastery, 292, p. 66, 1048, p. 204, 2321.
, St. John next, 292, p. 66.
 Hexhamshire, Hexhamshier, Northumb. [in Hexham], 2574.
 Hexsey. *See* Haxey.
 Hext, Wilmot, widow, 1683.
 Heybernes. *See* Haybarn.
 Heybourne, Heyborne, Richard, 1085, 1164, p. 241.
 Heycrofte, John, 1961.
 Heydon, Christopher, knight, 133, 220, 222, 1035, 1397.
, John, 1049.
, Lucy, wife of John, 1049.
, Ralph, 198, 1364-6.
 Heyford, Anthony, auditor of Exchequer, 1687.
 Heygate, Reginald, 2154, 2871.
 Heyghilde. *See* Pryor.
 Heyholme. *See* Hayholme.
 Heyne, Higher, Higher Hayne, in Chulmleigh, Devon, prebend, 2350.
 Heynes, Haynes, Edmund, 598.
, John, 1923.
,, of Stanton Lacy, 1469.
,, queen's purveyor, 2579.
, Nicholas, yeoman harbinger, 2097.
, Margery, wife of Roger, 449.
, Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 1226.
, Roger, 449.
 Heynings, Henynges, Heveringes, Heverynges, Linc. [in Knaith], priory, 267, p. 50, 2559, p. 451.
 Heynor. *See* Heanor.
 Heyth. *See* Heath.
 Heyther. *See* Haydor.
 Heyton. *See* Hedon.
 Heytor, John, 1383.
 Heyward, Hayward, Haywarde, Heywarde, Agnes, wife of John, 2567, p. 459.
, Christopher, 1920.
, John, 2567, p. 459.
,, of Lymington, 2432.
, Rowland, alderman of London, and sheriff (1563-4), 395, 756, 1287, 1740, 2257, 2301, 2798.
,, merchant adventurer, 922, p. 178.
, Thomas, of Sawell, 332.
,, son of Agnes, 2567, p. 459.
 Heywood, Wilts. [in Westbury], 2106.
 Heywood in Hatton, Eywood, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood], 261, 517.
 Heywood Parva. *See* Haywood, Little.
 Heywood, Richard, 315.
,, of London, governor of Highgate School, 1053.
,, tenant in Fleet Street, London, 438.
, Robert, clerk, 732.
 Hicham. *See* Hitcham.
 Hicke, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 975.
, Henry, 975.
, Robert, 975.
 Hickes, John, 918.
 Hickford, John, 121.
 Hickling, Hicklinge, Notts., 92.
 Hickson. *See* Hixon.
 hidden treasure. *See* treasure.
 Hide. *See* Hyde.
 Hide Parke. *See* Hyde Park.
 Higestone, Yngheston, Heref. [in Foy], 124.
 Higgins, Higgyns, John, clerk, 2567, p. 459.
, Ralph, 1879.
 Higginson, John the younger, 1771.
 Higgyns. *See* Higgins.
 Highhouse, Hedgehowse, Derb. [in Heath], 801.
 Highhurst. *See* Hurst, High.
 Higham, Kent, 1048, p. 204.
 Higham Bempstede, Higham Bemsted. *See* Higham Hill.
 Higham Ferrers, Higham Ferris, Northants, 415.
, college, 415, 1328.
 Higham Gobion, Hygham Gobbyns, Hygham Gobyon, Beds., 2050.
, rectory, advowson of, 2022.
 Higham Hill, Higham Bempstede, Higham Bemsted, Essex [in Walthamstow], manor, 2329.
 Higham, Clement, knight, 141, 189, 222.
, George, 2306.

- Higham—*cont.*
, Richard, chirographer of Common Pleas, 1143.
 Highgate, Highgate in Haringaye, Midd. [in Hornsey and St. Pancras], 1053.
, almshouse or hospital, warden of. *See* Story, W.
, school, foundation of, 1053, 1403.
,, governors of. *See* Carewe, R.; Cholmeley, J.; Hewet, W.; Heywood, R.; Hodges, R.; Martin, R.
 Highwarde. *See* Iwade.
 Highwood, Hipwoode, in Sidbury, Salop, 267, p. 50.
 Hilderthorpe, Hylderthorpe, Yorks. [in Bridlington], 2137.
 Hildy, John, 757, p. 149.
 Hilky, John, 438.
 Hill, Heref. [in Hope under Dinmore], 1107.
 Hill, North, Corn. *See* under Botternell.
 Hill Wootton, Hill Wotton, Warw. [in Leek Wootton], 1186.
 Hill, Hyll, Edmund, 438.
, Eleanor, 1216.
, Francis, 2558.
, Henry, 1682, 2190.
, John, prebendary of Westminster, 393.
, Richard, 410.
,, of Darfield, 1467.
,, of Woodford, 977.
, Robert, 142.
, Thomas, 528.
 Hillar, John, 359.
 Hilles, Richard, 922, p. 179.
, William, 2607.
 Hilliard, Hilliarde, Hilliard, Christopher, 117.
, John, 1386A.
 Hillington, Hallington, Haleghton, Helghton, Helington, Norf. [in Loddon hundred], 2302.
, manor, 2302.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2302.
 Hillyard. *See* Hilliard.
 Hilmarton, Wilts. *See* under Clevancy.
 Hilton, John, clerk, 675.
, William, 177.
 Himbleton, Worc. *See* under Shell.
 Himley, Hymley, Staff., 415.
 Hinckley, Hynckley, Leic., market, 326.
 Hinde, Francis, 113.
 Hinderclay, Hylderclay, Hynderclay, Suff., 2672.
, church, advowson of, 2672.
, manor, 2672.
 Hindford, Hynford, Salop [in Whittington], 240.
 Hindley, Adam, 1770.
 Hingham, Hengham, Hingham Bergh, Norf., 2560.
, guild, 2560.
, manor, 349.
 Hingston Down, Hengeston Downe, Corn. [in Stoke Climsland and Calstock], 1468.
 Hinstoke, Hynstoke, Salop., manor, 1277.
 Hinton, Hynton, Wilts, 1443.
 Hinton Charterhouse, Henton, Somers., 2161.
, grange, 2161.
,, manor, 2161.
, monastery, 1400, 2161.
 Hinton Parva, Little Henton *alias* Stanbridge, Dors., church, advowson of, 548.
, manor, 548.
 Hinton St. Mary, Henton Marie, Dorset, manor, 880.
 Hints, Ence, Staff., 303.
 Hinxworth, Henesworth, Herts., 2567, p. 461.
, rector presented, 700.
 Hipplesley. *See* Harpesley.
 Hipwoode. *See* Highwood.
 Hiradog, Hyraduke, in Rhuddlan commote, Flint, 2648.
 Hirdre, Herdriffe, Carn. [in Tydweiliog], 2287.
 Hirdrefaig, Herdrevaige, Heredrevalke, Angl. [in Llanffinan], 1112, 2169.
 Hirwaen, Herevyn, Herwyn, Denb. [in Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
 Hitcham, Hycham, Hytcham, Bucks., 250, 2050.
 Hitcham, Norf. *See* Heacham.
 Hitcham, Hicham, Hyechem, Suff., 2560, p. 454, 2828.
, chapel, 2560, p. 454.
 Hitchin, Huchyn, Hychen, Hytchin, Herts., 103, 105, 563, 652. *See also* under Langley; Minsden.
 Hitchings, Hytchyns, Somers. [in Lyng], 1677.
 Hixon, Hickson, Staff. [in Colwich and Stone], 292, p. 63.
 Hoathly, West, Hothligh [Sussex], vicar presented, 1527.
 Hobbes, William, 2572.
 Hobby, Hobbye, Thomas, justice of peace in Berkshire, 110.
,, justice of peace in Worcestershire, 146.
,, knight, 2757.
 Hobson, Helen, 1920.
, Thomas, 2201.
,, son of Thomas, 2201.
 Hochenson, Edward, son of Richard, 63.
, Richard, 63.
 Hochstetter. *See* Houghsetter.
 Hocknell, Margaret (mother of Robert Whitney), 1242.
 Hockyn, Alice, 979, 1128.
 Hoddenhull. *See* Hodnell.
 Hoddes, Hoddes Moore. *See* Hodgemoor.
 Hoddesdon, Hoddesdonburye, Herts. [in Broxbourne], 2567, p. 458.
, manor, 2567, pp. 458, 461-2.
,, bailiff in, 2567, p. 462.
, markets and fair, 2567, p. 458.
 Hodgekyns, Henry, 1099.
 Hodgekynson, William, 2279.
 Hodgemoor, Hoddes, Hoddes Moore [in Sherfield on Loddon, Hants.], 213, 215.
 Hodges, Catherine, wife of Robert, 2798.
, Giles, of Curry Rivell, 2907.
,, son of William, 2904.
, John, 437.
,, brother of Robert, 2798.
,, son of John, 437.
,, son of William, 2904.
, Richard, governor of Highgate school, 1053, 1403.
, Robert, 2798.
, Roger, 559.
, Thomas, son of John, 437.
,, son of William, 2904.
, William, 2904.
,, commissioner in Hampshire, 2733.
,, of London, 2907.

- Hodges, William—*cont.*
 , the elder, son of William, 2904.
 , the younger, son of William, 2904.
Hodgeson, Hodgshon, Hodshon, Hodgeson,
 Alexander, 2568.
 , Janet, wife of William, 2017.
 , Richard, of Towthorpe, 2017.
 , son of William, 2017.
 , Robert, 2114, 2568.
 , coroner of London, 31, 327, 341,
 623, 1848.
 , of London, tailor, 1690.
 , steward of manors of Bretts and
 West Ham, 1189.
 , Thomas, 2906.
 , of Lincroft, 2187.
 , tenant in Rushall, 418.
 , William, 2017.
Hodnell, Hoddenhull, Warw., 863.
Hodrode. *See* Royd Moor.
Hodshon. *See* Hodgeson.
Hoe. *See* Hoo.
Hoell ap John, 1110.
 Vaughan ap David Lloid, 1163, p. 240.
Hogette. *See* Hulcott.
Hoggard. *See* Fevyan.
Hoggesden. *See* Hoxton.
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorpe, Linc., 1164, p. 241.
Hoke, William, 620.
Holbach, Holbache, Rad. [in Old Radnor], mill,
 2567.
Holbache, John, coroner in Warwickshire, 1474.
Holbage, John, 476.
 , son of John, 476.
Holbeach, Holbeche, Linc., 1219, 2567, p. 461.
Holborne, Holburne, Nicholas, 1755, p. 313.
 , Thomas, 181.
Holbroke, Richard, 2633.
Holburn, Howborne, Northumb. [in Lowick],
 1041, p. 201.
Holburne (surname). *See* Holborne.
Holbye. *See* Holby.
Holcomb Rogus. *See* Holcombe Rogus.
Holcombe, Somers., 1049.
 , manor, 1049.
Holcombe Rogus, Holcomb Rogus, Devon,
 1856.
Holcrofte, Thomas, 2629.
Holden. *See* Howden.
Holden, Robert, 438.
Holder, Homer, 94, p. 12.
 , Roger, 95, p. 15.
Holderness, Holdernes, Yorks., 887.
Holdych, John, 2625.
Holford, Somers., manor, 1333.
 , *See also* Halford, Trebles.
Holford, Holforde, Barbary, daughter of Stephen,
 1295.
 , Richard, 465.
 , sewer of chamber, 2278.
 , Stephen, 1295, 1905.
Holgate, Robert (bishop of Llandaff, 1537-45,
 archbishop of York, 1545-54), president
 of Council in North, 2168, 2415.
 , Thomas, of Havercroft, 1359.
 , of Pontefract, 1196, 1359.
 , son of Thomas of Pontefract, 1359.
Holivell. *See* Holwell.
Holiwell. *See* Holywell, Flint.
Holland, 922, 1056, 1064, 1838, 2153.
 Wt. 2539.
Holland, Edward, 2633.
 , Henry, clerk, 1529.
 , John, yeoman usher of chamber to
 Henry VIII, yeoman of Queen Mary's
 chamber, 1086, 1106.
 , Thomas, 128, 218.
 , William, 2580.
 , of Friskney, 95, p. 13.
Hollanden, in Leigh, Holynden, in Light, Kent,
 ward, 532.
Hollcombe, William, yeoman of guard, 279.
Hollingshed, Hollingshed, Hollingsted, Hugh,
 438, 2866.
 , Otwell, 2874.
Hollinraik, James, 2373.
Hollmershe. *See* Hallowes.
Holloforde. *See* Halliford.
Hollowes, Halowes, Holowes, Bucks., in North
 Crawley, manor, 1304.
Holloway, William, prior of Bath, 1100.
Hollwall, Christine, widow of Thomas, 282.
 , Thomas, 282.
Hollway. *See* Holwey.
Hollybrande, John, 438.
Hollyday, Michael, 768. *Cf.* Hallyday.
Hollym, Holym, Yorks., vicarage, advowson of,
 1235, p. 256.
Hollys, William, knight, 132, 225.
Hollywell, Somers. *See* Holwell.
Holman, William, 2372.
Holme, Cumb. *See* Holme Cultram.
Holme, Norf. *See* Holme next the Sea.
Holme, Seth, 1878.
Holme Cultram, Holme, Holme Coltram, Cumb.,
 2758.
 , lordship, 1083, p. 216, 1934.
 , monastery, 1934, 2568.
Holme Lacy, Home, Hereford, 124, 223.
Holme Mill, Holme Myll, Beds. [in Biggleswade],
 grange, 414.
Holme next the Sea, Holme Norf., rectory,
 2798.
Holme, South, Southolme, in Hovingham,
 Yorks., 1164, p. 241, 1263.
Holme on Spalding Moor, Home in Spaldingmore,
 Holme in Spaldyngmore, Yorks., 2625,
 p. 425.
 , manor, 1986, 2296.
 *See also* under Bursae.
Holme on the Wolds, Holme on the Wold, Yorks.,
 rectory, 934, 971.
Holmefeld. *See* Holmesfield.
Holmes, Christopher, clerk, 2354.
 , Pryme, gunner in Tower of London,
 1772.
 , Robert, 1987.
 , yeoman of chamber, 1096.
 , Thomas, justice of peace in Cambridge-
 shire, 113.
 , yeoman of chamber, 2565.
 , William, gunner in Tower of London,
 1227.
Holmesfield, Holmefeld, Hownefeld, Hownfeld,
 Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
Holred, Robert, 278.
Holstein, duke of, subjects of 2535.
Holt (*Villa Leonum*), Denb., 2820.
Holt, Leic. *See* Holt, Nevill.
Holt, Holte, Holte Markett, Norf., Gresham's
 Grammar School, 1397.

- Holt, Nevill, Holt, Holte, Leic., [in Medbourne], 1678, 2285.
Holt, Holte, Holtt, Charles, son of Robert, 89.
....., Edmund, 625.
.....,, yeoman of guard, 2614.
....., Edward, 1872.
....., Margery, wife of Roger (later married Richard Lyfe), 1445.
....., Robert, 89.
.....,, of Stubble, 2560, p. 455.
....., Roger, citizen of London, 1445.
....., William, 2325.
Holtby, Holbye, Yorks., rector presented, 690.
Holtby, Holtbye, George, son of Lancelot, 1147.
....., Lancelot, 1147.
Holte, Leic. *See* Holt, Nevill.
Holte, Norf. *See* Holt.
Holts, Hottes, Essex [in Little Horkesley], 549.
Holt (surname). *See* Holt.
Holwall. *See* Holwell.
Holway, Holwey, Hants. [in Christchurch], 2274.
Holway [Lower], Holwaye, Dorset [in Cattistock], manor, 557.
Holwell, Holwall, Howall, Dorset [in Brownshall hundred], 2643.
Holwell, Hollywell, Holwall [formerly] Somers. [now Dorset, in Cranborne], 422, p. 103, 2432.
Holwell, Holivell, Leic. [in Ab-Kettleby], 267.
Holwey, the Hollwaye, Carm. [in Kidwelly], 2429.
Holworth, Dorset [in Milton Abbas], manor, 463.
Holworthy, Devon. *See under* Soldon.
Holyhead, Hollyhed *alias* Caergybi, Caerkubye, Angle., 1914.
....., college or collegiate church, 1914.
See also under Llanfawr.
Holy Island, Northumb., 1041.
....., captain of. *See* Kynnerde *alias* Reade, W.
....., church, 1041, p. 201.
....., priory or cell, 1041, p. 201.
....., rectory, 1041, p. 201.
See also under Fenham.
Holym. *See* Hollyms.
Hollynden. *See* Hollanden.
Hollywell, Holiwell, Flint, 1110. *See also under* Basingwerk; Brynford; Calcot.
Holywell cum Needingworth, Halliwell, Hallywell, Hallywell and Nedingworth, Hunts., 312.
....., manor, 312, 1091.
Holywell, Halywell, Midd. [in Shoreditch], monastery, 96, p. 15.
Homan, Henry, chief gunner of Portland castle, 2151.
Homberston, Humberston, Hummerston, Dorothy, wife of William, 59.
....., William, 59, 141, 214, 217, 320.
Home, Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.
Home, John, clerk, 292, p. 63.
Homerton, Humberton, in Hackney, Midd., 1830.
Homerwiche. *See* Hammerwich.
Homleton. *See* Humbleton.
Honeybourne, Cow, Honyborn, Honyborne, Glouc., 964.
....., manor, 964.
Hongerton. *See* Hungerton.
Honing, Honynge, Norf., 2677.
Honington, Honyngton, Suff., 515, 1260.
Honiton, Honyton, Devon, 2432.
Honnynge, William, 2597.
Honyborn. *See* Honeybourne.
Honynge. *See* Honing.
Honyngton. *See* Honington.
Honyton. *See* Honiton.
Honywood, Thomas, 125.
Hoo, Hoe, Howe, Kent, 757, p. 149, 1963.
Hoo Marsh, Howmershe, Howmershe next Rochester, Kent, in Hoo, 757, p. 149.
Hoodye, William, formerly locksmith of household, 2611.
Hooker, Richard, 2112.
Hookeslooe. *See* Huxloe.
Hoon, John, 169.
Hooncliffe, Hornclif [formerly] Northumb. [now Durh., in Norham], 404.
Hooper, Henry, 461.
....., John, 145, 224.
....., Thomas, clerk, 1489.
Hoorston, Hoorstone. *See* Horeston, Warw.
Hooton Cranswycke. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
Hooton Pagnell, Hooton Pannell, Hoton Pannell, Yorks., 317, 415.
....., vicar presented, 2697.
See also under Shippenes.
Hope, Derb. *See under* Wardlow.
Hope, Salop [in Worthen], 292, p. 66.
Hope All Saints, Alhallowhope, All Saints of Hoope, Kent, 1303.
....., rector presented, 2967.
Hope under Dinmore, Heref. *See under* Hill.
Hope, Ralph, yeoman of the wardrobe, 228.
....., Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 1130.
Hopkeys, Richard, bailiff of Wednesbury, 292, p. 63.
Hopkins, Hopkyns, Christian, widow, 437.
....., John, 437.
.....,, rector of Alphington, 2663.
.....,, rector of Poughill, 2695.
....., Richard, 615.
....., William, 151. *Cf.* Hottkins.
Hoppen, Hopton, Northumb. [in Bambrough], 1166.
Hopper, George, 927, 2833.
Hopsford, Hapesford, Harpesfeld, Harpesford, Herpesworth, Warw. [in Withybrook], 609.
Hopstone, Hopston, Salop [in Claverley], 2066.
Hopton, Northumb. *See* Hoppen.
Hopton, Staff. [in St. Mary and St. Chad, Stafford], 42.
Hopton [in Blackbourn hundred, Suff.], rector presented, 1530.
Hopton, Elizabeth, widow, 195.
....., Owen, knight, 141, 222.
....., Ralph, knight, 142.
....., Robert, knight marshal of the household, 931, 1237.
Hopwood, Robert, 1825.
Horbling, Linc., 798. *See also under* Bridge End.
Horde, Hurd, Alan, 1296.
....., Andrew, 2904.
....., Elizabeth, 3002.
....., George, 2031.
....., Richard, 2006, p. 367.
Horde *alias* Hurde, Catherine, wife of John, 1739.
....., John, 1739.
Horden, Alexander, 2293.
.....,, clerk of spicery, 275.
....., Richard, 2585.
....., William, 2294.

- Hordle, Hants. *See under* Hurst.
Hore, John, 1468.
Horeston, Hourstone, Derby [in Horsley], 1334.
....., manor, 1334.
Horeston, Hoorston, Hoorstone, Horston, Warw.
[in Nuneaton], 863.
....., manor, 863.
Horestone Field, Horestone Felde, Carm. [in
Kidwelly], 2429.
Horethorne, Somers., hundred, 1392.
.....,, bailiff of, 1392.
Horham, Suff., 1722, 2560, p. 455.
Horkesley, Little, Little Horkesleigh, Horkes-
leyghe, Essex, 549, 1695. *See also under*
Holts.
Horkstow, Horkstoo, Horkestowe, Horstowe,
Linc., 1347, 2261.
....., manor, 1347, 2261.
Horley, Surrey, manor, 104.
....., rectory, 104.
Horley Mill, Oxon. [? in Woodstock], 2623.
Hornby, Hornebye, Lancs. [in Melling], 307, 395.
Hornby, Yorks. *See under* Hackforth.
Horncastle, Hornecastell, Linc., 380, 2380, 2814.
Hornchurch, Hornechurche, Essex, 38, 1185.
Hornclif. *See* Hooncliffe.
Horne, Benedicta, daughter of Henry, 2669.
....., Henry, 2669.
....., Jerome, 2148.
....., Robert, bishop of Winchester (1561-79),
137.
Hornebye. *See* Hornby.
Hornechurche. *See* Hornchurch.
Horner, John, 1863, 2557, 2836.
Hornington, Yorks. [in Bolton Percy], 2163.
Hornsea, Hornesey [Yorks.], vicar presented,
2981.
Hornsea Burton, *Hornsey vocat' Burton*, Yorks. [in
Hornsea], 268, p. 53.
Hornsey, Midd., 1053. *See also under* Highgate.
Hornyoide, John, auditor of Exchequer, 933,
1688.
Horseforth. *See* Horsforth.
Horseley, Derb. *See* Horsley.
Horseley, Glouc. *See* Horsley.
Horseley, Hants. *See* Hursley.
Horseley, Staff. *See* Horsley.
Horseley (surname). *See* Horsley.
Horsell, Horsill, Horsull, Surrey, 879, 982.
Horseman, Horsman, Peter, clerk, 238.
....., Thomas, 2653. *Cf.* Richardes.
Horsemonden, Horsmonden, Kent, 47, 2021.
....., manor, 359.
Horsepath, Horspath, Oxon, 97, p. 17.
....., manor, 97.
Horsepool Grange, Horspole Grange, Leic. [in
Thornton], 1430, 1754.
Horsey, Isle of, Essex [in Kirby le Soken],
419.
Horsey, Edward, 365.
.....,, captain of Isle of Wight and of
Carisbrooke castle, surveyor of crown
lands in Isle, 1222.
.....,, of London, 1778.
....., George, 2266.
.....,, justice of peace, etc., in, Hertford-
shire, 123, 226, 497, 1787, 2374, 2728.
....., John, 2200.
.....,, knight, 116, 1901, 2200.
.....,, son of John, knight, 2200.
Horsforth, Horseforth, Yorks. [in Guiseley], 2559.
....., manor, 2559, 2905.
.....,, bailiff of, 2559, p. 452.
.....,, keeper of woods of, 2559, p. 452.
Horsham St. Faith, Horsshams St. Faith, Horsham,
Norf., priory, 637, 2567, p. 459.
Horsill. *See* Horsell.
Horsington, Linc., 422, p. 102, 1049, 1164, p. 241,
1755, p. 313.
....., grange, 422, p. 102.
Horsley, Horseley, Derb., 1334.
....., manor, 1334.
.....,, steward of, 235.
See also under Horeston; Kilbourne.
Horsley, Horseley, Glouc., 770.
....., rectory, 770.
....., vicar, 770.
Horsley, Horseley, Staffs. [in Eccleshall], 1983.
Horsley, East, Est Horsley, Surrey, 1267.
Horsley, West, Westhorsley, Surrey, 1267.
Horsley Woodhouse, Derb. [in Horsley], 1334.
Horsley, Horseley, Cuthbert, 1032, 2849.
....., George, 404.
....., John, 2321.
....., Margaret, daughter of George, 404.
Horsman. *See* Horseman.
Horsmonden. *See* Horsemonden.
Horspath. *See* Horsepath.
Horspole. *See* Horsepool.
Horsshams St. Faith. *See* Horsham St. Faith.
Horsman. *See* Richardes.
Horstead, Horsted, Norf., 1834.
Horsted, Kent [in Chatham], 2071.
Horsted, Little, Sussex, 1139.
Horston. *See* Horeston.
Horsull. *See* Horsell.
Horton, Bucks. *See under* Colnbrook.
Horton, Hortone, Dorset, 1179.
Horton [Northants], lord of. *See* Parr, W.
Horton, Northumb. *See under* Bebside.
Horton, Harton, Salop [in Wem], 1277.
Horton, Horton Horsey, Horton Mabanke,
Sussex [in Beeding], 1330.
....., manor, 1330.
Horton, Yorks. [in Bradford], 756.
Horton Mabanke. *See* Horton, Sussex.
Horton Horsey. *See* Horton, Sussex.
Horton in Ribblesdale, Horton in Rybbysdale,
Yorks., 268, p. 53.
....., church, 268, p. 53.
Horton, John, 1039.
.....,, of Dunstable, 2247.
....., Walter, commissioner in Derbyshire,
1245.
.....,, commissioner in Staffordshire,
1030, 1872.
Horwell. *See* Harwell.
Hoser, William, 1098. *Cf.* Hosyer.
Hosperton, Lambert, 2657.
Hosyer, Edward, 1663.
....., John, 94. *Cf.* Hoser.
Hotfyld. *See* Hothfield.
Hotham, John, 1734.
Hothfield, Hotfyld, Kent, 2424.
Hothingham. *See* Hovingham.
Hothligh. *See* Hoathly.
Hothyn, William, prior of Clattercote, 885.
Hotoft, Hotofte. *See* Huttoft.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, Thomas, 2899. *Cf.* Hutton.

- Hoton Pannell. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
 Hottes. *See* Hotts.
 Hottkins, John, 461. *Cf.* Hopkins.
 Hotton Cranswike. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
 Hotts, Hottes, in Little Horkesley and Wormingford, Essex, 1695.
 Hough on the Hill, Houghe, Linc., 1049, 1755.
, vicar presented, 1518.
 See also under Gelston.
 Houghe, Richard, 148.
 Houghsetter, Hochstetter, Houghesetter, Houghs-
 cetter, Houghstetter, Daniel, 168, 874,
 1067, 1071A, 1815, 1858, 2181, 2358, 2240.
 Houghton, Beds. *See* Houghton Conquest.
 Houghton, Dorset. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
 Houghton, Hunts., manor, 1390.
 Houghton, Norf. *See* Houghton in the Dale.
 Houghton, Yorks. *See* Aughton; Houghton,
 Glass.
 Houghton Conquest, Houghton, Houghton
 Conqueste, Beds., 760, 1968, 2225. *See*
 also under Dame Ellensbury.
 Houghton Feldes. *See* Haughton Fields.
 Houghton, Glass, Houghton, Yorks. [in Castle-
 ford], 783.
, manor, 783.
 Houghton, Hanging, Hanging Houghton,
 Northants., [in Lamport], 292, p. 64.
, chapel, 292, p. 64.
 Houghton in the Dale, Houghton, Norf., rectory,
 637.
, vicarage, advowson of, 637.
 Houghton Regis, Beds., vicar presented, 681.
 Houghton, Richard, 2140.
, Thomas, of Cambridge, 306.
,, of London, 2866.
 Houghwyke. *See* Howick.
 Houghton. *See* Winterborne Houghton.
 Houndean, Hounden, Hownedeane, Sussex [in
 St. Anne without Lewes], 418.
, manor, 1059.
 Houndstreet, Hunstert, Hunsterte, Somers., [in
 Marksbury], 641, 757.
 Hourde, Julian, widow (mother of John and
 Robert Hamen), 2360.
 Hourstone. *See* Horeston.
 House, Robert, the elder, 1309.
,, son of Robert the elder, 1309.
, [—], attainted, 292, p. 64. *Cf.* Howys.
 Housham, Howsham, Linc. [in Cadney], 2560,
 p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
 Hovingham, Hothingham, Yorks., 1164, p. 241,
 1263, 2625.
, chapel, 2625, p. 476.
, lord of, 2625, p. 476.
 See also under Fryton; Ness, East.
 Hovodwen, Card., grange, 413.
 How, Le Hawe, Lancs. [in Penwortham], 417.
 How End, Howend, in Houghton Conquest,
 Beds., lordship, 760.
, manor, 760.
 Howall. *See* Holwell.
 Howard, Hawarde, Howarde, Charles, 2362.
, George, knight, 125.
, John, 883.
, Margaret, wife of William lord Howard
 of Effingham, 229, 616, 1362.
, Thomas, duke of Norfolk (*ob.* 1554),
 1755, p. 313.
 Howard, Hawarde, Howarde, Thomas—*cont.*
,, K.G., duke of Norfolk (executed
 1572), councillor, earl marshal, 130, 133,
 141, 151, 220, 222, 1694, 1723, 2672, 2768,
 2860.
,, viscount Howard of Bindon (*ob.*
 1582), 116, 224, 2433.
, William, K.G., lord Howard of Effing-
 ham (*ob.* 1573), councillor, chamberlain,
 137, 216, 226, 229, 616, 920, 1362, 1667,
 2159, 2167, 2861.
,, of Brockdish, 619.
 Howborne. *See* Holburn.
 Howbury, Howbrye, Kent [in Crayford], lord of,
 1916.
 Howden, Havenden, Hawdon, Holden, Yorks.,
 268, p. 52, 292, p. 65, 297, 308.
, collegiate church, 297, 793, 2111.
,, prebend of Howden in, 308.
,, prebend of Saltmarshe in, 297,
 2111.
,, prebend of Thorpe Beilbye in, 793.
, Magdalen chapel next, 268, p. 52.
 See also under Barmby on the Marsh;
 Cotness; Metham; Saltmarshe; Thorpe
 Lidget; Yokefleet.
 Howe. *See* Hoo.
 Howe, Helen, wife of Nicholas, 771.
, John, 1977.
, Margery, wife of John, 1977.
, Nicholas, 771.
 Howell ap Owen, 159.
 Goughe Vichan, 361.
 Howell, Thomas, 1955.
 Howghe. *See* Hough on the Hill.
 Howghton. *See* Ufton.
 Howick, Houghwyke, Lancs. [in Penwortham],
 417.
 Howle, Howse, Glouc. [*now* Heref., in Walford],
 1418.
, manor, 1418.
 Howley, Clement, 1198.
 Howlse, Thomas, 438.
 Howmershe. *See* Hoo Marsh.
 Hownedeane. *See* Houndean.
 Howneffeld. *See* Holmesfield.
 Howrigg, Hunrigge, Cumb. [in Westward], 2570.
 Howrste. *See* Hurst.
 Howsham. *See* Housham.
 Howton Cransweke, Howton Cranswike, How-
 ton Cranswyke. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
 Howys, Richard, 2676. *Cf.* House.
 Hoxne, Hoxon, Suff., 850, 1722.
 Hoxton, Hoggesden, Hoggesdon, Hoxdon,
 Midd., in Shoreditch, 1354, 1357.
 Huband, Hubarde, John, 1305.
,, justice of peace in Warwickshire,
 147.
 Huby, Hewby, Yorks. [in Harewood], 932, 1660.
 Hucans, Sebastian, 1583.
 Hucclecote, Hucculcote, Hucklecote, Glouc. [in
 Churchdown], 2147.
, manor, 2147.
 Hucknall Torkard, Huknol, Huknol Torkard,
 Notts., 1016.
 Huchyn. *See* Hitchin.
 Huddlesceugh, Hudskeugh, Cumb. [in Kirk-
 oswald], 2439.
 Hudmanbie, Hudmanby, Hudmanbye. *See*
 Hunmanby.

- Hudnall [in Little Gaddesden, Herts., *formerly in* Edlesborough], Bucks., 1364.
Hudskeugh. *See* Huddlesceugh.
Hudson, Edmund, 1979.
....., Hugh, 1979.
....., John, 1725.
.....,, tenant in Dunwich, 2577.
....., Michael, clerk, 1542.
....., Peter, clerk, 2581.
....., Richard, 1355.
....., William, 1947.
Hueniche, Francis, 1620.
Huet, Huett. *See* Hewett.
Huggans, William, keeper of gardens and stills of honour of Hampton Court, 2625, p. 477.
Hugh ap John ap Hoell, 923.
..... ap Llewelyn Lloyd, 157.
..... ap Parry, 124.
Hugh Philip ap Saunders and Anne, his wife, 2210.
Hugheldreff. *See* Ucheldre.
Hughes, Henry, clerk, 723.
....., John, 585.
.....,, clerk, LL.B., 1544.
....., Rees, 163.
....., Richard, 582.
....., Thomas, 1139.
Huicke. *See* Huyck.
Huish Champflower, Huyschamflower, Huyschamflower, Somers., 2254.
....., manor, 2254.
....., rectory, advowson of, 2254.
Huish Episcopi, Bundysshe, Somers., 2034.
Huish, North, Northuse, Devon, 2625. *See also* *under* Butterford.
Huishe, Thomas, 1049.
Huknol, Huknol Torkard. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
Hulcott, Hogette, Bucks., 2095.
Hull, in Petertavy, Devon, 2625.
Hull, Flint. *See* Hull Tref Castell Wely.
Hull [Yorks.]. *See* Kingston on Hull
Hull, river. *See* Humber.
Hull, William, prebendary of Hereford cathedral, 292, p. 66.
Hull Parke. *See* Hulne Park.
Hull Tref Castell Wely, Hull Flint, 2648.
Hulne Park, Hull Park, Hulpark, Northumb. [in Alnwick], friars preachers in, 95, p. 14, 2578.
Humber [Heref.], rector presented, 2968.
Humber, Hull, river, 1114, 2203.
Humberston, Linc., monastery, 1096.
Humberston (surname). *See* Homberston.
Humberton. *See* Homerton.
Humberton Feldes. *See* Burton Fields.
Humbleton, Homleton, Northumb. [in Dodding-ton], 1229.
Humbleton, Humbleton in Holdernes, Yorks., 781, 2275. *See also* *under* Fitling.
Humbleyard, Humblyarde, Norf., hundred, 1235, p. 256.
Humburton. *See* Burton Fields.
Humfrey, Humfrye, Thomas, 1856, p. 330.
....., William, 1783.
.....,, assay master of mint, 1693, 1858.
Hummerston. *See* Homberston.
Hunbury, Walter, 1872.
Hunckes, Hunkes, Robert, 146, 2757.
Huncote, Huncott, Leic. [in Narborough], 292, p. 62.
....., chantry, 292, p. 62.
Hundall, Hundale, Hundellau, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
Hundelbye. *See* Hundleby.
Hundellau. *See* Hundall.
Hunden. *See* Hundon.
Hundleby, Hundelbye, Linc., 1412.
Hundon, Hunden, Suff., 292, p. 67.
Hungate, Hungaytte, Margaret, wife of William the younger (sister of Frances Southby), 14.
....., Thomas, of the household of Henry VIII, 2135.
.....,, tenant in Owthorne, 1386B.
....., William, 256.
.....,, the younger, 14.
Hungerford, Hongerford, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood and Hunslow], 517.
Hungerford, Hungerforde, Thomas, 770.
....., Walter, knight, 145, 770, 1045, 2161.
Hungerton, Hongerton, Linc., rectory, 94, p. 12.
Hunkes. *See* Hunkes.
Hunmanby, Hudmanbie, Hudmanby, Hudmanbye, Hunnanbye, Yorks., 2434.
....., rectory, 2434.
....., vicarage, 2434.
See also *under* Fordon.
Hunnyng, William, 2828.
Hunrigge. *See* Howrigg.
Hunsborough Hill, Hunesborough Hill, in Hardingstone, Northants, 2364.
Hunsdon, Hunsden, Herts., 1299.
....., lord of. *See* Carey.
Hunsdon, Hunsden, Alexander, 45, 594.
....., Mary, wife of Alexander, 45, 594.
Hunslow, Salop. *See* *under* Hungerford.
Hunstanton, Hunstantone [Norf.], 2798.
Hunstert, Hunsterte. *See* Houndstreet.
Hunston, William, 127, 128, 218.
Hunt, Hunte, Anthony, clerk, 672.
....., Emma, wife of Thomas, 774.
....., John, 415, 1728, 2028, 2775.
.....,, justice of peace in Rutland, 136, 225.
.....,, son of Thomas, 774.
....., Nicholas, 646.
....., Richard, 1664.
.....,, of Manchester, 571.
....., Robert, 482.
....., Thomas, 774.
.....,, son of Thomas, 774.
....., William, clerk, 2686, 2687.
..... *See also* Attowne.
Huntenhull, Hunthyll, Wilts., 1029.
Hunters Feilds, Hunters Feildes, Berks. [? in Enborne], 2610.
Huntesborough Hill. *See* Hunsborough Hill.
Hunthyll. *See* Huntenhull.
Huntingdon, Heref. *See* Huntington.
Huntingdon, Huntington, Hunts., 203, 244, 1735.
....., All Saints in, rector presented, 702.
....., castle, gaol delivery of, 203, 424.
....., priory, 415.
....., St. Benedict's church, 2560.
Huntingdon, county, 2735.
....., feodary of. *See* Bugbye, W.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 222, 430.
....., justices of peace in, 122.
....., surveyor of. *See* Skegges, J.; Man-nocke, H.
Huntingdon, earl of. *See* Hastings, H.

- Huntingdons Lands, Huntingtons Landes, receiver of, 2101.
- Huntingfield, Huntingfild, Huntingfyld, Huntingfeld, Huntyngfild, Suff., 619, 2560, p. 455.
-, church, 2560, p. 455.
- Huntingford, Huntyngford, Glouc. [in Wotton under Edge], 582.
- Huntingfyld. *See* Huntingfield.
- Huntington, Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, Heref., 2456.
-, manor, 435, 2456.
-, park, 435, 2456.
- Huntington, Heref., hundred, 757, p. 149.
- Huntington, Hunts. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntington, English, Heref. [in Huntington], manor, 435, 2456.
- Huntington, Welsh, Heref. [in Huntington], manor, 435, 2456.
- Huntingtons Landes. *See* Huntingdons Lands.
- Hunthyll. *See* Huntenhull.
- Huntley, George, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 121.
-,, of Frocester, 768.
-, John, son of George, 768.
- Hunton, Kent, 757, p. 150.
- Hunton, Yorks. [in Brompton, Patrick], lordship, 2625, p. 475.
- Huntred, Lawrence, 2389.
- Huntyngfild, Huntyngfild. *See* Huntingfield.
- Huntynghford. *See* Huntingford.
- Hunwick, William, 1356.
- Hunynges, William, 141.
- Hurd, Hurde. *See* Horde.
- Hurle, Daniel, 1774.
- Hurley, Berks., 2327.
-, manor, 2327.
-, priory, 2327.
- Hurley, Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas, 1086.
-, John, son of Nicholas, 1086.
-, Nicholas, 1086.
- Hurne, John, clerk, 1525.
- Hurpeley. *See* Harpley.
- Hursley, Horseley, Hants., 356.
-, rectory, 2797.
- See also under* Burnestall.
- Hurst, Berks. *See under* Twyford.
- Hurst, Glouc. [in Slimbridge], 1338.
-, manor, 1338.
- Hurst, Howrste, Hants. [in Hordle], castle, captain of. *See* Carewe, T.
- Hurst, Hurste, Wilts., 93, 215.
- Hurst, High, Highhurst, Sussex [in Nuthurst], manor, 1052, p. 207.
- Hurst, Hurste, John, 900, 1100.
-, Richard, 1472.
- Hurstpierpoint, Husterpounde, Sussex, 465.
- Hurtmore, Hartmere, Hurtmer, Surrey [in God- alming], 1018.
-, manor, 1018.
- Hurton, Thomas, 2448.
- Husborne Crawley, Husbonde Crawley, Husshe- borne Crawley, Osborne Crawley, Beds., 2013.
-, manor, 2013.
- Hussey, Huse, Husey, Husie, Husse, Husseye, Hussye, Bartholomew, 859.
-, John, justice of peace in Sussex, 143.
-,, knight, lord Hussey, chief butler (executed 1537), 464, 1138.
- Hussey, etc.—*cont.*
-, Lawrence, LL.D., master in chancery, 1241, 1733, 2710, 2749.
-, Margaret, wife of Lawrence, 1733.
-, Mary, wife of Bartholomew, 859.
-, Thomas, 1216.
-, William, 1281.
-,, justice of peace in Dorset, 116, 224.
-, (—), 201.
- Hustperpounde. *See* Hurstpierpoint.
- Hutchenson, Richard, 2668.
-, Thomas, son of Richard, 2668.
- Hutshayes, Hutheyes, Devon [in Dunkeswell], 1086.
- Huttoft, Hotoft, Hotofte, Linc., 1962, 2110.
-, grange, 936.
- Hutton, Essex, 1710.
- Hutton, Hoton, Lincs. [in Penwortham], 417.
- Hutton, Yorks, 2625, p. 475.
-, chapel, 2625, p. 475.
- Hutton Cranswick, Hooton Cranswycke, Hotton Cranswie, Howton Cranswie, Hutton Cransweke, Yorks., 2168, 2625, p. 475.
-, church, 2415.
-, manor, 2168, 2415.
-, rectory, 2168, 2415.
-, vicar of, 2168, 2415.
- Hutton in Sezaye. *See* Hutton Sessay.
- Hutton le Hole, Hewton, Yorks. [in Lastingham], 631, 2403.
- Hutton Magna, Great Hutton, Yorks., 1097, p. 222.
- Hutton Ridge, Hewton, Huton Rige, Yorks. [in Lastingham], 2313, 2317.
- Hutton, Sand, Sandhutton, Sandy Hutton, Yorks. [in Bossall], 268, p. 52, 1085, 1164, p. 241.
-, church, 268, p. 52.
- Hutton Sessay, Hutton in Sezaye, Yorks. [in Sessay], 2625, p. 475.
- Hutton, Sheriff, Sherifhooton, Sherif Hoton, Sherriffhutton, Sherif Hutton, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 2340.
-, guild of Rood chapel in, 268, p. 53.
-, lordship, 414, 1915.
- See also under* Stittenham.
- Hutton, Anthony, 304, 1406.
-, John, 113.
-, Matthew, S.T.B., prebendary of West- minster, 1790.
-, Thomas, commissioner in Westmorland, 185. *Cf.* Hoton.
-, the younger of Harleton, 902.
- Huxloe, Hookeslooe, Hookesloo, Northants, hundred, 2282.
- Huyck, Hewick, Hewicke, Hewyck, Huicke, Huycke, Robert, 931.
-,, M.D., 2400.
-, Thomas, LL.D., master in chancery, 169, 505, 614, 1029, 1242, 2749.
- Huyde. *See* Hyde.
- Huyschamflower, Huyschamflower. *See* Huish Champflower.
- Huyton, Hynton [Lancs.], vicar presented, 1548.
- Hyat, Simon, 1956.
- Hycham. *See* Hitcham.
- Hychen. *See* Hitchin.
- Hyckman, John, yeoman of the guard of Bou- logne, 870.
-, Richard, 1856.
- Hyde, Hide, Hants. [in Winchester], monastery, 2300, 2559, 2807.

- Hyde, Hide, Heref. [in Leominster], 1107.
, manor, 1107.
 Hyde Park, Hide Parke, Midd., 2606.
 Hyde, Huyde, Alice (sister of Margaret More),
 2567, p. 458.
, Lawrence, 1363, 2245.
, Thomas, 252.
,, of Abingdon, 1092.
, William, 1171.
,, commissioner in Oxfordshire, 2551.
,, justice of peace in Berkshire, 110,
 2837.
,, justice of peace in Hertfordshire,
 123, 497, 1787.
 Hydley, George, 2253.
 Hyechem. *See* Hitcham.
 Hyewoode, John, clerk, 725.
 Hygdon, Peter, 2815.
 Hygham Gobbyns, Hygham Gobyon. *See* High-
 am Gobion.
 Hygons, Griffith, 2428. *See also* Lewes.
 Hykling, Isaac, 2424.
 Hylderclay. *See* Hinderclay.
 Hyle. *See* Islemoor.
 Hylderthorpe. *See* Hilderthorpe.
 Hyll. *See* Hill.
 Hyllary, Illary, Illarye, Robert, 1441, 1442, 1648.
 Hyllinge, Thomas, 1683.
 Hylton, Adam, 1391.
, William, the younger, 150.
 Hymesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
 Hymley. *See* Himley.
 Hynckersfeld, William, clerk, 2697.
 Hynckley. *See* Hinckley.
 Hynde, Francis, 151.
, John, 2279.
, Robert, 1740.
, Thomas *alias* Mountycutty Tome, 918
 Hynderclay. *See* Hinderclay.
 Hynford. *See* Hindford.
 Hyngerforde, John, 1996.
 Hynnyngham. *See* Heveningham.
 Hynstocke. *See* Hinstoke.
 Hynton, Anthony, 2036.
, Thomas, 2036.
 Hynton, Lancs. *See* Huyton.
 Hyntyngdon. *See* Huntington.
 Hynwycke. *See* Henwick.
 Hypefeld. *See* Heipefelde.
 Hyraduke. *See* Hiradog.
 Hysslyngton. *See* Heslington.
 Hytcham. *See* Hitcham.
 Hytcheyns, William, 2436.
 Hytchin. *See* Hitchin.
 Hytchyns. *See* Hitchings.
- I
- Ibgrave, Benjamin, son of Ellis, 457.
, Ellis, 457.
 Ichington Longa, Ichyngton Longa. *See* Itch-
 ington, Long.
 Ickenham, Midd., 1965.
 Ickleford, Ikelforde, Herts., 652.
 Ide, Geoffrey, 975.
, James, 975.
 Iden, Sussex, 2074.
 Iden, Henry, justice of peace in Middlesex, 130.
,, master surveyor of ordnance in
 Tower of London, 1823.
 idiots and lunatics, 175, 176, 282, 1805, 1868,
 1869, 1872, 1889, 1894, 2413, 2722, 2727,
 2733, 2842, 2843, 2909.
 Idsall. *See* Shifnal.
 Iernam. *See* Irnham.
 Iffley, Oxon. *See under* Littlemore.
 Ifton, Yfton, Salop [in St. Martin's], 240.
 Ikelford. *See* Ickleford.
 Ilam, Staff. *See under* Casterne; Throwley.
 Ilchester, Yvelchester, Yvelchester, Somers.,
 1863.
, gaol, delivery of, 207, 427.
 Ilford, Great, Essex [in Barking], 2453.
 Ilkensale. *See* Ilketshall.
 Ilkeston, Derb., 2281.
 Ilketshall, Ilkensale, Suff., 1116.
, manor, 2240.
 Illary, Illarye (surname). *See* Hyllary.
 Illary. *See* St. Hilary.
 Illesley. *See* Ilsley.
 Illingworth, Illingworthe, Richard, 772, 2435.
 Illmore. *See* Isle Moor.
 Illogan, Corn. *See under* Tehidy.
 Ilminster, Ilmister, Ilmynster, Ilmyster, Somers.,
 461.
, church, 465.
See also under Chilworthy.
 Ilsington, Devon, 1405.
 Ilsley, West, West Illesley, West Tildesley, West
 Tyllesley, Berks., 590.
, manor, 590.
 Imber, Wilts., 2297.
 immigration, 1060.
 Immingham, Imingham, Imyngham, Iningham,
 Innyngham, Inyngham, Linc., 1925, 2559.
, manor, 1925, 2559.
,, bailiff of. *See* Bowyer, R.
,, steward of, 2559.
 Impington, Impyngton, Cambs., 2009.
 imprisonment, life, sentence of, 1183.
 Imyngham. *See* Immingham.
 Ince in Makerfield, Lancs. [in Wigan], 1770.
 Inckpen, Richard, 1330.
 Ing, Westinge, Linc. [in Belchford], 421.
 Ingatestone, Gyngestatone, Gyngce at Stone,
 Gyngce Petre, Ingeatstone, Essex, 593,
 1290, 1729.
 Inge, Thomas, 981.
 Ingeatstone. *See* Ingatestone.
 Ingestre, Ingester, Staff., 42.
 Ingham, Ingham Hall, Suff., manor, 2242.
, church, advowson of, 2242.
 Ingleby, Ingolby [in Saxelby, Linc.], manor, 1049,
 p. 206.
 Ingleby, William, knight, 118.
 Ingolby. *See* Ingleby.
 Ingoldmells, Ingolmelles, Ingomelles, Linc.,
 1389B, 2005. *See also under* Addlethorpe.
 Inglewood, Englewoode, Cumb., forest, 2758.
, lordship, 1083, p. 216.
 Ingram, Anthony, [I], 1996.
,, [II], 2560, p. 454.
, Dorothy, wife of Anthony [I], 1996.
, Margaret, wife of Anthony [II], 2560,
 p. 454.
 Iningham. *See* Immingham.
 Innesclubde. *See* Ynyscoed.

- Innyngham. *See* Immingham.
inspeximus and confirmation of grants, 871, 2279, 2361, 2363, 2767.
 inventions, 165, 486, 487, 1144, 1223, 1693, 1858, 1859, 2441.
 Innyngham. *See* Immingham.
 Ipsley. *See* Ipsley.
 Ippollitts, Ipolettes, Polledge, Herts., 563, 652.
 Ipsley, Ipsley, Warw., 859.
 Ipswich, Suff., bailiffs and burgesses of, 2640.
, Dominican Friars, house of, 2560, p. 456.
, gaol, delivery of, 203, 424.
, grammar school in, charter for, 2640.
,, master of, named, 2640.
, Holy Trinity priory in, 2560, p. 455.
, St. Clement in, 2560, p. 456.
, St. Mary at the Elms in, St. Mary at Elm, 2560, p. 454.
, St. Nicholas in, 2560, p. 454.
, St. Peter's priory in, 2560, p. 455.
, White Friars' monastery in, 2560, p. 454.
 Irby in the Marsh, Ireby, Linc., 46.
 Irby, Ireby, Irbye, Leonard, 2300, 2336, 2559, p. 449, 2905, 2906.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 126, 128, 218.
 Ireland, 411, 960, 1167, 1223, 1240, 1410, 1776, 1858, 2122, 2441, 2621, 2636, 2856.
, army in, marshal of. *See* Standley, G.
, chancellor of. *See* Curwen, N.
, Chancery of, certificates returnable in, 167.
, commission to inquire into offences against acts of uniformity and supremacy in, 167.
, Common Pleas, chief justice of. *See* Plunkett, J.
,, registrar of. *See* Pynchebeck, G.
, council in, 1410.
, deputy in, 2856.
,, *See also* Sydney, H.
, Exchequer of, auditing clerk in, 411.
,, certificates returnable in, 167, 2632.
,, chief baron of. *See* Bath, J.
,, second baron of. *See* Cusake, R.
,, remembrancer of. *See* Draycote, H.
, herald of. *See under* officers.
, justices in, 1410.
, lieutenant of, 1410.
,, *See also* Radclyffe, T.
, mining in, 1693.
, Queen's Bench of, chief justice. *See* Dyllon, R.
, salt making in, 487.
, treasurer of. *See* Boleyn, T.; Sydney, H.
, vice-treasurer of. *See* Fitz Williams, W.
, wool and flocks from, 1844.
 Ireland, Irelande, Ireland, George, 2547.
, Thomas, clerk, 2977.
 Ireton Wood, Ireton Woode, Derb. [in Wirksworth], 292, p. 64.
 Irnham, Iernam, Linc., 798.
 iron, 291, p. 62, 1693, 1858.
 Irtlingborough, Irtlingborow, Irtlingborowe, Northants, 1279, 2282.
 Irton, Christopher, 907.
, Richard, son of Christopher, 907.
 Isaak, Isack, Isacke, Edward, 214, 217, 1031, 1033.
, Peter, clerk, 292, p. 66.
 Isad *alias* Isadde, Roger, 2267.
 Isaf, Issaph, Carn., commote, 1090.
 Isaled, Isallet, Denb., commote, 2798.
 Iscoed, Iscoide, Card., commote, 1927.
 Iscor'. *See* Isgorfai.
 Iseldon. *See* Islington.
 Iselippe. *See* Islip.
 Isell, Cumb., 2852.
 Isgorfai, Iscor', Carn., commote, 400, 1912, 2169, 2599.
 Isham, Elizabeth, wife of John, 645.
, John, 645.
 Iskoyd Penegoys. *See* Isycoed.
 Islandshire, Elandshire, Durh., 1041.
 Isle, Adrian, 1646.
 Isle Moor, Hyle, Illmore, Somers. [in Isle Abbots and Isle Brewers], 2034, 2250.
 Isleworth, Iselworth, Midd., 1217, 2803. *See also under* Syon.
 Isley, Edward, 997.
, William, 2030.
,, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
 Islington, Iseldon, Islyngton, Midd., 292, p. 65, 450, 1203, 1723, 2660.
, rectory, 1669.
 Islington, Islyngton, Norf., 1113.
, manor, 113.
 Islip, Iselippe, Northants, 2282.
 Islyngton. *See* Islington.
 Isodd. *See* Shillyngforde.
 Isombridge, Escombruge, Esonbrydge, Salop [in Ercall Magna], 1999.
 Issallet. *See* Isaled.
 issues of lands, arrears of, grants of, 1054, 2650.
 Iselworth. *See* Isleworth.
 Isycoed, Iskoyd Penegoys, Mont. [in Penegoys], 361.
 Italy, states of, merchants of, 2621.
 Itchingfield, Hatchingfyld, Sussex, 611.
 Itchington, Bishops, Busshoppes Ichington, Warw., 1323.
 Itchington, Long, Ichington, Ichyngton Longa, Longe Ichyngton, Itchington Longa, Warw., 1022, 1746, 2223.
, manor, 1022, 1368, 1746, 2223.
, rectory, 1022.
, *See also under* Bascote; Bosworths Farm; Stoneythorpe.
 Ithell, Thomas, 151.
 Ive, Leonard, 1289.
 Ive *alias* Jeve *alias* Sparhawke, John, 1461.
 Ivechurche. *See* Ivy Church.
 Ivelton. *See* Yeovilton.
 Iver, Bucks., 1126. *See also under* Colnbrook.
 Iverley Wood, Staff. [in Kinver], 1811.
, woodward or keeper. *See* Avery, R.; Taylor, J.
 Iveson, Anthony, 2558.
 Ivinghoe, Bucks. *See under* Nettleden.
 Ivy Church, Ivechurche, Kent, 1262. *See also under* Cheyne, Little.
 Ivy Church, Ivechurche *alias* Iveschurche, Wilts. [in Alderbury], priory, 355.
 Ivey, Leonard, 1656.
, Thomas, 1656.
 Iwade, Highwade, Kent, 1013.
 Iwerne, Ewerne, Ewerney, Dorset, 1208.
 Iwerne Courtney *alias* Shroton, Iwerne Cowrtney, Dorset, 757.
, manor, 757, p. 148.

Iwerne Minster, Ewerney, Iwerne, Iwerne
Mynster, Dorset, 1447, 2001.
....., manor, 2001.
See also under Gussage St. Andrew.
Ixworth, Ixworthe, Yexworth, Yixworthe, Suff.,
515.
....., priory, 1260, 2672.
Izod, William, 634.

J

Jackman, Jackeman, Edward, 922.
....., Richard, 2215.
Jackes, John, of London, 1648.
.....,, son of John, 1648.
Jackson, Bartheram, 1355.
....., Charles, 772.
....., Elizabeth, 2427.
....., John, clerk, 1560.
.....,, justice of gaol delivery in northern
circuit, 208, 429.
....., Ralph, Chester herald, 421.
....., Richard, 2558.
....., Robert, 2042.
.....,, clerk, 2981.
....., Thomas, 1039.
Jacob, Anne, daughter of Matthew (married John
Taylor), 2559, p. 450.
....., Matthew, 932, 2559, p. 450.
....., Richard, 1738.
....., Robert, son of Richard, 1738.
Jacobson, Michael, 460.
Jacques *alias* Gambold, James, 1830.
Jakes, Jayke, John, of London, 1442.
.....,, son of John, 1442.
....., Leonard, 390.
Jame, John, 1597. *Cf.* James.
James, Edmund, 138, 223.
....., Edward, 482.
....., Humphrey, 883.
....., John, 1398. *Cf.* Jame.
....., Martin, 2226.
....., Robert, clerk, 473.
....., Thomas, 2093.
....., Thomasina, wife of Martin, 2226.
....., Warren, 461.
....., William, 1049.
....., (—), rector of Wilby, 2560, p. 455.
Jane *or* Joan, queen of England, 97, p. 17, 464,
795, 2128.
Jarvys. *See* Jervys.
Jayke. *See* Jakes.
Jean, John, 1977.
Jefferye. *See* Jeffrey.
Jeffereys, Jeffereyes, Jeffreis, Jeffreys, Henry, son
of William, 999.
....., John, 2223.
.....,, clerk, 1504. *Cf.* Jeffrey.
....., William, 999.
.....,, justice of peace for Worcester-
shire, 146.
Jeffes, William, 1139.
Jeffreis. *See* Jeffereys.
Jeffrey, Jefferye, Andrew, clerk, 2705.
....., John, clerk, 686. *Cf.* Jeffereys.
Jeffreys. *See* Jeffereys.
Jeffreyson, William, 518.
Jenever, John, 790.
Jenison, William, 469.
Jenkenson, Anthony, 1800.
Jenkyn, William, 153.
Jenkyms, John, 1164, 1905.
....., William, 156.
Jenson *alias* Gilberd, Elizabeth, wife of John, 572.
....., John, 572.
Jenyns, William, 2606.
.....,, dean of Gloucester, 2455.
Jermouth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jermyn, Germyn, Ambrose, knight, 141, 222.
....., Edward, clerk, 1483.
....., John, the elder, 141.
.....,, yeoman of chamber, 2805.
Jernemouth, Jernemuthe. *See* Yarmouth.
Jernyngham, Henry, 1048, p. 203.
Jersey, Gerzay, Gerzey, Jersaye, isle, 487, 500,
1101, 1223, 2441.
....., bailiff of. *See* Nicholles, O.
....., captain of, 1101. *See also* Paulet, H.
....., jurat. *See* Solomon, N.
....., seal, 1101.
Jerusalem, hospital of St. John of, in England,
1221.
Jervys, Gervys, Jarvys, James, LL.D., 1240-2.
....., Thomas, 1464.
Jesson, Richard, 341.
....., William, 140.
Jethou, Gettawe, isle, captain and governor. *See*
Chamberlayne, F.
....., survey of lands in, 500.
Jevan ap David ap Tona, 2922.
..... ap David Vaughan, 1163, p. 240.
..... ap Griffith ap Mereddith, 1910.
..... ap Ithel *alias* Jevan ap Ithell Gruffith ap
Velyn, 1463.
..... ap Jenken Lloyd, 382.
..... ap Llewellyn, serjeant at arms, 2169.
..... ap Thomas ap Jevan, 2922.
..... David ap Jevan Ighan, 1822.
..... Lloide ap Kener Rough, 2648.
Jeve. *See* Ive.
Jevington, Sussex, 1122.
Jewell, Jewel, John, bishop of Salisbury (1560-
71), 110, 145, 355, 438.
Joan, queen of England. *See* Jane.
Joborne, John, prior of Sheen, 2863.
Jobson, Jobsone, Francis, knight, lieutenant of
Tower of London, 120, 190, 214, 217,
359, 1237, 1238, 2805.
John, king of England, charter of, 2767.
John ap Gruffith ap David ap Hoell, 1824.
..... ap Gruffith ap Morice, 2169.
..... ap Gwyn ap Mereddith, 92, 2922.
..... ap Howell ap John, 155.
..... ap Hughe ap Howell, 361.
..... ap Mereddith ap Jevan Lloid, 291, p. 59.
..... ap Res David ap Res Withe, 1822.
..... ap Rice, 400.
..... ap Robert ap Llewelyn ap Ithell, 1910.
..... ap Thomas ap Edward, 3003.
..... ap Williams, 1120.
..... David ap Rees Vaughan, 923.
..... Jankyn David Gruffith, 1784.
..... Lewes ap Ivan David, 163.
..... Lewes Owen, 163.
..... Lloid ap John ap David, 3003.
..... William John Vighan, 2921.
..... Wyn ap Jevan, 2169.

- John—*cont.*
 Wyn ap Mereddith, 2922.
 Wynne ap Meredith ap Jevan ap Robert, 2169.
 John, Jenkyn. *See* Graym.
 John, 500.
 Thomas, chaplain, 270.
 Johnes, Johns. *See* Jones.
 Johnson, Arnold, 1635.
 Bartholomew, 1060.
 Derick, 2448.
 George, clerk, 681.
 Henry, master surveyor of ordnance in Tower of London, 1823.
 , , , subject of emperor, 1567.
 , James, clerk, 2704.
 , , , subject of emperor, 2520.
 John, 2107, 2824.
 , (another), 2738.
 , , , gunner in Tower of London, 455.
 , , , master gunner in Carlisle castle, 390.
 Richard, clerk, 2987.
 Roule, 2448.
 Thomas, 963, 2607.
 , , , of Sawbridgeworth, 610.
 Thomasina, wife of Thomas (mother of Robert Berdge), 963.
 William, 2580.
 , (another), 2904.
 Wino, 2494.
 Jolison, Cornelius, 2538.
 Jolyf, Thomas, 1102.
 William, 1102.
 Jones, Johnes, Johns, David, 92, 2169.
 Edmund, 1994.
 George, 1656.
 , , , of King's Stanley, 535.
 Griffith, clerk, 727.
 Henry, 317.
 , , , knight, 155.
 , , , LL.D., 1240, 1241.
 , , , of Henry VIII's household, 1922.
 Hugh, LL.B., bishop of Llandaff (1567-74), 2771-4.
 Lewis, 287, 2901.
 , , , justice of peace in Shropshire, 139.
 Morgan, clerk, 2683.
 Philip, 152.
 Richard, of Knighton, 981.
 , , , of York, 2427.
 Robert, 2169, p. 392.
 , , , *alias* Robert ap John ap Robert, 1910, 2921.
 Roger, clerk, 2969.
 Thomas, 2062, 2749.
 , , , knight, 1874.
 , , , of London, 2169.
 , , , of Plymouth, 1774.
 , , , *alias* Thomas ap John ap Robert, 1910, 2921.
 Walter, 1393.
 , , , of Gloucester, clerk, 2388.
 , , , of London, 1732.
 , , , vicar of Painswick, 695.
 William, 2921.
 , , , of Weyhill, 330.
 , , , vicar of Toller Porcorum, 1482.
 , , , vicar of Yeovil, 2949.
 Jopryddynge, Yorks. [? in Drax], 1755, p. 313.
 Jote, Thomas, 757, p. 150.
 Jourden, Jourdayne, Jourdeyn, Jurden, Joan, wife of Thomas, 73.
 Richard, clerk, 2983.
 Thomas, 73, 2069.
 , , , queen's porter, 1098.
 William, 2450.
 Joyce, Derick, 1589.
 Joye, Edmund, 1081.
 Judd, Mary, daughter of John, 87.
 John, 87.
 Richard, 87, 1367.
 Judson, John, 1196.
 Jule, William, 1856, p. 330.
 Julyan, John, 2564.
 Julyan *alias* Taylor, Thomas, 766.
 Jurden. *See* Jourden.
 Justice, William, 328.

K

- Karleton. *See* Carleton.
 Karmans, Balthasar, 2546.
 Karnaff. *See* Kennarth.
 Karre. *See* Carr.
 Katherines, Kateryns, Essex [in Great Parndon], manor, 574.
 Katherington. *See* Catherington.
 Kateryns. *See* Katherines.
 Kay Henry Land. *See* Cae Henry Land.
 Kaye, George, 998.
 John, 1294.
 Kayleway, Kaylewaye. *See* Kelway.
 Kayloughe. *See* Kyloe.
 Kaynton. *See* Caynton.
 Kea, Keye, Corn., 276.
 Keadby, Cateby, Linc. [in Althorpe], 2559, p. 452.
 Keal, East, Esterkele, Kele, Linc., 1412.
 manor, 1412.
 Keale, West, Westerkele, Linc., 1412.
 Keale, Joan, wife of John, 2416.
 John, 2416.
 Kearnollan. *See* Carnwyllion.
 Keate, Keete, Kete, Francis, relict of John the elder (married Leonard Lytcote), 1821.
 John, son of John, 1821.
 , , , the elder, 1821.
 William, 97, p. 16.
 Keble, Giles, son of John the elder, 1980.
 John the elder, John Keble le Heyer, 1980.
 Kechin, John, particular surveyor in Lancashire, 1782.
 Keddington, Kedington, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Kedermyster. *See* Kidderminster.
 Kedewen, Kedewyn. *See* Cydewain.
 Kedington, Linc. *See* Keddington.
 Kedington, Ketton, Suff. [and formerly Essex], 1285, 1716.
 Kedio. *See* Ceidio.
 Keedio, Keidio. *See* Coydiog.
 Keerby, Keerbye. *See* Kirby, Cold.
 Keete. *See* Keate.
 Keevil, Kevyll, Wilts., 1127.
 Keffellock, Keffelock. *See* Cyfeiliog.
 Keileyredin. *See* Cilrhedyn.

- Keilwaye. *See* Colaway.
 Kelaway. *See* Kelway.
 Kelfield, Kelsall, Yorks. [in Stillingfleet], chapel, 2625, p. 476.
 Kelfield, Kelfeld, Linc. [in Owston], 2559, p. 452.
 Kelk, Kelke, Christopher, 218, 2899.
 Kellam, John, 533.
 Kellaway, Kellawaye (surname). *See* Kelway.
 Kellaway, Tudryngton Keylwayes, Wilts., 352.
 Kelle *alias* Kellye, Robert, 2674.
 Kellesdaye. *See* Gellilovedy.
 Kelleston, Flint [in Llanasaph]. *See* Kelston.
 Kelleston, Kell Eston, Flint [in Northop]. *See* Kelsterton.
 Kellington, Kyllington, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
 Kelley, Kellie. *See* Kelly.
 Kellsey. *See* Kelsey.
 Kellwaie. *See* Kelway.
 Kelly, Kelley, Kellie, Kellye, Arlington, yeoman of guard, 1925, 2559, p. 450, 2588.
, Mansus, 1775.
, Philip, 878.
 *See also* Kelle.
 Kelmarshe, Kelmershe, Northants., 57.
 Kelsall. *See* Kelfield.
 Kelsey, South, Sowthkelsey, Linc., 2560, p. 455.
 Kelsey, Kelsey, Robert, 1925, 2559, p. 450.
 Kelsterton, Collston Relcf, Kelleston, Kell Eston, Kelston, Flint [in Northop], 2648, 2858.
 Kelston, Kelleston, Flint [in Llanasaph], 2648.
 Kelston, Flint [in Northop]. *See* Kelsterton.
 Kelway, Kayleway, Kaylewaye, Kelaway, Kellaway, Kellawaye, Kellwaie, Kelwaye, Martin, 282.
, Robert, 2805.
,, justice of peace in Berkshire, 110.
,, justice of peace in Wiltshire, 145.
, William, knight, 140, 224, 2855.
 Kelynge, John, 562.
 Kemble, Kembyll, Kemell [Glouc., formerly] Wilts., 354, 765.
, manor, 765.
, vicarage, 2572.
,, advowson of 765.
 *See also under* Cokes Heathe.
 Keme, John, 2559, p. 452.
 Kemell. *See* Kemble.
 Kemeys, David, 153. *Cf.* Kemys.
 Kemp, Kempe, Anne, wife of Anthony, 1302.
, Anthony, 1302.
,, commissioner in Westmorland, 2839.
, Bartholomew, 613, 2241.
, Edward, 2032, 2260.
, Francis, 2032.
, George, 900, 2260.
, John, 1302.
,, of London, 1455.
, Peter, 937, 2664.
, Robert, 220.
, Thomas, knight, 125.
 Kempley, Glouc., 303.
 Kempsall, Margaret, wife of John, 229.
, John, 229.
 Kemsey, Simon, 139.
 Kemys, Lawrence, 2766. *Cf.* Kemeys.
 Ken Wood, Canewoodes, Midd. [in St. Pancras], 2830.
 Kenardington, Kenarton, Kent, 2877.
 Kenchurch, Kenchurche. *See* Kentchurch.
 Kendal, Kendale, Kendall, Kyrkbye Kendall, Westm., 307, 1844.
, barony, 1409.
, church, St. Christopher's chantry in, 93.
 Kendall, John, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 2392.
, Nicholas, 440.
, William, 356.
,, bailiff of Tywardreath manor, 440.
 Kendallem. *See* Cefn Alun.
 Kene, Cuthbert, clerk, 694.
, Thomas, steward of manors late of Bury St. Edmunds monastery, 2559, p. 452.
 Kenelworth, Kenelworthe. *See* Kenilworth.
 Kenford. *See* Kennford.
 Kenilworth, Kenelworthe, Kyllingeworthe, Killingworthe, Warw., 921, 1346.
, manor, 921.
, monastery, 291, p. 61, 643, 921, 1049.
 *See also under* Redfern.
 Kenn, Kenne, Devon, 976, 2625.
, borough, 976.
, church, 2625.
, manor, 976.
 *See also under* Allertown; Kerswell; Whitcombe.
 Kenn, Somers. *See under* Woodbrooke.
 Kenn, Christopher, 2888.
, Elizabeth, wife of Christopher (relict of Leonard Beckwith, knight). *See* Cholmeley.
 Kennarth, Karnaff, Rad. [in St. Harmon], 2770.
 Kennal, John, LL.D., 169, 495.
 Kennford, Kenford, in Kenn, Devon, 2625.
 Kennoll Ferrye. *See* Kinnardferry.
 Kennoyd Vaure. *See* Cynwyd Fawr.
 Kennyngham, Kennyngton. *See* Keyingham.
 Kenrick, Geoffrey, 2559, p. 452.
 Kensaell. *See* Kinsale.
 Kent Close, Kent Closse, Yorks. [? in Coxwold], 268, p. 52.
 Kent, county, 1133, 2130, 2738, 2754, 2761.
, commissioners of sewers in, 210, 216.
, escheator of. *See* Tooke, W.
, feodary in. *See* Partrich, W.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 226, 434.
, justices of the peace in, 125.
, receiver in, 2288, 2592.
, sheriff, 493.
 Kent, earl of, 291.
,, *See also* Grey.
 Kent, Kente, John, 857.
, Matthew, 415.
 Kentchurch, Kenchurch, Kenchurche, Heref., 124, 223.
 Kenwyn, Corn., 276, 461.
 Kenyngton, Corn. *See* Callington.
 Kerewellene. *See* Caerfallen.
 Kerll, Kyrll, James, son of Walter, 1206.
, Walter, 1206.
 Kermerden. *See* Carmarthen.
 Kernetbye. *See* Carnaby.
 Kerrey (surname). *See* Kerry.
 Kerry, Mont., lordship, 2798.
, ringild, bailiff of, 1163.
 Kerry, Kerrey, Kerye, Thomas, 1163, p. 240, 2567, p. 458.
,, queen's servant, 94.
,, salter, 95, p. 13.

- Kersbrook, Carisbroke, Kesseybroke, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 2113.
 Kersey, Carsy, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
 kerseys, carsays, 1060, 1215.
 Kerswell, Carswell, Creswell, Devon [in Kenn], prebend, 802.
 Kerye. *See* Kerry.
 Kerykesney. *See* Cerrig Essin.
 Kerynion. *See* Caereinion.
 Kesseybroke. *See* Kersbrook.
 Kessingland, Suff., 2343.
, rectory, 2343.
, vicar of, 2343.
, . . . presented, 667.
 Ketche, William, 2625, p. 475.
 Kete. *See* Keate.
 Ketherington. *See* Catherington.
 Kethermister. *See* Kidderminster.
 Kethorpe. *See* Kilthorpe.
 Ketilbarston, Ketilberston. *See* Kettlebaston.
 Ketley, Alice, 1216.
 Kettlebaston, Ketilberston, Ketylberstone, Ketylberston, Suff., 1674, 2560, p. 454, 2828.
, church, advowson of, 1674.
, manor, 1674.
 Ketton, Rutl., 586. *See also under* Kilthorpe.
 Ketton, Suff. *See* Kedington.
 Ketylberston, Ketylberstone. *See* Kettlebaston.
 Kevenduy. *See* Cefn Du.
 Kevyll. *See* Keevil.
 Kewesworth. *See* Kneesworth.
 Kewstoke, Kewstocke, Somers., 2244. *See also under* Woodspring.
 Kexby, Linc. [in Upton], 2559, p. 451.
 Kexby, Kexbye, Yorks. [in Catton], 636, 2186.
 Key, Keye, Christopher, clerk, 1513.
, Joan, daughter of Richard, 899.
, Frances, daughter of Richard, 899.
, Margery, daughter of Richard, 899.
, Richard, 899.
 Keydo, Keydore. *See* Coydiog.
 Keye, Corn. *See* Kea.
 Keyingham, Kennyngham, Kennyngton, Yorks., 268, p. 52.
 Keyme. *See* Kyme.
 Keymer, Kymer, Sussex, manor, 1059.
 Keynes, Edward, 2320.
, John, 142, 1892, 1893.
 Keynsham, Keynesham, Somers., monastery, 842, 2023, 2293.
 Keynsham, Elizabeth, wife of George of Bygrave, 1425.
, George, 530.
,, of Bygrave, 1425.
 Kiddall, Kyddall, Charles, 2634.
, John, 1347.
,, son of William, 2898.
, William, 2898.
 Kidderminster, Kedermyster, Kethermister, Kyddermyster, Kydermyster, Kythermynster, Worc., 146, 292, p. 65, 1216, 1895, 2396, 2794.
 Kiddington, Oxon. *See under* Asterleigh.
 Kiddington, Nether, Netherkodyngton, Oxon. [in Kiddington], 2079.
, manor, 2079.
 Kiddington, Over, Overkodyngton, Oxon. [in Kiddington], 2079.
, manor, 2079.
 Kidlington, Cudlington, Cudlington upon the Grene, Kudlington upon le Grene, Oxon., curate of, 1220.
, rectory, 1220, 1939.
, vicar of, 1939.
, vicarage, 1220.
 Kidwallider ap Robert, 2798.
 Kidwelly, Kidwellie, Kydwelley, Kydwellie, Kydwellye, Carm., 2429.
, bailiff of, 2873.
, commote, 2873.
, priory, 2429.
, rectory, 2429.
, vicar of, 2429.
, West Bailey, Westvailye in, 2429.
See also under Gwenllian Field; Llechwen Welchien; Moore; Westhill.
 Kightlay, Thomas, 2324.
 Kilborne. *See* Kilburn, Yorks.
 Kilbourne, Kylburne, Derb. [in Horsley], 1334.
 Kilburn, Kylborne, Midd. [in Willesden and Hampstead], 33, 555.
, wood, 557.
 Kilburn, Kilborne, Kilburne, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 2188. *See also under* Lund.
 Kildale, Kyldale, Yorks., 1755, p. 313.
 Kildare, bishop of. *See* Daly, R.
 Kildare, Kyldare, earl of. *See* Fitz Gerald.
 Kildwick, Yorks. *See under* Cowling; Eastburn; Steeton with Easburn.
 Kilgwrrwg, Curlog, Curloge, Mon., 292, p. 64.
, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 292, p. 64.
, Guenog chapel in, 292, p. 64.
 Kilham, Killam, Yorks., guildhall in, 268, p. 52.
 Kilken. *See* Cilcen.
 Kilkhampton, Corn. *See under* Stowe.
 Killam. *See* Kilham.
 Killerby, Kyllerbe, Kyllerby, Yorks. [in Catterick], 3012.
, church, advowson of, 3012.
, manor, 236, 3012.
 Killesby. *See* Kilsby.
 Killigrew, Killigrew, Henry, 374, 946.
, John, brother of William, 802.
,, justice of peace in Cornwall, 111.
,, the younger, 276, 1808.
, Peter, 1715.
, William, 802.
 Killingbeck, Killingbecke, Robert the elder, 2906.
, Robert the younger, 2906.
 Killinghall, Francis, 2877.
 Killingholme, Kyllyngholme, Linc., 56.
, rectory, 56.
, vicarage, advowson of, 56.
 Killingworthe. *See* Kenilworth.
 Kilmington, Somers. *See under* Norton Ferris.
 Kilnsea, Kynesey, Kynsey in Holderness, Yorks., 2379.
, guild-house in, 2625, p. 475.
 Kilnwick, Yorks. *See under* Beswick.
 Kilnwick Percy, Kylwike Percy, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 Kilrhedin, Keileyreidin, Carm. and Pem., rector presented, 751.
 Kilsant, Kyllsant, Carm., 2647.
 Kilsby, Killesby, Northants, manor, 2865.
 Kilthorpe, Kethorpe, Rut. [in Ketton], 586.
, manor, 586.
 Kilton, Kylton, Culveton, Somers., manor, 1333.

- Kimberley, Notts. [in Greasley], 1016.
 Kimbolton, Kymbalton, Kymbaltone, Hunts., 415.
, castle, 415.
See also under Newtown; Stonely.
 King, Kinge, Kyng, Kynge, Anthony, clerk, 729.
, Geoffrey, 94, p. 12.
, John, 2722.
,, clerk, 1563.
,, gunner in Tower of London, 2179.
,, of Beaworthy, 2432.
, Matthew, 581, 1291.
,, of Malmesbury, 2572.
, Oliver, 2638.
,, gunner in Tower of London, 951.
, William, clerk, 371.
,, vicar of West Ham, 957.
,, yeoman of chamber, 2761.
 Kingeripton, Kinge Ripton. *See* Ripton, King's.
 Kingesburye. *See* Kingsbury.
 Kingesclere, Kingesclere, Kinges Clere. *See* Kingsclere.
 Kingeshill. *See* Kingshill.
 Kingsland. *See* Kingsland.
 Kingesmead, in Wallingford, Berks., 2657.
 Kingsmyll. *See* Kingsmill.
 Kinges Samborne. *See* Somborne, Kings.
 Kinges Standley. *See* Stanley, King's.
 Kingeston, Kingestone. *See* Kingston.
 Kinges Swyneford. *See* Kingswinford.
 Kingeswood, Kingeswood, Kinges Woode. *See* Kingswood.
 Kingham, John, 1478.
 Kinghome. *See* Kingsholm.
 Kingrove, Kynggrove, Glouc. [in Old Sodbury], 640.
, manor, 640.
 Kingsbury, Kingesburye, Somers., hundred, 803.
, manor, 803.
 Kingsbury, Kingesbury, Kinsbury, Kynsbery, Warw., 292, pp. 64, 66, 1471.
, church, 292, p. 66.
, parish clerk of, 292, p. 64.
 Kingsbury Episcopi, Kingesburie, Somers., 461.
 Kingsclere, Kingesclere, Kingesclere, Kinges Clere, Kyngesclere, Hants., 23, 45, 594, 2625, 2782.
, church, 2625.
See also under Apsanger; Edmundsthorp; Kingsleaze.
 Kingsclere Woodlands, Woodland, Hants. [in Kingsclere], 2782.
 Kingsdon, Kyngeton, Somers., 2235.
 Kingshill, Kingeshill, Somers. [in Spaxton], 422, p. 103.
 Kingsholm, Kinghome, Glouc. [in Gloucester], manor, 997.
 Kingskerswell, Kinges Careswell, Devon, chapel, 2625.
 Kingsland, Kingesland, Kyngeslane, Kyngesland, Heref., 316.
, lordship, 1909.
, manor, 316, 1909.
, rectory, advowson of, 292, p. 65.
 Kingsleaze, Kingsleys, Hants. [in Kingsclere], 23.
 Kingsley, Kyngesley, Kyngsley, Bucks and Oxon., 1991.
 Kingsley, Kyngley [Staff.], rector presented, 1498.
 Kingsmill, Kingesmyll, Kyngesmyll, Richard, 140, 145, 213, 215, 224, 1865.
, William, 215.
 Kingston, in Yeovil, Somers., 95, pp. 13, 14.
, manor, 95, p. 14.
, rector of, 95, p. 15.
 Kingston, Kingeston, Staff., 292, p. 63.
 Kingston by Sea, Kyngston next Shoreham [Sussex], rector presented, 2944.
 Kingston Bagpuize, Oxon. *See under* Southmoor.
 Kingston on Hull, Hull, Kingestone, Kyngeston upon Hull, Yorks., 237, 2125, 2168, 2386, 2415, 2868.
, gaol delivery of, 429.
, guildhall in, 429.
, justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
, lieutenant in. *See* Talbot, G.
 Kingston on Thames, Kyngeston, Kyngeston upon Thames, Surrey, 353.
, bailiffs of, 353.
, perpetual curacy, presentation to, 1799.
, St. Mary Magdalen chapel next, 353.
, school, 353.
 Kingston Russell, Kyngeston Russell, Dorset, chapel, 1396.
 Kingston, Kyngeston, Kynston, Anne, wife of Edmund, 1418.
, Anthony, 1042.
,, knight, 381.
, Edmund, 1418.
, Margaret, wife of William, 632.
, Thomas, 2880.
, William, 632.
 Kingswinford, Kinges Swyneford, Staff., rector. *See* Dudley, A.
 Kingswood, Kinges Woode, Ches. [in Delamere], wood, 292, p. 66.
 Kingswood, Kingeswoode [Glouc. formerly] Wilts., 1235, p. 256.
, monastery, 1235, p. 256.
 Kingswood, Kingeswood, Surrey [in Ewell], manor, 229.
 Kingston, Heref., 435, 2456.
, vicarage, advowson of, 435.
See also under Barton, New; Llandoveroge; Rushlock.
 Kington, John [clerk], 687.
 Kington St. Michael, Kyngton, Wilts., 1218.
 Kinmerch, Denb. *See under* Llanrhaidr.
 Kinnardferry, East, Kennoll Ferrye, Kynallferye, Kynnoldes, Kynnoldes Ferry, Linc. *See under* Ferry.
 Kinnardferry, West, Kennoll Ferrye, Kynallferye, Kynnoldes, Kynnoldes Ferry, North Ferry, in Owston, Linc., 2560, p. 455, 2801.
, chantry, 1114.
, chapel, 2560, p. 455.
 Kinnerley, Staff. *See under* Argoed.
 Kinnerton, Lower, Kymerton, Ches., in Doddeston, 292, p. 66.
 Kinoulton, Kynnallon, Notts., 2880.
 Kinsale, Kensaell, Kynsale [co. Cork], 1774.
, mayor of, 167.
 Kinsley, Kynsley, Yorks. [in Hemsworth], 1040.
 Kintbury, Berks. *See under* Templeton.
 Kinver, Kinvarre, Kinvere, Kynvor, Staff., 292, p. 63, 303.
, chantry, 303.
See also under Iverley.

- Kippax, Kippis, Yorks., 292, p. 63.
 Kirbarton. *See* Kirkburton.
 Kirby, Kyrbye, Northants. [in Blakesley], 1414.
 Kirby Bedon, Kirbye, Norf., 2302.
 Kirby Bellars, Kirkebibellers, Kyrkeby Bellers, Kyrkebyebellers, Leic., priory, 385, 2352, 2559, p. 452.
 Kirby, Cold, Keerby, Keerbye, Kirkeby, Kyrbye, Yorks., 1164, 1755, p. 313.
, bailiwick or manor, 1164.
 Kirby Grindalythe, Yorks. *See* under Thirkleby.
 Kirby Hill, Yorks. *See* under Ellingthorpe.
 Kirby Knowle, Yorks. *See* under Bagby; Balk.
 Kirby le Soken, Kirbye, Essex, 419. *See* also under Birch Hall.
 Kirby, West, Westkyrkby, Ches., 2056.
 Kirdford, Kyrdelford, Kyrdelforde, Sussex, 611, 1748.
, rectory, 611.
 Kirkborton. *See* Kirkburton.
 Kirkburn, Kirkborne, Kyrkborne, Yorks., 2211.
, manor, 2211.
See also under Battleburn.
 Kirkburton, Burton, Kirkborton, Yorks., 268, p. 52.
, church, 268, p. 52, 2625, p. 476.
,, guild in, 268, p. 52.
,, St. Nicholas chantry in, 268, p. 52.
, rectory, 2136.
 Kirkby cum Osgodby, Kyrby, Kyrkby next Owersby, Linc., rectory, 2819.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2819.
 Kirkby Field, Kirkeby Feelde, Yorks. [in Kirkby in Cleveland], 268, p. 52.
, St. Edmund's chapel, 268, p. 52.
 Kirkby Fletham, Kyrkby Fletham, Kyrkby-fletom, Yorks., 2082.
, rectory, 2124.
 Kirkby Hall, in Kirkby Malham, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
 Kirkby in Cleveland, Yorks. *See* under Kirkby Field.
 Kirkby le Soken, Essex. *See* Horsey, Isle of.
 Kirkby Malham, Kirkby Malholme Dale, Kirkeby in Malhomdale, Kyrkeby Malholme Dale, Mallam, Yorks., 1258, 1336, 2625, p. 476.
, St. John's chantry, 2625, p. 476.
 Kirkby Mallory, Kirkbye Mallery, Kyrkbye Mallerye, Leic., church, 1299.
, manor, 1299.
 Kirkby Malzeard, Kyrkbye Malysheid, church, 268, p. 52. *See* also under Winsley.
 Kirkby Moorside, Kirkbye Moresaid, Kirkeby Moresaid, Kirkeby Moresyde, Kyrkbye Moresaid, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 789.
, rectory, 789.
See also under Fadmoor; Gillamoor; Sleightholme Dale.
 Kirkby on Bain, Kirkby upon Bayne, Kirkebye upon le Bane, Linc., 266.
 Kirkby Overblow, Kyrkbye Overblowes, Kyrkby Overblowes, Yorks., 268, p. 52.
, church, 268, p. 52.
, St. John's chantry, 268, p. 52.
See also under Netherby.
 Kirkby Ravensworth, Yorks. *See* under Dalton.
 Kirkby Stephen, Kyrkby Stephan, Kyrkeby Stephan, Westm., lord Wharton's grammar school, foundation of, 2067.
,, governors of (named), 2067.
, rectory, 2067.
 Kirkby Wharfe, Kirkeby, Yorks., 256. *See* also under Grimston.
 Kirkby Wiske, Kyrkeby Wyske, Yorks., 1755, p. 313. *See* also under Breckenbrough; Newby Wiske; Solberge.
 Kirkcaldy, Kyrkaldye, Scotland, [Fifes.], 2594.
 Kirkdale, Kirkedale, Yorks., 2370.
, rectory, 1923.
See also under Welburn; Wombleton.
 Kirk Deighton, Kirk Dighton, Yorks., 2427.
 Kirkebibellers. *See* Kirby Bellars.
 Kirkeby. *See* Kirby, Cold.
 Kirkeby Feelde. *See* Kirkby Field.
 Kirkeby Moresaid, Kirkeby Moresyde. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
 Kirke Oswalde. *See* Kirkoswald.
 Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
 Kirkested. *See* Kirkstead.
 Kirkham, Lancs. *See* under Hambleton.
 Kirkham, Kirkeham, Kirkehame, Yorks., priory, 788, 1085, 2157.
,, John, prior of, 788.
 Kirkham, Kyrkham, Henry, 880.
, Mary, wife of William, 1698.
, William, 1698.
 Kirk Heaton, Kyrkheaton, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
 Kirk Leavington, Kirkleventon, Yorks., 2427.
 Kirklees, Kyrkleyes, Kyrckleyes, Yorks. [in Dewsbury], 2026.
, manor, 2026.
 Kirkleventon. *See* Kirk Leavington.
 Kirklington, Notts., 1211.
 Kirkoswald, Kirke Oswalde, Kyrkeoswold, Cumb., 2439.
, college, 2439.
, vicar presented, 2963.
See also under Bankhill, High; Blunderfield; Busk; Caber; Cannerheugh; Faugh Close; Fieldgarth; Haresceugh; Huddlesceugh; Packhead; Stafffield.
 Kirkstall, Cristall, Kirkestall, Kyrkestall, Yorks. [in Leeds], monastery, 95, p. 14, 558, 756, 772, 779, 1312, 1386B, 2206, 2275, 2559, 2905, 2906.
,, John, abbot of, 2206, 2275.
 Kirkstead, Kirkested, Kirksted, Linc., monastery, 421, 1164, p. 241, 2559, p. 451.
 Kirkthorpe, Yorks. [in Warmfield], 1295.
 Kirtling [Camb.], lord of. *See* North.
 Kirtlington, Kyrtlington, Oxon, 607.
, manor, 607.
 Kirton, Kyrton, Kyrton in Holland, Kyrton Soca, Linc., 247, 598, 2141.
, lordship and manor, 247, 598.
, rectory, 2141.
, vicar of, 2141.
 Kirton, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
 Kitson, Kytson, Kytsonne, Kyttson, Richard, rector of Barcomb, 730.
,, rector of Kingston by Sea, 2944.
, Thomas, 1679.
,, justice of peace in Suffolk, 141.
 Knaptoft, Knaptofte, Leic., 609.
 Knaresborough, Knarisborough [Yorks.], house of St. Robert, next, 2104, 2124.
 Kneesworth, Kewesworth, Cambs. [in Bassingbourn], 2810.
 Kneeton, Kneton [in Middleton Tyas, Yorks.], 2109.

- Knell, Thomas, rector of Warehorne, 292, p. 66.
 Kneton. *See* Kneeton.
 Knevett. *See* Knyvett.
 Knight, Knyght, Knyghte, Edmund, Rouge Dragon pursuivant, 1173.
, Godard, 1942.
, Henry, 1754.
, John, 231, 1654, 2930.
,, churchwarden of Stewkley, 2791.
, Luke, 438.
, Nicholas, 594.
, Philip, 2151.
, Ralph, 359.
, Richard, son of John, 2930.
, Robert, 629.
, Thomas, 357.
, William, 2218.
 Knightbrydge, Knyghtebrydge, Edward, 1990.
 Knightcote, Knyghtcote, Warw. [in Burton Dasset], manor, 527.
 Knightley, Knyghtley, Edmund, 2878.
, John, clerk, 717.
, Richard, 1428.
,, knight, son of Valentine, 2290, 3014.
, Valentine, knight, 131, 2364, 3014.
 Knighton, Knight, Dorset [in Winfrith Newburgh], manor, 463.
 Knighton, Leic. [in St. Margaret, Leicester], 981.
 Knighton, Radn., 422, p. 103.
, church, 422, p. 103.
 Knighton, West, Dorset. *See under* Fryer Mayne; Mayne; Stafford, East.
 Knighton, John, 123, 497, 1787.
 Knock, Knoke, Wilts., 1755, p. 313.
 Knockhorne, John, 292, p. 66.
 Knockstubb, John, father of William, 522.
, William, 522.
 Knole, Knoll, Kent [in Sevenoaks], manor, 2567, p. 462.
 Knoll, Corn. *See* Knowle.
 Knoll, Kent. *See* Knole.
 Knolle, Somers. *See* Knowle.
 Knolles, Knollis, Knolls, Knollys, Catherine, wife of Francis, 97, 1217.
, Francis, knight, councillor, vice chamberlain, 97, 135, 166, 223, 920, 931, 1084, 1123, 1157, 1217, 1237, 1776, 2711, 2861.
, John, 94.
, Roger, 438.
 Knott *alias* Freveryke, John, 826.
 Knottesford, John, 146.
 Knottisford, Ches. *See* Knutsford.
 Knowle, Knoll, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 2113.
 Knowle, Knolle, Somers. [in Timberscombe], 1049.
 Knoyle, East, Est Knoyle, Knoyle Episcopi, Wilts., 1179.
 Knutsford, Knottisford, Ches., 482. *See also under* Norbury Booths; Ollerton.
 Knutsford, Inferior, Nether Knottesforde, Ches. [in Knutsford], 378.
 Knutsford, Superior, Over Knottesforde, Ches. [in Knutsford], 378.
 Knyfton, Nicholas, 236.
 Knyghtcote. *See* Knightcote.
 Knyghtebrydge. *See* Knightbrydge.
 Knyghtley. *See* Knightley.
 Knyvett, Knevett, Knyvet, Anthony, 637.
, Elizabeth, wife of Henry (daughter of James Stump), 84, 534, 581, 2219.
, Henry, 84, 534, 581, 2219.
, Thomas, 2456.
,, knight, 1679.
 Koidkenlas, Koidkenlys. *See* Coedcanlas.
 Kudlington. *See* Kidlington.
 Kyddall. *See* Kiddall.
 Kydde, Richard, 354.
 Kyddermyster, Kydermyster. *See* Kidderminster.
 Kydwellie, Kydwellie, Kydwellye. *See* Kidwelly.
 Kydwellye, Peter, 2807.
 Kyerbye. *See* Kirby, Cold.
 Kyffyn, Richard, clerk, 287.
 Kylborne. *See* Kilburn.
 Kilburne. *See* Kilbourne.
 Kyldale. *See* Kildale.
 Kyldare. *See* Kildare.
 Kyle, Walter, 840.
 Kyllerbe, Kyllerby. *See* Killerby.
 Kyllian. *See* Collean.
 Kyllingeworthe. *See* Kenilworth.
 Kyllington. *See* Kellington.
 Kyllsant. *See* Kilsant.
 Kylylcombe. *See* Cilycwm.
 Kyllingholme. *See* Killingholme.
 Kyllingworth, John, son of Richard, 544.
, Richard, 544.
 Kynesey, Kynsey. *See* Kilnsea.
 Kyloe, Kayloughe, Northumb., 1041, p. 201.
 See also under Beal; Berrington; Buckton.
 Kylton. *See* Kilton.
 Kylwike Percy. *See* Kilnwick Percy.
 Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
 Kyme, South, Kyme, Linc., priory, 1925, 2559, 2879.
 Kyme, Anthony, 421.
,, feodary in Lincolnshire, 184, 218.
, Thomas, 218.
 Kymer, Merion. *See* Cymmer; Gwyddelwern.
 Kymer, Gilbert, dean of Salisbury, 1218.
,, chantry of, 1218.
 Kymerton. *See* Kinnerton.
 Kymlyn. *See* Camlyn.
 Kymmer. *See* Cymmer.
 Kympe, Robert, 978.
, Roger, 978.
 Kynallferye. *See* Kinnards Ferry.
 Kynaston, Kynnaston, Francis, 2726.
, John, 844.
, Roger, 1869.
 Kyndersley (—), of West Loxley, 292, p. 67.
 Cf. Kynnersley.
 Kyng, Kyng. *See* King.
 Kyngesbrompton. *See* Brompton Regis.
 Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
 Kyngesland, Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
 Kyngesley. *See* Kingsley.
 Kyngesmyll. *See* Kingesmyll.
 Kyngsnorton. *See* Norton, King's.
 Kyngesnoth, Adam, clerk, 2973.
 Kyngespewen. *See* Pyon, Kings.
 Kyngestanley. *See* Stanley, King's.
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
 Kyngeston Russell. *See* Kingston Russell.
 Kyngeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.

- Kynges Waldon. *See* Walden, King's.
 Kyngeswell, Catherine, wife of William the elder, 1221.
, William the elder, 1221.
,, son of William the elder, 1221.
 Kyngeton. *See* Kingsdon.
 Kynggrove. *See* Kingrove.
 Kyngley. *See* Kingsley.
 Kyngstanley. *See* Stanley, King's.
 Kyngston next Shoreham. *See* Kingston by Sea.
 Kyngton. *See* Kingston St. Michael.
 Kynmer. *See* Cymmer.
 Kynnaltan. *See* Kinoulton.
 Kynnaston. *See* Kynaston.
 Kynnerde *alias* Reade, William, captain of Berwick, captain of Holy Island, 1041.
 Kynnerheugh. *See* Cannerheugh.
 Kynnersley, John, 2382. *Cf.* Kyndersley.
 Kynnoldes, Kynnoldes Ferry. *See* Kinardferry.
 Kynoyd. *See* Cynwyd.
 Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.
 Kynsbury. *See* Kingsbury.
 Kynsley. *See* Kinsley.
 Kynston. *See* Kingston.
 Kynton, John, 2027.
 Kynvor. *See* Kinver.
 Kyrby, Essex. *See* Kirby le Soken.
 Kyrby, Linc. *See* Kirkby cum Osgodby.
 Kirby, Norf. *See* Kirby.
 Kyrby, Northants. *See* Kirby.
 Kyrckleyes. *See* Kirklees.
 Kyrdeford, Kyrdeforde. *See* Kirdford.
 Kyrdyffe, Thomas, 1999.
 Kyrey. *See* Kyrrye.
 Kyrkaldye. *See* Kirkcaldy.
 Kyrkborne. *See* Kirkburn.
 Kyrkbye Fletham. *See* Kirkby Fleetham.
 Kyrkbye Mallerye. *See* Kirkby Mallory.
 Kyrkbye Malysheid. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
 Kyrkbye Moresaid. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
 Kyrkbye Overblowes, Kirkby Overblowes. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
 Kyrkbyfletom. *See* Kirkby Fleetham.
 Kyrkby next Owersby. *See* Kirkby cum Osgodby.
 Kyrkby Stephan. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
 Kyrkebybellers. *See* Kirby Bellars.
 Kyrkeby Malholme Dale. *See* Kirkby Malham.
 Kyrkeby Stephan. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
 Kyrkeby Wyске. *See* Kirkby Wiske.
 Kyrkefenton. *See* Fenton, Church.
 Kyrkeney, Agnes, wife of Asinius, 2180.
, Asinius, armourer for the body, 2180.
 Kyrkeoswold. *See* Kirkoswald.
 Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
 Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
 Kyrkheaton. *See* Kirk Heaton.
 Kyrkleyes. *See* Kirklees.
 Kyrkman, Leonard, 1412.
 Kyrrl. *See* Kerll.
 Kyrrye, Kyrey, Margaret, widow, 1668.
, William, 1668, 1875.
 Kyrtilington. *See* Kirtlington.
 Kyrton, Devon. *See* Crediton.
 Kyrton, Linc. *See* Kirton.
 Kythermynster. *See* Kidderminster.
 Kytson, Kytsonne. *See* Kitson.
 Kytter, John, 2004.
 Kyttson. *See* Kitson.
- L
- Laborer, John, 438.
 Laborne, Anne, widow, 777.
 Laceby, Lacebye, Linc., 2560, p. 455.
, guild, 2560, p. 455.
 Lacey. *See* Lacy.
 Lackeforde. *See* Leckford.
 Lackington, White, Somers. *See under* Atherstone.
 Lacy, Lacey, Lacy, John, 248, 602.
,, of Bristol, brother of John of London, 2023.
,, of London, 2023.
, Marmaduke, 2915.
,, auditor of earl of Lennox, 397.
, William, 248, 291, p. 62, 622, 2133.
,, escheator in Somerset, 2557.
, (—), 2560, p. 454.
 Laghlyn. *See* Leighlin.
 Laighton, Hunts. *See* Leighton.
 Laitham, Robert, 266.
 Laithes, Laythes, Cumb. [in Skelton], 1277.
, manor, 1277.
 Lake, Brec., manor, 2567, p. 460.
 Lake, Peter, 406.
 Lakenham, William, prior of Bromholm, 1949.
 Lakenheath, Lakinge Hithe, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
, Holy Trinity guild, 2560, p. 454.
 Lalee, Dorset [in Winterborne], manor, 1421.
 Lalford Hall, Lalforde Sayes. *See* Lawford.
 Lambard, Lambarde, Lamberd, Joan, widow, 1755, p. 313.
, W[illiam], 868, p. 170, 1158.
 Lambcote, Lamcotes in Staynton, Yorks. [in Stainton, West Riding], grange, 772.
 Lambe, Adelm, 1891.
, John, kinsman of Adelm, 2892.
, Ralph, 1049.
, Robert, 1229.
, William, 96, p. 16.
,, (another), 2215. *Cf.* Lambert.
 Lamberd. *See* Lambard.
 Lamberhurst, Lamberherste [Kent *and* Sussex, manor, 359.
 Lambert, John, 2458.
, Lezin, 1639.
, Richard, 922.
, Robert, 2220.
, Thomas, 2120.
, William, 2732. *Cf.* Lambard.
 Lambeth, Surrey, 1677, 2049. *See also under* Bodley; Scarletts; Upgrove.
 Lambeth Dean, Lambeth Deane, Surrey [in Lambeth], 1754.
 Lambourn, Lamburn, Berks., 415.
, St. Mary the Virgin's chantry, 415.
 Lambs Frith Wood, Le Frithe, Kent [in Gillingham], 1963.
 Lambston, Llamerston, Pemb., church, 1393.
, rectory, 1393.
 Lamburne, John, 1841, 2634.
 Lame, Thomas, 1178.
 Lamere. *See* Lowe.
 Lamesley, Lamnesley, Durh. [in Chester le Street], prebend. *See under* Chester le Street.

- Lamley, Durh. *See* Lumley.
 Lamley, Henry, 798. *Cf.* Lumley.
 La Montagna, La Montanea. *See* Montanchez.
 Lamparte. *See* Lamport, Northants.
 Lamplughe, Lampleigh, Lampleighe, Lamplough, Lamplewge, Lamplughe, John, 112, 175, 178.
, George, 1795, 2712, 2730, 2731.
, Robert, 186.
,, (*another*), 2731.
 Lamport, Langport, Bucks. [in Stowe], 2383.
 Lamport, Lamparte, Northants., 292, p. 64.
 See also under Faxon; Houghton, Hanging.
 Lampretta, La Prynn, Corn. [in St. Cleer], 2787.
 Lancaster, Lancs., 2633, 2652.
, sessions at, 1770.
 See also under Bowerham; Middleton; Middleton Hall; Preesall; Stalmine; Staynall.
 Lancaster, county palatine, 168, 1071A, 1858, 2358.
, coroner in. *See* Shaw, R.
, justices of oyer and terminer and peace in, 2633.
, particular surveyor of lands in Exchequer survey in. *See* Kechin, J.; Moreton, G.
, receiver general in, 1782.
 Lancaster, duchy of, 293, 396, 1394, 2259, p. 452, 2873.
, attorney of. *See* Carrill, J.
, chamber of, 1394.
, chancellor of, 1394.
, seal of, 396, 1394.
, serjeant at law in. *See* Fletewood, W.
 Lancaster, Ambrose, clerk, 2067.
,, rector of Swincombe, 2690.
, Lancelot, 178, 185.
, Thomas, treasurer of Salisbury cathedral, chaplain in ordinary, 1066.
 See also Cox; Longcaster.
 Lancelton. *See* Launceston.
 Landcross, Langrasse, Devon, church, advowson of, 1045.
 Landhouse. *See* Lanehouse.
 Landilpe. *See* Landulph.
 Landrake, Lanrakk, Lanrake, Corn., 1337.
 lands, etc., commitment of custody or farm of, 776, 841, 2374, 2375, 2413, 2435-7, 2623, 2624.
, concealed, 236, 267, p. 51, 271, 281, 286, 292, 352, 354, 394, 416, 775, 790, 883, 932, 1218, 1235, p. 256, 1938, 1988, 2065, 2106, 2114, 2154, 2166, 2184, 2273, 2342, 2344, 2560, 2625, 2655, 2810, 2880.
,, commissioners touching, 281, 790.
, escheated, 409, 1163, 2560, 2648, 2922.
, forfeited, grant of, 1208.
, grants of, during pleasure, 762, 2152.
,, for life, 2139, 2592.
,, for life in survivorship, 1936, 2614.
,, for life in survivorship with remainder in fee simple, 227, 758.
,, held by fealty, 649, 852, 1028, 1408.
,, in fee farm, 353, 436.
 Wt. 2539.
 lands, etc., grants of—*cont.*
,, in fee simple, 92-6, 236, 267, 268, 292, 293, 303, 350-2, 354, 356, 358, 359, 394, 396, 409, 412-23, 437-40, 464, 465, 756, 757, 764-73, 801, 802, 863, 932, 1040, 1042, 1043, 1045, 1046, 1048-50, 1052, 1101, 1104, 1120-3, 1159, 1164, 1217-21, 1235, p. 274n., 1402, 1405-9, 1753-5, 1904-6, 1973, 1974, 2101, 2143, 2147, 2163, 2392, 2393, 2559, 2560, 2567, 2569, 2625, 2797-8, 2830, 2863.
,, in fee simple in fee farm, 97.
,, in fee simple, signed bill for, p. 274n.
,, in frank almoign, 355, 459, 803.
,, in tail, 1047, 1103, 2567.
,, in tail in fee farm, 97.
,, in tail male, 229, 291, 307, 921, 1410.
,, in tail male in fee farm, 97, 1394.
,, in tail male with remainder in fee simple, 435.
, leases of, 228, 230, 231, 233-5, 237, 238, 270-81, 283, 285-90, 297-302, 308, 312, 315-7, 320, 357, 381, 385, 392, 400, 759-61, 763, 774, 775, 777-98, 864, 865, 879-88, 934-6, 938-40, 963-5, 967, 971, 974-6, 1039, 1041, 1044, 1085-1100, 1102, 1105-12, 1114-9, 1160-3, 1165, 1166, 1382-4, 1386A-93, 1395, 1396, 1398-1401, 1406, 1907-35, 1937-9, 1941-72, 1984, 1986-8, 2017, 2053-6, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2066, 2097-2100, 2102-21, 2123-8, 2130-7, 2140, 2141, 2151, 2154, 2157, 2160-2, 2164-6, 2168, 2169, 2184, 2193, 2194, 2202-6, 2270-8, 2280-5, 2287, 2289, 2293-9, 2340-6, 2350, 2352, 2355, 2362, 2400, 2408, 2409, 2414, 2415, 2428, 2429, 2434, 2439, 2445, 2447-51, 2454, 2558, 2561-6, 2568, 2570-88, 2597, 2599, 2606, 2610, 2616, 2648, 2649, 2651-7, 2800, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807-10, 2858, 2862, 2864-8, 2871-3, 2875, 2878, 2880, 2920-2.
, purchased by stranger, confirmation of title of, 463.
 Landulph, Landilpe, Landylpe, Corn., 565, 1675.
 See also under Cargrean; Clifton; Tinnell.
 Lane, John, 493.
, Robert, baker, 306.
,, knight, 225.
, William, 1698.
,, clerk, 2971.
 Lanehouse, Landhouse, Lanehowses, Laynehowse, Yorks. [in Drax], 1755.
 Lanen, John, son of Richard, 2001.
, Richard, 2001, 2002.
, Thomas, son of Richard, 2002.
 Langar, Notts., 337.
 Langbaugh, Langbarges, Yorks. [in Ayton], 1302.
, manor, 1302.
 Langcombe, Lancombe, Somers. [in Carhampton], 1049.
 Langdon, Devon [in Wembury], 465.
, manor, 465.
 Langdon, East, Langdon, Kent, 1136.
, manor, 1105.
 Lange, Thomas, clerk, vicar of Castlemartin, and rector and warden of Llawhaden, Llan-ycefn, Egremont and Monkton, 2283.
 Langerake. *See* Langrick.

- Lanercost, Cumb. *See under* Askerton.
 Langeredge. *See* Langridge.
 Langesford, Roger, 1405.
 Langford, Langeford, Essex, rector presented, 659.
 Langford, Wilts. *See under* Bathampton.
 Langford Barton *alias* Langford Lister in Ugborough, Devon, 2625.
 Langford, Steeple, Styple Langford, Wilts., 1128.
 Langham, Langhame, Philip, clerk, 2964.
, Thomas, 2374.
 Langhorne, William, 242.
 Langley, Derb. [in Heanor], 2038.
 Langley, Herts. [in Hitchin], 563.
 Langley, Norf., 2302.
, monastery, 292, p. 67, 2560, p. 454.
 Langley, Northumb. [in Warden], 1281.
, manor, 1281.
 Langley, Warw. [in Claverdon], 2567, p. 459.
 Langley Marish, Bucks. *See under* Colnbrook.
 Langley, John, 1451.
, Richard, 2007.
, Robert, brother of John, 1451.
 Langmede, Nicholas, 862.
 Langmere, Norf. [in Dickleburgh], 2560, p. 454.
 Langnewton. *See* Newton, Long.
 Langport, Langporte, Somers., 1856.
 Langport. *See* Lampport, Bucks.
 Langrick, Langrake, Langerake, Yorks. [in Drax], 1755.
 Langrasse. *See* Landcross.
 Langridge, Langeridge, Devon. [in Atherington], 802.
 Langston, Henry, 1283.
 Langthorne, Yorks. [in Bedale], 1302.
 Langtoft, Yorks. *See under* Cottam.
 Langton, Durh. [in Gainford], 973.
 Langton by Partney, Langton, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Langton [? Great], Yorks., 2157.
, manor, 2157.
 Langtree, Thomas, 267, p. 50.
 Langucia. *See* Llangua.
 Langwarthe, Robert, 583. *Cf.* Longworth.
 Langwith, Upper *alias* Langwith Bassett, Langwyth [Derb.], rector presented, 2957.
 Lanherne, Corn. [in St. Columb Major], 224.
 Lankynhorne, Lankynhorne. *See* Linkinhorne.
 Lanlivery, Corn. *See under* Polharmon.
 Lanningham. *See* Longham.
 Lannock, Langnoke, Herts. [in Weston], 1367.
 Lanpen, John, 270.
 Lanrest, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 1928.
 Lansaloes, Lansalus, Corn., 2787.
 Lanteglos by Fowey, Lanteglas, Corn., 2787.
 Lanternam. *See* Llantarnam.
 Lantilio Pertholey. *See* Llantillio Pertholey.
 La Prynnne. *See* Lampretta.
 Lapworth, William, 413.
 Lарcke. *See* Lark.
 Lardenoys, Nicholas, 1627.
 Lарdge. *See* Large.
 Lardner, Joan, wife of John, 2372.
, John, 2372.
 Large, Lарdge, Joan, wife of John, 2298.
, John, 2298.
, Richard, son of John, 2298.
 Lark, Lарcke, Larke, Anne, wife of Thomas, 2676.
, Thomas, 2676.
, William, 438, 2095.
,, (? another), 438.
 Larkyns, Edmund, 360.
 La Rochelle, Rochell [Charente-Inférieure, France], 1774.
 Lasham, Lassam, Hants., 2625, p. 475.
 Lastingham, Lestingham, Yorks., 631, 2316, 2402. *See also under* Appleton le Moors; Douthwaite; Hutton le Hole; Hutton Magna; Rosedale; Spaunton.
 Latham. *See* Laytham.
 Lathome, Latham, Anne, wife of William, 38.
, Gilbert, master of St. Catherine's hospital by the Tower of London, 941.
, William, 38.
 Latimer, Latymer, lord. *See* Nevill.
 Laton. *See* Layton.
 latten work, 1693.
 Latton, Wilts., manor, 1042.
 Latymer. *See* Latimer.
 Laughton, Leic., 482.
 Laughton, Sussex, 1122.
 Laughton en le Morthen, Laughton in le Morninge, Laughton in le Morvyng, Yorks., 268, p. 52, 2625, p. 476.
, St. John's chantry, 268, p. 52.
See also under Gildingwells.
 Launceston, Lancelton, Launceston *alias* Dunheved, Downcheved Burgh, Corn., 207, 416, 427, 1439, 1856, p. 330.
, gaol, delivery of, 207, 427, 1468.
, monastery, 270, 1160, 1928, 1930, 2098, 2113.
,, prior of. *See* Shere, J.
See also under Hendra.
 Launde, Lawnd, Leic., priory, 267, p. 49, 303, 560.
 Laundre, John, 1660.
 Laurence. *See* Lawrence.
 Laureo, Austin, clerk, 663.
 Laver, Little, Essex, 1265.
 Laverstock, Laverstocke, Wilts., 355, 438. *See also under* Milford.
 Laverton. *See* Leighterton.
 Lavington, East, Estlavington, Wilts. [in Market Lavington], 352.
 Lavington, Market, Lavington, Lavingnton, Wilts., 352.
, chantry, 352, 1218.
,, house, 352.
 La Warre, Laware, Lawarr, lord. *See* West, T.
 Lawe, Simon, 438.
 Lawether, John, 2634. *Cf.* Lowther.
 Lawford, Lalford Hall, Lalforde Sayes, Lawforde Hall, Lawforde Sayes, Essex, manor, 2306.
 Lawford, Church, Church Lawford, Warw., 2560.
, church, 2560.
 Lawhescue. *See* Haresceugh, Nether.
 Lawley, Richard, 195, 513.
 Lawnd. *See* Launde.
 Lawrence, Laurence, Laurens, John, 2606.
, Thomas, bellfounder, 2448.
,, of Sproughton, 53.
, William, justice of peace, etc., in Huntingdonshire, 122, 222.
,, of St. Ives, 2376.
 Lawrens Clyston. *See* Clyst St. Lawrence.
 Lawson, George, knight, 1966.
,, bailiff of liberty of St. Mary's by walls of York, 2117.
, son of George, knight, 1966.

- Lawson—*cont.*
, Gerald, 2850.
, John, feodary in Northumberland, 181, 1032, 1862, 2849, 2850, 2914, 2916, 2919.
,, of Kirkby Malham, 1258.
, Peter, son of Thomas, 2117.
, Richard, son of Thomas, 2117.
, Robert, 134, 150, 1032.
, Thomas, 1966.
,, son of George, 2117.
 Lawson *alias* Dandeldom, George, 918.
 Layer Breton, Layer Bretton, Essex, 603.
 Layer de la Haye, Layer Dellay Haie, Leyerdelahay, Essex, 603, 1159.
 Layhton. *See* Leighton.
 Layland. *See* Leyland.
 Laysacke. *See* Port Isaac.
 Laysters, Laystovers, Heref., 292, p. 65. *See also* *under* Heath.
 Layston, Herts. *See under* Buntingford.
 Layston, Suff. *See* Leiston.
 Laytham, Latham, Yorks. [in Thornton], 2625, p. 475.
 Laythes. *See* Laithes.
 Layton, Beds. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
 Layton, Laton, Lancs. [in Bispham], 1763.
 Layton, Laton, Leighton, Edward, 139, 793.
, Thomas, 1423, 1742, 2169.
,, commissioner in Yorkshire, 2714, 2912.
,, justice of peace in Durham, 150, 1212, 2712.
,, the younger, 2712.
 Layton Bosord. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
 Layton Stone. *See* Leytonstone.
 Lazonby, Cumb. *See under* Woodend.
 Lea, Lec, Derb. [in Ashover], 801.
 Lea, Le Lee, Leys, Derb. [in Bradbourne], 1095.
, manor, 1095.
 Lea, Lee, Salop [in Preston Gubbals], 1663.
 Lea (surname). *See* Lee.
 Lea Grange, Ley Graunge, Leic. [in Orton on the Hill], 1726.
 Lea Marston, Warw. *See under* Ouston.
 le Abbite. *See* Stretton Baskerville.
 Leache, Leche, Robert, 438.
, William, 952.
 Leachlade, Lichelad, Lichelade, Glouc., fair and market, 2767.
, manor, 2767.
 lead, 291, p. 62, 1858.
 Leadbrook Major, Llepbroke Vaure, Llepbroke Vaure, Flint [in Northop], 2648, 2858.
 Leadenham, Ledenham, Linc., 1077A.
 Leafields, Lordes Lee, Salop [in Milson], 292, p. 64.
 Leake, Leike, Linc., Muston chantry in, 1162.
 Leake (surname). *See* Leke.
 Leaman, Robert, 1610.
 Leamington Hastings, Lymyngton Hastynges, Warw., 2040.
 Leamington Priors, Lymyngton, Lymyngton, Warw., 291, p. 61.
, manor, 291, p. 61.
, rectory, 291, p. 61.
 Learnmouth, Leremouthe, Northumb. [in Carham], 788.
 Lease Fort, Ireland, lieutenant of. *See* Ratcliffe, H.
 leases, counterfeit, 2712.
 leases of lands, 228, 230, 231, 233-5, 237, 238, 270-81, 283, 285-90, 297-302, 308, 312, 315-7, 320, 357, 381, 385, 392, 400, 759-61, 763, 774, 775, 777-98, 864, 865, 879-88, 934-6, 938-40, 963-5, 967, 971, 974-6, 1039, 1041, 1044, 1085-1100, 1102, 1105-12, 1114-9, 1160-3, 1165, 1166, 1382-4, 1386A-93, 1395, 1396, 1398-1401, 1406, 1907-35, 1937-9, 1941-72, 1984, 1986-8, 2017, 2053-6, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2066, 2097-2100, 2102-21, 2123-8, 2130-7, 2140, 2141, 2151, 2154, 2157, 2160-2, 2164-6, 2168, 2169, 2184, 2193, 2194, 2202-6, 2270-8, 2280-5, 2287, 2289, 2293-9, 2340-6, 2350, 2352, 2355, 2362, 2400, 2408, 2409, 2414, 2415, 2428, 2429, 2434, 2439, 2445, 2447-51, 2454, 2558, 2561-6, 2568, 2570-88, 2597, 2599, 2606, 2610, 2616, 2648, 2649, 2651-7, 2800, 2801, 2803, 2805, 2807-10, 2858, 2862, 2864-8, 2871-3, 2875, 2878, 2880, 2920-2.
 leather, 1135, 1199, 2636.
 Leathley, Yorks. *See under* Castley.
 Leaver, Roger, 1770.
 Le Bescute, Henry, 1761.
 Le Blonde, Nicholas, 813.
 Leche. *See* Leache.
 Lecheworth. *See* Letchworth.
 Le Cerff, John, 806.
 Leche. *See* Leache.
 Leckford, Lackeforde, Leckforde, Hants., 2262, 2766.
 Leckford Abbess, Leckforde Abbess, Hants. [in Leckford], manor, 2262.
 Leckford Abbots, Leckford Abbatis, Lockford Abbottes, Hants. [in Leckford], 2775.
, manor, 2262.
 Leckhampstead, Lekehampstede, Lekehamsted, in Chieveley, Berks., 1951, 2362.
, manor, 1951.
 Le Clerk, Remigius, 2525.
 Le Common. *See* Leigh, Dorset.
 Ledall, Hugh, 1253.
 Ledbury, Heref., 267, p. 51.
, church, St. Peter's light in, 267, p. 51.
 Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.
 Ledsham, Yorks. *See under* Fairburn.
 Lee, Derb. *See* Lea [in Ashover] *and also* *Dethick cum Lea*.
 Lee, le, Derb. *See* Lea [in Bradbourne].
 Lee, Salop. *See* Lea [in Preston Gubbals].
 Lee, Lea, Legh, Leghe, Leigh, Leighe, Leyghe, Agnes, daughter of John (married 1. Thomas Paston, knight; 2. Edward Fitzgarrett), 848, 2927.
, Alice, wife of Thomas knight, 59, 1271, 1346.
, Anthony, 2364.
, Catherine, daughter of Thomas knight, (married James, lord Mountjoy), 1294.
, Francis, gunner in Tower of London, 2661.
,, knight, 225.
, Fulk, 2066, p. 367.
, Henry, 1105.
,, knight, 109.
, John, 1677, 1754, 2207, 2921.
,, knight, 199-202.
,,, (another), 1863-5.

- Lee, etc., John, knight—*cont.*
 of London, 856, 2927.
 of Harlington, 766, 2050.
 of Witham, 1449.
 son of Ralph, 856.
 Lawrence, 1768.
 Nicholas, 137, 216.
 Peter, knight, 148, 2612.
 Ralph, brother of John, knight, 856.
 Richard, 1308, 1720.
 commissioner in Shropshire, 2727.
 knight, 123, 226, 464, 497, 1947.
 of Dinton, 1325.
 Robert, 531, 935.
 Roger, 766.
 Thomas, 630, 900, 2570.
 French subject, 807.
 justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 108, 222.
 justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
 justice of peace in Shropshire, 139.
 knight, alderman of London, 59, 922, 1271, 1292, 1294, 1346.
 LL.D., 2570.
 of Moreton, 1325.
 son of Thomas of Moreton, 1325.
 William, 175.
 *Cf.* Ley.
 Leebotwood, Lightbotwood, Lybotwood, Salop, 855.
 church, advowson of, 855.
 manor, 855.
 Leedes, Edward, master of Clare Hall, Cambridge, canon residuary of Ely cathedral, 1828.
 Leeds, Leedes, Kent, monastery, 315.
 Leeds, Ledes, Leedes, Yorks., 756, 1234. *See also under* Allerton; Allerton Gledhow; Armley; Bar Grange; Bramley; Burley; Chapel Allerton; Colehill; Gladwyn Rode; Grymwell Banks; Headingley; Kirtstall; Moor Allerton; Moor Grange; Shepecare; Wasseforde.
 Leek Wooton, Warw. *See under* Hill Wooton.
 Leen, Lever, Heref. [in Pembridge], 1235, p. 256.
 Le Forte, Francis, 1838.
 Le Frithe. *See* Lambs Frith Wood.
 legal causes, etc.:—
 causes, civil, 169, 2749.
 ecclesiastical, 1241.
 maritime, 169.
 matrimonial, 495, 1240, 1242, 2710.
 of depredations, with clause *appellacione remota*, 2749.
 pleas of covenant, 3001.
 of debt, 174, 325, 328, 329, 332-6, 338, 339, 343, 344, 484, 624, 625, 627-9, 1433, 1434, 1436-42, 1444-65, 1648, 1871, 1982, 2009, 2010, 2025, 2042, 2043, 2094, 2231, 2233, 2267, 2385, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2647, 2674, 2729, 2734, 2742, 2755, 2766, 2811, 2822-4, 2829, 2903, 3004-6.
 of fraudulent conversion, 1435.
 of trespass, 626, 2011, 2024, 2671, 3002.
 of trespass on case, 170, 324, 347, 1443, 2750, 2755.
 Legatt, George, 1825.
 Le Gaye, John, 2521.
 Legerd, Christopher, 237.
 Legh (*unidentified*), 565.
 Legh, Leghe (surname). *See* Lee.
 Le Havre, Newehavon, Newhaven [Seine-Inférieure, France], 1400.
 garrison in, 491, 929.
 lieutenant at, 491, 929.
 marshal and controller in, 929.
 wars at, 2356. *See also* Normandy.
 Leicester, Leic., 204, 981, 2746, 2760.
 castle, 482.
 gaol, delivery of, 204, 425.
 monastery of Pré, 292, p. 66, 507, 1711, 2352, 2559, p. 451.
 *See also under* Abbey Gate; Knighton.
 Leicester, archdeacon of, 422, p. 103.
 Leicester, county, 1435, 1766, 1861, 2746, 2760, 2847.
 coroner in. *See* Potchyn, G.
 feodary of. *See* Braham, R.
 justices of oyer and terminer in, 225, 433.
 justices of peace, 129.
 sheriff, 493.
 surveyor of lands in Exchequer survey in. *See* Beaumonte, J.; Farneham, T.; Neale, W.; Raven, W.
 Leicester, earl of. *See* Dudley, R.
 Leicester (surname). *See* Leycester.
 Leigh, Leighe, Derb. *See* Dethick cum Lea.
 Leigh, Lye, Glouc., vicar presented, 1514.
 Leigh, Ligh, Light, next Tonbridge, Kent, rectory, 532.
 Leigh, South Southlee, Oxon, 415.
 church, 415.
 Leigh, Le Common, Dorset [in Yetminster], 1350.
 Leigh, Leighe (surname). *See* Lee.
 Leighlin, Laghlyn, bishop of. *See* Field, T.
 Leighterton, Laverton, Glouc., chapel. *See under* Boxwell.
 Leighton, Lughton, Lughton Bromesholde, Layhton, Leyton, Hunts., 1997, 2670.
 Leighton Buzzard, Layton, Layton Bosord, Layton Buzzart, Leighton Busserd, Beds., 422, p. 102, 1448, 2334, 2580.
 brotherhood, 422, p. 102, 2580.
 *See also under* Egginton.
 Leighton (surname). *See* Layton.
 Leike. *See* Leake.
 Leinshemmere. *See* Linchmere.
 Leinthall Earles, Lentall Comititis, Heref., 1909.
 manor, 1909.
 Leinthall Starkses, Lenthall Starkses, Heref., 1909.
 Leintwardine, Heref. *See under* Marlow Wood; Newton.
 Leiston, Layston, Leyston, Suff., 1399, 2194.
 monastery, 1399, 2194.
 Leiston Hall, Leystonhall, Suff. [in Leiston], manor, 1399.
 Leke, Leake, Francis, knight, 114, 2721, 2745.
 John, 130, 503.
 Lekehampstede, Lekehamsted. *See* Leckhampstead.
 Lekenbie, Stephen, 2656.
 Lemster. *See* Leominster.
 Lendall, Henry, 438.
 Lennard, Lennarde, John, keeper of writs of Common Pleas, 410.
 subject of Duke of Cleves, 1575.
 *Cf.* Leonard.
 Lennerton, Yorks. [in Sherburn in Elmet], 256.
 Lennox, Lenox, Lynox, earl of. *See* Stuart.
 Lentall, Philip, 406.

- Lentall Comitis. *See* Leinthall Earles.
 Lenthall Starkes. *See* Leinthall Starkes.
 Lenton, Notts., 415.
 , manor, 394.
 , monastery, 2588.
 Leominster, Lemster, Leomynster, Heref., 1107, 1969.
 , marsh, 1969.
 , priory or cell, 1107, 1969.
 See also under Alden; Eaton; Hyde; Wintercott.
 Leonard, John, 125, 226. *Cf.* Lennard.
 Leppington, Lepington, Yorks. [in Scrayingham], manor, 2449.
 Lepton, Christopher, 789.
 Leremouthe. *See* Learmouth.
 Le Roye, Peter, 2536.
 Lesage, le Saige, Peter, 1201.
 Leskerde. *See* Liskeard.
 Lesshemman, Thomas, 94.
 Lestingham. *See* Lastingham.
 Lestothyell. *See* Lostwithiel.
 Letchworth, Lecheworth, Herts., 652.
 Lethyse, Kent [? in Ruckinge], 1353.
 Letley, Lettley. *See* Netley.
 letters patent, enrolment of, in form of warrant for great seal, 2802.
 , insufficiency of, 2111, 2133.
 , invalidity of, through non-recital of lease, 769.
 , under both great seal of England and great seal of duchy of Lancaster, 2358, 2444.
 , with *non obstante* clause for omissions, etc., 95, 414, p. 96, 435, 1052, 2560, p. 456, 2567, p. 462.
 , words in, wrong recital of, 2342.
 Le Vachier, Martin, 833.
 Levehurst, in Lambeth, Surrey, manor, 1754.
 Lever, Heref. *See* Leen.
 Leven, Yorks. *See under* Hayholme.
 Lever, John, 2343.
 Leverington, Cambs., 794.
 Leversage. *See* Liversedge.
 Leversuche, Robert, 292, p. 63.
 Leverton, Linc., 1162.
 Levesey, Gabriel, 1732.
 Leveson, John, 576, 2007.
 , Joyce, wife of John, 2007.
 , Mary, son of John, 2007.
 , Thomas, son of John, 2007.
 Levett, William, coroner in Yorkshire, 1467.
 Levington, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
 Lew, Lewe, Oxon. [in Bampton], 2560.
 Lewannick Lewanycke, Corn., 461. *See also under* Coquarnel.
 Lewcy. *See* Lucy.
 Lewen, Edward, son of John, 2274.
 , Joan, wife of John, 2274.
 , John, 2274.
 Lewes, Sussex, 95.
 , castle, gaol delivery of, 206, 428.
 , monastery, 93.
 See also under Allington; Ashcombe.
 Lewes *alias* Hygons, Sage, wife of Griffin Hygons, 2428.
 Leweston, Lewston, John, 1005.
 ,, justice of peace in Dorset, 116.
 ,, justice of peace in Staffordshire, 138.
 Lewis ap Edward, 923.
 ap David *alias* Lloid, 2169.
 ap Hoell ap Madd, 1910.
 ap Meredith, 157.
 ap Owen, 1163, p. 239.
 ,, commissioner in Anglesey, 193.
 ap Ryce, 1304.
 ap Thomas, 94.
 Owen ap Merick, 162.
 Lewis, Lewes, Lewys, Arthur, son of Richard, 1202.
 , Charles, 3011.
 , David, LL.D., president of High Court of Admiralty, 149, 153, 169, 495, 505, 1240, 1242, 2749, 2900, 2901.
 ,, of Oswestry, 1774.
 , Edward, 153.
 , Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 1785.
 , Griffyth, yeoman of guard, 2614.
 , Ivan, 154.
 , James, 2717.
 , Joan, widow, 1202.
 , John, 536.
 ,, deceased, 1879.
 ,, notary public, 2713.
 ,, of Gwersyllt, 1458.
 ,, of St. Anne's Blackfriars, 1129.
 , Margaret, relict of John of St. Anne's Blackfriars (married 2. Thomas Watson), 1129.
 , Mary, wife of Richard of Southcadbury, 2075.
 , Morris, 2876.
 , Richard, 1202.
 ,, of Denton, 1785.
 ,, of South Cadbury, 2075.
 , Robert, 1785.
 , Thomas, justice of peace in Glamorgan-shire, 153.
 ,, justice of peace in Radnorshire, 154.
 ,, the elder, 539.
 ,, the younger, 536.
 , William, 279, 1163, p. 239, 1914.
 ,, brother of David, 2901.
 ,, justice of peace in Anglesey, 162.
 Lewisham, Lewissam, Lewsam, Kent, 2872.
 , perpetual vicarage, presentation to, 1813.
 See also under Ravensbourne.
 Lewknor, Lewknour, Oxon., 1407.
 , manor, 1407.
 See also under Postcombe.
 Lewknor, Thomas, 209, 219.
 Lewsam. *See* Lewisham.
 Lewston. *See* Leweston.
 Lewte, John, 438.
 Ley, Derb. *See* Lea [in Bradbourne].
 Ley, Le Monken, Glouc. [? in Westbury on Severn], 1418.
 , manor, 1418.
 Ley Graunge. *See* Lea Grange [in Orton on the Hill].
 Ley, Joan, wife of John, 2796.
 , John, 2796.
 *Cf.* Lee.
 Ley *alias* Dydlake, John, 2020.
 Leycester, Leicester, John, 1732.
 , Ralph, knight, 148, 160.
 Leydgerd, Christopher, 1755, p. 313.
 Leyerdelahay. *See* Layer de la Haye.
 Leyghe. *See* Lee.

- Leyland, Layland, Lancs., 417.
, rectory, 417.
, vicarage, advowson of, 417.
 Leyston. *See* Leiston.
 Leystonhall. *See* Leiston Hall.
 Leyton, Hunts. *See* Leighton.
 Lezant, Laysacke, Corn., church, advowson of, 2787.
 Lezayre, Isle of Man. *See under* Soulby.
 Lezons. *See* Thorney Lezons.
 liberties, etc., grants of, 44, 349, 436, 1051, 1053, 1056, 1060, 1064, 1067, 1124, 1385, 1403, 1752, 1756, 1764, 1765, 1815, 2279, 2361, 2399, 2673, 2765, 2767, 2817, 2818, 2821, 2831.
 licence, duplicate of, 397.
, loss of, by fire, 2433.
 licences, inquiry into, 166.
 licences :—
 monopolies, 165, 168, 486, 487, 928, 1144, 1199, 1223, 1693, 1858, 1859, 2441, 2591, 2854.
 mortmain, 168, 304-6, 799, 1053, 1397, 1403, 2067, 2172, 2185, 2399, 2831.
 non-residence, 458, 980, 1066.
 to alienate lands, etc., 22-4, 29, 30, 32-4, 36-43, 45-50, 53, 56, 57, 59, 101-4, 232, 239-45, 247-66, 306, 506-21, 523-5, 527-58, 560, 561, 563-85, 587-605, 607-18, 620-2, 630-58, 804, 842-50, 853, 854, 857-61, 937, 997, 998, 1005, 1006, 1012-22, 1024, 1025, 1028, 1029, 1077A, 1077B, 1079, 1080, 1113, 1249-67, 1272-1316, 1318-68, 1411-27, 1650-80, 1695, 1696, 1698-1701, 1703, 1705-32, 1734-51, 1975-7, 1991, 1996-8, 2000-2, 2004-7, 2012-5, 2021-3, 2026-9, 2032-40, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2068-87, 2089-93, 2095, 2096, 2207-30, 2232, 2234, 2235, 2237-56, 2258-62, 2264-6, 2268, 2269, 2290-2, 2300-4, 2306, 2308-18, 2320-9, 2331, 2332, 2334-8, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382-4, 2391, 2401-7, 2426, 2438, 2456, 2457, 2643-5, 2768-70, 2776, 2781, 2782, 2787, 2813-6, 2819, 2826-8, 2899, 2901, 2902, 2905-7, 2999, 3000, 3007-11.
 to appoint an attorney, 411.
 to appoint deputy customs officials, 1940.
 to appoint officers, 2598.
 to assemble among the fellowship of merchants adventurers, 1056, 1064, 2153.
 to be absent from general chapter, 363.
 to be absent from ordinary service, 1066.
 to be exempt from jury service, etc., 2453.
 to bequeath to a daughter money levied out of lands held in tail male, 1059.
 to buy billets, 1802, 2877.
 to buy cloths, 1204, 2621.
 to buy skins, 1199, 1232.
 to buy timber, 306, 2618.
 to collect alms, 878, 1061, 1062, 1133, 1167, 1788, 1791, 2182, 2620.
 to discover and work mines, 168, 1071A, 1858.
 to dispose of wool in England, 2591.
 to distribute geldings in Scotland, 397.
 to elect bishop, 2788, 2908.
 to employ foreign workmen to dress skins, 1199.
 to enclose and convert to pasture, 2129.
 to enjoy conditional denization, 1223.
 licences—*cont.*
 to enjoy patent for further period, 365, 374.
 to enter upon lands, 1-21, 25-8, 51, 52, 60-91, 98-100, 983-96, 999-1004, 1008-11, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1071B-6, 1369-81, 2762-4, 2778-80, 2881-98, 2923-43, 3013-5.
 to erect buildings for mining works, 1693, 2358, 2440.
 to exercise craft of brown baker in London, 1758.
 to exercise craft of leather tanning, 2636.
 to exercise misteries of brewing and baking, 2646.
 to export and import goods in strangers' vessels, 1757, 1759.
 to export beer, 1231, 1689, 2590, 2619, 2639.
 to export billets, 1802, 2877.
 to export cloths, 928, 1204, 2621.
 to export leather, skins, etc., 1135, 1199, 1232.
 to export timber, 1689, 2618.
 to export wool in exchange for necessities for household, 2860.
 to found grammar school, 304, 1053.
 to have bodies of felons for study of anatomy, 306, 1124.
 to have duplicate licence, 397.
 to hold benefices *in commendam*, 916, 2348.
 to hold fairs and markets, 1807, 2608.
 to impark, 1217, 2612.
 to import goods as a denizen, 2621.
 to import goods in strangers' vessels, 872.
 to import marble, 2854.
 to import wine, 365, 374, 474, 947, 2617, 2621.
 to import wool and flocks, 1844.
 to keep bowling alleys, 1845.
 to keep taverns, 475, 919, 1134, 1759, 1762, 1843, 2181, 2416, 2433, 2593, 2631, 2834.
 to keep tennis courts, 1845, 1854.
 to leave the realm for study, 980.
 to make and sell cloth without completing apprenticeship, 1215.
 to make battery, etc., 1693.
 to make furnaces for preparing ale or colours, 1859.
 to make machines for grinding, cutting, etc., 1859.
 to make sulphur and oil, 1144.
 to make white salt, 165, 487, 1223, 2441.
 to mine alum and copperas, 486.
 to mine calamine stone, 1693.
 to mine coal, 967, 1112.
 to pass into Scotland to prosecute suits, 397.
 to pay taxes as a denizen, 2621.
 to retain, 1055, 1057, 1058, 1694.
 to search for hidden treasure, 1766, 2855.
 to sell timber, 1689.
 to shoot with handgun, etc., 386, 1828.
 to take estovers, 1105.
 to take fuel and timber for mining and smelting, 1071A, 2358, 2440.
 Lichefeld, Lichefelde. *See* Lichfield.
 Lichelad, Lichelade. *See* Leachlade.
 Lichfield, Lichefelde, Lichefelde, Lichfeld, Lyche-feld, Staff., 292, p. 63, 418, 426, 2829.
, cathedral, Byrmyingham's chantry in, 418.
,, chapter of, 2588.
,, prebend of Weeford in, 291, p. 62.
,, prebendary of. *See* Dudley, A.
, chantry, 2560, p. 455.

- Lichfield, etc.—*cont.*
 , gaol, delivery of, 426.
 , New College, 303, 418.
 , St. Chad's church, Walton's chantry in, 418.
See also under Hammerwich.
 Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
 Lidlington, Lytlington, Beds., 760. *See also under* Combes Park.
 Liège (*de Luke*), bishop of, subjects of, 1595, 1628, 2480, 2513.
 Lieth, Liethe. *See* Lythe.
 Lifton, Lyston, Devon, lordship, 2608.
 , fair and markets, 2608.
 Ligh, Light. *See* Leigh.
 Light, Lighte, Christopher, 1322.
 , Walter, 1322, 1323.
 *Cf.* Lyte.
 Lightbotwood. *See* Leebotwood.
 Lighte. *See* Light.
 Ligon, Ligons. *See* Lygon.
 Lilford, Lylforde, Northants, 2038.
 Lill, Richard, 2263.
 Lilleshall, Lylleshall, Lylleshall, Salop, monastery, 267, p. 51, 1287, 2798.
 Lillington, Warw., 291, p. 61.
 , manor, 2567, p. 462.
See also under Blackdown.
 Limber, Great, Lymber, Lymberth, Linc., 56.
 , manor, 56.
 Limebrook, Lynebroke, Heref. [in Lingen and Wigmore], priory, 1755, p. 313.
 Limerick, Lymricke [co. Limerick], mayor of, 167.
 Limington, Lymington, Somers., 437.
 , Le Est farm in, 437.
 , manor, 437.
 , rectory, advowson of, 437.
 , Western farm in, 437.
 Limpsfield, Limsfelde, Surrey, St. Peter's college, 616.
 Linch, Lynche, Sussex, 1748.
 Linchlade, Lynchlade, Bucks., 2334.
 Linchmere, Leinshemmere, Sussex, 1139.
 Lincoln, Linc., 204, 253, 425, 1982, 2559, p. 451.
 , castle, gaol delivery of, 204, 425.
 , cathedral, dean and chapter of, 1391.
 , St. Catherine's priory by the walls of, 94, p. 12, 2559, pp. 449, 451.
 , St. Lawrence, 2559, p. 451.
 , St. Mary's college, master and fellows of, 385.
 Lincoln, bishop or bishopric of, 385, 436, 1946, 2865.
 ,, *See also* Bullingham, N.; Watson, T.
 Lincoln, county, 2168, 2415, 2761.
 , auditor of, 2571.
 , commissioners of sewers in, 218.
 , feodary of. *See* Kyme, A.
 , justices of oyer and terminer in, 225, 433.
 , parts of Holland in, coroner in. *See* Crathorn, J.
 ,, justices of peace in, 128.
 , parts of Kesteven in, coroner in. *See* Clarke, W.
 ,, justices of peace in, 126, 2634.
 , parts of Lindsey in, coroner in. *See* Lodyngton, T.
 ,, justices of peace in, 127.
 , sheriff of, 493.
 Lincoln, William, 2100.
 Linde, de Lalyne, lady Anne (married Francis Brown, knight), 192.
 Lindford. *See* Linford.
 Lindsell, Lyndsell, Essex, 2037.
 Lindsey, Lyndesey, Suff., manor, 53, 54.
 Linford, Great, Gt. Lindford, Gt. Lynford, Bucks., 841, 1841.
 Lincroft, Lincrofte, Yorks. [in St. Denis in Walmgate, York.], 2187.
 Lingen, Heref. *See under* Limebrook.
 Lingen, Lyngen, John, 1457.
 , Richard, 1873.
 , Thomas, 2238.
 ,, of Wallop, 1457.
 *Cf.* Bynge; Lyng.
 Lingfield, Lyngefeild, Lyngefild, Lyngefelde, Surrey, 1362.
 , church, advowson of, 1362.
 , manor, 1362.
 , rectory, 1362.
See also under Billeshurst.
 Linkinhorne, Lankinhorne, Lankynhorne, Lynkynhorne, Corn., 270, 2113.
 , vicar presented, 672.
See also under Bunchadon; Caradon; Climsland Prior; Kersbrook; Knowle; Lanrest; Measham; Notter; Trelabe; Upton.
 Linstead Magna, Lynsted Magna, Suff., 619.
 Linstead Parva, Lynsted Parva, Suff., 619.
 Linton, Lynton, Cambs., 642.
 Linton, Lynton, in Bromyard, Heref., 267, p. 51.
 Linton, Lynton, Yorks., 2799.
 , chantry, 2625, p. 475.
See also under Grassington.
 Linton, Lynton, Yorks., in Wintringham, 2272.
 , grange, 1286.
 Lipscombe, Lippescume, Richard, 2733.
 , Thomas, 2855.
 Liskeard, Leskerde, Liskerd, Lyskerd, Corn., 93, 979, 1128, 2787.
 , rectory, 1928.
 Lisle, Lisle, Lyle, Lysle, Lysley, baron, 293.
See also Dudley.
 , Robert, 2796.
 , Thomas, 527, 2756.
 ,, justice of peace in Warwickshire, 147.
 Lismore and Waterford, bishop of. *See* Walsh, P.
 Lissingleys, Lyssingley, Linc., 596.
 Lisson, Lylleston, Midd. [in St. Marylebone], 422, p. 102.
 , manor, 422, p. 102.
 Lister, Lyster, Richard, 1148.
 , Thomas, of Gisburn, 275.
 ,, son of Richard, 1148.
 , William, 118.
 Litelsodbury. *See* Sodbury, Little.
 Litle, John, 2393.
 Littlebury. *See* Littlebury.
 Litledeane. *See* Dean, Little.
 Litlemore. *See* Littlemore.
 Litleton. *See* Littleton.
 Littlebury, Litlebury, Lytlebury, Lyttlebury, Humphrey, 127, 218.
 ,, son of Thomas, 2892.
 , Thomas, 2892.
 ,, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
 *Cf.* Lyttleborough.

- Littlemere [? in Somerford Keynes, Glouc., formerly Wilts.], 2560.
 Littlemore, Littlemore, Oxon. [in Oxford and Iffley], manor, 97, p. 17.
 Littleton, Midd., 1749.
 Littleton, Littleton, Somers., church, 95, p. 15.
 Littleton Pytt, in Sherston Magna, Wilts., 2560.
 Littleton, Littleton, Littleton, Lytelson, Lytleton, Lyttelton, Lyttleton, Bridget, wife of John, 506, 513, 517, 523, 524, 528, 536-40, 545, 1317.
, Edward, knight, 527, 644, 1030, 2719, 2724, 2744.
, Gilbert, 506, 513, 517, 523, 524, 528, 536-40, 545.
,, son of John, 1317.
,, of Frankley, 260.
, John, 506, 513, 517, 523, 524, 527, 528, 536-40, 545, 1317, 1743.
,, justice of peace in Worcestershire, 146.
,, of Frankley, 260-2.
, William, son of John, 527.
 Litton, Lytton, Lyttondale in Craven, Yorks. [in Arncliffe], 1998.
 Liversedge Magna, Liversage Magna, Yorks. [in Birstall], 772.
 Liversedge Parva, Liversage Parva, Yorks. [in Birstall], 772.
 Llamerton. *See* Lambston.
 Llan, Llannatham, Denb. [in Llandyrnog], 291, p. 61.
 Llan Aber. *See* Llanaber.
 Llan Eurgain, Llanvrgen. *See* Northop.
 Llanaber, Llan Aber, Merion., 786.
, rector presented, 706.
See also under Barmouth.
 Llananno, Rad., 2770.
 Llanaryn. *See* Llanwrin.
 Llanasaph, Flint. *See under* Axton; Gronant; Kelston; Picton.
 Llanathisant, Llanathysant. *See* Llantrisant.
 Llanbabo, Angl. *See under* Llanol.
 Llanbadarn Fynydd, Llanbadarn, Llanvaderne, Rad., 267, p. 51, 2770.
, church, 267, p. 51.
,, anchorite in 267, p. 51.
 Llanbadoc, Llanbadok, Mon., 1115.
 Llanbeblig, Llanbeblick, Carn., 2169.
 Llanbedr, Llanpeder, Merion., rectory, 916.
 Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd, Denb. *See under* Hirwaen; Rhengoed.
 Llanbister, Rad., 2770.
 Llanbrynnler, Llanbrynker, Angl., 1111.
 Llandaff. [Glam.], cathedral, president and chapter of, 2908.
 Llandaff, bishop or bishopric of, 2908, 2774.
,, *See also* Holgate, R.; Jones, H.
 Llanddewibrefi, Llandewy Br'i [Card.], collegiate church or college, 2184.
 Llanddewi Ystradenny, Llanthewy Stradny, Rad., 267, p. 51.
, church, 267, p. 51.
 Llanddwyn, Llanthyon, Angl. [in Newborough], 2120.
 Llandefalle, Llandevallie, Brecon., rectory, 787.
See also under Gwernisaf.
 Llandefeilog, Carn. *See under* Cloygin.
 Llandefeilog, Llandevailagh, Llande Vaileghe, Llandvailegh, Glam., 1784.
 Llandegley, Rad., 267, p. 51.
, church, 267, p. 51.
 Llandernacke. *See* Llandyrnog.
 Llandevailagh, Llande Vaileghe. *See* Llandefeilog.
 Llandevallie. *See* Llandefalle.
 Llandewy Ystradenny, Llandewy, Rad., 2770.
 Llandinam, Llandinan, Mont., 916.
 Llandirnock. *See* Llandyrnog.
 Llandissilio-Gogo, Llandissilio, Card., 2138.
 Llandouenoge, Heref. [? in Kington], 2456.
 Llandrillo, Merion. *See under* Branas; Bodysgallen; Crogen; Dinam; Faerdref Issaph; Garthiam; Pennant; Tyfos.
 Llandrygarn, Llandrigarn, Llandrigarne, Anglesey, church, 1914.
 Llandudno, Carn. *See under* Gogarth.
 Llandudwen, Carn. *See under* Nyffryn.
 Llandussill. *See* Llandysyll.
 Llandvailegh. *See* Llandefeilog.
 Llandwrog, Carn. *See under* Dinlle.
 Llandyrnog, Llandernacke, Llandirnock, Llandyrack, Denb., 291, p. 61.
See also under Bancar; Caerfedwen; Llan; Rhiwbebyll; Ystrad.
 Llandysilio, Carn. *See under* Porthaethwy.
 Llandysilio, Mont. *See under* Rhuanant.
 Llandysyll, Llandussill, Mont., 2169.
, church, 2169.
 Llanedwen, Angl. *See under* Moel-y-don.
 Llanefydd, Llanyved, Denb., 2798.
, church, 2798.
 Llanegryn, Merion., 1163. *See also under* Rhyd y Rhiw.
 Llanegwad, Llanegwedvawre, Carm., rectory, 414.
 Llanelidan, Denb. *See under* Garthnoedd; Nantclwyd; Trewyn Bodlywydd.
 Llanelly, Llannellthi, Carm., 267, p. 50. *See also under* Berwic.
 Llanerch Coedlan, Llaniarth Giddellach, Llan-narth Giddelagh, Llannerth Gydelach, Brecon. [in Crickadarn], 1163, 2567, pp. 458, 460.
 Llanfachreth, Angl. *See under* Aber Allen; Bodfarden; Ddronwy.
 Llanfachreth, Llanvacreth, Merion., 2798.
 Llanfadrig, Angl. *See under* Clegyrrog.
 Llanfaethlu, Angl. *See under* Trefadog.
 Llanfair, Llanvaire, Merion., 1163.
 Llanfair Caereinion, Llann', Llanvaire, Mont., rectory, 1087.
 Llanfair Clydogan, Llanvayre Cledogee, Card., prebend, 2184.
 Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, Llanver, Denb., 291, p. 61. *See also under* Bacheirig; Brynogion; Craigfechan; Derwen Llannerch; Ffynogion; Garthgynam; Lloynebrand; Pwllcalloel.
 Llanfawr, Llanvawre, Angl. [in Holyhead], 1163.
 Llanfihangel Eithaf, Tanvaier, Northavayn Ytha, in Tyndaethwy, Angl., 292, p. 64.
 Llanfechell, Angl. *See under* Caereddog.
 Llanfeddigid, Trefflanvendid, Merion. [in Llangelynin], 923.
 Llanffinan, Angl. *See under* Hirdrefaig.
 Llanfihangel Esgeifog, Eskivioke, Angl., 1112.
 Llanfihangel Nant Mellan, Radn. *See under* Beilbedw Mawn Pool.
 Llanfihangel Tyn Sylwy, Llanihangle, Llanviangle, Angl., 287.
, chapel, 287.

- Llanfwrog, Angle. *See* Bodfardden.
 Llanfwrog, Denb. *See under* Bodanghared ;
 Coed Marchon ; Hengoed ; Pool Park.
 Llanganhafal, Denb. *See under* Llannerdwedore.
 Llangar, Merion., 1163. *See also under* Bryn ;
 Cymmer ; Cynwyd Fawr ; Cynwyd
 Fechan.
 Llangainwen, Angl. *See under* Tal-y-foel.
 Llangelyain, Llangelenyn, Merion., 923. *See
 also under* Bodgadfan ; Lwyngwritl.
 Llangelynin, Merion. *See under* Llanfeddigid ;
 Morfa.
 Llangendeirne, Llangindeyrn, Llanngindeyrn,
 Carm., 2173.
 Llangew, Llangewe. *See* Llangiwg.
 Llangibby, Llangybby, Mon., 1115.
 Llangindeyrn. *See* Llangendeirne.
 Llangirrig, Montg. *See under* Carncoed.
 Llangiwg, Llangew, Llangewe, Glam., 1784.
 Llangoed, Llangoide, Angl., 287.
 , chapel, 287.
 Llangoed, Llangoid, Llangoyt, Brecon. [in Llys-
 wen], 1163, 2567, p. 458, p. 460.
 Llangollen-Traian, Denb. *See under* Bache ;
 Rhysgog.
 Llangome. *See* Llangwm.
 Llangoner. *See* Llangynnor.
 Llangorse, Brecon., 2295.
 Llangoyt. *See* Llangoed.
 Llangthon'. *See* Llanthony.
 Llangua, Llangueia, Mon., 2210.
 Llangwm, Llangome, Mon., manor, 415.
 Llangwnadle, Magnunadle, Nantgoudy, Carn.,
 757, p. 149.
 , chapel, 92.
 Llangwyfan, Denb. *See under* Coydiog.
 Llangwylllog, Llanwellocke, Angle., chapel or
 church, 412. *See also under* Cerigddewi ;
 Gafrogwy ; Yn-yscoed.
 Llangybby. *See* Llangibby.
 Llangyn-Ghenedl, Angle. *See under* Cleifiog.
 Llangynnor, Llangoner, Carm., 2874.
 Llanhaden. *See* Llawhaden.
 Llanarth Giddellach. *See* Llanerch Coedlan.
 Llanidan, Angl. *See under* Porthamel.
 Llaniestyn, Llanieston, Angl., 287.
 , rectory, 287.
 Llaniestyn, Carn. *See under* Tregarnedd.
 Llanigon, Llanigon, Brecon., 1826. *See also
 under* Blaendigedi.
 Llanihangle. *See* Llanfihangle.
 Llaninye. *See* Frith Lannyns.
 Llanllibio, Llanllibeo, Angl., 1111.
 Llanligan. *See* Llanllugan.
 Llanllony. *See* Llanllwni.
 Llanllugan, Llanligan [Mont.], monastery, 1087.
 Llanllwchaearn, Llanloghairon, Mont., 1163.
 , ringild, 1163.
 See also under Beander.
 Llanllwni, Llanllony, Carm., 1822.
 Llanloghairon. *See* Llanllwchaearn.
 Llanlowell, Llanlloell, Mon., 1115.
 Llanmaes, Hamme [Glam.], rector presented,
 669.
 Llann'. *See* Llanfair Caereinion.
 Llannarth Giddelagh. *See* Llanerch Coedlan.
 Llannatham. *See* Llan.
 Llannellthi. *See* Llanelly.
 Llannerch, Llannergh, Llannerth, Denb., com-
 mote, 291, pp. 59, 61.
 Llannerdwedore, Llannergh Ddeydwor, Denb.
 [P in Llanganhafal], 291, p. 61, 3003.
 Llannerth Gydelach. *See* Llanerch Coedlan.
 Llangindeyrn. *See* Llangendeirne.
 Llannwchlyn, Merion. *See under* Pennantlliw.
 Llanyns. *See* Llanynys.
 Llanol, Llanoll, Angle. [in Llanbabo], 1111.
 Llanpeder. *See* Llanbedr.
 Llanrayder. *See* Llanrhaiadr.
 Llanreithan, Llanreden [Pemb.], vicar presented,
 1509.
 Llanrhaiadr-in-Kinmerch, Llanrayder, Llanvaderne,
 Denb., 2798.
 , church, 2798.
 Llanrhudd, Llanrithe, Llanruthe, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 , fulling-mill, 291, p. 61.
 Llanrhwydrys, Angle. *See under* Camlyn.
 Llansadwrn, Llansadurne, Carm., 1784.
 Llansaintffraid, Llansanfraide, Mont., rector pre-
 sented, 727.
 Llansantffraid Glyn Dyfrdwy, Llansanfraid,
 Merion., 1163.
 Llanstadwell, Pemb., rectory, 1393.
 , vicar presented, 1507.
 Llantarnam, Lantarnam, Llanternam, Llanternon,
 Monm. [in Llanvihangel Llanternam], 149,
 223, 1877, 2035, 2748.
 Llanthewy Stradny. *See* Llanddewi Ystradenny.
 Llanthony, Llanthony, Llangthon', Llanthony by
 Gloucester, Glouc., priory, 95, 274, 465,
 1117, 1120, 1121.
 Llanthyon. *See* Llanddwyn.
 Llantillio Pertholey, Lantillio Pertholey, Llantilo
 Partholey, Mon., 2900, 2901.
 Llantowid. *See* Llantwitvairdre.
 Llantrisaint, Llanathisent, Llanathysant, Angl.,
 2876. *See also under* Chwaen.
 Llantwitvairdre, Llantowid, Glam., 1954.
 , church, St. Mary's chantry in, 1954.
 Llanvacreth. *See* Llanfachreth.
 Llanvaderne, Denb. *See* Llanrhaiadr-in-Kinmerch.
 Llanvaderne, Rad. *See* Llanbadarn Fynydd.
 Llanvaire. *See* Llanfair.
 Llanvawre. *See* Llanfawr.
 Llanvayre Cledogee. *See* Llanfair Clydogan.
 Llanver. *See* Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd.
 Llanviangle. *See* Llanfihangle Tyn Sylwy.
 Llanvihangel Llanternam, Llanvyhangell Tony-
 groys, Mon., 2035.
 Llanvrgen. *See* Llan Eurgain.
 Llanvyhangell Tonygroys. *See* Llanvihangel
 Llantarnam.
 Llanwellocke. *See* Llangwylllog.
 Llanwenog, Llanwenacke, Llanwenag, Llan-
 wenarth, Llanwenoke, Card., 93, 382.
 See also under Rhyddlan Teifi.
 Llanwinio, Llanwyne, Carm., rectory, 1922.
 Llanwnog, Mont. *See under* Glasgoed.
 Llanwrin, Llanaryn, Mont., 2145.
 Llanwrtyd, Watersland, Brecon., forest, 2567,
 p. 460.
 Llanwyne. *See* Llanwinio.
 Llanycefn, Llanykevyn, Pemb., chapel, 2283.
 Llanychan, Lloineche, in Dogveilin commote,
 291, p. 61.
 Llanynon. *See* Llanigon.
 Llanynys, Llanynys, Denb., 291, p. 61. *See also
 under* Batingan.
 Llanyved. *See* Llanefydd.
 Llawhaden, Llauhaden, Pemb., chapel, 2283.

- Llay, Llaye, Denb. [in Bromfield and Yale], 775.
 Llechwen Welchien, Lleghwen, Parishe [of Lleghwen], Carm. [in Kidwelly], 2429.
 Lledwigan, Llodwygen, Angle., 1111.
 Llepbroke Vaure, Llepebroke Vaure. *See* Leadbrook Major.
 Llestllannergh, in Llannerch commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Lleward. *See* Llewellyd.
 Llewelyn, Fluelynn, Ll'an, Ll'in, Ll'n, Ll'un, Ll'yn, ap David Goughe, 361.
 ap Jevan ap Phillip, 279.
 ap Gwilliam, 2921.
 ap Llewellyn ap Griffith, 1090, 2921.
 ap Res ap Tudor ap Llewellyn, 1112.
 David, Llewelyn. *See* Davies, R.
 John, 627.
 Rice, 435.
 Llewellyd, Lleward, Flint, 2858.
 Llindrigarne. *See* Llandrygarn.
 Llivon, Llyvon, Angl., commote, 1163.
 Ll'n. *See* Llewelyn.
 Lloineche. *See* Llanychan.
 Llodwygen. *See* Lledwigan.
 Lloyd, Lloid, Lloide, Lloyd, David, feodary in Denbighshire, 183.
 Edmund, 159.
 Edward, 160.
 Francis, sewer of chamber, 2874.
 Fulk, 158.
 Griffin, LL.D., 2155.
 Hugh, yeoman of guard, 279.
 John, commissioner in Buckinghamshire, 2129.
 justice of peace in Breconshire, 152.
 of Yale, 158.
 Edwardes, 2841.
 Lewis, servant of pitcherhouse, 2599.
 Oliver, 2798, p. 500.
 Peter, 154.
 Ralph, 158.
 Richard, 159.
 Thomas, 3004.
 William, clerk, 2708.
 *See also* Lewis ap David.
 Lloyes. *See* Lowes.
 Lloyndu, Lloyne Duye, in Abergavenny, Mon., manor, 2900, 2901.
 Lloynebraud, Denb. [? in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
 Lloyne Duye. *See* Lloyndu.
 Lloynegryn. *See* Lwynegryn.
 Ll'un, Ll'yn. *See* Llewelyn.
 Llyngorill. *See* Lwyngwrl.
 Llysduanhunedd, Llystynhyneth, Flint [in Cilcen], 2648.
 Llyswen, Brecon. *See* under Langoed.
 Llyvon. *See* Llivon.
 Loatland, Lotlandes, Northants., [in Harrington], 57.
 Lobley, Simon, 1455.
 Locke, Jane, wife of Michael, kinswoman of Joan Wilkinson, 39, 40, 48, 535, 1012, 1742.
 Matthew, 1886.
 Michael, 39, 40, 535, 1012, 1742.
 Lockerley, Lokerley [Hants.], 2625, p. 475.
 Lockey. *See* Lockleys.
 Lockford Abbottes. *See* Leckford Abbots.
 Lockinge, Berks. *See* under Ginge, West.
 Lockington, Lokington, Yorks., lordship, 2559.
 See also under Bealeys.
 Lockleys, Lokey, Lockley, Herts. [in Welwyn], manor, 1078, 2266.
 Lockton, Yorks. [in Middleton], priest of, 779.
 Lockwood, Cuthbert, 1473.
 John, 449.
 Loddon, Norf., 2560, p. 454.
 Corpus Christi guild, 2560, p. 454.
 Loddon, Lodon [Berks.], river, 215.
 Lodge, Thomas, knight, 488.
 Lodon. *See* Loddon.
 Lodyngton, Thomas, coroner in parts of Lindsey, Linc., 2389.
 Lofthouse, Yorks. [in Rothwell], 2559, 2906.
 Loftus, Adam, archbishop of Armagh (1563-7), 167.
 Lokerley. *See* Lockerley.
 Lokington. *See* Lockington.
 Lokington. *See* Lockington.
 Lokyar. *See* Wilkins.
 Lonan, Isle of Man. *See* under Skinscoe.
 London, 31, 93, 107, 303, 324, 325, 327, 333, 341, 343, 353, 395, 415, 417, 421, 422, 438, 450, 453, 465, 484-6, 488, 489, 558, 559, 562, 595, 606, 623, 627, 757, 804, 856, 863, 903, 911, 918, 919, 922, p. 179, 932, 959, 969, 1007, 1021, 1051, 1053, 1121, 1139, 1142, 1185, 1198, 1201, 1208, 1224, 1232, 1250, 1257, 1271, 1285, 1296, 1310, 1311, 1315, 1316, 1318, 1341, 1342, 1354, 1403, 1437, 1438, 1444, 1447, 1454, 1649, 1666, 1681, 1682, 1690, 1738, 1740, 1745, 1754, 1758, 1762, 1768, 1774, 1778, 1781, 1801, 1830, 1833, 1848, 1905, 1965, 1977, 1985, 2016, 2019, 2023, 2104, 2131, 2153, 2169, 2185, 2190, 2215, 2226, 2231, 2246, 2257, 2267, 2367, 2368, 2374, 2375, 2392, 2402, 2407, 2411, 2413, 2593, 2605, 2631, 2636, 2660, 2734, 2755, 2769, 2823, 2825, 2829, 2855, 2862, 2907, 2927, 2939, 2941, 3001, 3004.
 aldermen of (named), 1287, 1292.
 citizens of (named), 29, 39, 42, 55, 92, 96, p. 15, 107, 174, 257, 278, 333, 343, 394, 496, 518, 535, 558, 559, 561, 562, 566, 571, 597, 605, 606, 615, 623, 625, 629, 757, p. 149, 717, 843, 854, 959, 988, 1012, 1056, 1064, 1250, 1262, 1264, 1272, 1282, 1287, 1310, 1312, 1315, 1328, 1346, 1416, 1417B, 1436, 1438, 1442, 1445, 1453-5, 1464, 1648, 1658, 1670, 1672, 1696, 1710, 1732, 1745, 1750, 1758, 1805, 1871, 1957, 1982, 2012, 2043, 2141, 2153, 2215, 2231, 2233, 2254, 2257, 2301, 2304, 2324, 2385, 2390, 2620, 2625, 2629, 2639, 2674, 2729, 2755, 2798, 2811, 2822, 2866, 2885, 3001, 3004.
 hustings of, 55, 324, 325, 328, 329, 332-5, 339, 343, 484, 559, 625, 629, 1208, 1434, 1436-40, 1444-9, 1451, 1453-6, 1461, 1463, 1464, 1648, 1982, 2009, 2025, 2094, 2231, 2233, 2267, 2385, 2386, 2390, 2647, 2674, 2766, 2811, 2822-4, 2829, 2909, 3001, 3006.
 mayor of. *See* Malory, W.
 places in or near :—
 Acon college, St. Thomas of Acres, 33, 606.
 Aldersgate, 1723.
 Aldgate, Algate, office of ordnance without, storehouse of, keeper of. *See* Bromefelde W.; Randolphe, E.

London, places in or near—*cont.*

- All Hallows, London Wall, rector presented, 691.
 All Hallows, Staining, All Hallows, Steyninge, 2448.
 Bartholomew Spittle. *See* St. Bartholomew's hospital.
 Bell and Standing Swerd Alley. *See* Hanging Sword Alley.
 Berdes Alley. *See* Hanging Sword Alley.
 Bishopgate, Bishshopsgate, hospital, 2567, p. 461.
 Bridewell, Brydewell, 1342.
 Carter Lane, 561.
, 'Saracen's Head' in, 561.
 Charterhouse, le Charterhouse, 96, 353, 1339, 1723.
 Cheapside, West Cheap, Westchepe, 96, 1250.
 Christ Church, 1733.
, priory, 940.
 Clifford's Inn, Clyffordes Inne, 1314.
 Coleman Street, Colmanstrete, 2215.
 College of Medicine, College of Physicians, president of, 1124.
 Compter, le Counter, in the Poultry, 757, p. 149.
 Cornhill, Corne Hill, in St. Mary Woolchurch, 96.
 Creed Lane, Crede Lane, 292, p. 65, 959.
 Crutched Friars, priory, 642.
 Doctors' Commons, 2155.
 Dow Lane, Dowe Lane, in St. Michael Pater Noster, Dowgate, 649.
 Finsbury Field, Fynnesberry Felde, in St. Giles without Cripplegate, 623.
 Fleet prison, 55, 324, 325, 328, 329, 332-6, 338, 339, 343, 344, 347, 484, 624-9, 1433-65, 1648, 1982, 2009-11, 2024, 2025, 2042, 2043, 2094, 2231, 2233, 2267, 2388, 2390, 2647, 2674, 2766, 2811, 2822-4, 2829, 2903, 3001, 3002, 3004-6.
 Fleet Street, Fleetestrete, Fletestrete, Fletestrete, 29, 355, 437, 438, 1732.
 Friars Preachers, house of, 1342.
 Furnivalls Inn, Furnyvalles Inne, in Holborn 1827.
 Gray's Inn, Grayes Inne, in Holborn, 2264, 2268, 2647.
 Grub Street, Grubstrete, in St. Giles without Cripplegate, 93.
 Guildhall, 170, 174, 559, 1778, 1871, 2185, 2729, 2734, 2742, 2750, 2755.
, chamber of, 2729, 2734, 2742, 2750, 2755.
 Hanging Sword Alley, Bell and Standing Swerd Alley, Berdes Alley, Hangingswerd Alley, Hangyngswerd Alley, le Hanginge Swerde in Fleetstreet, Oldwood Alley, Salisbury Alley, 355, 438.
 Holborn, Holborne, 1827, 2264, 2268, 2647.
 Holborn, High, High Holborne, 1354.
 Holywell, Hallywell [in Shoreditch], priory, 585.
 Horse Alley, in St. Stephen, Colman Street, 2215.
 Houndsditch, Hounslich, Hounsliche, in St. Botolph without Aldgate, 2448.
, Gunfounders House in, 2448.
 Inner Temple, 1273, 1405, 1672, 1692.
 Lincoln's Inn, Lincolns Inne, 1053, 2769.
 London Wall, 1342.
 Mashalsea Prison, 2049.

London, places in or near—*cont.*

- Middle Temple, 421, 1440, 2152.
 Milk Street, Milkestrete, 2368.
 Minories, without Aldgate, Minores, le Mynorytes next the Walls of London, 2343.
, abbess of, 2448.
,, *See also* Combreforde, D.
, porter of gate of. *See* Allen, W.
 Newgate, gaol, delivery of, 341, 2826.
 Old Bailey, Old Bayly, Justice Hall in, 341.
 Old Change, le Oldechaunge, 1310.
 Old Fish Street, le Oldfysshestrete, Olde Fyshestrete, 561, 1649.
 Oldwood Alley. *See* Hanging Sword Alley.
 Paternoster Row, Pater Noster Rowe, 1733.
 Poultry, le Pultry, 757, p. 149.
 Ram Alley, in Fleet Street, 29.
 Sackvyll Place. *See* Salisbury Court.
 St. Andrew Hubbard, St. Andrew in Litle Estcheape, 3002.
 St. Andrew Undershaft, 1029.
 St. Anne, Blackfriars, St. Anne in Blackfryers, 1129.
 St. Antholin, St. Antonine, 1328.
 St. Anthony, Broad Street, hospital, 327, 2866.
 St. Augustine by Paul's Gate, St. Augustine next Polles, 1768.
 St. Bartholomew the Great, Barthelmewe, in West Smithfield, 341.
, hospital, or spittle, master or governors of, 438.
, priory, 95, 892.
 St. Bartholomew the Less, 2185.
 St. Benet, Gracechurch Street, 1355.
 St. Benet Fink, St. Benet Fyncke, in Bradstreete, church, 2866.
, rector and wardens of, 2866.
 St. Botolph without Aldgate, St. Botolph without Aldgate, St. Botolph without Aldersgate, 267, p. 51, 1354, 2448.
, church, 940.
, rectory, 940.
 St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, Bysshoppisgate, Bysshoppisgate, 146, 2560.
, Wadhouse Alley in, 2560.
 St. Bride, Fleet Street, *Sancta Brigida*, in Fletestreet in the suburbs, 355, 438, 2767.
, churchwardens of, 438.
, churchyard, 355, 438.
 St. Catherine, Creechurch, Christchurche without Aldegate, 1927.
 St. Catherine, by Tower. *See* St. Katherine.
 St. Clement Danes, without bars of New Temple, Seynt Clementes Daines, 1139, 1848, 1982, 2019, 2417, 2454, 2660.
, Cuppe field in, 2454.
, 'Ship' Inn in, 2454.
 St. Dunstan in the West, St. Dunstan in le West by Temple Bar, 1690, 1732, 1848, 2012.
 St. Ewin [in Newgate Market], 1733.
 St. Giles in the Fields, Le Seint Giles Felde, Saynt Gyles, 1098, 2164, 2406.
, hospital, 1098.
,, warden of. *See* Norton, T.
, manor, 1354.
 St. Giles without Cripplegate, Creplegate, Cryplegate, 93, 623.
 St. Gregory by St. Paul, by Polles, 959.

London, places in or near—*cont.*

- St. Helen, Bishopsgate, next Bysshoppesgate, 95, 1029.
 , priory, 95, 2567, p. 461.
 St. James, Garlickhithe, Garlykhithe, 96.
 St. Katherine, by Tower, 2361.
 , hospital, master and warden of. *See* Flemyng, F.; Lathome, G.; Mallett, F.; Wilson, T.
 St. Lawrence, in Old Jewry, 1318.
 St. Lawrence Pountney, Poulteney, 2289.
 St. Magnus the Martyr, 562.
 , wharfs in, 559.
 St. Margaret next St. James in the Fields. *See* *under* Westminster.
 St. Martin, Ludgate, in Bower Rowe, next Ludgate, 292, p. 65, 854, 959.
 St. Mary *alias* St. Gabriel, Fenchurch, St. Mary Fanchurche, 453.
 St. Mary, Barking, Barkyng, chapel, minister in, 2192.
 St. Mary Colechurch, Cole Church, 1250.
 St. Mary Graces, by Tower, Graces next the Tower, on Tower Hill, monastery, 267, p. 51, 757, p. 149, 2448.
 St. Mary le Strand, de Stronde. *See* *under* Westminster.
 St. Mary Magdalen, in Old Fish Street, Olde Fysshestrete, 96, 561.
 St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, 31.
 St. Mary Somerset, Somerssh, 292, p. 65, 2866.
 , Castle and Crown in, 2866.
 , Norfolk house in, 2866.
 , Venors Wharf in, 2866.
 St. Mary Staining, Stayninge, Staynyng, rector presented, 742, 2703.
 St. Mary Woolchurch-Haw, Wolchurche, 96.
 St. Mary Woolnoth, Wolnoth, 1315.
 St. Mary's hospital or priory, new hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, Bisshopsgate, Bysshoppesgate, 96, p. 16, 854.
 St. Matthew, Friday Street, in Frydayestrete, 1139.
 St. Mildred, Poultry, in le Pultry, 485, 757.
 , church, 757, p. 149.
 St. Michael Cornhill, in Cornehill, 606, 2185.
 St. Michael le Querne, *ad Blada*, 327.
 St. Michael Paternoster Royal, Paster Noster, 649.
 St. Michael Queenhithe, 292, p. 65.
 , church, 292, p. 65.
 St. Michael, Wood Street, in Woodstrete, rectory, advowson of, 1257.
 St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, Colherbert, 1649.
 St. Olave, Old Jewry, 31.
 St. Paul's cathedral, chantries in, 292, p. 65, 1049.
 , dean and chapter of, 415.
 , dean of. *See* Cole, H.; Nowell, A.
 , St. Katherine's chapel in, chantry in, 292, p. 65.
 , rebuilding of, 496, 497, 503.
 St. Peter, Cornhill, St. Peter next Leadenhall, 1142.
 St. Peter, West Cheap, in Westchepe, 96, 2289.
 St. Sepulchre, without Newgate, St. Sepulchre, Holborn, 341, 2448.
 , vicar presented, 2984.
 St. Stephen, Coleman Street, Colmanstrete, 1965, 2215.

London, places in or near, St. Stephen—*cont.*

- , churchwardens, 1965.
 , rectory, 1965.
 St. Thomas of Acres. *See* Acon college.
 St. Vedast, Saynt Faister, 1310.
 Salisbury Alley. *See* Hanging Sword Alley.
 Salisbury Court, Salisburie Corte, Salisburie Courte, Sallisburie House, Sackvill Place, Sackvill Place, in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 355, 438.
 Savoy, Savoye, hospital, master of. *See* Thurland, T.
 Sherborne Lane, Shorborne Lane, 1315.
 Silver Street, Sylverstete, 1354.
 Smithfield, East, Estsmithfeld by the Tower, 2448.
 , 'Le Swann' in, 2448.
 , the Pinapple garden in, 2448.
 , Kendalles yard in, 2448.
 Smithfield, West, Smythefelde, Smythfeld, 341, 438.
 Somerset Place, Somerset Place, 1952.
 Swan Alley, Swanne Alley, in St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 2215.
 Thames Street, Thamestrete, in St. Magnus, 562.
 Tower, 929.
 , gunners in, master of. *See* Golde, C.; Thomas, R.; Webbe, R.
 , , *See also* Androwes, W.; Anthony, A.; Barthelet, J.; Barton, R.; Bentley, C.; Burre, R.; de la Noye, G.; Delmen, R.; Dyxon, T.; Eldridge, J.; Fatte, J.; Garret, W.; Golde, C.; Goodbody, J.; Hare, T.; Harryson, T.; Haynes, R.; Hemyng, R.; Holmes, P.; Holmes, W.; Hope, R.; Johnson, J.; Kinge, J.; Kinge, O.; Lee, F.; Lumberte, W.; Mallerie, R.; Malpas, J.; Martin, E.; Moffett, R.; Morrice, J.; Muse, L.; Nelson, W.; Rutter, R.; Savage, R.; Sendall, J.; Smyth, R.; Smyth, W.; Springewell, J.; Stanton, R.; Stonestrete, R.; Thomas, R.; Thomas, S.; Thomas, W.; Thompson, N.; Turcke, J.; Wansley, R.; Warde, J.; Webbe, R.; Woode, T.
 , lieutenant of. *See* Jobson, F.
 , little wardrobe in, 867.
 , , beds and garden of, keeper in. *See* Brystowe, N.; Draper, R.; Haselrige, R.; Orme, H.; Pygeon, J.
 , mint in, 2607, 2636.
 , , assay master of. *See* Humfrey, W.
 , , treasurer of, 2678.
 , , under-treasurer of. *See* Bowes, M.
 , , ordnance in, lieutenant of. *See* Bromefelde, W.; Randolphe, E.
 , , master surveyor of. *See* Anthonic, A.; Johnson, H.; Iden, H.; Pynner, T.
 , public records in, 2713.
 , removing wardrobe in, yeomen of. *See* Orme, H.; Wardrobe, M.
 , standing wardrobe in, keeper of. *See* Orme, H.; Pygeon, J.
 , works in, master mason of, 372.
 , , surveyor of, 364.
 , yeomen in. *See* Deacon, W.; Smyth, R.; Vicars, H.; Worley, T.

- London, places in or near—*cont.*
 Tower Hill, 267, p. 51.
 Warwick Lane, 1733.
 Watling Street, Watlyngstrete, 1328.
 Whitecross Street, White Crosse Strete, in St. Giles Without Cripplegate, 93.
, wards of:—
 Bread St., Bredestrete, Bredstrete, 1139, 1768.
 Bridge, 559.
 Broad St., Brodestrete, 327.
 Castle Baynard, Castelbaynerde, 959.
 Cheap, Cheape, 485.
 Cornhill, Cornehyll, 1142.
 Cripplegate, Cryplegate, 623.
 Farringdon, Faringdon, Farryngdon, Faryngdon, Within, 327, 959, 1129.
, Without, 341, 854, 1690, 1848, 2012.
 Langbourne, Langborne, 453, 1315.
 Queenhithe, Quenehithe, Quene Hithe, 292, p. 65, 1649, 2866.
 Tower, Towerstrete, 2192.
 Long, Longe, Henry, 2161.
,, son of Richard, 1377.
, Magdalen, daughter of Robert (married Roger Sadler), 2925.
, Martha, daughter of Robert (married William Meredith), 2925.
, Mary, daughter of Robert (married Henry Vynar), 1197.
, Richard, knight, 1377.
, Robert, brother of Thomas, 1197, 2925.
, Rowland, 22.
, Thomas, 1197, 2926.
, William, 1725.
,, of Stratton, 449.
 Longbridge, Warw. [in Warwick], 2567, p. 459.
 Longcaster, Lonkester, Gilbert, 1406.
, Thomas, son of Gilbert, 1406. *Cf.* Lancaster.
 Long Dole, le, Leic. [in Buckminster ?], 385.
 Longdon, Staff., 292, p. 63.
, chantry house, 292, p. 63.
 See also under Beaudesert; Brockton.
 Longdon, Worcs., 2816.
 Longe. *See* Long.
 Longeford. *See* Longford.
 Longham. *See* Longham.
 Longespée, William, earl of Salisbury (*ob.* 1226), 2767.
 Longestoke. *See* Longstock.
 Longeveld. *See* Longville.
 Longeworth. *See* Longworth.
 Longfeld. *See* Longville.
 Longford, Longeford, Nicholas, 1431.
,, commissioner in Derbyshire, 1245.
, Thomas, 2435.
 Longfyld, Longfylde. *See* Longville in the Dale.
 Longham, Longeham, Lanningham, Norf., 292, p. 65.
 Longley, Yorks. [in Almondbury], 1452.
 Long Mead, Longe, Longemedede [? in Hants.], 213, 215.
 Longmerston. *See* Marston, Long.
 Longnewton. *See* Newton.
 Longney, Glouc., 292, p. 67.
, church, 292, p. 67.
,, St. Mary's chantry in, 292, p. 67.
, manor, 964.
, rectory, 964.
 Longparish, Hants. *See under* Middleton.
 Longstock, Longestoke, Hants., 2262.
 Longton, Lancs. [in Penworthan], 417.
 Longville, Longeveld, Longfeld, Longvyle, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood], 513, 1308.
 Longville in the Dale, Longfyld, Longfylde, Longveld, Longvell, Salop. [in Eaton under Heywood], 506, 523, 524, 528.
 Longworth, Berks., 845. *See also under* Draycott; Draycott Moor; Moor, South.
 Longworth, Longeworth, James, commissioner in Berkshire, 762, 2152.
,, feodary in Warwickshire, 1870, 1879, 2552, 2553, 2756.
 *Cf.* Langwarthe.
 Lonsdale, Lonnedale. *See under* Farleton.
 Looker, Gilbert, 211, 215.
, William, 213.
 looking-glasses, 2861.
 Loose, Kent, 757, p. 150.
 Lopen, Lopyn Major, Somers., 2250.
 Loppington, Salop, 1277, 1955.
, manor, 1277.
, rectory, 1955.
 Lorde, James, baron of Exchequer, 2662.
, Thomas, 2131.
 Lordes Armes, in Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, 2301, 2798.
 Lordes Lec. *See* Leafields.
 Lorkin, Thomas, M.D., reader in medicine in Cambridge university, 467.
 Loscoe, Loscowe, Derb. [in Heanor?], 2038.
 Lostwithiel, Lestothyell, Corn., 2787.
 Lothbury, William, 2755.
 Lother, Richard, 304.
 Lotlandes. *See* Loatland.
 Lough, Henry, clerk, 1626.
 Loughborough, Loughborowe, Lowghboroughe, Leic., 415, 425, 482.
 Loughborough, lord of. *See* Hastings.
 Lougher, Robert, D.C.L., reader of civil lecture at Oxford university, 115, 2155.
 Loughton Hall, Lowton Hall, Essex [in Loughton], 1264.
 Lounde, Yorks. *See* Lund [in Hemingborough].
 Lounde next Byland. *See* Lund [in Kilburn].
 Lound, West, Westlownd, Linc. [? in Haxey], 2559, p. 452.
 Louth, Lowthe, Linc., 436, 1470.
, Holy Trinity guild, 436.
, John de Lowthe's chantry, 436.
, manor, 436.
,, steward of. *See* Hennage, G.
, school, 436.
, St. Mary's guild, 436.
, warden and assistants, 436.
 Louth Park, Lowthe Parke, Lowth Parke Linc. [in Louth], monastery, 422, p. 102, 2559, p. 451.
, wood, 422, p. 102.
 Lovayne, de Lovaney, Lovayn. *See* Bouchier.
 Love, Edward, 2325.
, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 2325.
 Loveday, Lovedaie, Lovedaye, William, 641, 1350, 1720.
 Lovel, Lovell, Francis, knight, lord Lovel (attainted 1485), 236, 268, p. 53.
, Gregory, 137, 216.
, Henry, knight, lord Morley (*ob.* 1489), 1408.

- Lovel, Lovell—*cont.*
 , Humphrey, master mason of works, 372.
 , James, 549.
 , John, son of James, 549.
 , Thomas, 2093.
 ,, (*another*), 2576.
 ,, knight, 133.
 , William, lord Lovel, Burnell and Holland, (*ob.* 1455), 1755, p. 314.
 Lovelace, John, 2327.
 , Lancelot, 2558, p. 448.
 , Thomas, 125, 1353, 1754.
 , William, 2050, 2239, 2240, 2249, 2679.
 ,, justice of peace in Kent, 125, 226.
 ,, recorder of St. Albans, 1775.
 Loveland, (—), 2401.
 Lovell. *See* Lovel.
 Lovepitt. *See* Luppitt.
 Lovest, John, 1048, p. 203.
 Lovet, Lovett, John, 1270, 2237, 2332.
 , Thomas, 567, 1270.
 ,, justice of peace, etc., in Northamptonshire, 131, 225, 2364.
 Loveys, Lovyes, Humphrey, 1048, p. 204.
 , Leonard, 356, 1890.
 Low Countries, 1060. *See also* Brabant; Flanders; Holland; Zeeland.
 Lowdham, Notts. *See under* Gunthorpe.
 Lowe, Salop [in Worfield], 1216.
 Lowe and Ditches, Lowe and Dyches, Salop [in Wem], 1277.
 Lowe, Lowghe, John, clerk, 749.
 , Robert, clerk, 2694.
 Lowe *alias* Lamere, Nicholas, 1587.
 Lowes, Lloyes, Lloys, Rad., 267, p. 51.
 , curate of, 267, p. 51.
 Lowespenceley, Yorks. [? in Grinton], 2270.
 Lowghboroughe. *See* Loughborough.
 Lowghborowe. *See under* Prestwold.
 Lowghe. *See* Lowe.
 Lowick, Luffwicke, Northants., 2282.
 Lowick, Northumb. *See under* Holburn; Bar-moor; Bowsden.
 Lowner, John, 874.
 Lowth Parke. *See* Louth Park.
 Lowthe. *See* Louth.
 Lowthe Parke. *See* Louth Park.
 Lowther, Yorks. *See under* Whale.
 Lowther, Richard, 2723.
 Lowtherwhale. *See* Whale.
 Lowthorpe, Yorks., 2065.
 , collegiate church, 2065.
 , rectory, 2065.
See also under Beyll Grafte.
 Lowton Hall. *See* Loughton Hall.
 Loxley, West, Westloxley, Staff., 292, p. 67.
 Lubeck, 922.
 Lucar, Emmanuel, 922.
 Lucas, John, 1711.
 , Mary, wife of Thomas, 257.
 , Roger *alias* Luke Rogers, 2790.
 , Thomas, 257, 2254, 2344, 2560, p. 456, 2734.
 ,, deceased, 173.
 ,, justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120, 1031, 1033, 2759, 2851.
 ,, of London, 932.
 , William, 1761.
 Lucca (*Luke*), Italy, city of, subject of, 1591.
 Luccombe, East, Est Luccombe, Somers. [in Luccombe], 2208.
 , manor, 2208.
 Luccombe, West, Westluccombe, Somers. [in Luccombe], 2208.
 Luckcr, Luckker, in Bamburgh, Northumb., 1166.
 Luckington, Wilts., 2360.
 Luckcr. *See* Luckcr.
 Lucy, Lewcy, lord. *See* Percy, T.
 Lucy, Lucye, Joyce, wife of Thomas knight, 1697, 2234.
 , Thomas, 1428.
 ,, justice of peace in Warwickshire, 147.
 ,, knight, 1697, 2234.
 Luddesdon, Kent. *See* Luddesdown.
 Luddesdon, Salop. *See* Ludstone.
 Luddesdown, Luddesdon, Kent, manor, 1059.
 Luddington, Linc., 2342, 2559, p. 452.
 , manor, 2559, p. 452.
See also under Garthorpe.
 Ludford, Ludforde, Heref., 1900, 2144.
 Ludgershall, Lurgeshall, Wilts., 330.
 Ludlow, Ludlowe, Salop, 292, p. 63, 923, 1216.
 , Carmelite friars in, 292, p. 63.
 , castle, 360.
 ,, keeper and porter of, 360.
 ,, keeper of ditch of, 360.
 ,, keeper of tennis play in, 360.
 Ludlowe, Edward, 1371.
 , George, 215.
 , Maud, wife of Edward, 1371.
 , Robert, son of Edward, 1371.
 , Thomas, clerk, 1494.
 Ludston, Luddesdon, Ludston, Luston, Salop [in Claverley], 2066.
 , manor, 2066, p. 367.
 Ludwell, Thomas, 1833.
 Luffwicke. *See* Lowick.
 Lugwardine, Lugwarden, Heref., manor, 2305.
Luke. See Liège; Lucca.
 Luke, John, 886, 2735, 2736.
 ,, son of Nicholas, 85.
 , Nicholas, 85, 95, p. 13, 886.
 , Thomas, 95.
 Lukkesborough. *See* Luxborough.
 Lulle, Peter, 1641.
 Lullington, Sussex, rectory of, 1122.
 Lulworth, West, Lulworthe, Dorset [in Winfrith Newburgh], manor, 463.
 Lumberte, William, gunner in Tower of London, 2869.
Cf. Lambert, Lambard.
 Lume, Thomas, 1747.
 , William, 1234.
 Lumley, Lamley, Durh. [in Chester le Street], prebend. *See under* Chester le Street.
 Lumley, Lumleye, Jane, wife of John lord Lumley, 240, 611, 1028, 1689, 1748.
 , John, knight, lord Lumley (*ob.* 1609), 117, 119, 137, 143, 150, 209, 216, 219, 226, 240, 499, 611, 1028, 1689, 1748, 2411.
 , Richard, 2188.
 lunatics. *See under* idiots.
 Lund, Lounde, Yorks. [in Hemingborough], 939.
 Lund, Lounde next Byland, Yorks. [in Kilburn], 2567.
 , grange, 2567.
 Lunsford, John, 143, 219.

- Luppitt, Lovepitt, Devon, 1086. *See also under* Shapcombe.
- Lurgeshall. *See* Ludgershall.
- Lushcott, Lushecott, Lusshecote, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood], 513, 528, 545.
- Lusser, Nicholas, 2732.
- Luston. *See* Ludstone.
- Lutehouse, Devon [in Winkleigh], 2081.
- Luter, John, 1186.
- Luterell. *See* Lutterell.
- Lutley, Adam, 195.
-, John, son of Richard, 1317.
-, Richard, 1317.
- Luton, Beds., 484.
- Lutor, John, 2582.
- Lutterell, Lutterell, Luttrell, Geoffrey, 2767.
-, Thomas, 258, 1333.
- Lutterworth, Lutterworthe, Leic., 1398.
-, manor, 1398.
- Lutton, Yorks. [in Weaverthorpe], chapel, 268, p. 52.
- Lutton, Richard, 2434.
-, William, 2558.
- Luttrell. *See* Lutterell.
- Luxborough, Lukkesborough, Luxborowe, Somers., 651.
-, chapel, 2271.
-, rectory, 2271.
- Luxton, Bernard, 2081.
-, Roger, provost of Eton college, master of hospital of St. James in the Fields, 1217.
- Lwynegrin, Lloynegryn, Flint [in Mold], 1463.
- Lwyngwrl, Llyngorill, Merion. [in Llangelyain], 923.
- Lybotwood. *See* Leebootwood.
- Lychefeld, Staff. *See* Lichfield.
- Lychet. *See* Lytchett.
- Lychfeld, Thomas, 476.
- Lyddyard Millisent. *See* Lydiard Millicent.
- Lydeard, Bishops, Lydyarde, Somers., 1677.
- Lydeard St. Lawrence, Lydyard St. Lawrence, Somers., 1332.
- Lydford, West, Somers., 2031.
- Lydiard Millicent, Lyddyard Millisent, Wilts., 394.
-, church, 394.
- Lydyarde. *See* Lydeard, Bishops.
- Lye, Glouc. *See* Leigh.
- Lye, Wilts. *See* Westbury Leigh.
- Lyfe, Lyefe, Margery, wife of Richard (formerly wife of Roger Holte), 1445.
-, Richard, 1445.
-, William, 302.
-, ..., commissioner for surveying lands of Trinity college, Cambridge, 493.
- Lyfford, John, 423.
-, Thomas, 423.
- Lygon, Ligon, Ligons, Lygons, Henry, 640.
-, Roger, 121.
-, William, justice of peace, etc., in Gloucestershire, 121, 223.
-, ..., justice of peace in Worcester-shire, 146.
- Lylforde. *See* Lilford.
- Lyley. *See* Lisle.
- Lylleshall, Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
- Lylleston. *See* Lisson.
- Lymber, Great. *See* Limber, Great.
- Lymbergier, Bartholomew, 2524.
- Lymberth, Great. *See* Limber, Great.
- Lyne Handley, Handeley, Ches. [in Prestbury], 2612.
- Lyne Park in Lyne Handley, Ches. [in Prestbury], 2612.
- Lyne Regis, Lyne, Dorset, 418, 604, 2567, p. 460.
- Lynebroke. *See* Limebrook.
- Lyminge, Lymmyng, Lymmyng, Kent, 2259.
-, church, advowson of, 2259.
-, manor, 2259.
- Lymington, Lymyngton, Hants., 2432. *See also under* Buckland.
- Lymington, Somers. *See* Limington.
- Lymricke. *See* Limerick.
- Lymyngton. *See* Leamington.
- Lymyngton Hastynges. *See* Leamington Hastings.
- Lynche, Sussex. *See* Linch.
- Lynche, Tege, 1774.
- Lynchlade. *See* Linchlade.
- Lyncombe, Somers., 422, p. 103, 1100, 2245.
-, manor, 1100.
- Lyndesey. *See* Lindsey.
- Lyndsell. *See* Lindsell.
- Lyndesey, Suff. *See* Lindsey.
- Lyndopp. *See* Lyndupp.
- Lyndsey, Robert, 778.
-, ..., of Stradbroke, 619.
- Lyndupp, Lyndopp, William, 1170.
- Lynford. *See* Linford.
- Lyng, Lyng, Somers., 1677.
-, manor, 856, 1677.
- See also under* Athelney; Hitchings.
- Lyng, Robert, 2126. *See also* Byng; Lingen.
- Lyngfeld, Lyngfelde, Lyngfeild. *See* Lingfield.
- Lynge. *See* Lingen.
- Lynkynhorne. *See* Linkinhorne.
- Lynn, Staff. [in Shenstone], 303.
- Lynn, King's, Lynne, Lynne Regis, Norf., 303, 2620.
- Lynn, South, Southlenne, Norf., 628.
- Lynnall, John, 1955.
- Lynne, Norf. *See* Lynn, King's.
- Lynne, George, 2232.
-, ..., justice of peace in Northampton-shire, 131, 2364.
-, John, 2835.
- Lynnett, Lynnet, George, constable of Hackney, 1830.
-, Ipolitus, yeoman harbinger, 2097.
- Lynox. *See* Lennox.
- Lynsted. *See* Linstead.
- Lynton. *See* Linton.
- Lyon, John, knight, 341, 1008.
-, Richard, kinsman of John, 1008.
- Lyons, Hugh, 1903.
-, John, keeper of Combes Park, 760, 1829.
-, Stephen, clerk, 1511.
- Lyppiatt, Lower, Netherluppiatt, Glouc. [in Stroud], 2560, p. 455.
- Lyskerd. *See* Liskeard.
- Lysle, Lysley. *See* Lisle.
- Lyssingley. *See* Lissingleys.
- Lyster. *See* Lister.
- Lyston. *See* Lifton.
- Lytchett, Lychet, Dorset, 543.
- Lytchote, Frances, wife of Leonard (formerly wife of John Keate), 1821.
-, Leonard, 1821.
- Lyte, John, 2235.
- Cf.* Light.

Lytelton. *See* Littleton.
 Lythe, Lieth, Liethe, Yorks., 1274, 1306. *See also under* Mulgrave.
 Lytlebury. *See* Littlebury.
 Lytledeane. *See* Dean, Little.
 Lytlegroome, John, prebendary of Moreton Valence and Whaddon in Hereford cathedral, 1545.
 Lytelton. *See* Littleton.
 Lytlington. *See* Lidlington.
 Lyttelbredy. *See* Bredy, Little.
 Lyttelbury. *See* Littlebury.
 Lyttelton. *See* Littleton.
 Lyttleborough, Reginald, 2567, p. 459. *Cf.* Littlebury.
 Lyttleton. *See* Littleton.
 Lytton, Yorks. *See* Litton.
 Lytton, Rowland, 123, 497, 1787.
 Lyving, John, 2308.

M

Mabe, Corn., 276.
 Maccarty, Maccarty More, Donald, earl of Glencar, baron of Valentia (*ob.* 1597), 1410, 1776.
 Macdonell, Conel, 1774.
 Macdonowhy, Derment, 1774.
 Macham, James, 329.
 Machell, Philip, clerk, 2067.
 Machyn, Henry, 1856.
 Machynlleth, Marchinlleth, Mont., hundred, under-bailiff of, 361.
 Mackerell, Robert, 2340.
 Mackwell, Richard, 2360.
 Maddersham. *See* Methersham.
 Maddington, Wilts., manor, 770.
, rectory, 770.
 Maddock, Henry, clerk, 1506. *Cf.* Madock.
 Maddryn. *See* Madryn.
 Madehurst, Madherste, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
 Madoc Triain, Madocke Trenaunte, Mont. [in Castle Caereinion], 2798.
 Madock ab Philipp, 2567, p. 459. *Cf.* Maddock.
 Madryn, Maddryn, Madrin, Griffith, 161, 2922.
, Thomas, 2287, 2922.
 Madyson, John, bailiff of Cookham and Bray, keeper of the bank of the Thames there, 868.
 Maenclochog, Mayncloughauck, Pemb., vicar presented, 673.
 Maenefa, Mayneva, Flint [in Dymeirchion], 2648.
 Maer, Meare, Meere, Mere, Staff., 292, p. 63, 303.
 Maesbury, Measebury, Salop [in Oswestry], 240.
 Maes-y-Llan, Mases, Denb., 291, pp. 60, 61.
 Magnersfelde. *See* Mangotsfield.
 Magnunadle. *See* Llangwnadle.
 Maids Moreton, Maydesmorton, Bucks., 292, p. 64.
 Maidstone, Maidston, Maydston, Kent, 428, 882, 2294.
, college, 757, p. 150.
, manor, 2294.
 Mailart, Martin, 1612.
 Major, Richard, 2148.
, Thurstan, 95, p. 13.
 Makerfield, Makerfild, Lancs. [in Wigan], 1770.

Makwilliam, Henry, gentleman pensioner, 2921.
, Mary, wife of Henry. *See* Cheke.
 Malbesbury. *See* Malmesbury.
 Malbone, William, 2729.
 Malborough, Milborowe, Devon, 2625.
 Maldon, Mauden, Essex, 335. *See also under* Beeleigh.
 Malew *alias* St. Lupus, Isle of Man, 1944.
 Malham, Yorks., in Kirkby Malham, 1336.
 Mallam. *See* Kirkby Malham.
 Maldraith, Maltrayth, Angl., commote, 279.
 Malle, William, bailiff of lordship of Havering atte Bower, 1185.
 Mallerie. *See* Malory.
 Mallet, Mallett, Francis, S.T.P., master of St. Catherine's hospital by Tower of London, 941.
, John, 274.
, justice of peace in Devon, 115.
 Malmesbury, Malbesbury, Malmesburye, *Medulfuens'*, Modmesburye, Wilts., 292, p. 67, 534, 581, 1218, 2219, 2572.
, borough, 2572.
,, bailiff and collector. *See* Stumpe, J.
, burgesses (named), 2572.
, chapels, 534.
, foreign, 2572.
, monastery, 292, p. 67, 354, 534, 765, 2572, 2798.
, St. Paul's church (Powles), rectory of, 292, p. 67.
,, vicar presented, 709, 1559, 2970.
See also under Angrove; Burton; Bymport; Corston; Milbourne; Thornhill; West Park; Westport.
 Malory, Mallerie, Malorye, George, 1938.
, Richard, 922.
, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 376.
, William, justice of peace in West Riding, 118.
,, lord mayor of London, 2755.
,, knight, 118.
 Malpas, John, gunner in Tower of London, 2179.
 Malpas, Ches. [and Flint], rector. *See* Dudley, A.
 Malsham. *See* Moulsham.
 Maltby, Yorks. *See under* Roche; Sandbeck.
 Maltby le Marsh, Maltby, Malteby, Linc., manor, 94, p. 12.
 Malton, Yorks., manor, 1915.
 Malton, New, Newe Malton, Yorks., bridge, 2625, p. 475.
 Malton, Old, Malton, Olde Malton, Yorks., monastery, 881, 1286, 1915, 2272, 2391.
 Malton, Yorks., [in Middleton Tyas]. *See* Moulton.
 Maltrayth. *See* Maldraith.
 Maltward, Thomas, 2658.
 Malvern, Great, Great Malverne, Worcs., priory, 964. *See also under* Gurlford.
 Malvern, Little, Little Malverne, Malverne Parva, Worcs., manor, 2816.
, priory, 1049.
 Malyverer, Edmund, knight, 118.
 Mamble, Momhill, Worcs., 2418.
 Mainsforth, Maunforth, Durh. [in Bishop Middleham], 1920.
 Man, bishop of. *See* Sodor and Man.
 Man, Isle of, 1944.
 Man (surname). *See* Mann.

- Manafon, Manavan, Mont., 1163.
 Manby, Manbye, Anthony, 218n.
, Francis, 218.
, William, 127, 218.
 Mancefeilde, William, 370.
 Mancetter, Mauncetour, Warw., 1745. *See also*
under Oldbury.
 Manchester, Mancestre, Lancs., 571, 2633.
 Manerdayby. *See* Manordeifi.
 Manfan, Richard, 95, p. 13.
 Mangotsfield, Magnersfelde, Mangersfelde, Man-
 gottes Feilde, Mangottesfelde, Mangottes
 Felde, Glouc., 591, 3007-3009.
 Manley, Edward, 1323.
, Lawrence, yeoman of guard, 1087.
 Mann, Man, Manne, John, 2559, p. 451.
,, justice of peace in Lincolnshire, 128,
 218.
,, dean of Gloucester, 2455.
,, master of St. Bartholomew's hos-
 pital, Gloucester, 305.
, William, groom of chamber, 942.
 Mannell, John, 1048, p. 204.
 Manners, Bridget, wife of Henry earl of Rutland,
 403, 1016.
, Edward, earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1587), 319,
 1198, 1776.
, Henry, earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1563),
 councillor, president of council in North,
 112, 212, 235, 309, 911, 1196, 1234.
, John, 132, 212, 218.
, Roger, esquire for the body, 235.
, Thomas, 2563.
,, earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1543), 235,
 1911, 2445.
 Manney, Merion. *See* Nannan.
 Manney, Richard, 2798, p. 500.
 Manningford Bruce, Manyforde, Manyforde
 Bruce, Manyngforde, Wilts., 1301.
, manor, 1301.
, rectory, advowson of, 1301.
 Mannoek, Mannoce, Giles, 217.
, Henry, surveyor of lands in Huntingdon-
 shire, 122, 151, 222, 452.
, (—), commissioner of sewers in
 Suffolk and Essex, 214.
 Mannyng, Edmund, 249.
, John, mayor of Barnstaple, 464.
, Mary, wife of Edmund, 249.
 Manordeifi, Manerdayby, Pem., rector presented,
 677.
 Mansell, John, 2620. *Cf.* Maunsell.
 Mansfield, Maunsfeld, Notts., manor, steward of,
 235.
 Mansley, Manseley, in Hartland, Devon, 2014.
 Mantell, John, 2319.
 Mantells, Mantells Manner *alias* Norton next
 Daventry, Northants [in Norton], manor,
 1368.
 Manthorpe, Linc. [in Grantham], 2008.
, manor, 2008.
 Manton, Maunton, Rutl., college, 2567, p. 462.
, rectory or chantry, 2567, p. 462.
 Manton, in Hitcham, Suff., manor, 2828.
 Manton, in Presalute, Wilts., manor, 2798.
, bailiff of, 2798, p. 502.
 Manuden, Manewden, Manueden, Essex, 1973,
 2091, 2308.
 manumission, 982.
 Manyforde Bruce. *See* Manningford Bruce.
- Manwaring, Manwaringe, Manwaryng, Mayn-
 waring, Maynwaringe, Arthur, knight, 139,
 223.
, Henry, 2216.
, Ralph, 354.
, Thomas, 2126.
 Manwood, Manwoode, Peter, 1158.
, Roger, 652, 2050.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Kent, 125,
 210, 226, 2871, 2872.
,, of London, 856.
 Manylawes. *See* Moneylaws.
 Maplederwell, Maple Darwell, Hants. 2625, p. 475.
 Maplestead, Great, Mapilsted Magna, Maplested,
 Essex, 2310, 2393.
 Maplestead, Little, Maplested, Essex, 2393.
 Mappleton, Yorks. *See under* Hatfield.
 Maquere, Francis, 2514.
 Marbecke, Roger, clerk, canon of Christ Church,
 Oxford, 1814.
 marble, 2854.
 March, Merche, Cambs., 1390.
 March, earl of, 267, 316, 415, 422, p. 102, 926,
 1163, p. 239, 1235, 1420, 1672, 1754, 1909,
 2567, p. 460, 2797, 2798.
 Marcham, Berks. *See* Garford.
 Marchaunt. *See* Merchaunt.
 Marche, Robert, 2596.
,, commissioner to inquire in Sussex,
 1038.
, Simon, son of Robert, 2596.
 Marchinleth. *See* Machynlleth.
 Marcle, Much, Marcle Magna, Heref., 267, p. 51,
 303, 1755.
, park, 1755, p. 313.
, St. Mary's Service in, 303.
 Marden, Heref., 757, p. 149, 1120.
, church, 757, p. 149.
,, Holy Trinity chantry in, 757, p. 149.
See also under Wisteston.
 Marden, Kent, 47, 1256. *See also under* Mountain
alias Monkton.
 Marden, East, Estmerdon, Sussex, 1748.
 Margaretting, Gyngmargarett, Essex, 1319.
 Margeries, Margereys, Essex, manor. *See* Terling
 Hall.
 Marham, Norf., rectory, 2115.
, priory, 2115.
 Maribone. *See* St. Marylebone.
 Marisco. *See* Marsh.
 Maristow, Marishoe, Devon [in Tamerton Foliot],
 priory, 2166.
 Markaunt, Edmund, 1724.
 Markby, Markebye, Linc., monastery, 1962, 2110,
 2559, p. 451.
 Marke, John, 1621.
 Markes, Richard, 2586.
 markets. *See under* fairs.
 Markham, Ellis, 212, 225.
, Richard, justice of peace, etc., in Lincoln-
 shire, 126, 218.
,, of Sedgebrook, 342.
,, son of Richard of Sedgebrook, 342.
, Robert, 132, 212.
, Thomas, standard bearer of gentlemen
 pensioners, 309, 319.
, William, 2232.
 Markingfeld, Markingfeld, Thomas, 2740, 2743.
 Marksbury, Markesburye, Somers., 641, 757,
 p. 150.

- Markshall, Markeshall, Essex, 2393.
 Marley. *See* Morley.
 Marloes, Marloos [Pemb.], vicar presented, 2964.
 Marlow, Great, Great Marlowe, Bucks., 250.
 Marlow, Little, Little Marlowe, Mynchyn Marlowe, Bucks., 250.
, chapel, 250.
, priory, 250.
, church of, 250.
, rectory, 250.
, vicarage, advowson of, 250.
 Marlow Wood, Marlowe Wodd *alias* Abbottes Wood, Heref. [in Leintwardine], 423.
 Marlowe, John, 1389A.
, Richard, 757, p. 149.
 Marmyon, John, 2009, 2299.
 Marnham, Notts., 2328.
 Marnhull, Marnehull, Dorset, 1479, 2567, p. 460.
, manor, 2567.
, , bailiff of (named), 2567, p. 461.
, , steward of (named), 2567, p. 461.
, rectory, 2567.
 Marowe. *See* Merrow.
 Marrock. *See* Gibraltar.
 Marroff, Martin, York herald, 1174.
 Marrowe, Margaret, 2076.
, Samuel, 1292.
, , husband of Margaret, 2076.
, , son of Thomas, 1073.
, Thomas, 1073, 1753.
 Marsh, Mershe, Devon [? in Fremington], manor, 1045.
 Marsh, Mershe, Somers. [in Dunster and Carhampton], 1049.
 Marsh, Marshe, Somers. [in Wincanton], 2090.
 Marsh Chapel, Marshe Chappell, Linc., 2318.
 Marsh Side, Sese Marsh, Sese Meshe, Midd. [in Edmonton], 2445.
 Marsh, de Marisco, Marshe, Mershe, John, 2844, 2865.
, , justice of peace, etc., in Middlesex, 130, 503, 2257.
, , of London, 1257.
, Richard, chancellor and keeper of great seal (1214-18), 2767.
, Thomas, 279.
, , son of John of London, 1257.
 Marshall, Helen, 2019.
, John, citizen and draper of London, 1328.
, , citizen and fishmonger of London, 559.
, , coroner in Devonshire, 1478.
, , of Dennington, 299.
, Richard, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1818.
, Robert, 2790.
, Thomas, 2124.
, William, 2906.
 marshalsea of household, court of, 931.
 Marske, Yorks. [in Langbaurch], 1302.
, manor, 1302.
 See also under Redcar.
 Marston, Long, Longmerston, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
 Marston Meysey, Merston Meysie, Wilts., manor, 355, 438.
 Marston Moretaine, Marston, Merston, Beds., 105, 414. *See also under* Shelton, Nether.
 Marston, Priors, Warw., 413.
, manor, 413.
 Marston Sicca, Drymerston, Merston, Merston Sicca, 2567.
, manor, 2567.
, , steward of, 2567, p. 461.
 Marston, South, Marston, Wilts., 2036.
 Marston, James, 1310.
, Thomas, 2459.
 Marten (surname). *See* Martin.
 Marten, Surrey. *See* Merton.
 martial law, 1243, 1244.
 Martin, Marten, Martyn, Martynne, Anthony, 2012.
, Boniface, clerk, 1538.
, Christopher, justice of peace in W.R. of Yorkshire, 118.
, , of Inner Temple, 1405.
, Edmund, gunner in Tower of London, 953.
, , justice of peace, etc., in Middlesex, 130, 503.
, Edward, 215.
, Joan, 1396.
, John, of St. Peter Port, 2804.
, , of Woolwich, 2326.
, , son of Edith Cole, 1396.
, Humphrey, son of Roger, 1669.
, Nichola, wife of Richard, 564.
, Nicholas, son of John of St. Peter Port, 2804.
, Ralph, 2164.
, Richard, 564.
, Robert, clerk, 2962.
, Roger, alderman of London, governor of Highgate school, 922, 1053, 1357, 1669.
, Thomas, 1753.
, , LL.D., 169, 1241, 2749.
, William, 1396.
, , of London, 1848.
 Martin St. Peter, Martyn St. Peter [in Bedford, Beds.]. *See under* Bedford.
 Marthall, Ches. [in Rostherne], 378.
 Martlesham, Martilsham, Suff., 439.
 Marton, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Marton, Surrey. *See* Merton.
 Marton, Yorks. [in Bridlington], 2137.
 Marton, Marton super Fennetto, Yorks. [in Sinnington], 881.
 Marton in Cleveland, Yorks., 592.
, manor, 592.
 See also under Tollesby.
 Marton in the Forest, Marton, Merton, Yorks., 1081.
, liberty, coroner of. *See* Foster, J.
, priory, 415, 2340.
 Marton le Moor, Marton, Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 2808.
, chapel, 2808.
, manor, 2808.
 Marton, West, West Merton, Yorks. [in Marton in Cleveland], 592.
 Marton, West, Yorks. [in Marton in Craven], 1258.
 Martyn. *See* Martin.
 Martyn St. Peter. *See* Martin St. Peter.
 Marven, John, knight, 1867.
 Marwood Hag, le Marwood Hagge, Durh. [in Gainford], keeper of. *See* Brakenburye, S.; Oseland, R.
 Mary, queen, as lady Mary, 1104.

- Mary Buckland, Marye Buckland. *See* Buckland St. Mary.
- Marychurch, John, 1838.
- Maryett, William, 344. *Cf.* Meryott.
- Mascall, Thomas, 1351.
- Maser, David, 2370.
- Mases. *See* Maes-y-llan.
- Masham, Yorks. *See under* Ellington.
- Mason, Baldwin, 1580.
-, Elizabeth, wife of John, knight, 1749.
-, John, 268, p. 53.
-, knight, councillor, treasurer of chamber, 110, 140, 223, 491, 498, 929, 1237, 1749, 2297.
-, Richard, 2748.
-, Stephen, 1310.
-, Thomas, 268, p. 53.
-, William, merchant taylor, 1768.
-, of Egmonton, 772.
- Massey. *See* Massy.
- Massingham, Great, Massyngham Magna, Norf., 2268.
-, manor, *alias* Monkes, 2268.
- Massingham, Little, Massyngham Parva, Norf., 2268.
- Massy, Massey, Massye, Alice, wife of Hamnet, 248.
-, Elizabeth, widow, 1088.
-, Hamnet, 248.
-, James, 1763.
-, Peter, clerk, 2982.
-, William, 148.
- Massyngham, Thomas, 218.
- Massyngham. *See* Massingham.
- Master, Richard, 1042.
-, M.D., servant of the queen in the hall, master or warden of St. Mary's hospital, Newcastle, 402.
- Masterson, Maysterson, John, coroner in Chester, 378, 2149.
- Mather, Gilbert, coroner in Hampshire, 1466.
- Mathew, Mathewe, Hugh, yeoman of chamber, formerly yeoman of guard, and bailiff, etc., of lands in Long Newton, 915, 2614.
-, John, of London, 327, 1198.
-, Spanish subject, 810.
-, Richard, 438.
-, Robert, citizen of London, 1417B.
-, steward of Hanslope and Castlethorpe manor and keeper of Hanslope Park, 1213.
-, tenant in Glastonbury, 230.
-, William, 567, 1270, 1414.
- Matterdale, Matterdaile, Matterdall, Cumb. [in Greystoke], 1277, 2003. *See also under* Flaska.
- Maude, Mawde, John, yeoman of the bottles, 2202.
-, Richard, clerk, 949.
- Mauden. *See* Maldon.
- Maughan, Nicholas, 438.
- Maughen. *See* St. Maughans.
- Mauncell. *See* Maunsell.
- Mauncetour. *See* Mancetter.
- Maundrell, Edith, wife of Robert, 2280.
-, Robert, 2280.
- Maunsell, Mauncell, Edward, 153.
-, John, marshall of the Hall, 2280.
-, Richard, 2575.
- Cf.* Mansell; Mauxell.
- Maunsfeld. *See* Mansfield.
- Maunton. *See* Manton.
- Maurice ap Griff, 3003.
-, ap Knevet, 1087.
-, ap Rees, 154, 155.
-, ap Rees Vaughan, 923.
- Mauxell, Edward, 2567. *Cf.* Maunsell.
- Mawde. *See* Maude.
- Mawdelens Mawdeleys. *See* Merlins
- Mawdley, John, 142.
- Mawreden. *See* Moreton.
- Maxey, George the elder, 2886.
-, son of George, 2886.
- Maxstoke, Maxstocke, Warw., 1021.
-, manor, 1021.
-, rectory, 1021.
- Maydenhed, John, 606.
- Maydston. *See* Maidstone.
- Mayfield, Mayfeld, in Boxley, Kent, 1047.
- Mayfield, Staff. *See under* Butterton.
- Mayfield, Mayfeld, Sussex, 577.
- Mayhowe, Jerome, kinsman of Richard, 994.
-, Richard, 994.
- Maynard, Maynerd, Alen, 2476.
-, John, 96, p. 16.
-, of London, 1977.
-, Peter, 2503.
- Mayncloughauck. *See* Maenclochog.
- Mayne, Dorset [in West Knighton], preceptory, 354.
- Mayne, Anthony, son of John of Biddenden, 1692.
-, John, of Biddenden, 1692.
-, of Staple Fitzpaine, 461.
- Maynell, Mennell, John (I), 311.
-, John (II), 311.
-, John (III), son of John (II), 311.
- Maynerd. *See* Maynard.
- Mayneva. *See* Maenefa.
- Maynwaring, Maynwaringe. *See* Manwaring.
- Mayre, Thomas, 479.
- Maysterson. *See* Masterson.
- Meade, Medde, Christopher, 2316.
-, Thomas, 1150.
- Meadgrove, Meadgrove *alias* Broadoak, Medgrave, Medgrove, Kent [in Hackington], manor. *See under* Shelford.
- Meads, Medsey, Eastbourne Medsey, Sussex [in Eastbourne], manor, 1122.
- Mealo Hill, Mylhill in Le Westwaver, Cumb. [in Holme Cultram], 1934.
- Meals, North, Meles, Northmeles, Lancs., rectory, 417.
- Meare. *See* Maer.
- Measam. *See* Measham, Derb.
- Measebury. *See* Maesbury.
- Measham, Mewsham, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 2113.
- Measham, Measam, Derb., 292, p. 62.
- Meath, Meth, Methe, archdeacon of. *See* Garvy, J.
- Meath, Methe, bishop of. *See* Brady, H.
- Meath, Meth, county, serjeant of. *See* Birmyng-ham, W.
- Meaux, Melsa, Melsay, Meux, Meuxe, Muse, Yorks. [in Wawne], monastery, 358, 1109, 1386A, 2298, 2625, pp. 475, 476.
-, Richard, abbot of, 2298.
- Medbourne, Medborne, Medburne, Meydborne, Leic., 1678, 2114.

- Medbourne, etc.—*cont.*
, manor, 533.
, rectory, advowson of, 1678.
See also under Bradley; Holt, Nevill.
- Medcalfe. *See* Metcalf.
- Medde. *See* Meade.
- Medendes. *See* Modinden.
- Medgate, Alice, wife of Thomas, 2646.
, Thomas, usher of chamber and clerk of
 carriages of privy chamber, 1391, 2646.
- Medgrave, Medgrove. *See* Meadgrove.
- Medici, Medices, Cosimo, duke of Florence
 (1537–1574), 2411.
- medicine, study of, 1124.
- Medley, George, 2853.
- Medsey. *See* Meads.
- Meere. *See* Maer.
- Meers Place, Mere Place, More Place. *See under*
 Pyon, Kings.
- Meeson, Meston, Salop [in Bolas Magna], 1999.
- Meeth, Miethe, Devon, 2432.
- Mefenydd, Meveneth, Card., grange, 413.
- Meifod, Myvod, Montg., 901.
- Meires. *See* Meres.
- Meirick, Thomas, 2144. *Cf.* Merrick.
- Melborne, Cambs. *See* Melbourne.
- Melborne, Warw. *See* Milburn.
- Melbourne, Melborne, Melburne, Cambs., 2560,
 2810.
- Melbourne, Derb., 757, p. 149.
- Melburne. *See* Melbourne.
- Melbury Bubb *alias* Bubdowne, Dorset, 1350.
See also under Woolcombe Matravers.
- Melcaf, Oliver, 2512. *Cf.* Metcalf.
- Melchbourne, Melcheborne, Beds., preceptory,
 1957.
- Melcombe Regis, Melcombe Regys, Dorset, 3005.
- Meles. *See* Meals.
- Melin Eign, Melyn Eigne, Melyn Eigney, in
 Coleigion commote, Denb., 291, pp. 60, 61.
- Melin Faur, More Mille, in Dogveylin commote,
 Denb., 291, p. 61.
- Melin Fechan, Melyn Vaughan, in Dogveylin
 commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
- Melin Keler, Melynkeler, in Llannerch, Denb.,
 291, p. 61.
- Melin y Coed, Melynycoid, Denb. [? in Llannerch],
 291, pp. 59, 61.
- Mellers, Philip, 620.
- Melling, Mellyng, Lancs., 2674. *See also under*
 Farleton; Hornby.
- Melsa, Melsay. *See* Meaux.
- Melton, Bucks. *See* Nettleleden.
- Melton, Yorks. *See* Moulton.
- Melton Magna, Norf., 2560.
- Melton Mowbray, Mowbrey, Leic., 93, 385.
- Melynbrinkiffo, Denb. [? in Llannerch], 291, p. 61.
- Melyn Eigne, Melyn Eigney. *See* Melin Eign.
- Melyn Vaughan. *See* Melin Fechan.
- Melynkeler. *See* Melin Keler.
- Melynycoid. *See* Melin y Coed.
- Menai, Meney, Angl., commote, 1112, 2169.
- Menai, Meneye, river, ferries over, 2120.
- Mendham, Suff. [*and formerly* Norf.], 2560,
 pp. 454, 455.
, chapel, 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
, priory, 2560, p. 455.
- Mendlesham, Suff., 2077.
- Menell. *See* Mennell.
- Meney. *See* Menai.
- Menheniot, East, Estmenhenet, Corn., 356.
- Mennell, Menell, Robert (*ob.* 1563), 7.
,, serjeant at law, 119.
, Roger, son of Robert, 7.
- Menus, Menyes, John, of Stanton Lacy, 1469.
,, Scottish subject, 1594.
- Menylawes. *See* Manylawes.
- Meole Brace, Mylbrace, Mylbraunt, Salop, 422,
 p. 103.
- Mercer. *See* Suter, T.
- merchants adventurers of England, company of,
 922, 928, 1056, 1064, 1757, 2153.
, governor of. *See* Marshe, J.
, incorporation of, 922.
, trading to Emden, 872.
- Merchaunt, Marchaunt, John, French subject,
 2472.
,, of St. Peter Port, 2804.
- Merche. *See* March.
- Mere, Wilts., manor, 1383.
- Mere, Staff. *See* Maer.
- Meredd'. *See* Meredith.
- Mereden. *See* Merrington.
- Mereddeth ap Powell, 2921.
- Meredith, Meredd', Meredeth, John, 240.
, Martha, wife of William, 2925.
, Morgan, 154.
, Rowland, 162.
, William, 1696, 2925.
,, of Stretton, 908.
- Meres, Meires, Lawrence, 127, 128, 218, 1389B.
- Merevale, Merivale, Merivall, Meryvale, Meryvall,
 Warw. *and* Leic., 30, 1235, p. 256.
, chapel, 1235, p. 256.
, monastery, 93, 2080.
, rectory, 1235, p. 256.
, vicarage, 1235, p. 256.
- Merick, Mericke. *See* Merrick.
- Meringe, William, knight, 132.
- Merioneth, county, escheator of, 2785.
, justices of peace in, 163.
- Meriton. *See* Merton.
- Merivale, Merivall. *See* Merevale.
- Merlins, Mawdelens, Mawdeleysn, Pem. [in
 St. Thomas, Haverfordwest], 1393.
- Merrettes, Hugh, 883.
- Merrick, Merick, Mericke, Meurike, Rowland,
 bishop of Bangor (1559–66), 156–9, 161,
 162, 2789.
, William, clerk, 898. *Cf.* Meirick.
- Merrington, Mereden, Muryden, Myryden,
 Salop. [in Preston Gubbals], 1293, 1663
- Merriott, Meryott, Somers., 2034.
- Merrow, Marrowe, Surrey, manor, 767.
- Mershe. *See* Marsh.
- Merston Meysie. *See* Marston Meysey.
- Merston, Merston Sicca. *See* Marston Sicca.
- Merton, Flint. *See* Mertyn.
- Merton, Meriton, Oxon., manor, 97, p. 17.
, rectory, 1220.
- Merton, Marten, Marton, Merten, Surrey, 359.
, grange, 359.
, manor, 359.
, priory, 229, 353, 359, 553, 1014, 1119,
 1355, 2166.
- Merton, Yorks. *See* Marton.
- Mertyn, Merton, in Coleshill commote, Flint, 2648.
- Mervyn, Henry, 143, 209, 219.
, James, esquire for the body, 761.

- Mervyn, James—*cont.*
, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
, John, knight, 145.
 Meryott, Francis, 2572. *Cf.* Maryett.
 Meryvale, Meryvall. *See* Merevale.
 Mesenden. *See* Minsden.
 Mesey, Meseye. *See* Meysey.
 Mesopotamia, province [Iraq], 1133.
 Meston. *See* Meeson.
 Messenden. *See* Missenden.
 Messing, Messyng, Essex, 603.
 Messingham, Linc., 303, 2560, p. 455. *See also*
under Butterwick, East.
 Messyng. *See* Messing.
 metals, 1693, 1858.
 Metcalf, Medcalfe, Metcalfe, Metcallfe, Christopher, 1280.
, George, 2916.
, Humphrey, 2828.
, John, 2742.
, Oswald, of North Wheatley, 1785.
,, the elder, 1280.
,, the younger, 1280.
, William, 438.
 *Cf.* Melcaf.
 Metfield, Metfilde, Metfyld, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
 Meth. *See* Meath.
 Metham, Niethame, Yorks. [in Howden], 297,
 2111.
 Metham Park, M. Parke, Yorks. [in Howden], 772.
 Methe. *See* Meath.
 Methersham, Maddersham, Sussex [in Beckley],
 manor, 359.
 Methley, Robert, 783.
 Methom, Thomas, knight, 2328.
 Mettingham, Metingham, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
, manor, 2240.
, rectory, 2240.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2240.
 Meurike. *See* Merrick.
 Meux. *See* Meaux.
 Mevenneth. *See* Mefenydd.
 Meverell, Francis, 2918.
 Mewsham. *See* Measham, Corn.
 Mewtas, Frances, gentlewoman of chamber, 2451.
, lady Jane, widow, 2451.
 Mexborough, Yorks. *See under* Wind Hill.
 Meycombe, Edward, 2372.
 Meydborne. *See* Medbourne.
 Meyney, John, 125.
 Meysey, Mesey, Meseye, Meysye, Thomas, 359,
 2169, 2559, p. 450.
, (—), 2559, p. 452.
 Michaelchurch on Arrow, Michelchurche,
 Michilchurche, Denb., 267, p. 51.
, church, 267, p. 51.
 Michaelstow, Mighelstowe [Corn.], rector
 presented, 2954.
 Micham, Micheham. *See* Mitcham.
 Michelbourne, Mychelborne, Edward, 1667.
, Richard, 2722.
 Michelchurche. *See* Michaelchurch on Arrow.
 Michelham. *See* Mickleham.
 Michelholme. *See* Millholmeford.
 Michell, Mychell, Mychelles, Humphrey, 278, 2414.
, John (*ob.* 1563), 345.
,, of Bellerby, 2427, p. 436.
, Richard, 1891, 2836, 2839.
, William, 2372.
 Michelmersh, Mychelmarshe, Mychemers,
 Mychemershe, Hants., manor, 359.
, park, 359.
 Michilchurche. *See* Michaelchurch on Arrow.
 Micklefield, Mickelfeilde, Yorks. [in Sherburn in
 Elmet], 256.
 Mickleham, Michelham, Surrey, 1119.
 Middleton. *See* Middleton.
 Middleton *alias* Mylton, William, of Cranbrook,
 1361.
 Middle, Salop. *See under* Balderton; Hadnoll;
 Hardwick; Haston; Sleap; Smethcote.
 Middleforth, Myddelfourth, Lancs. [in Pen-
 wortham], 417.
 Middleham, Middlehame, Myddelham, Mydle-
 ham, Mydlom, Mylom, Yorks., 1082,
 1455.
, lordship, 930, 1082, 1966, 2614.
,, steward of, 930, 1082.
 Middleham, Bishop, Middelham, Midleham,
 Mydleham, Durh., 1920, 2777.
, manor, 2758, 2777.
,, steward of, 1920.
, rectory, 1920.
See also under Cornforth; Mainsforth;
 Thrislington.
 Middlemarsh, Midellmershe, Myddelmarshe,
 Dorset [in Mintern Magna], grange, 1102.
, manor, 1102.
 Middlemore, Middlemore, Myddlemore, Henry,
 steward of Hanslope and Castle Thorpe
 manor, keeper of Hanslope Park, etc., 1213.
, Robert, 527, 644.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Warwick-
 shire, 147, 225.
 Middlesborough, Midleburgh, Yorks., cell, 95,
 p. 14.
 Middlesex, county, 1875, 1883, 2011, 2127, 2716,
 2832.
, benevolence in, for rebuilding St. Paul's
 cathedral, 503.
, bodies of condemned felons in, 1124.
, coroner in. *See* Cooke, R.
, feodary of. *See* Gerrard, W.; Necton,
 W.
, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in,
 130, 1682, 2190.
, lands in, late of St. Bartholomew's
 Priory, West Smithfield, bailiff of. *See*
 Burton, T.; Skoley, R.
, receiver of Court of Augmentations in,
 2192.
, sessions of the peace in, 1198, 1682, 2190.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Middleton, Midleton, Derb. [in Wirksworth], 801.
 Middleton, Essex, 2393.
 Middleton, Hants. [in Longparish], 2625.
 Middleton, Midleton, Lancs. [in Lancaster], 2652.
 Middleton, Lancs. [in Salford hundred]. *See*
under Bamford.
 Middleton, Mont. *See* Middletown.
 Middleton, Northumb. [in Belford], 1166.
 Middleton, Myddleton [Westm.], 144.
 Middleton, Myddleton, Yorks. [North Riding],
 631.
, church, 779.
, rectory, 779.
, vicar of, 779.
See also under Cropton; Lockton; Rose-
 dale.

- Middleton by Youlgreave, Middleton, Derb. [in Youlgreave], 2559, p. 451.
- Middleton Cheney, Middleton Cheneyne, Myddleton Cheney, Myddleton Cheynye, Northants., 903, 1781, 2367.
- Middleton Hall, Myddleton Hall, Lancs. [in Lancaster], 2652.
- Middleton Tyas, Middleton Tyers, Yorks., 1755, p. 313. *See also under* Kneeton; Moulton.
- Middleton, Middleton, Myddleton, Myddleton, Mydleton, Mydylton, Ambrose, 2576.
-, Edward, feodary in Sussex, 1038, 2722, 2751.
-, John, 1036, 1882, 1896.
-, of Middleton, 144.
-, Oliver, 144, 1036.
-, Robert, 285, 2921.
-, commissioner in Northumberland, 181.
-, Thomas, 626, 3002.
-, commissioner in Westmorland, 185.
-, justice of peace in Cumberland, 112.
-, William, justice of peace in Northumberland, 134.
-, queen's embroiderer, 1842.
- Middletown, Middleton, Mont. [in Alburbury], 2798.
- Middlewich, Myddlewiche, Mydelwyche, Mydlewich, Chesh., church, 2588.
-, rectory, 2588.
-, vicar of, 2588.
- See also under* Minshull Vernon.
- Midellmershe. *See* Middlemarsh.
- Midhopp [in Gisburn, Yorks.], 118.
- Midhurst, Midherst, Sussex, 1748.
- Middleburgh. *See* Middleborough.
- Midleham. *See* Middleham, Bishop.
- Middleton, Derb. *See* Middleton *and also* Middleton by Youlgreave.
- Middleton, Lancs. *See* Middleton.
- Middleton Tyers. *See* Middleton Tyas.
- Midlewode, Heref. *See* Mowley Wood.
- Midley, Kent, 1262.
- Miethe. *See* Meeth.
- Mighelles. *See under* Sulhamsted Bannister.
- Mighelstowe. *See* Michaelstow.
- Mikelwrigth. *See* Mykelwrighte.
- Milan, 2600.
- Milborowe. *See* Malborough.
- Milborne Port, Milborne Porte, Somers., 461.
- Milborne St. Andrew, Milborne, Dorset, manor, 1102.
- Milbourne, Milborne, Wilts. [in Malmesbury], 581.
- Milbrook, Milbroke, Beds., 2276.
- Milburn, Melborne, Warw., in Stoneleigh, 1346.
-, grange, 1346.
- Milburn Grange, Milbourne Graunge, Northumb., [in Ponteland], 2321.
- Milburne, Richard, 2188.
- Milcombe, Mylcombe, Corn. [in Duloe], 356.
- Mildemay, Mildemaye. *See* Mildmay.
- Mildenhall, Myldenhall, Myldinghall, Suff., 292, p. 66, 1411.
-, guild, 292, p. 66.
- See also under* Aspalls.
- Mildmay, Mildemay, Mildemaye, Mildmays, Myldemay, Myldemaye, Myldmay, Myldmays, Thomas, auditor of Duchy of Cornwall, 2351.
- Mildmay, etc., Thomas—*cont.*
-, auditor of the prests, 491, 498, 929.
-, justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120, 221, 226, 496.
-, Walter, knight, chancellor of Exchequer, 130, 131, 166, 221, 490, 492, 494, 501, 937, 1082-4, 1236, 1238, 2758, 2861.
- Milest. *See* Myllest.
- Milford, Mylford, Wilts. [*formerly* in Laverstock, *now* in Salisbury, St. Martin's], 2372.
- Milford Haven, Mylforde Haven [Pemb.], 1774.
- Milford, South, Mylfurth, Yorks. [in Sherburn in Elmet], 256.
- Millarde *alias* Northerne, Thomas, 2360.
- Miller, John, 422, p. 102.
-, of Blisworth, 2878.
-, Roger, the younger, 461.
-, widow (—), 2448.
- Millest. *See* Myllest.
- Millholme, Michelholme, Bucks. [in Hanslope], 231.
- Millichope, Lower, Millychope Inferior, Nether Myllychope, Salop [in Munslow], 517, 1317.
- Millichope, Upper, Millychopes Superior, Over Myllychope, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood], 517, 1317.
- Milner. *See* Milner.
- Millom, Cumb. *See under* Newfield.
- Millrigg, Mylnerigge, Cumb. [in Dacre], 2439.
- mills, fulling, 2065, 2654.
- mills, water, 1929, 2100, 2204, 2576, 2578, 2582, 2599, 2623, 2651.
- mill-stones, 1099.
- Millstream, Mylstreame, in Chingford, Essex, 518.
- Millichope, Millychopes, Myllychope. *See* Millichope.
- Milner, Millner, Mylner, John, assistant of merchants adventurers, 922, p. 179.
-, Harman, 1619.
- Mylner *alias* Harryson, Thomas, 1983.
- Milnethorpe, John, 293.
- Milnhay, Mylnehey, Derb. [in Heanor], 2038.
- Milsent, Mylsent, Agnes, wife of John, 642.
-, John, 642.
-, justice of peace in Cambridgeshire, 113, 222.
- Milson, Salop. *See under* Leafields.
- Milthorpe, Mynythorp, Yorks. [in Sandall Magna], 2318.
- Milton, Mylton, Derb. [in Repton], 292, p. 62, 2330.
- Milton, Mylton, Oxon. [in Adderbury], 1345.
- Milton, Sussex [in Arlington], 1052, p. 207, 1122.
- Milton Abbas, Dorset. *See under* Holworth.
- Milton Clevedon, Milton Clifdon [Somers.], vicar presented, 1484.
- Milton Ernest, Mylton Harnes, Beds., 96, p. 16.
- Milton, Great, Oxon. *See under* Ascott.
- Milton Green, Mylton Grene, Chesh. [in Handley], 1796.
- Milton next Sittingborne, Moulton [Kent], vicar presented, 1540.
- Milton Street, Milton Streat, Milton Streate, Sussex [in Arlington], 1052, p. 207, 1122.
- Milton, West, West Milton, Dorset [in Poorstock], 1255.
- Milwarde, Mylwarde, Humphrey, 1955.
-, William, 1379.
-, son of William, 1379.

- Mimms, North, North Mymmes, Northmymmes, Herts., 2597.
 Mimms, South, Southmymes, Southmysns, Midd., 1272, 2264.
, chantry house in, 1272.
 Minchinhampton, Mynchinhampton, Glouc., 1385.
, market and fairs in, 1385.
 Minehead, Mynehed, Mynnehed, Mynneheved, Somers., manor, 1333.
 Minety, Mynsted, Myntie, Wilts. [*and formerly Glouc.*], lordship and parish, 394, 2260.
 mining, 168, 1071A, 1693, 1766, 1815, 1858, 2181, 2358, 2440.
 Minsden, Mesenden, Mynlesden, Herts. [*in Hitchin*], 563.
, manor, 563.
 Minshull, Church, Mynshull, Ches., 292, p. 62.
, church, 292, p. 62.
 Minshull Vernon, Mynshull Vernon, Mynshull, Ches. [*in Middlewich*], 2149.
 Minsterworth, Mynsterworth, Glouc., 1418, p. 285, 2032.
 Mintern, Magna, Myntern, Dorset, manor, 1102.
 mints, auditor of. *See* Quodenham, M.
 Minstead, Mynsted, Hants., 977. *See also under* Bolderwood.
 Missenden, Great, Myssenden, Bucks., monastery, 415.
 Missenden, Messenden, Myssenden, Thomas, 1925, 2559, p. 450.
 Misterton, Notts. *See under* Stockwith West.
 Mitch, Mytch, Mytche, Richard, LL.D., 169, 1240, 1242, 2710.
 Mitcham, Micham, Micheham, Mycham, Mychem, Surrey, 359, 1020, 1429.
, vicar presented, 1487.
See under Biggin.
 Mitcheldean, Great Deane, Glouc., 918.
 Mitford, Mytford, Mytforthe, Christopher, 2850.
, John, 2850.
,, justice of peace in Northumberland, 134.
 Miton. *See* Myton on Swale.
 Mitton, Worcs. [*in Bredon*], 2263.
 Moatenden, Modinden, Kent [*in Headcorn*], priory, 757.
 mockadoes, a new drapery, 1060.
 Mocking. *See* Mucking.
 Modinden. *See* Moatenden.
 Modmesburye. *See* Malmesbury.
 Mody, Richard, brother of Robert, 4.
, Robert, 4.
, Rose, 292, p. 65.
 Moel-y-don, Molydon, Angl. [*in Llanedwen*], ferry, 2120.
 Moffett, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 2802.
 Mogge, Hugh, 2372.
 Mohan, Mohun, Reginald, 1839.
,, father of William, 2787.
, William, 2787.
 Moigne, Thomas, 2634.
 Mokeson, John, the elder, 1717.
 Mold, Flint. *See under* Lwynegrin.
 Mollens, Mulleyns, Thomas, 116, 224, 1247.
 Mollington, Oxon. [*and Warw.*], 292, p. 64.
, chapel, 292, p. 64.
 Mollyneux. *See* Molyneux.
 Molton, Northants. *See* Moulton, Molton, North, Moulton, Northmolton, Devon 41, 115.
 Molton, South, Southmolton, Devon, 464.
, borough, 2573.
 Molyneux, Mollyneux, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 19.
, Francis, 19.
,, justice of peace in Nottinghamshire, 132, 212.
, John, 212.
, Thomas, 880.
 Momby, Thomas, 1139.
 Momhill. *See* Mamble.
 Monckton. *See* Monkton, West.
 Mone, Margaret, wife of Robert, 2567, p. 458.
, Robert, 2567, p. 458.
 Moneux, Monex, Monowxe, George, 804.
, Thomas, 542.
, William, 2418.
 Monewden, Monewedon, Monyden, Suff., 259, 292, p. 66.
 Monex. *See* Moneux.
 Moneylaws, Manylaws, Menylawes, Northumb. [*in Carham*], 788.
 Monke, William, 1388.
 Monke Bretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
 Monken. *See* Mountain *alias* Monkton.
 Monken, le. *See* Ley, Glouc.
 Monkes. *See under* Massingham, Great.
 Monkesyly. *See* Leigh, Monks.
 Monkhide, Mounkhide, Heref. [*in Yarkhill*], 1305.
 Monks Leigh, Monkesyly, Suff., 1674.
 Monkton, Mouncton, Mounkton, Heref. [*in Ocle Pychard*], 1305.
, manor, 1305.
 Monkton Moor, Moremonckton, More Monkton, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
, rector presented, 2707.
 Monkton, St. Michael *alias* Monckton, Pemb., chapel, 2283.
 Monkton, West, Monckton, Somers., 1460.
, rector, 1460.
 Monkton Combe, Combe, Somers., 1164, p. 241.
, manor, 95.
, rectory, 1164, p. 241.
 Monkton Farleigh, Farleigh, Wilts., monastery, 1405, 2798.
 Monmouth, Mon., 205, 426.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 205, 426.
 Monmouth, county, 1457, 1877, 2748.
, escheator in, 2772. *See also* More ap Howell.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431, 923.
, justices of peace in, 149.
 Monowxe. *See* Moneux.
 Montacute, Mountague, Somers., monastery, 465.
 Montanchez, La Montagna, La Montanea, Spain, 1993, 2191.
 Montague, Montagewe, Montagu, Mountague, Edward, 1279.
, justice of peace in Northamptonshire, 131.
, lord. *See* Pole.
, viscount. *See* Brown.
 Monteagle, Mountegle, lord. *See* Stanley.
 Montgomery, Moungomery, Mont., gaol, 361, 2671.
 Montgomery, county, escheator in, 2785.
, goaler. *See* Evans, D.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 2671.

- Montgomery—*cont.*
, justices of peace in, 159.
, sheriff of, 2156.
 Montgomery, Mountgomery, Mont., lordship, 2798, 2799.
 Montgomery, Mountgomerye, Lewis, 131, 2364.
 Monthall. *See* Mount Hall.
 Mont Joy. *See* Mountjoy.
 Montstephan, John, 937.
 Monyden. *See* Monewden.
 Monyman, William, 1181.
 Monyngton, Richard, 124.
 Moone, Carm. [? in Kidwelly], 2429.
 Moone, Richard, 1336.
, Robert, 1959.
 Moore. *See* More.
 Mooreton, Linc. *See* Morton.
 Mooreton, Moorton (surname). *See* Morton.
 Moor Allerton, More Allerton, Yorks. [in Leeds], 2559, 2906.
 Moor Barns, Morebarne, in Merevale [Warw. and] Leics., 30.
 Moor Grange, More Graunge, Yorks. [in Leeds], 756.
 Moor Green, Moregrene, Notts. [in Greasley], 1016.
 Moor, South, South More, Berks. [in Longworth], 845.
 Moorlinch, Somers. *See under* More Meade.
 Moose, Lawrence, 1194.
 Morchard Cruse. *See* Cruwys Morchard.
 Mordaunt, George, 804.
, John, knight, lord Mordaunt (*ob.* 1571), 120, 496.
, Lewis, 108.
 Morden, Steeple, Steplemorden, Cambs., 2560.
 Mordiford, Mordiford, Heref., 1120, 1305.
 Mordinge, Anne, relict of Miles (married John Harbye), 606.
, Miles, 606.
 Mordon, Est Moredon, Moredon Matrevers, Dorset, 543.
, manor, 543.
 Mordon, West, West Moredon, Dorset. [in Mordon], 543.
 More Abbess, Moreabbes, Mooreabbes, Hants., in Romsey, 1255.
, manor, 1255.
 More Allerton. *See* Moor Allerton.
 More Graunge. *See* Moor Grange.
 More Meade, Somers. [? in Moorlinch], 2034.
 More Mille. *See* Melin Faur.
 More Monkton. *See* Monkton, Moor.
 More ap Howell, escheator of Monmouthshire, 2748.
 More, Moore, Alice, relict of John, 2597.
, Andrew, 1212.
, Anthony, 211, 213, 215.
, Benet, 2115.
, Frances, widow, 2198.
, John, 1172.
,, gentleman of the chapel, 1109.
,, knight, 757, p. 149.
,, father of Thomas, 2597.
,, justice of peace in Devonshire, 115.
,, of Crabbet, 412.
,, of London, 485.
,, of Norton Ferris, 2372.
,, rector of Foscott, 1493.
 More, Moore, John—*cont.*
,, rector of West Monkton, 1460.
, Margaret, wife of William, 1024.
, Richard, 442, 1962, 2110.
,, son of William, 2198.
, Thomas, 215.
,, clerk, 1487.
,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
,, knight, 2597.
, William, 627, 964, 1024, 2198.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Surrey, 137, 199, 226, 1864.
,, subject of Duke of Cleves, 1574.
 More *alias* Smyth, Robert, the elder, 3010.
, son of Robert, 3010.
 Morebarne. *See* Moor Barns.
 Morecroft, Edward, queen's chaplain, prebendary of Windsor, 980.
 Moredon, Est, Moredon Matrevers. *See* Mordon.
 Moregrene. *See* Moor Green.
 Moremonckton. *See* Monkton, Moor.
 Moreton Pinkney, Moreton Pynkeney, Morton Pynckeney, Northants., 632, 2290.
, manor, 2290.
 Moreton, Morton, South, Berks., 95, p. 13.
 Moreton, Bucks. [in Dinton], 1325.
 Moreton, Morton, Ches. [in Bidston], 782, 1754.
 Moreton [? Jefferies], Mawreden, Heref., 1331.
 Moreton, Linc. *See* Morton.
 Moreton Say, Salop. *See under* Ternhill Grange.
 Moreton Valence, Glouc. *See under* Framilode.
, and Whaddon, prebend. *See under* Hereford cathedral.
 Moreton (surname). *See* Morton.
 Moreys. *See* Morris.
 Morfa, Morva, in Archllechwedd Isaf, Carn., 1090.
 Morfa, Morvemaenok, Merion. [in Llangelynin], 923.
 Morfe, Morffe, Salop, forest, steward or rider of. *See* Hadnoll, S.
 Morgan ap Res, 3003. *Cf.* Morgan, Rees.
 Morgan, Anthony. *See* Anthony ap Owen.
,, of Northampton, 623.
, Hugh, LL.B., 157, 162, 1241, 2717.
, Joan, 1856.
, John ap Hoell, clerk, 2972.
, Maud, wife of Walter, 1736.
, Rees, 156. *Cf.* Morgan ap Rees.
, Robert, 1255.
,, justice of peace in Dorset, 116, 224.
, Rowland, 149, 223, 1877.
, Thomas, knight, 149, 223, 1877.
, Walter, 1736.
, William, of Llantarnam, 149, 223, 1877, 2035, 2747.
,, of Tredegar, 1877.
 Moringthorpe. *See* Morning Thorpe.
 Morley, Marley, Yorks. [in Batley], 1259, 1705, 2377.
 Morley, Geoffrey, 2034.
, Henry, lord Morley (*ob.* 1489). *See* Lovel.
,, lord Morley (*ob.* 1577). *See* Parker.
, Thomas, clerk and keeper of stores, etc., for queen's ships, 929, p. 182, 1195.
, William, 219.
 Morning Thorpe, Moringthorpe, Thorpe, Norf., 2560, 2999.
, church, 2560.
, guild, 2560, p. 454.

- Morpeth, Morpeth, Northumb., 415. *See also*
under Newminster.
- Morren, Peter, 1713.
- Morrey, Staff. [in Yoxall], 292, p. 63.
- Morris, Moreys, Morrice, Morryce, Morris,
Moryce, Morys, Christopher, 2291.
....., Ellis, 194, 2922.
....., James, 157, 2717.
....., John, 2606, 2815.
....., gunner in Tower of London, 2603.
....., Owen *alias* Owen ap Morice, 1106.
- Mortimer, Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Isabella de,
wife of Roger, 2767.
....., Roger de, 2767.
....., Thomas, 438.
....., William, 438.
- Mortimers Cleobury. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
- Morton, Berks. *See* Moreton.
- Morton, Chesh. *See* Moreton.
- Morton, Mooreton, Moreton, Linc. [in Aveland
wapentake], manor, 94, p. 12. *See also*
under Hanthorpe.
- Morton, Yorks. [in Ormesby], 1302.
....., manor, 1302.
- Morton, Worcs., 2816.
- Morton in Swale, Morton, Yorks. [in Ainderby
Steeple], manor, 1277.
- Morton Pynckene. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
- Morton, Mooreton, Moorton, Moreton, Dorothy,
widow, 1777.
....., Eleanor, widow, 1013.
....., (another), 1777.
....., Francis, 184.
....., George, son of Robert the younger, 1777.
....., Gilbert, particular surveyor in Lan-
cashire, 1782, 2205, 2652.
....., Richard, 2725.
....., Robert, 1988.
....., son of Robert the elder, 1777.
....., the elder, 1777.
....., Thomas, 116, 192, 1899, 1901, 1902.
....., William, 148.
- Morryce, Morris. *See* Morris.
- Mortuo Mari, Mortymer. *See* Mortimer.
- Mortymers Cliveray. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
- Morva. *See* Morfa, Carn.
- Morvelde. *See* Morville.
- Morvemaenok. *See* Morfa, Merion.
- Morvelde, Salop, prebend. *See* under
Bridgenorth, castle, St. Mary Magdalen's
chapel.
- Morwenstow, Morewynstowe, Corn., 2014.
....., rectory, 2014.
....., vicarage, advowson of, 2014.
- Morwyn, Matthew, 2088.
- Moryce, Morys. *See* Morris.
- Moryson, Thomas, 218.
- Mosbrough, Mosseburye, in Eckington, Derb.,
772.
- Mosten. *See* Moston.
- Moston, Flint. *See* Mostyn.
- Moston, Mosten, Peter, 160, 1110, 1868.
....., William, 188.
- Mostyn, Moston, Flint [in Whitford], 2648.
- Motcombe, Dorset, 1179.
- Mote, the, Kent [in Maidstone], manor, 882.
- Motherby, Motherbye, Cumb. [in Greystoke],
1277.
- Motteley, Arthur, 2083.
....., Eleanor, wife of Arthur, 2083.
- Moucheron, Peter, 169.
- Mouen, Bartholomew, 2502.
- Moulsham, Malsham, Essex [in Chelmsford],
595.
- Moulton, Devon. *See* Molton.
- Moulton, Kent. *See* Milton next Sittingborne;
Mountain *alias* Monkton.
- Moulton, Multon, Linc., 1194.
- Moulton, Molton, Northants., 2809.
....., lordship, 2099.
- Moulton, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
- Moulton, Malton, Melton, Yorks. [in Middleton
Tyas], 2109, 2587.
- Moulton, Great, Moulton, Norf., 2560, p. 454,
2999.
....., church, 2560, p. 454.
....., chapel, 2560, p. 454.
- Moulton, George, 125.
- Mouncton, Heref. *See* Monkton.
- Mouncton, Mon. *See* Monkton.
- Moundford, George, 1278.
....., Osbert, 133, 220, 222.
- Moungomery. *See* Montgomery.
- Mounkhide. *See* Monkhide.
- Mounkton. *See* Monkton.
- Mounson, John, son of John, 2895.
....., son of William, 2895.
....., Robert, 126, 127, 218, 225, 254.
....., William, 1049, p. 206, 2895.
....., of South Carlton, 421, 1049.
- Mountain *alias* Monkton, Moulton *alias* Monken,
Kent [in Marden], manor, 1256.
- Mountague, Somers. *See* Montacute.
- Mountague, Mowntague (surname). *See*
Montague.
- Mountegle. *See* Monteagle.
- Mountjoye. *See* Mountjoy.
- Mounte Sorrell. *See* Mountsorrell.
- Mountgomery, Mountgomerye. *See* Mont-
gomery.
- Mount Grace, Mountegrace, Mountgrace, Yorks.
[in Osmotherley], monastery, 1049, 1276,
1423, 1755, p. 313, 1907, 2902.
- Mount Hall, Monthall [in Little Sampford,
Essex], letters dated at, 2744-7.
- Mountjoy, Mont Joye, Mountjoye, Mount
Joye, Mountjoye, lord. *See* Blount.
- Mountnessing, Essex. *See* under Thoby.
- Mounon, Mouncton, Mon., 465.
- Mount St. John, St. John Baptist, Yorks. [in
Felixkirk], preceptory, 1164, 2054, 2124.
- Mountsorrel, Mounte Sorrell, Leic. [in Barrow
on Soar and Rothley], 292, p. 64.
- Mountsteving, John, 218.
- Mousen, Mulssen, Northumb. [in Bamburgh],
1166.
- Mowbray, lord. *See* Berkeley, H.
....., William, 292, p. 66.
- Mowley Wood, Midlewode, Heref. [in Titley],
1235, p. 256.
- Mownselowe. *See* Munslow.
- Mowse, William, LL.D., master in chancery,
169, 495, 505, 1241, 1242, 2155, 2710,
2749. *Cf.* Muse.
- Mowthorpe, Christopher, 2558.
- Moyer, John, clerk, 2699.
- Moyeson, George, 1629.
- Moyle, John, 1955.
....., serjeant of the ewery, 1970.
....., Peter, 291, p. 60.

- Moyle—*cont.*
, Robert, 291, p. 60.
, Thomas, 36.
 Moyser, Edward, 911.
 Moze, Essex. *See under* Beaumont Hall.
 Muche Dunmowe. *See* Dunmow, Great.
 Muchland, Mucheland, Muchelonde, Mychelonde, Lancs. [in Aldingham and Urswick], lordship, 1083, p. 216, 2758.
, manor, steward of. *See* Carns, T.
 Mucking, Mocking [Essex], mill, 221.
 Muckington. *See* Mugginton.
 Muddford, Thomas, clerk, 705.
 Muese. *See* Muse.
 Mugginton, Muckington, Derby, chantry, 292, p. 64.
 Mulgrave, Yorks. [in Lythe], 1274, 1306.
 Mullenix, William, 177.
 Mulleyns. *See* Mollens.
 Mulssen. *See* Mousen.
 Multon, Linc. *See* Moulton.
 Multon, Robert, auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1688.
 Munden, Great, Herts., 2567, p. 458.
, church, advowson of, 2567, p. 458.
, warren, 2567, p. 458.
 See also under Rowney.
 Munden, Little, Herts., 2567, p. 458.
, church, advowson of, 2567, p. 458.
, warren, 2567, p. 458.
 Munden, Thomas, 1128.
 munitions, 1691.
 Munslow, Salop. *See under* Millichope, Lower.
 Munslow, Mowneslowe, Salop, hundred, bailiff of. *See* Gersse, R.
 Murren, William, 331.
 Murseley, William, 1655.
 Muscham. *See* Muston.
 Muschampe, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 566.
, Matthew, son of Thomas, 566.
, Thomas, 558, 566, 1312.
 Musden, Staff., 1734.
, grange, 1734.
, manor, 1734.
 Muse, Yorks. *See* Meaux.
 Muse, Muese, Lawrence, gunner in Tower of London, 1131, 1810, 1851. *Cf.* Mowse.
 Musgrave, Musgreve, Eleanor, 2911, 2912.
,, daughter of Richard Musgrave and Agnes Curwen *alias* Wharton, 2710.
, Richard, knight, 1406, 2710.
, Simon, 2911, 2912.
,, of Edenhall, 2710.
, Thomas, deceased, 2718, 2848, 2911-4.
,, governor of Kirkby Stephen school, 2067.
, William, 175, 178, 2718.
 musical instruments, 1054, 2650.
 Muskell, William, 1128.
 Muskett, Thomas, 1960.
 Musterd, Thomas, clerk, 1835.
 Muston, Mustreton, Dorset [in Piddlehinton], manor, 1102.
 Muston, Leic., 1049.
 Muston, Muscham, Spytell Muscham, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 2224, 2434.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2434.
 Mustoyer. *See* Mwstwr.
 Mustreton. *See* Muston.
 Mutton, Adam, 1631.
, William, 1766.
 Mwstwr, Mustoyer, Merion. [in Corwen], 1163.
 Mycheham, Mycham. *See* Mitcham.
 Mychelborne. *See* Michelbourne.
 Mychell, Mychelles. *See* Michell.
 Mychelmarshe, Mychemlers, Mychemlershe. *See* Michelmarsh.
 Mychelonde. *See* Muchland.
 Myddelfourth. *See* Middleforth.
 Myddelmarsh. *See* Middlemarsh.
 Myddell Claydon. *See* Claydon, Middle.
 Myddelton. *See* Middleton.
 Myddelworth, Myddelworthie, William, 1889, 1894.
 Myddewood, Heref. [? in Pembridge], 1672.
 Myddlemore. *See* Middletonore.
 Myddleton. *See* Middleton.
 Myddleton Cheney, Middleton Cheynye. *See* Middleton Cheney.
 Myddleton Hall. *See* Middleton Hall.
 Myddlewiche. *See* Middlewich.
 Myddylbroke, Christopher, 583.
 Mydleham, Durh. *See* Middleham, Bishop.
 Mydleton. *See* Middleton.
 Mydlom. *See* Middleham.
 Mydlewich, Mydlewyche. *See* Middlewich.
 Mydylton. *See* Middleton.
 Mykelwrighte, Mikelwrigth, Thomas, 2921.
 Mylbrace. *See* Meole Brace.
 Mylbraunt. *See* Meole Brace.
 Mylcombe. *See* Milcombe.
 Myldemay. *See* Mildmay.
 Myldenhall, Myldinghall. *See* Mildenhall.
 Myldmay, Myldmaye. *See* Mildmay.
 Myles, William, 450.
 Myleton, William, 1111.
 Mylford, Mylfurth. *See* Milford.
 Mylhill in Le Westwaver. *See* Mealo Hill.
 Myllest, Milest, Millest, Agnes, daughter of John the younger, 982.
, Alice, daughter of John the younger, 982.
, Elizabeth, daughter of John the elder, 982.
, John, son of John the elder, 982.
,, son of John the younger, 982.
,, the elder, 982.
, the younger, 982.
, Juliana, daughter of John the elder, 982.
, Richard, son of John the younger, 982.
 Myllington, William, 1048, p. 204.
 Myllychope. *See* Millichope.
 Mylnehey. *See* Milnhay.
 Mylner. *See* Millner.
 Mylnerigge. *See* Millrigg.
 Mylnes, Adam, 1467.
 Mylom. *See* Middleham.
 Mylor, Corn., 276.
 Mysent. *See* Milsent.
 Mylton, Derby. *See* Milton.
 Mylton, Oxon. *See* Milton.
 Mylton (surname). *See* Middleton.
 Mylton Grene. *See* Milton Green.
 Mylton Harnes. *See* Milton Ernest.
 Mylwarde. *See* Milwarde.
 Mynchinhampton. *See* Minchampton.
 Mynehed. *See* Minehead.
 Mynfray, Mynfrey. *See* St. Minver.
 Mynlesden. *See* Minsden.
 Mynne, Dorothy, wife of John, 520.
, George, 1332.

Mynne—*cont.*

-, John, 519, 520.
 , Nicholas, 2336.
 , William, 312, 2567, p. 459.
 Mynnehed, Mynneheved. *See* Minehead.
 Mynnes, Garrett, 2488.
 Mynours, Richard, 1928.
 Mynshull. *See* Minshull.
 Mynshull Vernon. *See* Minshall Vernon.
 Mynsted, Hants. *See* Minstead.
 Mynsted, Wilts. *See* Minety.
 Mynsterchamber, Francis, daughter of Humphrey,
 1152.
 , Humphrey, 1152.
 Mynsterworth. *See* Minsterworth.
 Myntern. *See* Mintern.
 Mynton, Avice, wife of Thomas, 1308.
 , Thomas, 524, 1308.
 Mynverde. *See* St. Minver.
 Mynythorp. *See* Milthorpe.
 Mysledyne, Francis, 218.
 Myssenden. *See* Missenden.
 Mytford, Mytforthe. *See* Mitford.
 Myton on Swale, Miton, manor, 1387.
 Myvod. *See* Meifod.

N

- Naburn, Naborne, Yorks., 2625, p. 476,
 , chapel, 2625, p. 476.
 , St. Helen's chantry, 2625, p. 476.
 Nackington, Natyndon, Natyngton, Kent, 656.
 Nafenton. *See* Newton St. Petrock.
 Nafferton, Nefferton, Yorks., 777.
 , manor, 777.
 See also under Wansford.
 Nagington, Neynton, Salop. [in Childs Ercall],
 575.
 Names, John, 2539.
 Nanagh. *See* Nannerch.
 Nancloid. *See* Nantclwyd.
 Nancon', Nancoye. *See* Nantconway.
 Nannau, Manney, Nanney, Neney, in Llanfachreth,
 Merion, 2798, 2799.
 Nannerch, Nanagh, Flint. 2648.
 Nanney. *See* Nannau.
 Nannye, Richard, 2922.
 Nanse, John, 2208.
 , Margery, wife of John, 2208.
 Nantclwyd, Nancloid, Denb. [in Llanelidan], 291,
 p. 61.
 Nantconway, Nancon', Nanconwey, Nancon-
 weye, Nancoye, Carn., commote, 400,
 1918, 2169.
 , water, 1106.
 Nantgoudy. *See* Llangwnadle.
 Nantmel, Nantmell, Rad., 2770.
 Nantwich, Nantwiche, Nauntwiche, Naunt-
 wyche, *Vicus Malbanus*, Wichemalbank,
Wicus Malbanus, Ches., 267, p. 51, 292, p. 62,
 422, p. 102, 1468.
 , High Town, Highe Towne, in, 422, p. 102.
 , Mylne Street, Mylne Strete, in, 422, p. 102.
 , St. Nicholas hospital in, 292, p. 62.
 , salt pans in, 267, p. 51.
 , Welsh Row, Welshe Rowe, in, 422, p. 102.
 See also under Alvaston; Wolstanwood.
 Naples [Naples, Italy], 2854.
 Napton on the Hill, Napton, Warw., 2560.
 , church, 2560.
 Narberth, Narbarthe, Nerberth, Pemb., 197, 2283.
 Narbon, Nicholas, Richmond herald (1559-
 1566), Ulster King of arms, 2632.
 Narborough, Norborough, Leic., 292, p. 62. *See*
also under Huncote.
 Narborough Narboughe [Norf.], vicar presented,
 2953.
 Narford [Norf.], manor, 1764.
 Nassebine. *See* Nisibin.
 Nash, Nasse, John, 2309.
 , Thomas, 249.
 , , of London, 438.
 Nassington, Nasshington, Northants, manor,
 steward of. *See* Cecil, W.
 Natyndon, Natyngton. *See* Nackington.
 Naunton, Glouc. [in Bradley and Slaughter
 Hundreds]. *See under* Aylworth; Harford.
 Naunton, Glouc. [in Winchcomb], 774.
 Nauntwiche. *See* Nantwich.
 Navenby, Linc., 94, p. 12.
 Navisford, Navesforde, Northants., hundred,
 2282.
 navy. *See* ships, queen's.
 Nayland, Naylond, Suff., 214, 217.
 Naylor, Henry, 1848.
 Neale, Edward, 438.
 , John, rector of Exeter College, Oxford,
 2399.
 , Thomas, auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1688.
 , William, 1384.
 , , auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1688.
 , , of London, 2862.
 , , surveyor in Leicestershire, 391.
 Neavell. *See* Neville.
 Necton, William, feodary in London and Middle-
 sex, 2257, 2832.
 Nedderton. *See* Netherton.
 Nedeham, Nedham. *See* Needham.
 Nedingworth. *See* Needingworth.
 Needham, Nedeham, Nedham, Norf., 292, p.
 67, 2560, p. 454.
 , chapel, 2560, p. 454.
 Needingworth, Nedingworth, Hunts. *See under*
 Holywell.
 Neen Savage, Salop. *See under* Stepple.
 Neen Sollars, Sollers Nene, Salop, 292, p. 64.
 Nefferton. *See* Nafferton.
 Negase, Thomas, 2303.
 Negastrete, Negatestrete. *See* Newgate Street.
 Neld, Robert, 2633.
 Nelson, Richard, 2117.
 , Stephen, clerk, 2996.
 , William, gunner in Tower of London,
 1132.
 Nempnett Thrubwell, Nemnett, Somers., 1418,
 p. 285, 2769. *See also under* Regilbury.
 Nen, Nyne, river, fishery in, 567.
 Neney. *See* Nannau.
 Nerberth. *See* Narberth.
 Neroche, Roche, Somers., forest, 2034, 2265.
 Ness, East, Nesse, Yorks. [in Hovingham], 1164,
 p. 241.
 Ness, Little, Little Nesse, Salop [in Baschurch],
 1395.
 Netherburnham. *See* Burnham, Low.
 Netherby, Yorks. [in Kirkby Overblow], 1660.
 Nethercerne. *See* Cerne, Nether.

- Nethergetyng. *See* Guiting Power.
 Netherhall, Suff. [in Cavendish], manor, 1653.
 Netherhardes, Netherhardes. *See* Hardres, Lower.
 Netherkodyngton. *See* Kiddington, Nether.
 Netherluppiatt. *See* Lyppiatt, Lower.
 Netherpopleton, Netherpoppleton. *See* Poppleton, Nether.
 Netherthorpe, Staveley Netherthorp, Derb. [in Staveley], 801.
 Netherton, Devon [in Farway], 1025.
 Netherton, manor, 1025.
 Netherton *alias* Nedderton, Durh. [in Bedlington], 1212.
 Nethertoynton. *See* Toynton, St. Peter.
 Netherworton. *See* Worton, Nether.
 Netherwyttaye. *See* Whita, High.
 Netley, *Leti Loci*, Letley, Lettley, Hants., 977, 1128.
, abbey, 2112, 2218.
 Nettleton. *See* Nettleton.
 Netterell, Stephen, master of *Le Margaret* of Cherbourg, 2142.
 Nettleden, Melton [*formerly*], Bucks. [in Ivinghoe and Pitstone] and [*now*], Herts., 292, p. 65.
, chapel, 292, p. 65.
 Nettleshippe, Margaret, 1825.
 Nettleton, Nettleton, Netylton, Jane, 2168, 2415.
, John, 268, p. 52.
,, of Hutton Cranswick, 2168, 2415.
 Netwange. *See* Wetwang.
 Neville, Neavell, Nevell, Nevile, Nevill, Nevyll, Anne, wife of Gervase, 19.
, Catherine, wife of Edward, 2045.
, Charles, lord Neville, earl of Westmorland (*ob.* 1601), 1369.
, Edward, 1415, 2045.
, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, knight, 530.
, Frances, wife of Henry, lord Abergavenny, 1059.
, George, justice of peace in Nottinghamshire, 132.
,, knight, lord Abergavenny (*ob.* 1535), 1059.
, Gervase, 19.
, Henry, knight, 110, 215, 223, 530, 762, 2152.
,, knight, lord Abergavenny (*ob.* 1587), 125, 226, 1059.
,, lord Neville, earl of Westmorland (*ob.* 1563), 117-9, 150, 370, 1369, 1935.
,, son of Henry, knight, 530.
, John, knight, 1304.
,, lord Latimer (*ob.* 1543), 370.
, Mary, daughter of Henry, lord Abergavenny, 1059.
, Richard, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1471), 1936.
, Thomas, knight, 129, 225, 533.
,,, Of Nevill Holt, 1678, 2285.
, William, 2381.
 Nevin, Carn. *See* under Botticho.
 New. *See* Browne.
 Newall next Bollinge. *See* Newhall.
 Newarke in Leicester, Leic., 981.
 Newark, Newarke next Guildford, *Novo Loco*, *Novo Loco alias* Newarke, Surrey [in Send], priory, 93, 561, 879.
, prior of. *See* Grave, J.
 Newbald, Nubold, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 Newbery, Newberye, Kent [in Crayford], manor, 1916.
 Newbiggin, Newbigginge, Newbygyng, Cumb. [in Dacre], 1277, 2439.
 Newbold on Avon, Newbolt upon Avon, Newbolt, Warw., 292, p. 66.
, chantry, 292, p. 66.
 Newborough, Angle. *See* under Aber Menai; Llanddwyn.
 Newbottle, Newbotell, Newbottell, Northants. [in Harrington], 57, 521.
 Newbourn, Suff. *See* under Haspley.
 Newbridge, Newbrache, in Thornbury, Glouc., 1103.
 Newburgh, Newborowe, Newbrough, Newburgh, Yorks. [in Coxwold], monastery, 268, 415, 789, 1923, 2625, pp. 475, 476.
 Newbury [Berks.], rector presented, 2353.
 Newby, Newbye, Yorks. [in Topcliffe], 1841.
 Newby, Nubie, Yorks. [? in Harewood], 256.
 Newby, Newbye, Yorks., 2634.
 Newby Wiske, Newby upon Wyske, Yorks. [in Kirkby Wiske], 1755, p. 313.
 Newby, Newbye, Edward, son of William, 1833.
, James, 2562.
, William, 1833.
 Newbygyng. *See* Newbiggin.
 Newcastle, Derb. *See* Bolsover Castle.
 Newcastle, Newcastell, Radn. [in Old Radnor], 422, p. 102.
, manor, 422, p. 102.
 Newcastle on Tyne, Newcastell upon Tyne, Northumb., 95, p. 14, 429, 1835, 2321, 2366, 2427.
, Austin Friars, 95, p. 14.
, castle, gaol in, delivery of, 429, 1229.
, commissioners for musters in, 1243.
, guildhall, 429.
, justices and commissioners in. *See* under North, council in.
, St. Mary the Virgin's hospital *alias* West Spytell, master of. *See* Master, R.
, Sidgate, Sidgate without the walls, 2427.
, Town Moor, Towne More, 1835.
 Newce, Newse, Peter, 438.
, William, 170.
 Newchurch, Newchurche, Isle of Wight, 1737.
 Newchurch, Newchurche, Kent, 1661. *See* also under Packmanstone.
 Newclose Park, Newclose Parke, Cumb., 2439.
 Newcommen, Charles, 2560.
 Newdigate, Newdygate, Nudygate, John, 130, 503, 1883, 2832.
, Robert, commissioner in Buckinghamshire, 198.
,, justice of peace in Bedfordshire, 108, 222, 2736, 2846.
,, commissioner in Middlesex, 2833.
, Thomas, 95, p. 14.
 Newegastrete. *See* Newgate Street.
 Neweham. *See* Newnham.
 Newenden, Kent, 210.
 Newenham. *See* Newnham.
 Newenham Morren. *See* Newnham Murren.
 Newenton. *See* Newnton, Long.
 Newfield, Newfeld, Cumb. [in Millom], 2439.

- Newgate Street, Negastrete, Negatestrete, Newegatestrete, Newgatestrete, in Bishop Hatfield, Herts., 2567.
, manor, 2567.
- New Hall, Newhall, in Pinchbeck, Linc., grange, 2559.
- Newhall, Newall, Newall next Bollinge, Yorks. [in Bradford], 756.
- Newham, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 1166, 1281.
, manor, 1281.
- Newhaven, in France. *See* Le Havre.
- New Hay, Newe Hayes, in Eaton under Heywood, Salop, 261.
- Newington, Kent, 292, p. 65.
, church, 292, p. 65.
- Newington, Surrey, 1351.
- Newington Bagpath, Nowington, Glouc., with Owlpen chapel, rector presented, 661.
- Newington, South, Southnewenton, Oxon., 303.
- Newith. *See under* Pentyrch.
- Newland, Newland Hall, Newlande Hall, Essex [in Roxwell], 1720.
, manor, 526, 1720.
- Newland, Newlande, Glouc., 1418.
, manor, 1418.
- Newland, Yorks. [in Drax], 1755.
- Newland, Thomas, 1114, 2801.
- Newland, Yorks., preceptory, 263, 772.
- Newland, Yorks. [in Cottingham], 1475.
- Newlands, Newlandes, Cumb. [? in Castle Somerby], 1277.
- Newlands, Newland, Dorset [in Charmouth], 418.
- Newlands, Newland, Dorset [in Whitchurch Canonicorum], 604.
- Newlands, Newland, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 1166.
- Newman, William, 312.
- Newminster, Newmynster, Northumb. [in Morpeth], monastery, 267, p. 50, 415.
- Newlyn, Corn. *See under* Trerice.
- Newnam. *See* Newnham.
- Newnam Morren. *See* Newnham Murren.
- Newnham, Newenham, Beds. [in Goldington], priory, 886.
- Newnham, Glouc., 1418.
, manor, 1418.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1418.
- Newnham, Neweham, Kent, 2226.
- Newnham, Newnam, Northants., vicar. *See under* Badby.
- Newnham Courtenay, Newnham, Oxon., 1268.
- Newnham Murren, Newenham Morren, Newnam Morren, Oxon., 792.
, manor, 1960.
- Newnham, William, 966.
- Newnton, Long, Newenton, Wilts., rectory, 2572.
- Newport, Newporte Bysshopp in Tawton, Newporte Episcopi, Newton Episcopi, Devon, [in Barnstaple *formerly* in Bishop's Tawton], 464.
, lord of, 464.
- Newport, Newporte, Isle of Wight, Hants., 2372.
- Newport Pagnell, Newporte, Newporte Panell, Newporte Pannell, Bucks., 203, 290, 1841, 2791.
, lordship, 290.
, manor, 290.
, mills in, 290.
- Newport, Newporte, John, 2199.
,, son of John, 2199.
- Newport, Newporte—*cont.*
, Richard, knight, son of Thomas, 139, 223, 2616.
, Thomas, 2616.
- Newsam. *See* Newsham.
- Newse. *See* Newce.
- Newsham, Newsome, Linc., monastery, 56.
- Newsham, Newsam, Bartholomew, 1952.
, John, 493.
- Newsome. *See* Newsham.
- Newstead, Newstede, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 1166.
- Newstead, Newsted, Notts., monastery, 292, p. 64.
- Newthorpe, Newthorp, Notts. [in Greasley], 1016.
, manor, 1016.
- Newthorpe, Newthrope, Newthroppe, Yorks. [in Sherburn in Elmet], 256.
, manor, 256.
- Newton, Dorset. *See* Sturminster Newton Castle.
- Newton, Norton, Durh. [in Darlington], 759.
, prebend of. *See under* Darlington, church.
- Newton, Heref. [in Leintwardine], 292, p. 66.
- Newton, Herts. [in Stevenage], 103, 105.
- Newton, Hunts. *See* Newtown.
- Newton, Norf. *See* Newton Flotman.
- Newton, Notts. [in Shelford], 1340.
- Newton, Salop. *See* Newtown.
- Newton, Longnewton, Yorks. [in Doncaster], 2625, p. 476.
- Newton, Longe Newton, Yorks. [in Spotbrough], 1302.
- Newton, Yorks. [in Wintringham], 1286, 2272.
- Newton, Yorks. *See* Newton, Wold.
- Newton and Biggin, Newton, Warw. [in Church Over], 2382.
, manor, 2382.
- Newton Abbot, Newton Abbott, Devon, 1837.
- Newton Episcopi. *See* Newport, Devon.
- Newton Ferrers, Newton Ferers, Devon, 2166.
- Newton Flotman, Newton, Norf., 2999.
- Newton Homeleys. *See* Newton, Welsh.
- Newton Kyme, Newton in the Willows, Yorks., 2163.
, church, advowson of, 2163.
, manor, 2163.
- Newton le Willows, Newton Morker, Yorks. [in Patrick Brompton], 1302.
- Newton, Long, Langnewton, Durh., bailiff and collector of lands in. *See* Brakenbury, S; Mathewe, H.
- Newton, Long, Newenton, Wilts., rectory, 465.
- Newton, Longe, Yorks. *See* Newton [in Spotbrough].
- Newton, Old, Newton, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
- Newton Solney, Newton Soulney, Derb., 292, p. 63, 418.
- Newton St. Petrock, Pedrocke Minor *alias* Nafenton [Devon], rector presented, 1515.
- Newton Tony, Newton Tone, Wilts., 2372.
- Newton, Welsh, Newton Homeleys, Walshe-newton, Heref., church, 2139.
- Newton, Wold, Newton, Waldenewton, Yorks., 2434.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2434.
- Newton, Anne, 1288.
, Francis, S.T.D., dean of Winchester, 1806, 1817.
, Sampson, clerk, 891.
- Newtown, Newton, Hunts. [in Kimbolton], 415.

- New town (*Nova Villa*), Montg., 159, 1163.
 Newtown, Newton, Salop. [in Wem], 1277.
 Neyles, Nicholas, 1598.
 Neynton. *See* Nagington.
 Nibley, North, North Nyble, Glouc., 292, p. 64.
 Nicholas, Anthony, 2461.
 , Edward, 1301.
 , John, 541.
 , Robert, 542.
 Nicholls, Nicolles, Nicholles, George, 120, 226.
 , Nicholas, clerk, 711.
 , Otes, bailiff of Jersey, 500.
 , Thomas, 657.
 , William, 2123.
 , *alias* Thelwell, Richard, 482.
 Nicholson, Nicolson, Nicholsonne, John, 2078.
 , Segar, clerk, 2952.
 , Thomas, 1438.
 Nickson *alias* Currantes, Nycson *alias* Currantes,
 John, 1681, 2799.
 Nicolles. *See* Nicholls.
 Nicolson. *See* Nicholson.
 Niethame. *See* Metham.
 Nigeon, Richard, 1185.
 Nisibin, Nassebine [in Kurdistan, Turkey],
 1133.
 Noble, Nowble, George, 2427.
 , Roger, 2427.
 Nocton [Linc.], vicar presented, 2986.
 Nodes, Charles, 34.
 , George, 34.
 Nogay *alias* Ager, Thomas, 1732.
 Noke, Noke in Coldiche, Heref. [in Pembridge],
 1235, p. 256.
 Noke, Robert, of Hatfield Broad Oak, 1251,
 1252.
 ,, son of Thomas, 296.
 , Thomas, 215, 296.
 ,, feodary in Berkshire, 2837.
 None, Catherine, wife of Eustace, 1018.
 , Eustace, 1018.
 , Francis, 141, 222.
 Noneaton. *See* Nuncaton.
 Nonekylne. *See* Nunkeeling.
 Nonneappleton. *See* Appleton, Nun.
 Nonne Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
 Nonnefield, in Clerkenwell, Midd., 1723.
 Nonnington, Yorks. *See* Nunnington.
 Nonnyngton, Nonyngton, John, 2379.
 ,, son of John, 2379.
 Nooke, le, Cumb. [in Penrith], 1406.
 Norberye. *See* Norburye.
 Norbiton, Norbyton in Kyngeston, Surrey, in
 Kingston on Thames, 353.
 Norbury Booths, Norburie Bothe, Ches. [in
 Knutsford], 378.
 Norburye, Norberye, John, 1831, 1958.
 Nordley Regis, Northley, Salop [in Alveley], 267,
 p. 49.
 Norfolk, county, 1035, 1037, 1062, 1204, 1441,
 1648, 1791, 1880, 1887, 2741, 2860.
 , commissioners of sewers in, 220.
 , feodary in. *See* Daubneye, C.
 , justices of oyer and terminer in, 222, 430.
 , justices of peace in, 133.
 , sheriff of, 493. *See also* Tendall, T.
 Norfolk, duke of, 2115. *See also* Howard, T.
 Norham, Devon. *See* Northam.
 Norham, Worham, Northumb. [*formerly* Durh.],
 captain of. *See* Percy, H.
- Norham—*cont.*
 , liberties of, 1229–30.
 , and Norhamshire, manor, 2777.
 See also under Grindon; Hooncliffe.
 Norman, Normant, Nicholas, French subject,
 1638.
 ,, of Guernsey, 2804.
 Normanby, Normanby next Spital, Linc. [in
 Aslaoe Wapentake], 2676.
 Normanby, Normanbye, Yorks., 2078.
 Normanby, Yorks. [in Fylingdales], 1050.
 Normanby, Yorks. [in Ryedale Wapentake], 631,
 2317.
 Normandy, 491, 929, 2549.
 , duchy, 1101.
 , wars in, master of ordnance of. *See*
 Bromefelde, W.
 ,, surveyor-general of victuals for.
 See Abington, J.
 ,, treasurer of. *See* Dennys, M.
 ,, accounts of, 491, 498, 929.
 Normant. *See* Norman.
 Normanton, Temple, Normanton, Derb. [in
 Chesterfield], 801.
 , manor, 801.
 Norres. *See* Norris.
 Norrey. *See* Norroy.
 Norris, Norres, Norryce, Norrys, Clement,
 yeoman harbinger, 2097.
 , Henry, brother of John knight, 1009.
 ,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
 ,, of London, 1021.
 ,, of Yattendon, 1326.
 ,, son of Henry, 1009.
 , John, 93, 1155.
 ,, knight, 1009.
 , Margaret, wife of John (previously
 married John Browne *alias* New), 1155.
 , Maud, 2454.
 , Robert, 883.
 , William, knight, 1088.
 , (—), tenant of Burton manor, 1088.
 Norroy, Norrey, King of arms. *See* Dalton, L.;
 Flower, W.
 Norryce, Norrys. *See* Norris.
 North, army in, marshal of, 1243.
 , lieutenant general in. *See* Russell, F.
 , master of ordnance in. *See* Bennett, J.
 North, council in, commission for, 499, p. 124ⁿ.
 ,, clerk of. *See* Strickland, W.
 ,, members of, 499. *See also* Gar-
 grave, T.
 ,, president of. *See* Holgate, R.;
 Manners, M.; Young, T.
 North, Northe, Edward, knight, lord North (*ob.*
 1564), 113, 122, 130, 141, 151, 222, 233,
 652, 1381, 1883, 1933, 2445.
 , Miles, 2443.
 , Richard, 510.
 , Roger, knight, lord North (*ob.* 1600), 113,
 496, 1019, 1381, 1723, 1735.
 , Thomas, underkeeper of Sherwood
 Forest, 1211.
 North Court, North Courte, Kent [in Eastling],
 manor, 2226.
 North Hall. *See* Northolt.
 Northall, Northale, Bucks. [in Edlesborough],
 1365, 1366.
 , manor, 1364.
 Northall, Suff. *See* Hales, North.

- Northallerton, Allerton, North Allerton, Northalverton, Northallerton, Yorks., 268, p. 52, 421, 1302, 1731, 2384, 2427, 2777.
 , bridge, 268, p. 52.
 , chapel, 268, p. 52.
 , hospital next, 2625, p. 475.
 , manor, 2777.
See also under Crosby Court.
- Northam, Norham, Devon, 844.
 , manor, 844.
- Northam, Sussex. *See* Northiam.
- Northampton, Hants. *See* Northington.
- Northampton, Northants., 267, p. 50, 292, pp. 64, 66-67, 425, 623, 1322, 2364.
 , castle, gaol delivery of, 204, 425, 2364.
 , churches, 292, pp. 66-7.
 , hermitage, 292, p. 64.
 , St. Andrew's monastery, 865.
 , St. James's monastery by, 267, p. 50, 292, p. 66.
- Northampton, archdeacon of, 422, p. 103, 773, 797.
- Northampton, county, 1766, 2628.
 , justices of oyer and terminer in, 225, 433, 2364.
 , justices of peace in, 131, 1785, 2364.
- Northampton, marquis of. *See* Parr.
- Northaw, Northau [Herts.], letters dated at, 228, 953-5.
- Northboturnell. *See* Botternell, North.
- Northbourne, Northborne, Kent, 2872.
 , manor, 1105.
 , beadle of, 1105.
See also under Haddling.
- Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
- Northe. *See* North.
- Northese, Northese, Sussex [in Rodmell], manor, 1059.
- Northecerney. *See* Cerney, North.
- Northedge, Derb. [in Ashover], 801.
- Northelewe. *See* Northlew.
- Northeley. *See* Northleigh.
- Northepetherton. *See* Petherton, North.
- Northereston. *See* Reston, North.
- Northerne. *See* Millarde.
- Northese. *See* Northese.
- Northestooke. *See* Stoke, North.
- Northewoode. *See* Norwood.
- Northey, Northeyfeld. *See* Northway.
- Northerebie, Northferiby. *See* Ferriby, North.
- Northfery. *See* Ferry, North.
- Northgate, Northgate, Kent [in Canterbury], 784.
- Northiam, Northam, Northiam, Sussex, 2074, 2877.
- Northill, Beds. *See under* Caldecote.
- Northington, Northampton, Hants., chapel, 2807.
 , grange, 2807.
- Northland, Northeland, Suff. [? in Campsey Ash], 1356.
- Northleigh, Northeley, Devon, 1025.
- Northlew, Northelewe, Northlewe, Devon., 1704.
 , church, advowson of, 1704.
 , manor, 1704.
- Northley. *See* Nordley Regis.
- Northmeles. *See* Meals, North.
- Northmolton. *See* Molton, North.
- Northmymmes. *See* Mimms, North.
- Northokingdon. *See* Ockendon, North.
- Northolt, North Hall, Midd., 33.
- Northop, Northope, Flint, 2648, 2858. *See also under* Caerfallwch; Golstyn; Kelsterton; Leadbrook Major; Soughton; Wepre.
- Northover, Somers., 2235.
 , manor, 2235.
- Northperke. *See* Park, North.
- Northpicknham. *See* Pickenham, North.
- Northring. *See* York, county, North Riding.
- Northumberland, county, 1032, 1862, 2849, 2850, 2860, 2914, 2916, 2919.
 , auditor of, 1166.
 , commission to lease crown lands in, 2758.
 , commission to restore castles, etc., in, 930, 1082.
 , commission to take musters in, 1243.
 , feodary in. *See* Lawson, J.
 , justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
 , justices of peace in, 134.
 , particular surveyor of. *See* Bates, T.; Brakenbury, W.
 , receiver of, 1169.
- Northumberland, duke of. *See* Dudley.
- , earl of. *See* Percy.
- Northuse. *See* Huish, North.
- Northwatton. *See* Wootton, North.
- Northway, Northey, Northeyfelde, in Ashchurch, Glouc., 267, pp. 49, 50.
 , manor, 1936.
- Northweston. *See* Weston, North.
- Northwheatley. *See* Wheatley, North.
- Northwich, le North Wiche, Nortwyche, Ches. [in Great Budworth], 106, 292, p. 66.
 , salt-houses in, 106.
- Northwillingham. *See* Willingham, North.
- Northwood, Glouc. [in Westbury on Severn], 1418, p. 285.
- Northwood, Heref. [in Pembridge], 1672.
- Northyate. *See* Burthwaite.
- Norton, Derb., 801, 2796.
- Norton, Devon, Mary Magdalen chapel in, 2625.
- Norton, Norton Bawson, in Broadwoodwidge, Devon, 1405.
 , chantry, 1405.
 , manor, 1405.
- Norton, Durh., 2103.
- Norton, in Darlington, Durh. *See* Newton.
- Norton, Leic. *See* Norton juxta Twycross.
- Norton, Northants. *See under* Mantells.
- Norton, Salop [in Condover], 1725.
- Norton Canes *alias* Norton under Cannock, Norton Cannock, Staff., 292, p. 63.
- Norton Curlieu, Norton Curlewe, Warw. [in Budbrooke], 2567, p. 459.
- Norton, East, Eastnorton, Leic., 2114.
- Norton Farm, in Condover, Salop, 2344.
- Norton Ferris, Somers. [in Kilmington], 2372.
- Norton juxta Twycross, Norton, Leic., 1727.
- Norton, King's, Kyngsnorton, Worcs., 328.
- Norton Lindsey, Norton Lyndsey, Warw., 2567, p. 459.
- Norton Mandeville, Norton, Essex, rectory, 2086.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 2086.
- Norton Midsomer, Mydsomer Norton, Somers., 1128.
- Norton St. Philip, Somers., 1400.
 , manor, 1400.

- Norton under Cannock. *See* Norton Canes.
 Norton, Anthony, 1892, 1893.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Mark, 1732.
, wife of Richard (daughter of William Wayte), 1380.
, George, 35.
,, knight, 142, 2044.
, John, 1279.
, Mark, 1732.
, Maurice, 2012.
, Richard, 1380.
,, commissioner in Yorkshire, 2911.
,, justice of peace in Hampshire, 140.
, Thomas, 288.
,, knight, master of Burton Lazars and warden of St. Giles in Fields hospital, 1098.
, William, 981, 2150.
 Nortwyche. *See* Northwich.
 Norway, 1838.
 Norwell, Notts., 323.
 Norwell Woodhouse, Notts. [in Norwell], 323.
 Norwich, Norwiche, Norwyche, Norf., 424, 1060, 1170.
, aldermen of. *See* Aldriche, J.; Wood, R.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 203, 424, 1794, 2365.
, cathedral, 1906.
,, prebendary in. *See* Gardener, G.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 222, 430.
, mayor of, 1060.
, recorder of. *See* Gawdy, T.
, St. Peter per Moutergate, St. Peter per Mortem, rector presented, 1492.
, letters dated at, 2698.
 See also under Pockthorpe.
 Norwich, bishop of, 289, 2640. *See also* Parkhurst, J.
 Norwich, Grace, wife of Simon, 1698.
, Simon, 1698.
 Norwood, Northwoode, Norwoode, Midd. [in Hayes], 1217, 1682, 2190, 2863.
 Norwood, Norwoode, Yorks. [? in Drax], 1755, p. 313.
 Norwood, Thomas the younger, 2764.
 Norwyche. *See* Norwich.
 Nosken, Henry, 2448.
 Nostell, St. Oswald, Yorks. [in Wragby], monastery, 95, p. 14, 292, p. 63, 514, 783, 796, 1166, 2202, 2625, p. 476.
 Nosterfield Priors, Nosterfeld *alias* Priors, Cambs. [in Shudy Camps], manor, 1021.
, rectory, 1021.
 Notley, Bucks. [in Long Crendon], monastery, 2255.
 Notter, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 2113.
 Nottingham, Notts., 204, 212, 235, 267, p. 51, 425, 1825, 2352.
, castle, 319.
,, constable and porter of, 235.
,, gaol delivery of, 204, 425.
,, king's meadows by, 319.
, lieutenant in. *See* Talbot, G.
, St. Mary's church, 267, p. 51.
,, Holy Trinity guild in, 267, p. 51, 2352.
, St. Peter's church, 2352.
,, Amys chantry in, 2352.
,, St. Mary's guild in, 2352.
 Nottingham, county, 1989, 2281.
, commission of sewers in, 212.
, coroner in. *See* Roos, R.; Stanley, J.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 225, 433, 1825.
, justices of peace in 1825.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Nowble. *See* Noble.
 Nowell, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 1272.
, Alexander, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, London, formerly prebendary of Westminster, 123, 393, 497.
, Andrew, 74.
, Dorothy, 418.
, John, son of Andrew, 74.
, Robert, 2672.
,, attorney of Court of Wards, 130, 503, 1237, 1927, 2239, 2240, 2249, 2679, 2711.
, Thomas, 1272.
,, late tenant in Rushall, 418.
 Nowington. *See* Newington Bagpath.
 Nubie. *See* Newby.
 Nubold. *See* Newbald.
 Nudygate. *See* Newdigate.
 Nunappleton. *See* Appleton, Nun.
 Nuncotton. *See* Coton, Nun.
 Nuneaton, Noneaton, Nonne Eton, Nun Eaton, Nunneton, Warw., 292, p. 66, 658, 863.
, manor, 658, 863.
,, monastery, 658, 863, 1961.
,, church of, 658, 863.
,, prioress of. *See* Olton, A.
, vicar presented, 925.
 See also under Attleborough; Horeston; Stockingford.
 Nunkeeling, Nonekylne, Nunkelyng, Nunklyng, Nunklynge, Yorks., priory, 2065, 2203, 2625, p. 475.
 Nunne, George, 2241.
 Nunneton. *See* Nuneaton.
 Nunnington, Nonnington, Nunnyngton, Nunyngton, Yorks., 1164, p. 241, 2105, 2400, 2625, p. 476.
, church, 2625, p. 476.
, manor, 2400.
 Nunnormesby. *See* Ormsby, Nun.
 Nunnyngton. *See* Nunnington.
 Nunormesbie. *See* Ormsby, Nun.
 Nunyngton. *See* Nunnington.
 Nutbene, William, 795.
 Nutbourne, Nutborne, Sussex [in Pulborough], 1059.
 Nutbrowne, John, clerk, 2946.
 Nuthall, Notts. *See under* Awwsworth.
 Nuthurst, Sussex. *See under* Hurst, High.
 Nutley, Hants., 2407.
 Nutt, Richard, 1424.
 Nyble. *See* Nibley.
 Nycson. *See* Nickson.
 Nyffryn, Carn. [in Llandudwen], 2287.
 Nyland *alias* Andersey, Andressey, Somers. 1892, 1893.
 Nymysfeld, Nymmysfeld [Glouc.], rector presented, 2947.
 Nyne. *See* Nen.
 Nynehead, Nynehed, Nynehedd, Somers., 1049.
, rectory, 1049.
, vicar presented, 705.
 Nytzeo, Jodocus, 2487.

O

Oakenshaw, Okenshawe, in Crofton, Yorks., 1294.
 manor, 1294.
 Oakham, Okeham, Rutl., gaol delivery, 204, 425.
 Oakhouse, Okehurst, Salop [in Ercall Magna], 2616.
 Oakley, Great, Essex. *See under* Dengewell Hall.
 Oaksey, Okyssey, Wilts., 95, p. 13.
 Oath, Othe Mede, Somers. [in Drayton], 2034.
 Oathill, Otehill, Somers. [in Wayford], 2319.
 grange, 2319.
 Oatlands, Otelandes, Surrey [in Weybridge], manor, 2135.
 Oberlator. *See* Aberclettwr.
 Oblen, Pawl, 1570.
 Obrelatour. *See* Aberclettwr.
 Obthorpe, Linc. [in Thurlby by Bourne], 2559, p. 451.
 Ockendon, North, Northokingdon, Essex, 38.
 Ockendon, South, Southokingdon, Essex, 38.
 Ockham, Ocham, Okeham, Surrey, 1267, 2457.
 manor, 2457.
 rectory, advowson of, 2457.
 Ocle Pychar, Heref. *See under* Monkton.
 Ockton, Yorks. [in Thwing], 1109.
 grange, 1109.
 Oddingley, Odyngley, Worcs., 2033.
 Oddington, Odington, Glouc., 2147.
 manor, 2147.
 Odes, Richard, 2427.
 Odewell, Essex [in Gestingthorpe], 2310.
 manor, 2310.
 Odiham, Odyham, Hants., 211, 213.
 Odingsells, Odyngzelles, John, 1746, 2223.
 Odyham, Hants. *See* Odiham.
 Odyngzelles. *See* Odingsells.
 Offewyll. *See* Offwell.
 Offham, Kent, 2030.
 manor, 2030.
See also under Pepingstraw; Snodbeam.

officers, king's or queen's:—
 attorney general, 2556. *See also* Gerrard, G.
 bakehouse, yeoman of. *See* Torner, R.
 board of green cloth, clerk of. *See* Ward, R.
 body, armourer for. *See* Kyrkener, A.
 esquire for. *See* Danet, G.; Mann-
 ners, R.; Mervyn, J.
 knight of. *See* Stanley, E.
 bottles, yeoman of. *See* Maude, J.
 butler, chief. *See* Bryan, F.; Elrington, E.;
 Hussey, J.; Seyntlowe, W.; Throck-
 morton, N.
 deputies of, 1138.
 buttery, groom of. *See* Thompson, W.
 cellar, yeoman of. *See* Cooke, W.; West, T.
 chamber, gentleman of. *See* Cotten, R.
 gentlewoman of. *See* Mewtas, F.
 groom in ordinary of. *See* Skoley, R.
 groom of. *See* Clerke, T.; Man, W.;
 Sackville, W.
 page of. *See* Stempe, E.; Symondes
alias Wylkynson, R.
 sewer of. *See* Gifforde, R.; Hol-
 forde, R.; Lloyd, F.; William Lloide
 ap John Mered.

officers, king's or queen's, chamber—*cont.*
 treasurer of, 2611. *See also* Mason, J.
 usher of. *See* Broughton, H.; Med-
 gate, T.; Payne, R.; Pigott, R.;
 Tirrell, G.
 yeoman of. *See* Bowyer, R.; Cox-
 e, J.; Deacon, W.; Fletcher, J.; Ger-
 rard, T.; Glasse, J.; Helston, H.;
 Holland, J.; Holmes, R.; Holmes, T.;
 Jermyn, J.; Kinge, W.; Mathewe, H.;
 Oseland, R.; Ponde, G.; Rydon, H.;
 Taylor, J.; Thomas, J.; Tymewell, E.;
 Waifers, J.; Wynch, W.
 privy, clerk of carriages of. *See*
 Medgate, T.
 gentleman of. *See* Hennage, T.
 gentlewoman of. *See* Broade-
 belt, D.; Cheke, M.; Parry, B.;
 Skipwith, B.
 groom of. *See* Astley, T.;
 Bayne, G.; Bocher, R.; Cary, E.;
 Castiglion, J. B.; Erle, W.; Hadnoll,
 S.; Osborn, J.; Philpot, J.; Sack-
 ford, H.
 chamberlain, great, 2445. *See also* Dudley, J.
 chapel, dean of. *See* Carewe, G.
 gentleman of. *See* Cancellor, J.;
 Moore, J.
 chaplain. *See* Lancaster, T.; Morecroft, E.;
 Reniger, M.; Thompson, J.; Thur-
 land, T.
 crossbow maker. *See* Boadisson, A.; Byll-
 yard, L.
 crown, yeoman of. *See* Pendere, M.
 embroiderer. *See* Middleton, W.; Smith, D.
 ewery, serjeant of. *See* Moyle, J.
 yeoman of. *See* Shereman, R.
 footman. *See* Ventris, J.
 gentleman at arms. *See* Calverley, J.; Thow-
 ates, C.
 gentlewoman. *See* Shelton, A.
 guard, clerk of the check of. *See* Wyndegate,
 E.
 yeoman of. *See* Bodeley, W.; Boyear,
 W.; Boyse, T.; Ellis, T.; Hatton, R.;
 Holt, E.; Kelley, A.; Lewes, G.;
 Manley, L.; Mathew, H.; Phipp, R.;
 Richard ap Hoell; Spencer, W.;
 Worley, W.; Yonge, F.
 gunner. *See* Stonestrete, R.
 hall, marshal of. *See* Mauncell, J.
 servant of. *See* Master, R.
 handgunmaker. *See* Boadisson, A.; Byll-
 yard, L.
 harbinger, yeoman. *See* Haynes, N.; Lynnet,
 J.; Norrys, C.
 henchmen, yeomen of. *See* Allen, R.
 heralds, etc.:—
 Bluemantle pursuivant. *See* Dethicke, N.;
 Turpin, R.
 Chester herald. *See* Jackson, R.
 Richmond herald. *See* Cowthgrave, H.;
 Narbon, N.
 Rouge Croix, pursuivant. *See* Cowthgrave, H.
 Rouge Dragon, pursuivant. *See* Colbarne,
 W.; Knight, E.
 Ulster king at arms. *See* Narbon, N.
 Windsor herald. *See* Turpin, R.
 York herald. *See* Colbarne, W.; Marroff,
 M.

officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*

- horses, rider of. *See* Greame, J.
 household. *See* Ascue, C.; Crane, A.;
 Dodde, R.; Maurice app Knevet;
 Oxenbridge, R.; Stonehouse, G.;
 Vanwilder, P.
, chamberlain of, 1238, 2862. *See also*
 Howard, W.
, clerk of account. *See* Stonehouse, G.
, clerk of controlment of. *See* Weldon,
 A.
, cofferer of. *See* Weldon, T.
, controller of. *See* Rochester, R.;
 Rogers, E.
, coroner of. *See* Went, T.
, great master of. *See* Dudley, J.;
 Paulet, W.
, high steward of. *See* Dudley, J.
, locksmith of. *See* Colte, S.; Hoodye,
 W.; Polson, G.; Roman, H.
, marshal of, 931. *See also* Hopton, R.
, master of. *See* Thynne, W.
, page in office of butler of. *See* Cosyn,
 C.
, steward of, 931.
, treasurer of. *See* Mason, J.
, vice-chamberlain of, 1238, 2861. *See*
also Knolles, F.
 hunting dogs, children of. *See* Wagstaff, L.
 jewels and plate, clerk of. *See* Bristowe, N.
 kitchen, clerk of. *See* Pynner, T.; Stone-
 house, G.
, groom of. *See* Freman, W.
, yeoman of. *See* Emerson, J.
, privy, officer of. *See* Edwards, W.
 larder, clerk of. *See* Weldon, A.
 mouth, purveyor for. *See* Skegges, E.
 music, brother in science of. *See* Andrewe, N.;
 Bassani, M.A.
 ordnance, lieutenant of. *See* Bromfeild, W.;
 Randolfe, E.
, master of. *See* Dudley, A.
 poultry, groom of. *See* Coxo, F.
, yeoman of. *See* Cockes, W.; Wallis, J.
 pastry, groom of. *See* Tipshawe, R.
, officer of. *See* Warde, W.
, serjeant of. *See* Dover, T.
 pensioner at arms, gentleman. *See* Cobham,
 H.; Fissher, J.; Makwilliam, H.;
 Paston, J.; Twedy *alias* Twyttye, R.
 pensioners at arms, captain of. *See* Radclyffe,
 T.
, standard bearer of. *See* Markham, T.
 pitcherhouse, officer of. *See* Lloyd, L.
 porter. *See* Allen, E.; Eston, W.; Filde, J.;
 Jordayne, T.
 purveyor. *See* Heynes, J.
 of sea fish in Rye. *See* Yonge, J.
 revels, master of. *See* Benger, T.
 secretary, principal or chief, 930, p. 184, 1082,
 p. 215, 1083, p. 217, 2758. *See also*
 Boxall, J.; Cecil, W.; Petre, W.
 serjeant at arms. *See* Amyas, J.; Amyas, T.;
 Bodeley, W.; Bowyer, R.; Buckworth,
 T.; Hale, T.; Jevan ap Ll'in; Wales,
 R.
 serjeant at law, queen's. *See* Carus, T.;
 Harpur, R.; Walpoole, J.
 sewer in ordinary. *See* Skegges, J.
 ships, and marine causes, officers of, 490.

officers, king's or queen's, ships—*cont.*

-, admiral of, 490.
, clerk and keeper of store, etc., for. *See*
 Morley, T.
, controller of, 490.
, master of ordnance and surveyor of.
See Winter, W.
,, accounts of, 491.
, surveyor general of victuals for. *See*
 Baeshe, E.; Elliott, J.
,, accounts of, 492, 1236.
, vice-admiral of, 490.
 solicitor general. *See* Cordell, W.; Gosnold,
 J.; Griffin, E.; Onslowe, R.; Rose-
 well, W.; Weston, R.
 spicery, clerk of. *See* Horden, A.; Wood-
 ford, J.
 stable, equerry of. *See* Awdeley, R.; Part-
 riche, H.
, purveyor of. *See* Taylor, J.
 surgeon. *See* Feild, J.
, principal, or serjeant of surgeons. *See*
 Balthrop, R.
 wardrobe, great, master of. *See* Fortescue, J.
,, page of. *See* Smyth, C.
 wardrobe of beds, groom of. *See* Cotton, R.;
 Wyneard, J.
, yeoman of. *See* Brudges, J.
 wardrobe of robes, page of. *See* Smyth, C.
, yeoman of, 228.
, *See also under* Hampton Court; London;
 Tower of; Richmond; Westminster,
 Palace of.
 wards and liveries, master of. *See* Cecil, W.
 woodyard, yeoman of. *See* Skinner, J.
 works, chief carpenter of. *See* Clement, W.;
 Colbrand, J.; Russell, J.
, paymaster of, 364.
 offices, appointments to, 379, 396, 950, 2122,
 2156, 2622.
, grants of, 235, 295, 309, 319, 360, 364,
 367, 370, 372, 373, 375-8, 389-91, 398, 399,
 445, 447, 452, 455, 456, 467, 468, 478, 480,
 755, 867-69, 889, 892, 893, 915, 917, 926,
 933, 941, 943, 944, 948, 951, 953-5, 973,
 1063, 1068, 1130-2, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1143,
 1158, 1169, 1176, 1180, 1184, 1189, 1193,
 1195, 1210, 1213, 1222, 1226-8, 1233,
 1476, 1564, 1687, 1688, 1691, 1772, 1780,
 1782, 1786, 1797, 1798, 1803, 1810, 1811,
 1819, 1823, 1829, 1832, 1851, 1989, 2057,
 2060, 2061, 2155, 2167, 2170, 2174, 2176-9,
 2288, 2351, 2369, 2598, 2603, 2611, 2613,
 2615, 1627, 2628, 2661, 2662, 2802, 2853,
 2869, 2879.
 Offwell, Offewyll, Devon, 1025.
 Ogbear, Ogbere, Corn. [in North Tamerton], 356.
 Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts. *See under* Rockley;
 Temple Rockley.
 Ogle, Charles, 2634.
, Cuthbert, 965.
,, lord Ogle (*ob.* 1597), 2896.
, George, 965.
, James, 1862.
, Margery, 965.
, Mark, 788.
, Richard, 267, p. 52.
, Thomas, 128, 218, 1281.
, Robert, lord Ogle (*ob.* 1562), 2896.
 Ogle, Oggeley, Staff., hay, 1404.

- Ogmere. *See* Frogwell.
oil, 1144.
Oke, John, 2372.
Okeham, Rutl. *See* Oakham.
Okeham, Surrey. *See* Ockham.
Okehurst. *See* Oakhouse.
Okenshawe. *See* Oakenshaw.
Oker, John, 1118.
....., Ralph, 138, 2918.
Okeawayfeld, Overheydonde, in St. Paul in Bedford, Beds., 886.
Okington, Salop [? in Preston Gubbals], 1663.
Okyssey. *See* Oaksey.
Oland, Robert, 2566.
Old, Olde, Owlde, Wold, Wolde, Northants., 2087, 2096.
Oldborough, Oldborowe Landes, in Maidstone, Kent, 882.
Oldbury, Glouc. [? in Thornbury], 267, p. 49.
Oldbury, Oldeburye, Salop, 1287.
Oldbury, Oldebury, Warw. [in Mancetter], 1745.
....., manor, 1745.
Oldbury on the Hill, Oldesbury, Glouc., 1656.
Olde. *See* Old.
Oldebury, Oldeburye. *See* Oldbury.
Oldesbury. *See* Oldsbury.
Oldesodbury, Oldsodbury. *See* Sodbury, Old.
Oldwood, Le Wood, in Baschurch, Salop, 1955.
Oléron, Urwen [in Charente-Inférieure, France], 1774.
Ollerton, Olerton, Ches. [in Knutsford], 378.
Olston, Ches. *See* Alveston.
Olston, Glouc. *See* Olveston.
Olton, Agnes, prioress of Nuneaton monastery, 1961.
Olveston, Oston, Glouc., 587.
Onslow, Onslowe, Humphrey, 139, 223.
....., Richard, justice of peace in Shropshire, 139, 1381B.
....., recorder of London, solicitor general, 216, 341, 931, 1237, 1342, 2622, 2711.
Oorde. *See* Ord.
Orby, Linc., 2005.
Orchard, East, East Orchet, Estorchet, Dorset, 2002, 2826.
Orchard, John, 464.
Ord, Oorde, Orde, Northumb. [in Tweedmouth], 1041, p. 201.
orders:—
 for allowance of wages due under former patent, 2018.
 for execution of liberties, 44, 349, 1752, 1756, 1764, 1765, 2673, 2765, 2817, 2818, 2821.
 for payment of arrears of annuities, 2678.
 for protection from purveyors, 388.
 for receiver to pay sums due, 2431.
 for release of criminous clerk, 2186.
 for sheriffs to summon juries, 493.
 for tenants to be intendand upon bishop elect, 2774, 2786.
 of commissioners for ecclesiastical causes for payment, 2356.
 to admit an attorney, 411.
 to confirm election of bishop, 2771, 2789.
 to conform to order of commissioners of sewers, 441.
 to permit import and sale of French wine, 946.
 ordnance, office of, 1691.
 ordnance in England, lieutenant general of. *See* Randolphe, E.; Bromefelde, W.
 Orell, Peter, 1607. *Cf.* Orrell.
 Orfold, Orfolde, Overfolde, Sussex [in Wisborough Green], 1748.
 Orford, Suff., 1432.
 Organs, 1054, 2650.
 Orlestone, Orlauston, Kent, 2259.
 Orleton [Worc., formerly] Heref., 267, p. 51.
 Orman, Peter, 2466.
 Orme, Humphrey, keeper of beds of the little and the standing wardrobes in the Tower of London and yeoman of the removing wardrobe, 867, 1238.
 , John, coroner in Shropshire, 1469.
 Ormesby, Yorks. *See* under Eston; Morton.
 Ormond, earl of. *See* Boleyn, T.
 Ormond and Ossory, earl of. *See* Butler, T.
 Ormsby, Nun, Nunnormesbye, Nunormesbie, Nunormesby, Linc., monastery, 95, p. 14, 1755, p. 313, 2559, p. 451.
 Orrell, Richard, 1819. *Cf.* Orell.
 Orton, Overton, in Rothwell [Northants.], 2285.
 Orton, Overton, Staff. [in Wombourn], 292, p. 64, 2560, p. 455.
 , church, 2560, p. 455.
 Orton Longueville, Hunts. *See* under Botolph Bridge.
 Orton, Nether. *See* Worton, Nether.
 Orton on the Hill, Orton under Ardyne, Overton on the Hill, Overton under Ardarn, Leic., 30, 1727.
 , 30.
 See also under Lea Grange.
 Orton, Richard, 1727.
 , son of Richard, 1727.
 Osbaldeston, Henry, 897.
 Osbaston, Salop [in Ercall Magna], 2616.
 Osborne Crawley. *See* Husborne Crawley.
 Osborne, Osborn, Osbourn, Osbourne, John, auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1688.
 , groom of privy chamber, 1168.
 , Peter, 166, 501, 652.
 , commissioner of sewers in Essex, 221.
 , justice of peace in Middlesex, 130, 503.
 Oseby, Osby, Linc. [in Haydor], 2318.
 , manor, 2318.
 Oseland, Robert, yeoman of chamber, keeper of Marwood Hag, 893.
 Oseley, Richard, clerk of privy seal, 976.
 Oselworth. *See* Ozleworth.
 Osendyke. *See* Ossendyke.
 Osland, Awsland, Swesland, Notts. [in Edwin-stowe], 309, 319.
 Osmington, Dorset. *See* under Rungsted, East.
 Osmonderley. *See* Osmotherley.
 Osmondyke. *See* Ossendyke.
 Osmont, Martin, 2549.
 Osmotherley, Osmonderley, Yorks., 1108.
 , church, 1108.
 , prebends in: Ellerbeck, 1108; Thimbleby, 1108.
 , rectory, 1108.
 , vicar of, 1108.
 See also under Harsley, West; Mount Grace.

- Osney, Osenev, Oxon. [in Oxford], monastery, 1220, 1939.
,, abbot of. *See* Burton, J.
 Ospringe, Ospring, Kent, 2226, 2230. *See also* under Denton.
 Ossendyke, Osmondyke, Osendyke, Yorks. [in Ryther], 94.
 Ossory, official of. *See* Walche, Adam.
 Ossory, earl of. *See* Ormond and Ossory.
 Osterley [Midd.], letters dated at, 1859.
 Oswaldkirk, Oswalde Kirke, Yorks., 1164, p. 241.
 Oswestry, Ossestre, Salop, 1774. *See also* under Aston; Maesbury; Sweeney; Wootton.
 Oswilvan, Donald, 1410.
, Owen, knight, 1410.
, Philip, 1410. *Cf.* Sulven.
 Osyas, (—), schoolmaster of St. Peter Port, 500.
 Otehill. *See* Oathill.
 Otelandes. *See* Oatlands.
 Oteley. *See* Otley.
 Otford, Otford, Kent, honour, 1916.
 Othe Mede. *See* Oath.
 Otley, Suff., 259.
 Otley, Oteley, Otteley, Adam, 139.
, Thomas, 595, 1167.
 Otterbourne, Otterborne, Hants., 2258. *See also* under Boyatt.
 Otterhampton, Somers. *See* under Combwich.
 Otterington, North, Northallerton, Yorks., 2082.
See also under Thornton in le Beans; Thornton le Moor.
 otters, 386.
 Ottes, William, 2811.
 Otford. *See* Otford.
 Ottringham, Yorks., 778, 1386A.
, manor, 778, 887, 1386A.
 Ottringham Marsh, Ottringham Marche, Ottringham Marsh, Yorks. [in Ottringham], 887.
 Oulston, Ulleston, Yorks. [in Coxwold], 635.
, manor, 635.
 Oundle, Owndell, Northants., 2038. *See also* under Biggin.
 Ouse, Owse [Yorks.], river, fishery in, 1755.
 Ousefleet, Uflete, Yorks. [in Whitgift], 2342.
 Ousethorpe, Owchethorpe, Yorks. [in Pocklington], 2559, p. 450.
 Ouston, Owreston, Warw. [in Lea Marston], 2080.
, grange, 2080.
 Outchester, Ulchester, Northumb. [in Bam-
 burgh], 1166.
 oven, common, 2614.
 Ovend, Gilbert, 2424.
, Margery, wife of Gilbert, 2424.
 Over, Cambs., manor, 109.
 Overflechamsted, Overfletchamsted. *See* Fletc-
 hamstead.
 Overfolde. *See* Orfold.
 Overhall, Suff. [in Cavendish], manor, 1653.
 Overheydonde. *See* Okewayfeld.
 Overkodyngton. *See* Kiddington, Over.
 Overley. *See* Wolverley.
 Overlode, le. *See* Framilode.
 Oversapy. *See* Sapey, Upper.
 Overton, Hants., 23, 2625, p. 475.
, church, 2625, p. 475.
See also under Bramdown; Polhampton.
 Overton, Staff. *See* Orton, in Wombourn.
 Overton, Overtonne [Yorks.], vicar presented, 1533.
 Overton in Rothwell. *See* Orton, Northants.
- Overton on the Hill, Overton under Ardarn. *See* Orton on the Hill.
 Overton, Market, Rutl., 522.
 Overtoynnton. *See* Toynnton, All Saints.
 Overtrelabe. *See* Trelabe, Higher.
 Overwhyttaye. *See* Whita, Low.
 Oving, Ovyng [Bucks.], rector presented, 2990.
 Oving, Ovinge, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
 Ovingham, Northumb. *See* under Prudhoe.
 Ovington, Yorks. [in Forcett], 1097, p. 222.
 Ovyng. *See* Oving, Bucks.
 Owchethorpe. *See* Ousethorpe.
 Owen ap Gruffith ap Morice, 2169.
 ap John ap Howell Vaughan, 159, 163.
 ap Morice. *See* Morrys, O.
 ap Owen, 156.
 Owen, Edward, 334.
, George, 1220.
, John, 2448.
, Lewis, 1163, p. 240, 2798, p. 500, 2922.
See also Lewis ap Owen.
, Robert, 2448.
 Owernisaf. *See* Gwernisaf.
 Owresby, Owresby, Linc., 2819.
 Owston. *See* Owston.
 Owghtred. *See* Owtdred.
 Owlespring. *See* Woodspring.
 Owlpen, Wolpen, Glouc., chapel. *See* under Newington Bagpath.
 Owndell. *See* Oundle.
 Owresby. *See* Owresby.
 Owreston. *See* Ouston.
 Owse. *See* Ouse.
 Owston, Owston, Linc., 255, 1114, 2209. *See also* under Butterwick, West; Kelfield; Kinnardferry, West.
 Owston Ferry *alias* Kinardferry, West, Linc., 2559, p. 452.
 Owtdred, Owghtred, Anthony, 2449.
, Elizabeth, wife of Anthony, 2449.
, John, 1185.
 Owthorne, Yorks., 1386B.
, rectory, 1386B.
 Oxcroft, Oxcrofte, Derb. [in Bolsover], 1089.
 Oxenbridge, Robert, bailiff of Rye, 399.
,, knight, 224.
 Oxenmershe, Kent [? in Gillingham], 1963.
 Oxford, Oxenford, Oxon., 205, 415, 1468.
, castle, gaol delivery of, 205, 331, 426.
, Christ Church cathedral, canons of. *See* Brewerne, R.; Marbecke, R.
,, dean of. *See* Carewe, G.; Coxe, R.; Godwyn, T.; Marshall, R.; Sampson, T.
, Corpus Christi college, 1401.
, Exeter college, foundation of, 2399.
,, rector of, 2399.
, King Henry VIII's college, 415, 422, p. 102, 797, 1220.
,, dean and canons of, 797.
, St. Clement without walls of, rector presented, 2980.
, St. John's priory, 2831.
, St. Martin, 415.
,, rector presented, 687.
, St. Martin's college, 438.
, Stapeldon Hall, 2399.
, university, reader of civil lecture in. *See* Awbrey, W.; Gryffyth, J.; Lougher, J.; Story, J.
See also under Littlemore; Osney; Rewley.

Oxford, archdeacon of, 1220.
 Oxford, bishop of, 1220.
 Oxford, county, 2551.
, feodary in. *See* Cowper, J.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431.
, justices of peace, 135.
 Oxhill, Oxill, Warw., 1194.
 Oxley, John, clerk, 2949.
 Oxtou, Yorks. [in Tadcaster], 1164, p. 241.
 Ozleworth, Oselworth, Glouc., 1321.

P

Pachett, Robert, 380.
, William, of Horncastle, 380.
,, son of William, 380.
 Packington, Pakington upon the Heath, Staff. [in Weeford], New Hall in, 292, p. 63.
 Packington, Great and Little, Packyngton, Warw., 1021.
 Packington, Pakington, Pakyngton, John, chirographer of common pleas, 1143.
, Thomas, knight, 146, 223, 2095.
 Packmanstone, Packmanston, Kent, [in Newchurch], 37.
 Packyngton. *See* Packington, Great and Little.
 Paddington, Padington, Surrey [in Abinger], manor, 1059.
 Paddistowe, Devon. *See* Petrockstow.
 Padstow, Paddistowe, Corn., 2372.
 Padstowe, Padstowe Pethericke, Devon. *See* Petrockstow.
 Page, Bartholomew, 1696.
, Thomas, clerk, 670.
 Paget, Pagett, Pagit, Henry, knight, lord Paget of Beaudesert (*ob.* 1568), 13, 138, 223, 529.
, James, 140.
, John, 337.
, William, lord Paget of Beaudesert (*ob.* 1563), 13.
 Pagrave. *See* Palgrave.
 Paice, Nicholas, 211, 213.
 Painscastle, Paynescastell, Rad., 267, p. 51.
, church, St. Mary's image in, 267, p. 51.
 Painswick, Payneswicke, Paynswich, Paynswick, Glouc., 2083.
, vicar presented, 695.
 Pakenham, Suff., 59.
, vicar presented, 704, 1523.
 Pakington (surname). *See* Packington.
 Pakington upon the Heath. *See* Packington.
 Pakyngton (surname). *See* Packington.
 Palfrayman, Palfreman, Anthony, 2102.
, Robert, 2055, 2102.
, Thomas, 2055, 2102.
 Palgrave, Pagrave [Norf.], manor, 1764.
 Palley, Thomas, clerk, 707.
 Pallingfeldes, in Combe Flerey, Somers., 2133.
 Palmer, Hugh, 2372.
, John, 8, 357, 470.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Sussex, 143, 209, 226.
, Lawrence, 1389b.
, Leonard, 2375.
, Richard, 1895, 1900.
, Robert, 2418.
, Roger, 438.

Palmer—*cont.*
, Thomas, 2362.
,, commissioner in Chancery, 1600, 1158.
,, commissioner of sewers in Sussex, 209, 226.
,, knight, 143, 219, 470, 579, 766.
,, son of John, 8, 470.
, William, 537.
,, almsknight in St. George's, Windsor, 2627.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Gloucestershire, 121, 2757.
,, of Winthorpe, 1389b.
 Palmes, Francis, 118.
, Thomas, 2733.
 Panchard, Peter, clerk, 1484.
 Pancrasweek, Pancrasii Wike, Pancras Wike, Devon, chapel. *See under* Bradworthy.
 Pange. *See* Penge.
 Pannal, Pannall, Yorks., rectory, 2124.
, vicar of, 2124.
 Pannell, le Puddel, Puddle, in Rye, Sussex, water, 210, 1158.
 Pannell (surname). *See* Paynell.
 Panshanger, in St. Andrew, Hertford, Herts., manor, 1666.
 Panter, Nicholas, 461.
 Paradis, Abraham, 2192.
 pardons :—
 abetting and inciting, etc., 2364, 2633, 2876.
 aiding and concealing, 482, 1690, 1848.
 alienation of land without licence, 54, 58, 105-7, 246, 522, 526, 559, 562, 586, 606, 619, 851, 852, 855, 856, 862, 1007, 1078, 1268-71, 1317, 1428-32, 1697, 1702, 1704, 1733, 1978, 1980, 1981, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2008, 2030, 2031, 2045, 2088, 2236, 2305, 2307, 2319, 2330, 2333, 2339, 2672, 2675-7, 2679, 2783, 2901, 2904, 3012.
 arson, 2804.
 buggery, 1128.
 burglary, etc., 382, 449, 461, 482, 873, 908, 918, 969, 977, 987, 981, 1127, 1128, 1139, 1175, 1178, 1190, 1196, 1198, 1207, 1216, 1229, 1234, 1681, 1770, 1784, 1785, 1787, 1796, 1825, 1827, 1834, 1856, 1857, 2047, 2148, 2150, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2349, 2360, 2365, 2370-3, 2418, 2425, 2427, 2432, 2634, 2670, 2790, 2791, 2799, 2852.
 coining, etc., 453, 1186, 2063, 2366, 2368, 2377, 2379, 2381, 2607.
 contempt, 2804.
 debts to crown, 2804.
 escape, 361, 1212, 2144, 2804.
 felony, 449, 461, 469, 482, 918, 969, 977, 1128, 1142, 1194, 1201, 1207, 1211, 1216, 1229, 1230, 1682, 1692, 1771, 1774, 1785, 1827, 1837, 1841, 1856, 2145, 2189, 2190, 2349, 2372, 2418, 2427, 2432, 2634, 2799, 2804.
 forgery, 2799.
 illegal entry into chantry lands, 2804.
 illegal hunting, 900, 1787.
 killing by misadventure, 35, 323, 342, 346, 623, 1081, 1470, 1475, 1478, 1983, 2020, 2812, 2820, 3003.
 killing in self defence, 31, 326, 327, 330, 331, 337, 340, 341, 345, 348, 1467-9, 1471-4, 1479, 1979, 2003, 2049, 2263, 2387, 2389, 2796, 2825.

pardons—*cont.*

- manslaughter, etc., 378, 395, 912, 923, 968, 970, 1136, 1181, 1211, 1466, 1480, 1775, 1783, 1822, 1824, 1826, 1830, 2149, 2173, 2349, 2633, 2804.
- murder, etc., 959, 979, 1128, 1129, 1139, 1196, 1774, 1856, 2372, 2418, 2432, 2804.
- non-residence, 1940.
- offences in respect of buying wool, 2591.
- offences in respect of exercising trade without completing apprenticeship, 1758, 2646.
- offences in respect of export of tallow, 1837.
- offences in respect of retainers, 1055, 1057, 1058, 1694.
- offences in respect of sale of wine, 1762.
- outlawry or waivery, 55, 324, 325, 328, 329, 332-6, 338, 339, 343, 344, 347, 484, 624-9, 1208, 1433-65, 1648, 1982, 2009-11, 2024, 2025, 2042, 2043, 2094, 2231, 2233, 2267, 2364, 2385, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2647, 2671, 2674, 2766, 2811, 2822-4, 2829, 2903, 3001, 3002, 3004-6.
- perjury, corruption, etc., 2799.
- piracy, 460, 1761, 1774, 1801, 1838, 1985, 2142, 2642.
- rape, 1139.
- riots, unlawful assemblies, etc., 900, 2804.
- robbery, 314, 449, 461, 901, 902, 911, 969, 1126, 1179, 1185, 1201, 1207, 1216, 1692, 1827, 1835, 1841, 1856, 2146, 2148, 2189, 2190, 2349, 2605, 2634, 2637.
- theft, 314, 450, 461, 462, 485, 966, 977, 1128, 1139, 1142, 1170, 1183, 1194, 1203, 1216, 1481, 1649, 1682, 1763, 1768, 1773, 1785, 1794, 2019, 2138, 2146, 2187, 2188, 2190, 2372, 2422, 2432, 2660, 2796.
- treason, 453, 1186, 1778, 1836, 2366.
- wilfully receiving, etc., 918, 1784, 1785, 2372, 2424.
- withdrawal abroad without licence, 2609.
- Pargetour, William, 1323.
- Parham, Perham, Suff., 1356.
-, lord of. *See* Willoughby.
- Paringdon. *See* Parndon.
- Parishe. *See* Lleghwen.
- Park, North, Northperke, Yorks. [in Burstwick], 2206.
- Park, South, Le Southperke, Yorks. [in Burstwick], 2206.
- Park Wood, Parkewoode, Beds. [in Old Warden], 938.
- Parke, John, 2066, p. 367. *Cf.* Perk.
- Parkehall. *See* Parkhall.
- Parke Pen Beall. *See* Caerleon.
- Parker, Henry, 2131.
-, knight, lord Morley (*ob.* 1577), 120, 123, 226, 497.
-, James, 1181.
-, John, 419.
-, (another), 2131.
-, of London, 292, p. 65.
-, of North Molton, 41, 115.
-, Matthew, S.T.P., archbishop of Canterbury (1559-75), 124, 137, 495, 920, 1240, 1242, 1813, 2710, 2771, 2789.
-, Robert, 2660.
-, Roger, registrar of high court of admiralty, 2411.
-, Thomas, 143, 209, 219.
-, William, 2567, p. 459.
- Parkes, Edward, 328.
-, Henry, 482.
-, Thomas, clerk, 693.
- Parkhall, Parkehall, Staff. [in Cheadle], manor, 1030.
- Parkham, Perkeham, Devon, church, advowson of, 1045.
- Parkhead, Parkeheadde, Cumb. [in Kirkoswald], 2439.
- Parkhurst, John, bishop of Norwich (1560-75), 133, 141, 220.
- Parkins, Parkyns, Alexander, 1125.
-, Joan, wife of Alexander, 1125.
-, Henry, 1380.
-, Margaret, wife of Henry (daughter of William Wayte), 1380.
-, Thomas, 1879.
- Parkinson, Parkynson, Edward, 150.
-, Martin, 493. *Cf.* Perkyngson.
- Parkyns. *See* Parkins.
- Parkynson. *See* Parkinson.
- Parlour, Parlor, John, 296.
-, bailiff of East Greenwich, 1180.
- Parndon, Great, Great Paringdon, Great Paryngdon, Essex, 574, 1265.
-, rectory, 574.
-, advowson of, 574.
- See also under* Canons; Katherineis.
- Parndon, Little, Little Paryngdon, Essex, 574.
- Parr, Parre, Anne, wife of William marquess of Northampton. *See* Bourchier.
-, William, lord Parr of Horton (*ob.* 1546), 773, 1388, 2567, p. 458.
-, knight, lord Parr, marquis of Northampton (*ob.* 1571), councillor, 94, p. 12, 131, 151, 225, 433, 491, 498, 885, 929, 1099, 1409, 1776, 2105, 2393, 2400, 2711.
-, marquis of Northampton (attained 1553), 2567.
- Parrett, Somers. *See* Perrott.
- Parret, Parrot, Parrott, Perott, Jane, wife of John, knight, 2014.
-, John, knight, custos rotulorum in Pembrokeshire, 156, 164, 2014.
-, vice admiral, 1774.
-, of Scotsborough, 156.
-, Simon, 2805.
- Parrey. *See* Parry.
- Parrot, Parrott. *See* Parret.
- Parry, Parrey, Parrye, Aphary, Anne, wife of Thomas, 2362.
-, Blanche, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 1120.
-, John, deputy feodary of Herefordshire, 1873.
-, Thomas, 97, p. 18, 2362.
-, knight, 9.
-, receiver general of Elizabeth as princess, 2445.
-, son of Thomas knight, 9. *Cf.* Paryn.
- Parrys, John, 2372.
- Parshore. *See* Pershore.
- Parson, Parson, Francis, clerk, 2965.
-, Thomas, clerk, 669.
-, yeoman, 1667, 2751.
- Partney, Pertenly, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
- Parton, Robert, 2677.
- Partridge, Partrich, Partriche, Partryche, Henry, equerry of the stable, 1916.

Partridge, Partrich, Partriche, Partryche—*cont.*
, Isabel, wife of Thomas, 33.
, Joan, wife of Miles, 976.
, Miles, knight, 976.
, Robert, son of William, 3000.
, Thomas, 33.
, William, 3001.
,, feodary in Kent, 173, 2738.
 Patringson, William, 1860.
 Paryn, James, 1625. *Cf.* Parry.
 Paryngdon. *See* Parndon.
 Paskins, Philip, 2215.
 Passelewe, Stephen, 2905.
 Passyon, Robert, 453.
 Paston, lady Agnes, relict of Thomas knight
 (married Edward Fitzgarrett), 2927.
, Eleanor, widow, 1382.
, John, keeper of Wakefield Park, 1394.
,, pensioner of Henry VIII, 2192.
, William, 133, 220, 1887.
 Pate, Pates, Richard, commissioner in Gloucester-
 shire, 121, 124, 139, 148, 149, 152-63, 223,
 2842.
,, steward of Hagbourne and Aston
 Upthorpe manors, 97, p. 18.
 Pateshall, John, 124, 223.
 Pateshill. *See* Pattishall.
 Pateswike. *See* Pattiswick.
 Patinegau. *See* Batingau.
 Patingham. *See* Pattingham.
 Pattribourne, Patrysborne, Kent, 656.
 Patryke Brampton. *See* Patrick Brompton.
 Patrysborne. *See* Pattribourne.
 Patteshull. *See* Pattishall.
 Pattingham, Patingham, Patyneham, Staff. [*and*
formerly Salop], 292, p. 64, 2418.
, chantry, 292, p. 64.
 Pattishall, Pateshill, Patteshull, Northants., 1322.
, rectory, 93.
 Pattiswick, Pateswike, Essex, 2393.
 Pattynne, John, 2352.
 Patye, William, 2366.
 Patyncham. *See* Pattingham.
 Paulet, Paulett, Paulette, Pawlet, Pawlett, Poulett,
 Poulette, Powlet, Powlett, Agnes, wife of
 William knight, 613.
, Amyas, 1011, 2081.
, Chidiock, 548.
, lord Chidiock, 140, 202, 211, 213, 215,
 224.
, Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 2101.
,, wife of John lord St. John, 636.
, Giles, son of William marquess of
 Winchester, 11, 1021, 1022.
, Hugh, knight, 115, 116, 142, 224, 498,
 929, 1863, 2044, 2101.
,, captain of Jersey, 1237.
, John, knight, 140.
,, lord St. John (*ob.* 1576), son of
 William marquess of Winchester, 115, 116,
 129, 136, 140, 211, 213, 215, 224, 636, 977,
 1128.
, Margaret, wife of Amyas (daughter of
 Anthony Harvy), 1011, 2081.
, Mary, wife of Giles, 11, 1021, 1022.
, Nicholas, 1766.
, lord Thomas, 116, 224.
, William, 140.
,, knight, 116, 140, 548, 613, 1247,
 1866, 1899, 1901, 1902.

Paulet, etc., William—*cont.*
,, K.G., lord St. John, marquess of
 Winchester (*ob.* 1572), councillor, treas-
 urer, formerly great master of household,
 11, 108-64, 166, 211, 213, 215, 221, 224,
 432, 491, 494, 498, 501, 548, 929, 930,
 p. 182, 1021, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1402, 1420,
 1769, 2183, 2363, 2558, p. 449, 2564,
 2567, p. 458, 2636, 2758, 2861, 2867.
 Paull, Pighell, Yorks., vicar presented, 743.
 Pauncefote, Dorothy, wife of John, 2269.
, John, 2269.
 Pavenham, Beds., 1697.
 Pavyet, Pavyott, John, 618, 2308.
 Pawell *alias* Powell, Grace, wife of Rise, 2187.
, Rise, 2187.
 Pawle, Margaret, widow, 461. *Cf.* Powell.
 Pawlet, Pawlett. *See* Paulet.
 Pawlyn, Gabriel, 2409.
 Pawne, William the elder, 2086.
,, the younger, 2086.
 Pawnton. *See* Ponton.
 Paxton, Great, Paxton, Hunts., 292, p. 64.
 Paxton, Little, Hunts., 516, 2560.
, church, 2560.
 Payne, John, 3007.
,, of London, 1905.
, George, 95, p. 14.
, Henry, 141.
, Robert, of St. Neots, 234.
,, yeoman usher of chamber, 2800.
, Thomas, 95, p. 15.
 Paynell, Pannell, Henry, 220, 861, 887.
, Thomas, 268, p. 52.
, Thomasina, wife of Henry, 861.
 Paynycastle. *See* Painscastle.
 Payneswike. *See* Painswick.
 Paythorne, Pathorn in Craven, Yorks. [*in* Gis-
 burn], 1997.
 Payton, Richard, 151.
, Robert, 113, 151, 222.
 Peacock, Pecocke, Richard, 645.
, William, 909.
,, son of William, 909.
 Penrith. *See* Penrith.
 Peapes, Roberte, 1828.
 Peares, John, 1128. *Cf.* Piers.
 Pearson, Peerson, Peirson, Pereson, Andrew,
 S.T.B., canon of Canterbury cathedral and
 rector of Wrotham, 362, 459.
, James, 1254.
, Margaret, 2427.
, Thomas, 911.
 Peasemore, Peasemer, Peesmere, Berks., 1327.
, manor, 423.
, rectory, advowson of, 423.
 Peasmarsh, Pease Mersshe, Pesemershe, Sussex,
 210, 2074.
 Pebmarsh, Pebmershe, Essex, 2393.
 Peart. *See* Pert.
 Pecke, Henry, 2074.
, Nicholas, 1705. *Cf.* Peke.
 Peckham, Peckeham, in Camberwell, Surrey, 566,
 585.
 Peckham, Peckeham, Edmund, knight, 25.
, George, 2339.
,, commissioner in Buckinghamshire,
 2720, 2739, 2747.
,, commissioner in Middlesex, 2832.
, Mary, wife of George, 2339.

- Peckham, Peckeham—*cont.*
, Robert, knight, son of Edmund, 25, 2339.
 Pecklinche. *See* Peglinch.
 Pecoche. *See* Peacocke.
 Pederton. *See* Petherton.
 Pedinghoo. *See* Piddinghoe.
 Pedmore, Worc., 480, 1811.
 Pedrocke Minor. *See* Newton St. Petrock.
 Peel Bottom, Pylebotome, Somers. [in Curry Rivel], 2265.
 Peelings, Peling, Sussex [in Westham], manor, 1122.
, *alias* Westham, rectory, 1122.
 Peerethe. *See* Penrith.
 Pearson. *See* Pearson.
 Peesmere. *See* Peasemore.
 Peglinch, Pecklinche, Somers. [in Wellow], manor, 2557.
 Peirson. *See* Pearson.
 Peke, Edward, 938. *Cp.* Pecke.
 Pekket, William, 1081.
 Pele, Thomas, 1454.
 Pelham, Edmund, 2261.
, Eleanor, wife of William, 56.
, John, 219.
, William, 56.
 Peling, Beds. *See* Pillage.
 Peling, Sussex. *See* Peelings.
 Pell, Richard, 293.
, William, 1462, 2025.
 Pellett, Agnes, wife of Richard, 509.
, Richard, 509.
 Pelley, Peter, 2804.
 Pelton, Pelten, Durh. [in Chester le Street], prebend. *See under* Chester le Street.
 Pelynge. *See* Pillage.
 Pelynt, Corn. *See under* Pitt.
 Pembrey, Penbraie, Penbrey, Carm., 155.
, rectory, 2429.
 Penbridge, Heref., 292, p. 63, 1235, 1672.
, manor, 1235, 1672.
,, officials of, named, 1235.
, park, 1235, 1672.
, rectory, advowson of, 1235, 1672.
See also under Coldiche; Leen; Noke; Westonbury.
 Pembroke, Surrey [in Abinger], manor, 1059.
 Pembroke county, 1898, 2052.
, feodary in. *See* Vaughan, J.
, justices of peace in, 156.
 Pembroke, earl of. *See* Herbert.
 Pembrudge, Jane, wife of Thomas, 1331.
, Thomas, 1331.
 Pemmerton, Pemertone, Lawrence, 1139.
, Nicholas, 482.
 Pemsey. *See* Pevensey.
 Pen. *See* Penne.
 Penaunllewe. *See* Pennantlliw.
 Penbraie, Penbrey. *See* Pembrey.
 Pendere, Martin, 95, p. 13.
 Pendreston, Pendleston, Penston Mill, Salop [in Worfield], 2018, 2066.
 Pendock, Worcs., 2816.
 Pendrys, John, 292, p. 65.
 Penegoes, Pengoy, Mont., 361. *See also under* Isycoed.
 Penfyn. *See* Pinvin.
 Penge, Pange, Surrey [in Battersea, *now* Kent], common, 2920.
 Pengoy. *See* Penegoes.
 Penhaluryck, Warren, clerk, 1987.
 Penheale, Corn. [in Egloskerry], 2098.
 Penifather, Penyfather, Thomas, 516.
, William, 607.
 Penistone, Penyston, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
, rectory, 2136.
, St. Mary's choir, 2625, p. 476.
, vicar of, 2136.
 Penkevill, Francis, son of Jane, 416.
, Jane, widow, 416.
, Philip, 416.
, William, son of Jane, 416.
 Penkridge, Penkeriche, Penkeryche, Staffs., 303, 1664.
, college, 303.
See also under Coppenhall; Gailey; Stretton.
 Penlassock, in Creuddyn commote, Carn., 1967.
 Penllyn, Penllin, Penlyn, Merion., commote, 1163.
, grange, 2798.
 Penmachno, Penmaghno, Carn., 400.
, mill, 400.
 Penmayne. *See* Penmon.
 Penmeneth. *See* Penmynydd.
 Penmon, Penmayn, Penmayne, St. Ciriol, Angl., 2120.
, church, 1163.
, priory, 412, 1163.
, rectory, 1163.
See also St. Ciriol.
 Penmynydd, Penmeneth, Angl., 2798.
 Penn, Penne, Staff., 292, pp. 64, 67.
 Pennant, Penaunt, Merion. [in Llandrillo], 1163.
 Pennantlliw, Penaunllewe, Merion. [in Llan-nwchllyn], 1163.
 Penne, Staffs. *See* Penn.
 Penne, Pen, David, 2762.
, John, 2942.
,, son of David, 2762.
, Lucy, wife of John, 2942.
, Robert, 2438.
, Sibyl, wife of David, 2762.
, Thomas, son of John, 2942.
 Pennington, Penyngton, Leonard, 438.
, William, 112.
 Penny, Robert, 879.
, Thomas, 493.
 Penpont, Penponte, Penpounte, Penpownte, Corn. [in St. Kew], manor, 416.
,, bailiff of. *See* Spiller, H.
, mines, 416.
 Penrith, Pearith, Peerethe, Penreth, Perith, Pyreth, Cumb., 304, 512, 1406, 2758.
, castle, 1406.
, church, chantry in, 304.
, lordship, 1083, p. 216, 1406.
, school, foundation of, 304.
,, governors of, named, 304.
See also under Le Nooke.
 Penruddock, George, justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 226, 497.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Wiltshire, 145, 224.
, Robert, 2855.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Hampshire, 140, 224.
 Penrryn, William, 2671.
 Penry, Rees, 155.
 Penryn, Corn., 1838.
 Pensance. *See* Penzance.

- Pensford, Somers. [in Publow], 2557.
, manor, 2557.
 Penson, William, clerk, 2682.
 Penston Mill. *See* Pendlestone.
 Pentney. *See* Pentney.
 Pentriche. *See* Pentyrch.
 Pentland, Thomas, 2427.
 Pentney, Pentney, Norf., manor, 2677.
, priory, 292, p. 65, 1164, p. 241.
 Pentrich, Pentrig, Derb., vicarage, advowson of, 2038. *See also under* Butterley; Ripley.
 Pentyrch, Pentriche, Pentrighe, Pentrith, Carn., 2169, 2798.
, with Newith, mill, 400.
 Pentyrch, Pentrighe, Flint, mill, 1110.
 Penvyn. *See* Pinvin.
 Penwern, Penwarne, Carm., 2429.
 Penwortham, Lancs., 417.
, cell, 417.
, grange, 417.
, grove, 417.
, manor, 417.
, priory, 417.
, rectory, 417.
See also under How; Howick; Hutton; Longton; Middleforth.
 Penyfather. *See* Penifather.
 Penyngton. *See* Pennington.
 Penyston. *See* Penistone.
 Penytofte, in Pinchbeck, Linc., 418.
 Penzance, Pensauce, Corn., 2182.
, ship of, 2182.
 Pepingstraw, Pepyngstrawe, Kent [in Offham], manor, 2030.
 Pepwall, Elizabeth, wife of William, 550.
, William, 550.
 Percebridge, Percebrigge. *See* Piercebridge.
 Percy, Peirse, Percy, Persey, Persse, Alice, wife of Robert, 2094.
, Francis, 911.
, Henry, earl of Northumberland (*ob.* 1537), 1093.
,, knight, 134, 2916.
,, captain of Tynemouth and Norham, 499.
, Robert, 2094.
, Thomas, commissioner in Middlesex, 1875.
,, earl of Northumberland, lord of Cockermouth and Petworth, lord Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitzpayn and Brian, K.G. (executed 1572), 117-9, 134, 499, 1093, 1281.
,, of Islington, 1203, 1669.
 Pereson. *See* Pearson.
 Perham. *See* Parham.
 Periers, Peryers, Herts. [in Cheshunt], manor, 2567.
 Perith. *See* Penrith.
 Perk, William, 1461. *Cf.* Park.
 Perkeham. *See* Parkham.
 Perkynton, James, keeper and captain of Calshot castle, 2598. *Cf.* Parkinson.
 Permenter, Robert, 1749.
 Perne, Andrew, S.T.P., master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 2172.
 Perott. *See* Parret.
 Perpoynt, George, knight, 132, 212.
 Perrott, North, Parrett, Somers., 2034.
 Perryn, John, 29.
 Persall, Thomas, 274, 1121.
 Pershore, Parshore, Worc., 205.
, monastery, 95, 639.
See also under Wadborough.
 Persia, 1133.
 Persons, Elizabeth, wife of John, 1405.
, George, son of John, 1405.
, John, 1405.
 Persse. *See* Percy.
 Perstedes, Perstedys. *See* Pestles Hall.
 Pert, Peart, Daniel, 267, p. 49, 3015.
, Edward, son of Daniel, 3015.
 Pertenhall Hoo, Hawfeild in Pertainall, Beds. [in Pertenhall], 415.
 Pertenly. *See* Partney.
 Pery, Thomas, 1856.
 Peryent, Elizabeth, wife of William, 1078.
, William, 1078.
 Peryers. *See* Periers.
 Peryham, Margery, relict of Richard Hutchenson, 2668.
 Pescion, Dominic, consul of Florentine Republic in London, 2411.
 Pestles Hall, Perstedes, Perstedys, Essex [in Tendring], 1973.
, manor, 2645.
 Peter. *See* Petre.
 Peterborough, Northants., monastery, 2282.
 Peterborough, bishop of. *See* Scamler, E.
 Peters, Bartholomew, 1617.
 Petersfield, Petersfeld, Petersfelde, Hants., 409.
See also under Sheet.
 Peterson, William, 922, p. 179.
 Petertavy, Peterstavy, Devon, 2625.
 Petherton, North, Northepetherton, Pederton, Somers., 24, 1677, 2372. *See also under* Clavelshay.
 Petherton, South, Southpetherton, Somers., 2250.
, manor, 2250.
See also under Compton Durville; Drayton.
 petitions, 488, 495, 1242, 2804.
 Petite. *See* Pettit.
 Petre, Peter, Robert, 1964, 2272.
, William, knight, councillor, chancellor of order of Garter, formerly principal secretary, 120, 221, 226, 496, 593, 604, 1220, 1290, 1729, 2399, 2713.
 Petrockstow, Paddistowe, Padstowe, Padstowe Pethericke, Devon, 2372, 2432.
 Pettaugh, Somers., 259.
 Pettit, Petite, Ciriack, 2404.
, Henry, 2404.
, Robert, 438.
 Petworth, Pettworth, Petworthe, Sussex, 611.
, honour, 357, 864, 2053, 2564.
,, lord of. *See* Percy, Thomas.
 Pevensey, Pemsey, Sussex, 1701.
 Pexall, Pexsall, Richard, knight, 140, 211, 213, 215.
 Phelham. *See* Felpham.
 Phelippe. *See* Philip.
 Phelpottes. *See* Philpottes.
 Phetyplace. *See* Fetiplace.
 Philip Thomas John ap Griffith, 2210.
 Philip, Phelippe, Phillippe, Griffith, 2921.
, Peter, 2541.
 Philippa, queen of England, 1756, p. 315.
 Philips, Philipps, Phillippes, Philipps, Phillips, Phyllypps, Pillippes, Agnes, wife of William, 2119.
, David, master or warden of St. John Baptist hospital, Chester, 755.

- Philips, etc.—*cont.*
, Peter, 314, 2146.
, Richard, son of William, 2119.
, Robert, father of Catherine Willis, 854.
, Thomas, son of William, 2119.
, William, 2119.
,, (another), 977, 1128.
,, commissioner in Pembrokeshire, 2052.
 *alias* Pillyppes, David, 2647.
 Phillippe. *See* Philip.
 Phillipson, Christopher, 1409.
, Rowland, son of Christopher, 1409.
 Philpot, Phillpott, Phillpott, John, groom of privy chamber, 2920.
 Philpottes, Phelpottes, Roger, 94.
, William, 336.
 Phipp, Rees, yeoman of guard, 2120.
 Phyllipps. *See* Philips.
 Phylongley. *See* Fillongley.
 Pichardes. *See* Pitchards.
 Pickenham, North, Northpicknham [Norf.], manor, 1764.
 Pickenham, South, Southpicknham [Norf.], manor, 1764.
 Pickerell, Cecily, relict of John, 1054, 1218, 2650.
, John, 1054, 2650.
 Pickering, Pyckerynge, Yorks., 1295.
 Pickering Lythe, Pickeringlithe, Pyckerynge Lythe, Pykeringlyth, Yorks., waptentake 779, 1295, 1755, p. 314.
 Pickering, Pickeringe, Pickerynge, Pyckering, Pyckeringe, Pyckeryng, Pykeringe, Pykeryng, Anthony, 293.
, Catherine, wife of James, 1279.
, James, 1279.
, John, 2282.
,, brother of James, 1279.
, Lancelot, 2848.
, Lucy, wife of John, 1279.
, Richard, 1904.
, William, 2567, pp. 458–9.
,, justice of peace in Cumberland, 112.
,, knight, of London, 1316.
,, son of William, 2567, pp. 458–60.
 Pickhill, Pickhull, Denb. [in Bangor], 280.
 Picton, Pocton, Flint. [in Llanasaph], 2648.
 Piddinghoe, Pedinghoo, Sussex, 95.
, rectory, 95, pp. 14–15.
, vicar, 95, p. 15.
 Piddlehinton, Dorset. *See under* Muston.
 Piercebridge, Percebridge, Percebrigge, Piercebrige, Durh. [in Gainsford], manor, 973, 1097.
, mill, 1097.
 Piers, John, S.T.P., 2353.
, William, clerk, 1516. *Cf.* Peares.
 Pierson, Rowland, 1569.
 Pighell. *See* Paull.
 Pigott, Pigote, Pygott, Agnes, 2857.
, Francis, son of Roger, 2857.
, Henry, 113.
, Richard, gentleman usher, 283.
, Roger, husband of Agnes, 2857.
, Thomas, 521, 2129, 2776.
,, of Stratton, 108.
, (—), bailiff of Bempstone and Wedmore hundred, 1798. *Cf.* Pygotton.
 Pilborough, George, 439.
 Pilham, Pylham [Linc.], rector presented, 1538.
 Pilkington, Pykington, Pyklyngton, George, 2831.
, James, bishop of Durham (1561–76), 118, 150, 499, 2777, 2831.
, Robert, 2026.
, Thomas, the elder, 2419.
,, son of Thomas, 2419.
 Pillage, Pelinge, Pelynge, in Marston Moretaine, Beds., manor, 414.
 Pillaton, Pyllyton, Corn., 356.
 Pillesdon, John, knight, 2599. *Cf.* Pilston.
 Pillyppes, Pillyppes. *See* Philips.
 Pilston, Pyleston, Pylston, Jane, 193, 194.
, Richard, 526.
 *Cf.* Pillesdon.
 Pilton, Northants., 2282.
 Pimperne, Pymperne, Dorset, 764.
, manor, 764.
, rectory, advowson of, 764.
 Pinbright. *See* Pirbright.
 Pinchbeck, Pinchebeck, Pinchebecke, Pinchebek, Pynchebeck, Pynchebecke, Pynchbeck, Linc., 94, p. 12, 267, pp. 50, 52, 418, 2559, 2567, p. 461.
, rectory, 2559.
 Pinchbeck, Pinchebeck, Pynchebeck, Geoffrey, registrar of the commissioners inquiring into offences against royal supremacy in Ireland, 167.
, John, clerk, 2560.
 Pincke, Pyncke, Thomas, 2855.
 Pinkney. *See* Sherston Parva.
 Pinnock, Pynnockes, Glouc., 1099.
, wood, 1099.
 Pinnock Shire, Pynnockes Shire, Glouc. [in Pinnock], 1099.
 Pinnock Skerne, Pynnockes Skerne, in Pinnock, Glouc., 1099.
 Pinvin, Penvyn, Penfyn, Worcs., 639.
 Piperton. *See* Pipton.
 Pipewell, Pipwell, Pypwell, Northants. [in Wilbarston], monastery, 292, p. 66, 420, 1973.
 Pipton, Piperton [Brecon, in Glasbury], fee, 2567, p. 460.
 Pipwell. *See* Pipewell.
 Pirbright, Pinbright, Surrey, 879.
 Pirford, Pirforde. *See* Pyrford.
 Pirton, Pyrton, Adam, 394.
, Edmund, 214, 217, 496.
 Pitchards, Pichardes, Pitchardes, Essex [in Halstead], 2393.
, manor, 2393.
 Pitstone, Bucks. *See under* Ashridge; Nettleden.
 Pitt, Pytnell, Corn. [in Pelynt], 356.
 Place, William, 2255.
 Placye. *See* Pleshey.
 plague, pestilence, 937.
 Plaistowe, John, 1139.
 Plankney, Edward, 1754.
 Plantagenet, Richard, duke of York (*ob.* 1460), 414, 1044.
 Plardiwick, Plordewyck, Plordwyck, Staffs. [in Gnosall], 1360.
, manor, 1360.
 Plashett, Plashefeld, Plasshefelde, Sussex [in Ringmer], 465.
, prebend. *See under* Bosham, college.
 Platt, Robert, 292, p. 65.

- Playden, Playden next Rye, Sussex, 2074, 2217.
, manor *alias* manor of hospital of St. Bartholomew, 2074.
 Playtor, Thomas, 141.
 Pledell, Edward, 1218.
, Gabriel, 590.
 Ples, Henry, 2519.
 Pleshey, Placye, Plesshey, Essex, 354.
, college, 354.
, lord of, 2567, p. 462.
 Plompton, Sussex. *See* Plumpton.
 Plompton, Plumpton, Edward, clerk, 2949.
, Isabel, 1000.
, Robert, son of Isabel, 1000.
, William, son of Robert, 1000.
 Plordewyck, Plordwyck. *See* Plardiwick.
 Ploughstowe. *See* Plowstow.
 Plowden, Edmund, 110, 215, 223, 1268, 2256.
 Plowstow, Ploughstowe *alias* Hemles, Hem, Denb. [in Ham], 228.
 plum trees, 1105.
 Plumford, Plumforde, Kent [in Ospringe], manor, 2226.
 Plummer, William, 2560.
 Plumpton Park, Plumpton, Plumpton Parke, Cumb., 2758.
, lordship, 1083, p. 216.
 Plumpton, Plumpton, Northants., 1322, 2290.
, church, advowson of, 2290.
, manor, 2290.
 Plumpton, Plumpton, Sussex, 418.
 Plumpton (surname). *See* Plumpton.
 Plumridge, Oxon. [in Lewknor], 1407.
 Plungar, Plunger, Leic., vicar of. *See under* Barkestone.
 Plunkett, John, chief justice of common pleas in Ireland, 167.
 Plymouth, Plymmouth, Devon, 1774.
, port, 2621.
 Plympton. *See* Plympton St. Mary.
 Plympton Erle, Plympton St. Maurice, Plympton Morrys, Devon, 465.
, chantry, 465.
 Plympton St. Mary, Plympton, Plympton, Plympton Mary, Plympton Marye, Plympton, Plynton, Devon, 465, 564.
, monastery, 93, 95, 303, 1219, 2166.
See also under Colebrook.
 Plympton St. Maurice, Plympton Morrys. *See* Plympton Erle.
 Pocklechurch. *See* Pucklechurch.
 Pocklington, Poklyngton, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
See also under Ousethorpe.
 Pockthorpe, Pokethorpe, Norf. [in St. James, Norwich], 93.
 Pocock, Richard, 638, 1718.
 Pocolchurche. *See* Pucklechurch.
 Pocton. *See* Picton.
 Podforde. *See* Potford.
 Podney, Great, Hants. [in Christchurch], 2274.
 Poke Underwodde, Yorks. [? in Burstwick], 2206.
 Pokes, John, 2471.
 Pokethorpe. *See* Pockthorpe.
 Poklyngton. *See* Pocklington.
 Poland, Pole, King of, 1204.
 Poldavid Bay, Poldavy Bay, France [in Douarnenez in Finistère], 2642.
 Pole. *See* Poland.
 Pole, Poole, Poll, Catherine, daughter of Henry lord Montagu (married Francis earl of Huntingdon), 1974.
, Dorothy, widow, 797.
, George, 772.
, Giles, knight, 121, 2006.
, Henry, justice of peace in Sussex, 143.
,, lord Montagu, son of Margaret countess of Salisbury (executed 1539), 1974.
, John, 1107.
,, (another), 2006.
, Margaret, countess of Salisbury (executed 1541), 1974.
, Reginald, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury (1556-8), 95, pp. 13, 14, 465, 886, 1049, 1092, 1220, 2132, 2193, 2294.
, Richard, 1107.
, William, 2006, 2904.
,, justice of peace and commissioner in Dorset, 116, 1866, 1899, 1901, 1902.
,, justice of peace in Devonshire, 115, 224.
,, of Shute, 354.
,, of Thorpe Satchville, 2048.
, Winifred, daughter of Henry lord Montagu (married Thomas Hastings), 1974.
See also Poll.
 polecats, 386.
 Pole, le. *See* Welshpool.
 Pole Parke. *See* Pool Parke.
 Polesden Lacy, Pollesden Lacye, Surrey [in Great Bookham], manor, 553.
 Polesworth, Pollesworth, Warw., 413.
, monastery, 413.
,, Alice, abbess of, 413.
, rectory, 413.
See also under Bramcote.
 Poley, Richard, 2303. *Cf.* Pooley.
 Polewhele, John, 111.
 Polhampton, Hants. [in Overton], 23.
 Polharmon, Polhurdron Magna, Polhurdron Parva, Corn. [in Lanlivery], 356.
 Poling, Polyng, Sussex, 1487.
 Poll *alias* Cryche, John, 2815.
 Pollard, Pollarde, Hugh, son of Lewis, 477.
, John, knight, 115.
, Lewis, 477.
, Richard, 2906.
 Polledge. *See* Ippollitts.
 Pollesden Lacye. *See* Polesden Lacy.
 Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
 Pollom. *See* Poolham.
 Polson, Gilbert, locksmith of household, 2611.
 Polsted, Alice, relict of Henry, 627.
, Henry, 627.
 Poltimore, Portymore [Devon], 245. *See also under* Cutton.
 Pomerania, duke of, subject of, 2548.
 Pomfrayte. *See* Pontefract.
 Ponde, Geoffrey, yeoman of the chamber, 1758.
 Ponsonby, Thomas, 334.
 Pontefract, Pomfrayte, Pountfrett, Pownfrett, Yorks., 1196, 1359, 2224.
, monastery, 293.
 Pontefract Park, Pountfracte Park, Yorks., 783.
 Ponteland, Northumb. *See under* Milburn Grange.

- Ponton, Great, Great Pawnton, Linc., 2128.
, manor, 2128.
 Ponton, Little, Pawnton, Linc., manor, 2128.
 Poynges. *See* Poyninges.
 Pool Park, Pole Parke, Denb. [in Llanfwrog], 291, p. 61.
 Poole, Dorset, port, collector of customs in. *See* Arundell, M.
, rectory, 2583.
 Poole, le Poole, Mont. *See* Welsh Pool.
 Poole (surname). *See* Pole.
 Pooler, John, 1216.
 Pooley, Francis, son of John, 67.
, John, 67.
, Thomas, 1411. *Cf.* Poley.
 Poolham, Pollom, Linc. [in Edlington], 756.
 Poorstock, Poorestocke, Poorestoke, Porestocke, Powerstock, Dorset, 1255, 1348, 1352, 1719, 1721. *See under* Milton, West; Wytherstone.
 Pope, Bartholomew, 1665.
, Richard, 1048, p. 204.
, Thomas, 312.
,, coroner in Worcestershire, 1480.
,, knight, 1048, p. 204.
 Popham, Alexander, 465.
, John, 2141.
 Poplar, Popler, in Stepney, Midd., 2405.
, manor, 2448.
, marsh, 2448.
 Poppleton, Nether, Netherpoppleton, Netherpoppleton, Popleton, Yorks., manor, 2117.
 Pore *alias* Grenehill, Robert, 1690.
 Poressaye. *See* Portsea.
 Porestocke. *See* Poorstock.
 Porkynson. *See* Brogyntyne.
 Porlock [Somers.], rector presented, 1551.
 Porry, Francis, 2066, p. 367.
 Portbury, Somers., 1128.
 Port Eynon [Glam.], rector presented, 2683.
 Port Isaac, Laysacke, Corn. [in St. Endellion], 2787.
 Porte, Henry, 2625.
 Porteman. *See* Portman.
 Porteskewich. *See* Portskewett.
 Portsmouth, Portesmouthe. *See* Portsmouth.
 Porter, Pottour, Ambrose, 267, p. 51.
, Anthony, 2423.
, Arthur, 274.
, Austin, 464.
, Baldwin, 1049.
, Jane, wife of Walter, 2098.
, John, 421, 1753.
,, of Newington, 292, p. 65.
, Robert, 1920.
, Roger, 606.
, Walter, 2098.
, William, 1338.
,, of Broom, 414.
,, of Cold Aston, 2799.
,, son of Anthony, 2423.
,, son of Austin, 464.
, (—), relict of Robert, 1920.
Cf. Potter.
 Porth, Porth, Corn. [in St. Anthony in Roseland], 1219.
 Porthaethwy, Porthaythwe, Carn. [in Llandysilio], ferry, 2120.
 Porthamel, Porthannell [in Llanidan], Anglesey, 162.
 Portland, Portlande, Dorset, castle, chief gunner of. *See* Homan, H.
, isle and liberty, 2151.
, manor, 2151.
 Portman, Porteman, Henry, 24.
,, justice of peace and commissioner in Somerset, 142, 200, 224, 1863.
, William, 465.
,, tenant in Pimperne, 764.
 Portsea, Poressaye, Hants., 2625, p. 475.
 Portskewett, Porteskewich, Mon., 1115.
 Portslade, Sussex. *See under* Atlingworth.
 Portsmouth, Portsmouth, Portesmouthe, Portsmowth, Hants., 491, 803, 874, 929, 1466, 1565, 1847, 2372, 2458.
, "Goddeshous" in, 2273.
, isle, 2273.
, store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerke and keeper of. *See* Gilman, H.; Morley, T.
, victuals for queen's ships at, surveyor-general of. *See* Abington, J.
 Portymore. *See* Poltimore.
 Portysmowth. *See* Portsmouth.
 Possingworth, Posyngeworthe, Sussex [in Waldron], manor, 359.
 Post, Adrian, 1904.
 Postcombe, Postelcombe, Oxon. [in Lewknor], 1407.
 Postling, Postlynge, Kent, 2259.
 Posyngeworthe. *See* Possingworth.
 Potchyn, George, coroner of Leicester, 326.
 Potford, Podforde, Salop. [in Ercall Magna], 2616.
 Potter, Agnes, daughter of Thomas, 1086.
, Thomas, 1086.
, Winifred, daughter of Thomas, 1086.
 *Cf.* Porter.
 Potterne, Pottren, Wilts., 1127.
 Potters Cotton. *See* Chilvers Coton.
 Pottertoynton. *See* Toynton, All Saints and Toynton, St. Peter.
 Pottour. *See* Porter.
 Poudy. *See* Povey.
 Poughill, Powghill [Devon], rector presented, 2682, 2695.
 Poulett, Poulette. *See* Paulet.
 Poulner, Pulnor, Hants. [in Ringwood], 2273.
 Poulshot, Powleshed, Wilts., 1127.
 Poulton, Powlton, Glouc. [in Awre], 1418.
, manor, 1418.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1418.
 Poulton, Pulton, Lancs. [in Warrington], 2633.
 Pountfracte, Pountfrett. *See* Pontefract.
 Povey, Poudy, Powvey, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Powell, David, 493.
, Edward, 157.
, Garrett, 1613.
, Thomas, justice of peace in Carnarvonshire, Anglesey and Merionethshire, 161-3.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Shropshire, 139, 223, 1869.
 *See also* Pawell; Powle.
 Powelles, John, 1060. *Cf.* Powles.
 Power, Powre, Francis, son of Vincent, 1375.
, Henry, 2805.
, John, 1839.
,, son of Richard, 1839.
, Peter, 1774.

- Power, Powre—*cont.*
, Vincent, 1375.
, William, 2219, 2572.
 Powes, Mont. *See* Powys.
 Powes, John, 786.
, justice of peace in Merionethshire, 163.
 Powghill. *See* Poughill.
 Powle, Powlle, John, 1609.
, Thomas, justice of peace, etc., in Essex, 120, 221, 226, 496, 1185.
 *See also* Pawell; Powell.
 Powles, John, 1642. *Cf.* Powelles.
 Powleshed. *See* Poulshot.
 Powlett. *See* Paulet.
 Powltney, John, 2066, p. 367.
 Pownfrett. *See* Pontefract.
 Powre. *See* Power.
 Powtrell, Anne, wife of Nicholas, 255.
, Nicholas, serjeant at law, 112, 117-9, 132, 134, 144, 150, 208, 225, 255, 429, 499, 1473, 1770, 1979, 2633.
 Powys, Powes, Powis, Mont., lord of. *See* Grey, E.
, lordship, 2798.
 Poynes. *See* Poyntz.
 Poynings, Ponynge, Poyninges, Poynnyges, Adrian, knight, 116, 140, 202, 463, 1865.
 Poynings, Poynnyges, lord. *See* Percy.
 Poyntz, Poynes, Nicholas, knight, 121, 1321.
 Poyshe, Henry, 1105.
, Robert, 1105.
 Prae, Herts. *See* Pré.
 Prae, Leic. *See under* Leicester.
 Pratt, John, 3010.
, Richard, 2647.
, William, 2372.
 Praye. *See under* Leicester.
 Pré, Prae, Praye, Herts. [in St. Michael], manor, 2679.
 Pré, Leic. *See under* Leicester.
 Predeauxe, Prediaux, Predyaux. *See* Prideaux.
 Preen, Hugh, 2066, p. 367. *Cf.* Preun.
 Prees, Salop. *See* Whixall.
 Preesall, Preshowe, Lincs. [in Lancaster], 2205.
 Prentice, Robert, 2448.
 Prentice Hall, Prentice, in Tollesbury, Essex, 257.
, manor, 2567.
 Prescott, Prescott, Lincs., 2674.
 Prescott, Briscott, Staff. [in Walsall], 292, p. 66.
 Prescott, Glouc., 252, 511, 1298, 2000.
, manor, 1298, 2000.
 Prescott, Lincs. *See* Prescott.
 Prescott, Prescotte, in Baschurch, Salop., 1955.
 Presefene. *See* Presson.
 presentations, etc., 362, 366, 368, 371, 393, 402, 454, 473, 659-755, 871, 890, 891, 898, 910, 925, 949, 957, 961, 1069, 1070, 1141, 1182, 1187, 1200, 1209, 1225, 1476, 1477, 1482-1563, 1767, 1790, 1792, 1799, 1804, 1806, 1812-14, 1816-18, 1840, 2064, 2348, 2353, 2354, 2357, 2455, 2589, 2601, 2626, 2663, 2680-2709, 2806, 2944-98.
 Preshowe. *See* Preesall.
 Preshute, Wilts., 2798.
 Presson, Preston, Presefene, Northumb. [in Carham], 788.
 Prestatyn, Prestatton, Flint, commote, 2648.
 Prestbury, Ches. *See under* Bollington; Lyme Handley; Lyme Park.
 Presteigne, Presten, Rad., 154.
 Presteney, Andrew, 1695.
, Elizabeth, wife of Andrew, 1695.
 Preston, Herts. [in Hitchin], 563.
 Preston, Lincs., 2279.
, bailiffs of. *See* Banester, R.; Robson, W.
, guild merchant in, 2279.
, incorporation of, 2279.
, mayor of. *See* Wall, E.
, Motehall *alias* le Tole Booth in, 2279.
, St. Sepulchre's, Sepulcres, 117.
 Preston, Northumb. *See* Presson.
 Preston Bagot, Preston, Warw., 413.
 Preston, East, Est Preston, Sussex, 1748.
 Preston Gubbals, Preston Gobaldes, Salop, 1663.
, manor, 1663.
 *See also under* Lea; Merrington; Okyngton.
 Preston, Long, York. *See under* Rayegarthe House; Wigglesworth.
 Preston next Faversham, Preston next Feversham, Kent, 1249.
 Preston, West, Sussex [in Rustington], 1748.
 Preston, John, 144.
, Thomas, 1277.
, of Bridlington, butcher, 2558.
, of Le Uppergarthe, Bridlington, 2558.
 Prestwold, Prestweld, Leic., 415.
 Preun, John, clerk, 2066, p. 367. *Cf.* Preen.
 Price, Prise, Priste, Pryce, Pryse, Aprese, Aprice, Cecily, wife of John, 249.
, Edward, 154.
, Ellis, LL.D., 158, 159, 161-3.
, Gregory, 1305.
, justice of peace in Herefordshire, 124.
, Hugh, LL.D., 1175.
, James, 422, p. 102, 2567, p. 459.
, justice of peace in Radnorshire, 154.
, John, 249.
, clerk, justice of peace in Montgomeryshire, 159.
, commissioner in Flintshire, 2841.
, counsel for the crown, 923, 1826.
, justice of peace in Welsh and Marcher counties, 124, 139, 148, 149, 152-63.
, knight, clerk of signet, 1780.
, of Darwyn, 158.
, of Eglwseg, 157.
, of Newtown, 159.
, tenant in Cedewain, 1163, p. 240.
, tenant in Dyffryn Clwyd, 291, p. 60.
, Leyshon, 153.
, Mary, wife of Gregory, 1305. *Cf.* Rice.
 Prideaux, Predeauxe, Prediaux, Predyaux, Prydeaux, Prydeauxe, Prydiaux, Prydyaux, Edmund, son of Roger, 2166.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey, 2166.
, Humphrey, 1928, 2166.
, John, son of William, 2394.
, Nicholas, 2166.
, son of Roger, 2166.
, Richard, 239.
, commissioner in Cornwall, 2051.
, Roger, 858, 2394.
, justice of peace, etc., in Devonshire, 115, 2752.

- Prideaux, etc., Roger—*cont.*
 of Soldon, 572, 573.
 son of Humphrey, 2166.
 steward of Cornwall, 416.
 Thomas, son of Humphrey, 2166.
 William, 858.
 deceased, 1890, 2166, 2394.
 Pridie, Prydie, Lewis, 977, 1128.
 Prieste, Pryeste, John, 438.
 Martin, 2372.
 Robert, 2040.
 Primrose Hill, Flower Hylles, Midd. [in Hampstead], 557.
 Prince, Prynce, Richard, feodary in Shropshire, 195, 1293, 2725-7.
 Prior, John, 288.
 Thomas, 288.
 William, commissioner in Herefordshire, 1873.
 of Keevil, 1127.
 Cf. Pryor *alias* Heyghilde.
 Priors. See Nosterfield Priors.
 Prior's Court, Prior's Courte, Heref. [in Dormington], 1305.
 manor, 1305.
 Prise. See Price.
 prise of wine, 1138.
 Prist. See Prieste.
 Priste. See Price.
 Priston, Pryston [Somers.], rector presented, 1520, 2684. See also under Wilmington.
 Priston, John, 1860.
 Prittlewell, Pryttelwell, Pryttlewall, Prytwell, Essex, 595, 847.
 Procter, Proctour, Humphrey, 2066, p. 367.
 James, clerk, 1559.
 Robert, 1825.
 Thomas, 1314.
 protections, 387, 903, 1224, 1685, 1760, 1781, 2016, 2410, 2417, 2423, 2452, 2600, 2856, 2859.
 Provost, in Cotterstock, Northants., manor, 1698.
 Prows, Prowze, John, 1956.
 son of Richard, 1845.
 Richard, 1845.
 Prudhoe, Prudhowe, Northumb. [in Ovingham], chapel, 95, p. 14.
 St. Thomas's chantry, 95, p. 14.
 Pryce. See Price.
 Prydeaux, Prydeaux, Prydiaux. See Prideaux.
 Prydie. See Pridie.
 Prydyaux. See Prideaux.
 Pryeste. See Prieste.
 Prynce. See Prince.
 Pryor *alias* Heyghilde, Robert, 2149. Cf. Prior.
 Pryse. See Price.
 Pryston. See Priston.
 Pryttelwell, Pryttlewall, Prytwell. See Prittlewell.
 public records, exemplifications of, to be sealed with great seal for Bruges Conference, 2713.
 searches among, 2713.
 Publow, Somers. See under Pensford.
 Publow Hill, Publowe Hill by Pensford, Somers. [in Publow], 2557.
 Pucklechurch, Pocklechurche, Pocolchurche, Puckechurche, Pucklechurche, Glouc., 848, 1426, 1655.
 hundred, 848.
 manor, 848.
 Puddle. See Pannell.
 Pulborough, Pulbrough, Pulbroughe, Sussex, 209, 219, 1748. See also under Nutbourne.
 Pulcrofte [? in Acton, Ches.], 1171.
 Puleston. See Pulston.
 Pulham, East, Dorset, 2643.
 Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, Pulham Marie, [Norf.], rector presented, 1840.
 Pulham, West, Pulham *alias* Canning's Court, Dorset [in East Pulham], manor, 2643.
 Pull Court, Pulcourte, Pull, Worc. [in Bushley], 2140.
 manor, 2140.
 Pullcallen. See Pwlllycallod.
 Pullecrochon. See Pwllcrochan.
 Pulley, Henry, 1109.
 Pulloxhill, Pulloxhyll, Beds., 2050.
 grange *alias* Hanlington grange, 766, 2050.
 Pullyn, William, 1856.
 Pulnor. See Poulner.
 Pulston, Puleston, Edward, 188.
 knight, 158, 775.
 Hugh, 161.
 Robert, 158.
 Roger, 160, 775.
 the younger, 188, 775.
 Pulteney, Michael, 1428.
 Pulton, Lancs. See Poulton.
 Pulton, Richard, 360.
 Purbeck, Purbecke, Dorset, isle, 1415, 1970.
 Purdey, Robert, 2157.
 Purdone, Thomas, 1929.
 Purevey, Purfrey, Purvey, John, 1733.
 feodary of Hertfordshire, 1885, 2728.
 justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 226, 497.
 Michael, 129, 147, 225, 2847.
 Purleigh, Purley, Essex, 580, 595.
 Purley, Berks., 2152.
 rector presented, 2681.
 Purpet, John, 896.
 Pursglove, Robert, 1274.
 Purton, Pyrtton, Wilts., 932.
 Purves, James, 2501.
 Purvey. See Purevey.
 Purve, William, 406.
 Putford, East, Estputford, Est Putforde, Devon, chapel. See under Bulkworthy.
 Putney, Surrey, church, 216.
 Puttenham, George, 215.
 Putto, Richard, 1886.
 Pwlllycallod, Pullcallen, Denb. [in Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, p. 61.
 Pwllcrochan, Pullecrochon, Pem., rector presented, 723.
 Pycher, Francis, 1342.
 Pyckering, Pyckeryng (surname). See Pickering.
 Pyckerynge, Yorks. See Pickering.
 Pycrofte, Edmund, 1441, 1648.
 Pye, John, 471.
 Pyerpoynt, Pyerpoynthe, Henry, son of George, 1849.
 George, knight, 1849.
 Pygeon, Pygyon, John, keeper of the beds, the little and the standing wardrobes, and the garden in the Tower of London, 867, 1238.
 Simon, 1879.
 Pygott. See Pigott.

Pygotton, Thomas, 109. *Cf.* Pigott.
 Pygyn. *See* Pygeon.
 Pyckeringe, Pykeringe, Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
 Pykeringlyth. *See* Pickering Lythe.
 Pykes, Walter, 1300.
 Pylebotome. *See* Peel Bottom.
 Pyleston. *See* Pilston.
 Pylham. *See* Pilham.
 Pylkington, Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.
 Pylcorne *alias* Bulford, Thomas, 461.
 Pyllyton. *See* Pillaton.
 Pylston. *See* Pilston.
 Pymme, Thomas, baron of Exchequer, 2662.
 Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
 Pynchebeck, Pynchebeck, Pynchebecke, Linc.
 See Pinchbeck.
 Pynchebeck (surname). *See* Pinchbeck.
 Pyncke. *See* Pincke.
 Pyncknaye Sherston. *See* Sherston Parva.
 Pyncombe, Somers. [*?* in Withycombe], 1049.
 Pynde, Nicholas, 769.
 Pyndham, Roger, 1049.
 Pyne, Martin, 2490.
 Pynner, Thomas, clerk of the kitchen, master
 surveyor of ordnance in Tower of London,
 1823.
 Pynnock, Anne, daughter of John (married
 Richard Whelar), 851.
 , John, brother of William, 851.
 , William, 851.
 Pynnockes. *See* Pinnock.
 Pyon, Kings, Kyngespewen, Heref., 94, p. 12.
 , Meer's Place in, 94, p. 12.
 Pype, Richard, 394, 922, p. 179.
 Pyrenees, mountains, 2854.
 Pyreth. *See* Penrith.
 Pyrford, Pirford, Pirforde, Surrey, 2273.
 , manor, 982, 2273.
 See also under Townslow Mead ; Walsham
 Mead.
 Pyrton, Wilts. *See* Purton.
 Pyrton (surname). *See* Pirton.
 Pyrry, Richard, 2066, p. 367.
 Pyrryn, Alice, wife of Thomas, 1142.
 , Thomas, 1142. *Cf.* Perryn.
 Pytman, Radigund, wife of Thomas, 2085.
 , Thomas, 2085.
 Pytnell, Corn.. *See* Pitt.
 Pytt, John, 2752.
 , Roger, 2066, p. 367.
 Pyttes, William, 1478.

Q

Quadrang, Linc., 598.
 , St. Mary's chantry, 2571.
 Quadrang, Quadringe, Quadrynge, Thomas, 909,
 2005.
 , justice of peace, etc., in Lincoln-
 shire, 127, 218.
 , William, son of Thomas, 2005.
 Quadrang Eaudike, Quadringe Edyke, Linc. [*in*
 Quadrang], chantry, 2571.
 Quainton, Bucks. *See under* Doddershall.
 Quantoxhead, East, Cantockeshed, Contokyshed,
 Estquantockeshed, Quantockeshed, Quan-
 toxhed, Somers., manor, 1333.

Quarles, Francis, 218.
 , John, 922.
 Quarlestone, Quarleston, Winterborne Quarle-
 stone, Dorset [*in* Winterborne Strickland],
 1284, 2378.
 Quatford, Quatforde, Salop, 1287.
 , rectory, 2066, p. 367.
 Quatt Malvern, Quatt, Salop, rectory, advowson
 of, 415.
 Quedgeley, Queddesley, Glouc., 274, 1121.
 , chapel, 274.
 , with Elmore manor, 274, 1121.
 , manor place, 1121.
 Queen Hoo Hall, Quenehall, Herts. [*in* Tewin],
 1670.
 Queen's Bench, chief justice of. *See* Catlyn, R.
 , record of pleas in, 410.
 Queen's Haims, Quenes Heanes, Cumb., lordship
 of, 304.
 Quenehall. *See* Queen Hoo Hall.
 Quenell, Thomas, 1139.
 Quenes Heanes. *See* Queen's Haimes.
 quicksilver, 168, 1071A, 1858.
 Quidhampton, in Wroughton, Wilts., 2655.
 Quodenham, Henry, auditor of the mint and
 prests, 1238.
 Quayney, Robert, 438.
 Quytrel, Richard, 356.

R

Rabelo, John, 1593.
 "rackers", 2861.
 Rackton, Adam, 864.
 , William, 864.
 Radbourne, Warw., 413.
 Radclyffe, Radcliffe, Radclyff, Frances, wife of
 Thomas earl of Sussex, 2675.
 , John, knight, son of Robert earl of
 Sussex, 78.
 , Mary, relict of Robert earl of Sussex
 (married Henry earl of Arundel), 78.
 , Richard, 617.
 , Robert, earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1542), 78.
 , Thomas, earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1583), K.G.,
 councillor, captain of gentlemen pensioners,
 chief justice of forests south of Trent, 120,
 133, 141, 920, 1776, 2675.
 , William, knight, 2633.
 *Cf.* Ratcliff.
 Radford, Notts., 394. *See also under* Aspley.
 Radford, John, 231.
 Radley, John, clerk, 2955.
 Radman, George, 493.
 Radmeld. *See* Rodmill.
 Radnage, Radnasse, Bucks., manor, 97, p. 17.
 Radnor, county, justices of peace in, 154.
 Radnor, Old, Rad. *See under* Holbach ; New-
 castle.
 Radway, Radwey, Warw., 885.
 Radway Grange, Radwaye Grange, in Bishops
 Itchington, Warw., 1323.
 Radwey. *See* Radway.
 Radwinter, Radwynter, Essex, 1022, 1285, 1716.
 , manor, 1022.
 Ragdale, Leic., 2337.
 , rectory, 2337.

- Ragland, Raggland, Thomas, 1954.
, knight, 1685, 2410.
 Ragon, John, 94.
 Ragusa [Dalmatia], subject of, 1992.
 Rainham, Rayneham, Kent, 267, p. 51.
, rectory, 315.
See also under Berengrave.
 Rainscrofte. *See* Ravenscrofte.
 Rainshaw, Rainshawe, Raynshawe, Richard, 123,
 243, 497, 1775.
 Raisthorpe, Rastroppe, Raystthrop, in Wharram
 Percy, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 2625, p. 475.
, chapel, 2625, p. 475.
 Raleigh, John, 1820. *Cf.* Rawley; Rayley.
 Ralissa, in Cydewain, Montg., 1163.
 Ramesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
 Ramesey, Essex. *See* Ramsey.
 Ramesey, Hants. *See* Romsey.
 Ramesey, Hunts. *See* Ramsey.
 Ramme, Christopher, clerk, 720.
 Rampton, Thomas, 303.
 Ramsbury, Ramesbury, Wilts., 638, 932.
, chantry, 932.
 Ramsden, William, 1452.
 Ramsey, Ramesey, Essex, vicar presented, 750.
 Ramsey, Ramesey, Hunts., monastery, 312, 1091,
 1390, 2376, 2559.
,, John, abbot of, 1390.
 Randall, Edward, 2044.
, Richard, 1123.
,, prior of Canons Ashby, 2160.
, (—), heirs of, 2567, p. 462.
See also Randolph.
 Randolph, Randolf, Randolfe, Randolphe, Ber-
 nard, 130, 216, 503, 1198, 1682, 2190.
, Edward, lieutenant of the ordnance in
 Tower of London, and keeper of office of
 ordnance without Aldgate, 490, 498, 929,
 950, 2122.
, John, 2021.
 Rands Marsh, Randes Mersshe, Essex [in Barking],
 1235, p. 256.
 Ranesford. *See* Raynesford.
 Ranton, Ronton, Rownton [Staffs.], priory, 2560.
 Rasedall. *See* Rosedale.
 Rasen, West, Westrasen, Linc., rectory, 421.
 Rastell, John, 155, 156, 164.
, William, 1045.
 Rastroppe. *See* Raisthorpe.
 Ratby, Leic. *See under* Groby.
 Ratcliff, Ratclif, Ratcliffe, Ratclyff, Anne, wife of
 John knight, 844.
, Anthony, 2919.
, George, knight, 2730, 2731.
, Henry, knight, lieutenant of Lease fort,
 Ireland, 167.
, Humphrey, knight, 108, 222, 1968,
 2737.
, John, 2730.
,, knight, 844.
, Mary, daughter of John knight. *See*
 Arundell, M.
, Roger, 464.
,, justice of peace in North Riding,
 of Yorkshire, 119.
,, of Mulgrave, 1274, 1306.
 *Cf.* Radclyffe.
 Ratcliffe Culey, Ratclyff Culy, Leic., 326.
 Ratcliffe on Trent, Ratclief upon Trent, Notts.,
 rectory, 2345.
 Rathmell, Rawthmell, Rawthemell, Yorks. [in
 Giggleswick], 772.
 Ratley, Warw., 885.
, rectory, 885.
, vicar of, 885.
, vicarage, 885.
 Ratlingthorpe, Salop. *See under* Coates.
 Raunds, Raundys, Northants., vicar presented,
 734.
 Raven, Elizabeth, wife of William, 2192.
, William, 2192, 2250.
,, surveyor in Leicestershire, 391.
 Ravenfield, Raynefelde, Yorks., 772.
 Ravensbourne, Ravensborne, Kent [in Lewisham],
 216.
 Ravenscrofte, Rainscrofte, George, 160, 1868.
 Ravensden, Ravensdon, Ravensedon, Beds.,
 2234.
 Rawcliffe, Rockliff, Rocklyff, in Snaith, Yorks.,
 1938.
, chapel, 1938.
, lordship, 1938.
 Rawe, Barbary, wife of Mark (daughter of Ralph
 Bulmer), 986.
, Mark, 986.
, Robert, clerk, 736.
 Rawe. *See* Row Hall.
 Rawley, Rawle, Simon, 147.
, William, 2826.
 *Cf.* Raleigh; Rayley.
 Rawlyng, John, 628.
 Rawthmell, Rawthemell. *See* Rathmell.
 Rawse. *See* Graiselound.
 Raydon, Royden, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
 Raye, Nicholas, 2308.
, Robert, 2009.
 Rayegarthe House, Yorks. [? in Long Preston],
 772.
 Rayley, Nicholas, 329. *Cf.* Raleigh; Rawley.
 Raymond, Raymonde, Thomas, 2235, 2904.
 Raynefelde. *See* Ravenfield.
 Rayneham. *See* Rainham.
 Raynehurst, Raynehurste, in Chalk, Kent, manor,
 2579, 2907.
 Rayner, Guthlac (*Cutlakus*), 1728.
, Matthew, 450.
 Raynes, John, 1461.
, Robert, 1430.
 Raynesford. *See* Raynsford.
 Raynham, Reynham, Norf., 292, p. 65.
 Raynoldes, Raynowe. *See* Reynolds.
 Raynsford, Ranesford, Raynesford, Raynsforde,
 Giles, 2610.
, Hercules, 135, 321, 322.
, William, 1220.
,, knight, 321, 322.
 Raynshawe. *See* Rainshaw.
 Raysinge, Ralph, 2391.
, William, 2391.
 Raystthrop. *See* Raisthorpe.
 Reade, Rede, Abraham, clerk, 1507.
, Elizabeth wife of Richard knight, 557.
, Innocent son of Richard knight, 557.
, Joan, of Denton, 1785.
,, wife of John, 648.
, John, 648, 1320.
,, (*another*), 2269.
,, of Hanham Abbots, 842.
,, son of William, 2135.
,, the elder, 2023.

- Reade, Rede, John—*cont.*
, the younger, 2023.
, Margaret, wife of John, 2269.
, Richard, knight, LL.D., master of Chancery, 169, 243, 557, 1241, 1775, 2580.
, Simon, abbot of Torre, 2166.
, William, 2135.
,, of Prescott, 2000.
 *See also* Kynnerde.
 Reading, Readinge, Readyng, Redding, Reding, Redinge, Redyng, Riding, Berks., 213, 215, 1123, 1916, 2418.
, monastery, 97, 413, 530, 760, 1107.
,, Hugh, abbot of, 97, p. 18.
,, John, abbot of, 413.
, St. Lawrence, vicar presented, 1497, 2956.
See also under Whitley.
 Reading, Berks., hundred, steward of, 97, p. 18.
 Readinge, Reynold, waterbailiff on river Thames, 1564.
 Readshawe, Christopher, 635.
 Reasons, Thomas, 438.
 Rechelbury. *See* Regilbury.
 Reckleford, Rekelforde, Somers. [in Yeovil], 95.
 records, becoming worn and obscured, 2399.
See also public records.
 Redbourn, Herts. *See under* Bulter's.
 Redcar, Yorks. [in Marske and Upleatham], 1302.
 Redcliff, Somers., deanery, 1755, p. 314.
 Redcrewe. *See* Rhyd y Rhiw.
 Rede. *See* Reade.
 Redehewyshe. *See* Rodhuish.
 Redfern, Rudfen, Warw. [in Kenilworth], 1753.
, manor, 1753.
, park, 1753.
 Redgrave, Suff., 2672.
, church, advowson of, 2672.
, manor, 2672.
, letters dated at, 1159, 1847, 2699.
 Redgrave, John, 439.
 Redhuiche. *See* Rodhuish.
 Redidraven. *See* Rhwng y Ddwy afon.
 Reding. *See* Reading.
 Redlingfield, Redlingfild, Redlingfild, Suff., monastery, 292, pp. 65, 67.
 Redlynch, Redlynche, Somers., 2229.
 Redman, John, 2311.
 Redmarley d'Abitot, Rednarly Dabytott, Worc., 292, p. 65.
 Rednal, Rednall, Salop [in West Felton], 240.
 Rednarly Dabytott. *See* Redmarley d'Abitot.
 Redolphe, Robert, commissary of duke of Florence, 2411.
 Redpits Manor, Redpittes, in Bix, Oxon., 1960.
 Redyng. *See* Reading.
 Rees. *See* Rice.
 Rees Goz. *See* Rhesgoed.
 refusal of incumbent to make statutory payment, 2357.
 Regatt, John, clerk, 2689.
 Regilbury, Rechelbury, Regelbury, Rochelbury, Rochelburye, Somers. [in Nempnett Thurbwell], 1418, p. 285, 2769.
, manor and grange, 1418, p. 285, 2769.
 Reigate, Rigate, Rygate, Surrey, 137, 226, 966.
 Reighton, Ryton, Yorks., 2434, vicarage, advowson of, 2434.
 Reignoldes. *See* Reynolds.
 Rekelforde. *See* Reckleford.
 Wt. 2539.
 releases :—
 actions by reason of lands forfeited by outlawry, 1208.
 debts to crown, 359.
 forfeited recognisance, 2356.
 forfeiture of marriage, etc., under grants of wardships, 318, 321, 322, 404, 406, 909, 1148, 1151, 1855, 2635, 2666.
 rents, etc., 359, 803.
 Relief, in Gwaen Ysgor, Weneston and Relief, Flint, 2648.
 Relevenoyd. *See* Rhyd Lwfrewydd.
 Relloughe Veghan. *See* Cilwch Fechan.
 Relye. *See* Thurleigh.
 Remenham, Remham [Berks.], rector presented, 2806.
 Rendall, William, 2372.
 Reniger, Michael, queen's chaplain, 1225.
 rents, services, dues, etc. :—
 capons, 879.
 castle guard, 1356.
 'churcheates', 1049, p. 205.
 comortha, 2873.
 conies, 320.
 corn, etc., 97, p. 18, 879, 1049, p. 205, 1087, 1091, 1390, 1926, 2102, 2920.
 eggs, 1105.
 finding horses and arms, 1406, 1920, 1934.
 frythe fee, 42.
 geese, 267, p. 49, 879.
 grass silver, 1105.
 hay, 1926.
 'helmesemes', 1105.
 hens, 1105, 2567, p. 459.
 incense, 2811.
 'kelthe rethe', 291, p. 61.
 'kylth', 2567, p. 459.
 larks, 2567, p. 459.
 mill silver, 2567, p. 459.
 mises, 2567, p. 460.
 molten silver, multyn sylver, 1949.
 ox, 2567, p. 460.
 park silver, 1235, p. 256, 1672.
 pease, 301.
 pepper, 267, p. 50, 422, 1218.
 pigs, 879.
 pot silver, 1105.
 reapers' works, 2567, p. 460.
 red rose, 1028, 2274, 2284.
 reeds and rushes, 1105.
 service of the king's pavilion, 2624.
 shares, 1105.
 spurs, 1428.
 straw, 879, 1105.
 toll of salt, 267, p. 51, 1105.
 tractus bovium, 2567, p. 460.
 tung, tuncck, 291, p. 61.
 wake fee, 42.
 'wallingdowne', 2567, p. 460.
 ward pence, 2393.
 Whitsun farthings, 2567, p. 459.
 wood, 1926.
 Repingdon, Repington. *See* Repton.
 Reppes, Henry, 133, 151, 220.
 Repton, Repingdon, Repington, Derb., 292, p. 62, 303, 418, 2056, 2330.
, brotherhood, 418.
, manor, 2330.
, priory, 303, 418, 2056.
See also under Bretby; Milton.

- Repyngton, Thomas, 2839.
, William, 242.
 Requests, Court of, masters of. *See* Haddon, W.; Seckford, T.
 Resby. *See* Risby.
 Reselemouer. *See* Rhos-y-mawr.
 Reskymmer, Reskymmer, Reskynner, Alice, relict of William, 179, 1853, 2444.
, Frances, daughter of Alice, 2444.
, Joan, daughter of William, 1853.
, John, 111.
, William, 1853, 2444.
 Restenghyen, Denis, 1579.
 Restlens, in Dogveylin commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Restocke. *See* Rhysgog.
 Reston, North, Northerston [Linc.], vicar presented, 2959.
 Retford, East, Eastredford, Eastretforde, Est Retford, Notts., 1650, 1676.
, vicar presented, 1532.
See also under Bolham; Gringley, Little.
 Retford, West, Notts. *See under* Bolham.
 Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
 Rethergh David ap Mereddeth, 2922.
 Reve, Nicholas, 394.
, Roger, 215.
, Thomas, 95, 769.
 Reveley. *See* Revely.
 Revell, John, 364.
, Roger, 47.
 Revelstoke, Revylstoke, Devon, 1478. *See also under* Comeswill.
 Revely, Reveley, John, of Berrington, 1229.
,, of Humbleton, 1229.
 Revenhall. *See* Rivenhall.
 Revesby, Revesbye, Linc., 2046.
 Revett, Revet, John, 3000.
, Mary, wife of William, 608.
, Thomas, 1321.
,, of London, 2392.
, William, 95, 608.
,, of London, 843.
 Rewley, Oxon. [in Oxford], monastery, 1987.
 Rexton, Bexton, Devon [in Broadwoodwidge], 1405.
 Reydon. *See* Roydon.
 Reynald. *See* Reynold.
 Reyngberd, Nicholas, 877.
,, son of Nicholas, 877.
 Reynham. *See* Raynham.
 Reynold, Reynald, Henry, clerk, 750.
, James, 2097.
 Reynolds, Raynoldes, Raynowe, Reignoldes, Reynoldes, James, 2097.
, John, 1429.
,, commissioner in Essex, 196.
, Lewis, 438.
, Richard, 115, 224.
, Thomas, 1908.
 *See also* Richardes.
 Reynton, Robert, 1254.
 Rhesgoed, Rees Goz, Riscoyde, Denb. [in Llanbedr, Dyffryn Clwyd], 291, pp. 60, 61.
 Rhiwbeyll, Rubebull, Denb. [in Llandyrnog], 291, p. 61.
 Rhos Venassaph, Rosse Venessaph, Carn., 2287.
 Rhos-y-mawr (?), Reselemouer, in Dogveylin commote, Denb., 291, p. 61.
 Rhossilli, Roschilley [Glam.], rectory, advowson of, 1164, p. 241.
 Rhuddlan, Rutheland, Ruthlan, Ruthland, Ruthlande, Ruthlyn, Flint, 1110, 1235, 2648, 2798.
, bailiff of, 2798.
, castle, 279.
, church, 1110, 2798.
, commote, 2648.
, liberty, 1672.
, St. John's chantry, 1110.
 Rhusnant, Rysnaunt, Mont. [in Llandysilio], 2671.
 Rhwyng y Ddw y afon, Redidraven, Carn. [in Caerhun], 1967.
 Rhyd, Rude, in Prestatyn commote, Flint, 2648.
 Rhyddlan Teifi, Rolandyvye, Rydlande Davye, Card. [in Llanwenog], grange, 93.
 Rhyd-dwrial, Rydilderne, Denb. [in Ruthin], 291, p. 61.
 Rhyd Lwfrewydd, Relevenoyd, Flint, 2648.
 Rhyd y Rhiw, Redcrewe, Merion. [in Llanegryn], 1163.
 Rhysgog (?), Restocke, Denb. [in Llangollen Traian], 291, p. 61.
 Riashe. *See* Ryash.
 Ribault, John, 1936.
 Ribble, Ryble, Lancs., river, fishery in, 417.
 Ribchester, Rybchester [Lancs.], 263. *See also under* Dutton.
 Ribston, Great, Rybston, Yorks., preceptory, 1044.
 Ribton, Rybton, Rybtonne, in Bridekirk, Cumb., 2570.
 Ricascote. *See* Rickerscote.
 Riccall, Rycoll, Rykhal, Rykcall, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
, church, 268, pp. 52, 53.
,, Acomb chapel in, 268, p. 52.
,, Clifton chapel in, 268, p. 52.
 Rice, Rees, Rise, ap David ap Jevan, 2876.
 ap Griffith, 2428, 2873.
 ap Hugh ap David, 1090, 2922.
 ap Llewellyn ap Jenkin, 3003.
 ap Morgan, 164.
 ap Morice ap Owen, 159.
 ap Thomas, 194.
 Morgan David ap John *alias* Rise Awbrey, 1784.
 Rice, Griffith, 155.
, James, 2637.
 Rice Bridge, Rosebridge, Rosebryge, Essex [in Little Clacton], 1973.
, manor, 2645.
 Rich, Riche, Ryche, Edward, 120, 221, 496.
, Richard, K.G., lord Rich (*ob.* 1568), 120, 123, 226, 496, 1339.
, Robert, knight, 120, 496.
 Richard ap Abowen, 197.
 ap David Baugh, 908.
 ap Harry, 291, p. 60.
 ap Howell, justice of peace in Radnorshire, 154.
, yeoman of guard, 1163, p. 240.
 ap Hugh ap Jevan, 2145.
 ap Owen, 1898.
 ap Rothergh, 162, 193.
 ap Rycharde *alias* Richard Richarde, 2169. *Cf.* Richardes.
 ap Thomas, 292, p. 66.
 (—), 1920.

- Richardes, Richard, 864. *See also* Richard ap Rycharde.
, William, 908.
 Richardes *alias* Horssman, Philip, 1856.
 Richardes *alias* Reynoldes, Alice, wife of John, 2418.
, John, 2418.
 Richardson, Rychardson, Rycherdson, Anne, 438.
, Audriana, daughter of John of Godstone, 1139, p. 235.
, Catherine, daughter of John of Godstone, 1139, p. 235.
, Cornelius, 1602.
, Edward, son of John of Godstone, 1139, p. 235.
, Fabian, son of John of Godstone, 1139, p. 235.
, Gabriel, 1015.
, John, 854, 2009.
,, of Godstone, 1139, p. 235.
,, rector of Belchford, 1164, p. 241.
, Robert, clerk, 2183, 2363.
 Richardson *alias* Scott, Joan, 918.
 Riche. *See* Rich.
 Richemond, Richemonde, Richemounde, Yorks. *See* Richmond.
 Richemonde, Thomas, 1164, p. 241.
 Richers, Robert, 125.
 Richmond [Surrey], letters dated at, 1123, 1239, 1246, 1410, 1760.
, wardrobe at, keeper of. *See* Snowe, N.
 Richmond, Richemond, Richemonde, Richemounde, Rychemonde, Yorks., 268, 1082, 2560, p. 455.
, guildhouse, 268, p. 52.
, lordship, 1082.
,, steward of, 1082.
, rector presented, 738.
, St. Agatha's monastery, 268, p. 52.
 Richmond, archdeaconry, 650.
 Richmond, county, 1097, p. 222.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Richmond, duke of, 1927.
 *See also* Fitzroy.
 Richmond, earl or countess of, 2054, 2157, 2362.
, *See also* Stanley; Tudor.
 Richmond, honour, commission to lease crown lands in, 2758.
 Richmond's Lands, Richemondeslandes, Richmondes Landes, Richemondes Londes, Rychmonsland, 303, 1392, 2561, 2573.
 Rickerscote, Ricascote, in Castle Church, in Stafford, Staff., 42.
 Rickinghall Inferior, Nether Rykynghall, Suff., 2672.
, church, advowson of, 2672.
, manor *alias* Westhall, 2672.
 Rickinghall Superior, Over Rykynghall, Suff., 2672.
 Riddesdale, Rydesdall, Henry, 1695.
,, of Boxford, 549.
, Joan, wife of Henry, 1695.
, Robert, clerk, 1533.
 Riddlecombe, Rydelecombe, Devon, manor, 1045.
 Ridge, Rugg, Rydge, Herts., church, patronage of, 2225.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2225.
See also under Tyttenhanger.
 Ridge, Edward, 438.
 Ridgeley, Biggeley, Ridgley, Riggeley, Rigley, John, 1216.
, Rowland, 291, p. 59.
,, bailiff of Shenstone, 291, p. 62.
, William, 291, p. 59.
,, of London, 29.
 Ridgewell, Ridswell, Essex, 339.
 Ridgeway, John, 465.
 Ridgley. *See* Ridgeley.
 Ridgmont, Rygemond, Yorks. [in Burstwick], 2206.
 Riding Fields, Rydinge Fieldes, Rydinges, Yorks., 2567, p. 452.
 Ridinge. *See* Reading.
 Ridley, Denb., 1165.
, court of master forester in, 1165.
, manor, 1165.
 Ridswell. *See* Ridgewell.
 Rie. *See* Rye.
 Rig. *See* Rigge.
 Rigbie, Alexander, 177.
 Rigesby, James, 1468.
 Rigge, Rig, Patrick, 1065.
, Richard, 144.
 Riggeley. *See* Ridgeley.
 Rigges, Edmund, 1077A.
 Righe. *See* Rye.
 Rigley. *See* Ridgeley.
 Riley, Ryley, Henry, clerk, 1767.
, James, clerk, 688.
 Rillington, Ryllngton [Yorks.], vicar presented, 2696. *See also under* Scampston.
 Ringmer, Sussex. *See under* Plashett.
 Ringshall, Ryngshall [in Edlesborough], Bucks. [and in Little Gaddesden, Herts.], 1364.
 Ringstead, Ringsted, Ringstede, Northants., 1279.
, manor, 1279.
 Ringwood, Ryngwood, Hants., 2273.
, lord of, 2273.
See also under Bisterne; Poulner.
 Riple Merche. *See* Ripple Marsh.
 Ripley, Rypley, Derb. [in Pentrich], 2038.
, manor, 2038.
 Ripley, Kent. *See* Ripple.
 Rippingale, Repindale, Linc., church, St. Anne's chantry in, 267, pp. 50, 52.
 Ripple, Ripley, Kent, manor, 1105.
 Ripple, Worc., chantry, 292, p. 65.
 Ripple Marsh, Ryple Mershe, Riple Merche, Essex [in Barking], 771.
 Ripton, Abbots, Abbot Ripton, Hunts., 1735.
 Ripton, King's Kinge Ripton, Kingeripton, Hunts., 1735.
, rector presented, 1485.
 Risby, Resby, Linc., 653.
 Risby, Rysby, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
 Risby Gate, Rysby Gate, Suff. [in Risby], sheepfold, 2560, p. 454.
 Riscoyde. *See* Rhesgoed.
 Rise. *See* Rice.
 Rise Hill, Helrise, Yorks. [in Aldwick le Street], 1234.
 Risedon, Walter, 461.
 Rivenhall, Revenhall, Essex, 1339.
 Rivers Hall, Ryvers Hall, in Boxted, Essex, 2403.
 Rivington, Rovington Rovyngton, Ryvington, in Bolton le Moors, Lancs., 2831.
, chapel, 2831.
, grammar school, foundation of, 2831.
,, governors of, 2831.

- Rixton, Lancs. [in Warrington], 2633.
 Road, Rode, Somers. [*and formerly Wilts.*], 239, 245, 2331.
, manor, 239, 2331.
 Roberdes. *See* Roberts.
 Robert ap Edward, 3004.
 ap Gruffith ap John, 1910.
 ap John ap Roberte. *See* Jones, Robert.
 ap Ryce, 1304.
 ap William ap Meredith ap Ryce, 1912.
 Wynne ap Meredith ap Jevan ap Robert, 2169.
 Robertes. *See* Roberts.
 Robertes Bridge, Robertisbridge. *See* Roberts-bridge.
 Roberts, Robertes, Robertz, Francis, 1566.
, George, 846.
, Henry, 830.
, John, 291, p. 59, 2921.
, Magdalen, 1785.
, Richard, 338, 344.
,, tenant in Wells, 423.
, Thomas, 396.
,, justice of peace in Sussex, 143.
, William, 209.
 Robertsbridge, Robertes Bridge, Robertisbridge, Sussex [in Salehurst], 210.
, manor, 359.
, monastery, 359.
 Robertson, Anthony, 218.
, Beatrice, daughter of Richard, 1990.
, Matthew, clerk, rector of Carleton St. Peter, 2698.
,, Scottish subject, 1847.
, Richard, 1990.
 Robertz. *See* Roberts.
 Robin Hood's Bay, Robynhoodbay, Robynhoodebay, Yorks. [in Fylingdales], 1050.
 Robins, Robyns, John, bailiff of manor of Barton Regis, etc., 447.
,, of Dover, 169.
, Morgan, 438.
 Robinson, Robynson, Robynsonne, Anthony, 1406.
, Edward, clerk, 2702.
, Francis, 922.
, Grace, wife of William, 904.
, John, 240, 597, 1975.
,, citizen and goldsmith of London, 1315.
,, of London, 558.
, Nicholas, S.T.P., bishop of Bangor (1566-85), 2784-6, 2789.
, Robert, 2317.
, Thomas, 2127.
,, son of William, 904.
, William, deceased, 904.
,, justice of peace in Staffordshire, 138.
, (—), 2625, p. 476.
 Robinson *alias* Smythe, John, 1183.
 Robson, John, clerk, 1812.
, Richard, 267.
,, of London, 93.
, William, bailiff of Preston, 2279.
 Robynhoodbay, Robynhoodebay. *See* Robin Hood's Bay.
 Robyns. *See* Robins.
 Robynson, Robynsonne. *See* Robinson.
 Rocarne, John, 416.
 Rocester, Rosseter, Staff., 292, p. 63.
, monastery, 292, p. 63, 303.
 Rochdale, Lancs. *See* under Castleton; Stubley.
 Roche, Somers. *See* Neroche.
 Roche, Yorks. [in Maltby], 571.
, monastery, 571, 772, 935.
 Rochford, Rocheforde, Heref., 267, p. 51.
 Rochford, Rochefort, baron. *See* Boleyn.
 Rochelbury, Rochelburys. *See* Regilbury.
 Rochell. *See* La Rochelle.
 Rochester, Kent, 757, p. 149, 1175, 2071.
, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 1175.
, Treasury house, Thesaurary house, 1175.
 Rochester, bishop of. *See* Gest, E.
 Rochester, Robert, knight, controller of household, 2567, p. 459.
 Rockbeare, Rockebear, Rockebeare, Devon, 1665.
, manor, 1665.
, rectory, 1665.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1665.
 Rockells, Rockels, in Watton, Norf., manor, 351.
 Rockinge. *See* Ruckinge.
 Rockland St. Mary, Rokelande, Norf., 2302.
 Rockley, Ruckley, Wilts. [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], 352.
 Rockley, Temple, [in Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts.], 47, p. 17.
 Rocklyff. *See* Rawcliffe.
 Rockwood, Olive, widow, 2381.
 Rocliiff. *See* Rawcliffe.
 Rocklyffe, Frances, wife of Ralph, 2211.
, Ralph, 2211.
, Thomas, son of Ralph, 2211.
 Rode. *See* Road.
 Rode Carleton. *See* Carleton Rode.
 Rode, Thomas, 1086.
 Rodeley. *See* Rodley.
 Rodes, Francis, 212.
 Rodford. *See* Rudford.
 Rodgers. *See* Rogers.
 Rodhuish, Redchewysshe, Redhuiche, Rodehewysshe, Rodehuyshe, Somers. [in Carhampton], 1049, 2371.
, manor, 1333.
 Roding, High, Highe Roodinge, Highe Rothyng, Essex, 618.
 Roding, White, Essex, 1265.
 Rodington, Rodyngton, Salop, 1999. *See also* under Sugden.
 Rodley, Rodeley, Yorks. [in Calverley], 756.
 Rodmarton, Glouc. *See* under Culkerton.
 Rodmill, Radmeld, Sussex [in Eastbourne], manor, 1059.
 Rodun, Rodunne, Alice, daughter of Roger, 1809.
, Anne, daughter of Roger, 1809.
, Dorothy, daughter of Roger, 1809.
, Margaret, daughter of Roger, 1809.
, Roger, 183, 1809.
 Rodyng, Eythorpe. *See* Aythorpe Roding.
 Roeter, Harman, 2505.
 Rogate, Sussex, 1748.
 Roger. *See* Rogers.
 Roger ap David Gore, 3004.
 Rogers, Rodgers, Roger, Alexander, 413.
, David, 2097.
, Edward, knight, councillor, controller of household, 142, 216, 494, 920, 931, 1084, 2678, 2711, 2861.
, George, 116.
, James, 1331.

- Rogers, Rodgers—*cont.*
 John, 291, p. 59.
 , (another), 413.
 , knight, 116, 187, 191, 1888, 1899, 1901, 1902, 2889.
 , Luke. *See* Lucas, Roger.
 , Peter, 460.
 , Richard, 2607.
 , of Frithelstock, 978.
 , son of John knight, 2889.
 , tenant in Wem, 1235, 2798, p. 500.
 , Robert, 1401.
 , Thomas, 291, p. 60.
 , William, clerk, 2370.
 Rogerson, John, 2820.
 Roitheley. *See* Rothley.
 Rokeby, Rokebye [Yorks.], vicar presented, 1508.
 See also under Egglestone.
 Rokeby, Rokby, Rokbye, Christopher, 281, 2204.
 , John, 2204.
 , LL.D., 499.
 , Ralph, 2912-4.
 , Thomas, 119.
 Rokelande. *See* Rockland.
 Rokinge. *See* Ruckinge.
 Rolandyvye. *See* Rhyddlan Teifi.
 Roleston, Francis, 1995.
 Rolffe, Henry, 1952.
 Rolleston, Rolston, Staff., 303. *See also under* Anslow.
 Rollestone, Rolleston, Rouxston, in Heavitree, Devon, 2830.
 Rolvenden, Rownder, Kent, 1802.
 Roman, Henry, locksmith of household, 2611.
 Romeley. *See* Romiley.
 Romford, Essex, 1185.
 Romiley, Romeley, Ches. [in Stockport], 2118.
 Romney, Peter, 1341.
 Rompton. *See* Rowington.
 Romsden, William, 1148.
 Romsey, Ramsey, Hants., 1255.
 , St. Lawrence in, 2297.
 Romwold. *See* Roomwood.
 Rondell, Rondell (*Rondellus*), 1456. *Cf.* Rundell.
 Ronwaye. *See* Roundway.
 Roo. *See* Rowe.
 Roodinge, High. *See* Roding, High.
 Rookewood, Robert, 2214.
 Roomwood, Romwold, Rumwood, Notts. [in Welbecke], park, 319.
 , keeper of, 309.
 Rooper, William, 1045.
 Roos, Roose, John, 1470.
 , Richard, coroner of Nottinghamshire, 337.
 Cf. Rose; Rosse.
 Roose, Northumb. *See* Ross.
 Roschilley. *See* Rhossilli.
 Rose, John, 2100.
 , Richard, 783.
 , Thomas, clerk, 957. *Cf.* Roos.
 Rosebridge, Rosebryge. *See* Rice Bridge.
 Rosedale, Rasedale, Rossedall, Yorks. [in Lastingham and Middleton], 588, 631, 2311, 2312, 2314-6, 2402.
 Rosewell, Roswell, Thomas, 437.
 , William, 757, p. 150.
 , father of William, 437.
 , solicitor general, 24, 115, 130, 142, 224, 437, 503, 931, 1237, 1277, 2622, 2711,
 Roshock. *See* Rushock.
 Roskarock, Richard, 111, 224.
 Ross, Rosse, Heref., 267, p. 51.
 , church, St. Mary's shrine in, 267, p. 51.
 Ross, Rosse, Roose, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 1166.
 Rosse, John, 1229. *Cf.* Roos.
 Rosse, Carn. *See* Rhos Venasaph.
 Rosseter. *See* Rocester.
 Rosshocke Barton. *See* Rushock and Barton.
 Rost, Arnold, 839.
 Rostherne, Ches. *See under* Marthall; Sudlow; Tabley Superior; Tatton.
 Roswell. *See* Roswell.
 Rote. *See* Wroot.
 Rotessey, Anthony, 2567, p. 461.
 Rotheley. *See* Rothley.
 Rotheram. *See* Rotherham.
 Rotherfield, Retherfeld, Sussex, manor, 1059
 See also under Wigsell.
 Rotherforth, Alexander, 939.
 Rotherham, Rotheram, Yorks., 1472.
 , college, 772.
 See also under Greasbrough.
 Rotherham, Rotheram, Alice, relict of Thomas (married Ralph Astrey), 52.
 , Christopher, 596.
 , George, son of Thomas, 2778.
 , son of Thomas and Alice, 52.
 , John, 3001.
 , Thomas, 2778.
 , (? another), 52.
 , knight, 2778.
 , Ursula, wife of Christopher, 596.
 Rotherham *alias* Clerke, John, 2638.
 Rotherwell, in Prestatyn commote, Flint, 2648.
 Rotherwick, Rotherwicke, Rothwick, Hants., 211, 213, 215.
 Rothley, Rotheley, Leic., 1344.
 , manor, 1344.
 See also under Mountsorrel.
 Rothley, Roitheley, Roytheley, Northumb. [in Hartburn], 970.
 Rothwell, Rothewell, Northants., 2285.
 , priory, possessions late of, bailiff of. *See* Cecil, W.
 , vicar presented, 2965.
 Rothwell, Yorks. *See under* Lofthouse.
 Rothwick. *See* Rotherwick.
 Rothying, High. *See* Roding, High.
 Rottingdon. *See* Rottingdean.
 Rotsey, Anthony, 316.
 Rottingdean, Rottingdon, Sussex, manor, 1059.
 Rouce. *See* Rowe.
 Roue. *See* Rowe.
 Rouen, France [in Seine-Inférieure], 2642.
 Rougham, Norf., 2268.
 Rougham, Suff., manor, 554.
 , rectory, advowson of, 554.
 Roughton, Rowghton, Linc., 248, 602.
 , manor, 248, 602.
 Roughton, Norf., manor, 306.
 Roundhill, Rowndehill, in Breamore, Hants., farm, 2346.
 Roundway, Ronwaye, in Bishop's Cannings, Wilts., 541.
 Rounkton. *See* Rounton.
 Rounsell. *See* Runsell.
 Rounthwayte, John, clerk, 1907.

- Rounton, West, Rounkton, 1907.
, lordship, 1907.
, rector of, 1907.
 Roupe, John, 699.
 Rous, Rouse. *See* Rowse.
 Rouses, Rowses, Rowssees, Rowsys, Camb. [in Bassingbourn], manor, 1079, 1747.
 Rouxston. *See* Rollestone.
 Rovington, Rovyngton. *See* Rivington.
 Row, Rawe, Yorks. [in Fylingdales], 1050.
 Row (surname). *See* Rowe.
 Rowce. *See* Rowse.
 Rowde, Wilts., 2280.
, manor, 2280.
 Rowe, Roo, Roue, Row, Anthony, 785.
, , auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1688.
, John, 2432.
, Thomas, alderman of London, 96, 649, 922, 2329.
 Rowell, John, 2011.
 Rowghton. *See* Roughton.
 Row Hall, Rawe, Cumb. [in Dearham], 2570.
 Rowington, Rompton, Warw., 291.
, manor, 291.
, , bailiff of, 291, p. 62.
, rectory, 291, pp. 60, 61.
, vicar presented, 683.
 Rowland ap Meredith, 193.
 Rowland, Thomas, abbot of Abingdon, 1092.
 Rowle, Richard, 757, p. 149. *Cf.* Rowlles.
 Rowlesley, Alice, 267, p. 51.
 Rowlett, Ralph, knight, 123, 226, 497.
 Rowley, Yorks. *See* under Bentley.
 Rowlles, Robert, 2572. *Cf.* Rowle.
 Rowndehill. *See* Roundhill.
 Rownder. *See* Rolvenden.
 Rowner [Hants.], rector presented, 2691.
 Rowney, Rowndhey, Rownhay, Rownhey, Ruenhay, Beds. [in Southill], 938, 2776.
, grange, 2776.
, manor, 2776.
, warren, 938.
 Rowney, Herts. [in Great Munden], chapel, 2567, p. 458.
 Rownton. *See* Ranton.
 Rowse, Rouce, Rous, Rouse, Rowce, Anne, sister of Nicholas, 2795.
, , wife of Thomas, 1722.
, Anthony, 439.
, Dorothy, sister of Nicholas, 2795.
, Edmund, 439.
, , knight, 2154, 2577, 2871, 2875.
, Eleanor, wife of John, 2008, 2333.
, Frances, sister of Nicholas, 2795.
, Joan, sister of Nicholas, 2795.
, John, 1722, 2008, 2333.
, , justice of peace in Worcester-shire, 146.
, Mary, relict of Thomas, 2795.
, Nicholas, 2795.
, Thomas, 1722.
, , deceased, 2795.
See also de Rous.
 Rowses, Rowssees, Rowsys. *See* Rouses.
 Roxby cum Risby, Roxbye, Linc., 2899.
 Roxton, Roxston, Beds., 1973, 2234. *See also* under Chawston.
 Roxwell, Essex, 526. *See also* under Newland.
 Roydefelde, Derb. [? in Beighton], 1276.
 Royden, Suff. *See* Raydon.
 Royd Moor, Hodrode, Yorks. [in Hemsworth], 1040.
 Roydon, Essex, 574.
 Roydon, Hants. [in Brockenhurst], manor, 2112.
 Roydon, Reydon, Norf., 2560, p. 454.
 Roydon, Francis, 1994.
, Jane, wife of Francis, 1994.
 Royston [Cambs. and] Herts., priory, 2121, 2810.
, manor, lord of, 2810.
, SS. John and James chapel or hospital, 2810.
 Royston, Ruyston, Yorks., 1040. *See also* under Bretton, Monk.
 Roystone Myer, Ryston Myer, in Bowland, Yorks. [in Whalley], 1312.
 Roytheley. *See* Rothley.
 Ruabon, Ruyabon, Denb., 280.
 Ruardean, Ruerden, Glouc., 1418.
, manor, 1418.
 Rubebull. *See* Rhiwbebyll.
 Ruckinge, Rockinge, Rokinge, Kent, 292, p. 66, 2877. *See also* under Bardenden; Ley-thyse.
 Ruckley. *See* Rockley.
 Rudd, William, 600.
 Ruddinges, Catherine, 303.
, John, 303.
 Rude. *See* Rhyd.
 Rudfen. *See* Redfern.
 Rudford, Rodford, Oxon. [in Enstone], 2079.
 Rudge, Hugh, 1994.
 Rudley, Nicholas, 134.
 Rudston, Robert, 1013.
, , justice of peace in Kent, 125.
 Ruenhay. *See* Rowney.
 Ruerden. *See* Ruardean.
 Rufford, Thomas, 845.
 Rugby, Rugbye, Warw., 654.
 Rugg. *See* Ridge.
 Rumwood. *See* Roomwood.
 Rundell, John, 1732. *Cf.* Rondell.
 Rungsted, East, Estrinstede, Dorset [in Osmington], manor, 463.
 Runsell, Rounsell, Essex [in Danbury], 580.
 Rush Mills, Russhemylles, Northants. [in Hardingstone], 865.
 Rushall, Rewsall, Norf., 292, p. 67.
, chapel, 292, p. 67.
, churchyard, 292, p. 67.
 Rushall, Rushehall, Russhall, Staff., 418.
, manor, lord of, 418.
 Rushall, Russhall, Rusteshall Hungerford, Wilts., 2006.
, church, advowson of, 2006.
, manor, 2006.
 Rushan, Russhing, Isle of Man, monastery, 1944.
 Rushbury, Salop. *See* under East Wall.
 Rushehall. *See* Rushall.
 Rushford Barton, Russheford, Devon [in Chagford], manor, 2625.
 Rushock, Roshock, Rosshocke, Heref. [in Kington], 435, 2456.
 Russell, Francis, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford (*ob.* 1585), councillor, governor of Berwick, warden of East March, lieutenant-general, etc., in the North, 108, 109, 111, 115, 116, 131, 142, 151, 222, 224, 244, 367, 379, 499, 802, p. 164, 1229, 1243, 1776, 2578, 2787.
, John, 2816.

Russell, John—*cont.*
, chief carpenter of works, 1233.
, knight, lord Russell, afterwards
 earl of Bedford (*ob.* 1555), keeper of privy
 seal, 421, 1084, 1086, 1238, 2861.
, Scottish subject, 1577.
, the elder, 2084.
, Thomas, 277.
, knight, 146, 223.
, of London, 1272.
, William, 861.
 Russhall. *See* Rushall.
 Russheford. *See* Rushford Barton.
 Russheley, Henry, 2843.
 Russhing. *See* Rushan.
 Russhworth, Robert, 998.
 Rusteshall Hungerford. *See* Rushall.
 Rustington, Sussex. *See* under Preston, West.
 Ruston Parva, Ruston, Yorks., 2065.
, chapel, 2065.
 Ruston, Sco, or South Ruston, Scoruston,
 Scorston, Suff., 861.
, with Tunstead, rectory, 861.
, vicarage, advowson of, 861.
 Ruthin, Ruthyn, Denb., 291.
, castle, 291.
, constable of, 291, p. 62.
, keeper of lead of, 291, p. 62.
, porter of, 291, p. 62.
, lordship. *See* under Dyffryn Clwyd.
, mills, 291.
, park, 291.
, keeper of, 291, p. 62.
, recorder of, 291, p. 62.
See also under Caerafallen; Rhyddwrial.
 Ruthlan, Ruthland, Ruthlande, Ruthlyn. *See*
 Rhuddlan.
 Rutland, county, 1766.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 225, 433.
, justices of peace in, 136.
 Rutland, countess of, 2654.
, earl of. *See* Manners, H.
 Rutland, Dorothy, wife of Nicholas, 1020.
, Nicholas, 1020.
 Rutt, Rowland, 1126.
 Rutter, Anthony, 1565.
, Roger, gunner in Tower of London,
 1227.
 Ruyabon. *See* Ruabon.
 Ruyston. *See* Royston.
 Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, Ryton, Salop, 240.
 Ryarsh, Riashe, Ryarshe, Kent, 2030.
, manor, 1059.
 Ryble. *See* Ribble.
 Rybston. *See* Ribston, Great.
 Rybton, Rybtonne. *See* Ribton.
 Ryche. *See* Rich.
 Rychemonde. *See* Richmond.
 Rychardson. *See* Richardson.
 Rycoll. *See* Riccall.
 Ryddell, Humphrey, 2015.
 Rydelecombe. *See* Riddlecombe.
 Ryder, Harman, 828.
, John, 292, p. 65.
 Rydesdall. *See* Riddelsdale.
 Rydge. *See* Ridge.
 Rydilderne. *See* Rhyd-dwrial.
 Rydinge Fieldes, Rydinges. *See* Riding Fields.
 Rydlande Davye. *See* Rhyddlan Teifi.
 Rydley, William, 2574.

Rydon, Henry, yeoman of chamber, 2920.
 Rye, Righe, Berks. [in Culham], 1092.
 Rye, Ric, Sussex, 210, 399, 441, 491, 577, 929,
 2074, 2217.
, harbour, 441.
, commissioners of sewers to con-
 sider state of, 441.
, lordship, 399.
, bailiff of. *See* Oxenbridge, R.;
 Thynne, W.; Younge, J.
, mayor of, 210.
, St. Bartholomew's hospital next, 2217.
 Rye, Roger, 1203.
 Rye Crofte, Derb. [? in Bradbourne], 1095.
 Ryell. *See* Ryhill.
 Rye Mill, in Mordiford, Heref., 1120.
 Rygate. *See* Reigate.
 Rygate, John, priest, 2357.
 Rygemond. *See* Ridgmont.
 Ryhill, Ryell, Yorks. [in Wragby], 1040.
 Rykhal, Rykkall. *See* Riccall.
 Rykynghall. *See* Rickingham.
 Rylah, Ryley, Derb. [in Scarcliffe], 801.
 Ryley (surname). *See* Riley.
 Ryllyngton. *See* Rillington.
 Rymon, John, 2557.
 Rynghall. *See* Ringshall.
 Rynghood. *See* Ringwood.
 Ryple Mershe. *See* Ripple Marsh.
 Rypley. *See* Ripley.
 Ryplyngham, Thomas, 1708.
 Rysby. *See* Risby.
 Rysley. *See* Bisley.
 Rysnaunt. *See* Rhusnant.
 Ryston Myer. *See* Roystone Myer.
 Rythe, John, clerk, 726.
, William, the elder, 2807.
, son of William the elder, 2807.
 Ryther, Yorks. *See* under Ossendyke.
 Ryther, James, 1660.
 Ryton, Salop. *See* Ruyton.
 Ryton, Yorks. *See* Reighton.
 Ryton, Great, Ryton Magna, Salop [in Con-
 dover], 1725.
, manor, 1725.
 Ryton, Little, Ryton Parva, Salop [in Con-
 dover], 1725.
 Ryvers, John, 922.
 Ryvers Hall. *See* Rivers Hall.
 Ryvett, James, 141, 222.
, Thomas, 922.
 Ryvington, Lancs. *See* Rivington.
 Ryvyngton, Richard, 2831.

S

Sabrichworth, Sabridgeforth, Sabridgeworth,
 Sabrycheworthe, Sabworth. *See* Saw-
 bridgeworth.
 Sacheverell, John, 1245.
 Sackevile, Sackevill, Sackeville, Sackevyle. *See*
 Sackville.
 Sackforde. *See* Seckford.
 Sackvile, Sackevile, Sackevill, Sackeville, Sacke-
 vyle, Sackvill, Sackvyle, Sackvyll, Sakevile,
 Sakevill, Sakevyle, Sakvyle, Gilbert, 553.
, John, son of William, 69.

Sackville, etc.—*cont.*

....., Richard, knight, councillor, under-treasurer of Exchequer, 125, 137, 143, 166, 209, 210, 216, 219, 221, 226, 355, 438, 494, 498, 501, 553, 616, 633, 920, 929, 930, p. 182, 931, 1052, 1082, 1083, 1122, 1237, 1776, 2758.
 , Thomas, 2300.
 , justice of peace in Sussex, 143.
 , William, groom of chamber, 1112.
 , Winifred, wife of Richard, 355, 438, 1122.
 Sadberge, Sadbargh, Durh. [in Haughton le Skerne], 2777.
 , manor, 2777.
 Saddington, Saddington, Leic., 292, p. 65.
 , rectory, advowson of, 292, p. 65.
 Sadler, Sadleir, Magdalen, wife of Roger, 2925.
 , Ralph, knight, councillor, 123, 226, 497, 758, 1048, p. 204, 1741, 2728.
 , Roger, 2925.
 Sadock, Margaret, wife of Matthew, 551.
 , Matthew, 551.
 safe conducts, 397, 924, 927, 947, 960, 1065, 1846, 2594, 2833.
 Saffe, William, 1128.
 Sages, Sagyes, Glouc. [in Slimbridge], 1338.
 , manor, 1338.
 Saham Toney, Saham, Soime, Norf., 2212, 2213, 2374.
 Saier. *See* Sayer.
 Sainte Hillarie. *See* St. Hilary.
 Saint Mynver. *See* St. Minver.
 St. Albans, Herts., 243, 1775.
 , gaol, delivery of, 1775.
 , mayor of. *See* Gape, J.
 , monastery, 464, 965, 1049, 1947, 2225.
 , prior's lodging in, 464, p. 114.
 , recorder of. *See* Lovelace, W.
 , letters dated at, 2136, 2270, 2279, 2358, 2559, 2620, 2625, 2693-5, 2704, 2728, 2738, 2743, 2761, 2789, 2861, 2996-8.
See also under St. Stephen; Sopwell.
 St. Allen, *S. Alini*, Corn., rectory, 276.
 St. Amands, Saynt Amondas, Oxon. [in Adderbury], manor, 1345.
 St. Anne without Lewes, Sussex. *See under* Houndean.
 St. Anthony [in Meneage], Corn., rectory, 802.
 St. Anthony [in Roseland], Corn., 1219. *See also under* Bohortha; Collean; Tregantle.
 St. Asaph, Flint. *See* Faenol.
 St. Asaph, bishop or bishopric, 916.
 , *See also* Davies, T.
 Saintbarbe, Seinbarbe, Henry, 142.
 St. Bartholomew's hospital, manor of. *See* Playden.
 St. Bees, Cumb. *See under* Couderton.
 St. Breok, Briock [Corn.], rector presented, 1182.
 St. Budeaux, Saynt Buddockes, Devon, 978.
 St. Catherine's hospital. *See under* Bedminster.
 St. Ciriol. *See* Penmon.
 St. Clere, Syncklers, Bucks. [in Stone], manor, 2827.
 St. Cleer, Saynte Cleare, Corn., 2787.
 , vicar presented, 2706.
 St. Columb Major, Corn. *See under* Lanherne.
 Saint Cue. *See* St. Kew.
 St. Davids, Pemb., college, 2450.
 , master and fellows of, 2450.
 St. Davids, archdeacon of, 2429.

St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Davies, R.
 St. Decumans, St. Decuman, Saynt Decany, Saynte Deacons (*Sancti Deaconi*), Somers., 1333, 1677, 2207.
 , prebend. *See under* Wells cathedral.
 St. Endellion, Corn. *See under* Port Isaac.
 St. Enoder, Enoder, Corn., 276.
 St. Eval, Corn. *See under* Treburrick, Trethewell.
 St. Gennys (*Sancti Genasii*), Corn., 2098.
 , rectory, 2098.
See also under Treworgie.
 St. Germans, Saynt Germans, Corn., 1337.
 , priory, 565.
See also under Bonyalva.
 St. Giles in the Fields. *See under* London.
 St. Gluvias, Gluvyas, Corn., rectory, 276.
 St. Goran, Colan, Coran, Goran, Corn., 802.
 , rectory, 802.
 St. Guthlac, Cuthlacye, Heref. [in Hereford], 1305.
 , priory, 1341.
 St. Harmon, Saynt Harman, Rad., 2770. *See also under* Kennarth.
 St. Hilary, Illary, Sainte Hillarie, Corn., 461.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 1048, p. 204.
 St. Ishmael, Saynt Tismaell, Carn., 2173.
 St. Ishmael's, St. Ishmael, [Pemb.], vicar presented, 2971.
 St. Ive, Corn. *See under* Chariton.
 St. Ives, Saynt Ives, Seynte Ies, Corn., 2372.
 , rector presented, 473.
 St. Ives, Saynt Ives, Hunts., bridge, 2376, 2560.
 , bridge, 292, p. 66.
 , St. John's guild in, 2560.
 St. Ives, Saynte Tye, Sussex [in Hartfield], manor, 1320.
 St. James, Midd. *See under* Westminster.
 St. James End in Northampton, St. James Ende next Northampton, Northants., 267, p. 50.
 St. John Baptist. *See* Mount St. John.
 St. John Lee, St. John next Hexham, Northumb., 292, p. 66.
 St. John, Throapham, St. John by Laughton [Yorks.], 2625, p. 476.
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, 59, 94, p. 12, 292, pp. 63, 64, 67, 422, p. 102, 423, 555, 801, 1723, 1755, p. 313, 1957, 2392, 2454, 2567.
 , prior of, 2141.
 , *See also* Kendall, J.; Weston, W.
 St. John, Saynte John, Seint John, Seint Johnne, Seynct John, Seynt John, Christopher, son of William, 2793.
 , John, 145, 213, 215, 224.
 , knight, 2160. *Cf.* Paulet, John.
 , son of John, knight, 2160.
 , lord. *See* Paulet.
 , Nicholas, 2152.
 , Oliver, lord St. John of Bletsoe (*ob.* 1582), 43, 108, 113, 122, 222, 2027, 2160.
 , William, 2793.
 St. John's Street, Saint Johns Streate by London, Saint Johns Strete, Seynt Johns Strete, Midd. [in Clerkenwell], 1723.
 , "Castle" in, 1198, 1682, 2190.
 St. John's, Saynt Jones, in Bridgnorth, Salop [hospital], 1287.
 St. Just in Penwith, Corn., rectory, 276.
 St. Just, in Roseland, Corn. *See under* Tolverne,

- St. Keverne (*Sancti Kiriani*), Corn., manor, 2039.
 St. Kew, Saint Cue, Corn., 416. *See also under* Penpont.
 St. Keyne, Saynt Keyner, Corn., 2787.
 St. Leger. *See* Seintleger.
 St. Leonard, Devon, rectory, advowson of, 95, p. 13.
 St. Lupus. *See* Malew.
 St. Maby, Corn. *See under* Trevisquite.
 St. Malo, *Portus Macloviensis*, in Brittany, [Ille-et-Vilaine, France], 1838.
 St. Margaret's at Cliffe, St. Margaret's next Dover, Kent, 1139.
 St. Margarets, St. Margaret Hilles, Kent [in Darenth], 1311.
 St. Martin, Saint Martens, in Guernsey, school, 500.
 St. Martin's, Salop. *See under* Ifton; Wigginton.
 St. Martin by Looe, Corn. *See under* Windsworth.
 St. Martin in the Fields. *See under* Westminster.
 St. Mary, Cumb. *See under* Wreay.
 St. Mary in the Marsh, St. Mary, Seynt Maryes in Romney Mershe, Kent, 1303, 1361.
 St. Mary Overy, St. Mary Overey, Surrey. *See under* Southwark.
 St. Marylebone, Maribone, Midd., park, keeper of, 377. *See also under* Lisson.
 St. Maughans, Maughen [Mon.], 1877.
 St. Michael, Heref. *See* Sutton St. Michael.
 St. Michael *alias* Monckton. *See* Monkton St. Michael.
 St. Michael, St. Michael by or in St. Albans, Herts., 243, 1947. *See also under* Gorham-bury; Pré; Westwick Hall.
 St. Minver, Mynfray, Mynfrey, Mynverde, Sainct Mynver, Corn., 416.
, vicar presented, 711, 1510.
 See also under Treglyn.
 St. Nectans, St. Nyghton, Saynt Nyghton, Seyntnyet, Corn., [in St. Winnow], 2787.
 St. Neots, Hunts., 234, 2559.
, church, 2559.
, mills, 234.
, monastery, 234, 1973.
, rectory, 2559.
, vicar of, 2559.
 St. Nyghton. *See* St. Nectans.
 St. Oswald, Yorks., monastery. *See under* Nostell.
 St. Osyth *alias* Chich, Seint Osith, Essex, 42.
, monastery, 419.
 St. Ouen, St. Owyne, Saynt Ouen, Jersey, 1101.
, seigneur of. *See* Carteret, H. de.
 St. Pancras, Midd. *See under* Highgate; Ken Wood.
 St. Peter du Bois, Saint Peters du Boys, in Guernsey, school, 500.
 St. Peter of Carleton. *See* Carleton St. Peter.
 St. Peter Port, St. Peter in the Port, St. Peters Porte, Guernsey, 2804.
, school in, 500.
 St. Petronilla [near Woodbridge], Suff., church or chapel, 439.
 St. Pinnock, Saynte Pynnocke, Corn., 2787.
 St. Sampson, Saint Sampsons, Guernsey, 500.
 St. Saviour, in Guernsey, 2804.
 St. Sepulchre's, Sepulcres. *See under* Preston, Lancs.
 St. Stephen, Herts. [in or by St. Albans], 292, p. 65.
, church house, 292, p. 64, p. 65.
 See also under Burston.
 St. Stithian's, Stedean, Corn., 1987.
, church. *See under* Wendron.
 St. Teath, *Sancte Elthe*, Corn., prebend of, 269.
 St. Thomas the Apostle, Seynt Thomas next Launceston, Corn., 1439. *See also under* Carneadon.
 St. Ulstan. *See* St. Wolstan's.
 St. Veep, Seynt Vype, Corn., 2787. *See also under* Lerryn.
 St. Winnow, Seynt Wynneo, Seynt Wynoo, Corn., 2787.
 St. Wolstan's, St. Ulstan, Heref. [in Welsh Newtown], 2139.
 Saith Marchog, Saythmerchog, Merion. [in Gwyddelwern], 1163.
 Sakevile, Sakevill, Sakevyle. *See* Sackvile.
 Sakford. *See* Seckford.
 Sakvyle. *See* Sackvile.
 Sakyngton. *See* Seckington.
 Salcombe, Saltcombe in Malborough, Devon, 2625.
 Salehurst, Sussex. *See under* Robertsbridge.
 Salesburye (surname). *See* Salisbury.
 Salford [Beds.], vicar presented, 1524.
 Salfylde, Thomas, 186.
 Salisbury, New Salisbury, Wilts., 427, 1127, 1128, 2432, 2766.
, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 97, p. 18, 354, 438.
,, dean of. *See* Kymer, G.
,, prebends:—
 Great Bedwyn, 1159.
 Little Bedwyn, 1159.
,, treasurer of. *See* Lancaster, T.
,, West Hatch chantry in, 1218.
, Vaux college *alias* hospital of St. Nicholas de Valle in, 1959.
 See also under Milford.
 Salisbury, bishop or bishopric, 97, p. 18.
,, *See also* Jewell, J.
 Salisbury, countess of, 2551.
, *See also* Pole, M.
, earl of. *See* Longespée, W.
 Salisbury, Salesburye, John, 291, p. 59.
,, bishop suffragan of Thetford, archdeacon of Anglesey, 1241.
,, knight, 158.
 Salkeld, Salked, Sawkeld, Richard, 112, 144.
, Thomas, 178, 2913-5.
 Salley. *See* Sawley.
 Salmone, Elizabeth, 1139. *Cf.* Samon.
 Salop, archdeacon of, 1955.
 Salop, county, 923, 1780, 1869, 2066, p. 367, 2618, 2725-7.
, auditor of, 2344.
, coroner in. *See* Orme, J.
, feodary of. *See* Prince, R.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431, 923.
, justices of peace in, 139.
, sheriff of, 1176, 2369.
 See also Wales, principality, etc., council in.
 salt, 165, 487, 1223, 1224, 2033, 2441.
 salt-pan, 1382.
 salt-pit, 267, p. 51.
 Saltash, Saltashe, Saltasshe, Corn., 416.

- Saltcombe in Milborowe. *See* Salcombe.
 Saltefleteby, Saltefletebye. *See* Saltfleetby.
 Salter, David, 461.
 Salter Mannoweke. *See* Sour Nook.
 Saltfleetby, Saltefleteby, Saltefletebye, Saltfletby, Saltfleteby, Linc., 422, p. 102, 2559, p. 451, 2571.
 Saltmarshe, Saltmershe, Yorks. [in Howden], 297, 2111.
, prebend. *See under* Howden, collegiate church.
 Saltmoor, Saltmore, Somers. [in Stoke St. Gregory], 1892, 1893.
 Saltonscall, Richard, 1064.
 Salvayne, Salvayn, Salven, Salvin, Francis, knight, 2894.
, Gerard, 150, 1212, 2912-4.
, Ralph, son of Francis, 2894.
, Thomas, chaplain of free chapel of Stockton, 2103.
 Sambrook, Sandbroke, Salop. [in Chetwynd], 1277.
 Same, Edmund, 2571.
 Samforde. *See* Sampford.
 Samon, Anthony, 212. *Cf.* Salmone.
 Sampford, Oxon. *See* Sandford.
 Sampford Courtenay, Sampford Courtney, Devon, 50.
 Sampford, Great, Greate Sampford, Greate Sampfordes, Olde Samforde, Olde Sampfordes, Sampford Magna, Sampforde Magna, Essex, 1139, 1285, 1716.
 Sampford, Little, Litle Sampford, Lytle Sampfordes, Essex, 1285, 1716. *See also under* Mount Hall.
 Sampson, Robert, 292, p. 65.
, Thomas, S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1818.
 Sanchio, Martin, 1985.
 sanctus bell, 1785.
 Sanctus Sebastianus. *See* San Sebastian.
 Sandal, Sandall, York., 293.
 Sandal Magna, Sandalbe, Yorks., 1294. *See also under* Milthorpe; Woodthorpe.
 Sandall (surname). *See* Sandell.
 Sandbache, Sandbeache, Francis, attorney of John Chapman, 410.
,, tenant in Fleet Street, London, 438.
 Sandbeck, Sandebeck, Yorks. [in Maltby], 571.
 Sandbroke, Salop. *See* Sambrook.
 Sandbroke, Michael, son of Sancia, 2412.
, Sancia, daughter of John Tallantes, 2412.
 Sandebeck. *See* Sandbeck.
 Sandehurste. *See* Sandhurst, Glouc.
 Sandehutton. *See* Hutton, Sand.
 Sandell, Sandall, Leonard, 580.
, Robert, 1289.
, William, 1194.
 Sanders. *See* Saunders.
 Sandes. *See* Sandys.
 Sandford, Devon. *See under* Hedgeland.
 Sandford, Sampford, Oxon. [in Bullingdon hundred], 97.
, lordship or preceptory of, 97, p. 17.
 Sandford St. Martin, Oxon. *See under* Groveash.
 Sandforth, Sandfourth, Sandfurth, Thomas, 81, 182, 185.
,, justice of peace in Westmorland, 144.
,, son of Thomas, 81.
 Sandhurst, Sandehurste, Glouc., manor, 1045.
 Sandhurst, Kent, 1802.
 Sandhutton. *See* Hutton, Sand.
 Sandon, Sandon Hall, Essex, 595.
, manor, 595.
 Sandon, Kent. *See* Sandown.
 Sandon, Sondon, Staff., 2216.
 Sandore and Sutton, Sussex [in Seaford], manor, 359.
 Sandown, Sandon by Sandwich, Kent [in Deal], castle, captain of. *See* Streteley, N.; Wyndybanke, R.
 Sandtoft, Sayntofte, Linc. [in Belton], 2559, p. 452.
 Sandwich, Sandwiche, Kent, 292, p. 65, 2288.
, St. Jacob's chapel, 292, p. 65.
, St. Mary's, 292, p. 65.
, St. Peter, rector presented, 707.
 Sandy Hutton. *See* Hutton, Sand.
 Sandys, Sandes, Edwin, bishop of Worcester (1559-70), 121, 146.
, Miles, 146.
, Richard, 331.
 Saniger or Swanhanger, Swynam, Glouc. [in Berkeley], common, 267, p. 49.
 Sankye, Thomas, 1253.
 San Sebastian (*Sanctus Sebastianus*), Spain, ship of, 1985.
 Sant, Jevan, raglot of Carmarthen, 1163.
 Santon, High, Great Santon, Linc. [in Appleby], 653.
 Sapcote, William, 1069.
 Sapey, Upper, Oversapy, Heref., 1456.
 Sapiston, Sapson, Sapston, Suff., 515, 1260.
, manor and grange, 1260.
, rectory, 1260.
,, donation of, 1260.
, vicarage, presentations of, 1260.
 Sapley, Hunts. [in Hartford], 1735.
 Sapson, Sapston. *See* Sapiston.
 Sarazone, Francis, 2854.
 Sark, Sarke, Serke, isle, 1101.
, captain and governor of. *See* Chamberlayne, F.
, survey of crown lands in, 500.
 Sarratte, Lawrence, 438.
 Sarres, Nicholas, 2511.
 Sarsden, Oxon., 2148.
 Saul, Sawle, Glouc., 1427.
 Saule (surname). *See* Sawle.
 Saunders, Sanders, Saunder, Sawnders, Alice, wife of Robert, 1939.
, Blaise, 1304.
, Drew, 2190.
, Edmund, son of Thomas, knight, 2928.
,, tenant in London, 1977.
, Edward, knight, chief baron of Exchequer, 110, 121, 124, 129, 131, 135, 138, 139, 146, 147, 149, 205, 223, 225, 331, 426, 431, 1469, 1776, 1983, 2263, 2672.
,, son of William, 57.
, Francis, 131, 225, 2364.
, George, clerk, 735.
, Helen, sister of Thomas (married William Duncombe), 2929.
, John, 1325, 1652, 2863.
,, of Bristol, 2642.
, Philip, 2210.
, Richard, 1220, 2334.
, Robert, 1939.

- Saunders, Sanders, Saunder, Sawnders—*cont.*
, Thomas, 2929.
, , knight, 137, 216, 226, 2928.
, , son of John, 1652.
, William, 57.
, , justice of peace, etc., in Surrey, 137, 199, 216.
, (—), tenant in Creed Lane, London, 292, p. 65.
 Saunderson, Robert, 850, 2783.
 Savage, Agnes, daughter of Edward, 232.
, Alice, relict of Edward (married William Freleton), 232.
, Edward, 232.
, Francis, 758.
, George, 1338.
, Joan, wife of Richard, 901.
, John, 232.
, , knight, 148.
, Richard, 901.
, Robert, 2324.
, , gunner in Tower of London, 2178.
, Thomas, keeper of Marylebone park, 377.
, William, son of Francis, 758.
 Savell. *See* Savile.
 Saverye, Alan, 862.
 Savile, Savell, Savyle, Sayvell, Sayvill, Catherine, wife of Francis, 10.
, Cordelius, son of Henry, 2335.
, Dorothy, wife of Henry, 2335.
, Francis, 10.
, , son of Henry, 2335.
, Henry, 414, 2335.
, , justice of peace, etc., in Kesteven, Lincolnshire, 126, 218.
, , justice of peace, etc., in Yorkshire, 117-9, 340, 499, 1081, 1239, 1394, 1475, 1882, 1896, 2740, 2743, 2910.
, Hugh, justice of peace in West Riding, of Yorkshire, 118.
, , of Wrenthorpe, 1452.
, Robert, 756.
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichworth, Sabridgeforth, Sabridgeworth, Sabrycheworth, Sabworth, Herts., 292, p. 64, 610, 2308, 2567, p. 458.
, guildhall, 292, p. 64.
, manor, 610.
, market, 2567, p. 458.
 Sawcett, Gabriel, 438.
 Sawell, Norf. *See* Shadwell.
 Sawell (surname). *See* Sawle.
 Sawkeld. *See* Salkeld.
 Sawle, Glouc. *See* Saul.
 Sawle, Saule, Sawell, Sawlle, Arthur, clerk, 661, 719, 2685.
, Robert, 1366.
, William, 802, 1683.
 Sawley, Salley, Yorks., 1312.
, monastery, 292, p. 63, 1164, p. 241.
 Sawle. *See* Sawle.
 Sawnders. *See* Saunders.
 Sawtry, Sawtre, Hunts., monastery, 2376.
 Sawyersland, Sawyers Deanne, Sussex [in Horsham], 2053.
 Saxby, Leic., 415.
 Saxby, Saxulby, Linc. [in Yarborough Wapentake], 2261.
 Saxelby, Linc. *See under* Ingleby.
 Saxey, Hugh, 2573.
 Saxham, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
, guild, 2560, p. 454.
 Saxony, elector of, subjects of, 1693.
 Saxton, Yorks., 256.
 Saxton, Alexander, 303.
 Say, Saye, lord Clinton and. *See* Fiennes.
 Saye, Say, Mary, daughter of William, knight, (married Henry, earl of Essex), 2567, p. 458.
, Robert, 295.
, William, knight, 2567, p. 458.
, , notary public, 2713.
, , of Ickenham, 1965.
 Sayer, Saier, Sayre, Adam, 2870.
, George, 2310.
, , son of George, 2310.
, John, 119, 2911.
, Robert, 1943.
, Thomas, clerk, 1505.
 Saynt Amondes. *See* St. Amands.
 Saynt Annen Bargh. *See* Annaberg.
 Saynt Buddokes. *See* St. Budeaux.
 Saynt Decany. *See* St. Decumans.
 Saynte Cleare. *See* St. Cleer.
 Saynte Deacons. *See* St. Decumans.
 Saynte John. *See* St. John.
 Saynte Johns. *See* Studley St. Johns.
 Saynte Pynnocke. *See* St. Pinnock.
 Saynte Tye. *See* St. Ives.
 Saynt Germans. *See* St. Germans.
 Saynt Gyles. *See* St. Giles.
 Saynt Harman. *See* St. Harmon.
 Saynt Ives, Corn. *See* St. Ives.
 Saynt Ives, Hunts. *See* St. Ives.
 Saynt Jones. *See* St. John's.
 Saynt Keyner. *See* St. Keyne.
 Saynt Nyghton. *See* St. Nectans.
 Sayntofte. *See* Sandtoft.
 Saynt Ouen. *See* St. Ouen.
 Sayntquintine. *See* Seyntquinten.
 Saynt Tismaell. *See* St. Ishmael.
 Sayre. *See* Sayer.
 says, 1060.
 Saythmerchog. *See* Saith Marchog.
 Sayvell, Sayvill. *See* Savile.
 Scalby, Yorks. *See under* Barniston.
 Scaleby, Scalbye, Skalbye, Skaylbye, Cumb., 1783.
 Scalefleet, Scalflett, in Burgh le Marsh, Linc., 2005.
 Scales, Cumb. [in Bromfield], 2439.
 Scalflet. *See* Scalefleet.
 Scambler, Scamlar, Edmund, bishop of Peterborough (1561-85), 131, 136, 218.
 Scamblesby, Scamulby, Linc., 1164, p. 241.
 Scamlar. *See* Scambler.
 Scampston, Skampston, Yorks. [in Rillington], 2272.
 Scamulby. *See* Scamblesby.
 Scarborough, Skaidburgh, Skarborough, Skarborough, Skarborowe, Skarbrughe, Yorks., 911, 2318, 2625, p. 475.
, rectory, 2137.
See also under Falsgrave.
 Scarborough, Skarborowe, Jasper, 2048.
, Richard, 2048.
 Scarcliffe, Derb. *See under* Rylah.
 Scarletts, Scarlettess, Surrey [in Lambeth], manor, 1677.
 Sawton, Yorks., 1164, p. 241.

- Scheven, Matthew, 1572.
 Schiedam, Skedam, Holland, 441.
 Scinstoo. *See* Skinscoe.
 Scisson, Scysson, Christopher, 1406.
, Thomas, 1044, 2834.
 scholarships, 2103.
 Scoregan. *See* Scrogennan.
 schools, 304, 353, 436, 500, 1053, 1397, 1403, 1797,
 2067, 2640, 2831.
 Scoriton. *See* Coryton.
 Scoregan. *See* Scrogennan.
 Scorston, Scoruston. *See* Ruston, Sco'.
 Scory, John, bishop of Hereford (1560-85), 124,
 139, 149, 154.
 Scotland and Scots, 397, 817-9, 824, 836, 840,
 924, 927, 947, 1048, p. 204, 1065, 1212,
 1239, 1243, 1569, 1577, 1594, 1603, 1604,
 1623, 1626, 1636, 1643, 1846, 1847, 2171,
 2466, 2467, 2483, 2501, 2504, 2522, 2537,
 2547, 2568, 2594, 2833.
, borders of, commissions to lease crown
 lands in, 2758.
,, commissions to survey and lease
 crown lands in, 930, 1082, 1083.
,, garrisons in, 1236.
, East marches towards, warden of, 1920.
See also Russell, F.
,, warden serjeants and deputies in,
 379.
, marches towards, lieutenant or warden of,
 930, p. 182, 1082, 1083, 1406.
, Middle marches towards, warden of.
See Foster, J.
, queen of, 924, 927, 1846, 2594, 2833.
, West marches towards, warden of. *See*
 Scrope, H.
See also North, council, etc., in.
 Scotsborough, Scottesborough, Pem. [in Tenby],
 156.
 Scott, Scotte, Edward, 566.
, George, canon of Carlisle, 961.
, John, 2372.
,, master of Ipswich school, 2640.
, Robert, 94, p. 12.
, Thomas, 125.
, (—), 438.
 *See also* Richardson; Somersgege.
 Scottesborough. *See* Scotsborough.
 Scotton, Linc. *See under* Ferry, East.
 Scrayingham, Skraingham, Yorks., rector pre-
 sented, 2601. *See also under* Leppington.
 Scredington, Linc., 2559.
, manor, 2559.
 Scremerston, Skrymston, Northumb. [in Ancroft],
 1041, p. 201.
 Scrivelsby, Screvelbye, Linc., 2102.
 Scrivener, John, 2277.
 Scrogennan, Scolegan, Scoregan, Storklegan,
 Storlegan, in Dogveylin commote, Denb.,
 291, p. 61.
 Scrope, le Scrope, Henry, lord Scrope of Bolton
 (ob. 1591), warden of West March, 117, 119,
 499, 1678, 2712.
, John, 119*n*.
, Ralph, 109.
 Scrunthorpe Ende. *See* Scunthorpe End.
 Scudamore, John, p. 43*n*.
,, of Home, 124, 223.
,, of Kentchurch, 124, 223.
, Richard, 1755, p. 313.
 Scunthorpe End, Scrunthorpe Ende, in Bratoft,
 Linc., 1389*b*.
 Sculcoates, Skowscottes, Yorks., 1475.
 Scysson. *See* Scisson.
 Sea Wood, Sewoode, Lancs. [in Aldingham],
 park, keeper of. *See* Carus, T.
 Seaford, Seford, Sussex, 620. *See also under*
 Sandore; Sutton.
 Seagry, Segre, Wilts., 2572.
 Seaham, Seeham [Durh.], rectory, 1935.
 seal, great, keeper of, 489, 805, 820, 930, p. 184,
 1082, p. 215, 1083, p. 217, 1565, 1570, 1599,
 1612, 1620, 1688, 1847, 1903, 2417, 2458,
 2538, 2540, 2618, 2758.
,,, *See also* Bacon, N.; Egerton,
 T.
,, use of for sealing exemplifications
 of records for Bruges conference, 2713.
,, warrant for, entry in Patent roll in
 form of, 2802.
, manual, bill under, 2625, p. 477.
,, privy, clerks of, 494.
,,, *See also* Clerke, F.; Oseley,
 R.
,, keeper of, 116, p. 32.
,, *See also* Russell, J.
,, public summons under, 2713.
 Seal, Seale, Surrey, 2401.
 Seale, Sussex. *See* Sele.
 Seamer, Semer, in Pickering Lythe Wapentake,
 Yorks., vicarage, 1755, p. 314.
 Searcliffe, Searclief, Derb., 1925.
 Season, William, 2301.
 Seborne, Seybourn, Richard, 124, 139, 148, 149,
 152-63, 223.
 Sebright, Seybright, Edward, 2418.
 Seckford, Sackforde, Sakford, Seckeford, Seck-
 forde, Sekeford, Henry, groom of privy
 chamber, 1135.
, Thomas, master of requests, 130, 141,
 439, 503, 931, 1237, 2672, 2711.
 Seckington, Sakyngton, Devon [in Winkleigh],
 2081.
 Secotes. *See* Wilshamstead Cotton End.
 secretary, principal or chief. *See under* officers.
 Sedgebrook, Sigbrooke *alias* Sydenbrooke in
 Kesteven, Lincs., 342.
 Sedgemoor, Segemore, Somers., 2034.
 See, John, 1701.
 Seford. *See* Seaford.
 Sefoull, Thomas, 637.
 Segemore. *See* Sedgemoor.
 Segge, Surrey [in Chertsey], 2132.
 Segrave, lord. *See* Berkeley, H.
 Segre. *See* Seagry.
 Seinbarbe. *See* Saintbarbe.
 Seint John, Seint Johne. *See* St. John.
 Seintleger, Sentleger, Seyntteger, St. Leger,
 Anthony, knight, 784.
, Catherine, wife of John, 852, 1743.
, John, 290.
,, knight, 115, 852, 1743, 2029, 2557.
,,, of Canonsleigh, 1977.
,,, son of John, knight, 2029.
, Nicholas, 2768. *See also* Seyntleger.
, Warham, 125, 1303.
 Seintlowe, William, knight, 121, 142.
 Seint Osith. *See* St. Osyth.
 Seintper, Anthony, clerk, 2703.
 Seintpoll, Seyntpoll, Thomas, 127, 218,

- Seiont, Seynte next Carnarvon, Carn., water of, 2599.
 Sekeford. *See* Seckford.
 Selattyn, Salop. *See under* Brogyntyne.
 Selborne, Selbourne, Hants., 1221. *See also under* Sotherington, Temple.
 Selby, Selbie, Selbye, Yorks., monastery, 95, p. 14, 2342, 2588.
 Selby, Selbye, John, 2820.
, of York, joiner, 2427.
,, porter of Berwick, 1068.
, Nicholas, 1235, p. 256.
, Percival, 2849.
, William, 1229, 1230.
 Selcocke. *See* Wescott.
 Sele, Seale, Sussex [in Beeding], 1330.
 Sele (surname). *See* Dutton.
 Seler, Jasper, 487.
 Sellworthy. *See* Selworthy.
 Selmeston, Selmiston, Sussex, 1122.
 Selston, Notts., 1016.
 Sellworthy, Sellworthy, Somers., 2208.
 Semer, Richard, 297, 2111.
 Sempringham, Sempryngham, Linc., priory, 358, 772, 2559, p. 451.
 Senar. *See* Zennor.
 Send, Surrey, 879, 1267.
 Sendall, John, gunner in Tower of London, 373.
, Richard, 2374.
 Senescall, Michael, 831.
 Senhouse, Senhowse, Synhouse, Richard, 2570.
, Thomas, 49.
 Sensiall, Edmund, 1774.
 Sentleger. *See* Seintleger.
 Senyor, John, 1717.
 Seperham. *See* Sparham.
 Sepulcres. *See under* Preston, Lancs.
 Sere, Bernard, 2142.
 Ser'aunte, George, 2216.
 Serney, David, 2572.
 servants, wages of, 2556.
 Sese Marsh, Sese Meshe. *See* Marsh Side.
 Sessay, Yorks. *See under* Hutton Sessay.
 Seterington. *See* Settrington.
 Setnam, Bucks., 201.
 sett cloths, 1204.
 Settrington, West, Wethington, Kent [in Chatham], 2071.
 Settrington, Seterington, Yorks., 2109.
 Sevenoaks, Sevenocke, Kent, 1282. *See also under* Bradbourne; Knole.
 Severn, Severne, river, 267, p. 50, 1418, p. 285, 2618.
 Severn Ham, Severneham, Glouc. [in Tewkesbury], 257, pp. 49, 50.
 Sewardstone, Sewson, Essex [in Waltham Holy Cross], 292, p. 66.
 Sewerby, Sourebye, Sowerbye, Suerbe, Yorks. [in Bridlington], 2137, 2558.
 Sewson. *See* Sewardstone.
 Sewstern, Sewterne, Sewstern, Swestern, Leic. [in Buckminster], 2559, p. 452, 2634.
, rectory. *See under* Buckminster.
 Sewstocke. *See* Shustoke.
 Sewoode. *See* Sea Wood.
 Sewystern. *See* Sewstern.
 Sextries *alias* Nackington, Sextrey *alias* Natyngton, Kent [in Nackington], manor, 656.
 Seybourn. *See* Seborne.
 Seybright. *See* Sebright.
 Seyman, Thomas, 2133.
 Seymour, Seymar, Seymer, Seymor, Anne, daughter of Edward duke of Somerset (married 1. John Dudley, styled lord Lisle and earl of Warwick, and 2. Sir Edward Unton), 1123.
,, duchess of Somerset, 2363, 2610.
, Edward, earl of Hertford, duke of Somerset (executed 1552), 97, 230, 422, p. 102, 597, 1045, 1159, 1217, 1798, 1917, 1931, 1945, 1952, 1964, 1970, 2108, 2134, 2284, 2567, 2798, 2863.
,, knight, 142.
, Henry, knight, steward of Wendover, 97, p. 18, 140, 1221.
, John, 415, 972, 1941, 2066, p. 367.
,, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 121.
,, of Frampton Cotterell, 1440.
, Thomas, knight, lord Seymour of Sudeley (executed 1549), 267, p. 50, 285, 1099, 1221, 1755, p. 313, 2280, 2341, 2445.
 Seynte. *See* Seiont.
 Seynte Ies. *See* St. Ives.
 Seynthill, Julian, wife of Peter, 1665.
, Peter, 1665.
 Seynt John. *See* St. John.
 Seynt John's Strete. *See* St. John's Street.
 Seyntleger. *See* Seintleger.
 Seyntlowe, John, knight, 2293.
, William, knight, chief butler, 114, 1138.
 Seynt Maryes in Romney Mershe. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
 Seyntnyet. *See* St. Nectans.
 Seyntpoll. *See* Seintpoll.
 Seyntquinten, Sayntquintine, Gabriel, 1878.
 Seyntteger, Nicholas, 37. *Cf.* Seintleger.
, William, knight, 238.
 Seynt Thomas the Apostle. *See* St. Thomas the Apostle.
 Seynt Vype. *See* St. Veep.
 Seynt Wynneo, Seynt Wynoo. *See* St. Winnow.
 Shaa, Thomas, 617.
 Shabery. *See* Shawbury.
 Shackeltonne, Shacleton, Edward, 2373.
, Thomas, clerk, 890.
 Shackerstone, Shakerston, Shakeston, Leic., 1435.
, rectory, 2798.
 Shadingfield, Shandefyld, Shanfeld, Suff., 1461, 2560, p. 455.
 Shadoxhurst, Shadokeshurst, Kent, 2877.
 Shadwell, Sawell, Norf., 332.
 Shaftesbury, Shaston, Dorset, monastery, 613, 1984.
, abbess of. *See* Zouche, E.
 Shafton, Yorks. [in Felkirk], 307.
 Shakerley, Ralph, son of Rowland the elder, 2197.
, Rowland the elder, 2197.
,, son of Ralph, 2197.
 Shakerston, Shakeston. *See* Shackerstone.
 Shalcombe. *See* Shapcombe.
 Shalden [Hants.], rector presented, 2995.
 Shalford, Surrey, 1024.
 Shambroke, Thomas, 2215.
 Shamlord, East, Estshamelod, Estshamelode, Hants. [in Whippingham], grange, 1713.
 Shandefyld. *See* Shadingfield.
 Shandos. *See* Chandos.
 Shanfeld. *See* Shadingfield.

- Shapcombe, Shalcombe, Devon [in Luppitt], 1086.
 Share, Robert, 2340.
 Sharislande. *See* Chariton.
 Sharland, Shorlynge next Hursley, Hants. [in Hursley], manor, 2797.
 Sharleston. *See* Sharlston.
 Sharleton. *See* Charlton.
 Sharlston, Sharleston, Yorks. [in Warmfield], 998.
 Sharman, Richard, 1470.
 Sharnbrook, Shernebrooke, Beds., 2234.
 Sharpe, John, 143, 219, 1038.
 Sharpenhoe, Sharpenhoove, Beds. [in Streatley], 766.
 Sharples, Lancs. *See under* Folds.
 Shaston. *See* Shaftesbury.
 Shawbury, Shabery, Salop., 292, p. 64.
 Shawe, Henry, 2903.
, John, 1139.
, Robert, coroner in Lancashire, 2633.
, Thomas, 2831.
 Sheapemeadowe, Sheapemedowe. *See* Shipmeadow.
 Shebbear, Shebear, Shebere, Devon, chapel, 2166.
 Sheborne. *See* Shipbourne.
 Sheen, Shene, Surrey, Jesus of Bethlehem priory, 353, 2273, 2863.
, prior of. *See* Joborne, J.
 sheep, 2554. *See also* enclosures.
 Sheepwash, Shepewase, Shepwasie, Devon, chapel, 2166.
 Sheepy, Shepey, Sheppey, Leic., 326.
 Sheepy Magna, Great Shepey, Leic., 1424.
, manor, 1424.
 Sheepy Parva, Little Shepey, Leic., 1424.
, manor, 1424.
 Sheering, Sheryng, Essex, 610.
 Sheet, Shete, Hants. [in Petersfield], 409.
 Shefnall. *See* Shifnal.
 Sheffield, Sheffield in the West Riding, Yorks., 340, 418.
 Sheffield, Sheffield, Sheffelde, Sheffylde, Sheffylde, Anne, relict of Edmund lord Sheffield (daughter of John de Vere, earl of Oxford), 218, 1114, 2801.
, George, 1425.
, Henry, 1425.
, John, 293, 1425.
,, lord Sheffield (*ob.* 1568), 127, 218, 225.
, Thomas, 1425.
 Shefford, Beds. [in Campton], 2234.
 Shefford Hardwicks, Great and Little Hardwick, Hardwicke, Shefford, Shefforde, Beds., 2438, 2776.
 Sheffylde, Sheffylde. *See* Sheffield.
 Shefnall. *See* Shifnal.
 Shelbe. *See* Shell.
 Sheldon, Alice, wife of Henry, 617.
, Henry, 617.
, William, 2033.
,, justice of peace in Worcestershire, 146, 223.
,, of Bewdley, 1283.
,, of Weston, 1681.
 Sheldon Lane in Dunksell, Devon, 1856.
 Sheldrake, John, 876.
, son of John, 876.
 Shelfield, Shelfeld, Staffs. [in Walsall], 418.
 Shelford or Meadgrove, Medgrave, Medgrove, Shulforde, Kent [in Hackington], manor, 2154, 2871.
 Shelford, Notts. *See under* Newton.
 Shelford, Shereford, Shirford, Shyrford, Warw. [in Burton Hastings], 527, 863.
 Shelford, Great, Cambs., 339.
 Shell, Shelbe, Shelve, Worcs. [in Himbleton], 2309.
, manor, 2309.
 Shelley, Jane, wife of William, 2238.
, Thomas, 633.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Hampshire, 140, 224.
,, of Buriton, 1052, p. 207.
, William, 2238.
,, justice of peace, etc., in Sussex, 143, 209, 219.
 Shelton [Beds.], manor, 105.
 Shelton, Norf., 2999.
 Shelton, Nether, Shelton, in Marston Moretaine [Beds.], manor, 105.
 Shelton, Amice, queen's gentlewoman, 1188.
, Humphrey, 271, 1307, 1755, p. 313, 2363, 2437.
,, of London, 1021, 1296.
, Jane, wife of Thomas (relict of Hugh Willoughby), 2135.
, Ralph, 220.
, Thomas, 2135.
 Shelve, Shelvey, Salop., 2238.
, church, advowson of, 2238.
, manor, 2238.
 Shelve, Worcs. *See* Shell.
 Shendley. *See* Shenley.
 Shene. *See* Sheen.
 Shenley, Shendley, Herts., 623, 1428.
, church, advowson of, 1428.
, manor, 1428.
 Shenstone, Shenston, Staff., 292, pp. 62, 63, 303.
, manor, 291.
,, steward of, 291, p. 62.
, park, 291.
,, keeper and paler of, 291, p. 62.
See also under Lynn.
 Shepecare, Shipker, Yorks. [in Chapel Allerton in Leeds], 2559, p. 450, 2906.
 Shepehall. *See* Shephall.
 Shepehearde, Sheperd. *See* Sheppard.
 Sheperton. *See* Shepperton.
 Shepeshed. *See* Shepshed.
 Shepewase. *See* Sheepwash.
 Shepey, Kent. *See* Sheppey.
 Shepey, Leic. *See* Sheepy.
 Shephall, Shepehall, Herts., 34.
, manor, 34.
 Shepley. *See* Shipley.
 Sheppard, Shepehearde, Sheperd, Shepparde, Shepperd, Dunstan, 438.
, James, clerk, 2963.
, Robert, 1038.
, William, 2097.
,, clerk, 2697.
 Shepperton, Sheperton, Midd., 1749. *See under* Halliford, Lower.
 Sheppey, Shepey, isle of, Kent, 1249.
 Shepshed, Shepshed, Leic., 292, p. 66.
 Shepton Beauchamp, Shepton Beawcham, Somers., 461.
 Shepwasie. *See* Sheepwash.

- Shepyng Dorsett. *See* Dasset, Burton.
 Sherard. *See* Sherrard.
 Sheratt, Edward, 591.
 Sherborne, Shirborne, Shirbourne, Dorset, 207.
, monastery, 465, 2429.
 Sherborne, Monk *alias* West Sherborne, Sherborne Monacorum, Weste Sherborne, Hants., priory, 2625.
 Sherburn in Elmet, Sherbourne, Sherborne, Shyrbourne, Yorks., 256, 2902.
, with Newthorpe, manor, 256.
See also under Barkston; Lennerton; Mickelfield; Milford, South; Newthorpe; Steeton.
 Sherebroke, Leo, 1675.
 Sherbroughe. *See* Cherbourg.
 Shere, Shyre, John, prior of Launceston, 270, 1928, 2098.
, Henry, 2098.
 Sherefhales. *See* Hales, Sheriff.
 Shereford. *See* Shelford.
 Shereman, Ralph, yeoman of ewery, 773.
 Sheres, William, 1930.
 Sherestone, Thomas, 2372.
 Sherevenham Salopp. *See* Shrivenham Salop.
 Sherfield upon Loddon, Sherfeld, Hants., 2625, p. 475.
, church, 2625, p. 475.
See also under Hodgemoor; Wildmoor.
 Sherford, Shirforde [Devon], chapel. *See under* Stokenham.
 Sheriff, Sherieffe, John, barber, 2215.
,, clerk, 1514.
 Sherifhooton, Sherif Hoton, Sherriffhutton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
 Sheringe, William, 3007.
 Sherington, Henry, 145, 213, 215, 224.
 Sherland. *See* Shurland.
 Sherley, Joan, the wife of John, 1270.
, John, 1270.
 Sherman, Thomas, clerk, 2040.
 Shernebroke. *See* Sharnbrook.
 Sherrard, Sherard, George, 129.
, Rowland, 218.
 Sherrington, Cheryton, Wilts., manor, 97, p. 17.
 Sherston Magna, Wilts., 2560.
 Sherston Parva *alias* Pinkney, Pyncknaye Sherston, Wilts., chapel, 2560.
 Sherwood, Shierwood, Shirwood, Shyrwood, Notts., forest, 309, 319, 2435.
, chief justice of, 319.
, forester of, 309.
, keepers of, 235, 319.
, lieutenant of, 235.
, steward and warden of, 319.
, underkeeper of. *See* North, T.
 Sheryng. *See* Sheering.
 Sheryngdown. *See* Cherington.
 Shete. *See* Sheet.
 Shevock, Shevocke, Corn., rector presented, 454.
 Sheward, Eleanor, wife of Richard, 1005.
, Richard, 1005.
 Shewscombe. *See* Shoscombe.
 Shierwood. *See* Sherwood.
 Shifnal *alias* Idsall, Shedefall, Shefnall, Salop, 292, p. 64, 1988.
, chantry, 292, p. 64.
, church, 1988.
, churchwardens of, 1988.
, St. Mary's chantry, 1988.
 Shillingford Ferry, Oxon. [in Warborough], 97.
 Shillington. *See* Sodington.
 Shillyngforde *alias* Isodd, William, 1329.
 Shinfield, Shiningffeld, Berks. [and Wilts.], 2418.
 Shipbourne, Sheborne, Kent, 1139.
 Shipker. *See* Shepecare.
 Shiplake, Oxon., 1123.
 Shipley, Shesley, Shypley, Salop [in Claverley], 2066.
 Shipley, John, clerk, 2625.
 Shipmeadow, Sheapemeadowe, Sheapemedowe, Suff., 2240.
, manor, 2240.
 Shippabothom, Shippabothame, Richard, 1878, 2395.
, Robert, son of Richard, 2395.
 Shippenes, Shippins, Yorks. [in Hooton Pagnell], 317.
 ships, Flemish, 460.
, French, 504, 946.
, named:—
Angell of Dover, 2142.
Barke Cobham, 1985.
Bonaventure of Brittany, 1838.
Catherine of San Sebastian, 1985.
Catt of Dover, 1838.
Dragon, 1801.
Elizabeth of Barnstaple, 1774.
Goldon Draggon, 460.
Jesus of Penzance, 2182.
Little Christofer, 460.
Margaret of Cherbourg, 2142.
Marie of Audierne, 1801.
Marye Fortune, 1761.
Robert of Yarmouth, 2620.
Sunday, 1774.
Swallowe, 2642.
Trynytie of Fécamp, 2642.
 ships, queen's, and marine causes, officers of, 490.
,, admiral of, 490.
,, clerk and keeper of store, etc., for. *See* Morley, T.
,, controller of, 490.
,, master of ordnance and surveyor of. *See* Winter, W.
,, accounts of, 490.
,, provision of cables and cordage for, 2639.
,, surveyor general of victuals of. *See* Baeshe, E.; Elliott, J.
,, accounts of, 492, 1236.
,, treasurer of, accounts of, 491, 498, 929.
,, vice-admiral of, 490.
 ships, wrecked, 2620.
 Shipsea, Skypsay, Yorks., 1282.
 Shipston on Stour, Shipstone upon Stowre, Spiston, Worcs., 449.
 Shipton, Oxon., manor, 2805.
 Shipton, Yorks. [in Market Weighton], 1297.
 Shipton Bellinger, Shypton, Hants., vicar presented, 753.
 Shipton [under Wychwood], Shipton, Oxon., 2560.
 Shirbourne. *See* Sherborne.
 Shirford. *See* Shelford, Warw.
 Shirforde. *See* Sherford.
 Shirley, Shyrley, Francis, 2322, 2337, 2382.
,, justice of peace in Sussex, 143.
, Joan, wife of John, 2322, 2337.

- Shirley, Shyrley—*cont.*
, John, 2322, 2337.
, , son of Francis, 2382.
, Ralph, 2322, 2337.
 Shirwood. *See* Sherwood.
 Shobdon, Shopdon, Heref., 1235, p. 256, 1755,
 p. 313.
, vicarage, advowson of, 1235, p. 256.
 Sholdeham. *See* Shouldham.
 Shopdon. *See* Shobdon.
 Shopland, Essex, 847, 1720.
 Shoram. *See* Shrover.
 Shoreditch, Shordiche, Midd., 1198, 1354.
, St. Leonard, 1457.
See also under Haggerston; Holywell.
 Shorlynge next Hursley. *See* Sharland.
 Shorne, Kent, 1696.
, manor, 1696.
 Shorte, Henry, the elder, 1963.
 Shortholme, in Wollaton, Notts., 394.
 Shortly. *See* Shotley.
 Shoscombe, Shewscombe, Somers. [in Wellow],
 2557.
 Shoter, Alice, 94, p. 12.
, William, 94, p. 12.
 Shotley, Shortly, Suff., 292, p. 64, 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
, guildhall, 292, p. 64.
 Shotton, Durh., 1755, p. 313.
 Shouldham, Sholdeham, Norf., monastery, 273.
 Shredder, Eustace, 814.
 Shreve, Robert, 1834.
 Shrevenham. *See* Shrevenham.
 Shrewsbury, Salop, 292, pp. 64, 66, 334.
, castle, 1381B.
, , gaol delivery of, 205, 426, 923, 1469.
, Nodeman chapel, 292, p. 66.
, St. Mary, 422, p. 102.
, SS. Peter and Paul's monastery, 292, p. 64,
 415, 1395, 1955, 2616.
, , Thomas, abbot of, 2616.
, St. Peter's church, 292, p. 66.
See also under Albrightlee.
 Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Talbot.
 Shrevenham, Shrevenham, Berks., vicar pre-
 sented, 749.
 Shrivenham Salop, Shrevenham Salopp, Berks.
 [in Shrivenham], 762, 2152.
, manor, 762, 2152.
 Shrover, Shoram, Hants. [in Catherington],
 1961.
 Shrympton, Richard, 1325.
 Shudy Camps, Cambs. *See under* Nosterfield
 Priors.
 Shulforde. *See* Shelford.
 Shulston. *See* Chivelstone.
 Shurland, Sherland, Isle of Sheppey, Kent, [in
 Eastchurch], 1249.
 Shurlonde, John, 2077.
 Shustoke, Sewstocke, Shustocke, Warw., 1021,
 2080.
, manor, 1021.
, rectory, 1021.
 Shute, Devon, 353.
 Shutford, Oxon. [in Swalcliffe], 657.
 Shutz, Christopher, 1693, 1858.
 Shynqwyne, John, clerk, 2959.
 Shypley. *See* Shipley.
 Shypton, John, 656.
 Shypton. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
- Shyre. *See* Shere.
 Shyrford. *See* Shelford, Warw.
 Sibbell, John, 125.
 Sibbertoft, Sibbertofte, Sibbtote, Northants., 644.
, manor, 644.
See also under Westhope.
 Sibford Ferris, Sibbord Forres, Sybford Ferrys,
 Oxon. [in Swalcliffe], 97, p. 17, 657.
 Sibford Gower, Sybford Gower, Oxon. [in
 Swalcliffe], 415.
, church, 415.
, manor, 97, p. 17.
 Sibsey, Sybsey, Linc., 354.
 Sibthorpp, John, clerk, 684.
 Sidbury, Sydburye, Devon, 1025.
 Sidney, Sydney, Agnes, wife of William, 359.
, Henry, K.G., president of council in
 principality and marches of Wales, deputy
 in Ireland and treasurer of Ireland, 121,
 124, 125, 139, 146, 148, 149, 152-64, 223,
 359, 923, 1066, 1776, 2144, 2567.
, William, knight, 359.
 Sigbrooke. *See* Sedgebrook.
 Sigglesthorne, Yorks. *See under* Catfoss; Hat-
 field.
 signed bills, grant in fee simple among, 1381B.
 signet, the, 397, 2758.
, clerks of, 494. *See also* Clyff, J.; Dud-
 dley, J.; Pryse, J.; Yetsweirt, N.
 significations of assent to election of bishops,
 2771, 2789.
 silk, 1842.
 Silkmore. *See* Silkmore.
 Silkenmeade. *See* Turges Meade.
 Silkmore, Silkmore, Staff. [in Castle Church],
 292, p. 63.
 Silkstone, Yorks. *See under* Bretton, West;
 Dodworth.
 silver, 168, 1071A, 1766, 1842, 1858, 2855.
 Simmels, Sympnells, in Halstead, Essex, manor,
 2393.
 Simon ap Parry, 124.
 Singleton, John, brother of Thomas, 897.
, Thomas, 360.
, , son of William, 897.
, William, 897.
 Sinnington, Synnyngton, Yorks, 881. *See also*
under Edstone, Little; Marton.
 Sisley, Syseley, Clement, 120, 120, 121, 496, 652.
 Sithney, *Sanctus Sithinus*, Corn., rectory, 276.
, stannary in, 276.
 Sixhills, Sixhill, Linc., monastery, 422, p. 102,
 1164, p. 241, 1755, p. 313, 2559, p. 451.
 Skaidburgh. *See* Scarborough.
 Skalbye. *See* Scaleby.
 Skampston. *See* Scampston.
 Skarborough, Skarboroughe, Skarbrughe, Yorks.
See Scarborough.
 Skarborowe (surname). *See* Scarborough.
 Skaylbye. *See* Scaleby.
 Skearne. *See* Skerne.
 Skebye. *See* Skeeby.
 Skeckling, Skekling, Skeklyng, Yorks. [in
 Burstwick], rectory. *See under* Burstwick.
 Skedam. *See* Schiedam.
 Skeeby, Skebye, Yorks. [in Easby], 2203.
 Skegges, Edward, of London, 1666.
, , purveyor for the mouth, 234.
, John, sewer in ordinary, surveyor of
 Huntingdonshire, 452.

- Skelgate. *See* Skilgate.
 Skelton, Cumb., 1277.
, manor, 1277.
, rectory, advowson of, 1277.
 See also under Laithes.
 Skelton, Yorks. [in Langbaugh Wapentake], 1302.
, manor, 1302.
 Skelton, Thomas, 481.
,, son of Thomas, 481.
 Skendleby, Skendelby, Skendylby, Linc., 2813.
, manor, 2813.
 Skerne, Yorks., 268, p. 52, 2298, 2625, pp. 475, 476.
, church, 268, p. 52.
, manor, 2298.
, rectory, 2168, 2415.
 Skerne, Skearne, Edmund, 1422.
, John, 187, 191, 1866, 1888, 2715.
, Robert, 2585.
 Skevington, Skevyngton, James, 629.
, William, 129, 1861, 2847.
 Skewkirke, Skokirke, Skokirk, Yorks. [in Tockwith], 2224.
, manor, 2224.
 Skeyffe, Miles, 2067.
 Skidby, Skydbye, Yorks., manor, 2567, p. 462.
 Skilgate, Skelgate, Skylgate, Somers., 1677.
, manor, 856, 1677.
 Skillinge, William, 2262.
 Skillington, Skillinton, Skyllington, Linc., 2333.
, manor, 2333.
 Skinner, Skynner, Alice, wife of William, 291, p. 60.
, Anthony, son of William, 291, p. 60.
, Catherine, widow, 854.
,, wife of John, 1134.
, John, clerk, 709.
,, commissioner for the verge, 931, 2711.
,, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
,, of Reigate, justice of peace, etc., in Surrey, 137, 176, 216, 226.
,, the elder, 1362.
,, yeoman of the woodyard, 1134.
, Ralph, dean of Durham, 119.
, William, 291, p. 60.
 *See also* Delanoy.
 skins, pelts, etc., 1199, 1232.
 Skinscoe, Scinstoo, Isle of Man [in Lonan], 1944, p. 346.
 Skipse, John, 1212.
 Skipton, Yorks. *See under* Beamsley.
 Skipwith, Skipwithe, Skipwythe, Skypwith, Skypwyth, Bridget, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 1086.
, Edward, son of Thomas, 62.
, Elizabeth, wife of William, 264, 1364.
, George, 264.
,, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
, Lionel, 218.
, Thomas, 62.
, William, knight, 127, 218, 264, 272, 1364.
 Skirbeck, Linc., 598.
 Skirlaugh, Skirlaugh, Yorks., 2157.
, manor, 2157.
 Skirpenbeck, Skyrpenbeke, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
 Skokirke. *See* Skewkirke.
- Skoley, Richard, groom of chamber, bailiff of lands in Middlesex late of St. Bartholomew's Priory, West Smithfield, 892.
 Skotte. *See* Scott.
 Skowscottes. *See* Sculcoates.
 Skraingham. *See* Scrayingham.
 Skreven, Skryven, Paul, 2495.
, Thomas, 139.
 Skrymston. *See* Scremerston.
 Skydbye. *See* Skidby.
 Skydmore, William, 1416.
 Skylgate. *See* Skilgate.
 Skyllington. *See* Skillington.
 Skynner. *See* Skinner.
 Skypsay. *See* Shipsea.
 Skypwith, Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
 Skyrpenbeke. *See* Skirpenbeck.
 Skyviock. *See* Yscefiog.
 Sladbourne. *See* Slaidburn.
 Slade, Somers. [in Timberscombe], 1049.
 Slade, Elizabeth, wife of John, 791.
, Henry, son of John, 791.
, John, 791.
,, father of John, 791.
 Slader, Mark, 115.
 Slaidburn, Sladbourne, Yorks., 241, 1975. *See also under* Bowland.
 Slaipe. *See* Sleap.
 Slany, Stephen, 2071.
 Slanyng, Slannyng, John, 802, 2830.
 Slape, James, 1732.
 Slapton, Northants, 1048.
, manor, 1048.
, rector presented, 679, 698.
, rectory, advowson of, 1048.
 Slater, Richard, 2373.
 Slaughter, Lower, Slaughter, Glouc., 1956.
, manor, 1956.
 Slawston, Slawson, Leic., 2114, 2364.
 Sleaford, Linc. *See under* Evedon.
 Sleap, Slaipe, Salop [in Middle and Wem], 1277.
 Sleightholme Dale, Sleightonedale, Yorks. [in Kirkby Moorside], 789.
 Slepe, Dorset [in Arne], manor, 1415.
 Sleper, Thomas, 1459.
 Slimbridge, Slymbridge, Glouc., 1338.
, manor, 1338.
 See also under Hurst.
 Slinfold, Slyndefold, Sussex, 611.
 Slingsby, Slynsgby, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
, church, 2625, p. 476.
 Slipton, Northants., 2282.
 Sloley, Norf., 2677.
 Slowley, Warw. [in Arley], 2223.
 Slymbridge. *See* Slimbridge.
 Slyndefold. *See* Slinfold.
 Slynsgby. *See* Slingsby.
 Slythurst, Slynthurst, William, 2099, 2299.
 Slywright, William, 1311.
 Smalburgh, Smalborowgh, Norf., 2677.
 Smalley, John, 1089.
 Smarte, Ralph, 2742.
 Smeaton, Kirk, Smeton, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
, chantry, 2625, p. 476.
 Smeaton, Little, Smeton, Hether, Yorks. [in Womersley], 268, p. 53.
 Smeetham Hall, Smeton Halle, Smeton, Essex [in Bulmer], manor, 2222.
 Smelt, Leonard, coroner in Yorkshire, 1196.
 Smethcote, Salop [in Middle], 2007.

- Smethe. *See* Snaith.
- Smethley, Smethley, Smytheley, feodary in East Riding of Yorkshire, 117, 1036, 1878, 1882, 1896, 2714, 2753, 2915.
- Smethwicke, Robert, 1106.
- Smeton, Robert, 2187, 2864.
- Smeton, Yorks. *See* Kirk Smeaton.
- Smeton, Hether. *See* Smeaton Little.
- Smith, Smyth, Smythe, Smythes, Alice, wife of Thomas, 1367.
-, Andrew, 306.
-, Brice, 1462, 2025.
-, Charles, 1044.
-,, page of wardrobe, 967, 2340.
-, Christopher, 272, 464.
-,, justice of peace, etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 497.
-, Clement, son of Thomas, 1850.
-, Constance, widow, 1177.
-, David, queen's embroiderer, 1842.
-, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 23.
-, Francis, 129.
-, George, 1670, 2038, 2638.
-, Gervase, clerk, 715.
-, Gilbert, 122.
-, Henry, 23.
-, Hugh, 2323.
-,, commissioner in Somerset, 2557.
-,, of London, 1801.
-, James, 127, 218.
-, Joan, wife of John of Beauchief Abbey, 2796.
-,, wife of Thomas, 1926.
-, John, 265.
-,, chaplain, 2586.
-,, commissioner in Carmarthenshire, 194.
-,, LL.D., rector of Shevioc, 454.
-,, of Beauchief Abbey, 2796.
-,, of Cavendish, 54.
-,, of Gretton, 797.
-,, of London, 415.
-,, of Whittlesey, 1462, 2025.
-,, of Winterbourne Mayne, 1950.
-,, son of Alice Smyth *alias* Tremayne, 1098.
-,, son of John of Cavendish.
-,, tenant in Ham Wood, 1972.
-,, treasurer's remembrancer, 410.
-, Lawrence, knight, 148.
-, Margaret, daughter of Richard of Sheldford, 527.
-, Matthew, 848, 2323, 2819.
-,, of London, yeoman, 31.
-,, of Middle Temple, 1440.
-, Maud, wife of Hugh, 2323.
-,, wife of William of West Thurrock, 1139, p. 235.
-, Nicholas, 2136.
-, Peter, 2284.
-, Ralph, yeoman and gunner in Tower of London, 376, 889.
-, Richard, 1177.
-,, clerk, 664.
-,, justice of peace in Chester, Hereford, Shropshire, Worcester and the Welsh counties, and commissioner of oyer and terminer in Wales, 124, 139, 146, 148, 149, 152-63, 923.
-,, of Chichester, 2624.
- Smith, Smyth, Smythe, Smythes, Richard—*cont.*
-,, of Fleet Street, London, 29.
-,, of Sheldford, 527.
-,, tenant of wharf by Thames, 438.
-, Robert, 1330.
-,, churchwarden of St. Peter, North Wheatley, 1785.
-,, vicar of Dunton, 1500.
-, Roger, 1664.
-, Stephen, 792.
-,, tenant in Shropshire, 2066, p. 367.
-, Thomas, 53, 845, 1290, 1367, 1699, 1729.
-,, (*another*), 1850, 1926.
-,, brother of John, 54.
-,, justice of peace, etc., in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire, 121, 146, 223, 2757.
-,, knight, 120.
-,, of Epworth, 1785.
-,, of Kingsclere, 2625.
-,, of London, 489.
-,, of Winterbourne Mayne, 1950.
-,, son of Richard, 1177.
-,, son of William of West Thurrock, 1139, p. 235.
-,, tenant of Kessingland rectory, 2343.
-, William, 569, 634.
-,, clerk of privy council, 1206, 1919.
-,, gunner in Tower of London, 1130.
-,, justice of peace in Durham, 150.
-,, of West Thurrock, 1139, p. 235.
-,, of Wick, 437.
-,, tenant in Fleet Street, London, 438, p. 108.
- *See also* More; Robinson.
- Smithwick, Smytewyke, Smythwicke, Sussex [? in St. John Baptist, Southover], 418.
- Smyth *alias* Clement, John, 292, p. 64.
- Smyth *alias* Clerke, Catherine, 1098.
- Smyth *alias* Tremayne, Alice, wife of William Tremayne, 1098. *Cf.* Smith.
- Smytheley. *See* Smethley.
- Smythes. *See* Smith.
- Smythwike. *See* Smithwick.
- Snagge, Thomas, 2034.
-,, justice of peace in Hertfordshire, 1787.
- Snaipe. *See* Snape.
- Snaith, Smethe, Snath, Snayth, Snaythe, Sneth, Snethe, Yorks., 601, 608, 1938, 2588.
-, rectory, 2588.
- *See also* under Airmyn; Gowdall; Hensall.
- Snanderon, William, 3002.
- Snape, Snaipe, Suff., 289.
-, church, chaplain in, 289.
-, rectory, 289.
-, vicar presented, 747.
- Snargate, Snargat, Kent, 173. *See also* under Woodruffe.
- Snath. *See* Snaith.
- Snawsell, Edward, 2042.
- Snedall, Hugh, 1857.
- Sneyde, Sneyde, William, knight, 138, 1030, 2719, 2744.
- Snell, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 405.
-, John, 1218.
-, Nicholas, justice of peace, etc., in Wiltshire, 145, 213, 215.
-,, of Kingston St. Michael, 1218.

- Snell—*cont.*
, Richard, 1218.
, Thomas, 405.
 Snellasley, in Huntington, Heref., 435.
 Snellesmore. *See* Snelsmore.
 Snellynge, Peter, 620.
 Snelsmore, Snellesmore, Berks., 2567, p. 461.
, manor, 2567, p. 461.
 Snethe. *See* Snaith.
 Sneyde. *See* Snede.
 Sneynton, Quintin, usher of court of wards, 2174.
 Snitterfield, Snyterfelde, Snytherfild, Warw., 413, 568. *See also* under Heath.
 Snodon, Anthony, 2390.
 Snodbeam, Kent [in Offham], manor, 2030.
 Snowe, Alice, wife of Thomas, 1857.
, Daniel, 1991.
, Michael, 1857.
, Nicholas, keeper of wardrobe at Richmond, 791.
, Thomas, 1857.
, William, 1857.
 Snyterfelde, Snytherfild. *See* Snitterfield.
 Sodbury, Sodburye, Glouc., 1289.
 Sodbury, Chipping, Chippingsodbury, Chyppinge Sodbury, Glouc., 640, 1656.
 Sodbury, Little, Liltelsodbury, Glouc., 640, 1741.
 Sodbury, Old, Oldesodbury, Oldsodbury, Glouc., 640, 1741.
 Soddington. *See* Sotherington, Temple.
 Sodington, Shillington, Worcs. [in Mamble], 146.
 Sodor and Man, bishop of, 1944, p. 346.
 Softley, Durh. [in Auckland St. Andrew], 967.
, coal mine in, 967.
, manor, 967.
 Soham, Earl, Soham Comititis, Suff., 259.
 Soham, Monk, Monkes Soham, Suff., guildhall in, 297, p. 67.
 Soime. *See* Saham Toney.
 Solberge, Solbarges, Yorks. [in Kirkby Wisk], 1302.
 Solbye. *See* Soulby.
 Soldon, Devon [in Holsworthy], 572.
 Solers, Thomas, 2058.
, William, son of Thomas, 2058.
 solicitor general. *See* under officers.
 Solihull, Solyhull, Warw., 482.
 Sollers Nene. *See* Neen Sollars.
 Solomon, Nicholas, jurat of Jersey, 500.
 Solyhull. *See* Solihull.
 Somborne Kings, Kinges Samborne, Hants., 2262.
 Somer, John, 94.
, Thomas, 2437.
 Somerby, Leic., 292, p. 66.
 Somercotes, South, Southsomercotes, Linc., 2571, 2559, p. 451.
, St. Mary's chantry, 2571, 2559, p. 451.
 Somerford Keynes, Wilts., 2560. *See also* under Littlemere.
 Somerley. *See* Summerley.
 Somersegge *alias* Scott, Alexander, 2796.
 Somerset, county, 878, 1777, 1863, 1876, 1884, 1891-3, 1897, 2557, 2836, 2840.
, auditor of, 1161.
, escheator in. *See* Cupper, R.; Lacey, W.
, feodary in. *See* Halswell, R.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 224, 432.
, justices of peace in, 142.
, surveyor in, 1161.
 Somerset, duke of. *See* Seymour, E.
 Somerset, Somerset, Charles, 149.
, William, earl of Worcester (*ob.* 1582), 149, 223, 431.
 *See also* Atkynson.
 Somerster, William, 1889, 1894.
 Somerton, Somers., 2235.
 Sompner, Christopher, 1265.
, Reginald, 1265.
 Sodbury. *See* Sunbury.
 Sondon. *See* Sandon.
 Sone, Soone, George, 2909.
, John, 439.
 Songer, Jerome, 1006.
, Mary, wife of Jerome, 1006.
 Soning. *See* Sonning.
 Sonley Coote. *See* Sunley.
 Sonning, Soning, Berks., 1216.
 Soone. *See* Sone.
 Soowdeley. *See* Soudley.
 Sopley, Soppeley, Southants., vicarage, advowson of, 95, p. 13.
 Sopwell [in St. Peter, St. Albans, Herts.], letters dated at, 411.
 Sothall, Sotall, Sowthall, in Beighton, Derb., 1276.
 Sotheby, Robert, 2902.
 Sotherington, Temple, Temple Sothington, Soddington, Hants. [in Selborne], 1221.
, manor, 1221.
 Sotherne, Richard, 2233.
 Soudley, Soowdeley, in Eaton, Salop, 261.
 Soughton, Flint [in Northop], 2648.
 Soulbury, Soulburye, Sudbury, Sulberye, Sulbury, Bucks., 94, p. 12, 1655, 2334. *See also* under Chelmscott.
 Soulby, Solbye, Cumb. [in Dacre], 2439.
 Soulby, Sowlbye, Isle of Man [in Lezayre], 1944, p. 346.
 Soulby, Northants. *See* Sulby.
 Souley, John, coroner in Denbighshire, 3003.
 Sour Nook, Salter Mannoweke, Cumb. [in Castle Sowerby], 2439.
 South, William, 340.
 Southam Holt, Sowthamwold, Warw. [in Sowtham], 413.
 Southampton, Hants., 460, 1856, 2043.
, Holy Rood parish, 2218.
, port, 2621.
 Southampton, county, 1865, 2733, 2855, 3005.
, auditors of, 2431.
, commissioners of sewers in, 211, 213, 215.
, coroner in. *See* Mather, G.; Tutt, H.
, crown lands in, 1222.
, escheator in. *See* Brabon, T.
, feodary in. *See* Brande, J.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 224, 432.
, justices of peace in, 140.
, receiver general in, 1222.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Southampton, earl of. *See* Fitzwilliam, W.; Wriothesley, T.
 Southbournell. *See* Botternell, South.
 Southby, Southbye, Frances, sister of Margaret Hungate, 14.
, Robert, 845.
, Thomas, 2391.
 Southcoates, Sutcoates near Hull, Yorks. [in Drypool], 347.

- Southcott, Southcot, Southcote, Sowthcootes, Sowthcote, John, justice of Queen's Bench, 120, 123, 125, 130, 137, 143, 206, 226, 428, 434, 557, 2711.
, Nicholas, 2011.
, Thomas, 115.
 Southeast, Southeaste, Sussex, 2301, 2559.
, manor, 2301, 2559.
, , bailiff of, 2559, p. 452.
 Southbaddesley. *See* Baddesley.
 Southell. *See* Southwell.
 Southepetherton. *See* Petherton, South.
 Southstoneham. *See* Stoneham, South.
 Southwell, Notts. *See* Southwell.
 Southwell (surname). *See* Southwell.
 Southey, Southey Meadow, Heref. [in Wigmore], 292, p. 66.
 Southeyell. *See* Southill.
 Southfereby. *See* Ferriby, South.
 Southfleet, Kent. *See under* Westwood.
 Southill, Southehill, Southeyell, Sowthiell, Sowthievyll, Sowthieham, Beds., 43, 938, 1728, 1750, 2028, 2776.
, vicar presented, 2977.
See also under Broom; Gastlings; Rowney.
 Southlee. *See* Leigh, South.
 Southleigh, Sowtheley, Devon, 1025.
 Southlenne. *See* Lynn, South.
 Southley Magna. *See* Sowdley.
 Southminster, Sudmynster, Essex, 595.
 Southmolton. *See* Molton, South.
 Southmoor, Southmore, Oxon. [in Kingston Bagpuize], 578.
 Southmymes, Southmyns. *See* Mimms, South.
 Southokindon. *See* Ockendon, South.
 Southolme. *See* Holme, South.
 Southolt, Sowthold, Sowtholde, Suff., 1722.
, church, advowson of, 1722.
, manor, 1722.
 Southorne. *See* Sowton.
 Southover, Sussex. *See under* Smithwick.
 Southperke, le. *See* Park, South.
 Southpickenham. *See* Pickenham, South.
 Southrop, Sowthorpe, Glouc., vicar presented, 701.
 Southsomercoates. *See* Somercoates, South.
 Southstocke. *See* Stoke, South.
 Southstoneham. *See* Stoneham, South.
 Sowthton. *See* Sowton.
 Southwaite, Sowthwayte, Cumb. [in Hesket in the Forest], 2439.
 Southwark, Southwerke, St. Olave next London Bridge, Surrey, 96, p. 16, 1459.
, St. Mary Overy, Overey priory, 2872.
 Southwelde. *See* Weald, South.
 Southwell, Southwell, Sowthewell, Sowthwell, Notts., 482.
, lordship and manor, etc., 1211, 2559.
 Southwell, Southell, Southwell, Barbara, wife of Francis, 1113.
, Francis, 1113.
, , auditor of exchequer, 933, 1688.
, , the elder, 1332.
, Gerard, 218.
, John, 141, 189.
, Richard, knight, 2567, p. 459.
 Southwick [Hants.], 215.
 Southwick, Northants, 1698.
 Southwitham. *See* Witham, South.
 Southwood, Southwoode, Sussex [in Bosham], prebend. *See under* Bosham, college.
 Southworth, George, 2015.
 Sowdley, Southley Magna, in Cheswardine, Salop, 292, p. 64.
 Sowdley *alias* Sudley, Michael, 3006.
 Sowerby, Cumb. *See* Castle Sowerby.
 Sowerby, Yorks. *See* Sewerby.
 Sowlbye. *See* Soulby.
 Sowthall. *See* Sothall.
 Sowthamwold. *See* Southam Holt.
 Sowthcootes. *See* Southcote.
 Sowthcove. *See* Cove, South.
 Sowtheley. *See* Southleigh.
 Sowthiell, Sowthievyll. *See* Southill.
 Sowthkelsey. *See* Kelsey, South.
 Sowthmeyde, Edmund, 981.
 Southmorton. *See* Moreton.
 Sowthorpe. *See* Southrop.
 Sowthrake, Thomas, 464.
 Sowthalbury. *See* Cadbury, South.
 Sowthwayte. *See* Southwaite.
 Sowthwell. *See* Southwell.
 Sowthworthe, Edward, 394.
 Sowthyeell. *See* Southill.
 Sowton, Southorne, Sowthton, Devon [in Dunsford], 1048, p. 204.
 Spain and Spaniards (including Spanish subjects), 505, 805, 808, 810, 815, 816, 820, 823, 825-7, 831, 832, 837-9, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1576, 1579, 1586, 1587, 1589, 1590, 1593, 1596, 1599, 1602, 1605, 1610-12, 1618, 1620-2, 1627, 1629-32, 1642, 1644, 1645, 1838, 1993, 2182, 2191, 2441, 2458-62, 2465, 2466, 2468-71, 2473-5, 2478, 2482, 2485, 2486, 2489-93, 2497, 2506, 2509, 2510, 2512, 2517, 2521, 2523-6, 2529-31, 2533, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2543-6, 2550.
, king of, 2713.
, , official attendant on, 2862.
, merchants of, 505, 1985.
, ship of, 1985.
 Spalding, Spaldinge, Spaldyng, Spaldyng, Linc., 303, 418, 1462, 2025.
, priory, 94, p. 12, 303, 354, 418, 464, 1164, p. 241, 1228, 2559, 2567, p. 461.
, , cellarer of, lands late of, bailiff of. *See* Cosyn, C.; Tenche, H.; White, R.
 spanish leather, 1199.
 Spantonne. *See* Spaunton.
 Sparham, Spereham, Norf., 1451.
 Sparhawke. *See* Ive.
 Sparke, Thomas, bishop suffragan of Berwick, (1557-72), 1041. *Cf.* Sperke.
 Sparkes, Henry, 2572.
 Sparket, Sparkehed, Cumb. [in Watermillock], 1277.
 Spaunton, Spantonne, Spawnton, Yorks. [in Lastingham], 631, 2311, 2402.
, lordship, 2311, 2313.
, manor, 631.
 Spaxton, Somers. *See under* Kingshill.
 Speake, George, knight, 224.
 Speckett, Specote, Humphrey, 1890.
, Nicholas, 1712.
 Speckington, Spekington, Somers. [in Yeovilton], 2904.
, manor. *See* Bridghampton.
 Specote. *See* Speckett.
 Speen, Spene, Berks., 1904.
, rectory, 97, p. 17.
See also under Benham Valence.

- Speforde. *See* Spofforth.
 Spekington. *See* Speckington.
 Spelman, Francis, 1320.
, bailiff of Watton Hall, 351.
,, son of Francis, 1320. *Cf.* Spilman.
 Spelsbury, Spillesbury, Oxon., church, 415.
 Spencer, Spenser, Catherine, wife of Leonard, 2677.
, Henry, 1179.
, Humphrey, 387.
, James, 2349.
, John, 1670.
,, knight, 131, 225, 2364.
,, of London, 1670.
,, of Woodford, 977.
, Leonard, 2677.
, Miles, LL.D., 2236.
, Nicholas, 96.
, Richard, 574.
, Thomas, 2798, p. 500.
,, justice of peace in Northamptonshire, 131, 2364.
, William, yeoman of guard, 2606.
 Spencer's Lands, Spensers Landes, 231, 267, p. 49, 2099, 2862.
 Spenckhuysshon, John, 2469.
 Spene. *See* Speen.
 Spennithorne, Yorks. *See under* Bellerby.
 Spenser. *See* Spenser.
 Spensers Landes. *See* Spencer's Lands.
 Sperke, Thomas, 564.
, Thomas, the younger, 564.
 *Cf.* Sparke.
 Spenor, William, 418.
 Spicer, Spycer, Henry, 1951.
, Peter, son of Thomas, 2868.
, Thomas, clerk, 712.
,, son of William, 2868.
,, yeoman, 1080.
, William, 2868.
 Spilman, Spylman, John, 20.
, Thomas, 315.
,, brother of John, 20.
 *Cf.* Spelman.
 Spiller, Henry, bailiff of Penpont manor, 416.
, John, 356.
 Spillesbury. *See* Spelsbury.
 Spilsby, Spillesbye, Spyllesbye, Linc., 1412.
 Spinola, Benedict, 489, 2621.
 Spiston. *See* Shipston.
 Spital in the Street, Spittell, Linc. [in Hemswell], 2676.
 Spitel Gate, Spyringate, Glouc. [in Cirencester], grange, 1042.
 Spittal, Spyttell, Northumb. [in Tweedmouth], 1041, p. 201.
 Spofforth, Speforde, Yorks., church, advowson of, 602. *See also under* Wetherby.
 Sponer, James, 2343.
, John, 2010.
, Simon, prior of Thremhall, 1973.
 Spring, Springe, Robert, son of Thomas, 985.
, Thomas, 985.
 Springam. *See* Springham.
 Springewell, John, gunner in Tower of London, 2176.
 Springfeld, John, 1175.
 Springfield, Springfelde, Springfield, Spryngfeld, Essex, 595, 1139.
 Springham, Springam, Spryngham, Richard, 584, 1696.
,, citizen of London, 39, 48, 922, 1012, 1262.
 Sprot, Edward, 1872.
 Sprotbrough, Yorks. *See under* Cadeby; Newton.
 Sroughton, Suff., 53.
 Sproxton, Yorks. [in Helmsley], 1164, p. 241.
 Spryngfeld. *See* Springfield.
 Spryngham. *See* Springham.
 Spycer. *See* Spicer.
 Spyllesbye. *See* Spilsby.
 Spylman. *See* Spilman.
 Spyne, John, clerk, 1515.
 Spyringate. *See* Spitel Gate.
 Spyttell. *See* Spittal.
 Spyttell Muscham. *See* Muston.
 squirrels, 386.
 Stacheden. *See* Stagsden.
 Stacye, Richard, 577.
, William, 339.
 Stacy *alias* Stasse, Henry, 2823.
 Staffeld, Stafull, Cumb. [in Kirkoswald], 2439.
See also under Blunderfield; Caber; Crossfield.
 Stafford, Staff., 205, 292, pp. 62, 63, 303, 426, 2719, 2744.
, Castell Parishe in. *See* Castle Church.
, church, 292, p. 63.
, college, deanery of, 42.
, gaol, delivery of, 426, 1893.
, Grey Friars, Greyfriars, in, 292, p. 62.
, St. Mary, 42.
See also under Burton; Castle Church; Enson; Hopton; Tillington; Whitgreave.
 Stafford, Staffs., barony, 1030.
 Stafford, county, 1030, 1872, 2010, 2719, 2724, 2744, 2838, 2918.
, commissioners of sewers in, 212.
, feodary of. *See* Bagott, S.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431.
, justices of peace in, 138.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Stafford, East, Stafford, Dorset [in West Knighton], 354.
 Stafford, Stafforde, Edward, duke of Buckingham (executed 1521), 435, 1103, 1104, 1163, p. 239, 2567, p. 460, 2921.
, Elizabeth, 1268.
, Henry, knight, lord Stafford (*ob.* 1566), 138, 139, 159, 223.
,, lord Stafford (*ob.* 1563), chamberlain of Exchequer, 478, 1103, 1404.
, Thomas, 1123, 1268.
,, justice of peace in Berkshire, 110, 213, 215.
, Ursula, wife of Henry lord Stafford, 1103.
 Staford, Stofforde, Somers. [in Barwick], 95, p. 14.
 Stafull. *See* Staffeld.
 Stagsden, Stacheden, Beds., 2013.
 Staindrop, Standropp, Durh., college, 2581.
 Staines, Stanes, Stans [Midl.], bridge, 1564.
,, tolls at, 1903.
 Stainfield, Staynfeld, Linc., priory, 275.
 Stainton, Staynton, Yorks. [West Riding], 772.
See also under Lambcotes.
 Stainton, Staunton, in Gargrave, Yorks., 1314.

- Stainton Great, Staneton, Great Staunton, Cumb. [in Dacre], 1277, 2439.
- Stainton, Little, Little Staunton, Cumb. [in Dacre], 2439.
- Stakesby, Staxby, Yorks. [in Whitby], 1164, p. 241.
- Stalbridge, Stanbridge, Stawbrydge, Dorset, 2812.
- Stalles. *See* Bath, St. Mary de Stall.
- Stallingborough, Stalynburgh, Linc., 56.
- Stalmine, Stalmyn, Lancs. [in Lancaster], 2205.
- Stalynburgh. *See* Stallingborough.
- "stamens", a new drapery, 1060.
- Stamford, Stampeforde, Stanford, Linc. and Northants, 94, p. 12, 303.
-, aldermen of, 218.
-, friars minor in, house of, 94, p. 12.
-, St. Martin's church, 94, p. 12.
-, guild in, 94, p. 12.
-, St. Michael, rector presented, 2948.
- Stamford Bridge, Stamford Bridge, Yorks., 414.
- Stamfordham, Northumb. *See under* Fenwick.
- Stampeforde. *See* Stamford.
- Stanbridge. *See* Stanbridge.
- Standfast, Walter, 2323.
- Standford. *See* Stanford.
- Standley, Kinges. *See* Stanley, King's.
- Standley, Edward, 163.
-, George, knight, marshal of army in Ireland, 167.
-, Hugh, 154.
-, Thomas, 2607. *Cf.* Stanley.
- Standon, Stondon [Herts.], 1741.
-, letters dated at, 2477.
- Standropp. *See* Staindrop.
- Stansted. *See* Stansted Mountfitchet.
- Stane, Richard, 896.
-, Sarah, daughter of Richard, 896.
- Staneley. *See* Stanley.
- Stanes. *See* Staines.
- Staneton. *See* Stainton.
- Stanfield, Stanfild, Norf., 292, p. 65.
- Stanford, Standford, in Southill, Beds., 1728, 2028.
- Stanford, Kent. *See under* Westenhamer.
- Stanford, Linc. and Northants. *See* Stamford.
- Stanford Dingley, Stanford, Berks., 762.
-, manor, 762.
- Stanford in the Vale, Stanforde, Stanford in le Vale, Stanford in le Vale of Whitehorsse, Berks., 97, p. 17, 2152.
-, manor, 2152.
- Stanford le Hope, Stanford in le Hoope, Essex, 1104.
- Stanford on Soar, Stanford, Notts., 1430.
- Stanfordbury, in Southill, Beds., 43.
- Stanhope, Stanhop, Stannoppe, Stanope, Edward, 1734.
-, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 1334, 1340, 1734, 2330.
-, Michael, knight, 2805.
-, Thomas, 1334, 1340, 1734, 2330.
-,, commissioner in Derbyshire, 1245, 2721, 2745.
-,, justice of peace in Nottinghamshire, 132, 212, 225.
- Stanley, King's, Kinges Standley, Kyngestanley, Kyngstanley, Stanley Regis, Glouc., 40, 48, 535, 2560, p. 455.
- Stanley, Staneley, Anne, wife of William lord Monteagle, 598, 602.
-, Edward, 1163, p. 240.
- Stanley, Staneley, Edward—*cont.*
-,, commissioner in Flintshire, 1034.
-,, earl of Derby (*ob.* 1572), chamberlain of Chester, 1463, 1786.
-,, knight of body of Henry VII, 1040.
-, John, coroner in Nottinghamshire, 323.
-, Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, 1409.
-, Parnel, 2791.
-, Thomas, 350, 907, 1256, 1357.
-,, justice of peace in Kent, 125.
-,, son of Edward, 1040.
-, William, knight, 228, 280, 285, 775, 1088, 1165.
-,, lord Monteagle (*ob.* 1581), 142, 247, 598, 602, 653, 1040. *Cf.* Standley.
- Stanley *alias* Strange, Straunge, Henry, knight, lord Strange (*ob.* 1593), 598, 782, 2031, 2034, 2046, 2143, 2265.
-, Margaret, wife of Henry lord Strange, 598, 2031, 2034, 2046, 2143, 2265.
- See also* Clifford.
- Stanley Regis. *See* Stanley, King's.
- stannary works, 276.
- Stanney, Thomas, 1052, p. 207.
- Stanstead, Stansted, Essex [in Halstead], 2393.
-, manor, 2393.
-, park, 2393.
- Stansted Mountfitchet, Monfytchet, Standsted, Stansted Monfitchett, Stansted, Essex, 1973, 2091, 2308.
-, rectory, 1973.
-, vicarage, advowson of, 1973.
- See also under* Thremhall.
- Stanton, Staunton, in Ilkeston, Derb., lordship, 2281.
- Stanton by Dale, Stanton upon the Stones, Derb., 292, p. 64.
- Stanton Drew, Somers. *See under* Belluton.
- Stanton Fitzherbert, Staunton Fytzharbart, Wilts. [? in Stanton Fitzwarren], 2036.
- Stanton Fitzwarren, Staunton Fytzwarren, Staunton, Wilts., 2036.
-, church, advowson of, 2036.
-, manor, 2036.
- Stanton Lacy, Staunton Lace, Salop, 1469.
- Stanton St. Quintin, Staunton Quinton, Wilts., 2572.
- Stanton under Bardon, Staunton under Bardon, Leic. [in Thornton], 1754.
- Stanton upon the Stones. *See* Stanton by Dale.
- Stanton, Staunton, Edmund, 625.
-, John, abbot of Dale, 2281.
-, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 954.
- Stanwardine, Stande, Strande, in Baschurch, Salop, 1955.
- Stanway, Essex, 603.
- Stanwell, Midd., 1749. *See also under* Bedfont, West; Colnbrook.
- Stanworth, John, 2905.
- Stanygod. *See* Stenigot.
- Stans. *See* Staines.
- Stapeldon, Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
- Stapenhill, Derb. *See under* Caldwell.
- staple of England, mayor, constable and society of merchants of, 166, 922, p. 180, 1454, 1779, 2591, 2860.
- Staple, Wilts., hundred, 2260.
- Staple Fitzpaine, Staplefytzpayne, Somers., 461.
- Staple next Wingham, Staple, Kent, 2424.

- Staplefield, Stapleford, Sussex [in Cuckfield], 465, 1052.
 , prebend. *See under* Bosham college.
 Stapleford, Herts., 1670.
 Stapleford, Sussex. *See* Staplefield.
 Staplehurst, Stapleherst, Kent, 757, 1256.
 Stapleton, Yorks. [in Croft], 2625, p. 475.
 Stapleton, Stapeldon, Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapuldon, Anthony, justice of peace in isle of Ely, 151.
 , , justice of peace, etc., in Middlesex, 130, 503.
 , Brian, commissioner in Yorkshire, 1938.
 , , justice of peace, etc., in Nottinghamshire, 132, 212.
 , , knight, 268, p. 52.
 , Richard, knight, 268, p. 52.
 , Walter, bishop of Exeter (1308-26), 2399.
 Starton, Starton, Staverton, Warw. [in Stoneleigh], 1292.
 , manor, 1292.
 Starkey, Starky, Starkye, Sterkey, Hugh, 2563.
 , Margery, widow, 2047.
 , Richard, 412, 1163, p. 240.
 , Simon, 2330.
 , Thomas, 922, p. 179.
 Starston, Sterston, Norf., 2999.
 Startfilde Saye. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
 Startforth, Stratfurth, Yorks., 3002. *See also under* Egglestone.
 Startley, Sterckley, Wilts. and Chedglow, hundred, 2572.
 Starton. *See* Stareton.
 Stasse. *See* Stacy.
 Statfold, Stotfeld, Staffs., 1435.
 Stathe, Somers. [in Stoke St. Gregory], 1892, 1893.
 , manor, 1892, 1893.
 Staunegrave. *See* Stonegrave.
 Staunford, William, 2838.
 Staunton, Cumb. *See* Stainton.
 Staunton, Derb. *See* Stanton in Ilkeston.
 Staunton, Glouc., rectory, 93.
 Staunton Fytzharbart. *See* Stanton Fitzherbert.
 Staunton Lace. *See* Stanton Lacy.
 Staunton on Arrow, Church Staunton [Heref.], 292, p. 66. *See also under* Stockley.
 Staunton Quinton. *See* Stanton St. Quintin.
 Staunton under Bardon. *See* Stanton under Bardon.
 Staunton (surname). *See* Stanton.
 Staveley, Derb., 801. *See also under* Handley; Netherthorpe.
 Staveley, William, 2218.
 Staverton, Northants, rectory, 422, p. 102.
 Staverton, Warw. *See* Stareton.
 staves for hogsheads, 2618.
 Stawbrydge. *See* Stalbridge.
 Stawell, Stowell, John, 239.
 , , of Cothelstone, 495, 2331.
 , Mary, wife of John of Cothelstone, 495.
 Staxby. *See* Stakesby.
 Staybranke, Thomas, 2580.
 Staygge, William, 2568.
 Stayll. *See* Steele.
 Staynall, Lancs. [in Lancaster], 2205.
 Staynfeld. *See* Stainfield.
 Staynton, Yorks. *See* Stainton.
 Staynton, Elizabeth, 918.
 Steade. *See* Yeaveley.
 Steane, Stene [Northants.], rector presented, 1555, 2946.
 Steart, Stert, Sterte, in Babcary, Somers., house, 2229.
 , manor, 2075.
 Stebbing, Stebbinge, Essex, 292, p. 66.
 Stebenheth, Stebinhuth, Stebunheth. *See* Stepney.
 Stedean. *See* Stithians.
 steel, 1693, 1858.
 Steele, Stayll, Salop [in Wem], 1277.
 Steeton with Easburn, Steton and Estburne, Steton, Yorks. [in Kildwick], 2291, 2377.
 Steeton, Steton, Yorks. [in Sherburn in Elmet], 256, 2163.
 Stempe, Ellis, page of chamber, 2194.
 , John, 2751.
 Stene. *See* Steane.
 Stene, William, 1060.
 Stenigot, Stanygod, Linc., 1164, p. 241.
 Stenyng, Thomas, 133, 141. *Cf.* Steyninges.
 Steper, William, 101.
 Stephens, Stephens. *See* Stevens.
 Stephenson, Stephanson, Stevenson, Alexander, 267, p. 52.
 , Florence, clerk, 1501.
 , John, 2342.
 , Richard, coroner in Derbyshire, 1472, 2796.
 , Thomas, of Penrith, 1406.
 , , the elder, 1406.
 , , the younger, 1406.
 , William, 3005.
 Steple. *See* Stepple.
 Steple Bumpstede, Steple Bumsted. *See* Bumpstead, Stepple.
 Stepleclydon. *See* Claydon, Stepple.
 Steplemorden. *See* Morden, Stepple.
 Stepney, Stebenheth, Stebinhuth, Stebunheth, Midd., 1830, 2011, 2405.
 Stepple, Steple, Salop [in Neen Savage], 292, p. 64.
 Stepull Gydding. *See* Gidding, Stepple.
 Sterckley. *See* Startley.
 Stere, Bartholomew, 2271.
 Sterkey. *See* Starkey.
 Sterley, John, 1438.
 Sterne, Phelix, 2631.
 Sternolde, Thomas, master of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 305.
 Sterston. *See* Starston.
 Stert, Sterte. *See* Steart.
 Stertforth. *See* Stortford, Bishop's.
 Steton. *See* Steeton.
 Stevenage, Stevenache, Herts., 34, 652, 2567, p. 458. *See also under* Newton.
 Stevens, Stephens, Stephens, Stevyns, Dorothy, wife of Richard, 2073.
 , Henry, clerk, 1486.
 , Richard, 2073.
 , Robert, 1179.
 , Thomas, 2237.
 , , tenant in London, 1977.
 , William, clerk, 1539.
 Stevenson. *See* Stephenson.
 Stevyns. *See* Stevens.
 Stevynton, Richard, 1978.
 Steward, Stewarde, Edward, 151.
 , John, 1104.
 , William, 1946.
 , *See also* Styward,

- Stewkeley, Hunts. *See* Stukeley.
 Stewkley, Stewkeley, Stuckley, Stukeley, Bucks.,
 1417A, 1651, 1652, 1654, 1657, 1659, 2237,
 2791.
, church, 2791.
, churchwardens of, 2791.
, manor, 1417A, 2237.
 Stewton, Stowton, Linc., lordship, 2559, p. 451.
 Steyning, Steynynge, Sussex, 509.
 Steyninges, Steynynges, George, 2208.
, Philip, 543.
 *Cf.* Stenynges.
 Steynynge. *See* Steyning.
 Steysted. *See* Stisted.
 Sticklepath, Sticlepath, in Sampford Courtenay,
 Devon, chantry, 50.
, manor, 50.
 Stidolphe, Stydolf, Stydolf, Stydolf, Henry,
 553.
, John, 137, 226.
, Thomas, 2135.
 Stifford, Styfford, Essex, 38.
 Stillingfleet, Stillingfflet, Stillingfflet, Stylling-
 fflete, Yorks, 2625, p. 476.
, church, 2625, p. 476.
 Stillington, Yorks, 2189.
 Stirchley, Stircheley, Stricheley, Salop., 2559, p.
 452.
, grange, 1988.
, rector presented, 1553.
 Stirton. *See* Sturton.
 Stisted, Steysted, Essex, 2393.
 Stittenham, Stytenham, Yorks [in Sheriff Hutton],
 1164, p. 241.
 Stixwold, Stixewold, Stixwold, Stixwood, Linc.,
 priory, 422, p. 102, 1049, 1164, p. 241,
 1755, p. 313, 2559, p. 451.
 Stockbridge, Stokebridge, Hants, 292, p. 67.
, church, 292, p. 67.
 Stockdale, Stokdale, Alexander, 1205.
, Grace, widow, 1205.
, Robert, son of Alexander, 1205.
 Stockdalewath, Stokelwathe, Cumb. [in Castle
 Somerby], 1277.
 Stockeford. *See* Stockford.
 Stocker, Gilbert, 211.
, John, 1005.
, Richard, 1856.
 Stockerston, Stokecarston, Stokefaston, Stoker-
 ston, Leic., Chantry, 2114.
 Stokes, Robert, 2066, p. 367. *Cf.* Stokes.
 Stockett, Lewis, 364, 372.
 Stockford, Stokeford, Dorset [in East Stoke]
 manor, 463.
 Stockheath. *See* Stockwith, West.
 Stocking, Stockyns, in Stanton Lacy, Salop,
 1469.
 Stockingford, Stocking Forde, Stokingford,
 Stokingforde, Warw. [in Nuneaton], 658,
 863.
, manor, 658, 863.
 Stockley, Stocklowe [in Staunton on Arrow,
 Heref.], 292, p. 66.
 Stockley, Stokeley, Wilts., 352.
 Stockley, Stokeley, Christiana, 482.
, Thomas, 1848.
 Stocklowe. *See* Stockley, Heref.
 Stockman, John, 230.
 Stockport, Stopforth, Stopfurth, Ches., 2118.
See also under Chadkirk; Romiley.
 Stockton, Norf., 2560.
, rector, 2560.
 Stockton, Warw., 2223.
 Stockton on Tees, Stockton, Durh., 2103.
, free chapel, chaplain of, 2103.
 Stockwell, Philip, father of William, 912, 968.
, William, 912.
 Stockwith, West, Stockheath, Notts. [in Mister-
 ton], 212.
 Stockynges, Stockyns, Peter, 2448.
, (—), widow, 2448.
 Stodam. *See* Studham.
 Stodberhead. *See* Stubbings.
 Stoddard, George, 2755.
, William, 1933.
 Stodeham, Stodham. *See* Studham.
 Stodridge. *See* Studdridge.
 Stofforde. *See* Staford.
 Stogumber, Stoke Gomer, Stokegommde,
 Somers., 1677, 2092.
 Stokdale. *See* Stockdale.
 Stoke, Bucks. *See* Stoke Mandeville; Stoke
 Poges.
 Stoke, Kent, 1048, p. 204.
 Stoke, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, guild in, 2560, p. 455.
See also Stoke Ash; Stoke by Clare.
 Stoke Abbatis, Somers. [? in Chew Stoke],
 manor, 2293.
 Stoke Albany, Stoke Awbeney, Northants, 2364.
 Stoke Ash, Stoke, Stoke Ayshe, Suff., 2336,
 2559, 2560, p. 455.
, manor, 2336, 2559.
 Stoke Awbeney. *See* Stoke Albany.
 Stoke Bardolph, Stoke Bardolffe, Notts. [in
 Gedling], 1340.
, manor, 1340.
 Stoke by Clare, Stoke, Suff., 271, 2560, p. 454.
, church, 423.
, college, 271, 303, 419, 423.
, Holy Trinity guild, 2560, p. 454.
, rectory, 423.
See also under Erbury.
 Stoke Climsland, Clymmslande, Stoke Plymes-
 land, Corn., 1128.
, manor, 2113.
 Stoke Dabernon, Stokedawborn, Surrey, 1267.
 Stoke Doyle, Stokedoile, Northants, 2282.
 Stoke, East, Dorset.
See under Heffleton; Stockford.
 Stoke Gomer. *See* Stogumber.
 Stoke Hammond, Stokehamond, Bucks., 94, p.
 12.
 Stoke Hill, Stokeholwaye, Somers. [in Stoke St.
 Mary], 2372.
 Stoke Lacy, Stokelacye, Heref., 1341.
 Stoke Lyne, Stokelye, Oxon, rectory, 2325.
 Stoke Mandeville, Stoke, Bucks, 776.
 Stokenchurch, Bucks. *See under* Studdridge.
 Stoke, North, Northstooke, Somers., rector
 presented, 692.
 Stoke on Tern, Stoke upon Terne, Salop, 575.
, manor, 575.
See also under Burnhull Grange.
 Stoke Plymesland. *See* Stoke Climsland.
 Stoke Poges, Stoke, Bucks., 250.
See also under Ditton.
 Stoke St. Gregory, Somers.
See under Curryload; Saltmoor; Stathe;
 Tanton,

- Stoke, South, Southstocke, Somers., manor, 1926.
 Stoke sub Hamdon, Stoke under Hamden, Somers., 2034.
 Stokebridge. *See* Stockbridge.
 Stokefaston. *See* Stockerston.
 Stokegommd. *See* Stogumber.
 Stokeholwaye. *See* Stoke Hill.
 Stokeinteignhead, Stoke in Tynhed, Devon, 2625.
, church, 2625.
 Stokelwathe. *See* Stockdalewath.
 Stokeley, Wilts. *See* Stockley.
 Stokeley (surname). *See* Stockley.
 Stokelye. *See* Stoke Lyne.
 Stokenham, Stokingham, Devon, rectory, 974.
, vicarage, advowson of, 974.
, with Sherford and Chivelstone Chapels, vicar presented, 910.
 Stokes, Adrian, 129, 2746, 2760.
, Christopher, 1289.
, Humphrey, clerk, 700.
, Matthew, 551.
 *Cf.* Stockes.
 Stokesay, Stokesey, Salop, 292, p. 63.
 Stokingforde. *See* Stockingford.
 Stokingham. *See* Stokenham.
 Stonall, Nether, Stonall Neither. *See* Stonnal Lower.
 Stondon. *See* Standon.
 Stone, Bucks, 2827.
See also under Bishopstone ; St. Clere.
 Stone, Glouc. [in Berkeley], 582.
 Stone, Staff., 292, p. 63, 2216.
, manor, 2216.
, monastery, 292, p. 63.
See also under Ashton ; Burston ; Haywood, Little ; Hixon ; Walton.
 Stone, Elizabeth, wife of William, 408.
, Henry, son of William, 408.
, William, 408.
 Stonefield, Stonefeilde, in Lydiard Millicent, Wilts, 394.
 Stonegrave, Staungrave, Yorks, manor place, 2105.
 Stonehall. *See* Stonnall.
 Stoneham Comit. *See* Stonham, East.
 Stoneham, North, Hants, 1856.
 Stoneham, South, Southestoneham, Southstoneham, Hants, 1856, 2258.
 Stonehouse, Stonehowse, George, clerk of account of household, clerk of kitchen, 492, 882, 1236.
 Stoneleigh, Stoneley, Stonley, Warw., 59, 1049, 1271, 1292, 1346.
, grange, 1271.
, monastery, 1323.
, vicar presented, 745.
See also under Stareton.
 Stoneley, Richard, teller of Exchequer, 395, 964.
 Stonley, Stonley, Hunts. [in Kimbolton], 415.
, priory, 415.
 Stoner, Edmund, 221.
, John, commissioner of oyer and terminer in Norfolk circuit, 221.
,, receiver of duchy of Lancaster, 396.
 Stonerd, John, 1264.
 Stones, John, 626.
 Stonestrete, Robert, gunner in the Tower of London, queen's gunner, 1226.
 Stoneythorpe, Stonythorpe, Warw. [in Long Itchington], 2223.
 Stonley, Hunts. *See* Stonely.
 Stonley, Warw. *See* Stoneleigh.
 Stonnal, Stonehall, Staff., 303.
 Stonnal, Lower, Nether Stonall, Neither Stonall, Staff., 292, p. 64.
 Stony Eston Major. *See* Easton Major, Ston.
 Stonynge, Thomas, clerk, 925.
 Stonythorpe. *See* Stoneythorpe.
 Stonyvall, Stonyval, John, bishop [of Pulati, in Albania], 292, p. 63.
 Stoope. *See* Stoupe.
 Stopforth, Stopfurth. *See* Stockport.
 Stopham, Sussex, 143, 209, 219, 1748.
 Stordige. *See* Studdridge.
 Storington. *See* Storrington.
 Storklegan. *See* Strogennan.
 Storks Mead, Storkys Meade, Hants. [? in Breamore], 1389A.
 Storlegan. *See* Scrogennan.
 Stormer. *See* Sturmer.
 Storrige, Stordige, Devon [in Dunsford], 1048 p. 204.
 Storrington, Storington, Sussex, 1748.
 Stortford, Bishop's Stertforth, Stortford, Herts., 605, 1973, 2308.
 Story, John, D. C. L., reader of civil lecture in Oxford university, 2155.
, William, warden of Highgate hospital, 1140.
 Stotfeld. *See* Statfold.
 Stottesden, Studdesdon, Salop., 2066.
See also under Farlow.
 Stoue. *See* Stowe, Corn.
 Stoughton, Stowghton, George, 209, 219.
, Lawrence, 137.
, Thomas, 611, 1748.
,, justice of peace etc., in Surrey and commissioner of sewers in Sussex, 137, 209, 216, 219.
 Stoulton, Stulton, Worcs., 2418.
 Stoupe, Stoope, Yorks. [in Fylingdales], 1050.
 Stour, Stures, [Kent], river, 1985.
 Stour, East, Esture, Kent [in Ashford], 1367.
, manor, 1367.
 Stourpaine, Stower Payne, Dorset, 2093.
 Stourton, Sturton [Wilts.], rector presented, 1563.
 Stourton, Sturton, Charles, knight, lord Stourton (executed 1557), 880, 1383.
, William, 2151.
 Stow, Stowe, Linc., 254.
 Stow Bardolph, Stowebardolf, Norf., 2365.
 Stow Maries, Stowe, Essex.
 Stow on the Wold, Stowe, Glouc., 790.
, Trinity service in, lands of, 790.
 Stowe, Bucks. *See under* Boycott ; Lamport.
 Stowe, Stoue, Corn. [in Kilkhampton], 1675.
 Stowe, Essex. *See* Stow Maries.
 Stowe, Glouc. *See* Stow on the Wold.
 Stowell, Somers., 422, p. 103.
 Stowell (surname). *See* Stawell.
 Stowford, Stowforde, Devon, [in Lifton hundred], prebend. *See under* Crediton.
 Stowghton. *See* Stoughton.
 Stowmarket, Stowe Market, Stowmerkett, Suff., 1433, 1980, 2560, p. 455.
 Stowton. *See* Stewton.
 Strachye, William, the younger, 546.
 Stradbroke, Stradebroke, Suff., 619.

- Stradelfeden, Stradelvedon, Mont. [in Castle Caereinon], 2798.
- Stragglethorpe, Straglethorpe, Linc., manor, 1077A.
- Strahande, John, 1623.
- Strande. *See* Stanwardine.
- Strange, Straunge, Nicholas, knight, 133, 222, 1035.
-, Robert, 121, 223.
- *See also* Stanley.
- Strangman, John, 2339.
-, son of John, 2339.
-, William, 38.
- Strangways, Giles, knight, 354, 1684.
-, John, son of Giles, 1684.
- Strata Florida, Strataflorida, Strateflere, Card. [in Caron is Clawdd], monastery, 95, p. 13, 413, 1163.
- Stratamarcella. *See* Ystrad Marchell.
- Strateflere. *See* Strata Florida.
- Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeild Mortmyer, Stratfeilde Mortmyer, Stratfeld Mortmyer, Stratfyld Mortmyer, Berks [and formerly Hants.], 449, 1402, 2256.
-, manor, 1402, 1420.
-, parks, 1402, 1420.
- See also under* Wokefield.
- Stratfieldsaye, Stratfild Saye [Hants.], rector presented, 1767.
- Stratfield Turges, Berks.
- See under* Turges.
- Stratford, Essex [in West Ham], bridge, 221.
- Stratford at Bow, Stratford at Bowe, Midd., monastery, 414.
- Stratford Langthorne, Stratford Langethorne, Essex, monastery, 1219.
- Stratford, Stony, Bucks, 97, p. 17, 424.
- Stratforde, Alice, wife of George, 2197.
-, George, 2197.
- Stratfurth. *See* Startforth.
- Stratfyld Mortmyer. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.
- Stratham. *See* Streatham.
- Stratton, Glouc., 449.
- Stratton, Norf., 2560, p. 454, 2999.
-, chapel, 2560, p. 454.
- Stratton, Over, Stratton, Somers. [in South Petherton], 2250.
- Strattons, Grete Strattons, Hants [in Kingsclere], 2782.
- Straunge. *See* Strange.
- Strea, Thomas, 2625, p. 476.
- Streate. *See* Street.
- Streatham, Stratham, Surrey, 1429, 1699.
- Streatley, Stretley, Streytley, Beds., 766, 2050.
- See also under* Sharpenhoe.
- Street, Streate, Strete, Somers., 2360.
-, rectory, with Walton chapel, advowson of, 757, p. 149.
- Street, Streete, le Strete in Wathe and Wentworthe, Yorks [in Wath on Dearne], 772.
-, coal mine in, 772.
- Street on the Fosse, Strete upon le Fosse, Somers. [in Pylle], 757, p. 150.
- Strelley, Anthony, knight, 132, 225, 2721, 2745.
-, Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas, 2281.
-, Frideswide, relict of Robert, 1430.
-, Nicholas, knight, 2281.
-, Robert, 1430.
-, chamberlain of Exchequer, 478.
- Strensham, Worc., 1480.
- Strete, le. *See* Street, Yorks.
- Strete, Somers. *See* Street.
- Strete, Yorks. *See* Street.
- Strete upon le Fosse. *See* Street on the Fosse.
- Stretley, Nicholas, captain of Sandown castle, 2288.
- Stretham, Cambs., 292, p. 65, 422, p. 103.
- Stretlington. *See* Strettington.
- Stretley. *See* Streatley.
- Strettington, Stretington, Sussex [in Boxgrove], 1052, p. 207.
- Stretton, Salop, 908.
- Stretton, Staff. [? in Penkridge], 303.
- Stretton Baskerville, Stretton, the Habbite, the Habbytie, le Abbite, Thabbite, Thabbite, Thabbytes, Warw., 658, 863.
-, church, advowson of, 658.
-, manor, 658, 863.
- Stretton, Church, Stretton, Salop, 3011.
- Stretton on Fosse, Stretton on le Fosse, Stretton, Warw., 2227.
-, grange, 2227.
-, manor, 2227.
- Stricheley. *See* Stirchley.
- Strickland, Stricklande, Stryckeland, Stryckland, Walter, justice of peace in Westmorland, 144.
-, son of William, 1295.
-, William, 1295.
-, clerk of council in the north, 414.
-, justice of peace etc., in Yorkshire, 117, 1878, 2915.
- Stringefellowe. *See* Stryngefellowe.
- Stringer, Anthony, 1266.
-, Thomas, 998.
- Strixton, Northants, 394.
- Strode, Stroode, Stroud, Strowde, John, 1255.
-, Richard, escheator in Devonshire, 2752.
-, William, 2808.
-, justice of peace in Devonshire, 115.
- Strodwe. *See* Stroud, Glouc.
- Strood, Stroode, Kent, 566.
- Stroode (surname). *See* Strode.
- Strother, Cuthbert, 1911.
- Stroud, Strodwe, Strowde, Glouc., 2560, p. 455.
- See also under* Lyppiatt, Lower.
- Stroud (surname). *See* Strode.
- Strowbridge, John, 268, p. 52.
- Strowde, Glouc. *See* Stroud.
- Strowde (surname). *See* Strode.
- Stryckeland, Stryckland. *See* Strickland.
- Stryngefellowe, Stringefellowe, Thomas, 342.
- Stuart, Margaret, wife of Matthew earl of Lennox, 1339.
-, Matthew, earl of Lennox (*ob.* 1571), 1239, 1571.
- Stubbings, Stodberhead, Notts. [in Carlton in Lindrick], wood, 1275.
- Stubbyn, William, 1716.
- Stubley, Derb., 2131.
- Stubley, Lancs. [in Rochdale], 2560, p. 455.
- Stuchbury, Stuttesburie, Stuttesburye, Northants, 1322.
-, church, advowson of, 1322.
- Stuckley. *See* Stewkley.
- Studdleley. *See* Studley, Oxon.
- Studdley. *See* Studley, Warw.
- Studdley Saynte Johns. *See* Studley St. Johns.
- Studdridge, Stodridge, Storidge [Bucks, formerly], Oxon [in Stokenchurch], 1407.

- Studham, Stodeham, Stodham, Beds., and Herts., 301.
, rectory, 301, 1924.
, vicar presented, 1489.
 Studley, Studleigh Grene, Essex [in Woodham Ferrers], 581.
 Studley, Studdley, Oxon, priory, 2383.
 Studley, Studdley, Warw., 859.
, manor, 859.
, vicarage, 859.
 Studley St. Johns, Studdley and Saynte Johns, Warw. [in Studley], manor, 859.
 Stukeley, Bucks. *See* Stewkley.
 Stukeley, Great Stewkeley Magna, Hunts., 1735.
 Stukeley, Little, Stewkeley Parva, Hunts., 1735.
 Stukeley, Lewis, 115.
 Stulton. *See* Stoulton.
 Stump, Stumpe, Elizabeth, daughter of James (married Henry Knevett), 84, 581.
, James, knight, 84, 581.
, John, 1291.
,, of Malmesbury, Collector of Malmesbury, 534, 1218, 2572.
 Sture, Edmund, 1045.
 Stures. *See* Stour.
 Sturges, Francis, 259.
 Sturmer, Stormer, Essex, 1285, 1716.
 Sturminster Newton, Surmyster Newton, Dorset, 1923.
, manor, 1923.
 Sturminster Newton Castle, Dorset, hundred, coroner of. *See* Walton, R.
 Sturry, Sturrey, Kent, 784.
 Sturton in Stow, Sturton next Stowe, Linc., 254.
, manor, 254.
 Sturton, Stirton, Notts., 1825.
 Sturton (surname). *See* Stourton.
 Stuttesburie, Stuttesbury.
 See Stuchbury.
 Stydd, Steade. *See* Yeaveley.
 Stydolf, Stydolge, Stydolph. *See* Stidolphe.
 Styfford. *See* Stifford.
 Stykelan, Stykeland, Stykelem. *See* Winterborne Strickland.
 Style, James, clerk, 1537.
, John, clerk, 2991.
 Styllingfflete. *See* Stillingfleet.
 Stymlyn. *See* Ystum Llyn.
 Stynton, Rubin, clerk, 883.
 Style Langford. *See* Langford, Steeple.
 Styrlay, Styrlaye, Frideswide, widow, 2847.
, Nicholas, knight, 2202.
 Stytenham. *See* Stittenham.
 Styward, Edward, 1080.
, Simeon, 1080.
, Thomas, son of Simeon, 1080.
 Cf. Steward.
 Sub Aeron, Subayron [Card.], deanery, 2184.
 Suckley, Suckeley, Worc., 599.
, manor, 599.
 See also under Alfrick.
 Sudborough, Sudborowe, Northants, 2282.
 Sudbury, Bucks. *See* Soulbury.
 Sudbury, Essex, 2559, p. 452.
 Sudbury, Suff., 214, 217.
, All Saints, 2559.
, St. Peter, 2559.
 Sudeley, Sudeleye, [Glouc.], lord of. *See* Seymour.
 Sudley. *See* Sowdley.
 Sudlow, Sudlowe, Ches. [in Rostherne], 378.
 Sudlowe, John, clerk, 2998.
 Sudmynster. *See* Southminster.
 Suerbe. *See* Sewerby.
 Suffield, Suffield, Yorks. [in Hackness], 556.
 Suffolk, archdeacon of. *See* Wendon, N.
 Suffolk, county, 1061, 1062, 1204, 1442, 1460, 1648, 1791, 2024, 2761, 2860, 2909.
, commissioners of sewers in, 214, 217.
, justices of oyer and terminer, 222, 430.
, justices of peace in, 141.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Suffolk, duke of, 302.
,, *See also* Brandon; Grey.
 Sugden, Sugdon, Salop [in Rodington], 1999.
 Sugdon, Sugden, Thomas, clerk, 708.
, William, bearer of bag with rolls and records, keeper of the receipt of the Exchequer, 1819.
 Suiberye, Sulbury. *See* Soulbury.
 Sulby, Soulby, Northants, monastery, 413, 507, 1711.
 Sulgrave, Northants., 1322.
, manor, 1322.
 Sulhamstead Bannister, Sulhamsted Bannester, *alias* Mighelles, Berks, 2256.
 Sulman, John, 1139.
 sulphur, 1144.
 Sulven, Daniel, 1774. *Cf.* Oswilivan.
 Sunley, Sonley Coote, in Kirkdale, Yorks, grange, 1278.
 Summerley, Somerley, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Sumres, James, 2542.
 Sunbury, Sondbury, Midd., 1749.
 See also under Charlton; Halliford, Upper.
 Sunderland, North, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 796.
 Sunderlandwick, Sunderlandweke, Yorks [in Hutton Cranswick], 2625, p. 475.
 Surfeld, John, 1898.
 Surfleet, Surflete, Linc., 598.
 Surlingham, Surlingham, Norf., 2302.
 Surmyster Newton. *See* Sturminster Newton.
 Surrey, county, 627, 1133, 1459, 1864, 2732.
, commissioners of sewers in, 216.
, coroner in. *See* Elliott R.
, feodary of. *See* Bosseville, R.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 226, 434.
, justices of peace in, 137.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Sussex, county, 1038, 1133, 1689, 2722, 2751, 2761.
, commissioners of sewers in, 209, 210, 219.
, feodary of. *See* Middleton, E., White, W.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 226, 434.
, justices of peace in, 143.
, receiver general of, 1158.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Sussex, earl of. *See* Radclyffe.
 Sutcoates. *See* Southcoates.
 Suter *alias* Mercer, Thomas, 251.
 Suthbrent. *See* Brent, South.

- Sutterton, Linc., 598.
 Sutton, Linc. [in Beckingham], 2559, p. 451.
 Sutton, Notts. [in Ashfield], mill, 2435.
 Sutton, Salop. [in Claverley], 2066.
 Sutton, Sussex [in Seaford], 1122.
, manor. *See under* Sandore.
 Sutton Bassett, Sutton Passes, [Notts.], St. Mary's chantry, 2352.
 Sutton, Bishop's, Sutton [Hants], vicar presented, 1502.
 Sutton cum Lound, Sutton upon Lounde [Notts.], vicar presented, 1531.
 Sutton in Ashfield, Notts.
 See under Fulwood.
 Sutton, Long, Sutton in Holland, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Sutton upon Derwent, Sutton upon Darwent, Yorks, 2864.
 Sutton on the Forest, *alias* Sutton in Galtres, Sutton in Gattres, Yorks, 2625, p. 475.
 Sutton Passes. *See* Sutton Bassett.
 Sutton St. Michael, Heref., 1120.
 Sutton, Ambrose, 2318.
,, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
,, of St. Clement Danes, London and of Lincoln, 1982.
, Edmund, 1267.
, George, 2164.
, Hamond, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
,, of Washingborough, 621, 622, 1253, 1254.
, John, 1703.
, Nicholas, of Framlingham, 873.
,, of Willoughton, brother of Hamond, 621, 622, 1253, 1254, 2318.
, Richard, clerk, 734.
, Robert, master gunner in Carlisle castle, 390.
, Thomas, 114, 2721, 2745.
 Sutton *alias* Braryn, Thomas 2799.
 Sutton *alias* Browne, Thomas, 1198.
 Sutton *alias* Dudley, Edward, knight, lord Dudley, (*ob.* 1586), 146, 2567.
 Swaby, Linc., 1164, p. 241.
 Swacliffe. *See* Swalcliffe.
 Swaffham, Swaffham Market, Swaffham Markett, [Norf.], manor, 1764.
 Swaile. *See* Swale.
 Swainsthorpe, Swanesthorp, Swaynesthorp, Swaynesthorpe, Norf., 292, p. 65, 1170, 1235, p. 256.
, church, 1235, p. 256.
 Swainswick, Somers. *See under* Tadwick.
 Swalcliffe, Oxon. *See under* Shutford; Sibford Ferris; Sibford Gower.
 Swale, river, 3012.
 Swale, Swayle, Cecily, 2347.
, Christopher, 2311.
, Richard, 2347.
, Solomon, brother of Thomas, 2347.
, Thomas, 2347.
 Swale *alias* Swaile, Barbara, 2427.
 Swallowe, Swalowe, Peter, 2485.
, Thomas, 2606n.
, William, 2606.
 Swanbourne, Swanborne, Bucks., manor, 1329.
 Swancombe, Swyncombe, Wilts. [in Longbridge Deverill], 1383.
 Swane, Anthony, 2187.
, Elizabeth, 2187.
, John, 2187.
 *Cf.* Swanne.
 Swanelande. *See* Swanland.
 Swanesthorp. *See* Swainsthorpe.
 Swanhanger. *See* Saniger.
 Swanland, Swanelande, Yorks [in North Ferriby], 2408.
 Swanne, Richard, 757, p. 149. *Cf.* Swane.
 Swansea, Swansey, Glam., 1784.
 Swarby, Sworbye, Linc., 2899.
 Swaton, Lincs., 2559.
, manor, 2559.
 Swayle. *See* Swale.
 Swaynesthorp, Swaynesthorpe.
 See Swainsthorpe.
 Sweeney, Swyne, Salop [in Oswestry], 240.
 Swellington. *See* Swillington.
 Swenden. *See* Swindon.
 Swesland. *See* Osland.
 Swestern. *See* Sewstern.
 Swetmanscrofte, St. Mary of, priory. *See under* Cheshunt.
 Swetnam, Ranulph, clerk, 701.
 Swift, Swyfte, John, 1014.
,, auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1688.
,, surveyor of woods beyond Trent, 389.
, Margaret, wife of John, 1014.
, Robert, 150, 1212.
, William, 1275, 1276, 1650, 2119.
 Swilland, [Suff.], vicar presented 1525.
 Swillington, Swellington, Swyllyngton, Swyllynton, Yorks, 95, p. 14, 348.
, moor, 348.
 Swinborne. *See* Swynborn.
 Swincombe, in Kingston, Somers. [in Yeovil], 95, p. 14.
 Swindon, Swyndon, Staff. [in Wombourn], manor, 292, p. 65.
 Swindon, Swenden, Swyndon, Wilts., 394, 482, 2560, 2572.
 Swine, Swyne, Yorks, priory, 2157, 2559, 2625, p. 476.
 Swinecombe. *See* Swyncombe.
 Swinefleet, Swynefflete, Swynefflette, Swynflett, Yorks. [in Whitgift], 1658, 2625, p. 476.
, chapel, 2625, p. 476.
 Swineshead, Swyneshed, Lincs., 598.
 Swinhoe, Swynenowe, Swynhowe, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 1281, 2202.
, manor, 1281.
 Swinhope, Swynnop, Lincs., 2634.
 Swinscoe, Swynskoo, Staff. [in Blore], 292, p. 63.
 Swithland, Swythland [Leic.], rector presented, 1542.
 Sworbye. *See* Swarby.
 Swyfte. *See* Swift.
 Swyllynton. *See* Swillington.
 Swynam Common. *See* Saniger.
 Swynborn, Swinborne, Anne, wife of John (daughter of William Farewell), 2919.
, John, 2919.
,, commissioner in Cumberland, justice of peace in Northumberland, 134, 2730, 2731, 2917.
 Swyncombe, Swinecombe, Swynecombe, Oxon, manor, 1960.
, rector presented, 2690.

Swyndon, Staff. *See* Swindon.
 Swyndon, Wilts. *See* Swindon.
 Swyne. *See* Swine.
 Swynebancke, John, clerk.
 Swynecombe, Oxon. *See* Swyncombe.
 Swynecombe, Wilts. *See* Swancombe.
 Swynefflete, Swynefflette. *See* Swinefleet.
 Swynenowe. *See* Swinhoe.
 Swyneshed. *See* Swineshead.
 Swyne. *See* Sweeney.
 Swynflett. *See* Swinefleet.
 Swynhowe. *See* Swinhoe.
 Swynno, William, 1041, p. 201.
 Swynnop. *See* Swinhope.
 Swynskoo. *See* Swinscoe.
 Swynton, Margery, wife of Thomas, 2158.
, Thomas, 2158.
 Swythland. *See* Swithland.
 Sybford. *See* Sibford.
 Sybford Gower. *See* Sibford Gower.
 Sybsey. *See* Sibsey.
 Sydbury. *See* Sidbury.
 Syddall, William, 1164, p. 241.
 Sydenham, Syddenham, Sydenhame, George, 1161.
,, justice of peace in Somerset, 142.
, Thomas, 32.
 Sydenbrooke. *See* under Sedgebrook.
 Sydersen, Sydersyn, Christian, daughter of William, 2271.
, Christina, wife of John, 2271.
, John, 2271.
, Robert, 2271.
, Thomas, son of William, 2271.
, William, 2271.
, Wilmot, wife of William, 2271.
 Sydney. *See* Sidney.
 Sydnor, Paul, 64.
, William, son of Paul, 64.
 Syleham, Suff., 850, 2560, p. 455.
 Syleham Monk's Hall or Tylney's, Syleham Monachorum, Syleham Tylney, Suff. [in Syleham], manor, 850.
 Sylpho. *See* Silpho.
 Symeon, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 2255.
, Thomas, 2255.
 Symms, Symmys. *See* Forde.
 Symondes, Symonds, Symons, Elizabeth, widow, 2432.
, Richard, 283.
, Robert, clerk, 698.
, Thomas, 1128.
 Symondes *alias* Wylkynson, Ralph, page of chamber, keeper of Combe Park, 760, 1829.
 Sympnells. *See* Simnells.
 Sympson, James, 779.
, Richard, 881.
 Symynges, Symmynges, John, 2644.
,, M.D., 1745.
 Syncklers. *See* St. Clere.
 Syngulton, Thomas, 2010.
 Synhouse. *See* Senhouse.
 Synnyngton. *See* Sinnington.
 Syseley. *See* Sisley.
 Syon, Midd. [in Isleworth], abbey, 1217, 1385, 1956.
,, abbess of, 1385.
 Syxtendale. *See* Thixendale.

T

Tabley Superior, Tabley, Chesh. [in Rostherne] chapel, 292, p. 65.
 Tacheford. *See* Datchworth.
 Tackbear, Tackebear, Tackebere [in Bridgerule, Devon *formerly*], Corn., 573.
, manor, 572.
 Takeley, Takeley, Oxon, 607.
, manor, 607.
 Tacolneston, Eckleston, Norf., 2999.
 Tadcaster, Yorks, 1164, p. 241.
See also under Oxton.
 Tadington. *See* Tannington.
 Taddington. *See* Talton.
 Tadlow, Tadlowe, Cambs., 551.
 Tadwick, Tatwicke, Tatwyck, Somers. [in Swainswick], manor, 550.
 Tailard, Lawrence, knight, 122.
 Tailboys, Talbois, Talboys, Elizabeth, lady Tailboys, (*ob. c.* 1560), (married Thomas Wymbishe), 2408.
, lord, 437.
 Tailffer, John, 1108.
 Tailor, Taillour. *See* Taylor.
, *See also* Gybson.
 Takebere, John, 2372.
 Takeley, Takley, Essex, 1707, 2091, 2308.
, manor, 1707.
 Takeley Grange, Takley Grange, in Takeley, Essex, manor, 2091.
 Takeley, Oxon. *See* Takeley.
 Takley. *See* Takeley, Essex.
 Talbois. *See* Tailboys.
 Talbot, Talbott, George, lord Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, lord Furnivalle, lord Strange of Blackmere, K.G. (*ob.* 1590), chief justice of forests beyond Trent, lieutenant in north, 114, 117-9, 132, 134, 138, 139, 225, 499, 801, 1055, 1244, 1999.
, Gertrude, wife of George, 1999.
, Joan, 306.
, John, knight, 90.
,, son of John, 90.
, Thomas, clerk, 2966.
, William, 1164, p. 241, 1755.
 Talevoyle. *See* Tal-y-foel.
 Talfarne. *See* Tolverne.
 Talgarth, Talgarthe, Tawgarth, Brecon., 787, 1826, 2295.
See also under Bronllys.
 Talkerne, Justinian, 2039, 2584.
 Taliboleon. *See* Talybolion.
 Talland, Talla, Corn., 2787.
, rectory, 1928.
 Tallantes, Joan, widow, 2412.
, John, (father of Sancia Sandbroke), 2412.
 Tallebolyon, Tallevolyon. *See* Talybolion.
 Talmach, Talmache, Lionel, 141, 214, 217, 222, 259.
 Talpont. *See* Talybont.
 Talsarn, Talsarne Grene, Card. [in Trefilan], 2138.
 Talton, Taddington, Worc. [in Tredington], manor, 643.

- Talworthe. *See* Tolworth.
- Talybolion, Taliboleon, Tallebolyon, Tallevolyon, Angl., commote, 400, 1163, 2169.
- Talybont, Talpont, Merion., commote, 1163.
- Tal-y-foel, Talevoyle, Angl. [in Llanginwen], ferry, 2120.
- Tame. *See* Thame.
- Tamerton Foliot, Tamerton, Devon, manor, 95.
....., vicar presented, 2686.
See also under Maristow.
- Tamerton, North, Corn. *See under* Ogbear.
- Tamhorn, Tymhorne, Staffs., 1435.
- Tampton. *See* Tanton.
- Tamworth, Tamworthe, Tomeworth, Tomworth, Tomworthe, Warw., and Staff., 267, p. 51, 292, 1190, 1471, 2010.
....., church, 292, pp. 63, 64.
....., college, 267, p. 51, 1039.
....., deanery. *See* Almington, prebend.
See also under Amington, Wigginton, Wilnecote.
- Tamworth, Tamworthe, Tomworthe, Christopher, 560.
....., John, 2046.
....., justice of peace in Essex, 120.
....., of London, 595.
....., queen's servant, 371.
- Tanckard. *See* Tankard.
- Tandridge, Tanridge, Surrey, 1296, 1308.
- Tanfield, Tanfeld, Durh. [in Chester le Street], prebend. *See under* Chester le Street.
- Tankard, Tanckard, Tankerd, Thomas, son of William, 636.
....., William, 636.
....., justice of peace in West Riding of Yorkshire, 118, 340.
- Tankersley, Yorks. *See under* Wortley.
- Tandresley. *See* Tansley.
- Tannington, Tadington, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
- Tansley, Tannesley, Derb. [in Crich], 801.
- Tanton, Tampton, Yorks. [in Stokesby], 1302.
- Tanvaier Northavayn Ytha. *See* Llanfair Matharn Eithaf.
- Tanworth, Warw., 1021.
....., rectory, 1021.
- tapestry, 1060.
- Taplow, Taplowe, Bucks, 250.
- Tapp, Richard, 92.
- Tarbocke, Edward, 900.
- Tardebigg, Terdebycke, Worc. [*and formerly* Warw.], 2418.
See also under Bordesley.
- Tarling, Tarlinghall. *See* Terling Hall.
- Tarrant Hinton, Tarraunt Hinton, Tarraunt, Dorset 613.
....., manor, 613.
- Tarre, William, 292, p. 65.
- Tarring, Tarring, Sussex, (*unidentified*), manor, 1052, p. 207.
- Tarring Neville, Torrynge, Torynge, Sussex, 1122.
....., manor, 1122.
- Tarring, West, Terringe, Sussex, manor, 2193.
- Tarton, John, 1318.
- Tasner, Thomas, 2468.
- Tassell, William, 1007.
- Tate, James, 819.
....., Richard, 96, p. 16.
- Tatcham, Robert, 902.
- Tathall, Tutlande [in Hanslope, Bucks.], 231.
- Tathwell, Tathewell, Lincs., 264.
- Tatsfield, Tattessfeld, Surrey, 616.
- Tattenhill, Staff. *See under* Barton under Needwood.
- Tattersall, Richard, 758.
- Tattessfeld. *See* Tatsfield.
- Tatton, Ches. [in Rostherne], 378.
- Tatton, Robert, 148.
- Tatwicke, Tatwyck. *See* Tadwick.
- Taunton, Tawnton Somers., 461, 1891, 2840.
....., monastery, 422, p. 103, 1049, 1972, 2133.
- Taverner, Richard, 1220, 1939.
....., justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
....., of London, 353.
- taverns, 475, 919, 1134, 1759, 1762, 1843, 2181, 2416, 2433, 2593, 2631, 2834.
....., (named), 95, p. 13, 438, 559, 561, 562, 614, 757, p. 149, 1250, 1328, 1355, 1732, 1854, 2289, 2448, 2454, 2825, 2866.
- Tavistock, Tevestoke, Devon, monastery, 802.
- Tawgarth. *See* Talgarth.
- Tawnton. *See* Taunton.
- Tawton, Bishop's, Tawton, Devon, 464.
See also under Newport.
- taxation, exemption from, 1067, 1815.
- Taylford, Henry, 854.
....., Richard, 332.
- Taylard. *See* Taylor.
- Taylor, Taillour, Tailor, Tailour, Tayland, Tayler, Taylore, Taylour, Anne, wife of George, 73, 104.
....., wife of John (daughter of Matthew Jacob), 2559, p. 450.
....., Brian, auditor of Exchequer, 1687.
....., Catherine, 3002.
....., Edward, 2004.
....., justice of peace etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 497.
....., justice of peace etc., in Middlesex, 130, 503.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of John, 354.
....., wife of John, 765.
....., George, 73, 104.
....., of London, 2826.
....., John, 354, 765.
....., clerk, 1954.
....., commissioner in Middlesex, 2716.
....., commissioner in Staffordshire, 2918.
....., of London, mercer, 2368.
....., yeoman, 395.
....., of Sudbury, 2559, p. 450.
....., purveyor of stable, 2445.
....., receiver of duchy of Lancaster, 396.
....., servant of Humphrey Spencer, 387.
....., tenant in Fleet Street, London, 29.
....., yeoman, 945.
....., yeoman of chamber, woodward of Iverley Wood, 480, 1811.
....., Lawrence, knight, 222, 2735.
....., Morgan, 94.
....., Peter, 2017.
....., Richard, 164.
....., Robert, 268, p. 53.
....., of London, 1754.
....., of Worreswall, 2047.
....., surveyor in Cambridgeshire, 398.
....., Thomas, 1665.
....., of Stowmarket, 1433.
....., son of Edward, 2004.
....., William, 2580.

- Taylor, etc., William—*cont.*
 of Stowmarket, 1433.
 son of John, 945.
 *See also* Julyan *alias* Tylour.
 Tayne, Bortson, 815.
 Teage, John, 461.
 Tedburye. *See* Tetbury.
 Teddesley Hay, Staffs., 1404, 1664.
 Tedwelliocke. *See* Tydweiliog.
 Teerlynck, George, 2595.
 Levina, wife of George, 2595.
 Mark, son of George, 2595.
 Tefte. *See* Toft.
 Tehidy, Tehedydowne, Corn. [in Illogan], 2372.
 Teirtreff. *See* Tir Tref.
 Telscombe, Tellescombe, Sussex, 95, pp. 14, 15.
 Tempest, Tempast, Avery, clerk, 1532.
 Richard, knight, 756.
 Robert, 1281.
 Roger, 959.
 Rosamond, wife of Richard, 756.
 Temple, Richard, bailiff of Cookham and Bray manors, and keeper of the bank of the Thames there, 868.
 commissioner in Warwickshire, 1870.
 Templeaslaby, Templeaslackby, Templeaslackby. *See* Aslackby.
 Templeman, John, 2634.
 Templeton, Berks [in Kintbury], 2930.
 Tempysford, Temysford, Beds, 1425.
 manor, 1425.
 See also under Crendon.
 tenancies at will, 280, 775.
 Tenby, Tenbye, Pemb., 1943, 2062.
 See also under Scotsborough.
 Tenche, Hugh, bailiff of lands in co. Lincoln late of the cellarer of Spalding, 1228.
 Tendall, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Norfolk, 1113, 2375.
 William, son of Thomas, 1113.
 Tendring, Tenderinge, Tendringe, Tendryng, Essex, 1973, 2559, 2645.
 See also under Pestles Hall; Rosebridge; Watneade.
 tennis courts, 1845, 1854.
 Tenterden, Kent, 173, 1802, 2877.
 Tenton Drew. *See* Drewsteignton.
 Terne, Christopher, clerk, 1535, 1550.
 Ternhill Grange, Ternehill Graunge, Salop [in Moreton Say], 575.
 Terdebycke. *See* Tardebigg.
 Teremenythe. *See* Tirymynech.
 Terington. *See* Terrington.
 Teriton. *See* Torrington.
 Terling Hall *alias* Margeries, Tarlinge, Tarlinghall, Terlinge, Terlinghall *alias* Margereys, Essex [in Terling], manor, 617.
 Terringe. *See* Tarring.
 Terrington, Terington [Norf.] church, advowson of, 866.
 Terrington, Tirington, Yorks, 1164, p. 241.
 See also under Wigganthurpe.
 Tertriff. *See* Tir Tref.
 Tesshe, William, 1986, 2296.
 Testyshall. *See* Tivetshall.
 Tetbury, Tetburie, Tedburye, Glouc., 449.
 Tettenhall, Tetnall, Staff., 292, p. 63.
 Tevestoke. *See* Tavistock.
 Tew, Great, Tewe, Tewe Magna, Oxon, 249, 2790.
 Tew, Little, Little Tewe, Tewe Parva, Oxon., 1220, 2790.
 Tewin, Tuynge, Herts, 1666, 1670.
 Tewkesbury, Tewkesberie, Tewkesburye, Tewkisbury, Tewxbery, Tewxbury, Glouc., 267, p. 50, 1843, 2070.
 manor, 267.
 monastery, 267, p. 50, 764, 2070, 2140, 2584.
 Henry, abbot of, 2584.
 See also under Avon Ham; Seven Ham.
 Tewnys, Tewe, 835.
 Thabbite, Thabbyte, Thabbytes. *See* Stretton Baskerville.
 Thacker, Gilbert, 2874.
 of Repton, 418.
 son of Gilbert, 2874.
 James, 2387.
 Thacksted. *See* Thaxted.
 Thakeham, Thatkam, Sussex, 219.
 Thame, New Tame, Tame, Oxon., 1991, 2255.
 lord of. *See* Williams.
 Thames, river, 97, p. 17, 265, 868, 1903, 1952, 2920.
 waterbailiff of, between Staines Bridge and head of the river. *See* Expense, M.; Readinge, R.
 Tharesfelde. *See* Therfield.
 Tharold. *See* Thorold.
 Tharston, Norf., 2999.
 Thatcham, Berks. *See under* Colthrop.
 Thatcher, John, 2781.
 justice of peace etc., in Sussex, 143, 209, 219, 226.
 Richard, 2372.
 Robert, 2866.
 Thatkam. *See* Thakeham.
 Thaxted, Thacksted, Thaxsted, Essex, 2037, 2246.
 vicar presented, 2692, 2978.
 Thaxton, William, clerk, 1510.
 Theale, Berks, hundred, steward of, 97, p. 18.
 Thearne, Thourne, Yorks. [in Beverley], 2586.
 Thelsford, Thellesforde, Warw. [in Charlecote], house of friars in 291, p. 61.
 Thelwell. *See under* Nicolles.
 Themylthorpe, Thomas, 2677.
 Therfield, Tharesfelde, Herts, 2810.
 Thetford, Norf., 203, 299, 332.
 priory, 2560, p. 454.
 Thetford, bishop suffragan of. *See* Salesburye.
 Thetford, Christopher, 2999.
 Thicket, Thickeheade, Thickehedde, Thykhooede, Yorks. [in Thorganby], priory, 268, p. 53, 1164, p. 241.
 Thickins, William, 1090.
 Thicknes, Thycknes, John, 346.
 Rowland, 346.
 Thimbleby, Thimblebie, Thimblebye, Thimnolbye, Thymmelbie, Linc., 421.
 manor, 421.
 rector presented, 739.
 rectory, advowson of, 421.
 Thimbleby, Thymylby, Thymylbye, Yorks. [in Osmotherley], 1108.
 prebend. *See under* Osmotherley.
 Thingden, Thingdon. *See* Finedon.
 Thinghill, Thynghyll, Thyngill, Heref. [in Withington], 1305.
 manor, 1305.

- Thirkleby, Thirkylbye, Thurkylbye, Yorks. [in Kirby Grindalythe], 1286, 2272.
- Thirleby. *See* Thurlby.
- Thirlkell, Thomas, 2568.
- Thirlwynde. *See* Thirlwynde.
- Thirly. *See* Thurleigh.
- Thirnam. *See* Thornholme, Yorks.
- Thirneholme. *See* Thornholmes.
- Thirsk, Thirske, Yorks., 268, p. 52.
-, St. James's chapel, 268, p. 52.
- Thirslyngton. *See* Thrislington.
- Thirtleby, Thurtilyb, Yorks. [in Swine], 2625, p. 475.
- Thistlethwayte, Giles, 145, 213, 215.
- Thixendale, Syxtendale, Thyksindall, in Wharram Percy, Yorks, 2017, 2625, p. 475.
-, chapel, 2625, p. 475.
- Thoby, Toby, Essex [in Mountnessing], 1319.
- Thole. *See* Ddol.
- Tholozain Gascon. *See* Toulouse.
- Thomas ap Edward, 291, p. 60.
- ap Jevan ap John, 2921.
- ap Jevan ap Pulta, 2922.
- ap Jevan ap Rees, 361.
- ap Jevan Glover, 1784.
- ap John Wyn. *See* Ellys, T.
- ap John ap Robert. *See* Jones, T.
- ap Hoell, Walter, 1826.
- ap John Orton 188.
- ap Morgan Gwyn, 2450.
- ap Richard, 1736, 2210.
- ap Rosser, 1784.
- ap William ap Hoell, 1824.
- Llewellen ap Gruffith, 2144.
- Thomas, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 2139.
-, Daniel, 1774.
-, Griffin, clerk, 2990.
-, John, 2584.
-,, attorney of Common Pleas, 1439.
-,, of London, yeoman, 327.
-,, yeoman of chamber, 1096.
-, Rees, 2921.
-,, justice of peace in Carmarthen-shire, 155.
-,, justice of peace in Carnarvonshire, 161.
-, Robert, gunner and master of gunners in Tower of London, 2061, 2167.
-,, the younger, gunner in Tower of London, 953.
-, Samuel, gunner in Tower of London, 2177.
-, Thomas, 2139.
-, Thomasina, relict of Thomas, 2139.
-, Walter, clerk, 2354.
-, William, gunner in Tower of London, 1772.
- Thompkins. *See* Tompkins.
- Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, Tomsone, Geoffrey, 512, 1406.
-, George, 2569.
-, Henry, 1164.
-,, Scottish subject, 2522.
-, John, 1386b.
-,, auditor of Exchequer, 933, 1688.
-,, justice of peace in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 108, 109.
-,, of Husborn Crawley, 2013.
-,, of Strafforth, 3002.
-,, of York, 268, p. 52.
- Thompson, etc., John—*cont.*
-,, S. T. B., queen's chaplain, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 366, 1804.
-,, tenant in Hayholme, 358.
-, Nicholas, 2359.
-,, gunner in Tower of London, 951.
-, Richard of Hornby, 395.
-,, of Woodford, 2372.
-, Robert, 265, 525.
-, William, 1196.
-,, groom of buttery, 392, 2400, 2858.
-,, of Strafforth, 3002.
-,, tenant in Owthorne, 1386b.
- Thorganby, Thorgonbye, Thurganbye, Linc., rector presented, 731, 2966.
- Thorganby, Yorks., 2625, p. 475.
-, church, 2625, p. 475.
-, St. Helen's guild, 2625, p. 475.
- See also under* Cottingham, West; Thicket.
- Thoresby, South, Thoresbye, [Linc.], rector presented, 2949.
- Thorley, Herts, 2567, p. 458.
- Thorley, Staff. *See* Throwley.
- Thorley, Robert, 1151.
- Thorloxton. *See* Thurloxton.
- Thormanby, Thormonbie, Yorks, 2188, 2625, p. 475.
- Thornbury, Thornbury, Thornebury, Glouc., 475, 1103.
- See also under* Eastwood, Falfeld.
- Thorncombe, Devon. *See under* Ford.
- Thorne, Yorks, 935.
- Thorne, Nicholas, 2248.
- Thornebery. *See* Thorneby.
- Thorneborough, John, 140.
- Thornebury. *See* Thornbury.
- Thorneby *alias* Thornebery, William, 2070.
- Thornedowne, Thorne Downe. *See* Bassett.
- Thornefawcon. *See* Thorn Falcon.
- Thorneham, Linc. *See* Thornholme.
- Thorneham, Suff. *See* Thornham Magna.
- Thornehill. *See* Thornhill.
- Thorneholme. *See* Thornholme.
- Thornell, Lawrence, 1108.
- Thornethrop. *See* Thornthorpe.
- Thorneton, Leic. *See* Thornton.
- Thorneton, Linc. *See* Thornton; Thornton by Horncastle; Thornton *alias* Thornton Curtis.
- Thorneton in Beanes, Thorneton in le Beans. *See* Thornton le Beans.
- Thorneton in le More, Thorneton in the Moor. *See* Thornton le Moor.
- Thorneton (surname). *See* Thornton.
- Thorney, Cambs., monastery, 1219, 2800.
- Thorney, Notts. *See under* Broadholme.
- Thorney Croft, Thornycroftes, Yorks. [in Ottringham], 778.
- Thorney Lezons, Lezons in Stowmarket, Suff., manor, 1980.
- Thorn Falcon, Thornefawcon, Somers., 465.
- See also under* Ash.
- Thornham Magna, Thorneham, Suff., 2336, 2559.
-, manor 2336, 2559.
- Thornhill, Thornehill, Wilts., [in Malmesbury], 581.
- Thornholme, Thorneham, Thorneholme, Linc. [in Appleby], monastery, 303, 2560, p. 455.
-,, lands of the late bailiff of. *See* Bowyer, R.

- Thornholme, Thirnam, in Burton Agnes, Yorks., 238.
- Thornholmes, Thirneholme, in Owston, Linc., manor, 255.
- Thornhurst, Stephen, knight, 1158.
- Thornley, Martin, 2450.
- Thornthorpe, Thornethrop, Yorks. [in Burythorpe], 2625, p. 475.
- Thornton, Thorneton, Leic., 1754.
See also under Bagworth; Horsepool Grange; Stanton under Bardon.
- Thornton, Thorneton, Linc., 267, p. 51.
- Thornton, Yorks. *See under* Laytham.
- Thornton by Horncastle, Thorneton, Thorneton next Horncastle, Linc., 2380.
....., manor, 2380, 2814.
- Thornton *alias* Thornton Curtis, Thorneton, Linc., college, 272, 778, 887, 2559, p. 451.
....., dean of. *See* Dalyson, R.
-, monastery, 608, 781, 2165, 2203, 2379, 2585.
....., John, abbot of, 2165.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 2165.
- Thornton le Beans, Thorneton in Beanes, Thorneton in le Beans, Yorks. [in North Otterington], 1755, p. 313, 2625, p. 475.
....., chapel, 2625, p. 475.
- Thornton le Moor, Thorneton in le More, Thorneton in the Moor, Yorks. [in North Otterington], 1755, p. 313.
....., manor, 1277.
- Thornton, Thorneton, Christopher, 1108.
....., Elizabeth, wife of William, 1413.
....., Isabel, daughter of John (married Thomas Partryche), 33.
....., John, 33.
....., merchant, 1263.
....., Ralph, the younger, 343.
....., Roger, 2849.
....., William, 1413, 2050, 2172.
....., clerk, 1556.
....., justice of peace in Isle of Ely, 151.
- Thornycroftes. *See* Thorney Croft.
- Thorold, Tharold, Thorolde, Anthony, commissioner in Staffordshire and Derbyshire, 2719, 2721, 2744-6, 2760.
....., commissioner, etc., in Lincolnshire, 126, 128, 218.
....., William, 126, 218.
- Thorp (surname). *See* Thorpe.
- Thorp, Norf. *See* Morning Thorpe.
- Thorpe, Northants. *See* Thorpe Underwood.
- Thorpe, Oxon. *See* Thrap.
- Thorpe, Suff. *See* Ashfield; Thorpe, Ixworth.
- Thorpe, Torp, Surrey, manor, 1756.
....., rectory, 2135.
- Thorpe, Yorks., St. Helen's chapel in, 2625, p. 476.
- Thorpe, Yorks. *See also* Fyling Thorpe.
- Thorpe Abbots, Thorpe Abbatis, Norf., 2560, p. 454.
- Thorpe Beilbye. *See* Thorpe Lidget.
- Thorpe, Ixworth, Thorppe, Suff., 515.
- Thorpe le Soken, Thorppe, Essex, 2645.
- Thorpe Lidget, Thorpe Beilbye, Yorks. [in Howden], church 793.
....., prebend, 793.
- Thorpe Satchville, Thorpesegefeld, Leic. [in Twyford], 2048.
- Thorpe Underwood, Thorpe, in Rothwell [Northants], 2285.
- Thorpe, Thorp, Anthony, 1263, 1915.
....., Christopher, 2753.
....., George, 2262.
....., of Leckford, 2766, 2775.
....., John, 2272.
....., Mary, wife of Nicholas, 997.
....., Nicholas, 997.
....., Robert, 2828.
....., Sibyl, wife of George, 2775.
....., Thomas, 2425.
....., (—), commissioner of sewers in Essex and Suffolk, 214.
- Thorpesegefeld. *See* Thorpe Satchville.
- Thorpestone. *See* Thrapston.
- Thorplands, Thorpelande, in Moulton, Northants, 2099.
- Thorppe, Essex. *See* Thorpe le Soken.
- Thourne. *See* Thearne.
- Thowates. *See* Thwaites.
- Thrale, Michael, 484. *Cf.* Threll.
- Thrapston, Thorpestone [Northants.], 2282.
....., rector presented, 2998.
- thread, 1807, 2446, 2608.
- Threckingham, Threkingham, Threkyngham, Treckingham, Linc., 358, 2559.
....., rectory, 293.
....., vicar, 293.
- Threll, Richard, 2049.
....., William, 209.
..... *Cf.* Thrale.
- Thremhall, Tremhall, Thremnhall, Essex, [in Stansted Mountfitchet], 1973.
....., manor, 1973, 2308.
....., priory, 1973, 2308.
....., prior of. *See* Sponer, S.
....., rectory, 1973.
....., vicarage, advowson of, 1973.
- Thrilwynde *alias* Thirlwynde, Ralph, 900.
- Thrintoft, Thirnetofte, Yorks. [in Ainderby Steeple], manor, 1277.
- Thrislington, Thirslyngton, Dur. [in Bishop Middleham], 1920.
- Throapham, Yorks. *See under* Gildingwells.
- Throckmorton, Throckmarton, Throckmerton, Throgmerton, Throkmarion, Throkmer-ton, Trockmerton, Anthony, 584, 1749.
....., citizen of London, 1346.
....., Clement, 413, 895.
....., justice of peace in Warwickshire, 147, 225.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 1419.
....., George, 448.
....., John, 1753, 2302, 2638.
....., justice of Chester, of Denbighshire etc., 124, 139, 146-9, 152-63, 223, 923, 2144, 2820.
....., Kellam, 618.
....., Kenelm 120, 895, 2567.
....., Margaret, wife of John, 2302.
....., Nicholas, knight, councillor, chamberlain of Exchequer, chief butler of England and Wales, 131, 478, 920, 1138.
....., Robert, knight, 147, 2567, p. 461.
....., Thomas, 1419.
....., justice of peace in Warwickshire, 147.
....., knight, 121, 223, 582, 1419, 1739.
- Througham, Glouc. [in Bisley], 1291.

- Throwley, Throwlye, Thrugleigh, Kent, 2226, 2424.
 Throwley, Thorley, Staff. [in Ilam], 1730.
 Thruggood. *See* Thurgood.
 Thrugleigh. *See* Throwley, Kent.
 Thrup, Thorpe, Oxon. [in Kidlington], 1220.
 Thrup, East, Esthroppe, Oxon. [in Thrup], 1123.
 Thrushelton, Thurselton, Devon., 93.
 Thruston, John, justice of peace in Suffolk, 141.
,, of Hoxne, 1722.
 *Cf.* Thurston.
 Thruxton, Thruxton, Hants, 2625.
 Thurcaston, Leic., rectory, 93.
 Thurganbye. *See* Thorganby.
 Thurgarton, Notts, 292, pp. 63, 64.
, chantry, 292, p. 63.
, churches, 292, p. 64.
, priory, 92, 292, pp. 63, 64, 2345, 2880.
,, prior of. *See* Barwicke, J.
 Thurgood, Thruggood, Elizabeth, widow, 472.
, Geoffrey, 1438.
, John, 1750, 2374.
,, son of Thomas, 472.
, Thomas, 472.
 Thurkylbye. *See* Thirkleby.
 Thurland, Thurlande, Thomas, S. T. B., queen's chaplain, master of hospital of Savoy, 168, 910, 1067, 1071A, 1815, 1858, 2181, 2358, 2417, 2440.
 Thurlaston, Warw., 2040.
 Thurlby, Thirleby, Linc. [in Bilsby], 2110.
 Thurlby by Bourne, Linc. *See under* Obthorpe.
 Thurleby, Joan, 1254.
 Thurleigh, Relye, Thirly, Thurley, Thurleigh, Thyrleye, Beds, 96, p. 16, 2356.
, rectory, 2160.
, vicar presented, 1512.
 Thurlow, Little, Thurlowe Parva, Suff., 2560 p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
, guild hall, 2560, p. 454.
 Thurloxton, Thorloxton, Somers., church, advowson of, 24.
, manor, 24.
 Thurly. *See* Thurleigh.
 Thurock, West, Westetherocke, Westetherocke, Essex, 1139, p. 235.
 Thurscoland. *See* Thurstonland.
 Thurselton. *See* Thrushelton.
 Thurston, William, 850. *Cf.* Thruston.
 Thurstonland, Thurscoland, Yorks. [in Kirk Burton], 2625, p. 476.
 Thurtily. *See* Thirkleby.
 Thurton, Norf., 2302.
 Thwaite, Thwayte, Suff., 2336, 2559.
, manor, 2336.
 Thwaites, Thowates, Thwaytes, Christopher, gentleman at arms, 1789.
, Edward, son of Thomas, 1075.
, Thomas, 1075.
 Thwayt, Thomas, 2906.
 Thwaytes. *See* Thwaites.
 Thwing, Twedye, Yorks, rector presented, 718. *See also under* Oton.
 Thycknes. *See* Thicknes.
 Thykhooode. *See* Thicket.
 Thyksindall. *See* Thixendale.
 Thymbleby. *See* Thymolby.
 Thymbleby, Thymolby, John, 218.
, Richard, knight, 127, 218.
 Thymmelbie. *See* Thimbleby, Linc.
 Thymylby, Thymylbye. *See* Thimbleby, Yorks.
 Thynghyll. *See* Thinghill.
 Thynne, John, knight, 145, 224, 1127.
, William, bailiff of Rye, 399.
,, master of household of Henry VIII, 1916.
 Thyrleye. *See* Thurleigh.
 Tibbenham, Tybenham, Norf., 2560, p. 454, 2999.
, Church, 2560, p. 454.
 Tibbott, John, bailiff of Rowington manor, 291, p. 62.
 Tice, John, 1600.
 Ticheborne, Tycheborne, Edward, 639.
, John, 639.
,, of London, 107.
, Nicholas, 107.
, Ralph, 639.
 Tickencote, Tikingcote, Rutl., 385.
 Tickford, Tyckford next Newport Pagnell, Tykford Bucks. [in Newport Pagnell], 203, 2791.
 Tickhill, Tykhill, [Yorks.], 2625, p. 476.
 Ticklerton, Ticklarton, Tycklarton, Tyclardon, Tyclarton, Tyclerton, Salop. [in Eaton under Heywood], 260, 261, 517, 536-9, 1317.
 Ticknall, Tyknall, Derb., 292, p. 62.
 Tidmington, Tydlemington, Worc., 1996.
, manor, 1996.
 Tidrington. *See* Tytherington.
 Tiertreff, Tiertres. *See* Tir Tref.
 Tikingcote. *See* Tickencote.
 Tilbrook, Tylbroke, Hunt., and [formerly], Beds., 415, p. 97.
 Tilbury, East, Estilburye, Essex, rectory, 1118.
 Tilbury, West, Tylerie, Westilberie, West Tylerie, Westtylberie, Essex, 265.
, ferry, 265.
, gunner at. *See* Barthelet, J.
 Tildesley. *See* Ilsley.
 Tilehouse, Tilehowse, Tylehouse, in Old Byland, Yorks., grange, 1280.
 Tiler. *See* Tyler.
 tillage, maintenance of, 1246-8, 2554, 2555.
 Tilley, Tylley, Tyllula, Salop. [in Wem], 1277.
 Tillingdown, Tillingdowne, Tyllyngdoun, Surrey, in Tandridge, 1296, 1308.
 Tillington, Tyllington, Staff. [in St. Mary and St. Chad, Stafford], 42.
 Tillyngdowne. *See* Tillingdown.
 Tilney, Tylney, Norf., 628, 1113, 1794.
 Tilney, Tylney, Emery, 850.
, Philip, clerk, 2684.
, Winifrid, wife of Emery, 850.
 Tilton, Tylton, Leic., 560.
, rectory, 560.
, vicarage, advowson of, 560. *See also under* Halstead.
 Tilty, Tyltey, Tylyte, Essex, 2246.
, monastery, 2037, 2246.
 timber, 1071A, 1859, 2618, 2877.
 Timberscombe, Tymbercombe, Somers., 651. *See also under* Cowbridge; Knowle; Slade.
 Timsbury, Tymesburie, Tymesbury, Tysbury, Hants., prebend, 2297.
 tin, 1858.
 Tincleton, Tynkelden, Dors., 354.

- Tindall, Tyndde, Tyndall, Edmund, clerk, 690.
 , Edward, 465, 2140.
 , John, 118.
 , Thomas, 1103.
 , justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 133.
 , knight, 133.
 , William 2910.
 Tingrith, Tyngryth, Beds., 2050.
 Tinnell, Tynnell, Tynyell, Corn. [in Landulph], manor, 565, 1675.
 Tintinhull, Tyntenhull, [Somers.], vicar presented, 2694.
 Tinwell, Rutl. *See under* Bradcroft.
 Tipshawe, Richard, groom of pastry, 2868.
 Tipton, Typton, Staff., 292, p. 63, 303.
 Tirrell. *See* Tyrrell.
 Tirrington. *See* Terrington.
 Tir Tref, Tertiffr, Tiertreff, Tiertres, in Middle-town, Mont., lordship, 2798.
 , manor, 2798.
 , bailiff of, 2798.
 Tirwhite, Tirwhit, Tirwitte, Tyrwhit, Tyrwhite, Tyrwhytt, Anne, wife of Tristram of Hatcliffe, 849.
 , Edward, 218.
 , Elizabeth, wife of Robert knight, 2670.
 , Marmaduke, 218.
 , Robert, 2920.
 , knight, 225, 272, 2259, p. 452, 2670.
 , the elder, 122, 127, 218, 222, 1390, 2121.
 , the younger, 218.
 , the elder, 108.
 , Tristram, justice of peace etc., in Lincolnshire, 127, 218.
 , of Hatcliffe, 849.
 Tirymynech, Teremeneth, Teremenythe, Mont. [in Guilsfield], 756, 1235, p. 256.
 Tisbury, West, Wilts. *See under* Hatch, West.
 Tisdale, William, 2215.
 Tissen, Reginald, 1582.
 Tissington, Derb. [in Bradbourne], chapel, 1095.
 Titchfield, Tychefeld, Hants., abbey, 1384, 2797.
 , rectory, 1384, 2797.
 Titchmarsh, Tychemershe, Northants., 1279.
 Titherhurst, Derb. [? in Bolsover], 801.
 Titley, Heref. *See under* Mowley Wood.
 Tiverton, Tyverton, Devon, 1128.
 Tivetshall, Testyshall, Norf., 2999.
 Tixall, Tyxsall, Staff., 42.
 Toby. *See* Thoby.
 Tockwith, Tockwythe, Yorks., 2224.
 Todd, Todde, George, 1423.
 , John, clerk, 1518.
 , commissioner to survey lands of Trinity College, Cambridge, 493.
 , Richard, keeper of standing wardrobe in honour of Hampton Court, 1084, 2861.
 Toddington, Todington, Todyngton, Beds., 242, 414.
See also under Chalton; Wadlow.
 Toft, Tefte, in Dunchurch, Warw., 654.
 Toft, Le Toftes, in York, Yorks., Dominican Priory, 1700.
 Toft by Newton, Toft Newton, Toftnewton, Linc. [in Fishtoft], 2559, p. 451.
 Toft, William, 559.
 Toke. *See* Tooke.
 Tokefeilde, Henry, 1465.
 Tolkyn, John, 438.
 Tollard, Somers., 1332.
 , fishery in, 1332.
 , rector presented, 2705.
See also under Golden.
 Toller Porcorum, Tollow Porcorum, [Dors.], vicar presented, 1482.
 Tollesbury, Tollesburye, Essex, 2567, p. 459.
 , guildhall in, 292, p. 67.
 , vicar presented, 674, 715.
See also under Prentice.
 Tollesby, Tollesbye Cleveland, Yorks. [in Marton in Cleveland], 592.
 Tolley, Philip, 2119.
 tolls for repair of bridges, scale of, 1903.
 Tolmer, Herts, manor, 2567.
 Tolverne, Talfarne [in St. Just in Roseland, Corn.], 1808.
 Tolworth, Talworthe, in Long Ditton, Surrey, 353.
 Tome, Mountycutty. *See* Hynde, Thomas.
 Tomlinson, Agnes, 1763.
 Tommasson, Nicholas, 1796.
 , Thomas, 1796.
 Tompkins, Thompkins, William, 1871.
 Tompson, Tomson, Tomsone. *See* Thompson.
 Tomworthe, Warw., and Staff. *See* Tamworth.
 Tomworthe (surname). *See* Tamworth.
 Tomyow, Mary, wife of Richard, 1047.
 , Richard, 1047.
 Tonbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, 532, 1709.
 , rectory, 1709.
 , Southborough ward, Southborowe, 1709.
 , Tonbridge Ward, Le Townwarde, 1709.
 Tong, Tonge, Staff., 292, p. 63.
 , chantry, 292, p. 63.
 Tonge, Richard, 1732, 2012.
 Tongham, Tonghame, Surrey, [in Seal], grange, 2401.
 Tonney, Thomas, 2559, p. 450.
 Tonstall. *See* Townstall.
 Tooke, Toke, Tuck, Jasper, 2397.
 , Mary, wife of William the younger, 107.
 , Richard, 1302.
 , Walter, 1885.
 , William 481, 764.
 , escheator of Kent, 173.
 , justice of peace etc., in Hertfordshire, 123, 497, 1787, 1885, 2728, 2843, 2844.
 , the elder, 107, 2716.
 , the younger, 107, 446, 1125.
 Topcliffe, Yorks. *See under* Dishforth; Marton le Moor; Newby.
 Topclyff, Richard, 218.
 Topesham. *See* Topsham.
 Toppe, John, bailiff of Upton Lovell manor, 1755, p. 314.
 Toppes, Dennis, 845, 2767, 2830.
 , justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 121.
 , Dorothy, wife of Dennis, 845.
 , Giles, 351.
 Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, Essex, 2393.
 Topsham, Topesham, Devon., 2284.
 , manor, 2284.
See also under Wear.
 Torksey, Linc. *See under* Fosse; Hardwick.

- Tormarton, Tormerton, Glouc., 1656.
 Tormoham, Devon. *See under* Torre.
 Torner. *See* Turner.
 Torneworthe, Tornworth. *See* Turnworth.
 Torp. *See* Thorpe.
 Torre, Torr, Devon [in Tormoham], monastery, 2166.
,, abbot of, 2625.
, *See also* Rede, S.
 Torrington, Teriton, Devon, 1048, p. 204.
 Torrington, Great, Toryngton Magna, Toryngton, Devon, 2372.
 Torrynge. *See* Tarring Neville.
 Tortington, Sussex, 1052, p. 207.
 Tortworth, Tortworthe, Tortworthy, Glouc., 582, 1739.
, church, advowson of, 582.
, manor, 582.
 Torynge. *See* Tarring Neville.
 Toryngton. *See* Torrington, Great.
 Tosse, Edward, 1139.
 Tothothe. *See* Totofte.
 Totley, Derb. [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Totnam, Midd. *See* Tottenham.
 Totnam, William, 103, 105, 546, 1335.
 Totnam Hycrosse. *See* Tottenham High Cross.
 Totofte, Tothothe, Charles, 2005.
, Jane, wife of Charles, 2005.
 Tottenham, Totnam, Midd., 1019, 2329.
 Tottenham High Cross, Totnam Hycrosse, Midd. [in Tottenham], 251.
 Totty, Nicholas, 2346.
 Toulesmede. *See* Townslow Mead.
 Toulouse, Tholozain Gascon [Haute-Garonne, France], 2142.
 Tounesend, Tounsensend. *See* Townsend.
 Tourney, Anthony, 127.
 Toustain, Anthony, 2528.
 Towcester, Northants, 298.
 Towersey, Bucks., 1991.
, manor, 1991.
 Towne, Robert, clerk, 2994.
 Towneland. *See* Townland.
 Towneley, John, 177.
 Townerowe, William, 1925.
 Towney, William 1216.
 Townland, Towneland, Townsland, in Woodchurch, Kent, manor, 173.
 Townsend, Tounesend, Tounsensend, Towneshend, Anne, wife of Roger knight, 1027.
, Catherine, daughter of Humphrey Brown, 1027.
, John, son of Roger knight, 1027.
, Richard, son of John, 1027.
, Roger, knight, 1027, 1035.
, Roger, son of Roger knight, 1027, 1035.
, Thomas, commissioner in Norfolk, 1880.
,, of Wiltshire, yeoman, 541.
 Townsland. *See* Townland.
 Townstall, Tonstall, Devon, vicar presented, 699.
 Townslow Mead, Toulesmede, Surrey, [in Pyrford], 879.
 Towseland, John, 312.
 Towson, Henry, 2712.
 Towthorpe, Towthorp, Yorks. [in Wharram Percy], 2017.
 Toynton, Toyneton, Linc., 1164, p. 241.
 Toynton, All Saints, Overtoynton, Pottertoynton next Spilsby, Linc., 1412.
 Toynton, High, Toynton Superior, Linc., 94, p. 12.
 Toynton, St. Peter, Nethertoynton, Pottertoynton, Linc., 1412.
 Tracey, Trace, Tracy, Tracye, George, 2604.
, John, 1419.
,, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 121.
,, son of George, 2604.
, Richard, 121.
 trades etc. :—
 apothecary, 3006.
 baker, 306, 1126.
 barber, 2215.
 barber surgeon, 2231.
 bell founder, 2448.
 blacksmith, 562.
 bookbinder, 551.
 brewer, 1787, 2448, 2865.
 bricklayer, 981.
 butcher, 461, 482, 771, 1127, 1179, 1216, 1448, 1475, 1785, 1837, 2010, 2372, 2558, 2660, 2790, 2796.
 carpenter, 1194, 2372.
 chapman, 343, 1453, 2811.
 clothier, 303, 535, 605, 905, 1442, 1464, 1648, 2824, 2903.
 clothworker, 29, 571, 625, 1139, 1272, 2282, 1287, 1740, 2023, 2233, 2301, 2625, 2798, 2811.
 cook, 482.
 cooper, 2448.
 cordwainer, 378, 1318, 1768, 2903.
 cutler, 341.
 draper, 325, 623, 912, 959, 968, 1285, 1328, 1455, 1459, 1462, 1845, 1871, 1982, 2025, 2390, 2582, 2631, 2639, 2729.
 drover, 329, 1472, 2822.
 dyer, 378.
 engineer, 1993.
 farrier, 2215.
 fisherman, 2372.
 fishmonger, 559, 562, 1271, 1464, 1649, 2620, 3004.
 fletcher, 623.
 freemason, 1139.
 fruiterer, 2448.
 fuller, 1128.
 girdler, 1965.
 glover, 1128, 1186, 2364, 2432.
 goldrefiner, 2636.
 goldsmith, 107, 558, 566, 1201, 1208, 1312, 1315, 1354, 1445, 1447, 1622, 1732, 2366, 2629.
 grocer, 343, 394, 1250, 1436, 1453, 1670, 1732, 1745, 1750, 1871, 2012, 2304, 2755, 2822, 2865.
 groom, 461, 977, 1128, 2371, 2372, 2812.
 gunpowder maker, 2661.
 haberdasher, 257, 597, 629, 854, 1310, 1318, 1446, 2043, 2141, 2729, 2734, 2885.
 horsecourser, 1170.
 husbandman, 260–262, 288, 328, 329, 336, 338, 340, 344, 409, 449, 461, 624, 628, 792, 798, 842, 860, 864, 873, 977, 982, 1100, 1136, 1139, 1181, 1194, 1401, 1406, 1439, 1451, 1456, 1462, 1478, 1479, 1481, 1668, 1856, 1857, 1889, 1894, 1950, 1979, 2017, 2020, 2024, 2025, 2276, 2372, 2379, 2383, 2389, 2424, 2427, 2432, 2633, 2634, 2754, 2783, 2804, 3002.

trades etc.—*cont.*

- innholder, 1264, 1854, 2247, 2416.
 ironmonger, 343, 1416, 2153, 2823.
 joiner, 461, 2427.
 labourer, 330, 361, 449, 461, 482, 626, 908,
 918, 966, 1139, 1194, 1196, 1203, 1216,
 1234, 1467, 1469, 1770, 1775, 1785,
 1794, 1837, 1856, 1983, 2187, 2188,
 2365, 2425, 2427, 2432, 2796, 2852,
 2876, 3002.
 leather seller, 394, 485, 854, 1142, 2324.
 linen draper, 330.
 locksmith, 1931.
 malt maker, 1465.
 mariner, 460, 461, 1167, 1461, 1761, 1774,
 1791, 1801, 1838, 1985, 2372, 2642,
 3005.
 mason, 2215.
 mercer, 31, 39, 42, 92, 333, 334, 453, 535,
 605, 988, 1012, 1056, 1359, 1416, 1436,
 1454, 1669, 1696, 1805, 1957, 1965, 2012,
 2257, 2368, 2387, 2392, 2432, 2755,
 2799, 3004.
 merchant, 50, 346, 460, 562, 843, 911, 1162,
 1205, 1224, 1263, 1406, 1444, 1461, 2016,
 2023, 2043, 2321, 2427, 2594, 2642,
 2804, 2833, 2881, 3005.
 merchant draper, 1438.
 merchant taylor, 55, 96, 174, 278, 341, 518,
 959, 1442, 1648, 1710, 1768, 1833, 2215,
 2254, 2625, 2750, 2939.
 miller, 610, 1433, 1785, 1856, 2360, 2651.
 notary public, 2411, 2713.
 pewterer, 482, 2267, 2448.
 piper, 1234.
 saddler, 2402.
 salter, 1139, 2385.
 scrivener, 1445, 2734.
 seamster, 2427.
 sheergrinder, 461.
 sheerman, 2624.
 shipmaster, 2642.
 shoemaker, 1128, 1185, 1796.
 silkworker, 303.
 skinner, 606, 615.
 smith, 918, 1183, 1186, 1835, 3002.
 soldier, 2103.
 spicer, 94.
 spinster, 2365, 2670.
 surgeon, 836, 2372.
 tailor, 482, 959, 1129, 1139, 1470, 1475,
 1690, 2372, 2418, 2448, 2634, 2674,
 2790.
 tallow chandler, 561.
 tanner, 1787, 2373.
 tiler, 2215.
 tucker, 977.
 upholderer, upholsterer, 606, 2215.
 vintner, 1310, 2766.
 'warrener', 348.
 waxchandler, 1318, 3001.
 weaver, 323, 485, 1194, 2427.
 wheeler, 2424.
 wiredrawer, 482.
 woodmonger, 627.
 woollen draper, 2372.
 woolman, 1454.
 wright, 1178.
 Traethwaun, Trechwayn, Trethwayne, Treyrcha-
 wayn, Angl., 2876.
 Trafford, Thomas, 1831.
, son of Thomas, 1831.
 Cf. Trayford.
 Tragelege, Trahelege. *See* Trefhelyg.
 Traherne *alias* Davys, Richard, 2161.
 Traill *alias* Trattle, Anthony, 2314.
 Trainham, Traneholme, Tranham, Tranholm.
See Trenholme.
 Trappes, Alice, daughter of Nicholas (married
 Henry Brown), 11.
, Brian, heir of Robert of London, mercer,
 2257.
, son of George, 2692.
, George, son of Robert of London,
 goldsmith, 2629.
, Mary, daughter of Nicholas (married
 Giles Poulett), 11.
, Nicholas, 11.
, Robert, 2257.
,, of London, goldsmith, 2629.
,, mercer, 2257.
 Tratman, Edward, 2140.
, Richard, 2140.
 Trattle. *See* Traill.
 Travadock. *See* Trefadog.
 Traves, John, 922.
 Traves, Richard, 1128.
 Trayford, Edmund, 2829. Cf. Trafford.
 Trayneham. *See* Trenholme.
 Tre Abbot, Treferabit, Flint, [in Whitford], 2648.
 Tre Llan, Whitforde Llan, Flint, [in Whitford],
 2648.
 Trealaw, Trealawe, in Llantrisant, Angl., 2876.
 treasure, hidden, 1766, 2855.
 Treasurer, Treasorer, Tresorer, William, 1054,
 2650.
 Treborough, Treborowe, Somers., 651.
, manor, 651.
 Treburrick, Treburtheck, Corn. [in St. Eval], 858.
 Trechwayn. *See* Traethwaun.
 Treckingham. *See* Threekingham.
 Tredborough, Somers. *See* under Brown.
 Tredegar, Tredeger [Mon., in Bedwelty], 1877.
 Tredeneck, Tredenecke, John, 111.
, William, coroner in Cornwall, 1468.
 Tredington, Worc.
See under Armscott; Talton.
 Tredunnoch, Tredenock, Mon., 1115.
 Tref Destinydd, Trefdestined, in Malltraeth
 commote, Angl., 279.
 Tref Lour, Treflowargh, in Talybolion commote,
 Angl., 1163.
 Trefadog, Travadock, Angl. [in Llanfaethln], 1163.
 Trefcastell. *See* Hull Tref Castell Wely.
 Trefdynowen. *See* Eden Owen.
 Trefeglwyys, Mont.
See under Cwmbiga.
 Treferabit. *See* Tre Abbot.
 Treffbodgadfan. *See* Bodgadfan.
 Treflanvendiged. *See* Llanfeddiged.
 Treflan, Card. *See* under Talsarn.
 Trefhelyg, Tragelege, Trahelege, Mont. [in
 Castle Caereinion], 2798.
 Trefor, Trevor, Denb. [in Gyffyllog], 291, p. 61.
, free Welshmen of, rents of, 291, p. 61.
, mill, 291, p. 61.
 Trefriw, Trefrewe, Trefrywe, Carn., 1106, 1918.
, rectory, 916.
 Tregantle, Tregendall, Corn. [in St. Anthony in
 Roseland], manor, 303.

- Tregarnedd, Tregarnett, Carn. [in Llaniestyn], 2287.
 Tregaron, Caron, Card., 382.
 Tregendall. *See* Tregantle.
 Treggnon, Tregennon, Mont., 1163.
 Treglyn, Tregolyn, Corn. [in St. Minver], 416.
 Tregoney, Tregony Merten, Tregonymerten, Corn., rectory, 2166.
 Tregonwell, Tregunwell, John, knight, 116, 201, 224, 557, 1899, 2667.
, son of Thomas, 2667.
, Thomas, son of John knight, 2667.
 Tregony Merten, Tregonymerten. *See* Tregoney.
 Tregunwell. *See* Tregonwell.
 Tregynon, Tresgynon, Mont., 1163.
 Treice, Anne, wife of Richard, 2127.
, Richard, 2127.
 Treinham. *See* Trenholme.
 Trekye, John, 461.
 Trelabe, Higher, Overtrelabe, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 1930.
 Trelabe, Lower, Nether Trelabe, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 1930.
 Trelawney, Trelawnye, John, 3.
, justice of peace etc., in Cornwall, 111, 2051.
, son of John, 3.
 Tremayne, Richard, treasurer of Exeter cathedral, 871.
, Roger, 2039.
, William 1098.
 *See also* Smith *alias* Tremayne.
 Tremeirchion, Flint. *See under* Bachygre.
 Tremhall. *See* Thremhall.
 Trenchard, Trencherd, Henry, 1421, 1714.
, Margaret, wife of Henry, 1421, 1714.
 Trenchreke, Robert, 111.
 Treneglos [Corn.], vicar presented, 1491.
 Trenholme, Trainham, Trancholme, Tranham, Tranholme, Trayneham, Treinham, Treyngholme, Treynholme, Yorks. [in Whorlton], 39, 40, 1012, 1423, 1742.
 Trent, river, 212.
, fisheries in, 1324.
 Trent [Italy], 1859.
 Trentham, Staff., monastery, 292, p. 63.
 Trentham, Robert, 756, 2798.
 Trerice, Trerise, Treryse [in Newlyn, Corn.], 2208, 2430.
 Tresgynon. *See* Tregynon.
 Tresorer. *See* Treasurer.
 Tressull. *See* Acton Trussell.
 Trethwayne. *See* Traethwaun.
 Trethewell, Trethwell, Trewoswell, Com. [? in St. Eval], 858, 975.
, manor, 858, 975.
 Trevalyn, Trevalley, Denb. [in Gresford], 446.
 Trevanyon, Hugh, 2051.
 Trevisquite, Trevesquyte, Corn. [in St. Mabyn], 356.
, manor, 356.
 Trevor, Trevord, Trevour, John, 2648.
, of London, 438.
, of Denbighshire, 158.
 Trevor, Denb. *See* Trefor.
 Trevour, Trevord. *See* Trevor.
 Trewardreth, Trewardrigthe. *See* Tywardreath.
 Trewen Bodellewy. *See* Trewyn Bodlywydd.
 Treworgie, Treworthgye, Corn. [in St. Gennys], manor, 1160.
 Trewoswell. *See* Trethewell.
 Trewyn Bodlywydd, Trewen Bodellewy, Denb. [in Llanelidan], 291, p. 61.
 Treyferd, David, clerk, 1503.
 Treyngholme, Treynholme. *See* Trenholme.
 Treyrchawayn. *See* Traethwaun.
 Trimley, Trymley, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
 Trimley St. Martin, Trymley Martun, Suff., 849.
 Trimley St. Mary, Trimleye St. Mary [Suff.], rector presented 1522.
 Trinder, Thomas, clerk, 2970.
 Tritlington, Northumb. [in Hebburn], 267, pp. 50, 52.
 Trockmerton. *See* Throckmorton.
 Troston, Trosson, Suff., 515.
 Trott, Rose, widow, 1250.
 Troughton, Catherine, wife of John, 1318.
, John, 1318.
, Thomas, coroner of archbishop of York, 1211.
 Trowell [Notts.], rector presented, 2991.
 Trull, Somers., rectory, 1972.
See also under Hamwood Copse.
 Truslowe, John, 2862.
 Trussell, Thomas, 615.
 Trye, John, 121.
 Trygges, Christopher, 564.
, Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, 564.
 Tryme, James, 2274.
 Trymley. *See* Trimley.
 Trymley Martun. *See* Trimley St. Martin.
 Tryve, John, 2073.
 Tryvylyan, Thomas, 2051.
 Tubman, William, clerk, 1488.
 Tuck. *See* Tooke.
 Tuckar, John, 1127.
 Tuckey, Margaret, 918.
 tuckingmill, 2625.
 Tuddenham, Tudingham, Suff. [in Carlford hundred], 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
 Tudder. *See* Tuder.
 Tudingham. *See* Tuddenham.
 Tuder, Tudder, ap Ellis, 291, pp. 59, 61.
 ap Robert, 158.
 Tudor, Jasper, duke of Bedford (*ob.* 1495), 359, 612, 1313.
, Henry, earl of Richmond, later Henry VII of England, 2157.
 Tudryngton Keylwayes. *See* Kellaway.
 Tufton, John, 2030.
, justice of peace etc., in Kent, 125, 210, 226.
, son of John, 2030.
, Olimpha, wife of John. *See* Blower.
 Tughall, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 1281, 2202.
, manor, 1281.
 Tumbermere. *See* Combermere.
 Tunbridge. *See* Tonbridge.
 Tune *alias* Tuner, Robert, 2389.
 Tunstall, Yorks. [in Great Ayton], 1302.
 Tunstall, Francis, 1036.
, William, 1159.
 Tunstead, Tunsted, Suff., 861.
, rectory. *See under* Ruston, Sco'.
, vicarage. *See under* Ruston, Sco'.
 Tupholme, Linc., monastery, 422, p. 102.
 Turbeville, Edward, 1954. *Cf.* Turvyle.

- Turbutt, John, son of Thomas, 464.
, Nicholas, son of Thomas, 464.
, Thomas, 464.
 Turcke, John, gunner in Tower of London, 1131.
 Turforde. *See* Butford.
 Turges, Turges Meade, Berks. [in Stratfield Turges], 213, 215.
 Turkelyn. *See* Twrcelyn.
 Turkey, sultan of, 'the great Turk', 1133.
 Turkyngton, Stukeley (*Stucleus*), 1480.
 Turnar. *See* Turner.
 Turnebull, Hugh, D.D., dean of Chichester, 363.
, Thomas, 922, p. 179.
 Turner, Torner, Turnar, Turnor, Turnour, Edward, 1265.
,, (*another*), 1481, 2569.
, George, clerk, 665.
, John, 300, 525, 1913.
,, son of Percival, 2301.
, Martha, wife of Edward, 1265.
, Percival, 2301.
, Peter, 313, 834.
, Reginald, 2798, p. 500.
,, yeoman of bakehouse, 1110.
, Robert, 1753.
, William, 1172, 1185.
,, (*another*), 2807.
 Turner's Court, Turnors, Oxford [in Benson *alias* Bensington], manor, 792.
 Turney, Anthony, 218.
 Turnor. *See* Turner.
 Turnors. *See* Turner's Court.
 Turnour. *See* Turner.
 Turnworth, Torneworthe, Tornworth, Dorset, 1284, 2378.
 Turpin, Turpyn, George, justice of peace etc., in Leicestershire, 129, 225.
,, of Knaptoft, 609.
, Richard, Bluemantle Pursuivant, Windsor herald, 1191.
, William, 2835.
 Turvyle, Christopher, 153.
, Edward, son of Richard, 1154.
, Jane, wife of Richard, 1154.
, Richard, 1154.
 *Cf.* Turberville.
 Tusser, William, 1339.
 Tussygham, William, 2047.
 Tutbury, Staff., 303.
 Tutlande. *See* Tathall.
 Tutt, Henry, coroner in Hampshire, 2432.
 Tuvardreth. *See* Tywardreath.
 Tuynge. *See* Tewin.
 Tweade. *See* Tweed.
 Twedall, Nicholas, 1903, 2400.
 Twede Mouthe. *See* Tweedmouth.
 Twedie, Richard, 384.
 Twedmouth. *See* Tweedmouth.
 Twedye, Yorks. *See* Thwing.
 Twedye *alias* Twyttie, Richard, pensioner, 2447.
 Tweed, Tweade, river, fisheries in, 1911.
 Tweedmouth, Twede Mouthe, Twedmouthe, [Durh., and formerly], Northumb., 1041, p. 201.
See also under Ord; Spittal.
 Twesyll, Twysell, Edward, 535.
, Henry, 2558.
 Twickenham, Twykenham, Midd., 2803.
See also under Whittan.
 Twiford. *See* Twyford, Berks.
 Twining, Twyning [Glouc.], manor, 267, p. 49.
 Twinio, Twynéo, Edmund, 123, 497. *Cf.* Twyne; Twynowe.
 Twinstead, Twynsted, Tynsted, Essex, 2393.
 Twiste, Richard, bailiff of Condober hundred, 1176.
 Twrcelyn, Turkelyn, Angl., commote, 1090.
 Twycross, Twycrosse, Leic., 292, p. 64.
 Twyford, Twiford, Berks. [in Hurst.], 215.
 Twyford, Leic. *See under* Colley Grange; Thorp Satchville.
 Twyford, Twyforde, Norf., 2675.
 Twyford, Salop. [in West Felton], 240.
 Twygden, Richard, 2364.
 Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.
 Twymbers, Somers., 2034.
 Twyne, Thomas 211. *Cf.* Twinio; Twynowe.
 Twyneham. *See* Christchurch.
 Twynéo. *See* Twinio.
 Twyner, Thomas, 875.
,, the younger, kinsman of Robert Bristowe, 875.
 Twyning. *See* Twining.
 Twynowe, Thomas, 1179. *Cf.* Twinio; Twyne.
 Twynsted. *See* Twinstead.
 Twyselton, Anne, wife of Christopher, 1015.
, Brian, 1015.
, Christopher, 1015.
, George, 1015.
 Twysse, Thomas, 2047.
 Twythy, James, 2537.
 Twyttie. *See* Twedye.
 Twywell, Northants, 2282.
 Tyas, Thomas, 268, p. 52.
 Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
 Tybbolde, Margery, wife of William, 919.
, William, 919.
 Tycheborne. *See* Ticheborne.
 Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.
 Tychemershe. *See* Titchmarsh.
 Tyckford. *See* Tickford.
 Tycklarton, Tycklardon, Tycklarton, Tycklerton. *See* Ticklerton.
 Tyldemyngton. *See* Tidmington.
 Tydryngton. *See* Tytherington.
 Tydweiliog, Tedwelliocke, Tydwallioke, Carn., 757.
, chapel 92.
See also under Brynnodol; Hirdre.
 Tyffyn, William, 1661.
 Tyfos, Tyves, Merion. [in Llandrillo], 1163.
 Tykford. *See* Tickford.
 Tykhill. *See* Tickhill.
 Tyknall. *See* Ticknall.
 Tylbroke. *See* Tilbrook.
 Tyldesley, Anthony, 2674.
, William, 92.
 Tilehouse. *See* Tilehouse.
 Tyler, Tiler, Adam, clerk, 890.
, John, 2999.
, Peter, 522.
 Tyllesley. *See* Hlsley.
 Tylley, Tyllula. *See* Tilley.
 Tylllyngdowne. *See* Tillingdown.
 Tyllington. *See* Tillington.
 Tylney. *See* Tilney.
 Tyltey. *See* Tilty.
 Tylton. *See* Tilton.
 Tylty, Tyltye. *See* Tilty.
 Tylydoole, Derb. [? in Beighton], 1276.
 Tymbercombe. *See* Timberscombe.

- Tymesburie, Tymesbury. *See* Timsbury.
 Tymewell, Edmund, yeoman of the chamber, 1972.
 Tymhorne. *See* Tamhorn.
 Tymperley, Thomas, 35.
 Tynsbury. *See* Timsbury.
 Tynant, Abertenaunt, Merion. [in Llangar], 1163.
 Tyndaethwy, Dynd, Angl., commote 292, p. 64.
 Tyndale, Tyndall. *See* Tindall.
 Tyne, river, 967.
 Tyneham, Tynham, Dorset, rectory, advowson of, 1049.
 Tynemouth, Northumb., captain of. *See* Percy, H., monastery, 1164.
 Tyngryth. *See* Tingrith.
 Tynkelden. *See* Tinctleton.
 Tynnell. *See* Tinnell.
 Tynsted. *See* Twinstead.
 Tyntenhull. *See* Tintinhull.
 Tynell. *See* Tinnell.
 Typping, Typpinge, Typpynge, Bartholomew, 2269.
, Thomas, 2269.
,, Burgess of Preston, 2279.
 Typton. *See* Tipton.
 Tyrbeck. *See* Firbeck.
 Tyringham, Thomas, 109.
 Tyrrell, Tirrell, Edmund, 496.
, George, gentleman usher of chamber, 1104.
, Grace, wife of Richard, 256.
, Henry, knight, 496.
, Joan, wife of George, 1104.
, Richard, 256, 756.
,, (another), 2759, 2851.
,, bailiff of Horsforth manor, 2259, p. 452.
, William, 1020.
 Tyrtle, Richard, 2099.
 Tyrwhit, Tyrwhite, Tyrwhy, Tyrwhytt. *See* Tirwhit.
 Tyryngham, Thomas, 841.
 Tytherington, Tidirington, Tydryngton, Glouc., 1117.
, rectory, 1117.
 Tytly, John, 1048, p. 204.
 Tyttenham, Herts. [in Ridge], letters dated at, 377.
 Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.
 Tyves. *See* Tyfos.
 Twywardreath, Trewardreth, Trewardrighte, Tuvardreth, Tywardreth, Corn., 440.
, fee 440.
, manor, 440, 1349.
,, bailiff of. *See* Kendall, W.
, priory, 802.
 Tyxsall. *See* Tixall.
- U
- Ubbeston, Upston, Suff., 619.
 Ubley, Somers., rector presented, 719.
See also under Hazel.
 Uchaf, Ughaf, Carn., commote, 2169.
 Ucheldre, Hugheldreff, Mont. [in Bettws], 1163.
 Uchoide Kidwelly, Uchoide Kidwellie, Uchoide Kydwellic, in Langunnor, Carn., 2873.
 Udiam, Udyam, Sussex [in Ewhurst], manor, 359.
 Udimore, Udimer, Sussex, 2877.
 Udyam. *See* Udiam.
 Uffington, Berks. *See under* Balking.
 Ufflete. *See* Ousefleet.
 Ufton, Howghton, Derb. [in South Wingfield], 801.
 Ugborough, Uggborowgh, Devon, 2625.
See also under Cheston; Coarsewell.
 Ughaf. *See* Uchaf.
 Ughered, Robert, knight, 636.
 Ugley, Essex, 1973.
 Ughthorpe, Yorks. [in Lythe], 1274.
, manor, 1274.
 Ulceby, Linc. [in Yarbrough wapentake], 267, p. 51.
 Ulchester. *See* Outchester.
 Ulleskelf, Uskell, Yorks. [in Kirkby Wharf], 256.
 Ulleston. *See* Oulston.
 Ulverscroft, Oulvescrofte, Ulvescrofte, Olvescrofte, Wulvescrofte, Leic., 1430.
, priory, 1430.
 Umberleigh, in Atherington, Devon, chantry, 802.
 Umpton. *See* Unton.
 Underhill, Underehill, Thomas, brother of William of Hanham Abbots, 842.
, William 2322, 2337.
,, justice of assize, Midland circuit, 204, 425.
,, of Hanham Abbots, 842.
 Underne, William, clerk, 2957.
 Underwood, Notts. [in Selston], 1016.
, manor, 1016.
 Underwood, William, clerk, 1495.
 unlawful games, 2761.
 Unstone, Ounston, Derb., [in Dronfield], 2131.
 Unthank, Unthanke, Northumb. [in Tweedmouth], 1041, p. 201.
 Unton, Umpton, Anne, wife of Edward and relict of John Dudley earl of Warwick, 1123.
, Edward, knight, 110, 135, 1123, 2551, 2837.
 Up Marden, Upmerdon Sussex, 1748.
 Up Nately, Upnateley, Hants, 2625, p. 475.
 Upavon, Uphaven, [Wilts.], vicar presented, 2704.
 Upgrove, Upgrave, Surrey [in Lambeth], manor, 856, 1677.
 Uphaven. *See* Upavon.
 Uplambourn, Uplamborne, Berks. [in Lambourn], 415.
 Upleatham, Upledome, Upplethome, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 1302.
, church, 268, p. 53.
See also under Redcar.
 Upminster, Upmynster, Upmyster, Essex, 38.
 Upminster Hall, Upmynster Hall, in Upminster, Essex, manor, 38.
 Upottery, Upoterey, Devon, 1219.
 Uppergarthe, le, Yorks. [? in Bridlington], 2558.
 Uppingham, [Rutl.], 2114.
 Uppington, John, 2371.
 Upplethome. *See* Upleatham.
 Upton Hillinges. *See* Upton Hellions.
 Upsall, Yorks., 345.
 Upston. *See* Ubbeston.
 Upton, Berks. [in Blewbury], 1288.
 Upton, Bucks. [in Dinton], 2827.
 Upton, Corn. [in Linkinhorne], 2113.
 Upton, Linc. *See under* Kexby.

- Upton, Norf., 2302.
 Upton, Salop. [in Shifnal], 1988.
 Upton, in Ratley, Warw., chapel, lands of, 885.
 Upton Hellions, Uppton Hillinges, Devon, 1857.
 Upton Lovell, Wilts., 1755.
, lordship 1755.
, manor, 1755.
, rector presented, 710.
 Upton Wevar, Upton Wever. *See* Cullompton.
 Upton, Uptun, Geoffrey, 2557.
, George, 1892, 1893.
, Hamond, 127, 218.
 Upway, Upwey, Dorset., 1751.
 Upway, Wey Bayhouse, in Upway, Dorset,
 manor, 1751.
 Urde, George, 404.
, Henry, son of George, 404.
 Urpeth, Durh. [in Chester le Street], prebend.
See under Chester le Street.
 Urswick, Lanc. *See under* Muchland.
 Urwen. *See* Oléron.
 Uskell. *See* Ulleskelf.
 Uttoxeter, Staff. *See under* Crakemarsh.
 Uvedale, Henry, 116, 192, 1247.
, William 1984.
,, justice of peace etc., in Hampshire,
 140, 1865.
 Uxbridge, Midd., 314, 1215, 2146.
, clothmaking in, 1215.
- V
- vacations of grants, 295, 300, 376, 390, 868,
 933, 950, 951, 1132, 1143, 1158, 1184,
 1223, 1233, 1819, 1823, 1943, 2117, 2155,
 2184, 2203, 2284, 2293, 2351, 2570, 2611,
 2797, 2862.
 Vainge. *See* Vaux.
 Vainor, Vonnox, Brecon, chapel, 292, p. 65.
 Vairdreff. *See* Archllechwedd Isaf and Uchaf.
 Vairedriff, in Creuddyn, Carn., 2169.
 Vale, John, clerk, 667.
 Valencia, Ireland [co. Kerry], baron of. *See*
 Maccanty.
 Valencia, Spain, 2462.
 Valentyne *alias* Bumberd, Catherine, 818.
 Vallance, William, 1139, p. 235.
 Valle Crucis [Denb.], monastery, 2567, p. 460.
 Valus, Richard, 2715.
 van Blyenberghen, Jodocus, 2530.
 Vanbrughen Peter, 1060.
 Vande Kiele, Henry, 1586. *Cf.* Van Keyle.
 van den Barghe, Edward, 1637.
 van den Boes, Garrett, 2510.
 Vanderbeck, Lewis, 816.
 vander Halste, Peter, 1596.
 vander Lynde, Adrian, 1611.
 Vandon, Cornelius, 2489.
 van Hove, Henry, 832.
 van Keyle, Hubert, 2544. *Cf.* Vande Kiele.
 van Owenakyn, Crispin, 1632.
 Vanwilder, Philip, servant in Henry VIII's
 household, 1102.
 Vardreff Issa, Merion. *See* Faerdref Issaph.
 Vairdreff Issaph, Carn. *See* Archllechwedd
 Isaf.
 Varrdreff Uchaph. *See* Archllechwedd Uchaf.
- Vaudor. *See* Vydew.
 Vaudreff Uchaph. *See* Archllechwedd Uchaf.
 Vaughan, Vaughan, lady Anne, wife of John,
 2456.
, Anne, wife of Thomas and relict of
 Thomas Wynston, 906.
, Catherine, widow, 2921.
, Charles, 655.
,, justice of peace in Herefordshire,
 124.
,, justice of peace in Radnorshire,
 154.
, Christopher, 152.
, David, clerk, 2688, 2958.
,, justice of peace in Carmarthen-
 shire, 155.
, Dominic, 1713.
, Francis, 2456.
, Hugh, 163.
,, knight, 2606.
, Jane, wife of Charles, 655.
, John, 435, 1713, 2428, 2456.
,, commissioner in Carmarthenshire,
 1874.
,, commissioner in the North, 499,
 1239.
,, knight, 155-7, 923.
,, master of requests, 169.
,, of Narberth, feodary in Pembroke-
 shire, 197, 1898, 2052, 2283.
,, of Tetbury, 449.
,, steward of Galtres forest, 370.
,, steward of Pembridge manor,
 1235, p. 256.
, Maurice, 93, 1163, p. 240.
, Richard, queen's solicitor in causes
 before the council of Wales, 2057.
, Robert, 154.
, Roger, 2295.
,, justice of peace in Brecknock-
 shire, 152.
,, knight, 2295.
, Thomas, 906.
,, commissioner in Carmarthenshire,
 1874.
,, of Pembrey, 155.
,, vicar of Aberavon, 668.
,, vicar of Bignall, 2956.
,, vicar of Llanrhaidr, 1509.
,, Walter, 124.
, William 787.
,, knight, 2295.
See also Watkins *alias* Vaughan.
 Vaux, college. *See under* Salisbury.
 Vaux, Vainge, Vaus, Vauxe, David, 1846.
, George, 1406.
, Margaret, daughter of George (married
 Alexander Canon), 1406.
, Robert, 23.
, Thomas, knight, lord Vaux of Harrowden
 (*ob.* 1558), 1048.
, William, lord Vaux of Harrowden (*ob.*
 1595), 131.
 Vavasour, Vavasor, Vavasoure, Christopher,
 2911-4.
, Henry, 1177.
, John, 2125.
, John, son of William knight, 3013.
, Peter, councillor with earl of Lennox,
 397.

Vavasour, Vavasor, Vavasoure—*cont.*
, William, knight, 117, 118, 340, 499, 911,
 1196, 1234, 3013.
 Vayedreff. *See* Archillechwedd Isaf and Uchaf.
 Vaynol, Vaynoll. *See* Faenol.
 Velridge Heathe, Hants, 2273.
 Venable, Edward, 2372.
 Venables, Thomas, 2216.
, knight, 148.
 Venessaph. *See* Rhos Venassaph.
 Venice, Venyce, duke of, subjects of 325, 2413.
 Vennington, Fynnyngton, Salop [in Westbury],
 908.
 Venors, Venowres, in Thaxted, Essex, grange,
 2246.
 Ventris, Ventrys, Henry, 579.
, Joan, 579.
, John, footman, 2127.
 Verberick, Bartholomew, 1199.
 verge, court of, 912, 931, 2711.
 Verheighen, Daniel, 2474.
 Verney, John, 1856.
, Richard, knight, 147.
 Vernon, Anne, wife of Thomas [I], 403.
, George, knight, 114, 1431, 2719-21,
 2739, 2744-7, 2760.
, Henry, justice of peace in Derbyshire
 and Staffordshire, 114, 225, 138.
, son of Thomas [II], 403.
, John, brother of Richard, 2931.
, Maud, wife of George, 1431.
, Richard, 2931.
, Thomas [I], 403.
, son of Thomas, 403.
 Vesey, Robert, the younger, 1356.
, William 1356.
Veteri Ponte. See Vipont.
 Vicars, Henry, yeoman in Tower of London,
 943.
 Vierendeall, Matthew, 2475.
 Vigereux, John, 2492.
 villeins, manumission of, 982.
 Villers, Edward, 2253.
 Vincent, Vincente, Vyncent, David, keeper of
 standing wardrobe in honour of Hampton
 Court, 1084, 2861, 2943.
, Edward, son of George, 2780.
, George, 2780.
, justice of peace etc., in Leicester-
 shire, 129, 225.
, of Southampton, 2043.
, John, 326.
, (another), 2031.
, Thomas, son of David, 1084, 2861,
 2943.
 Viott, Towssant, 1601.
 Vipont, *Veteri Ponte*, Robert de, (*ob.* 1228),
 2767.
 Vonnox. *See* Vainor.
 Vydw, Vador, Merion., 1163.
 Vye, Henry, 2360.
 Vyelett. *See* Vyolett.
 Vyell, William 179.
 Vyelland, Jane, wife of William, 2208.
, William, 2208.
 Vynar, Henry, 1197, 1725.
, merchant adventurer, 922.
, son of Mary, 1197.
, Mary, wife of Henry, daughter of Robert
 Longe, 1197.

Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
 Vynche, Richard, chaplain of perpetual chantries,
 Hereford, 94.
 Vyne, Henry, commissioner for maintenance of
 tillage, 2129.
, of London, 438.
 Vyolett, Vyelett, John, 922.
, Richard, 172.

W

Waad. *See* Wade.
 Wacton, Wacton, Norf., 2560, p. 454, 2999.
 Wadborough, Worc. [in Pershore], 95.
 Waddesdon, Bucks, 1841.
 Waddingham, Linc., 2318.
 Waddington, Waddyngton, Linc., 253.
, rector presented, 1070.
 Waddyngham St. Peter. *See* Wadingham.
 Waddyngton. *See* Waddington.
 Wade, Waad, Armigell or Armigil, 130, 210, 441,
 503, 1144, 1875.
, Guy, 2728.
, Henry, 2393.
, Richard, 601.
, William, clerk, 1548.
 Wadesworth, John, 601, 1453.
 Wadham, John, 142, 1261.
, Nicholas, 1261.
 Wadingham, Waddyngham St. Peter [Linc.],
 rector presented 2958.
 Wadlow, Wadlowe, Beds. [in Toddington],
 242.
, manor, 242.
 Wadlowe, John, 2580.
 Waferer, Wafferor, Thomas, 2395, 2558.
 wages of servants, 2556.
 Wagstaff, Lawrence, one of the children of the
 hunting dogs, 2560, p. 456.
 Waifers, James, yeoman of chamber 2803.
 Waikefeild, (—), 2586.
 Wainfleet, Wayneflete, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Wainscarne, Wainster, Wainsterne, Notts. [in
 Blyth], mills, 2100.
 Wake, Arthur, clerk, 2951.
, Francis, 2364, 2634.
, Richard, 267, p. 50.
 Wakefelde, Berks. *See* Wokefield.
 Wakefield, Wakefeild, Wakefeld, Wakefelde,
 Wakefyld, Yorks., 601, 1394, 1452, 1453.
, lordship, 1394.
, manor, 1394.
, park, 1394.
, keeper of. *See* Paston, J.
 Wakehurst, Sussex [in Ardingly], 209, 219.
 Wakelyn, John 1126.
 Wakeman, Richard, 2070.
 Wakerfelde, Joan, widow, 2289.
, Robert, 2289.
 Walampton. *See* Walhampton.
 Walberton, Sussex, manor, 864.
 Walbye, Joyce, 482.
 Walche, Adam, official of Ossory and commissary
 of bishop of Lismore, 1240.
Cf. Walshe.
 Walcombestowe. *See* Walthamstow.
 Walcot, Walcotte, Somers., 2251,

- Walcote, Walcott, Warw. [in Grandborough], 292, p. 67.
- Waldegrave, Waldgrave, Walgrave, Edward, 214, 217, 496, 1724, 2306, 2403.
-, knight, 1045, 2550, p. 450, 2567, p. 458.
-, Joan, wife of Edward, 1724, 2306.
-, John, 2164.
-, Mary, wife of Robert, 603.
-, Robert, 603.
-, William 120, 141, 214, 217, 496.
- Waldelesham. *See* Walsham Mead.
- Walden, King's, Kynges Waldon, Herts., 2247.
- Waldenewton. *See* Newton, Wold.
- Walderham, Roger, 1711.
- Walditch, Waldishe, Dorset, rectory, 1959.
- Waldron, Sussex. *See under* Possingworth.
- Wale, Jane, widow, 509.
- Cf.* Walle.
- Wales, marches of, 291, p. 59, 360, 926, 1780, 1909.
-, principality and marches of 1858, 2358.
-, chief butler of. *See* Throckmorton, N.
-, commissioner of oyer and terminer in, 923.
-, council in, 360, 2156.
-, clerk of. *See* Evans, J.; Evans, R.; Evans, T.; Hackluyt, T.
-, president of. *See* Sidney, H.
-, mines in, 168, 1071A.
-, president and council in, 2057.
-, receiver of fines before, 360, 2057.
-, solicitor in causes before. *See* Vaughan, R.
-, North, principality of, 279, 291, p. 60, 400, 786, 1090, 1106, 1111, 1112, 1163, 1780, 1910, 1912, 1918, 2169, 2599, 2921, 2922.
-, South, principality of, 422, p. 102, 1087, 1163, 1780.
- Wales, Robert, serjeant at arms, 2113.
-, William, 1785.
- Walford, Heref. *See under* Howle.
- Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
- Walhampton, Walampton, Hants. [in Boldre], 763.
-, manor, 763.
- Walhope. *See* Wallop.
- Walker. *See* Walker.
- Walkeden, Geoffrey, 615, 922, p. 179.
-, Thomas, son of Geoffrey, 615.
- Walkenton, Hector, clerk, 2693.
- Walker, Walkar, Henry, reader in medicine in Cambridge university, 467.
-, John, clerk, 1540.
-, of Horseley, 1983.
-, of London, 757, p. 148.
-, deceased, 327.
-, Richard, dean of Chester, 904.
-, of Barton under Needwood, 329.
-, Thomas, clerk, 2988.
-, merchant adventurer, 922, p. 179.
-, of Clapham, 1998.
-, (—), of Casterne, 292, p. 66.
- Walkern, Walkerne, Herts, 2567, p. 458.
- Walkington, Yorks., 291, p. 61-2.
-, manor, 291, p. 61.
- Walle, Evan, mayor of Preston 2279.
-, Thomas, 2279.
- *Cf.* Wale; Walles.
- Walleighe. *See* Woolley.
- Waller, Anne, wife of Walter, 656.
-, Walter, 656.
-, William, lunatic, 2910.
-, *See also* Warren.
- Wallis, John, yeoman of pantry, 2562.
- Cf.* Walle.
- Walley, James, 2276.
- Wallingewells. *See* Wallingwells.
- Wallingford, Wallingforde, Berks., 95, p. 13, 1216, 2657.
-, All Hallows, Clapcot in, 95, p. 13.
-, castle, 2657.
-, St. Nicholas college in, 95, p. 13.
-, honour, 97, p. 17.
-, manor, 2657.
-, priory, 97, p. 17, 394.
- Wallington, Northumb. [in Hartburn], 658.
- Wallington, Surrey [in Beddington], 1314.
- Wallingwells, Wallingewells, Notts, 394.
-, manor, 394.
-, priory, 394, 418.
- Wallop, Walhope, Salop [in Westbury], 1457.
- Walopp, Henry, 140.
-, son of Oliver, 2884.
-, Oliver, knight, 140, 211, 213, 215, 2884.
- Wallsend, Northumb. *See under* Willington.
- Wallwyn, Thomas, 552.
- Walpole, Norf., 628, 629.
- Walpole St. Peter, Norf., rector presented, 1069.
- Walpole, Walpoole, John, serjeant at law, 2936.
-, Robert, 128, 218.
-, William, 2268.
-, son of John, 2936.
- Walrond, Walron, Humphrey, 142, 224.
-, John, 1049.
- Walsall, Whalsall, Staff., 918.
-, church, 292, p. 66.
-, Spenor's chantry, 418.
- See also under* Prescott; Shelfield.
- Walsam. *See* Walsham.
- Walscott. *See* Woolscote.
- Walsh. *See* Walshe.
- Walsham le Willows, Walsham, Suff., 2672.
-, manor, 2672.
-, rectory, 2672.
- Walsham Mead, Waldelesham, Surrey [in Pyrford], 879.
- Walsham, South, Walsam, Norf., 2302.
- Walshe, Walsh, Edward, 1937.
-, John, justice of the Common Pleas, 345, 1979, 2633.
-, Nicholas, 640, 1289.
-, Patrick, bishop of Lismore and Waterford (1551-78), 1240.
-, Richard, 1048, p. 204.
-, Robert, 2799. *Cf.* Walche.
- Walsheman, Robert, clerk, 2371.
- Walshenewton. *See* Newton, Welsh.
- Walsingham, Little, Norf., monastery, 292, p. 65.
- Walsingham, Francis, 123, 497.
-, Joyce, widow, (married John Carye), 1973.
- Walter ap John, 2921.
- Walter, Anne, wife of Henry, 2266.
-, Edmund, 1869.

- Walter—*cont.*
, Henry, 1077A.
,, (*another*), 1078, 2266.
, William 2050.
 Walerton. *See* Waterton.
 Waltham Cross, Waltham Crosse [in Cheshunt, Herts], 2567, p. 462.
 Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham, Waltham Abbey, Essex, 278, 2636.
, monastery, 278, 292, p. 66, 422, p. 103, 574, 2559, p. 452, 2830.
, abbot of 396.
,, Robert, 278.
See also under Sewardstone.
 Waltham, Great, Waltham Magna, Essex, 354.
, chapel, 1159.
 Waltham St. Lawrence, Lawrence Waltham, Berks, rectory, 2327.
, vicarage, advowson of, 2327.
 Waltham, Temple Waltham, Kent, 2126.
, manor, 2126.
 Walthamstow, Walcombestowe, Walthamstowe, Essex, 95, 2329.
See also under Higham Hill.
 Walton, Hunts. *See* Woodwalton.
 Walton, Salop. [in Ercall Magna], 2616.
 Walton, Staff. [in Stone], 292, p. 63.
 Walton, Somers., chapel. *See under* Street.
 Walton, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
, vicar presented, 1496.
 Walton, Sussex [in Bosham], 465, 1052.
, prebend. *See under* Bosham college.
 Walton, Yorks. *See* Watton.
 Walton, in Sandal Magna, Yorks, 293, 1294.
 Walton, East, Walton, [Norf.], vicar presented, 1490.
 Walton le Dale, Walton in le Dale, Lancs., [in Blackburn], 329.
 Walton on Thames, Surrey, 1267, 1401.
 Walton on Trent, Derby., 1435, 1995.
, manor, 1995.
 Walton, Christopher, 2189.
, John, 2059.
, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 765.
, Richard, bailiff of manors of Marnhull and Buckland, 2567, p. 461.
,, coroner of Newton hundred, 1479.
, Thomas, commissioner in Somerset, 1876.
,, of Crudwell, 765.
 Waltons, in Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, farm, 2301, 2798.
 Wandesford, Wansfourth, Michael, 119, 2911.
 Wandsworth, Wannesworthe, Wansworth, Surrey, 1014, 1937.
, manor, 1937.
See also under Dunford.
 Wanefurth. *See* Warenford.
 Wangford, Suff. [in Lackford hundred], 2560, p. 454.
 Wankelyn, John, 1969.
 Wannesforth. *See* Wansford.
 Wannesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
 Wansford, Wannesforth, Wansforth, Yorks. [in Nafferton], chapel, 2625, p. 475.
,, chantry of St. Nicholas in, 777.
 Wansfourth. *See* Wandesford.
 Wansley, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 955.
 Wanston. *See* Watton at Stone.
 Wantage, Berks., 2269.
See also under Charlton.
 Wapenbury. *See* Wappenbury.
 Wapenham. *See* Wappenham.
 Wapley, Glouc., 1656.
, manor, 1656.
 Wappenbury, Wapenbury, Warw., rectory, 413.
 Wappenham, Wapenham, Northants., 484, 1048, p. 204.
See also under Astwell; Falcutt.
 Warborough, Oxon. *See under* Shillingford Ferry; Woodford.
 Warbstow, Warbustowe, [Corn.], vicar presented, 1491.
 Warcop, Warcope, Warcopp, Warcoppe, Ambrose, 561.
, Isabel, wife of Ambrose, 561.
, Reginald, feodary in Westmorland, 182, 2839, 2848, 2912.
, Thomas, 2067.
 Ward, Warde, Agnes, mother of Edward, 262.
, Anthony, 2614.
, Edward, 262.
,, son of Henry, 88.
, George, 2315.
, John, gunner in Tower of London, 1810, 2061.
,, of Friskney Grange, 95, p. 13.
,, of Hurst, 110, 145, 215.
,, prior of Bisham, 974.
, Richard, 2327.
,, bailiff of Cookham and Bray manors and keeper of bank of Thames, 868.
,, clerk of the green cloth, 931, 1237, 2711.
, Robert, 778.
, Thomas, 2839.
, William, officer of Pastry, 2599.
 Warde, Sussex. *See* Worge.
 Warden, Northumb. *See under* Langley.
 Warden, Old, Warden, Wardon, Beds., 938, 2776.
, manor, 938.
, monastery, 414, 938, 1738, 1750, 2560.
See also under Abbey Wood; Park Wood.
 Warderobe, Marmaduke, yeoman of removing wardrobe in Tower of London, 1238.
 Wardington, Oxon [in Cropredy], 292, p. 64.
, chapel, 292, p. 64.
 Wardington, Salop. *See* Worthen.
 Wardley, William 626.
 Wardlow, Warselowe, Derb. [in Hope and Bake-well], 801.
 Wardon. *See* Warden.
 Wardreff Issa. *See* Faerdref Issaph.
 wardrobe, great, livery issued at, 372, 2632.
,, officers of. *See under* officers, king's or queen's.
 wardrobe stuff, 2159.
, inventory of, 1084, 1238, 2861.
 wards and liveries, court of, 1-18, 20, 21, 25-8, 60-91, 98-100, 318, 321, 322, 404, 406, 909, 983-96, 999-1004, 1008-11, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1071B, 1072-6, 1148, 1151, 1369-81, 1855, 2635, 2666, 2762-4, 2778-80, 2881-98, 2923-43, 3013-5.
,, attorney of. *See* Nowell, R.
,, auditor of, 2413.

wards and liveries, court of—*cont.*

....., messenger or pursuivant of. *See*
Cleybroke, S.; Gybson *alias* Tailor, L.
....., receiver general of, 869, 2174.
....., usher of. *See* Sneynton, Q.
wards, grants of, 284, 294, 296, 310, 311,
318, 321, 322, 380, 384, 401, 403, 405, 407,
408, 442-4, 446, 448, 457, 466, 470-2,
476, 477, 479, 481, 483, 800, 875-7,
894-7, 899, 904-7, 913, 914, 942, 945,
958, 962, 972, 1125, 1145-7, 1149, 1150,
1152-7, 1171, 1177, 1197, 1202, 1205,
1206, 1214, 1683, 1684, 1686, 1769, 1777,
1793, 1795, 1808, 1809, 1820, 1821, 1831,
1833, 1839, 1849, 1850, 1853, 1990, 2041,
2058, 2158, 2175, 2195-2201, 2347, 2359,
2394-8, 2412, 2419-21, 2430, 2442-4,
2596, 2604, 2629, 2658, 2659, 2664, 2665,
2667-9, 2792-5, 2857, 2874.
Ware, Thomas, 1464.
Wareham, Warham, Dorset, 543.
Wareham, William, knight, 211, 213, 215.
Warehorn, Warhorn, Kent, 292, p. 66.
....., rector named, 292, p. 66.
Warenford, Wanefurth, Northumb. [in Bamburgh],
1166.
Warenton, Warmeden, Northumb. [in Bamburgh],
1166.
Wargrave, Berks., rectory, 530.
....., vicarage, advowson of, 530.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury
(1504-32), 1963.
Wark, Warke, Northumb. [in Carham], 788.
Warkeman, Thomas, 1194.
Warleggon, Warlegham, Corn., 2787.
Warley, Great, Essex, 38.
Warley, Wharley, Yorks [in Halifax], 2373.
Warley Moor, Wharley Moore, Yorks. [in
Halifax], 2373.
Warlyngworth. *See* Worlingworth.
Warmeden. *See* Warenton.
Warmshake. *See* Gwernisaf.
Warmfield, Warmefeld, Yorks., 1294.
See also under Kirkthorpe; Sharlston.
Warneholmes. *See* Ham.
Warnecombe, Joan, daughter of John, (married
Edward Carrell), 2305.
....., John, 124, 2305.
Warner, Edward, knight, 130, 133, 220, 1237,
1303, 1887, 2779.
....., George, 2918.
....., Henry, 1879.
....., knight, 757, p. 149.
....., John, dean of Winchester, 1817.
....., M.D., 2764.
....., Richard, 885.
....., Robert, brother of Edward, 2779.
....., justice of peace in Surrey, 137.
....., of Ratley, 885.
....., William, 1322.
Warpsgrove, Warpesgrave, [Oxon], manor, 97,
p. 17.
Warr, Richard, 142.
Warramperce. *See* Wharram Percy.
Warren, Anne, 2875.
....., Francis, 2364.
....., Jasper, 1077b.
....., John, justice of peace in Chester, 148.
....., of Wellington, 1856.

Warren—*cont.*

....., Ralph, knight, 2935.
....., Richard, son of Ralph, 2935.
....., Roger, 2909.
....., Thomas, of Cullompton, 757, p. 149.
....., of Frome Selwood, 2372.
....., of London, 2231.
Warren *alias* Weller, William the elder, 1079.
....., William the younger, 1079.
Warrington, Werington, Weryngton, Lancs.,
2633.
See also under Bradley; Fearnhead; Rixton.
Warselowe. *See* Wardlowe.
Wartnaby, Leic., 303.
Warton, Wharton, in Polesworth, Warw., 413.
Warwici super Twedam. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Warwick, Cumb. *See under* Aglionby.
Warwick, Warw., 204, 425, 1681, 2799.
....., St. Mary's college or collegiate church,
413.
....., St. Sepulchre's priory, 413.
See also under Longbridge.
Warwick, county, 1870, 1879, 2552, 2553, 2756.
....., coroner in. *See* Hawes, T.; Holbache,
J.
....., feodary of. *See* Longworth, J.
....., gaol delivery of, 204, 425.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 225,
433.
....., justices of peace in 147, 1190.
....., sheriff, 493.
Warwick, earl of, 921, 1084.
....., *See also* Dudley.
Warwick's Lands, Warwicke Landes, Warwicks
Landes, Warwyckes Lands, 231, 267,
p. 49, 2099, 2809, 2862.
Washbrook, Washebroke, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
....., church, 2560, p. 455.
Washingborough, Wassingborowe, Wassing-
brough, Whashingborowe, Linc., 621,
622, 1253, 1254.
....., manor, 621.
....., pits in, 1253, 1254.
....., rectory, advowson of, 621.
....., soke, 621. *See also under* Heighington.
Washingham, Wassyngham Rydon, Surrey,
[? in Clapham], 2920.
Washingto. *See* Washington (surname).
Washington, Washington, Derb. [in Crich],
2328.
Washington, Washingto, Wasshenton, Washing-
ton, Helen, wife of Ranulph, 512.
....., James, 512.
....., Lawrence, 1322, 1323.
....., Margaret, wife of James, 512.
....., Ranulph, 512.
....., Thomas, 2238.
....., rector of Barcombe, 680.
....., rector of Michaelstow, 2954.
Wasing, Wasinge, [Berks.], rector presented,
1560.
Wasse. *See* Wassehe.
Wasseforde, Yorks. [? in Leeds], 756.
Wassehe, Wasse, Henry, 2559, p. 452.
....., William, 2606.
Wasshenton (surname). *See* Washington.
Wasshington. *See* Washington.
Wassyngham Rydon. *See* Washingham.
Wassye. *See* Wessey.
Water Belcham. *See* Belchamp Walter.

- Water Street, Waterstreate, Somers. [in Curry Rivell], 2265.
 Waterdown, Waterdowne, Sussex [in Frant], forest, 1059.
 Watereton. *See* Eaton, Water.
 Waterfall, Staff., 303.
 Waterford [co. Waterford], mayor of, 167.
 Waterford, bishop of. *See* Lismore and Waterford.
 Watermillock, Wethermealock, Cumb. [in Grey-stoke], 1277.
 See also under Gowbarrow.
 Waters, John, 2748.
 Watersland. *See* Llanwrtyd.
 Waterton, Watterton, Watterton, in Luddington, Lincs., 2342.
 Waterton, Oxon. *See* Eaton, Water.
 Waterton, Thomas, 118, 293.
 Watfield, Watfild. *See* Whatfield.
 Watforde, John, 1119.
 Wath on Dearne, Wathe, Yorks, 772.
 See also under Brampton Bierlow; Friars House; Wentworth.
 Wathen, Alice, widow, 2842.
 Watherby. *See* Wetherby.
 Watkin, Watkyn, Herbert, 152.
 , William, 2921.
 Watkin ap Jevan Lloyd, 1826.
 Watkins, Watkys, Robert, clerk, 2371.
 , Thomas, 615.
 , William, 3009.
 Watkins *alias* Vaughan, Anne, wife of Polidore, 641.
 , Polidore, 641.
 , Richard, 757, p. 150.
 Watlington, Watlyngton, Oxon, 2099.
 , manor, 2099.
 , moor, 2099.
 , park, 2099.
 Watman, Richard, 1475.
 Watmeade, Watmeide, Essex [? in Tendring], 1973.
 , manor, 2645.
 Watnall Canteloupe, Watnowe, Cauntclif, Notts. [in Greasley], 1016.
 Watnall Chaworth, Watnowe Chaworth, Notts. [in Greasley], 1016.
 Watreman, John, 977.
 Watson, Edward, 129, 225.
 , Henry, 267, p. 49.
 , John, tenant of Holme, 2799.
 , tenant of Octon Grange, 1109.
 , Margaret, widow, 438, p. 108.
 , relic of Thomas (married John Lewes), 1129.
 , Simon, 551.
 , Thomas, 1129.
 , bishop of Lincoln (1557-60), 1045.
 , feodary in Gloucestershire, 2757, 2842.
 , William, clerk, 2985.
 Watt, Gilbert, 1406.
 Wattisfield, Wattisfiele, Suff., 2672.
 Watton, Norf., 351.
 Watton, Walton, Yorks., manor, 2567, p. 467.
 , monastery, 237, 2168, 2415.
 Watton at Stone, Wanston, Herts., 2567, p. 458.
 Watton Hall, Wattonhall, Norf. [in Watton], manor, 351.
 Watton, Thomas, 125.
 Watts, Wattes, Goody, widow, 1127.
 , John, 1089.
 , Mary, wife of William, 2232.
 , Richard, 2335.
 , Robert, 1448.
 , Thomas, 1414, 1417B, 2072, 2232.
 , justice of peace in Northamptonshire, 131, 2364.
 , William, 383, 2232.
 , son of Thomas, 1414, 1417B, 2072.
 Watwood, Thomas, 303.
 Wauton, John, 1985.
 Wawne, Yorks. *See under* Meaux.
 Way. *See* Wey.
 Waybridge. *See* Weybridge.
 Wayford, Somers. *See under* Oathill.
 Wayland, John, 1445.
 Wayneflete. *See* Wainfleet.
 Wayne, Honor, wife of William, 1380.
 , William, 1380.
 , (another), 1380.
 Waythell. *See* Weythel.
 Weald, South, Southwelde, Essex, 2094.
 Wear, Weyre, Devon [in Topsham], 2284.
 Weate, Weate Meade [? in Hants.], 213, 215.
 Weaverthorpe, Weverthorpe, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
 See also under Lutton.
 Webbe, George, 1117.
 , Henry, 1912.
 , John, justice of the common pleas, 145.
 , son of George, 1117.
 , son of William, 2237.
 , Margaret, wife of George, 1117.
 , wife of Thomas, 245, 2331.
 , wife of William, 2237.
 , Nicholas, 587.
 , Richard, master gunner, formerly gunner, in Tower of London, 954, 2167.
 , rector of Burmarsh, 1187.
 , rector of Wingfield, 696.
 , Thomas, 245, 2331.
 , William, 1417A, 2237.
 Webster, Webbester, John, 461.
 , Thomas, 2231.
 Weddesbury. *See* Wednesbury.
 Wedmore, Somers., 95, p. 15, 1128, 1788.
 , church, 95, p. 15.
 Wednesbury, Weddesbury, Wednesburye, Weneshurye, Staff., 292, p. 63, 303.
 , church, 292, p. 63, 303.
 , chaplain in, 303.
 , guild in, 303.
 , vicar presented, 693.
 Wedon, Richard, 244.
 Weeford, Wefford, Staff. *See under* Packington.
 , prebend. *See under* Lichfield cathedral.
 Week, le, in Hackney. *See* Wick, Hackney.
 Weeley, Welyn, Essex, 2645.
 Weighton, Wyghton, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
 Weighton, Market, Wighton, Wyghton, Yorks., 292, p. 64, 1297.
 , church, 292, p. 64.
 , Lady Joyce Counstable's obit in, 292, p. 64.
 , manor, 1297.
 See also under Shipton.
 'Weke', in Archllechwedd Uchaf, Carn., 2169.
 Wekeham Hall. *See* Wickham Hall.
 Welbecke, Notts. *See under* Roomwood.

- Welbourn, Welbourne, Wolborn, Linc., 292, pp. 65-6.
 , church, 292, p. 66.
 , , house, 292, p. 65.
 Welbrome Magna. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
 Welburn, Welbourne, in Bulmer, Yorks., 1164, p. 241.
 Welburn, Welburne, Yorks. [in Kirkdale], 2370.
 Welbury, Yorks., manor, 1277.
 Welby, Welbye, Alard, 127, 218, 2559, p. 451, 2868.
 , Thomas, 218.
 Welch Poole. *See* Welsh Pool.
 Welcombe, John, 421.
 Welder, Thomas, 1682, 2190.
 Weldon, Great, Weldon Magna, Northants., 1827.
 Weldon, Anthony, clerk of controlment of household, formerly, clerk of larder, 1967.
 , , justice of peace in Kent, 125.
 , Edward, 77.
 , Thomas, coferer of household, 931, 2711.
 , , commissioner of sewers in Kent and Surrey, 216.
 , , justice of peace in Berkshire, 110.
 , , justice of peace in Wiltshire, 145.
 , , son of Edward, 77.
 Wele, William, 1293.
 Welfare, Henry, son of Henry, 95, p. 13.
 , , son of Isabel, 95, p. 13.
 , Isabel, 95, p. 13.
 Welford, Welforde, Northants, 1708.
 Welham, Wellom, Willome, Notts. [in Clarborough], 1015, 1676.
 Well, Willisdale, Yorks., 2124.
 Welland. *See* Willand.
 Wellefed, Alice, relict of Thomas Rotheram, 2778.
 Welles, Somers. *See* Wells.
 Welles, Gilbert, 2258.
 , Humphrey, 2607.
 , , justice of peace and commissioner in Staffordshire, 138, 223, 1030, 2838.
 , Joan, widow, 2247.
 , John, 2580.
 , , of Uxbridge, 1215.
 , lord. *See* Hastings, R.
 , Michael, 1215.
 , Thomas, keeper and captain of Calshot castle, 2598.
 , William, 354.
 *Cf.* Willes.
 Wellington, Wellyngton, Heref., 1120.
 Wellington, Wellyngton, Salop, 415, 1978.
 , manor, 1978.
See also under Arleston.
 Wellington, Wellyngton, Somers., 1856, 2566.
 , borough, 2566.
 , manor, 2566.
 , , tenants of, 2566.
 Wello, Linc. *See* Wellow by Grimsby.
 Wellow, Wellowe, Somers., 2557. *See also under* Peglinch.
 Wellow by Grimsby, Wellow, Linc., monastery, 2559, p. 451.
 Wells, Welles, Somers., 423.
 , archdeacon's house in, 423.
 , cathedral, chancellor of, 803.
 , , dean and chapter of, 1892, 1893.
 , , deanery, 1798.
 , , prebendary of Chilcote, 2134.
 Wells, Welles, cathedral—*cont.*
 , , prebendary of Compton Bishop, 803.
 , , prebendary of Compton Dundon, 803.
 , , prebendary of Dulcote, 803, 2134.
 , , prebendary of Henstridge, 803.
 , , prebendary of St. Decumans, 803.
 , , prebendary of Wiveliscombe, 803.
 , , prebendary of Yatton, 803.
 , , provostship of, 803.
 , , subdeanery of, 803.
 , , treasurer of, 803.
 , , vicarage of, 95, p. 15.
 , , vicars choral in, 2134.
See also under Chilcote.
 Wells, archdeaconry, 423, 803.
 Wellyngton. *See* Wellington.
 Welman, Simon, 1348, 1352.
 Welshe, Weltsche, Alice, wife of Edward of St. Margarets, 1311.
 , Edward, 1396, 1677.
 , , of St. Margarets, 1311.
 , , son of Hugh, 82.
 , Francis, 1895, 1900.
 , James, 912.
 , John, justice of common pleas, 112, 117-9, 134, 142, 144, 150, 208, 224, 429, 499, 1473, 1770.
 , Nicholas, 121, 1741.
 Welshman. *See* Davies.
 Welshpool, Le Pole, Le Poole, Poole, Welche Poole, Welchpoole, Welshe Pole, Welshe Poole, Mont., 2559, 2798.
 , castle, chapel in, 292, p. 67.
 , church, 2559.
 , , Holy Trinity guild in, 2559.
 , park, 291, p. 62.
 , St. Llewellyn's *alias* Llewellyns chapel, 2559.
See also under Ystrad Marchell.
 Welthien Feild. *See* Gwenllian Field.
 Welton, Linc., 2559, p. 451.
 Weltshe. *See* Welshe.
 Welwyn, Herts. *See under* Lockleys.
 Wely. *See* Hull Tref Castell Wely.
 Welyn. *See* Weeley.
 Wem, Wemme, Wenne, Salop, 1235, 1277, 2798.
 , church, advowson of, 1277.
 , manor, 1277.
See also under Alston; Cotton; Edstaston; Horton; Lowe and Ditches; Newtown; Sleap; Tilley; Wolverley.
 Wembury, Wenbury, Devon, 465. *See also under* Langdon.
 Wemme. *See* Wem.
 Wenbury. *See* Wembury.
 Wendon Lofts, Essex. *See under* Duddenhoe.
 Wendon, Nicholas, archdeacon of Suffolk, 1460.
 Wendover, Bucks., 97.
 , borough, 97, p. 17.
 , foreign, 97.
 , , bailiff of, 97, p. 18.
 , , water mills, 97, p. 17.
 Wendron, Weneron, Corn., with St. Stithians, church, 1987.
 , rectory, 1987.
 , vicar of, 1987.
 Wenesburye. *See* Wednesbury.

- Wenestor Kevendwy. *See* Cefn Du in Gwaen Ysgor.
- Weneston, Wenestor. *See* Gwaen Ysgor.
- Wenlock, Much, Much Wenlocke, Salop, 2233.
....., vicar presented, 1535, 1550.
- Wenne. *See* Wem.
- Wennes, Gowson, 811.
- Wenslawe, George, son of William, 2666.
....., William, 2666.
- Wensley, Yorks. *See* under Afedale.
- Wensley, Christopher, 1744.
- Went, Thomas, coroner of the household, 912.
- Wentor. *See* Woonton.
- Wentworth, Wentworthe, Yorks. [in Wath upon Deame], 772, 2625, p. 476.
- Wentworth, Wentworthe, Anne, wife of Thomas lord Wentworth, 2071, 2405.
....., Elizabeth, 2666.
....., John, 846.
.....,, knight, 120, 496, 652.
....., Michael, 772.
....., Nicholas, knight, 298.
....., Roger, 2666.
....., Thomas, 2666.
.....,, lord Wentworth (*ob.* 1584), 130, 141, 221, 222, 1776, 2071, 2405.
....., William, 2666.
- Wepham, Sussex [in Burpham], 1748.
- Wepre, Wepra, Flint [in Northop], 2648.
- Werington, Weryngton, Lancs. *See* Warrington.
- Werrington, Weryngton, Devon, 1439.
- Wescott *alias* Selcocke, Richard, 1128.
- Wessey, Wassy, Devon [in Atherington], 802.
- West, Weste, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, lord la Warr, 864.
....., John, 1145.
.....,, of Chelmsford, 335.
.....,, of Hertford, 1788.
.....,, of Little Bromwich, 2799.
....., Nicholas, 109, 222, 1246, 2554, 2720, 2739, 2747.
....., Robert, 254.
.....,, commissioner for surveying property of Trinity College, Cambridge, 493.
.....,, of London, 438.
....., Thomas, knight, lord la Warr (*ob.* 1554), 864.
.....,, yeoman of cellar, 369.
....., William, 879.
.....,, of Salisbury, 2432.
- West End, in Hampstead, Midd., 1668.
- West Park, West Parke, Wilts. [in Malmesbury], 2798.
- Westacre. *See* Acre, West.
- Westall, Jerome, 2446.
- Westapleton. *See* Appleton, West.
- Westarmyng. *See* Barming, West.
- Westbradfourde. *See* Bradford.
- Westbremynge. *See* Bromwich, West.
- Westbretton. *See* Bretton, West.
- Westbrook, Westbroke, Berks. [in Boxford], 1904.
- Westbrook, Westbroke, Sussex, 465, 1052.
....., prebend of. *See* under Bosham, college.
- Westbromewiche. *See* Bromwich, West.
- Westbrompton. *See* Brompton, West.
- Westbury, Heref. *See* Westonbury.
- Westbury, Salop, 1457. *See* also under Vennington ; Wallop ; Winsley ; Yockleton.
- Westbury, Westburie, Somers., 95, p. 15.
....., church, 95, p. 15.
- Westbury, Westburie, Westbury under le Playne, Westburye, Westburye under le Playne, Wilts., 239, 1007, 2106, 2331.
....., church, chantry in, 2106.
....., manor, 239, 245, 2331.
See also under Bratton ; Dilton ; Heywood.
- Westbury, Wilts., hundred, 239, 1007.
- Westbury Leigh, Lye, Wilts. [in Westbury], 2106.
- Westbury on Severn, Westburie, Westbury, Westburye on Severn, Glouc., 95, 1418, 2032. *See* also under Adcett ; Boseley ; Chaxhill ; Cleeve ; Denny ; Elton ; Ley ; Northwood.
- Westbury on Trym, Westbury, Glouc., college, 261, p. 61.
- Westburye, Flint. *See* Gwespyr.
- Westchalke. *See* Chalk, West.
- Westcoote. *See* Westoote.
- Westcrofte, Beds. [? in Campton], 579.
- Westdean, Sussex. *See* under Exceat.
- Westdeane. *See* Dean, West.
- Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
- Westdonylande. *See* Donyland, West.
- Weste. *See* West.
- Westeley. *See* Westley.
- Westenborn. *See* Enborne, West.
- Westenhanger, Westinghanger, *alias* Estinghanger, Kent [*now* in Stanford], 438.
....., manor, 438.
....., park, 438.
....., rectory, advowson of, 438.
- Westerdale, Westerdall, Yorks., 588. *See* also under Baysdale.
- Westerdale, Richard, 2558.
- Westergate, Sussex [in Aldingbourne], 1052, p. 207.
- Westerham, Westram, Kent, 616.
- Westerkele. *See* Keal, West.
- Westerleigh, Glouc. *See* under Barton, in Wick.
- Westerton. *See* Wisteston.
- Westetherocke, Westetherorocke. *See* Thurrock, West.
- Westfeld. *See* Westfield.
- Westferles. *See* Firle, West.
- Westfield, Westfeld, Sussex, 2877.
- Westgarth Furth. *See* Garforth, West.
- Westgate, Westgatestrete, Kent [in Canterbury], 2424.
- Westgate, Yorks. [? in Womersley], 268, p. 53.
- Westgatestrete, Kent. *See* Westgate, in Canterbury.
- Westhaddylsaye. *See* Haddlesey, West.
- Westhagborne, Westhaggburn, Westhaggeborne. *See* Hagbourne, West.
- Westhall, Suff., manor. *See* under Rickinghall Inferior.
- Westham, Essex. *See* Ham, West.
- Westham, Sussex, 1122.
....., church, chancel of, 1122.
....., rectory. *See* under Peelings.
....., vicarage, advowson of, 1122.
- Westhanny. *See* Hanney, West.
- Westharlesey. *See* Harlsey, West.
- Westharnes, Westharnes, in Leominster, Heref., manor, 1107, 1969.
....., marsh, 1969.
- Westhatche. *See* Hatche, West.
- Westheseleron. *See* Heslerton, West.
- Westhill, Carm. [? in Kidwelly], 2429.

- Westhope, Northants [in Sibbertoft], 644.
 Westhorpe, Westhorpp, Suff., 2672.
 Westhorsley. *See* Horsley, West.
 Westhroppe, Oxford [? in Caversham], 1123.
 Westilberie. *See* Tilbury, West.
 Westinge. *See* Ing.
 Westinghanger. *See* Westenhanger.
 Westington. *See* Wytherstone.
 Westkyrkby. *See* Kirby, West.
 Westleton, Suff., 2577, 2875.
 Westley, Westeley, William, 1985.
 Westley Waterless, Westley [Cambs.], 2172.
 Westlownd. *See* Lound, West.
 Westloxley. *See* Loxley, West.
 Westluccombe. *See* Luccombe, West.
 Westminster, Midd., 324, 937, 1134, 1448, 1952.
, places in :—
 Chelsea Meadow, Chelsey Meadowe, 2606.
 Eycrosse, 2606.
 Market Meadow, Merket Meadowe, 2606.
 palace, 95, p. 13.
 , royal chapel or college of SS. Mary
 and Stephen in, 843, 2136, 2277, 2649.
 , clerk in second form of, 2192.
 , master chorister in, 2192.
 , standing wardrobe in, keeper of.
 See Harman, J.
 St. James, queen's manor of, 395.
 St. James in the Fields, hospital, 2127.
, master of. *See* Luxton, R.
 St. James's Park, Seynt James Park, 2172.
 St. Margaret, St. Margaret next St. James in
 the Fields, 421, 2164, 2277, 2606.
, Abbottes Meade in, 421.
, Fryer Pyes in, 421.
 St. Martin in the Fields, next Charing Crosse,
 seynte Martyns in lez Fyeldes, Seynde
 Martyns in lez Fyeldes, 95, p. 13, 395,
 422, p. 102, 614, 2606, 2825.
 St. Mary le Strand, St. Mary of Stronde, 1931,
 1952.
, Foscu lane in, 2825.
, Sign of the Bell in, 2825.
 St. Peter's collegiate church, dean of. *See*
 Goodman, G.
, prebend of, 368.
, prebendaries or canons of. *See* Barlow,
 W.; Beaumonte, J.; Brown, T.;
 Downham, W.; Freke, E.; Hill, J.;
 Hutton, M.; Nowell, A.
 St. Peter's monastery, 421, 638, 853, 1326,
 2273, 2409.
, abbot of, 2606.
, William, abbot of, 2409.
 Thames Meadow, 2606.
 Westmoor, Westmore, Somers. [in Curry Rivel],
 2034.
 Westmorland, county, 168, 1071A, 1858, 2168,
 2358, 2415, 2839, 2848, 2912.
, commission to lease crown lands in,
 2758.
, commission to restore castles, etc., in,
 930, 1082, 1083.
, commission to take musters in, 1243.
, feodary of. *See* Warcop, R.
, justices and commissioners in. *See under*
 North, council in.
, justices of peace in, 144.
, sheriff of, 493.
 Westmorland, earl of, 1044. *See also* Nevill.
 Wt. 2539.
 Westofer, William, 2319.
 Weston, Westone, Glouc., 1418.
 Weston, Heref. *See* Westonbury.
 Weston, Herts., 103, 105, 1367, 2567, p. 458. *See*
 also under Lannock.
 Weston, Linc., 464.
 Weston, Somers. *See* Weston Zoyland.
 Weston, Staff., 303.
 Weston, Suff., 2672.
 Weston, Warw. [in Long Compton], 1681.
 Weston, Weton, Yorks. [in Harewood], 1660.
 Weston Birt, Westonbirte, Glouc., manor, 1045.
 Weston Colville, Weston, Cambs., 1077B.
 Weston, Coney, Conyweston, Conston, Cunston,
 Suff., 515, 1260.
 Weston in Arden, Weston next Bulkington, in
 Bulkington, Warw., 1474.
 Weston, North, Northweston, Oxon. [in Great
 Haseley], 1407.
 Weston, Old, Hunts., 1832.
, and Brington with Bythorn, manor,
 bailiff of. *See* Asheton, P. and T.; Cotten,
 R.
 Weston Turville, Weston Turtvill, Bucks., 250.
 Weston Zoyland, Weston, Somers., manor, 2338,
 2567.
 Weston, Wheston, Dorothy, wife of Henry, 767.
, Henry, knight, 137, 226, 434, 767.
, Hugh, clerk, 1530.
, John, 2193.
, Richard, justice of common pleas,
 solicitor-general, 111, 115, 116, 120, 140,
 142, 145, 207, 221, 224, 226, 330, 427, 432,
 496, 1005, 1185, 1466, 1468, 1857, 1871,
 2020, 2622, 2729, 2812.
, of London, 438.
, Robert, 1282.
, LL.D., dean of arches, 169, 505,
 1240, 2749.
, William, knight, prior of St. John of
 Jerusalem in England, 354, 1957.
 Westonbury, Westbury, Westburye, Weston,
 Heref. [in Pembridge], 292, p. 63, 1235,
 p. 256, 1672.
 Westoning, Westennyng, Westnyng, Beds., 2050.
 Westoote, Westcoote, Surrey [in Dorking],
 manor, 1059.
 Westport, Westporte, West Porte, Wilts. [in
 Malmesbury], 292, p. 67, 534, 581, 2219,
 2572.
, church, Our Lady's service in, 581.
, vicarage, 2572.
 Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.
 Westvaille. *See under* Kidwelly, West Bailey in.
 Westward, Cumb. *See under* Howrigg.
 Westwell, Oxon., 2560.
 Westwick, Norf., 2677.
 Westwick Hall, Westwyke, Herts. [in St. Michael],
 manor, 2679.
 Westwood, Westwoode, Kent [? in Southfleet],
 wood, 2437.
 Westwood, Westwoodside, Linc. [in Haxey],
 2559, p. 452, 2801.
, manor, 2559, p. 452.
, park, 2801.
 Westwood, Staff., 1360.
 Westwoodhey. *See* Woodhay, West.
 Wethall. *See* Wheathall.
 Wether, Thomas, 2372.
 Wetherall, Thomas, 854.

- Wetherby, Watherby, Wetherbie, Yorks. [in Spofforth], 1044, 2834.
 Wetherede, Thomas, clerk, 2680.
 Wethereld, William, 347.
 Wetheringsett, Suff. *See under* Brockford.
 Wetherington, John, knight, 1032.
 Wethermealock. *See* Watermillock.
 Wethersfield, Wetherfield, Essex, 2559, p. 452.
 Wethington. *See* Settington, West.
 Weton, Yorks. *See* Weston, in Harewood.
 Wetton, Staffs., 1730.
, manor, 1730.
 Wetwang, Netwange, Yorks., 911.
 Wevescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
 Wevenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
 Weverthorpe. *See* Weaverthorpe.
 Wey, Way, Surrey, fishery in, 1024.
 Wey Bayhouse. *See* Upway.
 Weybridge, Hunts. [in Alconbury], forest, 1735.
 Weybridge, Waybridge, Surrey, 2135.
, rector presented, 1549.
See also under Brooklands; Oatlands.
 Weyhill, Hants., 330.
 Weythel, Waythell [in Gladestry, Rad.], 2456.
 Weyre. *See* Wear.
 Whaddon [Bucks.], 97, p. 18.
 Whaddon [Glouc.], prebend. *See under* Moreton Valence.
 Whale, Lowtherwhale, Westm. [in Lowther], 2427.
 Whalesbeech, Whales Beche, Sussex [in Forest Row], manor, 1059.
 Whalley, Lancs. [and Yorks.], monastery, 292, p. 62, 772, 2560, p. 455. *See also under* Bowland; Colne; Roystone Myer.
 Whalley, Richard, commissioner of sewers in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 212, 2345.
, tenant in Scarborough, etc., 2137.
, Thomas, 2906.
 Whalsall. *See* Walsall.
 Whaplode, Linc., 1219, 2567, p. 461.
 Wharleton. *See* Whorlton.
 Wharley. *See* Warley.
 Wharram le Street, Wharrom, Wharrom in le Strete, Wharrom in the Strete, Yorks., 2088, 2089.
, manor, 2088.
 Wharram Percy, Warramperce, Warrampeirce, Wharram, Wharram Percy, Wharramperce, Yorks., 268, p. 53, 2586, 2625, p. 475.
, rectory, 2017.
, vicar, 2586.
See also under Birdall; Thixendale, Towthorpe.
 Wharton, Warw. *See* Warton.
 Wharton, Anthony, 2067.
, Christopher, son of George, 1153.
, George, 1153.
, Michael, 2067.
, Thomas, knight, 144, 1881.
,, lord Wharton (*ob.* 1568), 112, 117-9, 134, 144, 499, 2067.
,, grammar school of, in Kirkby Stephen, 2067.
, William, clerk, 2114.
See also Curwen.
 Whasshingborowe. *See* Washingborough.
- Wateley, Wheatlyn, Warw., in Kingsbury, 292 p. 66.
 Whatfield, Watfild, Watfild, Suff., church, 2560, p. 454.
 Whatley. *See* Wheatley.
 Wheatacre, Norf., 286. *See also* Burgh St. Peter.
 Wheathall, Wethall, Salop [in Condover], 1725.
 Wheathampstead, Herts. *See under* Amwell.
 Wheatley, Whetley, Notts., 2796.
 Wheatley, Whatley, Oxon. [in Cuddesdon], 634.
 Wheatley, North, Northwheatley, Notts., 1785.
, St. Peter's church, 1785.
,, churchwardens of, 1785.
 Wheatlyn. *See* Wateley.
 Wheatstone, Robert, 15.
,, son of Robert, 15.
 Whechecoolles, Hamond, 184.
 Whelar. *See* Wheler.
 Wheldrake, Yorks., 2187, 2864.
 Wheler, Whelar, Edward, son of Henry, 1936.
, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 1936.
, Francis, 851.
, Henry, 1936.
,, citizen of London, 1436.
, John, 2033.
, Mary, daughter of Henry, 1936.
, Nicholas, 922.
, Richard, son of Francis (married Anne Pynnock), 851.
, Thomas, 1984.
 Whelpdale, Whelpedale, Gilbert, 1406.
, John, 304, 1406.
 Whelpstead, Whelpsted, Suff., 2560, p. 454.
, church, 2560, p. 454.
 Wherstead, Whersted, Wherstede, Suff., 2560.
, church, 2560.
 Wherwell, Hants., monastery, 356, 2625.
 Weston. *See* Weston.
 Whetcombe. *See* Whitcombe.
 Wheteby. *See* Whetenall.
 Wheteley, Geoffrey, 1343.
 Whetenall *alias* Wheteby, John, 2360.
 Whethill, Robert, 2609.
 Whetley, Notts. *See* Wheatley.
 Whetley Grove, Whetley Grene, Whottley Grene, Salop [? in Claverley], 2066, p. 367.
 Whiddon, John, knight, 111, 115.
 Whight. *See* White.
 Whiple. *See* York, Whip Ma Whop Ma.
 Whippingham, Whippyngham, in Isle of Wight, Hants., 1713.
See also under Shamlord, East.
 Whissonsett, Wissingsett, Norf., 292, p. 65.
 Whiston, Wishton, Northants., 131.
 Whita, High, Netherwyttaye, Yorks. [in Grinton], 2270.
 Whita, Low, Overwhyttaye, Yorks. [in Grinton], 2270.
 Whitbie. *See* Whitby.
 Whitbrook, Whitbrooke, John, 2123.
,, of London, 1287.
 Whitby, Whitbie, Whitbye, Whytbye, Yorks., manor, 1050.
, monastery, 95, p. 14, 1164, p. 241.
See also under Stakesby.
 Whitchurch, Ches. *See under* Wirswall.
 Whitchurch, Whyttechurche, Dorset, 1421.
 Whitchurch, Heref., church, 2139.
 Whitchurch, Salop. *See under* Blackmere.

- Whitchurch Canoniconum, Dorset. *See under* Newlands.
- Whitcombe, Whetcombe, Devon [in Kenn], 976.
- Whitcombe, Wydcombe, Wytcombe, Somers. [in Corton Denham], 2228.
- White, Whight, Whyte, Agnes, daughter of Christopher, 2432.
-, Catherine, relict of Robert, 2307.
-, Cecily, wife of John of Thornbury, 475.
-, Christopher, 2432.
-, David, 1774.
-, Dorothy, wife of Humphrey, 258.
-, George, 1710.
-, Griffith, 156.
-, Humphrey, 258.
-,, brother of George, 1710.
-,, citizen of London, 518.
-, Joan, wife of John of Shinfield, 2418.
-, John, bishop of Winchester (1556-9), 1045.
-,, deceased, 196.
-,, justice of peace, etc., in Hampshire, 140, 202.
-,, knight, 2401.
-,, mayor of London, 341.
-,, of Heston, 2863.
-,, of St. Antholin, London, 1328.
-,, of Shinfield, 2418.
-,, of Southwick, 215.
-,, of Thornbury, 475.
-, Matthew, 2097.
-, Nicholas, 1774.
-, Richard, bailiff of lands in Lincolnshire, late of cellarer of Spalding, 1228.
-,, of York, 268, p. 52.
-, Robert, 1146, 2307.
-, Thomas, 1147.
-,, knight, 1045.
-,, LL.D., 1241, 2710.
-, Tristram, 2432.
-, William, feodary of Sussex, 1038.
-,, son of Robert, 1146.
-,, *Cf.* Wytte.
- White *alias* Graye, Bartholomew, 450.
- White Ladies, Salop [in Boscobel], monastery, 292, p. 63.
- White Ox Mead, Whitticksmeade, Somers. [in Wellow], 2557.
- Whitehedd, Alexander, 121.
-, Christopher, 939.
- Whitegate, Whygate, Chesh., vicar presented, 717.
- Whitstone. *See* Whitstone.
- Whitfield *alias* Bewsfeld, Kent, 1136.
- Whitford, Whitfold, Flint, 1110. *See also under* Eden Owen; Mostyn; Tre Abbot; Tre Llan.
- Whitford Garn, Whitforde Grane, Flint [in Whitford], 2648.
- Whitforde Llan. *See* Tre Llan.
- Whitgift, Whitgifte, Whygyft, Yorks., 1658, 2625, p. 476. *See also under* Ousefleet; Swinefleet.
- Whitgreave, Whitgreve, Staff. [in St. Mary and St. Chad, Stafford], 42.
- Whitkirk, Whitkirke, Whitkyrk, Yorks., 292, p. 63, 2625, p. 476. *See also under* Colton.
- Whitland, Whitlande, Carm., monastery, 93.
- Whitleigh, Somers. *See* Whitley.
- Whitlessey St. Andrew. *See* Whittlesey St. Andrew.
- Whitley, Berks. [in St. Giles, Reading], 97.
-, manor, 97.
-, park, 97.
-,, keeper and master of wild beasts in. *See* Englefeld, F.
- Whitley, Whitleigh, Somers., hundred, 1917.
- Whitley Grove *alias* Grene. *See* Whittimere.
- Whitley Thorpe, in Kellington, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
- Whitney, Whytney, Anne, wife of Henry, 1429.
-, Christopher, 1681.
-, Henry, 1429.
-,, of Coole Pilate, 1242.
-,, tenant of Burwell, 233.
-, James, 757, p. 150.
-, Robert, of Coole Pilate, 1242.
-,, son of Robert, 1242.
- Whitsbury, Whytesbye, Hants., 1389A.
- Whitstone, Whitstone, Somers., hundred, 2108.
- Whitticksmeade. *See* White Ox Mead.
- Whittimere, Whitley Grene, Whitley Grove, Whylytmer, Whytmer, Whyttymbe, Whyttymere [Staff. formerly] Salop. [in Bobbington], 415, 1941, 2066.
- Whittingdon, Alexander, bailiff of Much Marcle, 1755, p. 314.
- Whittingham, William, dean of Durham, 499.
- Whittington, Salop, 240. *See also under* Ebnal; Heulle; Hindford.
- Whittlesey, Wittelsey, Wytelsey, in Isle of Ely, Cambs., 1462, 2025.
- Whittlesey St. Andrew, Whitlessey St. Andrew, Wytlessey, Cambs., manor, 2526.
-, rectory, 2562.
- Whittlesford, Wytford, Cambs., 101.
- Whitton, Wilton, Midd. [in Twickenham], 2803.
- Whitton, Wyton [Linc.], vicar presented, 2974.
- Whitton. *See* Whyton.
- Whitwall, Salop [in Alveley], 267, p. 49.
- Whitwarden, in Marden, Heref., 1120.
- Whitwell, Derb., 292, p. 66.
- Whitwell [Rutl.], chantry, 292, p. 64.
- Whixall, Wiksall, Salop [in Prees], 292, p. 63.
-, church, 292, p. 63.
- Whixley, Yorks., 2625, p. 476.
- Woode. *See* Wood.
- Whorlton, Wharleton, Yorks., 1302. *See also under* Trenholme.
- Whorwelsdown, Whorwellesdowne, Wilts., hundred, 1755.
- Whykenby. *See* Wickenby.
- Whynchelcombe. *See* Winchcomb.
- Whystanstone. *See* Wistanstow.
- Whytbye. *See* Whitby.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whytesbye. *See* Whitsbury.
- Whytfeld, Ralph, 2849.
- Whytgate. *See* Whitegate.
- Whythorne, George, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 2064.
- Whytley, Ranulph, 2047.
- Whytmore, William, 2066.
- Whytney. *See* Whitney.
- Whyttechurche. *See* Whitchurch.
- Whyttell, Ralph, 2831.
- Whytmer. *See* Whittimere.
- Whyton, Whitton, Edward, 1446.
- Whyttymbe, Whytmymer. *See* Whittimere.

- Whyttymer, Rycharde, 2066, p. 367.
 Wiberton. *See* Wyberton.
 Wiboldston. *See* Wyboston.
 Wichemalbank. *See* Nantwich.
 Wick, Wyke More, Somers. [In Curry Rivel and Drayton], 2034.
 Wick, Wyke, Somers. [in Yatton], 437.
 Wick, Hackney, Le Weeke, in Hackney, Midd., 1830.
 Wickeham. *See* Wickham Skeith.
 Wickenby, Whykenby, Wyckenby, Linc., 596.
, manor, 596.
 Wickes. *See* Wilkes.
 Wickford, Wyckford, Essex, 2068.
, manor, 2068.
 Wickham, Suff. *See* Wickham Skeith.
 Wickham Hall, Wekeham Hall, in Bishop's Stortford, Herts., 605.
 Wickham Skeith, Wickeham, Wickham, Wyckham, Suff., 2336, 2559.
 Wickham, Thomas, 1655.
 Wicklewood, Wyckelwood, Wyclewood, Norf., vicarage, advowson of, 93.
, vicar presented, 744.
 Widcombe, Wydcombe, Somers., 1100, 2245, 2251.
, manor, 1100.
 Wigan, Lancs. *See under* Makerfield.
 Wigetofte. *See* Wigtoft.
 Wigganthorpe, Wiglethorpe, Yorks. [in Terrington], 1164, p. 241.
 Wiggenhall, Wignall, Wygenhall, Norf., 273, 1113.
 Wiggenhall St. Germain, Wiggenhall, Norf., 292, p. 65.
, Fittons chantry in, 292, p. 65.
 Wigginton, Wygynton, Salop [in St. Martin's], 240.
 Wigginton, Wiggington, Staff. [in Tamworth], prebend, 1039.
 Wigglesworth, Wigglesworthe, Yorks. [in Long Preston], park, 772.
 Wight, Isle of, Hants., 486, 1141, 1222, 1713, 2431.
, captain of, 2431. *See also* Horsey, E.; Worseley, J.
, receiver in, 2431.
, surveyor of crown lands in. *See* Horsey, E.
 Wightman, Henry, 337.
, Thomas, 2552, 2553.
 Wighton. *See* Weighton.
 Wiglethorpe. *See* Wigganthorpe.
 Wigmore, Wigmoresland, Wigmoreslandes, Heref., 292, p. 66, 1909.
, church, 292, p. 66.
, honour, 1909.
, manor, 926, 1909.
, monastery, 292, p. 66, 422, p. 103, 423, 1235, p. 256.
See also under Limebrook; Southey.
 Wignall. *See* Wiggenhall.
 Wigsell [in Rotherfield, Sussex], 219.
 Wigston, Leic., 261, p. 61.
, manor, 261, p. 61.
 Wigston, Magna, Wygoston [Leic.], vicar presented, 2982.
 Wigston, William, knight, 147, 225.
 Wigtoft, Wigetofte, Linc., 598.
 Wikes. *See* Wilkes.
 Wiksall. *See* Whixall.
 Wilbarston, Northants. *See under* Pipewell.
 Wilbeigh. *See* Wilby.
 Wilberfoss, Wilberforsche, Wilberfose, Wilberfoss, Yorks., 94, 1093.
, monastery, 2625, p. 476.
 Wilbraham, Great, Welbrome Magna, Cambs., guildhall, 292, p. 67.
 Willbraham, Little, Welbrome Parva, Cambs., 292, p. 67.
 Wilby, Wilbeigh, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
, church, 2560, p. 455.
, rector of, 2560, p. 455.
 Wilcockes, George, 327.
 Wilton, Andrew, 977, 1128.
 Wild Land Marsh, Wyld Land Mershe, Wyld Land, Essex [? in Barking], 771.
 Wilden, Wylden, Beds., 2234.
 Wildmoor, Wildmore, Wyldmore, Hants. [in Sherfield upon Lodon], 213, 215, 251.
 Wilford, Wylford, Wylforde, James, knight, son of Thomas the elder, 1023.
, John, 1665.
, Stephen, 2716.
, Thomas, 1256.
,, son of James, 1023.
,, the elder, 1023.
 Wilkes, Wickes, Wikes, Wyckes, Wylkes, William, 945.
,, of London, merchant taylor, 341.
,, of Middleton Cheney and of London, 903, 1781, 2367.
 Wilkins *alias* Bullocke, Robert, 977.
 Wilkins *alias* Lokyar, Richard, 1186.
 Wilkinson, Wylkinson, Wylkynson, Wylkynsone, Joan, widow, 40, 48.
, John 2560, p. 455.
,, of Loughborough, 482.
,, tenant in Stainton, 772.
,, the elder, 302.
, Robert, 2558.
 Will, William, 354.
 Willand, Wyeland, Devon, 1261.
 Willand, Welland, Worc., vicar presented, 714.
 Willasbye. *See* Wilsbye.
 Willaston, Wyllaston, Chesh., 354.
 Willenhall, Wilnoll, Staff., 292, p. 64.
 Willerton. *See* Wollaton.
 Willes, Henry, 1628.
, John, 252. *Cf.* Welles; Willis.
 Willescombe. *See* Wivelscombe.
 Willesden, Midd. *See under* Kilburn.
 Willesden, Yorks. *See* Wilsden.
 Willett, Wyllett, Henry, clerk, 752.
, Thomas, 95, p. 15.
,, the elder, 2222.
,, the younger, 2222.
 Willey, Salop, 1216.
 William ap Griffith ap Mereddith, 1910.
 ap Griffith ap William ap Griffith, 400.
 ap John ap Mereddith, 291, p. 60.
 ap John ap Rice, 901.
 ap Richard ap John, 1090.
 ap Roberte, 2922.
 ap William, 923.
 David Walter, 1784.
 John ap John Francklen, 1784.
, John ap Meredith ap Jevan Lloid, 291, p. 59.
 John ap Roger, 149.

- William—*cont.*
 John Meredith, 292.
 Lloide ap John ap Meredith, son of John
 ap Meredith ap Jevan Lloid, sewer of
 chamber, 291, pp. 59, 61.
 Morrys Gwynn, 164.
 of Sainte-Mère-Eglise, bishop of London
 (1199–1221), 2767.
 Thomas Walter, 2921.
 William, Jevan, constable of Eglwysilan, 2144.
 Maurice, clerk, 673.
 William Belchamp. *See* Belchamp, Walter.
 Williams, Apgwiliams, Willyams, Wylliams,
 Edward, 2921.
 George, 68.
 mercer, of London, 31.
 Henry, clerk, 671.
 John, knight, 94, p. 12.
 lord Williams of Thame (*ob.*
 1559), 1407, 1702.
 Lewis, 277.
 of Camberwell, 1139.
 Mabel, wife of Nicholas, 2770.
 Nicholas, 2770.
 Richard, son of George, 68.
 Robert, 116.
 Roger, clerk, 753.
 collector of Llanlowell, etc.,
 1115.
 justice of peace in Monmouth-
 shire, 149.
 Thomas, 400, 1912, 2798.
 feodary in Devonshire, 1889.
 justice of peace in Devonshire, 115,
 224, 465, 1891.
 Walter, 482.
 William, 1958.
 Williams *alias* Cromwell, Cromwell *alias* Wyll-
 yams, Henry, knight, 1735, 2376.
 James, 544.
 Joan, wife of Henry, 1735, 2376.
 *Cf.* Cromwell.
 Williamson, Wyllmson, Wyllyamson, Derick,
 2497.
 Humphrey, 1673.
 James, 2448.
 John, 1673.
 father of Thomas, 1673.
 Scottish subject, 817.
 Nicholas, clerk, 676.
 son of Thomas, 2359.
 Robert, 2209.
 Thomas, 1671, 1673, 2359.
 feodary in Yorkshire, 2714,
 2915.
 Willian, Willien, Wyllyen, Herts, 652.
 manor, 103, 105.
 Willingdon, Sussex, 1122.
 rectory, 1122.
 Willingham, Willyngham, Cambs. [in Carlton],
 1077B.
 church, 2560.
 Willingham, Linc., 1755, p. 313.
 Willingham, North, Northwillingham, Willing-
 ham, Linc., 422, p. 102, 1164.
 Willington, Derb., 418.
 mill, 418.
 Willington, Wyllngton, Northumb. [in Walls-
 end], 2116.
 Willington, Somers. *See* Wilmington.
- Willis, Catherine, wife of Richard (daughter of
 Robert Philippes), 854.
 Richard, 854.
 *Cf.* Welles; Willes.
 Willisdale. *See* Well.
 Willitofte, Wylytofte, Wyllay, Yorks. [in Bub-
 with], manor, 268, p. 53.
 Williton, Williton, Wylliton, Wyllton, Wyly-
 ton, in St. Decuman, Somers., 1677.
 manor, 856, 1677, 2092, 2207.
 Willmington, Kent. *See* Wilmington.
 Willmot. *See* Wilmott.
 Willome. *See* Welham.
 Willoughby, Warw., 292, p. 67.
 Willoughby, Willoughby, Willughby, Wyllough-
 by, Andrew, 1478.
 son of John, 2.
 Charles, 127, 218.
 Christopher, 145, 213, 215, 224.
 Edward, 1372.
 George, 2805.
 father of Henry, 1071B.
 Henry, 1071B.
 Hugh, knight, 2135.
 Joan, relict of Hugh (married Thomas
 Shelton), 2135.
 John, 2.
 Robert, son of Edward, 1372.
 Roger, 1802.
 William, knight, lord Willoughby of
 Parham (*ob.* 1574), 126–8, 141, 218, 225,
 2380, 2559, p. 451, 2814.
 Willoughton, Wollerton, Linc., 1253, 2318.
 commandery or preceptory, 2318.
 Willson. *See* Wilson.
 Willtown, Wiltoun, Somers. [in Curry Rivel],
 2265.
 Willughby. *See* Willoughby.
 Willyams. *See* Williams.
 Willytyn. *See* Williton.
 Wilmcote, Wilmecott, in Aston Cantlow, Warw.,
 292, p. 66.
 Wilmecott. *See* Wilmecote.
 Wilmington, Willmington, Wyllingdon, Kent [in
 Boughton Aluph], manor, 2768.
 Wilmington, Willington, Wilmyngton, Somers.
 [in Priston], 1164, p. 241.
 Wilmington, Sussex, 1122.
 manor, 1052, p. 207, 1122.
 vicarage, advowson of, 1122.
 Wilmott, Willmot, Wylmote, Wylmott, Anne,
 wife of Thomas, 2032.
 Anthony, 250.
 John, 2797.
 Thomas, 2032.
 Wilnecote, Wilmecott, Wylmecote, Warw. [in
 Tamworth], 292, p. 64, 1471.
 chapel, 292, p. 64.
 Wilnoll. *See* Willenhall.
 Wilsbye, Willasbye, Wylsbye, William, 1462, 2025.
 Wilsden, Willesden, Yorks. [in Bradford], 756.
 Wilsford, Thomas, keeper of Camber castle and
 of Camber waters, etc., 1158.
 Wilshamstead, Wilshamsted, Beds., 1738.
 Wilshamstead Cotton End, Secotes, Beds. [in
 Wilshamstead], 938.
 Wilson, Willson, Wylson, Agnes, 1216.
 Anthony, 1085.
 Edward, 103.
 Egion, 1443.

- Wilson, Willson, Wylson—*cont.*
, Hugh, 2377.
, James, 2171.
, Jane, 2335.
, John, 2808.
,, of London, 1774.
, Humphrey, 1253.
, Lawrence, 2377.
, Margaret, wife of Thomas of London, 561.
, Nicholas, clerk, 2601.
,, husbandman, 2754.
, Richard, clerk, 1523.
,, of York, miller, 1785.
, Robert, 2377.
, Thomas, 900.
,, LL.D., 130, 169, 503, 2710.
,, master of St. Catherine's hospital by Tower of London, 941, 2361.
,, of Ecclesfield, 340.
,, of London, blacksmith, 561.
, William, 533.
,, of Bemersley, 1773.
,, of Kingsbury, 1471.
,, tenant of coalmine in Softley, 967.
 Wiltelsey. *See* Whittlesey.
 Wilton, Chesh. *See* Witton cum Twambrook.
 Wilton, Wylton [in Bridstow, Heref.], lord of. *See* Grey.
 Wilton, Midd. *See* Whitton.
 Wilton, Wilts., 1909.
 Wilton, Bishop, Byshopwilton, Yorks., manor, 1942.
 Wiltowne. *See* Willtown.
 Wilts, county, 878, 1443, 1867.
, commissioners of sewers in, 213, 215.
, feodary of. *See* Grove, R.
, justices of oyer and terminer in, 224, 432, 1127.
, justices of peace in, 145, 1127.
, sheriff of. *See* Ernley, J.
 Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Paulet, William.
 Wimbledon, Wymbleton, Wymledon, Surrey, 359, 1020.
 Wimblington, Winton, in Doddington, Cambs., 292, p. 65.
, St. Peter's chapel, 292, p. 65.
 Wimborne Minster, Dorset. *See under* Barnsley.
 Wymondham. *See* Wymondham.
 Wincanton, Wyncaulton, Somers., 2090. *See also under* Marsh.
 Winchcomb, Windelcornbe, Wynchelcombe, Wynchcombe, Glouc., 774.
, monastery, 774, 964, 1283, 2059, 2567, p. 460.
, rectory, 774.
, sexton of, 774.
See also under Frampton; Gretton; Naunton.
 Winchcombe, Winchcombe, Wynchcombe, Wynchcombe, Agnes, widow, 894.
, Henry, 894.
, John, justice of peace, etc., in Berkshire, 110, 213, 215, 762, 2152.
,, son of Henry, 894.
, Thomas, 2644.
,, justice of peace in Oxfordshire, 135.
 Winchelsea, Winchelsey, Sussex, 1158. *See also under* Camber.
 Winchester, Wynchester, Hants., 1865.
, castle, gaol of, 207, 330.
,, delivery of, 207, 330, 427, 1466.
 Winchester, Wynchester—*cont.*
, cathedral, dean of. *See* Newton, F.; Warner, J.
, St. Bartholomew Hyde, St. Bartholomew in Soka, vicar presented, 1494.
, St. Elizabeth by, college or chapel, 2797.
, St. George, rector presented, 682.
, St. Lawrence, rector presented, 752.
, St. Mary's college, Seynt Marie Colledge, warden, scholars and chaplains of, 2765.
, St. Mary's monastery, 422, p. 102, 1755, p. 314.
, St. Swithin's priory, 359.
See also under Hyde.
 Winchester, bishop of. *See* Horne, R.; des Roches, P.; White, J.
, chancellor to. *See* Ackworth, G.
 Winton. *See* Winton.
 Wind Mill, Windemillmore, Yorks. [in Mexborough], 772.
 Windelcombe. *See* Winchcombe.
 Windell, Thomas, 2572.
 Windemillmore. *See* Wind Hill.
 Winder, Wynder, Westm. [in Barton], 1406.
 Windermere, Wynde Andermer, Westm., rectory, advowson of, 1164, p. 241. *See also under* Calgath.
 Winderviles, Wynderfeld, Suff. [in Bredfield], 2214.
, manor, 2214.
 Windesor, Windesore, Windesoure. *See* Windsor.
 Windham. *See* Wymondham.
 Windhurst, Wyndhurst, Wynshurst, Berks. [in Cholsey], 97.
 Windesham, Wyndlesham, Surrey, 879.
 windmills, 1104, 1943, 2062, 2157.
 Windrush, Wynrech, Glouc., vicar presented, 737.
 Windsor, Old and New Windsor, Windesor, Windesore, Windesoure, Wyndesor, Wyndesore, Wyndsor, Wyndsore, Berks., 912, 968, 2414.
, castle, 912, 1094.
,, constable of, 1756, p. 315.
,, Queen Elizabeth at, 912.
,, St. George's college and collegiate church in, almsknights in, 1063. *See also* Palmer, W.
,, canons or prebendaries in. *See* Alleyn, S.; Brewerne, R.; Daye, W.; Freke, E.; Frenche, P.; Morecroft, E.; Thompson, J.; Whythorne, G.
,, dean and chapter of, 2867.
, coroner of. *See* Goade, T.
, forest, 97, p. 18.
,, verderers of, 1756, p. 315.
, honour, 278, 1094.
, manor, 278. *See also under* Hagbourne, West.
, mayor of. *See* Goade, T.
, rectory, 278.
, letters dated at, 9, 32, 176, 231, 232, 235-8, 245, 248, 258, 259, 268, 360-3, 474, 566, 672, 674, 676, 678, 821, 932, 941, 946-50, 956, 958, 960, 961, 970, 980, 982, 1681.
 Windsor herald. *See* Turpin, R.
 Windsor, Windesore, Windsour, Wyndesor, Wyndesore, Wyndesour, Wyndsore, Wynsor, Andrew, knight, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1543), 1385.
, Catherine, wife of Edward lord Windsor, 1018.

- Windsor, etc.—*cont.*
, Edmund, 109, 198.
, Edward, knight, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1575), 109, 222, 914, 1018, 1246, 1288, 1385, 1776, 1991, 2554.
, Mary, wife of Thomas, 2253.
, Thomas, 759, 2253.
 Windsworth, Wyndnesworthe, Corn. [in St. Martin by Looe], 356.
 wine, 365, 374, 474, 946, 1801, 2181, 2416, 2433, 2593, 2617, 2621, 2631, 2834.
, custom and prise of, 1138.
 Winfeld. *See* Winkfield.
 Winford, Wynford, Wynforde, Somers., 95, p. 15, 1418, p. 285, 2769.
, St. Mary's chapel, 95, p. 15.
 Winfrith Newburgh, Wynfrithe, Dorset, manor, 463. *See also under* Bindon, Little; Burngate; Forshell, East; Knighton; Lulworth, West.
 Wingfeld (surname). *See* Wingfield.
 Wingfield, Wyngfeld, Suff., 850. *See also under* Chickering.
 Wingfield, South, Derby. *See under* Ufton.
 Wingfield, Wingfeld, Wingfield, Wyngfeld, Wyngfeld, Anthony, knight, 439.
, Charles, 415.
, Dorothy, wife of John, 439.
, John, 439.
, Richard, 141.
, Robert, knight, 141.
,, the elder, 937.
,, commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
,, the younger, 218.
 Wingham, Wyngham, Kent, 1158, 2130.
, bailiwick, 2130.
, Barton, manor, 2130.
 Wingrave, Wyngrave, Bucks., 1364.
 Winkfield, Winfeld, Wilts., rector presented, 696.
 Winkleigh, Wyncleleigh, Devon, 41, 2081. *See also under* Lutehouse; Seckington.
 Winkleigh Tracy, Wyneley Tracye, Devon [in Winkleigh], manor, 41.
 Winlaton, Durh. *See under* Chopwell.
 Winlinton. *See* Wimblington.
 Winsley, Wynnesley, Salop [in Westbury], 1457.
 Winsley, Wyndsley, Yorks. [in Kirkby Malzeard], 624.
 Winslow, Winslowe [Bucks.], vicar presented, 1526.
 Winston, Somers., 259.
 Winter, Wynter, Andrew, 152.
, George, son of Robert, 1004.
, Robert, 1004, 1041, p. 201.
, William, commissioner of sewers in Sussex, etc., 210, 216.
,, justice of peace in Gloucestershire, 121.
,, master of ordnance and surveyor of queen's ships, 490, 929, p. 182.
,, of Deptford, 2374.
 Winterborne, Wynterborne, Dorset, manor, 1102. *See also under* Lalee.
 Winterborne Clenstone, Clynston, Clyston, Dorset, 1284, 2378, 2787.
 Winterborne Houghton, Houghlton, Houghton, Dorset, 1284, 2378.
 Winterborne Strickland, Stykelan, Stykeland, Stykelen, Dorset, 1284, 2378.
, church, advowson of, 1284, 2378.
, manor, 1284, 2378.
See also under Quarleston.
 Winterbourne Danvers, Wynterborne Davers, Berks. [in Chieveley], manor, 1953.
 Winterbourne Mayne, Wynterborne Mayne, Berks. [in Chieveley], 1950.
, manor, 1950.
 Wintercott, Wyntercote, Heref. [in Leominster], 1107.
 Wintershall, Wyntershall, John, 1024.
,, deceased, 991.
,, son of John, 991.
, Mary, wife of John, 1024.
 Winthorpe, Wynthorp, Wynthorpe, Linc., 1389b.
 Winton, Winton, Sussex [in Alfriston], 1122.
 Wintringham, Wynttingham, Yorks., 1286, 2272.
, chantry, 2272.
, church, 2272.
, rectory, 2272.
,, called Graungegarthe, 2272.
See also under Newton.
 wire, 1693.
 Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, Derby., 292, p. 62. *See also under* Biggin; Gatehouse; Heathcote; Middleton.
 Wirley, Wurley, Wyrley, Francis, 1207.
, Thomas, 138, 2724.
 Wirrall, Wyrall, Ches., [hundred], 2056.
 Wirswall, Worreswall, Ches. [in Whitchurch], 2047.
 Wisbech, Wisbiche, Wisbyche, Cambs., 794.
, church, 794.
, St. Martin's chantry, 794.
 Wisborough Green, Wysboroughe Grene, Wyssborough Grene, Sussex, 611, 1748. *See also under* Harsfold; Orfold.
 Wiseman, Wyseman, Edmund, 613, 876, 877, 2242, 2604, 2679.
,, lessee of Fordham manor, 1164, p. 241.
, John, 2048.
, Margery, wife of John, 2048.
, Mary, wife of Robert, 526.
, Philip, 1707.
, Ralph, 1707, 2091, 2246.
, Richard, 2246.
, Robert, 526.
 Wisham, George, 195, 1895, 1900.
 Wishton. *See* Whiston.
 Wisley, Wysley, Surrey, 1267.
 Wissingsett. *See* Whissonsett.
 Wistanstow, Whystanstowe, Wystanstowe, Salop 292, p. 63, 3011.
 Wisteston, Westerton, Wistaston, Heref. [in Marden], chapel, 1120.
 Wiston [Pem.], 197.
 Wistowe, Richard, 938.
 Witham, Wytham, Essex, 1006, 1449.
 Witham, South, Southwitham, Linc., vicar presented, 740.
 Withcall, Wythecall, Linc., 264.
 Withepole, Edmund, 141.
 Witherington, John, knight, 134.
 Witherley, Leic. *See under* Atterton.
 Withern, Wytherne [Linc.], manor, 1990.
 Withernsan, Withornesey, Yorks. [in Hollym], 1386b.

- Withers, Wythers, John, 2782.
, Lawrence, 922.
, Robert, 438.
 Withes, Roger, 2187.
 Withington, Heref. *See under* Thinghill.
 Withington, Oliver, warden of Ewelme hospital, 1476.
 Withybrook, Withibroke, Wythybroke, Warw., 609.
, manor, 609.
 See also under Hopsford.
 Withycombe, Withecombe, Somers., 2371. *See also under* Pyncombe.
 Wittelsey. *See* Whittlesey.
 Witton cum Twambrooks, Wilton, Ches. [in Great Budworth], church or chapel, 292, p. 66.
 Witton, Hunts. *See* Wyton.
 Wiveliscombe, Wevelescombe, Willescombe, Somers., 461.
, prebend. *See under* Wells, cathedral.
 Wivenhoe, Wevenho, Essex, 257.
 woad, 2142, 2642.
 Woburn, Woborne, Woodborne, Beds., monastery, 766, 963, 2050, 2362.
, Robert, abbot of, 963.
 Wodchurche. *See* Woodchurch.
 Wooddallum, William, clerk, 659.
 Woddie, Alice, 1139.
 Wodkyrke. *See* Woodkirk.
 Wogan, Woogan, John, clerk, 742.
, justice of peace in Pembrokeshire, 156, 2052.
, of Wiston, 197.
, William, 1927.
 Wokefield, Wakefelde, Wokefeld, Wokefelde, Berks. [in Stratfield Mortimer], 2256.
, farm, 2256.
, manor, 2256.
 Woking, Wokyng, Surrey, 2561.
, manor, 2561.
, rectory, 879.
, chapels annexed to, 879.
 Wolbeding. *See* Woolbeding.
 Wolborn. *See* Welbourn.
 Wolcombe. *See* Woolcombe Matravers.
 Wolcye. *See* Wolsey.
 Wolde. *See* Old.
 Wolf, Wolfe, Woulffe, Wulf, Wulfe, John, armourer in honour of Hampton Court, 2861.
, Nicholas, 1682, 2190.
, Thomas, clerk, 702.
 *Cf.* Delowe.
 Wolferlow, Woolferlowe, Heref., mancr, 435.
 Wolfes. *See* Woves.
 Wolkerton. *See* Wolverton.
 Wollarston. *See* Wollaston.
 Wollarton. *See* Wolverton.
 Wollascote, Susan, wife of William (daughter of William Wayte), 1380.
, William, 1380.
 Wollaston, Wollarston, Wollerston, Northants, 394.
, rectory, 773.
 Wollaton, Willerton [Notts.], St. Anthony's chantry, 2352.
 Wollavington. *See* Woolavington.
 Wollleighe. *See* Woolley.
 Wollerhampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
 Wollerton. *See* Willoughton.
 Wolley. *See* Woolley.
 Wolley (surname). *See* Wooley.
 Wolpen. *See* Owlpen.
 Wolsey, Wolcye, Wolseley, Joyce, wife of Ralph, 508.
, Ralph, 508.
, Thomas, cardinal, 95, p. 13, 2449.
 Wolstanwood. *See* Woolstanwood.
 Wolvercote, Oxon. *See under* Godstow.
 Wolverhampton, Wollerhampton, Staff., 292, p. 63.
, Pipers chapel, 292, p. 63.
, chaplain in, 292, p. 63.
 See also under Bentley Hay; Bilston.
 Wolverley, Overley, Salop [in Wem], 1277.
 Wolverley, Worcs., 2418.
 Wolverston. *See* Woolverstone.
 Wolverton, Wolkerton, Wollarton, Salop [in Eaton under Heywood], 517, 1317.
 Wolverton, Somers. *See* Woolverton.
 Wolverton, Warw., 2567, p. 459.
 Wolves Newton, Wolvesnewton, Mon., 1115.
 Wolwich, Wolwiche, Wolwyche. *See* Woolwich.
 Wombleton, Yorks. [in Kirkdale], 1164, p. 241.
 Wombourn, Womborne, Staff., 292, p. 63, p. 64, 2560, p. 455.
, church, 292, p. 64, 2560, p. 455.
, manor, 292, p. 65.
 See also under Orton.
 Wombridge, Wombrige, Salop, priory, 1955, 2559, p. 452.
 Wombwell, Yorks. [in Darfield], 1467.
 Wombwell, William, 118.
 Womersley, Wymbersley, Wynberslay, Yorks., 268, p. 53.
, chantry, 268, p. 53.
 See also under Smeaton, Little; Westgate.
 Wonastow, Wynteslowe [Mon.], 1877.
 Wondwall. *See* Woundale.
 Wood, le. *See* Oldwood.
 Wood, Whoode, Woode, Elizabeth, 2104.
, George, 188.
, John, 1929.
, tenant of St. Bride's, London, 438.
, Owen, 1914.
, justice of peace in Anglesey, 162.
, Robert, 2560.
, alderman of Norwich, 547.
, Thomas, 2109.
, gunner in Tower of London, 375.
, William, 511.
, commissioner in Anglesey, 193.
, locksmith, 1931.
 Woodappleton. *See* Appleton le Moors.
 Woodbarns, Woodbarnes, Woodebarnes, in Ingatestone, Essex, 1729.
, grange, 1290.
 Woodborne. *See* Woborne.
 Woodborough, Woodborowe, Somers. [in Camerton], 2557.
 Woodbridge, Kent. *See* Woodchurch.
 Woodbridge, Woodbrid, Suff., 439, 1791.
, manor, 439.
, mill, 439.
, priory, 439.
, rectory, 439.
 Woodbrooke, Woodbroke, Devon [in Kenn], 976.
 Woodchester, Glouc., manor, 768.
, rectory, advowson of, 768

- Woodchurch, Wodchurche, Woodbridg, Wood-churche, Kent, 173, 1013, 1048, p. 204, 1802, 2259, 2877.
- Woodcocke, Thurstan, 1999.
- Wooddittton, Woode Dytton, Cambs., guildhall in, 292, p. 65.
- Woode Weston. *See under* Alconbury.
- Woodeforde. *See* Woodford, Wilts.
- Woodend, Woodhende, Cumb. [in Lazonby], 2439.
- Woodend, Woodende, Northants [in Blakesley], 1048, p. 204, 2232.
- Woodford, Oxon. [? in Warborough], 97, p. 17.
- Woodford, Woodeforde, Woodfourd, Woodfourde, Wilts., 977, 1128, 2372.
- Woodford Halse, Woodford, Northants, 1322.
- Woodford, Woodforde, James, clerk of spicery, 295.
-, , particular surveyor in Cambridge-shire, 398.
- Woodfourd, Woodfourde. *See* Woodford, Wilts.
- Woodhall, Woodhead, Yorks. [in Heming-brough], 1000.
- Woodham Ferrers, Essex. *See under* Bicknacre ; Studley.
- Woodham Mortimer, Woodham Mortymor, Essex, 580.
-, manor, 580.
-, rectory, advowson of, 580.
- Woodham Walter, Woodham Water, Essex, 580.
- Woodhay, West, Westwoodhey, Woodhey, Berks., 110, 213, 215.
- Woodhead. *See* Woodhall.
- Woodhed, Richard, 340.
- Woodhende. *See* Woodend.
- Woodhouse, Derb. [in Bolsover], 1089.
- Woodhouse, Derb. *See also* Dronfield Wood-house; Horsley Woodhouse.
- Woodhouse, Linc. [in Belton], 2559, p. 452.
- Woodhouse, John, 2792.
-, Thomas, knight, 220.
-, William, knight, 133, 210.
- Woodkirk, Wodkyrke. *See* Ardsley, West.
- Woodland, Hants. *See* Kingsclere Woodlands.
- Woodlief, John, 198.
- Woodman, John, 73.
-, , yeoman, 104.
-, Margaret, wife of John, 73.
- Woodmancote [Sussex], rector presented, 694.
- Woodmansey, Woodmans, Yorks. [in Beverley], 2586.
- Woodmansterne, Woodmanstourn [Surrey], rector presented, 1488.
- Woodroff, Francis, 118.
-, John, 2385.
-, Stephen, 2043, 2729.
- Woodruffe, Woodrove, Kent [in Snargate], manor, 359.
- woods and forests, beyond Trent, surveyor of. *See* Swift, J.
- Woodspring, Owlespring, Worspring, Worspringe, Somers. [in Kewstoke], 2244.
-, priory, 2244.
- Woodstock, New Woodstock, Woodstocke, Woodstoke, Oxon., 1446, 2446.
-, borough, 2446.
-, markets and fairs, 2446.
-, manor, 2446.
-, mayor of, 2446.
-, St. Mary's chantry, 2446.
- See also under* Horley Mill,
- Woodstock, Old, Old Woodestocke, Old Woodstocke, Oxon., 2623.
-, manor, 2623.
- Woodstroppe, Yorks. *See* Woodthorpe.
- Woodthorpe, Woodthorp Staveley, Derb. [in Staveley], 801.
- Woodthorpe, Woodstroppe, Yorks. [in Sandall Magna], 2906.
- Woodwalton, Walton, Hunts., 2376.
-, church, advowson of, 2376.
-, manor, 2376.
- Woodward, Woodward, George, 1094.
-, John, 1094.
-, , son of Richard, 1680.
-, Richard, the elder, 1680.
- Woogan. *See* Wogan.
- wool, 166, 1779, 1807, 2446, 2591, 2608, 2860.
-, prohibition of export of, 2591.
-, refuse, 1204.
- Woolavington, Wollavington, Sussex, 1748.
- Woolbeding, Wolbeding, Sussex, 1748.
- Woolcombe Matravers, Wolcombe Matrevers, Wolcombe, Dorset [in Melbury Bubb], 1350.
- Wooley, Wolley, Edward, 2149.
-, Robert, 462.
- Wooley, Walleighe, Wolleighe, Wolley, Berks. [in Chaddleworth], 2269.
-, manor, 2269.
- Wooley, Wolley, Hunts., 1735.
- Woolsote, Walscott, Warw. [in Grandborough], 292, p. 67.
- Woolstanwood, Wolstanwood, Ches. [in Nantwich], 354.
- Woolverstone, Wolverston, Suff., 2560, p. 455.
-, church, 2560, p. 455.
- Woolverton, Wolverton [Somers.], 239.
- Woolwich, Wolwich, Wolwiche, Wolwyche, Kent, 1048, 2257, 2326.
-, church, 2257.
- Woonton, Wentor, in Evenlode, Worc., 292, p. 65.
- Woorth. *See* Worth.
- Wootton, Wotton, Beds., 105, 804.
- Wootton, Wootton next Woodstock, Oxon., rectory, 2623.
- Wootton, Wotton, Salop [in Oswestry], 240.
- Wootton, North, Northwatton, Norf., 292, p. 65.
- Wootton Bassett, Wotton Basset, Wotton Bassett, Wilts., 394, 932.
-, church, 394.
- Wootton Wawen, Warw. *See under* Henley in Arden.
- Worcester, Worc., 292, p. 65, 426.
-, castle, gaol in, 2263.
-, , delivery of, 205, 426, 2263.
-, cathedral, prebend of. *See* Dudley, A.
-, Christ's college, 292, p. 65.
-, St. Clement's church, 292, p. 65.
-, St. Martin's, 292, p. 65.
- Worcester, archdeacon of, 2565.
- Worcester, bishop of, 2565. *See also* Sandys, E.
- Worcester, county, 1071A, 1780, 1858, 1895, 2358.
-, coroners in. *See* Cottrell, T.; Harryson, W.; Pope, T.
-, feodary of. *See* Chylde, W.
-, justices of oyer and terminer in, 223, 431, 923.
-, justices of peace in, 146.

- Worcester—*cont.*
, receiver general of, 2170.
, surveyor of. *See* Beynham, W., Conyers, W.
 See also Wales, principality and marches of, council in.
 Worcester, earl of. *See* Somerset, W.
 Worcesters, Worcetors, Worcetors, in Enfield, Midd., manor, 2445.
 Worcetter, Margery, wife of Thomas, 2040.
 , Thomas, 2040.
 Worcetors. *See* Worcesters.
 Wordington. *See* Worthen.
 Worfield, Salop. *See* under Lowe; Pendlestone.
 Worge, Warde, Sussex [in Brightling], manor, 359.
 Worham. *See* Norham.
 Workes, le, in Christchurch, Hants., 2274.
 Workington, Wyrkyngton, Cumb., rectory, advowson of, 650.
 Worksop, Worsopp, Notts., priory, 1015.
 Worle, Somers, 2244.
 Worley, Thomas, yeoman in Tower of London, 943.
 , William, yeoman of guard, 2606.
 Worlingworth, Warlyngworth, Worlyngworth, Wurlingworth, Suff., 1722.
 , church, advowson of 1722.
 , manor, 1722.
 Wormediche. *See* Wornditch.
 Wormeley. *See* Wormley.
 Wormeslake. *See* Gwernisaf.
 Wormesley. *See* Wormley.
 Wormingford, Wormyngford, Essex, 1695.
 Wormley, Wormeley, Wormesley, Herts., 584, 2567, p. 458.
 Worms (*civitate Wormaciensi*), Germany, 2641.
 Wornditch, Wormediche, Hunts. [in Kimbolton], 415.
 Worplesdon, Worplesden, Surrey, 612, 1313.
 Worreswall. *See* Wirswall.
 Worsley, Worsley, John, deceased, 1888.
 ,, executor of Richard, 2431.
 ,, son of Richard, 2421.
 , Richard, 1866, 1867, 2421.
 ,, captain of Isle of Wight, 2431.
 ,, justice of peace in Hampshire, 140.
 , Robert, 1737.
 , Ursula, widow, 2421.
 Worsopp, Notts. *See* Worksop.
 Worsopp, Edward, 1696.
 Worspring. *See* Woodspring.
 Worstead, Worsted, Norf., 2677. *See also* under Hempton.
 Wortley. *See* Wortley.
 Worth, Woorth, Sussex, forest, 1059.
 Wortham, Suff., 2672.
 , church, advowson of, 2672.
 , manor, 2672.
 Worthe, George, 405.
 ,, son of George, 405.
 , Thomas, knight, 2259.
 Worthen, Wardington, Wordington, Worthin, Salop, 292, p. 66, 908.
 , church, 292, p. 66.
 See also under Hope.
 Worthin. *See* Atworthyn.
 Wortley, Wyrtdley, Yorks. [? in Tankersley], 2625, p. 476.
 Wortley, Wortley, Francis, 1275, 1276, 1650.
 ,, son of Thomas, 1855.
- Wortley, Wortley—*cont.*
 , Mary, wife of Francis, 1275, 1276, 1650.
 , Thomas, 1855.
 Worton, Nether, Netherworton, Netter Orton, Oxon., 249, 2790.
 , manor, 249.
 Wotton, Beds. *See* Wootton.
 Wotton, Glouc. *See* Wotton under Edge.
 Wotton, Salop. *See* Wootton.
 Wotton, Edward, 413.
 , Thomas, 483.
 ,, justice of peace, etc., in Kent, 125, 210, 226, 1013.
 Wotton Bassett, Wotton Bassett. *See* Wootton Bassett.
 Wotton under Edge, Wotton, Glouc., 1321.
 , vicar presented, 2699.
 See also under Huntingford.
 Woulffe. *See* Wolf.
 Woundale, Wondwall, Salop [in Claverley], 2066.
 Woves, Wolfes, in Tendring, Essex, manor, 2559.
 Wrabness, Wrabneo [Essex], rector presented, 1505.
 Wragby, Wragbye, Yorks., 2224. *See also* under Foulby; Nostell; Ryhill.
 Wrattling, Great, Wrattling Magna, Suff., rector presented, 666.
 Wray, Wraye, Anne, wife of Christopher, 598, 1731.
 , Christopher, 247, 598, 653, 1731.
 ,, justice of peace, etc., in Lincolnshire, 126, 127, 218, 225.
 Wreay, Wrey, Cumb. [in St. Mary], 2439.
 Wren, Christopher, 231.
 ,, (another), 608.
 , Thomas, 151.
 Wreningham, Wrenningham, Wrennyingham, Norf., 2560.
 , church, 2560.
 Wrenthorpe, in Wakefield, Yorks., 1452.
 Wrexham, Denb., 280, 1088.
 , manor, bailiff of, 1088.
 See also under Esclusham.
 Wrexham Fawr, Wrexham Vaure, Denb. [in Wrexham], 280, 1088.
 Wrexham Vaughan, Denb. [in Wrexham], 1088.
 Wrexham Vaure. *See* Wrexham Fawr.
 Wrey, Cumb. *See* Wreay.
 Wright, Wrighte, Wryghte, Wryte, Edward, 1446.
 , George, 422, p. 102.
 , Henry, 29.
 , Hugh, clerk, 2967.
 , Richard, 2117.
 , Robert, justice of peace in E.R. Yorkshire, 117.
 ,, of Depden, 2037.
 , Thomas, 1920.
 ,, of Solihull, 482.
 , William, 2334.
 ,, tenant in Horsington, 422, p. 102.
 *See also* Writte.
 Wrightington, Alexander, 2445.
 Wriothesley, Wrythesley, Thomas, knight, lord Wriothesley, earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1550), 1384, 2567, p. 458, 2797.
 Writte. *See* Writtle.
 Writte *alias* Wrighte, James, son of Robert, 2213.
 , Robert, 2213.
 *See also* Wright.

Writtle, Writle, Wrytle, Essex, 526, 1720.

writs, etc. :—

audita querela, 411.

certiorari, 410.

debt, 484.

dedimus potestatem, 2155.

devenerunt, 1031, 1033, 2920.

diem clausit extremum, 1032.

discharge of taxes, 1067, 1815.

entry, 410.

entry in le post, 410.

error, 410.

extendi facias, 2375.

mandamus, 2916, 2918.

melius inquirendum, 907, 2910, 2915.

original, 410.

que plura, 1000.

restitution of temporalities to bishop, 2772, 2773, 2777, 2784, 2785.

Wroot, Rote, Linc., 2559, p. 452.

Wrotham, Wroteham, Kent, 459.

....., churchyard, 459.

....., court lodge, courtelodge, house, 459.

....., manor, 459.

....., park, 459.

....., parsonage house, 459.

....., rector of. *See* Peerson, A.

....., rectory, 459.

Wrothe, Thomas, knight, 120, 130, 496, 503, 1019, 1237, 2716, 2825.

Wroughton, Wilts., 2655.

Wroxall, Warw., priory, 413.

Wroxeter, Rosseter, Salop, monastery, 292, p. 63.

Wryghte. *See* Wright.

Wrythesley. *See* Wriothesley.

Wryte. *See* Wright.

Wrytle. *See* Writtle.

Wulf, Wulfe. *See* Wolf.

Wulfete, Robert, 308.

Wurley. *See* Wirley.

Wyat, Elizabeth, wife of William of Tewkesbury, 1843.

....., Thomas, knight, 882, 1048, 2097, 2579.

....., William, 267, p. 50.

....., of Tewkesbury, yeoman of chamber, 1843.

Wyberston. *See* Wyverstone.

Wyberton, Wiberton, Wygerton, Linc., 302, 598, 2559, p. 451.

....., chantry, 302.

Wyboston, Wiboldston, in Eaton Socon, Beds., 2234.

....., fishery, 95, p. 13.

Wycke St. German. *See* Germansweek.

Wyckelwood. *See* Wicklewood.

Wyckenby. *See* Wickenby.

Wyckes. *See* Wilkes.

Wyckford. *See* Wickford.

Wyckham, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, High.

Wyclewood. *See* Wicklewood.

Wycliffe, Wyclyffe, Henry, 2082.

....., Robert, 2082.

Wycombe, High, Wyckham, Bucks., 250.

Wycombe, Bucks. [in High Wycombe], manor, 97, p. 17.

Wydcombe, Somers. *See* Widcombe.

Wydcombe, Somers. [in Corton Denham]. *See* Whitcombe.

Wydnesworthe. *See* Windsworth.

Wydvell. *See* Wyville.

Wye, [Heref.], river, 1120.

....., fishery in, 1120, 2770.

....., mill on, 1120.

Wye, Richard, justice of peace in Welsh and marcher counties, 121, 124, 139, 148, 149, 152-6, 158-64, 223, 2138.

....., Thomas, 121.

Wyeland. *See* Willand.

Wyeson. *See* Wyson.

Wyfelles, Francis, 2477.

Wyfill, John, 822.

Wygans, Wygens, Francis, 2790.

Wygenhall. *See* Wiggenghall.

Wygens. *See* Wygans.

Wygerton. *See* Wyberton.

Wyggeston. *See* Wigston.

Wyghton. *See* Weighton.

Wygynnton. *See* Wigginton.

Wyke, Wyke More. *See* Wick.

Wyken, Wykey, Wykye, Warw., 658.

....., manor, 863.

Wykye. *See* Wyken.

Wylde, George, 2033.

Wylden. *See* Wilden.

Wyldmore. *See* Wildmoor.

Wyley, Martin, clerk, 740.

Wylford, Wylforde. *See* Wilford.

Wylkes. *See* Wilkes.

Wykinson, Wylkynson, Wylkynsone. *See* Wilkin-son.

Wylkynson. *See also* Symondes.

Wyllaston. *See* Willaston.

Wyllet. *See* Willett.

Wylleton. *See* Williton.

Wyllett. *See* Willett.

Wylley. *See* Willitofte.

Wylliams. *See* Williams.

Wyllingdon. *See* Wilmington.

Wyllmson. *See* Williamson.

Wylloughby. *See* Willoughby.

Wyllams. *See* Williams.

Wyllamson. *See* Williamson.

Wyllen. *See* Willian.

Wyllington. *See* Willington.

Wylltofte. *See* Willitofte.

Wyllton. *See* Williton.

Wylmecote. *See* Wilnecote.

Wylmote, Wylmott. *See* Wilmott.

Wylome, John, 2427.

Wylsbye. *See* Wilsbye.

Wylson. *See* Wilson.

Wylton. *See* Wilton.

Wylce, Wyly [Wilts.], deanery, 2106.

Wymbersley. *See* Womersley.

Wymbishe, Wymbysshe, lady Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 2163.

....., Thomas, 2163.

Wymbleton. *See* Wimbledon.

Wymbysshe. *See* Wymbishe.

Wymeryng, Wymerynge, Hants., manor, 1380.

Wymledon. *See* Wimbledon.

Wymondham, Wymandham, Leic., 415.

....., chantry, 415.

Wymondham, Wymondham, Windham, Wymondeham, Wymyndham, Wyndham, Norf., 58, 1043, 1273, 1413, 1679, 1761, 1908, 2375, 2560.

....., monastery, 1043, 1908, 2560.

See also under Cromwells.

- Wymondley, Great, Wymondlye Magna, Wymon-
ley, Great, Herts., 103, 105.
....., manor, 652.
Wymondley, Little, Wymondlye Parva, Herts.,
103, 105.
Wymyndham. *See* Wymondham.
Wyn, Wynne, Abraham, 2162.
....., Ellis, 1926.
....., Maurice, 1918.
.....,, justice of peace in Carnarvonshire
and Merionethshire, 161, 163.
....., Roger, 2845.
Wyn *alias* Wyne, James, 3004.
Wynberslay. *See* Womersley.
Wyncaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wynchcombe, Wynchecombe, Wynchelcombe.
See Winchcomb.
Wynchester. *See* Winchester.
Wynckeleigh. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynclay Tracye. *See* Winkleigh Tracy.
Wynd', Thomas, 345.
Wynde Andermer. *See* Windermere.
Wyndegate, Edmond, clerk of the check of the
guard, 1391.
Wynder. *See* Winder.
Wynderfeld. *See* Winderviles.
Wyndesor, Wyndesore, Wyndesour, Wyndesoure.
See Windsor.
Wyndham, Norf. *See* Wymondham.
Wyndham, Edmund, knight, 133, 220, 222.
.....,, LL.D., 2749.
....., Elizabeth, wife of John, knight, 651.
....., John, 2207.
.....,, knight, 142, 224, 651.
Wyndhurst. *See* Windhurst.
Wyndlesham. *See* Windlesham.
Wyndsley. *See* Winsley.
Wyndsor, Wyndsores. *See* Windsor.
Wyndybanke, Richard, captain of Sandown
castle, 2288.
Wyneard, John, groom of wardrobe of beds,
bailiff of manor of Barton Regis and
Dudston, 447.
Wynford, Wynforde. *See* Winford.
Wynford Eagle, Wynford Egle, Dorset, manor,
32.
Wynford, Henry, 1456.
Wynfrithe. *See* Winfrith.
Wyngefeld (surname). *See* Wingfield.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wyngham Barton. *See* Wingham.
Wynne. *See* Wyn.
Wynnesley. *See* Winsley.
Wynrech. *See* Windrush.
Wynsele, Thomas, clerk, 747.
Wynshurst. *See* Windhurst.
Wynsland, John, 465.
Wynsor. *See* Windsor.
Wynston, Anne, relict of Thomas (married
Thomas Vaughan), 906.
....., Henry, son of Thomas, 906.
....., Thomas, 906.
Wynstanstowe. *See* Wistanstow.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynterborne. *See* Winterborne.
Wynterborne Davers. *See* Winterbourne Danvers.
Wynterborne Mayne. *See* Winterbourne Mayne.
Wyntercote. *See* Wintertcott.
Wyntershull. *See* Wintershull.
Wynterslode, Richard, 1686.
....., Thomas, son of Richard, 1686.
Wynteslowe. *See* Wonastow.
Wynthorpe, Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynthorpe, Adam, 292, p. 65.
Wyntringham. *See* Wintringham.
Wyre, William, 97, p. 17.
Wyrley. *See* Wirley.
Wyrrall. *See* Wirrall.
Wyrtdley. *See* Wortley.
Wysborough Grene, Wysboroughe Grene. *See*
Wisborough Green.
Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.
Wyshley. *See* Wisley.
Wyson, Wyeson [in Brimfield, Heref.], 267, p. 51.
Wytcombe. *See* Whitcombe.
Wytford. *See* Whittlesford.
Wytham [Berks.], 331.
Wythecall. *See* Withcall.
Wytherne. *See* Withern.
Wythers. *See* Withers.
Wytherstone, Westington, Dorset [? in Poor-
stock], 1255.
Wythybroke. *See* Witybrook.
Wythyman, Joan, 1128.
Wytlessey. *See* Whittlesey St. Andrew.
Wyton, Witton, Hunts., manor, 1390.
Wytte, William, 1750.
.....,, son of William, 1750.
Cf. White.
Wyttelsey. *See* Whittlesey.
Wyttham. *See* Witham.
Wytton. *See* Whitton, Linc.
Wyverstone, Wyberston, Wyverston, Suff., 2672.
....., church, advowson of, 2672.
....., manor, 2672.
Wyville, Wydvell, with Hungerton, Linc.,
rectory, 94, p. 12.

X

Ximenes, John the elder, 1993, 2191.

Y

Yalding, Yaldynge, Yealdyng, Kent, 47, 2030.
....., manor, 1059.
Yale, Denb., 158.
....., lordship and manor, 228, 280, 775, 1088,
1165, 2758.
Yale, Joan, wife of Thomas, 2426.
....., Thomas, LL.D., master in chancery,
2426, 2749.
Yalemouth. *See* Yealm.
Yanwath, Yenwith, Westm., 304.
Yapham, Yapam, Yapem, in Pocklington, Yorks.,
2625, p. 475.
....., St. Martin's chapel, 2625, p. 475.
Yapton, Sussex, 1052, p. 207, 2564.
Yarborough, Linc. *See under* Saxby.
Yarborough, Charles, 218.
Yarde. *See* Crayford.
Yardley Hastings, Yardley Hastings [Northants],
with Denton, rector presented, 741.

- Yarkhill, Yarkehill, Yarkehyl, Heref., 292, p. 66, 336.
 , church, 292, p. 66.
See also under Monkhide.
- Yarlet, Yerlett, Yerlydclaye, Staff., 2216.
 , manor, 2216.
- Yarm, Yarme, Yorks., 1302.
- Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, castle, 2431.
- Yarmouth, Great, Jermouth, Jernemouth, Jerne-
 muthe, Yarmouth Magna, Yarmouth, Yearmouth, Yermouth, Norf., 220, 1062, 2620, 3005.
 , bailiffs of, 2620.
 , port, 220.
 , ships of, 1167, 2620.
- Yarnscombe, Ernescombe, Devon, rectory, 464.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 464.
- Yarnton, Ardington, Erdington, Oxon., rectory, 1220.
 , vicarage, advowson of, 1754.
- Yarpole, Heref., 1164, p. 241. *See also under Bentley.*
- Yarwell, Northants, manor, steward of. *See Cecil, W.*
- Yate, Glouc., 1045, 1289.
- Yate, Anne, widow, 1216.
 , Francis, son of Thomas, 2923.
 , John, 110, 213, 215, 223.
 , Thomas, 2551, 2837, 2923.
- Yattendon, Yatenden, Berks., 1326.
- Yatton, in Much Marcle, Heref., 267, p. 51.
- Yatton, Somers., 437.
 , prebend. *See under Wells cathedral.*
- Yaxham, Norf., 2425.
- Yaxley, Hunts., 516, 1556, 2355, 2800. *See also under Beristede, le.*
- Yaxley, William, 13898.
 , commissioner of sewers in Lincolnshire, 218.
- Yealdyng. *See Yalding.*
- Yealm, Yalemouth, river, fishery in, 2166.
- Yearmouth, Grete. *See Yarmouth, Great.*
- Yeaveley *alias* Stydd, Derb., preceptory, 303.
- Yeddingham, Geddingham, Yeddyngham, Yorks., 1359, 2625, p. 475.
 , priory, 2798.
- Yeldyngtree. *See Yieldingtree.*
- Yelvertoft, Northants, 57.
- Yelverton, William, 1035.
 , the elder, 133.
- Yenwith. *See Yanwath.*
- Yeomans, Yomans, John, 1368.
 , 267, p. 52.
- Yeovil, Evell, Yevell, Yevyll, Somers., 95, 461.
 , church, 95, p. 15.
 , Holy Trinity chantry in, 95.
 , Name of Jesus chantry in, 95, p. 14.
 , St. Mary's chantry in, 95, pp. 13, 14.
 , *Le Angell* inn in, 95.
 , *La Bell* inn in, 95, p. 13.
 , vicar presented, 2950, 2969.
See also under Reckleford.
- Yeovilton, Ivelton, Yelvelton, Somers., 437, 2904.
 , rectory, 803.
See also under Bridghampton; Speckington.
- Yerlett, Yerlydclaye. *See Yarlet.*
- Yermouth. *See Yarmouth, Great.*
- Yetminster, Dorset. *See under Leigh.*
- Yetsweirt, Yesweirt, Nicase, a clerk of the signet, bailiff of hundred of Bempstone and Wedmore, 1159, 1219, 1798.
- Yevelchester. *See Ilchester.*
- Yevell. *See Yeovil.*
- Yevelton. *See Yeovilton.*
- Yevyll. *See Yeovil.*
- Yexworth. *See Ixworth.*
- Yfton. *See Ifton.*
- Y Gelynnock. *See Celynog.*
- Yieldingtree, Ellmyngtre, Yeldyngtree [in Broom], Worc. [and formerly Staff.], 2816.
- Yixworthe. *See Ixworth.*
- Ynge, Margaret, 1139.
- Yngheston. *See Higestone.*
- Yngler, Thomas, 1362.
- Ynglos, Francis, 1063.
- Ynyscoed, Innesclubde, Angl. [? in Llangwyllog], 1111.
- Yockleton, Yokelton, Salop [in Westbury], 1725.
- Yokeflete, Yewkefete, Yokefete, Yokeflete, Yowkeflete, Yorks. [in Howden], 268, p. 52, 297, 2111.
 , chapel, 268, p. 52.
- Yolgrave, Yollegrave, Yollesgrave. *See Youlgreave.*
- Yomans. *See Yeomans.*
- York, Yorks., 208, 268, 429, 1164, p. 241, 1700, 1785, 1882, 2168, 2415, 2427, 2743, 2798.
 , Black Friars, Blacke Friars, priory, 1700.
 , Bootham Bar, Bothom Barr, 2625, p. 476.
 , castle, gaol in, delivery of, 208, 340, 345, 429, 911, 1081, 1196, 1234, 1475, 1979.
 , keeper of, 2186.
 , cathedral, 935, 1081.
 , chantry in, 2625, p. 476.
 , dean and chapter of, 935, 2581.
 , Davygate in, 2625, p. 476.
 , feodary of. *See Hamond, W.*
 , Franciscan Friars, priory of, 1164, p. 241.
 , Gillygate, Gilligate in, 268, p. 52.
 , Grimston, in St. Nicholas, 95, p. 14.
 , Heworth, Haworth Garthes, in St. Cuthbert, St. Giles and St. Saviour, 95, pp. 14, 15.
 , Holy Trinity church, in Micklegate, 268, p. 53.
 , Holy Trinity priory, 94, 317.
 , Hungate in, 268, p. 53.
 , justices and commissioners in. *See under North, council in.*
 , lieutenant in. *See Talbot, G.*
 , Little Stonegate *alias* Swinegate, 2625, p. 476.
 , Mason Dieu, Meason Diew, 2625, p. 475.
 , Micklegate, Mikylgate, Mykylgate, 268, p. 53, 2625, p. 475.
 , Monkgate, Monkegate, Munkegate, 268, p. 52, 2625, p. 475.
 , Ousegate, Mousegate, 268, p. 53.
 , Petergate, 2625, p. 476.
 , St. Andrew's priory, 1085, 1164, p. 241.
 , St. Denis in Walmgate, 2625, p. 476.
 , St. Edward, 94.
 , St. Helen's, Stonegate, church, gild of St. James in, 268, p. 52.
 , St. Lawrence without Walmgate, 94.
 , church, 268, p. 52.
 , St. Leonard's hospital or monastery, 414.

York—*cont.*

-, St. Martin, Micklegate, 2625, p. 476.
 , St. Mary's monastery by walls of, 268, 631, 650, 1097, p. 222, 1387, 2109, 2117, 2625, p. 476.
 , , William, abbot of, 2117.
 , , liberty, bailiff of. *See* Lawson, G.
 , St. Michael le Belfrey, St. Michael of Belfraye, church, 268, p. 52.
 , St. Michael Ousgate, church, 268, p. 53.
 , St. Nicholas in the suburbs, 94, 95.
 , St. Nicholas' hospital, 94.
 , St. Nicholas' priory, 95, p. 14.
 , St. Saviour's church, 268, p. 53.
 , Swinegate, Swynegate, Swyne Gate, in. *See* Little Stonegate.
 , Walmgate Bar, Walnegate, Barr, Le Walnegate Bare, 268, p. 53, 2625, p. 476.
 , , church in, 268, p. 53.
 , Whip Ma Whop Ma Gate, Whiple, 1700.
See also under Acaster Malbis; Clementhorpe; Lingcroft.
 York, Yorks., Ainsty of, 2117.
 York, archbishop or archbishopric of, 935, 1081, 1942, 2067, 2147, 2559, 2474, 2581.
 , , *See also* Heath, N.; Holgate, R.; Young, T.
 , , coroner of. *See* Troughton, T.
 York, county, 168, 1036, 1071A, 1452, 1858, 1878, 1882, 1896, 2042, 2168, 2358, 2415, 2714, 2740, 2743, 2753, 2910, 2911, 2915, 3002.
 , coroners in. *See* Levett, W.; Smelt, L.
 , escheator of, 1000, 2777.
 , , *See also* Beverley, W.
 , feodary in. *See* Hammond, W.
 , justices and commissioners in. *See under* North, council in.
 , justices of assize in, 911, 1196, 1234, 1473, 2186.
 , justices of peace in, 117-9, 911, 1196, 1234.
 , lieutenant in. *See* Talbot, G.
 , sheriff of, 493.
 , East Riding, feodary of. *See* Smethley, A.
 , , justices of peace in, 117, 1475.
 , North Riding, feodary of. *See* Williamson, T.
 , , justices of peace in, 119, 345, 911.
 , West Riding, coroner in. *See* Gascoign, W.
 , , feodary in. *See* Hammond, W.
 , , justices of peace in, 118, 1979.
 York, duchy, 785, 1093, 2340, 2864.
 , duke of. *See* Plantaganet.
 Yorke, John, knight, 359.
 Yorks Farm, Yorkes Farme, Midd. [in Twickenham?], 2803.
 Youghal, Youghell [co. Cork], mayor of, 167.
 Youlgreave, Yolgrave, Yellegrave, Yollesgrave, Derb., 2560, p. 455, 2559, p. 451. *See also under* Elton; Middleton by Youlgreave.
 Young, Yonge, Younge, Freman, yeoman of guard, 1924.
 , Helen, wife of William, 2811.
 , John, 853, 1349, 2248.
 , , commissioner in Somerset, 1892, 1893.
 , , queen's servant, 440.
 , , bailiff of Rye, purveyor of fish in Rye, 399.
 , , son of John bailiff of Rye, 399.
 , Richard, 461.
 , Robert, 2312.
 , Roger, 110, 213, 215.
 , Thomas, archbishop of York (1561-68), president of Council in North, 117, 119, 132, 340, 499, 1081, 1196, 2186, 2211.
 , William, 2812.
 , , citizen of London, 2822.
 , , justice of peace in Shropshire, 139.
 , , tenant in Shillingford, 97, p. 17.
 Yowart, Ralph, son of Robert, 588, 589.
 , Robert, 588, 589.
 Yowkefete. *See* Yokeflect.
 Yoxall, Staff. *See under* Morrey.
 Ysceifog, Skyviock, Flint, 2648. *See also under* Gellilovedy.
 Ystrad, Blorant Estrat Mora, Denb. [in Llandrynog], 291, p. 61.
 Ystrad Marchell, Stratamarcella, Mont. [in Welshpool], monastery, 756, 1235, p. 256, 2798.
 Ystum Llyn, Stymlym, in Evionydd commote, Carn., water, 2599.
 Yvelaeven, Yvelaven, Angl., ferry, 2120.
 Yvelchester. *See* Ilchester.
 Ywham. *See* Chwaen.

Z

- Zeeland, Zealand, 922, 1056, 1064, 1757, 2153.
 Zennor, Senar, Corn., 276.
 Zenzan, Hannibal, 283.
 Zouche, Zowche, Eleanor, wife of John, 2220.
 , Elizabeth, abbess of Shaftesbury, 1984.
 , George, lord Zouche (*ob.* 1569), 131, 225.
 , John, of Ansty, 2390.
 , , knight, 114, 145, 212, 215, 224, 225, 1127, 1247, 2038, 2220, 2721, 2745.
 , Richard, 2090.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

[illegible]

